

AD-A272 791



①

# **Bibliography on COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

**DTIC**

**ELECTE**

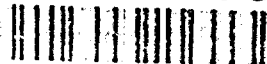
NOV 16 1993

**A**

This document has been approved  
for public release; its  
distribution is unlimited.

**VOLUME 45, PART 2, 1982**

**93-27638**



**Best  
Available  
Copy**



December 1992



**U.S. Army Corps  
of Engineers**  
Cold Regions Research &  
Engineering Laboratory

# ***Bibliography on COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY***

**VOLUME 46, PART 2**

**DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 5**

**Stuart G. Hibben, Editor**

Accession For	
NTIS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unpublished	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	

**BIBLIOGRAPHY ON COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**  
**Volume 46, Part 2**

This companion issue to Volume 46, Part 1, contains author and subject indexes for the volume. In the author index, principal and joint personal and corporate authors are listed along with the title, date, pagination, and language of the document and the accession number. The subject index is composed of four basic elements:

- 1) terms taken from a controlled vocabulary based on the Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms (LEX-EJC)
- 2) free terms added as needed
- 3) geographic names, generally entered under countries
- 4) cross references suggesting additional appropriate terms.

The terms are listed in a single alphabetical arrangement, along with title (original, translated, abridged, expanded, or supplied), principal author, date, pagination, the language of pertinent documents, and their accession numbers.

This publication is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151. When ordering, both Parts 1 and 2 should be requested, as they are complementary.

# AUTHOR INDEX

- Aagaard, K.**  
Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean: its contribution to the deep waters of the Greenland, Norwegian, and Iceland Seas [1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng] 46-1759  
Synthesis of the Arctic Ocean circulation [1989, p.11-22, eng] 46-1074
- Aakjaer, P.D.**  
Polar lows affecting Denmark [1992, p.155-172, eng] 46-3348
- Aarset, A.V.**  
Ecophysiology of under-ice fauna [1991, p.309-324, eng] 46-4785
- Abbatt, J.P.D.**  
Heterogeneous reaction of HOCl + HCl (reaction) HCl2 + H2O on ice and nitric acid trihydrate: reaction probabilities and stratospheric implications [1992, p.461-464, eng] 46-4682
- Abdel-Zaher, A.K.**  
Experimental investigations of river ice cover cracking [1992, p.90-103, eng] 46-4922
- Abdelnour, R.**  
Effect of the model ice density on the predicted performance of a structure of vessel in ice [1992, p.269-282, eng] 46-4937  
Numerical ice load model [1992, p.243-257, eng] 46-4935  
Single pass ridge penetration model [1991, p.600-622, eng] 46-733
- Abdushelishvili, K.L.**  
Characteristics of avalanche hazard in the subtropical belt of the Western Transcaucasus [1990, p.28-35, rus] 46-1340
- Abe, O.**  
Prototype of fiber optic snow layer sonde [1991, p.1-10, jpn] 46-1295  
Snow avalanche chute experiments. Part 1: impact phenomena of sliding snow blocks against a post [1991, p.11-20, jpn] 46-1296
- Abe, T.**  
Freezing and ice structure formed in protein gels [1992, p.953-957, eng] 46-4839  
Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar [1992, p.186-189, eng] 46-2093
- Aber, J.S.**  
Glaciectonic structures and landforms [1991, p.361-378, eng] 46-1944
- Abete, C.**  
Evaluation of pack melting effect on polychlorobiphenyl content in sea water samples from Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1991, p.383-394, eng] 46-3531
- Ablett, S.**  
Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions [1992, p.789-794, eng] 46-3955  
Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems [1992, p.795-802, eng] 46-3956
- Aboulazm, A.F.**  
Fuel consumption analysis for vessels operating in pack ice [1991, p.746-759, eng] 46-742
- Abramov, V.A.**  
Determining the possible navigation conditions in fast ice in Ob' Bay [1990, p.174-177, rus] 46-1806
- Abromeit, D.**  
Military weapons for avalanche control program [1990, p.167-174, eng] 46-360
- Abron, L.A.**  
Comparison of conventional and alternative deicers: an environmental perspective [1992, p.341-361, eng] 46-3813
- Aburakawa, H.**  
On the inner and outer faces of snow crystals [1992, p.123-130, jpn] 46-4595
- Abyzov, S.S.**  
Actinomyces from very ancient layers of the icesheet of central Antarctica [1991, p.768-773, eng] 46-58
- Acar, Y.B.**  
Environmental geotechnology [1992, 594p., eng] 46-3994
- Ackley, S.F.**  
Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice [1991, p.105-117, eng] 46-4610  
Icebergs [1991, p.571-582, eng] 46-1946  
Is the strength of sea ice related to its chlorophyll content [1991, p.347-350, eng] 46-1073
- Nutrient status in sea ice of the Weddell Sea during winter: effects of sea ice texture and algae [1991, p.449-456, eng] 46-1745**
- One-dimensional model for wave-induced ice-floe collisions [1991, p.87-95, eng] 46-1716**
- Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study [1990, p.123-125, eng] 46-3193**
- Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea [1991, p.18,411-18,416, eng] 46-1034**
- Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 [1990, p.116-117, eng] 46-3189**
- Snow and sea-ice thicknesses: Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 [1990, p.118, eng] 46-3190**
- Adachi, H.**  
Formation of ice kettles at the sandy coast of Monbetsu, Hokkaido [1991, p.190-192, jpn] 46-1466
- Adamenko, V.N.**  
Climatic conditions in areas with glaciers in the western sector of the Arctic and the Tyan'-Shan' during the last millennium (a reconstruction based on dendrochronology) [1991, p.154-166, eng] 46-1928  
Deposition of metals from the atmosphere at the North Pole compared to background regions of the northwestern USSR [1991, p.710-719, eng] 46-3242
- Adams, E.E.**  
Persistence of reduced snow to pavement shear strength for two aggregate materials treated with CMA and NaCl [1992, p.481-493, eng] 46-3820
- Adams, F.C.**  
Organolead in the remote environment—a challenge for the analyst [1992, p.M28-M31, eng] 46-3302
- Adams, J.R.**  
Use of the inertial geometry pig for surveillance of arctic pipelines [1992, p.307-314, eng] 46-4088
- Adams, W.M.**  
Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions [1991, p.1053-1063, eng] 46-340
- Adams, W.P.**  
Bases for northern field research in the 1990s [1992, p.5-7, eng] 46-4455  
Ionic mass balance for a small high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt [1991, p.91-104, eng] 46-1974  
Mass balance measurements on Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada 1959-present, for the record [1991, p.317-324, eng] 46-1996
- Adamson, D.**  
Field evidence on Cainozoic history and landforms in the northern Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica [1991, p.5-14, eng] 46-4032
- Adamson, D.A.**  
Raised beaches of the Bunker Hills, Antarctica [1991, p.79-84, eng] 46-4036
- Adamson, E.**  
Comparison of airborne alkaline pollution damage in selected lichens and mosses at Casey Station, Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1990, p.347-353, eng] 46-597
- Addison, R.**  
Fate and erosion history of abandoned artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea [1990, 68p. + maps, eng] 46-1005
- Adebar, P.**  
Verification study of the new Canadian standard for concrete offshore structures [1992, p.35-49, eng] 46-4139
- Adlandsvik, B.**  
Study of the climatic system in the Barents Sea [1991, p.45-49, eng] 46-4774
- Admiral, P.**  
Synthesis of field observations and practical results of the 1983-1990 "wet snow" programme of Electricité de France [1990, p.B6/2/1-B6/2/5, eng] 46-2272
- Adrian, G.P.**  
Column amounts and some information on the vertical distribution of trace gases in the late north polar winter 1990 [1992, p.272-276, eng] 46-4903  
Column amounts of trace gases derived from ground-based measurements with MIPAS during CHEOPS III [1991, p.783-786, eng] 46-574
- Adriani, A.**  
Balloon-borne CCD sonde for observations of stratospheric ice crystals [1989, p.175-178, eng] 46-5176
- Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development**  
Low temperature environment, operations of turboengines (design and user's problems) [1991, Var. p., eng] 46-5187
- Adzhiev, A.Kh.**  
Development of discharge phenomena in clouds [1990, p.111-119, rus] 46-2560
- Adziumerov, N.R.**  
Changes in meteorological characteristics in the regime of the Abramov Glacier and the runoff in its basin [1989, p.85-93, rus] 46-3671
- Aellen, M.**  
Glaciers [1990, p.49-69, ger] 46-36  
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1979/80 and 1980/81 [1988, 144p., ger] 46-2414  
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1981/82 and 1982/83 [1991, 141p., ger] 46-1912
- Afanasenkov, V.E.**  
Cryogenic transformation of a hydrogeological cross section, and regularities governing the formation of ground water in the Sahel-Afin region [1989, p.134-144, rus] 46-75  
Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvert River valley using electrical exploration methods [1991, p.146-150, rus] 46-157
- Afanasev, S.D.**  
Characteristics of flange joint performance under torsional loading and at low temperatures [1991, p.8-12, rus] 46-309
- Afinogenov, O.P.**  
Improving the effectiveness of road construction under the conditions in Siberia: interuniversity collected scientific papers [1991, 150p., rus] 46-995
- Agarova, I.I.A.**  
Phytoplankton studies in the monitoring of the seas with reference to the Baltic and other seas [1991, 339p., rus] 46-4808
- Ageta, Y.**  
Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 1. Outline of the project [1991, p.23-26, eng] 46-968  
Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 2. Glaciology and geomorphology [1991, p.27-32, eng] 46-969  
Ice flow of Glacier AX010 in the Nepal Himalaya [1991, p.17-22, eng] 46-967  
On the relation between climate and retreat of Glacier AX010 in the Nepal Himalaya from 1978 to 1989 [1992, p.1-10, eng] 46-4537
- Agibaeva, T.V.**  
Stresses in massive ground during the freezing of frost heaving ground in foundations for pipeline supports [1990, p.99-103, rus] 46-454
- Agnew, T.**  
Potential effects of climate change on ice in the Beaufort Sea [1992, p.695-709, eng] 46-4975
- Agranat, G.A.**  
Best way to develop the North [1991, p.57-64, rus] 46-2845
- Agranat, V.M.**  
Quasifrozen dusty laminar boundary layer on a blunt body [1991, p.953-956, eng] 46-219
- Aguiro, E.**  
Tussock tundra albedos on the North Slope of Alaska: effects of illumination, vegetation composition, and dust deposition [1991, p.1200-1206, eng] 46-342
- Aguiro-Puente, J.**  
Determination of unfrozen water content of an overconsolidated clay down to -160°C by sonic approaches—comparison with classical methods [1991, p.83-88, eng] 46-2745
- Ahlstrand, G.M.**  
Thaw response of tussock-shrub tundra to experimental all-terrain vehicle disturbances in south-central Alaska [1991, p.31-37, eng] 46-382
- Ahmad, S.**  
Dislocation multiplication mechanisms in ice [1992, p.492-496, eng] 46-3904
- Ahmad, S.H.**  
High performance concretes; a state-of-the-art report [1991, Var. p., eng] 46-2587
- Ahnert, F.**  
Approach to the identification of morphoclimates [1985, p.159-188, eng] 46-2103
- Ai, N.S.**  
Mathematic model of cirque morphology [1990, p.227-234, chi] 46-887

- Aikashv, F.I.**  
Means of preventing the development of and the removal of an ice basin from floating objects [1990, p.125-131, rus] 46-1128
- Aiken, G.R.**  
Aquatic fulvic acids in microbially based ecosystems: results from two desert lakes in Antarctica [1991, p.998-1006, eng] 46-2476
- Aikin, A.C.**  
Spring polar ozone behavior [1992, p.7-26, eng] 46-2714
- Ainbinder, A.B.**  
Designing mainline and industrial pipelines for strength and durability: a reference manual [1991, 287p., rus] 46-808
- Aitcin, P.C.**  
Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete [1990, p.29-44, eng] 46-1590  
Deicer salt scaling resistance of high strength concretes made with different cements [1991, p.185-199, eng] 46-1060  
Freezing and thawing tests of high-strength concretes [1991, p.844-852, eng] 46-990  
Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete [1992, p.25-30, eng] 46-3797  
New cement-based grout for sealing anchors in the frozen rock of the Far North [1991, p.574-583, fre] 46-1013  
Phenomenological investigation of concrete deterioration in a median barrier [1991, p.917-927, eng] 46-991
- Aitken, J.**  
Palaeohydrological change during deglaciation in upland Britain: a case study from northeast Scotland [1991, p.105-145, eng] 46-1669
- Aitta, E.**  
Some aspects on the function of the after-market catalyst in Finnish urban traffic [1992, p.123-129, eng] 46-2892
- Aivazian, G.M.**  
Variations in the attenuation and radar reflection coefficients of millimeter and submillimeter waves due to the temperature of cloud droplets [1991, p.91-96, rus] 46-4049
- Aizin, V.B.**  
Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan [1991, p.329-335, eng] 46-4632  
Tien-Shan Glaciological Research Station of the Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology of the Academy of Sciences of the Chinese Peoples' Republic [1989, p.227-230, rus] 46-3695
- Akagawa, M.**  
Abnormal southward drifts of sea ice off Sanriku in 1928 and 1930 [1991, p.184-189, jpn] 46-1465
- Akagawa, S.**  
Factors governing a frost heave ratio [1991, p.55-63, eng] 46-2741  
Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff [1991, p.301-309, eng] 46-5181  
Studies on the process of frost damages to stone remains under cold environments and its preservation methods [1991, 133p., eng] 46-4590
- Akai, K.**  
Japan's first ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora* [1991, p.162-165, jpn] 46-1461
- Akamine, K.**  
Development and actual testing results of paint for arctic waters [1991, p.171-175, jpn] 46-1463
- Akan, A.O.**  
Soluble pollutant enrichment in snow covers [1990, p.81-84, eng] 46-460
- Akasaka, H.**  
Verification test on 8-bundle conductor on the Oku-Nikko UHV test line [1990, p.A7/3/1-A7/3/6, eng] 46-2235
- Akifeva, K.V.**  
Destructive long-distance effects of avalanche air waves [1989, p.187-191, rus] 46-3689
- Akisato, N.**  
Development of high strength lightweight concrete for icy waters—pumpable lightweight concrete [1991, p.157-161, jpn] 46-1460
- Akitaya, E.**  
Characteristics of the snow cover in winter of 1990-1991 in Sapporo [1991, p.15-21, jpn] 46-3517  
Experimental study on the growth rates of depth hoar crystals at high temperature gradients (I) [1991, p.9-14, jpn] 46-3516  
Observations of snow metamorphism with varying temperature field near the surface [1991, p.25-31, jpn] 46-3510  
Observations of the quick formation of a depth hoar layer [1991, p.1-7, jpn] 46-3515  
Quick growth of depth hoar in a surface layer [1990, p.303-306, eng] 46-374  
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1991 [1991, p.9-24, jpn] 46-3509  
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1989-90 [1990, p.1-7, jpn] 46-1320  
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1990-91 [1991, p.1-8, jpn] 46-3508  
Report of snow survey in the north and east region of Hokkaido [1990, p.9-13, jpn] 46-1321
- Report on a disaster of the Kariba Bridge swept away [1991, p.77-81, jpn] 46-3523**  
Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at Mt. Niseko, Hokkaido, January 1990 [1990, p.15-23, jpn] 46-1378
- Aksenov, B.G.**  
Sand compaction during the hydro-mechanization of construction work [1990, p.61-65, rus] 46-4757
- Aksenov, V.I.**  
Determining long-term resistance of frozen saline soils to uniaxial compression, based on resistance values of frozen nonsaline soils [1990, p.87-91, rus] 46-485  
Improving the structural properties of saline frozen ground by selecting optimal sandy-clayey mixtures [1991, p.41-46, rus] 46-911
- Al-Adhami, M.J.**  
Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction [1991, p.79-90, eng] 46-796
- Al-Jumily, K.J.**  
Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar [1991, p.1075-1087, eng] 46-341
- Alacoque, H.Y.**  
Fuel consumption analysis for vessels operating in pack ice [1991, p.746-759, eng] 46-742
- Alagarsamy, R.**  
Major elements, nutrients, and plankton biomass in the ice edge and an offshore region of the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean [1992, p.127-136, eng] 46-3311
- Alammawi, S.**  
Prediction of load carrying capacity of deep snow by Rammsonde hardness [1990, p.83-93, eng] 46-40
- Alaska Clean Seas**  
Alaskan Beaufort Sea coastal region. Alaska Clean Seas contingency planning manual supplement. Vol.1. Oil spill response considerations manual. Vol.2. Biological resources atlas [1983, Var. p., eng] 46-1631
- Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute**  
Biennial report 1989-1990 [1992, 241p. (Pertinent p.78-123), eng] 46-4279
- Alberdi, M.**  
Cold acclimation in plants [1991, p.3177-3184, eng] 46-3086
- Albert, D.G.**  
Attenuation of outdoor sound propagation levels by a snow cover [1991, 278p., eng] 46-5264  
On the use of an artificial snow platform for WAM tests [1992, 11p., eng] 46-2916
- Albert, M.R.**  
Finite element technique for three-dimensional freeze-thaw prediction [1991, p.99-116, eng] 46-1815  
Heat transfer associated with convection and vapor transport in dry snow [1991, p.481-494, eng] 46-1846  
Moving boundary step ice formation in turbulent flow [1991, p.101-111, eng] 46-3075  
Multidimensional observation of snow temperature on windy days [1991, p.189-200, eng] 46-1981  
Wavy ice growth in forced flow [1991, 97p., eng] 46-1854
- Alberts, A.D.**  
Prolonged enhancement of surface ultraviolet radiation during the antarctic spring of 1990 [1991, p.1869-1871, eng] 46-961
- Aleksandrov, I.G.**  
Rheological characteristics of the artificial buildup of ice [1990, p.77-80, rus] 46-483
- Aleksandrov, V.I.U.**  
Model calculations of UHF-emitting characteristics of freshwater ice and frozen ground [1991, p.138-146, rus] 46-1785
- Aleksandrova, V.V.**  
Recommendations for the design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas [1990, 100p., rus] 46-441
- Alekseev, G.V.**  
Atmosphere-ocean interaction in the northern polar region [1991, 176p., rus] 46-2600  
Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate [1991, p.70-73, rus] 46-3391  
Natural variability in the characteristics of the climate in northern polar regions and the Northern Hemisphere [1991, 159p., rus] 46-2488  
Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region [1991, p.83-103, rus] 46-1618
- Alekseev, I.U.N.**  
New aspects of ice/structure interaction problems [1991, p.515-519, eng] 46-242
- Alekseev, V.R.**  
Principles of logistics and provision of scientific information in the prevention of naleds [1989, p.133-138, rus] 46-3679
- Alekseeva, O.I.**  
Construction and application of water-imperious frozen ground screens [1990, p.132-139, rus] 46-4585
- Alemdaroglu, N.**  
Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects [1991, p.564-571, eng] 46-2591
- Alenius, P.**  
Variations of the sea temperature around the coasts of Finland [1989, p.51-62, eng] 46-777
- Alexander, A.G.**  
Factors affecting pumpability and cold cranking in heavy duty diesel truck engines at low ambient temperatures part II [1992, p.207-216, eng] 46-2901
- Alexander, V.**  
Contemporary trends and cooperative research on sea ice-covered waters [1991, p.1-4, eng] 46-1441  
Impact of global change on arctic marine ecosystems [1990, p.65-71, eng] 46-1148  
Seasonal dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake [1992, p.23-52, eng] 46-3265
- Alexandersson, H.**  
Future climate in the Nordic region: survey and synthesis for the next century [1992, 46p., eng] 46-4419
- Alfimov, A.V.**  
Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils [1991, p.77-80, eng] 46-339  
Wintering conditions and cold-resistance of the amphipod *Traskorchestia ditmani* on the coast of the Sea of Okhotsk [1991, p.267-271, eng] 46-123
- Alföldi, T.**  
Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods [1991, p.21-28, eng] 46-2718
- Alger, G.R.**  
Effects of a floating cover on backwater profiles [1992, p.361-370, eng] 46-4946
- Aliiev, I.A.**  
Mass transfer of glaciers in the Caucasus [1989, p.66-70, rus] 46-3667
- Alimchandani, S.**  
Climate change and arctic hydrology [1992, p.101-111, eng] 46-3272
- Allard, M.**  
Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec [1991, p.79-93, fre] 46-1175  
Palsas and mineral permafrost mounds in northern Quebec [1985, p.285-309, eng] 46-2106  
Thaw settlement and consolidation of clay silt from Kangi-sualjuuaq [1991, p.678-689, fre] 46-1021  
Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec [1992, p.249-259, eng] 46-3740
- Allard, R.**  
Synoptic and seasonal variations of the ice-ocean circulation in the Arctic: a numerical study [1991, p.54-62, eng] 46-1712
- Allemand, P.**  
Thermal gradient of Callisto constrained by Asgard Basin rheological and chemical implications [1991, p.20,981-20,988, eng] 46-1439
- Allen, C.P.**  
History of ice rafting at Leg 114 sites, subantarctic South Atlantic [1991, p.599-607, eng] 46-1162  
Ice rafting, glacial-marine sediments, and siliceous cores, South Atlantic subantarctic Ocean [1991, p.589-598, eng] 46-1161
- Allen, D.**  
Initial measurement of CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations (1530 to 1940 AD) in air occluded in the GISP 2 ice core from central Greenland [1991, p.1457-1460, eng] 46-495
- Allen, P.**  
Deformation structures in British Pleistocene sediments [1991, p.455-469, eng] 46-3340
- Alley, R.B.**  
Changes in the west antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.959-963, eng] 46-1228  
Deforming-bed origin for southern Laurentide till sheets? [1991, p.67-76, eng] 46-511  
How can low-pressure channels and deforming tills coexist subglacially [1992, p.200-207, eng] 46-4119  
Ice flow on deforming sediments: Ice stream B and Lake Michigan? [1990, p.79-80, eng] 46-2940  
Sedimentary processes may cause fluctuations of tidewater glaciers [1991, p.119-124, eng] 46-1721  
West antarctic collapse: how likely [1990, p.231-238, eng] 46-57
- Allison, I.**  
Ocean-atmosphere energy exchange over thin, variable concentration antarctic pack ice [1991, p.184-190, eng] 46-1730
- Allyn, N.**  
Verification study of the new Canadian standard for concrete offshore structures [1992, p.35-49, eng] 46-4139
- Alocen, J.R.**  
Soil freezing for the Valencia Underground Railway work [1991, p.359-367, eng] 46-2785
- Alt, B.T.**  
Canadian ice caps as sources of environmental data [1991, p.576-581, eng] 46-3223
- Altaee, A.**  
Performance of an offshore structure during an oil spill [1992, p.59-66, eng] 46-4141
- Altamirano, M.R.**  
Energy absorption of graphite epoxy plates using Hopkinson bar impact [1991, 18p., eng] 46-1873
- Alvera, B.**  
Assessing sediment sources in a small drainage basin above the timberline in the Pyrenees [1988, p.197-205, eng] 46-2026

- Amarualik, P.S.**  
Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada [1991, p.2395-2402, eng] **46-2681**
- Ambach, W.**  
Comparison of the albedo of various surfaces for solar UVB radiation and global radiation [1988, 6p., ger] **46-22**  
Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-2125**  
Effect of water absorption and UVA-B radiation on the dielectric properties of selected plastics at frequencies between 100 Hz and 10 MHz [1985, p.277-279, eng] **46-5287**  
Strain rates of a 25 m deep firn pit in an alpine glacier and a related constitutive equation of temperate firn (Kesselwandferner, Oetzal Alps, 1983-1989) [1989, p.177-198, eng] **46-4896**
- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials**  
Air-entraining admixtures for concrete [1991, p.44-47, eng] **46-824**  
Interim specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. Part I. Specifications 1991 [1991, 134p., eng] **46-826**  
Interim specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. Part II. Interim test methods 1991 [1991, 122p., eng] **46-822**  
Soundness of aggregates by freezing and thawing [1991, p.24-26, eng] **46-823**  
Structural steel for bridges [1991, p.72-78, eng] **46-827**
- American Concrete Institute**  
Standard specification for cold weather concreting [1990, 5p., eng] **46-190**
- Ammann, B.**  
History of the Aare River and the forealpine lakes in western Switzerland [1991, p.301-318, eng] **46-1672**
- Amodei, M.**  
Dynamics and the ozone distribution in the winter stratosphere: modelling the inter-hemispheric differences [1992, p.627-640, eng] **46-4564**
- Amrhein, C.**  
Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils [1992, p.703-709, eng] **46-3986**
- An, S.P.**  
Effect of low temperatures on the hardening of cement systems [1991, p.40-43, rus] **46-3550**
- Anandakrishnan, S.**  
Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C [1990, p.86-88, eng] **46-2943**  
Microearthquakes as indicators of ice stream basal conditions [1990, 137p., eng] **46-3032**
- Ananicheva, M.D.**  
Role of ruggedness in the energy balance of the surfaces of mountain massifs [1991, p.377-384, eng] **46-4637**
- Anan'in, E.G.**  
Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station: results of analysis and methodological aspects [1991, p.545-549, eng] **46-464**
- Ananth, R.**  
Tip splitting in dendritic growth of ice crystals [1991, p.3782-3790, eng] **46-1251**
- Anchordoguy, T.J.**  
Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers [1991, p.467-473, eng] **46-2019**
- Andersen, G.R.**  
Physical mechanisms controlling the strength and deformation behavior of frozen sand [1991, 560p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-2705**
- Andersland, O.B.**  
Frozen earth cofferdam design [1991, p.263-272, eng] **46-2771**
- Anderson, H.A.**  
Use of the inertial geometry pig for surveillance of arctic pipelines [1992, p.307-314, eng] **46-4088**
- Anderson, J.B.**  
Antarctic continental shelf: results from marine geological and geophysical investigations [1991, p.285-334, eng] **46-3763**  
Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the northern Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf [1990, p.1-12, eng] **46-1542**  
Facies distribution resulting from sedimentation under polar interglacial climatic conditions within a high-latitude marginal basin, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1991, p.27-49, eng] **46-2174**  
Glacial marine sedimentation: paleoclimatic significance [1991, 232p., eng] **46-2172**  
Glacial marine sedimentation: paleoclimatic significance: a discussion [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-2186**  
High resolution seismic record of antarctic glacial history [1991, p.71-78, eng] **46-1658**  
Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses [1991, p.1-25, eng] **46-2173**  
Sequence stratigraphy of the Bransfield Basin, Antarctica: implications for tectonic history and hydrocarbon potential [1990, p.13-29, eng] **46-1543**
- Anderson, J.H.**  
Long-term monitoring of airborne pollen in Alaska and the Yukon: possible implications for global change [1991, p.453-459, eng] **46-3206**
- Anderson, J.R.**  
Characterization of individual fine-fraction particles from the arctic aerosol at Spitsbergen, May-June 1987 [1992, p.1747-1762, eng] **46-4038**
- Anderson, K.O.**  
Installation and monitoring of thermal conductivity suction sensors in a fine-grained subgrade soil subjected to seasonal frost [1992, p.153-167, eng] **46-3326**
- Anderson, L.G.**  
Tracers of near-surface, halocline and deep waters in the Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation [1991, p.241-255, eng] **46-2876**  
Tracing upper waters in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.340-346, eng] **46-3179**  
Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea [1991, p.16.679-16.687, eng] **46-411**  
Transport of CO<sub>2</sub> into arctic and antarctic seas: similarities and differences in the driving processes [1991, p.81-95, eng] **46-2868**
- Anderson, M.R.**  
Bacterioplankton abundance and productivity at the ice-edge zone of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1990, p.191-193, eng] **46-3648**  
Fate of bacterial production in McMurdo Sound in the austral spring [1990, p.193-194, eng] **46-3649**  
Seasonal pattern of bacteria and net nano- and pico-phytoplankton in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, during the austral spring [1990, p.195-196, eng] **46-3650**
- Anderson, P.M.**  
Palynological data as tools for interpreting past climates: some examples from northern North America [1991, p.557-564, eng] **46-3220**  
Two late Quaternary pollen records from the upper Kolyma region, Soviet northeast: a preliminary report [1991, p.628-632, eng] **46-3231**
- Andersson, A.**  
Frazil ice formation and adhesion on trash racks [1992, p.671-682, eng] **46-4973**
- Andersson, B.**  
Progeny freeze testing, progeny field testing and parental phenology of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.) clones in northern Sweden [1991, p.177-195, eng] **46-4017**
- Andersson, L.O.**  
Frazil ice formation and adhesion on trash racks [1992, p.671-682, eng] **46-4973**
- Andhole, T.M.**  
Computer simulation of a vapor-compression ice generator with a direct-contact evaporator [1991, p.118-126, eng] **46-172**
- Ando, H.**  
Countermeasure for snow accumulation by method to melt snow on the transmission line conductors [1990, p.B7/4-1-B7/4-4, eng] **46-2279**  
Observations and studies of conductor galloping at UHV test line [1990, p.A7/5-1-A7/5-4, eng] **46-2237**
- Ando, S.**  
Effects of various factors on rime icing. Part 1: effects of temperature and wind velocity [1991, p.145-154, jpn] **46-1309**
- André, M.F.**  
Frequency of debris flows and slush avalanches in Spitsbergen: a tentative evaluation from lichenometry [1990, p.345-363, eng] **46-1392**
- Andreani, C.**  
Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D<sub>2</sub>O [1991, p.737-743, eng] **46-1568**  
Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids [1991, p.385-393, eng] **46-2064**
- Andreas, E.L.**  
Can long-path FTIR spectroscopy yield gas flux measurements through a variance technique [1992, p.225-233, eng] **46-3083**  
Sea spray and the turbulent air-sea heat fluxes [1992, p.11.429-11.441, eng] **46-4553**  
Selected papers on turbulence in a refractive medium [1990, 693p., eng] **46-1481**  
Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**  
Time constants for the evolution of sea spray droplets [1990, p.481-497, eng] **46-1318**
- Andresson, P.**  
Calculation of heat transfer in an ice-covered channel flow [1991, 24p., eng] **46-2004**  
Numerical investigation of energy conversions in geophysical boundary layers [1991, Var. p. (Pertinent: Part I), eng] **46-2003**
- Andreev, G.**  
Some considerations on the element relationship in glacier snow samples [1991, p.255-259, eng] **46-2292**
- Andreev, G.N.**  
Naturalization of introduced plants in the Kola North [1990, 121p., rus] **46-1325**
- Andreev, I.U.B.**  
Evaluating the accuracy of avalanche velocity estimations in the deceleration zone [1989, p.185-187, rus] **46-3688**
- Andreev, O.P.**  
Information resource center on engineering research in construction [1990, p.187-192, rus] **46-3435**
- Andreev, V.V.**  
Use of construction materials and resource preserving technologies in oil and gas fields in the North [1990, 183p., rus] **46-450**
- Andres, D.**  
Economic impact of river ice jams in Canada [1991, p.333-352, eng] **46-2350**  
Longitudinal dispersion in the ice-covered Athabasca River [1991, p.319-331, eng] **46-2349**  
Physical modeling of ice accumulation at hydraulic structures [1992, p.515-526, eng] **46-4960**  
Plan for studying ice jamming on the upper Niagara River [1992, p.527-538, eng] **46-4961**
- Andrews, J.T.**  
Cryosphere-ocean interactions at the margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet during the Younger Dryas chron, SE Baffin Shelf, Northwest Territories [1990, p.921-935, eng] **46-1909**  
East Greenland continental margin (65N) since the last deglaciation: changes in seafloor properties and ocean circulation [1992, p.217-238, eng] **46-5104**  
Relative sea levels, northeastern margin of the Laurentide ice sheet, on timescales of 10 exp 3 and 10 exp 2 A [1990, p.143-163, eng] **46-559**  
Sedimentary geoflutes, global [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-1952**  
Surficial geology of the Canadian eastern arctic and polar continental shelves [1991, p.791-819, eng] **46-2418**
- Andrienko, V.I.**  
Controlling rock pressure in permafrost layers [1990, p.50-53, rus] **46-5044**  
Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions [1990, p.93-98, rus] **46-5059**
- Androsenko, V.I.A.**  
Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emission generated by deformation processes under snow-ice conditions [1990, p.106-109, rus] **46-880**  
Study of electromagnetic emissions generated by snowfalls and snowstorms [1990, p.62-64, rus] **46-877**
- Angell, V.W.**  
Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-338**
- Angle, R.P.**  
Surface albedo measurements at 53N latitude [1992, p.1545-1547, eng] **46-3637**
- Anisimov, M.A.**  
Current state and trends of the glaciation on Bennett Island for the last 40 years [1990, p.111-115, rus] **46-3417**  
Present state of, and trends displayed by, the glaciers of Bennett Island in the past 40 years [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-4844**
- Aniya, M.**  
Characteristics and variations of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia [1992, p.39-53, eng] **46-4541**  
Glacier variation in the Northern Patagonia Icefield, Chile, between 1985-86 and 1990-91 [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4547**  
Ice flow and surface lowering of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia [1992, p.63-68, eng] **46-4543**  
Outline of glacier research project in Patagonia, 1990 [1992, p.31-38, eng] **46-4540**  
Proposal for snow and ice studies using satellite technique with GIS [1992, p.65-66, jpn] **46-4668**  
Short-term variations in flow velocity of Glacier Soler, Patagonia, Chile [1992, p.152-156, eng] **46-4113**
- Annan, A.P.**  
Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data [1992, p.495-504, eng] **46-4070**
- Annexstad, J.O.**  
Ice movement and mass balance at the Allan Hills Icefield [1990, p.94-95, eng] **46-2947**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 1**  
Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 1 [1983, 287p., rus] **46-3450**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 2**  
Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980); part 2 [1984, 287p., rus] **46-3451**
- Anokhin, I.U.A.**  
Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-2469**
- Anstett, R.A.**  
Mobile sounding observations of lake-effect snowbands in western and central New York [1991, p.2323-2332, eng] **46-1611**
- Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologies**  
Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologies [1991, p.275-613, eng] **46-3528**
- Antonenkova, M.M.**  
Study, optimization, and selection of the composition of the root-inhabited layer of the recultivated lands of the Northeast [1987, p.63-69, rus] **46-686**

- Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P.**  
Setting up engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems in the Western Siberian gas-bearing province [1990, p.100-108, rus] **46-2837**
- Aoki, H.**  
Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems [1991, p.441-447, eng] **46-139**
- Aoki, K.**  
Study of frost formation [1991, p.451-487, eng] **46-613**
- Aoki, T.**  
Cloud-radiative forcing over the snow-covered surface around Asuka Station, Antarctica [1992, p.76-89, eng] **46-4405**
- Aoki, Y.**  
Under snow radar using microwave holography [1985, p.659-661, eng] **46-2672**
- Aota, M.**  
Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk [1991, p.63-79, eng] **46-2867**  
Fresh water supply to the Sea of Okhotsk and volume transport of Soya warm current [1991, p.13-16, jpn] **46-1442**  
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer around the air-sea ice observation tower: 1990 winter experiments [1990, p.1-36, jpn] **46-1379**  
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer over open water and over thin ice [1991, p.214-218, eng] **46-1470**
- Aoyama, K.**  
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winter of 1987-1988 [1991, p.59-66, jpn] **46-4588**  
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winters of 1985-1986 and 1986-1987 [1990, p.79-92, jpn] **46-3390**
- Appel, I.I.**  
Climate variability of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean based on data from mathematical modelling [1989, p.116-120, rus] **46-3676**  
Results of the development and application of numerical methods for ice calculations and forecasts for arctic seas [1991, p.162-169, rus] **46-1621**  
Use of mathematical modelling for short-term forecasting of ice cover distribution in the southern Okhotsk Sea [1991, p.305-308, eng] **46-1477**  
Use of mathematical models when studying seasonal and climatic changes of the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.127-132, eng] **46-4612**
- Arakawa, M.**  
Mechanical deformation of polycrystalline ice Ih at temperatures 100 K-263 K: first report [1992, p.464-469, eng] **46-3899**
- Araki, T.**  
Dielectric response of water and ice in frozen soils [1992, p.381-386, eng] **46-3886**
- Arand, W.**  
Durability of asphalt roads influenced by climate [1991, p.80-88, ger] **46-979**
- Arapov, P.P.**  
Daily variations in the snow surface roughness parameter in Severnaya Zemlya and in Antarctica [1990, p.101-104, rus] **46-3415**  
Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions [1989, p.138-142, rus] **46-3680**  
Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap [1991, p.481-487, eng] **46-4648**
- Arashkevich, E.G.**  
Rates of particle ingestion, defecation, and sedimentation of fecal pellets in White Sea *Calanus glacialis* fed on different species of phytoplankton [1991, p.285-294, rus] **46-4825**
- Arcone, S.A.**  
Dielectric constant and layer-thickness interpretation of helicopter-borne short-pulse radar waveforms reflected from wet and dry river-ice sheets [1991, p.768-777, eng] **46-211**  
Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska [1991, 23p., eng] **46-1870**  
Investigations of freshwater and ice surveying using short-pulse radar [1991, 22p., eng] **46-1047**  
River icing mounds, a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska [1991, p.33-45, eng] **46-2329**  
Sub-bottom surveying in lakes with ground-penetrating radar [1992, 18p., eng] **46-5146**
- Arctic and Marine Oil Spill Program Technical Seminar, 15th, Edmonton, Alberta, June 10-12, 1992**  
Proceedings [1992, 818p., eng] **46-5288**
- Arctic Science Conference, 42nd, May 14-15, 1991 and Arctic Workshop, 21st, May 16-18, 1991**  
Circumpolar modeling of climate change and mesoscale modeling [1991, 97p., eng] **46-283**
- Arctic Science Conference, 43rd, Valdez, AK, Sep. 8-12, 1992**  
Program and proceedings. Environmental change, natural and man-made [1992, 185p., eng] **46-5279**
- Arctic survival**  
Arctic survival [1992, n.p., eng] **46-4278**
- Arfeev, S.V.**  
Formation of strength properties of thawing sands [1990, p.31-34, rus] **46-4752**
- Arena, L.E.**  
Grain growth in ice [1992, p.779-784, eng] **46-4459**  
Grain growth in pure ice: effects of mobile bubbles [1992, p.422-427, eng] **46-3893**
- Argunova, A.A.**  
Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone and the fused lines of welded joints of 13KhGMR steel [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-1257**
- Argus, S.**  
In situ measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice [1991, p.140-146, eng] **46-2728**
- Arita, M.**  
On the mechanism of ship hull dents caused by ice pressure [1991, p.556-561, eng] **46-248**
- Arkhangelov, A.A.**  
Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenisei River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses [1991, p.167-170, eng] **46-1182**
- Arkhipov, S.M.**  
Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austfonna [1989, p.149-158, rus] **46-3682**  
Insoluble microparticles in the bottom part of an ice core from the Austfonna, Nordaustlandet [1990, p.115-119, rus] **46-3418**  
Transformation of the geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period [1990, p.95-101, rus] **46-3414**
- Armando, E.**  
Reports on the glaciological survey of 1989 [1990, p.191-239, ita] **46-3286**
- Armstrong, B.**  
Snowy torrents: avalanche accidents in the United States 1972-79 [1984, 221p., eng] **46-4382**
- Armstrong, C.W.**  
Repair and maintenance of refrigerated warehouse floors [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-2089**
- Armstrong, R.**  
Monitoring global snow cover [1991, p.1947-1949, eng] **46-4256**
- Armstrong, R.L.**  
Monitoring global snow cover [1991, p.103-108, eng] **46-798**  
Passive microwave data for snow cover studies at NSIDC [1992, p.5-9, eng] **46-3316**
- Arn, R.**  
Jura glaciers: palaeogeography in the Würmian circum-Alpine zone [1991, p.17-27, eng] **46-1685**
- Arnold, D.**  
Dynamic simulation of encapsulated ice stores, part 1: the model [1990, p.1103-1110, eng] **46-5095**
- Arnold, F.**  
Gaseous sulfuric acid and sulfur dioxide measurements in the arctic troposphere and lower stratosphere: implications for hydroxyl radical abundances [1992, p.280-283, eng] **46-4905**  
On the formation and sedimentation of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols: implications for polar ozone destruction [1992, p.677-680, eng] **46-3364**  
Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction: implications from mass spectrometer measurements [1992, p.339-350, eng] **46-4908**
- Arnórsón, S.**  
Geothermal activity in the Torfajökull field, south Iceland: summary of geochemical studies [1987, p.1-12, eng] **46-2514**  
Model for the Reykholtssalur and the upper Arnessysla geothermal systems with a discussion on some geological and geothermal processes in SW-Iceland [1986, p.1-9, eng] **46-2526**
- Aro, E.**  
R.V. Aranda on the Weddell Sea in season 1989-90 [1991, p.206-219, eng] **46-3021**
- Arrigo, K.**  
High-resolution sampler for nutrient and chlorophyll a profiles of the sea ice platelet layer and underlying water column below fast ice in polar oceans: preliminary results [1992, p.291-300, eng] **46-5226**  
Studies on the nutrient status in sea ice and underlying platelet layer of McMurdo Sound [1990, p.185-188, eng] **46-3646**
- Arsent'eva, A.G.**  
Biogeochemical indication of dissemination flows of gold-quartz in the cryolithozone [1991, p.974-978, rus] **46-6**
- Arthur, M.**  
Hydrologic pathways and chemical composition of runoff during snowmelt in Loch Vale Watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, USA [1991, p.107-123, eng] **46-1499**
- Arunachalam, V.M.**  
Effect of bubble concentration on the tensile creep strain and fracture of granular Ti1 ice [1991, p.556-570, eng] **46-732**
- Asai, S.**  
Design and application of phase-to-phase spacers for overhead transmission lines in snowy areas [1990, p.B4-11, I, B4-11-5, eng] **46-2258**  
Improvement of countermeasures for snow accretion [1990, p.B7-2-1-B7-2-5, eng] **46-2277**
- Asai, Y.**  
Characteristics of high-strength light weight concrete for icy waters [1991, p.152-156, jpn] **46-1459**  
Development of high strength lightweight concrete for icy waters: pumpable lightweight concrete [1991, p.157-161, jpn] **46-1460**  
Estimation methods for abrasion amount of concrete offshore structures due to the movement of sea ice sheet [1991, p.146-151, jpn] **46-1458**
- Asaithambi, N.S.**  
Numerical modeling of Stefan problems [1990, p.139-144, eng] **46-217**
- Asako, Y.**  
Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing in a spheroidal capsule [1991, p.1017-1020, eng] **46-1613**
- Asano, A.**  
Morphology of giant ice polycrystals grown from the vapour [1992, p.311-317, eng] **46-3875**
- Aschbacher, J.**  
Microwave signatures from land surface radiometry [1990, p.1149-1152, eng] **46-1196**  
Parameterization of atmospheric influence for microwave land surface radiometry [1990, p.1551-1554, eng] **46-1210**
- Aschenbrenner, J.**  
Comments on a map of the Odenwinkel Glacier forefield 1500m [1989, p.111-122, ger] **46-1922**
- Ash, L.E.**  
Progress report on analysis of differential attenuation radar data obtained during WISP-91 [1991, 43p., eng] **46-3378**
- Ashley, G.M.**  
Glacial facies models: continental terrestrial environments [1988, 121p., eng] **46-1527**  
Glacial marine sedimentation: paleoclimatic significance [1991, 232p., eng] **46-2172**  
Glacial marine sedimentation: paleoclimatic significance: a discussion [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-2186**  
Sedimentology of late Pleistocene (Laurentide) deglacial phase deposits, eastern Maine, an example of a temperate marine grounded ice-sheet margin [1991, p.107-125, eng] **46-2179**
- Ashton, G.D.**  
Flow distribution in multiple channels with partial ice coverage [1990, p.32-38, eng] **46-458**
- Ashwell, I.**  
Geomorphology of Fljotsdalshrað, eastern Iceland, and its implications [1985, p.31-50, eng] **46-2519**  
Some observations on the characteristics of the drainage system of Kverfjokull, central Iceland [1985, p.79-82, eng] **46-2523**
- Askne, J.**  
Analysis of polarimetric SAR observations of sea ice [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-4197**  
BEPERS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-4102**  
BEPERS to BEERS from preparations to realization [1991, p.1205-1209, eng] **46-4228**  
Classification of Baltic sea ice using simulated ERS-1 SAR imagery [1991, p.1229-1232, eng] **46-4233**  
Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] **46-4246**
- Assaf, H.**  
Updating hydrological model forecasts [1991, p.663-674, eng] **46-1634**
- Assel, R.A.**  
Computer tutorial and animation of the normal ice cycle of the Laurentian Great Lakes of North America for 1960-1979 [1991, 13p., + append., eng] **46-1861**  
Computer tutorial for Great Lakes ice cover climatology [1991, p.267-272, eng] **46-1988**  
Implications of CO2 global warming on Great Lakes ice cover [1991, p.377-395, eng] **46-106**
- Astaf'ev, V.N.**  
Starmukhi on the northern Sakhalin offshore [1991, p.462-466, eng] **46-234**
- Astakhov, V.I.**  
Fluvial history of West Siberia [1991, p.381-392, eng] **46-1674**
- Astakhova, I.N.**  
Determining the possible navigation conditions in fast ice in Ob' Bay [1990, p.174-177, rus] **46-1806**
- Asuma, Y.**  
Numerical experiments of the structures of atmospheric electrical elements during a snowfall near a building [1988, p.1-8, eng] **46-1644**
- Asvall, R.P.**  
Influence of power production on water temperature [1992, p.645-655, eng] **46-4971**
- Atkins, D.**  
White death: a review of fatal avalanche accidents in Colorado, 1950-1991 [1991, p.1-7,8, eng] **46-4437**
- Atkins, R.T.**  
Operation of electronic equipment in winter conditions [1990, p.121-128, eng] **46-100**
- Atre, S.R.**  
Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C [1990, p.86-88, eng] **46-2943**

- Atsel, S.D.**  
Studying a mathematical model of ice breakup (1990, p.98-103, rus) 46-1124
- Atsumi, S.**  
Observation system of snow accretion on wires in Tohoku Electric Power Co. (1990, p.B5/4/1-B5/4/4, eng) 46-2265  
Power transmission line maintenance information system for Hokusei line with snow accretion monitoring capability (1992, p.946-951, eng) 46-3480
- Attenborough, K.**  
In-situ acoustical investigations of deep snow (1991, p.281-301, eng) 46-1077
- Attug, J.W.**  
Pleistocene stratigraphic units of Wisconsin 1984-1987 (1988, 61p., eng) 46-1531
- Attiogbe, E.K.**  
Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers (1992, p.57-61, eng) 46-4891
- Au, M.C.**  
Numerical ice load model (1992, p.243-257, eng) 46-4935
- Aubertin, M.**  
On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice by S. Shyam Sunder and M.S. Wu (1992, p.225-227, eng) 46-2810
- Aubin, J.**  
Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures (1992, p.516-524, eng) 46-3479
- Auchterlonie, L.J.**  
Microwave measurements on the scattering properties of single hydrometeors particularly relating to particles of ice and snow (1991, p.516-519, eng) 46-4737
- Augstein, E.**  
Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII/1-2, 1989 with the Winter Weddell Gyré Study of the research vessels *Polarstern* and *Akademik Fedorov* (1991, 134p., eng) 46-667
- Austiguy, G.**  
Statistical analysis of the effectiveness of air blasts and surface blasts in producing avalanches (1990, p.175-183, eng) 46-361
- Australia. Antarctic Division**  
1990-1991 Australia Antarctic Research Program. Initial summary of research activity (1992, 207p., eng) 46-2169  
1991-92 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Antarctic Treaty exchange information. Supplement A to particulars for Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions (1991, 293p., eng) 46-2309  
**Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions**  
ANARE antarctic field manual, 4th ed (1992, 198p., eng) 46-4843
- Aver'ianov, V.G.**  
Improvement of methods for construction of high-strength aerodromes in Antarctica (1991, p.174-180, eng) 46-3018
- Avlov, D.A.**  
Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines (1989, p.86-88, rus) 46-4829
- Axelsson, L.**  
More effective de-icing with less salt. Final report of the MINSALT-project; summary (1991, 58p., eng) 46-2413
- Aydin, K.**  
Computational study of polarimetric radar observables in hail (1990, p.412-422, eng) 46-5120
- Ayora, C.**  
X-ray microanalysis of frozen fluid inclusions (1991, p.135-148, eng) 46-2023
- Ayorinde, O.A.**  
Composting process, design and analysis in cold climate (1992, p.409-413, eng) 46-4184  
Proceedings. Vol.4 (1992, 422p., eng) 46-4132
- Ayoub, A.S.**  
Fracture analysis of ice forces (1991, p.158-173, eng) 46-1507
- Aziz, A.**  
Application of local similarity method to nonsimilar conduction controlled freezing problems (1991, p.813-822, eng) 46-1584  
Assessment of prediction methods for the thickness of the active layer in permafrost regions (1992, p.131-138, eng) 46-4148  
Local similarity solution for freezing in a semi-infinite medium with wall convection (1991, p.515-522, eng) 46-1849
- Azouni, M.A.**  
Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice (1991, p.7(3)27-7(3)30, eng) 46-1695  
Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front (1991, p.243-251, frej) 46-1082
- Azuma, N.**  
Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica (1992, p.128-139, eng) 46-4411
- Baath, E.**  
Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden (1992, p.272-276, eng) 46-3734
- Babaants, L.**  
Wheat Fusarose in the South Ukraine and variety resistance (1990, p.145-146, eng) 46-3925
- Babic, M.**  
Discrete element modeling of granular flows (1991, 180p., eng) 46-4023  
Discrete element simulation of river ice jams (1990, p.39-44, eng) 46-459
- Babitsv, V.A.**  
Study of the effectiveness of ice-resistant coatings in protecting the hulls of icebreakers (1989, p.33-36, rus) 46-5252
- Bachmann, M.**  
Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA AVHRR (1991, p.1713-1716, eng) 46-4251
- Bäckman, L.**  
Environmental effects of salt-free winter road maintenance in Gotland (1991, 20p. + append., swej) 46-1859
- Bacon, T.R.**  
Wetlands and urban stormwater: water quality option or regulatory nightmare (1992, p.69-83, eng) 46-3268
- Bader, H.P.**  
Modeling temperature distribution, energy and mass flow in a (phase-changing) snowpack. 1. Model and case studies (1992, p.157-181, eng) 46-2806
- Bader, J.**  
Further results of Grossversuch IV: the effect of the first rocket launched into a potential hail cell (1992, p.700-707, eng) 46-4391
- Baerlocher, J.R.**  
Horizontal ground freezing for large tunnels (1982, p.11-29, eng) 46-2456
- Bagov, M.M.**  
Problem of determining snow hardness (1990, p.3-6, rus) 46-936
- Bagriantsev, N.**  
Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII/1-2, 1989 with the Winter Weddell Gyré Study of the research vessels *Polarstern* and *Akademik Fedorov* (1991, 134p., eng) 46-667
- Bahnson, R.**  
Thoughts on gliding slab avalanches (1992, p.4-5, eng) 46-4006
- Baier, E.S.**  
Investigating the noise intensity of the electromagnetic field as applied to the problem of remote sensing of avalanches (1990, p.139-145, rus) 46-947  
Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emission generated by deformation processes under snow-ice conditions (1990, p.106-109, rus) 46-880  
Study of electromagnetic emissions generated by snowfalls and snowstorms (1990, p.62-64, rus) 46-877
- Baik, J.J.**  
Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea (1991, p.2293-2322, eng) 46-1610
- Bailey, W.G.**  
Evaluation of models for estimation of net radiation for alpine sloping surfaces (1992, p.189-197, eng) 46-4884
- Bainocchi, C.**  
Determination of some heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) (1991, p.317-324, eng) 46-3529
- Baker, B.A.**  
On the nucleation of ice in highly supersaturated regions of clouds (1991, p.1904-1907, eng) 46-1880  
On the role of phoresis in cloud ice initiation (1991, p.1545-1548, eng) 46-135
- Baker, D.**  
Prevention of propeller/ice interaction using water jets (1991, 47p. + append., eng) 46-319
- Baker, D.G.**  
Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover (1992, p.247-254, eng) 46-4061  
Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges (1991, p.1211-1216, eng) 46-3556
- Baker, D.N.**  
Icebreaker midbody resistance phase III (1991, 44p. + append., eng) 46-3376  
System identification applied to ice breaking resistance (1992, 47p. + append., eng) 46-4524
- Baker, I.**  
Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice (1992, p.279-281, eng) 46-4083  
Synchrotron x-ray topography of polycrystalline ice (1992, p.1115-1126, eng) 46-5004
- Baker, J.M.**  
Evaluation of soil water sensors in frozen soils (1992, p.168-181, eng) 46-3327
- Baker, M.R.**  
Program to correct anomalous subsurface temperature gradients resulting from surface temperature variations (1991, p.995-1008, eng) 46-2687
- Baker, T.H.W.**  
Heat pump chilled foundations for buildings on permafrost (1990, 5p., eng) 46-1044
- Baker, V.R.**  
Ancient oceans, ice sheets and the hydrological cycle on Mars (1991, p.589-594, eng) 46-168
- Bakhanova, R.A.**  
Characteristics of an ice-forming aerosol, created by airborne generators in high-speed air flow (1991, p.102-110, rus) 46-2877
- Bakharev, A.A.**  
Criteria for strength under rapid loads of ice bearing mixtures (1990, p.111-116, rus) 46-4582
- Bakhmutov, V.G.**  
Environment and age of marginal formations of the last ice sheet in the southeastern Kola Peninsula (1991, p.144-153, eng) 46-1927
- Bakov, E.K.**  
Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation (1991, p.397-403, eng) 46-4639  
Holocene deglaciation in north Tianshan, USSR (1991, p.291-298, chi) 46-4499  
On the origin of cross-bars at the mouth of fjords and troughs (1991, p.455-462, eng) 46-4645
- Balaeva, V.A.**  
Map of dynamic conditions in the bed of early ice sheets in USSR territory (1990, p.93-95, rus) 46-3413
- Balagurov, A.M.**  
Neutron-diffraction study of phase transitions of high-pressure metastable ice VIII (1991, p.30-34, eng) 46-214
- Balanov, V.I.**  
Assembly for processing rotating bodies by a laser beam (1990, p.50-52, rus) 46-1261
- Balch, G.C.**  
Zinc in plants, sediments, snow and ice around a galvanized electrical transmission tower in a beaver pond (1991, p.145-152, eng) 46-1500
- Baldina, E.A.**  
Local geo-information system project on alpine hazards (1990, p.178-182, rus) 46-3433
- Bales, R.C.**  
Modeling in-pack chemical transformations (1991, p.139-163, eng) 46-5016  
Snowmelt and the ionic pulse (1991, p.199-207, eng) 46-1953  
Terrain classification of snow-covered watersheds (1991, p.39-49, eng) 46-1970
- Balke, J.**  
Contribution to the weathering-controlled removal of chemical elements from the active debris layer of the Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica (1991, p.153-158, eng) 46-126
- Balling, R.C., Jr.**  
Impact of snow cover on diurnal temperature range (1992, p.797-800, eng) 46-3963
- Ballivy, G.**  
New cement-based grout for sealing anchors in the frozen rock of the Far North (1991, p.574-583, frej) 46-1013
- Balobaev, V.T.**  
Geothermy of the permafrost zone of the lithosphere in northern Asia (1991, 192p., rus) 46-2929
- Baltensperger, U.**  
In-cloud scavenging by snow at a high-alpine site (1991, p.5541-5544, eng) 46-4468
- Bamber, J.**  
ERS-1 altimeter activities in Antarctica (1990, p.60-61, eng) 46-2129
- Bamber, J.L.**  
MSSL Science Plan: calibration and validation of satellite remote sensing data over polar regions (1990, p.91-97, eng) 46-2137
- Banaszewskiewicz, M.**  
Gas diffusion in a cometary crust (1989, p.205-208, eng) 46-2655
- Banavar, J.R.**  
Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry (1992, p.485-493, eng) 46-4401
- Banerjee, S.**  
Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures (1991, p.125-141, eng) 46-381
- Banet, A.C., Jr.**  
Log analysis of Aurora 890-No.1, OCS-Y-0943 Well, offshore of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge 1002 Area, northeast Alaska (1992, 37p., eng) 46-3383  
Oil and gas development on Alaska's North Slope: past results and future prospects (1991, 42p., eng) 46-215
- Banet, S.M.**  
Correlation study of selected exploration wells from the North Slope and Beaufort Sea, Alaska (1991, 29p. + 19 separate foldout charts numbered as plates, eng) 46-3800
- Banfield, C.E.**  
Snow accumulation and climate over the Grand Lake Catchment, Newfoundland (1991, p.133-148, eng) 46-1977
- Banfield, J.**  
Automated tracking of ice floes: a stochastic approach (1991, p.905-911, eng) 46-1089
- Banfield, J.D.**  
Ice floe identification in satellite images using mathematical morphology and clustering about principal curves (1992, p.7-16, eng) 46-4430  
Identifying ice floes in satellite images (1991, p.2-11, eng) 46-2009
- Bannikov, V.I.**  
Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica (1991, p.71-75, rus) 46-4048

- Bano, N.**  
Comparison of the pigmentation of two strains of the Pymnophyte *Phaeocystis* sp. [1991, p.173-182, eng] 46-816
- Banthia, N.**  
Freezing and thawing tests of high-strength concretes [1991, p.844-852, eng] 46-990
- Bar-Nun, A.**  
Comet simulation experiments as a prelude to the CRAF and ROSETTA missions [1991, p.289-291, eng] 46-1143
- Barabanov, N.V.**  
Ship performance in ice in shallow water [1990, p.5-10, rus] 46-1110
- Barabasheva, I.U.M.**  
Simulation model of plankton population dynamics in Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea) [1991, p.276-284, rus] 46-4824
- Barakhtin, B.K.**  
Variations in the energy characteristics of type 20 steel and alloy D16AM under uniaxial tension [1990, p.63-66, rus] 46-1263
- Baranov, G.I.**  
Approximate evaluation of climatic system susceptibility to its radiation parameters in the Golitsyn-Ginzburg model [1990, p.98-101, rus] 46-2427
- Baranova, N.A.**  
Algorithm for the approximate calculation of paleotemperatures of rocks based on the current geothermal profile of a geological section [1991, p.71-78, rus] 46-148  
Controlling the temperature regime of frozen rock masses [1991, p.62-71, rus] 46-147
- Barashkova, E.**  
Physiological-genetic aspects of frost resistance in winter wheat: frost resistance relationship with the genome composition of wheat [1990, p.357-359, eng] 46-3931  
Physiological-genetic aspects of frost resistance in winter wheat: relationship of frost hardiness with genome composition in wheat [1990, p.379-384, eng] 46-3933
- Barashkova, E.A.**  
Mathematical model of frost resistance of winter wheat [1991, p.4-6, eng] 46-1436
- Barashkova, N.K.**  
Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation [1991, p.415-423, eng] 46-4641
- Baratta, G.A.**  
Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics [1991, p.17,547-17,552, eng] 46-1570
- Barbas, S.T.**  
Proceedings. Vol.5, Part A [1992, 275p., eng] 46-4280  
Proceedings. Vol.5, Part B [1992, p.277-616, eng] 46-4087
- Barber, D.G.**  
Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment [1991, p.58-65, eng] 46-2723  
Measuring climatic state variables from SAR images of sea ice: the SIMS SAR validation site in Lancaster Sound [1991, p.108-121, eng] 46-2725  
Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a seasonally varying snow covered sea ice surface [1991, p.794-802, eng] 46-4210  
Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology [1991, p.802-806, eng] 46-4255  
Science issues relating to marine aspects of the cryosphere: implications for remote sensing [1992, p.46-54, eng] 46-2403  
Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice [1992, p.638-642, eng] 46-4069
- Barbin, Y.**  
Determination of ice thicknesses and properties from H.F. phase shift keying radar data [1991, p.1571-1574, eng] 46-4241
- Barbolani, E.**  
Determination of some organic and inorganic substances present at PPB level in antarctic snow and ice by ion chromatography [1991, p.325-341, eng] 46-3530
- Bardasov, S.A.**  
Influence of curvature of silica particle surface and temperature on thickness of nonfreezing water interlayers [1992, p.828-833, eng] 46-5223
- Bardin, V.I.**  
Antarctic lakes a source of paleoglaciation information [1990, p.3-7, eng] 46-1386  
Joint Committee on Antarctic Research [1990, p.206, rus] 46-3440  
New concepts for Antarctica [1991, p.305-307, eng] 46-3029
- Bardon, M.F.**  
Influence of fuel characteristics on heterogeneous flame propagation [1991, p.24-1-24-9, eng] 46-5211
- Bare, W.D.**  
Freezing point depression in a bottle of soda [1991, p.1038, eng] 46-3452  
Handling dry ice in a grade school setting [1991, p.868, eng] 46-2012
- Barker, E.S.**  
Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto-Charon system 1. H.E. results [1991, p.332-341, eng] 46-1106
- Barker, H.W.**  
Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces [1992, p.749-761, eng] 46-3705
- Barker, P.F.**  
Record of global change in circum-antarctic marine sediments [1991, p.586-592, eng] 46-3225  
Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region [1991, p.215-248, eng] 46-3761
- Barko, J.W.**  
Sediment-overlying water relationships affecting wintertime dissolved oxygen conditions in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, Wisconsin [1992, 30p. + append., eng] 46-5319
- Barkov, N.I.**  
Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle [1992, p.233-244, eng] 46-3948  
Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica [1991, p.289-296, rus] 46-1629  
Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects [1991, p.71-72, eng] 46-4606
- Barksdale, R.D.**  
Aggregate handbook [1991, Var. p. (Pertinent p.3 46-3 47, 3 50-3 51, 3 55, 11 51-11 53, 12 21-12 28, 13 11-13 12), eng] 46-4277
- Barnes, D.F.**  
Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve [1990, p.12-18, eng] 46-2575
- Barnes, P.W.**  
Correlation of nearshore ice movement with seabed ice gouges near Barrow, Alaska [1991, p.16,979-16,989, eng] 46-414  
Erosion and accretion along the arctic coast of Alaska: the influence of ice and climate [1991, p.1518-1531, eng] 46-3354  
Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan [1991, p.653-664, eng] 46-773
- Barnett, P.J.**  
Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glacialized terrain [1992, p.112-117, eng] 46-4187
- Baron, J.**  
Hydrologic pathways and chemical composition of runoff during snowmelt in Loch Vale Watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, USA [1991, p.107-123, eng] 46-1499
- Baroni, C.**  
Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1988, p.123-144, eng] 46-2548  
Holocene variations of the Vedrette della Lobia (Adamello Group, Central Alps) [1990, p.105-119, ita] 46-3277  
Ice flow and surficial variation inferred from satellite image and aerial photograph analysis of Larsen Ice Tongue, Hells Gate and Nansen ice shelves (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.69-80, eng] 46-2665  
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1990, p.139-163, eng] 46-3280  
Oxygen isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves (Victoria Land, Antarctica): evidence of bottom freezing [1991, p.45-48, eng] 46-2662  
Strandline Glacier (Victoria Land, Antarctica): variation of the ice-cliff margin 1987-1988 [1988, p.149-154, eng] 46-2550
- Barres, J.A.**  
Historical trends of chlorides in the Great Lakes [1992, p.303-322, eng] 46-3811
- Barrett, P.J.**  
Antarctica and global climatic change: a geological perspective [1991, p.35-50, eng] 46-2301  
Devonian to Jurassic Beacon Supergroup of the Transantarctic Mountains and correlatives in other parts of Antarctica [1991, p.120-152, eng] 46-3758  
Petroleum geology from the CIROS 1 drill hole, McMurdo Sound: implications for the potential of the Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica [1990, p.143-151, eng] 46-1548
- Barrie, L.A.**  
Distribution characteristics of trace elements and ionic species of aerosol collected at Canadian High Arctic [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] 46-1517  
Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that influence its chemical composition [1991, p.1-20, eng] 46-5012
- Barron, E.J.**  
Geological perspective on climatic change: computer simulation of ancient climates [1991, p.111-117, eng] 46-2081
- Barry, G.**  
Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait [1991, p.65-79, eng] 46-699
- Barry, J.P.**  
Influence of oceanographic processes on pelagic-benthic coupling in polar regions: a benthic perspective [1991, p.495-518, eng] 46-3001
- Barry, P.J.**  
Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling [1991, p.173-239, eng] 46-5018
- Barry, R.G.**  
Climate-ice interactions [1991, p.517-524, eng] 46-1940
- Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM 1** [1992, p.1-3, eng] 46-3315  
Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM 1: status and research applications [1991, p.231-254, eng] 46-1414  
Mountain climatology and past and potential future climatic changes in mountain regions: a review [1992, p.71-86, eng] 46-3555  
Winter atmospheric circulation in the Arctic Basin and possible relationships to the Great Salinity Anomaly in the northern North Atlantic [1992, p.293-296, eng] 46-2794
- Barsch, D.**  
Movement of rock glacier Macan 1 from 1985-1988 (Lower Engadine, Graubünden, Switzerland) [1991, p.1-14, ger] 46-221
- Bartek, L.R.**  
Facies distribution resulting from sedimentation under polar interglacial climatic conditions within a high-latitude marginal basin, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1991, p.27-49, eng] 46-2174  
High resolution seismic record of antarctic glacial history [1991, p.71-78, eng] 46-1658
- Barteneva, O.D.**  
Scattering functions of the atmospheric surface layer in the polar regions [1990, p.99-103, eng] 46-1498
- Barthelemy, J.L.**  
Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force [1991, 18p. + Attachments 1-23 separately bound, eng] 46-170  
Nomographs for operating wheeled aircraft on sea-ice runways, McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1992, p.27-33, eng] 46-4138  
VISICE computer model: mathematical correlations between temperature, stress, and deflection [1991, p.281-291, eng] 46-1828
- Bartlett, C.S.**  
Icing test capabilities for aircraft propulsion systems at the Arnold Engineering Development Center [1991, p.31-31-9, eng] 46-5216
- Bartlett, R.A.**  
Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges [1991, p.263-291, eng] 46-2150
- Bartsch, E.**  
New heating and air conditioning system for a new generation of vehicles [1992, p.161-172, eng] 46-2896
- Basile, B.J.**  
Correlation study of selected exploration wells from the North Slope and Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1991, 29p. + 19 separate foldout charts numbered as plates, eng] 46-3800
- Basile, R.J.**  
Oil and gas assessment of the Utukok Special Management Area, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska [1992, 28p., eng] 46-3380
- Basistyi, V.A.**  
Effect of agricultural activities on engineering-geocryological conditions of test areas in central regions of the Magadan territory (in the example of the Seymchan-Buyundinsk basin) [1990, p.143-157, rus] 46-542
- Baskakov, G.A.**  
70 years of the Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute [1991, p.7-31, rus] 46-1615  
Basic results and prospects for oceanographic studies in the Arctic [1991, p.32-54, rus] 46-1616
- Baskakova, I.N.**  
Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice [1990, p.73-77, eng] 46-1403
- Baskaran, M.**  
Environmental radiocesium in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl [1991, p.346-350, eng] 46-2856
- Bassler, D.**  
Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost [1991, p.373-381, eng] 46-1837
- Bassler, D.J.**  
Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost [1991, p.605-609, eng] 46-174
- Batchelor, G.L.**  
Fuels and oils as factors in the operation of aero gas turbine engines at low temperatures [1991, p.21-1-21-7, eng] 46-5208
- Bates, R.**  
North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison [1991, p.126-129, eng] 46-801
- Bates, R.E.**  
Ice thickness observations: North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74 [1991, 127p., eng] 46-4002
- Bathmann, U.**  
Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990-91, ANTARKTIS IX 1-4 [1992, 403p., ger] 46-4881  
Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation off Kapp Norvegia, Weddell Sea, Antarctica: relation to water mass advection, ice cover, plankton biomass and feeding activity [1991, p.185-195, eng] 46-55
- Bathurst, J.C.**  
Sediment yield in the aftermath of a dambreak flood in a mountain stream [1990, p.287-294, eng] 46-261
- Batishchev, V.V.**  
Numerical model of relief and its application in the study of avalanches [1990, p.62-69, rus] 46-942



- Batiuk, V.A.**  
Kinetics of reduction of a nitroide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals (1992, p.1177-1184, eng) 46-4791
- Bathkhuug, B.**  
Effect of the stress state on frost heaving ground and forecasting the degree of deformation of the freezing base of a shallow foundation (1990, p.72-83, rus) 46-1102
- Battiston, G.A.**  
Radionuclide content in various samples collected near the Italian base in Antarctica (1991, p.469-475, eng) 46-3534
- Batto, R.A.**  
Preliminary investigation of the ductile-brittle transition in columnar S2 ice under compression (1992, p.1021-1034, eng) 46-4997
- Bauer, P.**  
Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions (1992, p.13-22, eng) 46-2387
- Baum, B.A.**  
Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data (1992, p.351-369, eng) 46-4389
- Baumann, M.E.M.**  
Efficiency of carbon assimilation and photoacclimation in a small unicellular *Chlorella* from the Weddell Sea (Antarctica): influence of temperature and irradiance (1992, p.195-209, eng) 46-5277  
Plankton distribution and the impact of copepod grazing on primary production in Fram Strait, Greenland Sea (1991, p.477-494, eng) 46-3000
- Baumgardner, D.**  
Interpretation of measurements made by the forward scattering spectrometer probe (FSSP-300) during the Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition (1992, p.8035-8046, eng) 46-4704
- Baumgartner, F.**  
Isotope effects in the equilibrium and non-equilibrium vaporization of tritiated water and ice (1990, p.395-399, eng) 46-3085
- Baumgartner, M.F.**  
Snow cover mapping using microcomputer image processing systems (1991, p.193-210, eng) 46-3600
- Baus, M.**  
Statistical mechanical theories of freezing: where do we stand (1991, p.28-36, eng) 46-1075
- Baust, J.G.**  
Physical aging of the glassy state: sub-T<sub>g</sub> ice nucleation in aqueous sorbitol systems (1991, p.198-203, eng) 46-317
- Bax, G.**  
Satellite image enhancement for rock type separation (1991, p.2047-2050, eng) 46-4262
- Bayly, D.A.**  
Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline (1992, p.1-10, eng) 46-2055
- Bazant, Z.P.**  
Large-scale fracture of sea ice plates (1992, p.991-1005, eng) 46-4995
- Bazhev, A.B.**  
Nitrogen compound content in glaciers on the southern slope of Elbrus (1990, p.82-86, rus) 46-3411
- Beagley, S.R.**  
Polar ozone depletion: current status (1991, p.1110-1122, eng) 46-2032
- Beard, G.**  
Applications of SNOTEL data in formulating the South-Central Montana Avalanche Advisory (1990, p.39-48, eng) 46-354
- Beauchamp, E.G.**  
Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures (1991, p.293-303, eng) 46-1028
- Beauchemin, P.**  
GLACE91: a numerical ice generation and buildup model (1992, p.585-594, eng) 46-4966
- Beaven, S.**  
Radar backscatter from saline ice: measurements and comparison of measurements with theory (1991, p.425-428, eng) 46-4205
- Bech, C.**  
In-situ burning of emulsions: the effects of varying water content and degree of evaporation (1992, p.547-559, eng) 46-5304
- Beck, D.**  
Freezing and thawing effect on physical properties of agricultural soils (1991, p.331-339, eng) 46-1833
- Beck, E.**  
Water relations of *Pachysandra* leaves during freezing and thawing: evidence for a negative pressure potential alleviating freeze-dehydration stress (1991, p.1146-1153, eng) 46-2297
- Becker, A.**  
Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape (1991, p.1986-1991, eng) 46-1890
- Becker, B.R.**  
Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity (1992, p.59-68, eng) 46-2296
- Becker, H.**  
Nutrients and organic nitrogenous compounds in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait (1991, p.385-394, eng) 46-2995
- Becker, R.**  
Wet dry ice (1991, p.782-783, eng) 46-1484
- Becquevort, S.**  
Microbial communities from the sea ice and adjacent water column at the time of ice melting in the southwestern part of the Weddell Sea (1991, p.267-275, eng) 46-4781
- Bedard, A.J., Jr.**  
"Quad-Disc" static pressure probe for measurement in adverse atmospheres: with a comparative review of static pressure probe designs (1991, p.2193-2204, eng) 46-669
- Beer, H.**  
Morphology of ice structure in a parallel plate channel (1991, p.167-176, eng) 46-1820  
Solidification of flowing liquid in an asymmetric cooled parallel-plate channel (1992, p.17-27, eng) 46-2295
- Beer, J.**  
Past 5000 years history of solar modulation of cosmic radiation from Be-10 and C-14 studies (1990, p.471-480, eng) 46-2475  
Seasonal variations in the concentration of Be-10, chlorine, nitrate and sulphate ions, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, Pb-210, H-3, mineral dust and (delta)O-18 in Greenland snow (1991, p.899-904, eng) 46-112
- Beget, J.E.**  
Deglaciation and latest Pleistocene and early Holocene glacier readvances on the Alaska Peninsula: records of rapid climate change due to transient changes in solar intensity and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> content (1991, p.634-640, eng) 46-3232  
Holocene loess and paleosols in central Alaska: a proxy record of Holocene climate change (1991, p.658-662, eng) 46-3235  
Paleoclimatic significance of high latitude loess deposits (1991, p.594-598, eng) 46-3226
- Beggs, C.B.**  
Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations (1992, p.49-59, eng) 46-5235
- Beghin, P.**  
Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of powder snow avalanches (1991, p.317-326, eng) 46-647
- Behrendt, J.C.**  
Geophysical studies of the west antarctic rift system (1991, p.1257-1273, eng) 46-1911  
Multichannel seismic reflection surveys over the antarctic continental margin relevant to petroleum resource studies (1990, p.69-75, eng) 46-1545  
Scientific studies relevant to the question of Antarctica's petroleum resource potential (1991, p.588-616, eng) 46-3767  
West antarctic rift system: a review of geophysical investigations (1991, p.67-112, eng) 46-3541
- Bellinson, M.M.**  
Ways of improving instruments for contact analysis of the physical-mechanical properties of snow (1991, p.97-102, rus) 46-2076
- Bejan, A.**  
Pressure melting of ice due to an embedded cylinder (1992, p.532-535, eng) 46-3794  
Pressure melting of ice under a body with flat base (1992, p.529-531, eng) 46-3793
- Beketski, S.P.**  
Calculating the effect of drifting hummock formations on the sea bottom during the laying of underwater pipelines (1991, p.85-92, rus) 46-1779  
Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks (1990, p.116-128, rus) 46-1800
- Bekker, A.T.**  
Stochastic model of ice force on offshore structure in time domain (1990, p.335-339, eng) 46-3501
- Bekriaev, V.I.**  
Calculating the regimes and rate of growth of hail (1991, p.42-56, rus) 46-4035
- Belan, V.I.**  
Shore-junctions of earth dams in permafrost (1991, 125p., rus) 46-1958
- Belanger, S.**  
Niveo-aeolian sand deposition in subarctic dunes, eastern coast of Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada (1991, p.27-37, eng) 46-1241
- Belaskas, D.P.**  
Experimental study of oil spreading in ice covered waters (1990, p.26-31, eng) 46-457
- Bel'chanskii, G.I.**  
Radar sensing of polar regions (1991, p.47-57, eng) 46-3138
- Beliakov, V.B.**  
Energetic approach to the modelling of resistance of icebreaking craft motion in level ice (1991, p.666-684, eng) 46-737  
Modeling the movement of icebreaking agents in a continuous ice field (1990, p.26-37, rus) 46-1114
- Belishov, V.A.**  
New aspects of ice-structure interaction problems (1991, p.515-519, eng) 46-242
- Belknap, D.F.**  
Seismic stratigraphy of glacial marine units, Maine inner shelf (1991, p.137-157, eng) 46-2181
- Belissent-Funel, M.C.**  
Amorphous states of water: a comparison with liquid water studied as a function of temperature (1992, p.98-102, eng) 46-3841  
X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water (1992, p.1282-1286, eng) 46-4733
- Belokrylova, T.A.**  
Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience (1991, p.1725-1773, eng) 46-1762
- Belomestnova, N.V.**  
Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing (according to H-3 autoradiography) (1992, p.292-294, eng) 46-4081
- Belore, R.C.**  
Review of possible technologies for the detection and tracking of submerged oil (1991, 44p., + appendix, eng) 46-2709
- Belostotskii, R.A.**  
Modular test piles (1990, p.81-86, rus) 46-484
- Belotserkovskii, A.V.**  
Phase transitions of water in nature, causing dangerous phenomena (1990, p.84-141-B4-14, eng) 46-2261
- Belov, M.I.**  
In the tracks of polar expeditions (1977, 140p., rus) 46-5237
- Belova, L.K.**  
Distinguishing the USSR territory for possible cold dispersal by dry ice (1991, p.87-91, eng) 46-2470
- Bel'skii, V.K.**  
Crystal and molecular structure of dihydroxy naphthalene isomers: Effect of structure on ice-forming properties (1991, p.791-795, eng) 46-3444
- Beltaos, S.**  
Case study of a grounded jam, Restigouche River, New Brunswick (1991, p.1-15, eng) 46-2327  
Experimental investigations of river ice cover cracking (1992, p.90-103, eng) 46-4922  
Ice breakup and jamming in the Restigouche River, New Brunswick (1992, p.437-449, eng) 46-4953
- Beltrami, H.**  
Evidence for recent warming from perturbed geothermal gradients: examples from eastern Canada (1992, p.135-143, eng) 46-3474
- Bendix, J.**  
Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA AVHRR (1991, p.1713-1716, eng) 46-4251
- Bengtsson, L.**  
Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin (1992, p.383-398, eng) 46-4807  
Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden (1992, p.263-275, eng) 46-4530
- Benham, M.J.**  
Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass (1991, p.794-802, eng) 46-1609
- Benkevich, V.V.**  
Modelling glacier flow over volcanic cones (1990, p.182-187, rus) 46-3434
- Benkhoff, J.**  
Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments (1992, p.190-197, eng) 46-4716  
Thermal conductivities and diffusivities of porous ice samples at low pressures and temperatures and possible modes of heat transfer in near surface layers of comets (1989, p.77-81, eng) 46-2647  
Thermal histories of the KOSI samples (1991, p.261-264, eng) 46-1136
- Benko, J.J.**  
Making and photographing snowflake replicas (1992, p.73-76, 108, eng) 46-3787
- Benmokrane, B.**  
New cement-based grout for sealing anchors in the frozen rock of the Far North (1991, p.574-583, fre) 46-1013
- Bennett, J.R.**  
Temperature measurements in geotechnical studies using low-noise, high-resolution digital techniques (1991, p.639-649, eng) 46-1020
- Bennett, F.L.**  
Construction in cold regions: a guide for planners, engineers, contractors, and managers (1991, 615p., eng) 46-1081
- Bennett, L.P.**  
Solifluction and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada (1991, p.95-102, eng) 46-1176
- Bennett, M.R.**  
Iceberg tool marks: an example from Heinabergsjökull, south-east Iceland (1991, p.181-183, eng) 46-523
- Bennetto, J.D.**  
Snow gliding on steep rock, Coquihalla, B.C. (1990, p.93-94, eng) 46-358
- Bennike, O.**  
Paleoecology and paleoclimatology of a Late Holocene peat deposit from Broendevinskær, central West Greenland (1992, p.249-252, eng) 46-5117  
Quaternary geology of western and central North Greenland (1992, 34p., eng) 46-4426

- Benoist, J.P.**  
Large scale statistical study of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMR) data over Antarctica [1997, p.129-139, eng] **46-50**
- Benoit, R.**  
Sensitivity experiments for polar low forecast in the CMC mesoscale finite-element model [1997, p.61-69, eng] **46-2952**
- Benson, C.**  
Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1997, Eagle River, Alaska [1997, 16p, eng] **46-548**  
Surficial glaciology of Jostedalshavns Isbrae, West Greenland, part 2: Ablation, accumulation and temperature [1992, p.169-181, eng] **46-4116**
- Benson, C.S.**  
Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques [1991, p.120-128, eng] **46-516**  
Glacier terminus fluctuations in the Wrangell and Chugach mountains resulting from non-climatic controls [1991, p.519-523, eng] **46-3215**  
Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations in the Wrangell and Chugach Mountains, Alaska, U.S.A. [1991, p.148-158, eng] **46-2161**
- Bentley, C.R.**  
Analysis of radar data [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**  
Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C [1990, p.86-88, eng] **46-2943**  
Configuration and structure of the subglacial crust [1991, p.335-364, eng] **46-3764**  
Mass balance of Antarctica and sea level change [1991, p.481-488, eng] **46-3210**
- Bentley, D.L.**  
Fracture of first-year sea ice: preliminary results [1992, p.343-348, eng] **46-4176**
- Berdichevskii, I.I.A.**  
Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-4583**
- Berendse, F.**  
Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems [1991, p.337-356, eng] **46-2381**
- Bereznykh, O.A.**  
Universal dry cargo ships capable of ice navigating made in Spain [1991, p.9, rus] **46-5241**
- Berezinskii, N.A.**  
Chamber for studying the ice-forming and condensing properties of aerosols in dynamic and static regimes [1990, p.80, rus] **46-878**
- Berg, N.**  
History of rain-on-snow floods in the Sierra Nevada [1991, p.138-141, eng] **46-804**  
Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California [1991, p.611-629, eng] **46-2288**  
Spatial and temporal variability of time ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California [1991, p.915-926, eng] **46-113**
- Berg, N.H.**  
Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California [1992, p.149-168, eng] **46-2690**
- Berg, R.L.**  
Performance of airport PCC pavements during spring thaw periods [1991, p.306-322, eng] **46-314**  
Performance of insulated pavements at Newton Field, Jacksonville, Maine [1992, 24p, eng] **46-5147**
- Berger, T.G.**  
Handling dry ice in a grade school setting [1991, p.868, eng] **46-2012**
- Bergman, J.**  
Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California [1991, p.611-629, eng] **46-2288**
- Bergmann, M.A.**  
Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaquaq in the Canadian Arctic [1991, p.43-52, eng] **46-2865**  
Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada [1991, p.2395-2402, eng] **46-2681**
- Berkman, P.A.**  
Holocene meltwater variations recorded in antarctic coastal marine benthic assemblages [1991, p.440-449, eng] **46-3205**
- Berkovchenko, S.A.**  
Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range [1990, p.50-55, rus] **46-1344**  
Structural characteristics of frozen strata in some local tectonic structures in the lower course of the Vilyuy River [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-4574**
- Berkowitz, B.**  
Prediction of ice shapes and their effect on airfoil performance [1991, 21p, eng] **46-5135**
- Berliner, E.**  
Instrumentation for vehicle mobility testing in the Frost Effects Research Facility [1992, p.12-26, eng] **46-3323**
- Berman, D.I.**  
Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils [1991, p.77-80, eng] **46-339**  
Wintering conditions and cold-resistance of the amphipod *Traskorchestia ditman* on the coast of the Sea of Okhotsk [1991, p.267-271, eng] **46-123**
- Berner, D.E.**  
Design of offshore concrete structures for local loads due to ice impact [1991, p.28-42, eng] **46-697**
- Berner, E.K.**  
Global water cycle, geochemistry and environment [1987, 397p, eng] **46-1285**
- Berner, R.A.**  
Global water cycle, geochemistry and environment [1987, 397p, eng] **46-1285**
- Bernier, M.**  
Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover [1991, p.2315-2318, eng] **46-4267**  
Processing of remotely sensed data to derive useful input data for the HYDROTEL hydrological model [1991, p.63-65, eng] **46-4194**
- Berntsen, E.**  
Climate-related research in Svalbard [1991, p.525-531, eng] **46-3216**
- Berri, B.L.**  
Variations and interrelations between helio-geophysical characteristics [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-4638**
- Berrisford, M.S.**  
Evidence for enhanced mechanical weathering associated with seasonally late-lying and perennial snow patches, Jostedalshavns Isbrae, Norway [1991, p.331-340, eng] **46-5184**
- Berry, R.E.**  
DHC using ground water heat pump, ice thermal storage and ammonia refrigerant technologies [1991, p.457-471, eng] **46-3185**
- Bertolini, D.**  
Frequency and wavelength dependent dielectric permittivity of water [1992, p.1065-1088, eng] **46-3729**
- Berwin, R.W.**  
Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility [1992, p.91-104, eng] **46-5097**
- Bevant, R.W.**  
Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter [1990, p.519-527, eng] **46-5094**  
Method of measuring frost density using flush-mounted removable disks [1991, p.26-30, eng] **46-171**  
Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-769**  
Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab [1990, p.59-68, eng] **46-4533**
- Beslac, J.**  
Durability of concrete to marine environment [1991, p.599-608, eng] **46-1066**
- Bessis, J.L.H.**  
Contribution of the Argos system for the study of the polar regions [1991, p.126-132, eng] **46-3148**
- Bessonov, V.I.**  
Grant icebergs in the Weddell Sea [1990, p.99-108, rus] **46-1564**
- Betham, W.N.**  
Dinoflagellate cyst from antarctic sea ice [1992, p.15-18, eng] **46-2713**
- Betti, V.**  
Snow transportation by Eolian effect (snowdrift): experimental field in Pala di Santa (Pampeago) Trento, Italy [1990, p.266-290, eng] **46-371**
- Bevilacqua, R.M.**  
Interaction between antarctic ice extension and Brazilian climate [1989, p.175-192, por] **46-4563**
- Beyerle, G.**  
LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic [1992, p.350-353, eng] **46-4909**
- Bezverchi, S.F.**  
Evaluation of adaptability of construction of automotive vehicles towards operations in northern conditions as per test results [1992, p.229-241, eng] **46-2904**
- Bezzola, G.R.**  
Hydrology and morphological consequences of the 1987 flood event in the upper Reuss valley [1990, p.339-346, eng] **46-264**
- Bhansali, A.**  
Estimated energy consumption and operating cost for ice storage systems with cold air distribution [1990, p.418-427, eng] **46-5092**
- Bhargava, R.**  
Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost [1991, p.605-609, eng] **46-174**  
Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost [1991, p.373-381, eng] **46-1837**
- Bhogal, A.S.**  
SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results [1990, p.1447-1450, eng] **46-1202**
- Bhowmick, T.**  
Heat capacity, entropy and enthalpy of silicone-poly(styrene butadiene) rubber blends from 80 to 300 K [1992, p.616-622, eng] **46-4482**  
Thermal conductivity and thermal diffusivity of silicone-poly(styrene butadiene) rubber blends from 60 to 300 K [1992, p.623-627, eng] **46-4483**
- Bian, L.**  
Comparison of Landsat Thematic Mapper digital enhancements of snow-avalanche paths: validation through GIS remote sensing integration [1990, p.1161-1164, eng] **46-1198**
- Bianchi, R.**  
Image processing techniques applied to LANDSAT MSS images of Victoria Land, Antarctica [1988, p.155-163, eng] **46-2551**
- Bianchini, G.V.**  
Development of an anti-icing system for the T800-LHT-800 turboshaft engine [1991, p.18-28, eng] **46-5205**
- Bidigare, R.R.**  
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton [1990, p.373-385, eng] **46-599**
- Bidleman, T.F.**  
Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic [1991, p.165-188, eng] **46-2542**
- Bidwell, C.S.**  
Iceing characteristics of a natural laminar-flow airfoil: medium speed and a swept medium-speed airfoil [1991, 30p, eng] **46-5134**  
Numerical simulation of ice growth on a MS-17 swept wing geometry [1991, 22p, eng] **46-5071**
- Bieler, F.**  
New timber soils for the river loss [1991, p.89-95, ger] **46-20**
- Bienfait, M.**  
Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3443**
- Bigelow, N.H.**  
Holocene loess and paleosols in central Alaska: a proxy record of Holocene climate change [1991, p.658-662, eng] **46-3235**
- Biggar, K.W.**  
Adfreeze and grouted piles in saline permafrost [1991, 342p, eng] **46-3992**
- Bilanin, A.J.**  
Proposed modifications to ice accretion icing scaling theory [1991, p.353-359, eng] **46-166**
- Bilelo, M.A.**  
Ice thickness observations, North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74 [1991, 127p, eng] **46-4002**
- Biliushov, V.M.**  
Flow of freezing water and aqueous salt solutions through tubes [1991, p.1408-1414, eng] **46-27**
- Billings, W.D.**  
Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems [1991, p.139-163, eng] **46-2372**  
Phytogeographic and evolutionary potential of the arctic flora and vegetation in a changing climate [1991, p.97-109, eng] **46-2370**
- Bilodeau, A.**  
Influence of curing and drying on salt scaling resistance of fly ash concrete [1991, p.201-228, eng] **46-1061**
- Bindschadler, R.A.**  
Multi-spectral analysis of ice sheets using co-registered SAR and TM imagery [1992, p.637-645, eng] **46-2826**
- Birchfield, G.E.**  
Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic? - 2. A scale analysis model [1990, p.835-843, eng] **46-1906**
- Birenzige, A.**  
In-Service Workshop on Chemical Operations in Cold Weather, Aug. 1988 [1990, 298p, eng] **46-89**
- Birillo, L.N.**  
Formation of thaw aureoles in the main section of the Yamburg-Elets gas pipeline [1990, p.5-10, rus] **46-451**
- Biriules, V.V.**  
Characteristics of flange joint performance under low cycle loading and at low temperatures [1991, p.8-12, rus] **46-309**
- Biriuzova, V.I.**  
Actinomycete from very ancient layers of the ice sheet of central Antarctica [1991, p.768-773, eng] **46-58**
- Birkeland, K.**  
Anatomy of a snowmobile-triggered avalanche fatality [1992, p.5, eng] **46-4007**  
Comparison of the digital resistograph with the ram penetrometer [1990, p.19-30, eng] **46-352**
- Birnie, R.V.**  
Estimates of slope retreat around the Ivory Glacier catchment, South Island, New Zealand [1992, p.37-42, eng] **46-4681**
- Bizid, A.**  
Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice [1991, p.187-196, eng] **46-1029**
- Bjedov, G.**  
Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River [1991, 55p, eng] **46-1869**
- Björck, S.**  
Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic studies of a 5500-year-old moss bank on Elephant Island, Antarctica [1991, p.361-374, eng] **46-1881**
- Björck, G.**  
On the response of the equilibrium thickness distribution of sea ice to ice export, mechanical deformation and thermal forcing with application to the Arctic Ocean [1992, p.11287-11298, eng] **46-4551**
- Bjornsen, T.**  
Assessment of dynamic behavior of pipeline spans [1992, p.147-158, eng] **46-4285**

- Björnsson, H.**  
Volcanics beneath Vatnajökull, Iceland: evidence from radio echo-sounding, earthquakes and jokulhlaups [1990, p. 147-168, eng] **46-3099**
- Björnstad, H.E.**  
Fractionation of cesium isotopes and Sr-90 in snowmelt runoff and lake waters from a contaminated Norwegian mountain catchment [1992, p. 7-20, eng] **46-3297**  
Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake [1992, p. 515-519, eng] **46-3742**
- Black, P.B.**  
Historical perspectives in frost heave research: the early works of S. Taber and G. Beskow [1991, 169p., eng] **46-2917**  
Interpreting unconfined unfrozen water content [1991, p. 3-6, eng] **46-2733**  
Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE [1991, 33p., eng] **46-1865**  
Soil water: liquid, vapor, and ice [1991, p. 259-269, eng] **46-1954**
- Black, R.A.**  
Dual aircraft investigation of the inner core of Hurricane Norbert: part 2, mesoscale distribution of ice particles [1992, p. 943-962, eng] **46-3796**
- Black, S.**  
Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream palsas, Newfoundland, Canada [1992, p. 173-178, eng] **46-3977**
- Blackburn, R.R.**  
Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement surfaces [1991, 14p., eng] **46-3552**
- Blackmore, R.Z.**  
Uncomplicated model of ship icing [1992, p. 607-621, eng] **46-4968**
- Blades, R.W.**  
Modernizing and retrofitting ice skating rinks [1992, p. 34-42, eng] **46-4432**
- Blagoveshchenskii, V.P.**  
Determining avalanche snow loads [1991, 115p., rus] **46-2927**
- Blair, G.R.**  
Soil conservation innovations: construction equipment modifications to satisfy environmental concerns [1992, p. 187-193, eng] **46-4287**
- Blair, L.W.**  
Ice ingestion experience on a small turboprop engine [1991, p. 201-209, eng] **46-5207**
- Blake, E.W.**  
Geometric and thermal evolution of a surge-type glacier in its quiescent state: Trappidge Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada, 1969-89 [1991, p. 158-169, eng] **46-520**  
Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument [1992, p. 113-124, eng] **46-4111**  
Subglacial water and sediment samplers [1991, p. 188-190, eng] **46-526**
- Blakeslee, P.A.**  
Environmental impact of deicers in airport stormwater runoff [1992, p. 323-340, eng] **46-3812**
- Blank, R.R.**  
Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils [1991, p. 642-650, eng] **46-3121**  
Soil forming processes in soils with cryic and frigid soil temperature regimes in Idaho [1991, p. 43-53, eng] **46-5153**
- Blankenburg, H.J.**  
Preliminary geochemical study of microcrystalline quartz varieties occurring in volcanic rocks from King George Island, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica [1991, p. 177-184, eng] **46-129**
- Blankenship, D.D.**  
Seismological investigations of a west antarctic ice stream [1989, 265p., eng] **46-254**
- Blasco, S.M.**  
Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf [1991, p. 821-842, eng] **46-2419**
- Blasi, L.**  
Project and management criteria and scientific support to integrated communication system of Italian Antarctic Research Program [1991, p. 106-117, eng] **46-3012**
- Blatter, H.**  
Polythermal conditions in arctic glaciers [1991, p. 261-269, eng] **46-1899**
- Bleasel, J.E.**  
Waste disposal in the Antarctic [1989, 53p., eng] **46-4074**
- Blecha, A.**  
Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C [1991, p. 21-30, eng] **46-1691**
- Bledsoe, C.S.**  
Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities [1991, p. 301-319, eng] **46-2379**
- Bledsoe, L.J.**  
Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem [1991, p. 2744-2755, eng] **46-2958**
- Blindheim, J.**  
Arctic intermediate water in the Norwegian Sea [1990, p. 1475-1489, eng] **46-2503**
- Blindow, N.**  
Structures and dielectric properties of meteoric and marine ice in the central part of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf [1990, p. 104-108, eng] **46-2139**
- Blinov, N.I.**  
Structure and hydrological typization of waters in the Arctic Basin [1991, p. 211-223, rus] **46-1625**
- Bliss, L.C.**  
Circumpolar arctic vegetation [1991, p. 89-89, eng] **46-2369**  
Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem [1991, p. 2744-2755, eng] **46-2958**  
Plant succession, competition, and the physiological constraints of species in the Arctic [1991, p. 111-136, eng] **46-2371**
- Bloodgood, D.T.**  
Assessing the strengths and limitations of low-temperature cuttings [1990, p. 12-14, eng] **46-2084**
- Bloschl, G.**  
Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment [1992, p. 99-109, eng] **46-4188**  
Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment - 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns [1991, p. 3171-3179, eng] **46-3477**  
Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment - 2. Parameter study and model predictions [1991, p. 3181-3188, eng] **46-3478**  
Influence of uncertainty in air temperature and albedo on snowmelt [1991, p. 95-108, eng] **46-213**  
Point snowmelt models with different degrees of complexity: internal processes [1991, p. 127-147, eng] **46-2006**
- Blount, H.**  
Final report on the winter trials of CCOS *Alexander Henry* [1980, Var. p., eng] **46-4877**
- Blumthaler, M.**  
Comparison of the albedo of various surfaces for solar UVB radiation and global radiation [1988, 6p., ger] **46-22**  
Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site [1991, p. 121-126, eng] **46-3125**
- Blythe, R.F.**  
Jan Mayen Current of the Greenland Sea [1992, p. 7241-7250, eng] **46-3940**
- Bobrov, I.U.A.**  
Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas [1991, p. 121-126, rus] **46-4815**
- Bocher, J.**  
Two-million-year-old insect fauna from north Greenland indicating boreal conditions at the Plio-Pleistocene boundary [1991, p. 582-584, eng] **46-3224**
- Bochkarev, V.P.**  
Engineering geology in the USSR: Urals, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region [1990, 407p., rus] **46-3747**
- Boelhouwers, J.**  
Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report [1991, p. 13-20, eng] **46-954**  
Present-day periglacial activity in the Natal Drakensberg, southern Africa: a short review [1991, p. 5-12, eng] **46-953**
- Boenzi, F.**  
Studies of glacial traces on Mt. Timfi, Pindus Chain (Greece) [1990, p. 165-170, ita] **46-3281**
- Boer, M.M.**  
Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia: preliminary findings of a European workshop on the effects of climatic change [1990, p. 2-10, eng] **46-1432**
- Bogatyrev, B.G.**  
Model of transitional processes in a tundra-taiga system [1991, p. 7-10, eng] **46-1084**
- Bogdanov, A.A.**  
Calculating the rate of growth of ice in a channel in modeling the movement of ships in river fast ice [1990, p. 145-152, rus] **46-11**
- Bogen, J.**  
Monitoring programme of sediment transport in Norwegian rivers [1988, p. 149-159, eng] **46-2025**
- Boggild, C.E.**  
Ice drilling and mass balance at Pákitsoq, Jakobshavn, central west Greenland [1991, p. 80-84, eng] **46-3469**
- Bogomol'nyi, M.B.**  
Electric heating of frozen ground [1991, p. 37-38, rus] **46-1683**
- Bogorodskii, V.V.**  
Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics [1991, p. 55-82, rus] **46-1617**
- Bohncke, S.J.P.**  
Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years [1991, p. 253-281, eng] **46-1671**
- Bohrmann, H.**  
Radioisotope stratigraphy, sedimentology and geochemistry of early Quaternary sediments from the eastern Arctic Ocean [1991, 133p., ger] **46-1915**
- Boiarinov, P.M.**  
Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies [1990, 174p., rus] **46-2552**
- Boiariskii, V.I.**  
Radar investigations of the thickness and composition of the ice sheet along the Mirnyy-Komsomol'skaya route [1991, p. 98-104, rus] **46-1781**
- Boikov, S.A.**  
Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Koyuk River valley using electrical exploration methods [1991, p. 46-180, rus] **46-157**
- Boisvert, J.**  
Freeze-thaw durability and delect salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements [1990, p. 217-236, eng] **46-1596**
- Bokura, T.**  
Disasters caused by Yamase snow in April 1990 [1991, p. 201-209, jpn] **46-1312**
- Bolin, B.**  
Waste disposal in the Antarctic [1989, 53p., eng] **46-4074**
- Bolognesi, R.**  
AAVLOG: a decision-making system for forecasting local avalanche hazards [1991, p. 18-22, fre] **46-1292**
- Bolotnikov, G.I.**  
Deformation of snow cover under static loads [1991, p. 103-106, rus] **46-2077**
- Bolsenga, S.J.**  
Maximum snowfall at long-term stations in the U.S., Canada, and Great Lakes [1992, p. 221-232, eng] **46-4850**  
Review of Great Lakes ice research [1992, p. 169-189, eng] **46-3613**
- Bol'shianov, D.I.U.**  
Studies of the debris-containing ice core from the Vasylov Ice Dome [1990, p. 105-110, rus] **46-3416**
- Bolshov, M.A.**  
Decrease in anthropogenic lead, cadmium and zinc in Greenland snows since the late 1960s [1991, p. 153-156, eng] **46-409**  
Direct ultratrace determination of cadmium in antarctic and Greenland snow and ice by laser atomic fluorescence spectrometry [1991, p. 169-175, eng] **46-1551**
- Bolt, P.A.**  
Dinoflagellate cyst from antarctic sea ice [1992, p. 25-28, eng] **46-2713**
- Bolter, M.**  
Ecological and physiological investigations in continental antarctic cryptogams - 3. Photosynthetic production of *Cuscuta sphaerulata*: diurnal courses, models, and the effect of photoinhibition [1991, p. 393-401, eng] **46-1512**  
Microbial mineralization in soils and plant material from Antarctica [1991, p. 418-422, eng] **46-3201**
- Boltz, N.**  
Fast auxiliary de-icing/heating system [1992, p. 139-147, eng] **46-2894**
- Bolvashenkov, I.M.**  
Method of evaluating the efficiency of the electronic control generator in ice navigating ships [1989, p. 31-32, rus] **46-5250**
- Bomberg, M.**  
Application of three ASTM test methods to measure thermal resistance of clothing [1991, p. 77-98, eng] **46-1494**
- Bonan, G.**  
Monitoring temporal change in Alaskan forests using AIR-SAR data [1991, p. 1117-1119, eng] **46-4224**
- Bonan, G.B.**  
Sensitivity of ecosystem CO<sub>2</sub> flux in the boreal forests of interior Alaska to climatic parameters [1991, p. 391-395, eng] **46-3197**
- Bonasoni, P.**  
Meteorological variables and ozone concentration measured in the surface layer at the Italian station of Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica [1989, p. 123-136, eng] **46-5173**
- Bond, T.H.**  
Advanced ice protection systems test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1991, 10p., eng] **46-5140**  
Model rotor icing tests in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1991, 25p., eng] **46-5141**  
Results of a sub-scale model rotor icing test [1991, 29p., eng] **46-5070**  
Review of ice accretion data from a model rotor icing test and comparison with theory [1991, 33p., eng] **46-5069**
- Bondarchuk, L.L.**  
Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea [1991, p. 242-255, rus] **46-4821**  
Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea) [1991, p. 256-266, rus] **46-4822**
- Bondarenko, G.I.**  
Water content effect of the thawing clay soils on shear strength [1991, p. 123-127, eng] **46-2751**
- Bondarev, E.A.**  
Simulation of gas hydrate formation in pipelines and deep wells [1991, p. 547-556, eng] **46-1852**
- Bondarev, V.N.**  
Geocryological composition of the coastal zone and bottom of the Baydarata Bay [1991, p. 124-130, rus] **46-154**
- Bong, T.V.**  
Comparison of beta-ray and gamma-ray transmission methods for measurement of frost density distribution [1991, p. 567-576, eng] **46-1496**
- Bonka, H.**  
Outdoor measuring device to determine the washout and snowout coefficient while controlling the boundary conditions [1991, p. 8521-8524, eng] **46-4466**

- Bonner, W.N.**  
Waste disposal in the Antarctic [1989, 53p., eng] 46-4074
- Boone, S.C.**  
Mixtures of ammonia and water and of methane and water at high pressures [1990, 347p., eng] 46-4019
- Boonsinsuk, P.**  
Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility [1989, p.83-100, eng] 46-405
- Booth, D.B.**  
Glacier physics of the Puget lobe, southwest Cordilleran Ice Sheet [1991, p.301-315, eng] 46-3485
- Boothroyd, J.C.**  
Sedimentology of late Pleistocene (Laurentide) deglacial-phase deposits, eastern Maine: an example of a temperate marine grounded ice-sheet margin [1991, p.107-125, eng] 46-2179
- Booton, M.**  
Investigating the structural integrity of a hydroelastically scaled model of a fixed offshore platform [1992, p.89-98, eng] 46-4145
- Borch, K.**  
NaCl-H<sub>2</sub>O systems at temperatures below 273 K, studied by differential scanning calorimetry [1991, p.53-58, eng] 46-1518
- Bordonskii, G.S.**  
Brightness temperature of freshwater ice cover on the region with bottom's gas liberation [1991, p.1577-1579, eng] 46-4243
- Borfecchia, F.**  
Properties of the radiothermal emission of a fresh water ice cover with a transition layer at the air-water boundary [1989, p.290-293, eng] 46-1587
- Borfenecchia, F.**  
Satellite image mosaic of the Terra Nova Bay area (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.521-523, eng] 46-2671
- Borisenkov, E.P.**  
Role of the polar regions in the global carbon cycle and related climatic changes [1991, p.687-692, eng] 46-3238
- Boriskin, V.S.**  
Turbo-supercharged unit of the pneumatic-wash system of an icebreaker hull [1991, p.12-15, rus] 46-5249
- Borisov, O.N.**  
Variations in stratospheric ozone at polar latitudes [1990, p.761-765, eng] 46-819
- Borisov, S.I.U.**  
Flow diagnostics in a cryogenic wind tunnel [1991, p.461-463, eng] 46-1659
- Borkowska, Z.**  
Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies [1992, p.565-568, eng] 46-3294
- Borns, H.W., Jr.**  
Sedimentology of late Pleistocene (Laurentide) deglacial-phase deposits, eastern Maine: an example of a temperate marine grounded ice-sheet margin [1991, p.107-125, eng] 46-2179
- Borodachev, V.E.**  
Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks [1990, p.116-128, rus] 46-1800
- Borodachev, V.E.**  
Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea [1990, p.107-115, rus] 46-1799
- Borodachev, V.E.**  
Multi-year ice stamookhas in the Kara Sea [1992, p., eng] 46-4010
- Borodachev, V.E.**  
On morphological characteristics of stamookhas [1992, 10p., eng] 46-4011
- Borodachev, V.E.**  
Structure of the ice cover in the Sea of Okhotsk [1990, p.37-47, rus] 46-1792
- Bo-odulin, V.V.**  
Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data [1991, p.70-76, eng] 46-4458
- Boronina, T.N.**  
Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals [1992, p.1177-1184, eng] 46-4791
- Boroukhin, E.A.**  
Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station: results of analysis and methodological aspects [1991, p.545-549, eng] 46-464
- Borovsky, J.E.**  
Secondary electron yields of solar system ices [1992, p.2611-2619, eng] 46-2592
- Borrel, G.**  
New blasting device: the GAZEX [1990, p.316, eng] 46-377
- Borshchuk, I.L.**  
Using a snow-and-ice mass or compacted ice for constructing a temporary railroad bed [1990, p.195-200, rus] 46-1369
- Borsheim, K.Y.**  
Seasonal changes in cell size and abundance of bacterioplankton during the *Phaeocystis* sp. bloom in McMurdo Sound [1990, p.199-201, eng] 46-3652
- Bortz, S.**  
Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone [1991, p.32-37, eng] 46-1875
- Borys, R.D.**  
Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size [1992, p.337-353, eng] 46-4479
- Borzhilov, V.A.**  
Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater [1992, p.274-278, eng] 46-4063
- Boschi, E.**  
Glacial ice-stasis, seafloor and mantle rheology [1990, 708p., eng] 46-551
- Bose, N.**  
Ice test on a horizontal axis wind turbine [1991, p.109-113, eng] 46-3289
- Bose, N.**  
Propeller blade damage attributable to vessel operation in ice [1991, p.773-784, eng] 46-744
- Boshoven, H.P.A.**  
Interpreting thermal conductivity measurements in frozen porous media [1991, p.311-321, eng] 46-1831
- Bosikov, N.P.**  
Formation characteristics of post-lacustrine meadows in arctic Yakutia [1990, p.31-37, rus] 46-4571
- Bosio, L.**  
Amorphous states of water: a comparison with liquid water studied as a function of temperature [1992, p.98-102, eng] 46-3841
- Bosio, L.**  
Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice [1991, p.187-196, eng] 46-102
- Bosio, L.**  
X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel [1992, p.113-118, eng] 46-2534
- Botha, J.L.**  
Flow rates at signalized intersections under cold winter conditions [1992, p.439-450, eng] 46-3576
- Botulu, T.A.**  
Surface stability of lower terraces of the Lena River during industrial activities [1990, p.95-102, rus] 46-4580
- Bouchard, G.**  
Cold and humid environment simulation for de-anti-icing fluids evaluation [1992, p.195-206, eng] 46-2808
- Bouchard, G.**  
Description of experimental facilities to evaluate commercial de-anti-icing fluids [1990, p.B3 6:1-B3 6:6, eng] 46-2249
- Bouchard, R.**  
Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region [1991, p.818-828, fre] 46-2639
- Boulton, G.S.**  
Interrelation of glaciectonic and glaciodepositional processes within the glacial environment [1991, p.335-350, eng] 46-1549
- Bourgeois, J.C.**  
Canadian ice caps as sources of environmental data [1991, p.576-581, eng] 46-3223
- Bourke, R.H.**  
Jan Mayen Current of the Greenland Sea [1992, p.7241-7250, eng] 46-3940
- Bourke, R.H.**  
Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait [1992, p.107-125, eng] 46-3716
- Bourke, R.H.**  
NS Bartlett cruise to the Greenland Sea in August 1990. Data report [1991, 16p. + append., eng] 46-1855
- Bourman, R.P.**  
Review of controversial issues related to the Late Pleistocene glaciation of southern South Australia [1985, p.725-742, eng] 46-2112
- Bourque, J.E.**  
Estimation of cold hardness of Douglas-fir and Engelmann spruce seedlings by differential thermal analysis of buds [1985, p.393-397, eng] 46-3653
- Boutron, C.F.**  
Decrease in anthropogenic lead, cadmium and zinc in Greenland snows since the late 1960s [1991, p.153-156, eng] 46-409
- Boutron, C.F.**  
Direct determination of lead in Vostok antarctic ancient ice by laser excited atomic fluorescence spectrometry [1990, p.1797-1800, eng] 46-336
- Boutron, C.F.**  
Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from the Antarctic and Greenland [1992, p.M24-M27, eng] 46-3288
- Boutron, C.F.**  
Variations in heavy metals concentrations in antarctic snows from 1940 to 1980 [1992, p.205-222, eng] 46-3946
- Bowen, D.Q.**  
Time and space in the glacial sediment systems of the British Isles [1991, p.3-11, eng] 46-3332
- Powen, P.**  
Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges [1991, p.263-291, eng] 46-2150
- Bowen, R.**  
Isotopes and climates [1991, 483p., eng] 46-2795
- Bowen, R.J.**  
Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines [1990, p.295-299, eng] 46-1766
- Bowen, S.**  
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5 [1991, 78p., eng] 46-1678
- Bowen, S.**  
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6 [1992, 136p., eng] 46-4381
- Bowles, D.S.**  
Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction [1991, p.79-90, eng] 46-796
- Bowling, S.A.**  
Problems with the use of climatological data to detect climatic change at high latitudes [1991, p.206-209, eng] 46-3159
- Bowman, K.P.**  
Small ice cap instability in seasonal energy balance models [1992, p.205-215, eng] 46-4461
- Bowman, W.D.**  
Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem [1992, p.211-215, eng] 46-5111
- Bowser, C.J.**  
Groundwater pathways for chloride pollution of lakes [1992, p.283-301, eng] 46-3810
- Boyadjieva, D.**  
Achievements in wheat breeding at the Institute of Introduction and Plant Resources, with regard to stress climatic factors [1990, p.270-273, eng] 46-3928
- Boyarshii, D.A.**  
Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation [1990, p.136-139, eng] 46-469
- Boyce, R.L.**  
Modeling the effect of winter climate on high-elevation red spruce shoot water contents [1991, p.1567-1580, eng] 46-4039
- Boyce, R.L.**  
Winter and early spring microclimate of a subalpine spruce-fir forest canopy in central New Hampshire [1992, p.1361-1369, eng] 46-3982
- Boyd, D.K.**  
Area snow accumulation-ablation model (ASAAM): experience of real-time use in southwestern Ontario [1991, p.25-38, eng] 46-1969
- Boyette, M.D.**  
Increasing the energy efficiency of icemaking by continuous solidification and hydraulic harvesting [1991, 163p., eng] 46-4021
- Boyne, H.S.**  
Dynamics of infrared and millimeter-wave environments issues for scene simulation [1991, 15p., eng] 46-3074
- Bozhedonov, A.I.**  
Snow generators and their area of application [1990, 72p., rus] 46-442
- Bozhinskii, A.N.**  
Applied avalanche studies [1991, 171p., rus] 46-2586
- Bozhinskii, A.N.**  
Destructive long-distance effects of avalanche air waves [1989, p.187-191, rus] 46-3689
- Bozhinskii, A.N.**  
Evaluating the accuracy of avalanche velocity estimations in the deceleration zone [1989, p.185-187, rus] 46-3688
- Bozhinskii, A.N.**  
Modelling glacier flow over volcanic cones [1990, p.182-187, rus] 46-3434
- Bozhkov, A.T.**  
Hydrometeorological conditions in the Antarctic in 1984 [1990, p.62-69, rus] 46-650
- Bozhkov, A.T.**  
Properties of atmospheric processes over the south polar region and their influence on ice conditions in the antarctic seas in 1983-1985 [1990, p.168-171, rus] 46-2429
- Bozhkov, A.T.**  
Scientific and operational provision of ice information for navigation [1990, p.127-134, rus] 46-654
- Brady, J.B.**  
Does ice dissolve or does halite melt? - a low-temperature liquidus experiment for petrology classes [1992, p.116-118, eng] 46-3609
- Bragg, M.B.**  
Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion [1992, p.1462-1467, eng] 46-4400
- Bragg, M.B.**  
Simulation of iced wing aerodynamics [1991, 15p., eng] 46-5138
- Braginets, O.N.**  
Forecasting and minimizing the time for mooring operations for transport ships in ice conditions [1990, p.117-125, rus] 46-1127
- Braham, R.R., Jr.**  
Comparison of lake-effect snow precipitation rates determined from radar and aircraft measurements [1992, p.237-246, eng] 46-4060
- Braham, R.R., Jr.**  
Observational study of a convective internal boundary layer over Lake Michigan [1991, p.2265-2279, eng] 46-2014
- Braithwaite, R.J.**  
Effects of glaciers on annual runoff east of Nuuk, Godthab, West Greenland [1990, p.87-91, eng] 46-328
- Braithwaite, R.J.**  
Greenland glaciers and the 'greenhouse effect' [1990, p.51-53, eng] 46-326
- Braithwaite, R.J.**  
Ice drilling and mass balance at Pákitsoq, Jakobshavn, central west Greenland [1991, p.80-84, eng] 46-3469
- Brandner, D.J.**  
Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures [1992, p.98-107, eng] 46-3612
- Brandow, C.**  
Snow sensor data quality indexing [1991, p.130-133, eng] 46-802
- Brandvik, P.J.**  
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions [1992, p.123-134, eng] 46-5290
- Branson, J.**  
Laboratory simulation of needle ice [1992, p.357-363, eng] 46-3882
- Bras, R.L.**  
Hydrology: an introduction to hydrologic science [1990, 643p. (Pertinent p.247-281), eng] 46-4436
- Braun, L.N.**  
Application of a conceptual runoff model in different physiographic regions of Switzerland [1992, p.217-231, eng] 46-4529
- Brazhnik, S.N.**  
Chemical composition of ice wedges in Chukotka [1991, p.39-48, rus] 46-389

- Formation of the chemical composition of permafrost deposits (in the example of the southern Lower Anadyr' basin) [1991, p.48-54, rus] **46-390**
- Brazier, P.**  
Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross Island, Antarctica [1991, p.265-271, eng] **46-194**
- Bredow, J.**  
Comparisons between a dense medium scattering model and sea ice measurements [1990, p.1867-1870, eng] **46-1212**
- Breer, M.D.**  
Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis [1991, p.165-174, eng] **46-164**
- Breitman, D.S.**  
Cold start development of modern small gas turbine engines at Pratt and Whitney Canada [1991, p.13-13.7, eng] **46-5200**
- Brekhovskikh, V.F.**  
Northern river: BOD-DO model [1991, p.437-442, eng] **46-2358**
- Transformation of heavy metals under tidal flows in the Severnaya Dvina estuary [1991, p.427-436, eng] **46-2357**
- Bremner, T.W.**  
Durability of structural lightweight concrete [1991, p.1119-1133, eng] **46-1068**
- Brennan, A.M.**  
Passive microwave bibliography [1992, p.29-138, eng] **46-3320**
- Brennand, M.**  
Surface albedo measurements at 53N latitude [1992, p.1545-1547, eng] **46-3637**
- Brenner, A.C.**  
Multi-year elevation changes near the west margin of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry [1991, p.35-42, eng] **46-3137**
- Brett, M.**  
Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model [1991, p.427-431, eng] **46-30**
- Breuer, M.**  
Ecological and physiological investigations in continental antarctic cryptogams. I. Photosynthetic production of *Usnea sphacelata*: diurnal courses, models, and the effect of photoinhibition [1991, p.393-401, eng] **46-1512**
- Ecological and physiological investigations in continental antarctic cryptogams. II. Moisture relations and photosynthesis of lichens near Casey Station, Wilkes Land [1991, p.273-278, eng] **46-195**
- Briazgin, N.N.**  
Atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica and its long-term variability [1990, p.30-34, rus] **46-2425**
- Fluctuations in ice conditions and properties of snow cover in the Western Arctic [1989, p.121-126, rus] **46-3677**
- Model of the interaction of atmosphere-ocean-ice cover in the polar regions of the Earth [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**
- Brierre, A.**  
Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice [1991, p.71327-71330, eng] **46-1695**
- Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front [1991, p.243-251, fre] **46-1082**
- Briggs, P.H.**  
Analytical results of soil, stream sediment, panned concentrate, and water samples from the Lik deposit, northwestern Brooks Range, Alaska [1992, 53p., eng] **46-3585**
- Brigham-Grette, J.**  
Project CELIA: Climate and Environment of the Last Interglacial (Isotope Stage 5) in Arctic and Subarctic North America [1991, p.644-648, eng] **46-3233**
- Brimblecombe, P.**  
Chemical change in snowpacks [1991, p.165-171, eng] **46-5017**
- Bringi, V.N.**  
Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry [1991, p.1407-1421, eng] **46-1099**
- Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions [1991, p.1053-1063, eng] **46-340**
- Bringloe, T.**  
Viscosity and drag reduction for temporary storage and transfer of weathered crude oils and emulsions [1992, p.523-546, eng] **46-5303**
- Brisco, B.**  
*In situ* measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice [1991, p.140-146, eng] **46-2728**
- Brittan, J.E.**  
Fractionation of cesium isotopes and Sr-90 in snowmelt runoff and lake waters from a contaminated Norwegian mountain catchment [1992, p.7-20, eng] **46-3297**
- Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake [1992, p.515-519, eng] **46-3742**
- Britton, R.K.**  
Model rotor icing tests in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1991, 25p., eng] **46-5141**
- Ongoing development of a computer jobstream to predict helicopter main rotor performance in icing conditions [1991, 14p., eng] **46-5136**
- Results of a sub-scale model rotor icing test [1991, 29p., eng] **46-5070**
- Review of ice accretion data from a model rotor icing test and comparison with theory [1991, 33p., eng] **46-5069**
- Brozly, P.A.**  
Environmental and biological variability in the McMurdo Ice Shelf ecosystem [1990, p.23-31, eng] **46-584**
- Brockett, B.E.**  
Digging frozen ground with a ripper bucket [1992, 9p., eng] **46-5316**
- Brodzowski, K.**  
Glaciers: sediments [1991, 674p., eng] **46-1042**
- Brognez, G.**  
Information content of AVHRR channels 4 and 5 with respect to the effective radius of cirrus cloud particles [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-49**
- Broll, G.**  
Influence of tree islands and microtopography on pedoecological conditions in the forest-alpine tundra ecotone on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. [1992, p.216-228, eng] **46-5112**
- Bromwich, D.H.**  
Antarctic glacial geologic record and GCM modeling: a test [1991, p.508-516, eng] **46-3214**
- Atmospheric net transport of water vapor and latent heat across 70S [1992, p.917-930, eng] **46-2850**
- Mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea linked to strong katabatic winds [1991, p.1736-1752, eng] **46-829**
- Satellite case study of a katabatic surge along the Transantarctic Mountains [1992, p.55-66, eng] **46-2390**
- Subsynoptic-scale cyclone developments in the Ross Sea sector of the Antarctic [1989, p.331-345, eng] **46-303**
- Bronfenbrener, L.E.**  
Investigation of the thermal interaction between underground structures and permafrost [1990, p.55-66, rus] **46-481**
- Migratory thermal stability of phase front with freezing of soils [1990, p.28-34, eng] **46-1405**
- Bronnikova, N.A.**  
Thermal interaction of slab foundations with permafrost [1990, p.18-22, rus] **46-452**
- Bronshtein, V.L.**  
Freezing potentials arising on solidification of dilute aqueous solutions of electrolytes [1991, p.129-145, eng] **46-1026**
- Bronson, D.**  
Effects of freezing and thawing on the permeability of compacted clay landfill covers and liners [1992, p.213-217, eng] **46-3996**
- Bronson, D.L.**  
Effects of freezing and thawing on landfill covers and liners [1991, p.363-371, eng] **46-1836**
- Brook, E.**  
Engine icing criticality assessment [1991, p.19-1-19-6, eng] **46-5206**
- Brosch, N.**  
Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto Charon system I: IUE results [1991, p.332-341, eng] **46-1106**
- Brothers, C.**  
Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine [1991, p.109-113, eng] **46-3289**
- Brovina, A.I.**  
Natural conditions and arctic navigation [1991, p.760-772, eng] **46-743**
- Brown, D.G.**  
Comparison of Landsat Thematic Mapper digital enhancements of snow-avalanche paths: validation through GIS-remote sensing integration [1990, p.1161-1164, eng] **46-1198**
- Brown, R.**  
Structural risk model of arctic shipping [1991, p.507-540, eng] **46-858**
- Brown, R.A.**  
Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea-ice interactions [1991, p.967-981, eng] **46-1515**
- Brown, R.B.**  
Snow/rain collector sampler [1991, 40p., eng] **46-5144**
- Brown, R.D.**  
Comments on "Prediction of vessel icing for near-freezing sea temperatures" [1991, p.565-570, eng] **46-2294**
- Modelling and measurement of spray ice accretion on offshore structures [1990, p.B2/5-1-B2/5-6, eng] **46-2243**
- Brown, R.L.**  
Changes in microstructure of snow under large deformations [1991, p.193-202, eng] **46-1892**
- Comparison of the digital resistograph with the ram penetrometer [1990, p.19-30, eng] **46-352**
- Evaluation of micromechanical processes in deformation of sea ice single crystals [1992, p.1035-1046, eng] **46-4998**
- On the relationship between neck length and bond radius during compression of snow [1991, p.203-208, eng] **46-1893**
- Preliminary comparison of the properties of pure ice and sea ice single crystals [1991, p.275-284, eng] **46-643**
- Brown, T.G.**  
Fracture analysis of ice forces [1991, p.158-173, eng] **46-1507**
- Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait [1991, p.65-79, eng] **46-699**
- Numerical solution of indentation problem [1992, p.297-301, eng] **46-4170**
- Simulating bridge-induced ice jams [1991, p.80-85, eng] **46-700**
- Browne, R.P.**  
Ice loading on open and ducted propellers [1991, p.262-270, eng] **46-249**
- Icebreaker design synthesis: phase 2, analysis of contemporary icebreaker performance [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-1274**
- Open water performance of the conical drilling unit Kulluk [1991, 16p., eng] **46-825**
- Brownlee, D.E.**  
Cosmic spherules in the geologic record [1991, p.203-211, eng] **46-1418**
- Bruce, B.**  
Remote sensing and geographic information system training requirements in Arctic Canada [1991, p.11-14, eng] **46-2716**
- Bruce, M.**  
Method of ranking the grip of industrial footwear on water, wet, oily and icy surfaces [1991, p.1-12, eng] **46-1040**
- Brugge, R.**  
Cold snap of February 1991 [1991, p.222-231, eng] **46-437**
- Brugman, M.M.**  
Water storage in alpine glaciers [1991, p.443-444, eng] **46-2359**
- Bruhns, O.T.**  
On a constitutive law for polycrystalline ice based on the concept of internal variables [1992, p.49-60, eng] **46-4918**
- Brun, E.**  
Efficient method for a delayed and accurate characterization of snow grains from natural snowpacks [1991, p.420-422, eng] **46-2168**
- Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-4101**
- Operational use of the model Crocus by French avalanche forecast services [1990, p.31-37, eng] **46-353**
- Bruno, M.S.**  
Quantifying sea ice drag through laboratory experiments [1992, p.5-9, eng] **46-4134**
- Brunot, G.**  
Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-4101**
- Bruns, D.A.**  
Evaluation of community and ecosystem monitoring parameters at a high-elevation, Rocky Mountain study site [1992, p.459-472, eng] **46-3985**
- Brushkov, A.V.**  
Adfreezing strength of frozen saline soils in Yamal [1990, p.50-54, rus] **46-480**
- Deformation properties of frozen saline rocks on the Yamal Peninsula [1991, p.47-53, rus] **46-912**
- Kinetic concepts in the theory of frozen ground strength [1991, p.3-6, rus] **46-905**
- Role of the phase composition of moisture in the formation of strength properties in frozen ground [1990, p.67-76, rus] **46-482**
- Brussaard, G.**  
Distinction between rain and ice depolarisation by calculation of differential attenuation and phase shift [1991, p.1752-1753, eng] **46-3124**
- Bruun, P.**  
Influence of ice covers, tidal prism of tidal inlets, Hornafjörður, Iceland [1991, p.887-902, eng] **46-752**
- Bruzewicz, A.J.**  
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers reaps many GIS rewards [1992, p.44-50, eng] **46-3058**
- Bryan, W.L.**  
Research to reduce the cost of calcium magnesium acetate [1992, p.463-479, eng] **46-3819**
- Bryant, I.D.**  
Sedimentology of glaciofluvial deposits [1991, p.437-442, eng] **46-3338**
- Bryant, J.P.**  
Controls over secondary metabolite production by arctic woody plants [1991, p.377-390, eng] **46-2383**
- Bryksin, V.N.**  
Role of radiation factors in forming the temperature regime of soils [1989, p.75-83, rus] **46-67**
- Brylka, S.**  
Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-2678**
- Bryzik, W.**  
Diesel engine cold starting: combustion instability [1992, p.33-48, eng] **46-2884**
- Bubier, J.**  
Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change [1992, p.100-105, eng] **46-3772**
- Buch, V.**  
Condensation and structure of amorphous ices: a computational study [1990, p.1512-1513, eng] **46-4743**

- Buch, V. (cont.)**  
Eigenstates of a quantum-mechanical particle on a topologically disordered surface (H<sub>2</sub>D) atom physisorbed on an amorphous ice cluster (H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>115</sub> [1991, p.6026-6038, eng] 46-1649  
Growth and structure of amorphous ice condensates: a computational study - 2 [1992, p.3814-3823, eng] 46-2685  
Sticking probability of H and D atoms on amorphous ice: a computational study [1991, p.647-652, eng] 46-2152  
Treatment of rigid bodies by diffusion Monte Carlo: application to the para-H<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O and ortho-H<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O clusters [1992, p.726-729, eng] 46-4403
- Buchanan, D.**  
Ablation rates of the ice fields in the vicinity of the Allan Hills, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1991, p.19-31, eng] 46-3539
- Buchsbaum, A.**  
Cold start properties of diesel fuel blends with varying low end volatility and cetane number [1992, p.281-288, eng] 46-2909
- Buck, A.L.**  
Hygrometry in the real world [1991, p.30-33, eng] 46-1758
- Buck, C.F.**  
Determination of major ions in snow and ice cores by ion chromatography [1992, p.225-228, eng] 46-3958
- Buck, K.R.**  
Abundance and distribution of tintinnid ciliates in an ice edge zone during the austral autumn [1992, p.3-8, eng] 46-2796  
Dinoflagellate cyst from antarctic sea ice [1992, p.15-18, eng] 46-2713  
Flagellate- and ciliate-dominated microbial community in the land-fast ice [1990, p.197-199, eng] 46-3651
- Buckley, P.T.**  
Bromofluor emission from Arctic ice algae [1992, p.660-662, eng] 46-5232
- Budd, W.F.**  
Detection of temperature and sea ice extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean [1991, p.63-70, eng] 46-3140  
Impact of global warming on the antarctic mass balance and global sea level [1991, p.489-494, eng] 46-3211  
Model studies of the effects of global warming and antarctic sea ice changes on antarctic and global climates [1991, p.256-262, eng] 46-3167  
Physical basis for a dynamic antarctic sea-ice model for use with an atmospheric GCM [1991, p.196-203, eng] 46-1732  
Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] 46-2682  
Use of tertiary creep rates in ice at high strains in compression and shear [1991, p.21-35, eng] 46-836
- Buddemeier, R.W.**  
Marine biota as detection agents for low-level radionuclide contamination in Antarctica and the Southern Hemisphere oceans [1990, p.372-378, eng] 46-598
- Budiman, J.**  
Effects of temperature cycle on embrittlement of geomembrane [1992, p.237-241, eng] 46-3997
- Budkowska, B.B.**  
Nonlinear heat transfer with phase change in homogeneous materials [1991, p.533-545, eng] 46-1851
- Bugaeva, E.V.**  
New approach to and evaluation of the stability of landscapes in the North, broken up by the action of cryogenic processes [1989, p.108-112, rus] 46-71
- Bugaeva, G.V.**  
Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys [1992, p.1001-1021, eng] 46-4531
- Bugakov, V.N.**  
Characteristics of an icebreaker design for shoal water [1991, p.7-10, rus] 46-5247
- Bugnon, C.**  
Ornamental stones in west and south Greenland [1991, p.50-55, eng] 46-3465
- Buiarelli, F.**  
Long lasting pesticides in antarctic surface fresh water [1991, p.589-593, eng] 46-3536
- Buisson, L.**  
ELSA expert system on avalanches [1991, p.19-38, fre] 46-1018  
Spatial reasoning in knowledge-based systems: application to analysis of avalanche sites [1990, 176p., fre] 46-1050
- Buist, I.A.**  
In-situ burning of emulsions: the effects of varying water content and degree of evaporation [1992, p.547-559, eng] 46-5304  
Peat shorelines protection, cleanup and disposal guidelines [1992, p.801-818, eng] 46-5307  
Viscosity and drag reduction for temporary storage and transfer of weathered crude oils and emulsions [1992, p.523-546, eng] 46-5303
- Bukatov, A.E.**  
Modelling of three-dimensional flexural oscillations of an ice cover induced by a moving load [1991, p.257-262, eng] 46-1614
- Bukhankov, A.A.**  
Complex development of the Lermontov deposit in mountains with severe climatic conditions [1990, p.25-27, rus] 46-5035
- Bukharov, M.V.**  
Detection of hail on radar images [1992, p.652-664, eng] 46-3397  
Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys [1992, p.1001-1021, eng] 46-4531
- Bulat, V.**  
Final report on the winter trials of CCGS Alexander Henry [1980, Var. p., eng] 46-4877
- Bulatov, L.V.**  
Hydrometeorological conditions in the Antarctic in 1984 [1990, p.62-69, rus] 46-650  
Twenty-ninth Soviet Antarctic Expedition: Winter studies 1983-1985 [1990, 156p., rus] 46-649
- Buldovich, S.N.**  
Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks in northeastern USSR [1991, p.97-105, rus] 46-151
- Buleiko, V.M.**  
Thermodynamic properties of propane hydrate in the neighborhood of the hydrate-ice and hydrate-water phase transition points [1991, p.91-94, eng] 46-1520
- Bulgin, R.**  
Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials [1991, p.155-169, eng] 46-2545
- Bull, D.C.**  
Instrumentation for characterizing seasonal change in properties of pavement structures [1992, p.125-137, eng] 46-3324
- Bull, K.F.**  
Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district, Iditarod B-4 and eastern B-5 quadrangles, southwestern Alaska [1992, 46p. + 3 sheets, eng] 46-4739
- Bullard, J.E.**  
Iceberg tool marks: an example from Heinabergsjökull, southeast Iceland [1991, p.181-183, eng] 46-523
- Buma, A.G.J.**  
Comparison of the pigmentation of two strains of the Pymnesiophyte *Phaeocystis* sp. [1991, p.173-182, eng] 46-816
- Bundtzen, T.K.**  
Alaska's mineral industry 1990 [1991, 78p., eng] 46-1294  
Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district, Iditarod B-4 and eastern B-5 quadrangles, southwestern Alaska [1992, 46p. + 3 sheets, eng] 46-4739  
Geology and mineral resources of the Russian Mission C-1 Quadrangle, southwest Alaska [1991, 24p. + 2 sheets, eng] 46-1282  
Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, Alaska [1990, 1 sheet, eng] 46-1283
- Bunn, F.E.**  
Global ozone trends from a reanalysis of TOMS data [1991, p.1103-1109, eng] 46-2031  
Rapid motion of the 1989 arctic ozone crater as viewed with TOMS data [1991, p.1087-1092, eng] 46-2029
- Burak, J.P.**  
Field measurement of anchor forces, ground temperatures, and pore-water pressures behind a retaining structure in northwestern Ontario [1992, p.112-116, eng] 46-3305
- Burakov, A.M.**  
Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit [1991, p.362-366, eng] 46-201
- Buratti, B.J.**  
Triton's surface properties: a preliminary analysis from ground-based, Voyager photopolarimeter subsystem, and laboratory measurements [1991, p.197-199, 202, eng] 46-1183
- Burbank, D.W.**  
Relative dating of Quaternary moraines, Rongbuk Valley, Mt. Everest, Tibet: implications for an ice sheet on the Tibetan Plateau [1991, p.1-18, eng] 46-2694
- Burckle, L.H.**  
Cainozoic history of the antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.365-433, eng] 46-3765  
Implications of a Pliocene stand of *Nothofagus* (southern beech) within 500 kilometres of the South Pole [1991, p.389-403, eng] 46-1525
- Burek, C.V.**  
Geochemical properties of glacial deposits in the British Isles [1991, p.471-491, eng] 46-3341
- Burg, R.**  
Freezing and thawing durability of high-strength lightweight concretes [1991, p.83-100, eng] 46-1055
- Burga, C.A.**  
Vegetation history and paleoclimatology of the Middle Holocene: pollen analysis of alpine peat bog sediments, covered formerly by the Rutor Glacier, 2510 m (Aosta Valley, Italy) [1991, p.143-150, eng] 46-1606
- Burgess, M.M.**  
Analysis of the pipe and ditch thermal regime, Norman Wells pipeline [1992, p.575-584, eng] 46-4096
- Buriez, J.C.**  
Information content of AVHRR channels 4 and 5 with respect to the effective radius of cirrus cloud particles [1991, p.973-984, eng] 46-49
- Burk, S.D.**  
Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation [1992, p.315-339, eng] 46-4683
- Burkard, M.B.**  
Snow depth-area relationships for various landscape units in southwestern Ontario [1991, p.51-65, eng] 46-1971
- Burn, C.R.**  
Permafrost and ground ice conditions reported during recent geotechnical investigations in the Mayo District, Yukon Territory [1991, p.259-268, eng] 46-3624  
Recharge of Mackenzie Delta lakes during winter [1991, p.1-8, eng] 46-2479  
Snowmelt infiltration into frozen soil at sites in the discontinuous permafrost zone near Mayo, Yukon Territory [1991, p.445-459, eng] 46-2360
- Burns, A.S.**  
Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder [1992, p.30-33, eng] 46-2829
- Burns, B.A.**  
Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images [1992, p.589-602, eng] 46-4066
- Burr, K.E.**  
Comparison of four cold hardness tests on three western conifers [1986, p.87-95, eng] 46-4417  
Ethylene and ethane evolution during cold acclimation and deacclimation of ponderosa pine [1991, p.601-605, eng] 46-1655
- Burrell, B.C.**  
Case study of a grounded jam: Restigouche River, New Brunswick [1991, p.1-15, eng] 46-2327  
Ice breakup and jamming in the Restigouche River, New Brunswick [1992, p.437-449, eng] 46-4953
- Burrows, D.A.**  
Evaluation of a two-dimensional kinematic cloud model using data from a central Sierra Nevada orographic cloud system [1992, p.51-63, eng] 46-2017
- Burrows, R.L.**  
Travel distances of coarse sediment particles in rivers [1992, p.89-90, eng] 46-3269
- Burrows, W.R.**  
Objective guidance for 0-24 hour and 24-48 hour mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect snow using CART [1991, p.357-378, eng] 46-1097  
Verification of statistical forecast guidance for 1-day and 2-day mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect snow off Lake Huron, Georgian Bay [1991, p.119-132, eng] 46-1976
- Bursey, G.G.**  
Water balance and geochemistry studies in a tundra watershed, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories [1991, p.17-31, eng] 46-2328
- Burton, H.R.**  
Evidence of density currents with potential to promote meromixis in ice-covered saline lakes [1991, p.99-107, eng] 46-385
- Burton, M.J.**  
Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines [1990, p.295-299, eng] 46-1766
- Buseck, P.R.**  
Characterization of individual fine-fraction particles from the arctic aerosol at Spitsbergen, May-June 1987 [1992, p.1747-1762, eng] 46-4038
- Buser, O.**  
Different methods for the assessment of avalanche danger [1985, p.199-218, eng] 46-5281
- Bushuev, A.V.**  
Development and improvement of the system and methods of ice observations [1991, p.170-183, rus] 46-1622
- Businger, S.**  
Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea [1991, p.2293-2322, eng] 46-1610  
Polar lows [1989, p.3-45, eng] 46-285
- Busygina, V.V.**  
Irrigation equipment using natural cold [1990, p.109-114, rus] 46-1273  
Metallic and polymer cooling construction in hydroelectric structures [1990, p.103-109, rus] 46-1272
- Butler, D.R.**  
Effects of terrain on excessive travel distance by snow avalanches [1992, p.77-85, eng] 46-4719
- Butler-Walker, J.E.**  
Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaquac in the Canadian Arctic [1991, p.43-52, eng] 46-2865
- Butterworth, P.J.**  
Stratigraphy, setting and hydrocarbon potential of the Mesozoic sedimentary basins of the Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.101-125, eng] 46-1547
- Buttle, J.M.**  
Comparison of measured and estimated unsaturated hydraulic conductivities during snowmelt [1991, p.243-259, eng] 46-1233  
Hydrochemical fluxes in a high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt [1992, p.153-164, eng] 46-3975  
Ionic mass balance for a small high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt [1991, p.91-104, eng] 46-1974  
Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks [1992, p.17-27, eng] 46-3981

- Testing the groundwater ridging hypothesis of streamflow generation during snowmelt in a forested catchment [1992, p.53-72, eng] **46-4805**
- Buzuev, A.I.A.**  
Calculating ice navigation difficulties of ships in the White Sea in the compilation of navigation recommendations [1990, p.163-170, rus] **46-1804**  
Natural conditions and arctic navigation [1991, p.760-772, eng] **46-743**
- Buzzard, C.F.**  
Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño-Southern Oscillation [1991, p.37-48, eng] **46-792**
- Bykova, T.V.**  
Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods [1990, p.103-111, rus] **46-1125**
- Bykovskaia, E.G.**  
New paint and varnish materials from the Olva company [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-1960**
- Byrd, G.P.**  
Mobile sounding observations of lake-effect snowbands in western and central New York [1991, p.2323-2332, eng] **46-1611**
- Byrnes, J.C.**  
Soviet cold weather chemical warfare threat offense and defense [1990, p.15-19, eng] **46-91**
- Cabrit, P.**  
Helicopter air intake: protection in flights during snow or icing conditions [1991, p.35-39, fre] **46-5220**
- Cadle, S.H.**  
Dry deposition to snowpacks [1991, p.21-70, eng] **46-5013**
- Caflisch, A.**  
Hydrologic bibliography of Switzerland for 1990 [1990, p.143-168, ger] **46-4304**
- Cagnati, A.**  
Snow and avalanches in the Dolomites and Veneto Fore-alps, winter season 1990-91 [1991, 31p., ita] **46-3106**  
Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1990 [1991, 245p., ita] **46-3101**
- Cai, B.L.**  
Measuring and modeling temperature distribution in Glacier No.1, Tianshan, China [1992, p.239-244, eng] **46-4162**
- Cai, G.T.**  
Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China [1992, p.313-314, eng] **46-4449**
- Cai, H.Q.**  
Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a dual-channel ground-based microwave radiometer [1991, p.911-914, eng] **46-4221**
- Cai, L.**  
Drainage of selected common ice melters through packed beds of ice cubes [1991, p.177-185, eng] **46-1821**
- Cai, Q.M.**  
Scattering phase matrices of ice crystals with hexagonal prism and triangular pyramid form: a vector ray tracing method [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-1535**
- Caine, N.**  
Hydrologic similarities in maritime and continental basins [1992, p.338-351, eng] **46-4290**
- Calkin, P.E.**  
Little Ice Age glaciation in Alaska: a record of recent global climatic change [1991, p.617-625, eng] **46-3230**
- Calkins, D.J.**  
Longitudinal floating structures: new concepts in river ice control [1991, p.933-939, eng] **46-2851**  
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues [1992, 37p., eng] **46-4462**
- Callaghan, T.V.**  
Positive plant interactions in tundra vegetation and the importance of shelter [1991, p.973-983, eng] **46-4122**  
Strategies of survival in plants of the Fennoscandian tundra [1991, p.95-105, eng] **46-2863**
- Callahan, T.**  
Arctic oceanography [1991, p.58-66, eng] **46-200**
- Callen, B.W.**  
Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(110) [1992, p.L44-L48, eng] **46-2932**
- Water on Ni(110): resolution of monolayer, bilayer, and ice layers by thermal desorption, (delta)phi, and associated absolute coverages [1989, p.2001-2004, eng] **46-2658**
- Calles, B.**  
Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values [1990, p.673-678, eng] **46-1422**
- Calles, U.M.**  
Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values [1990, p.673-678, eng] **46-1422**
- Calomeni, D.A.**  
Avalanche rescue: frequency variation as a search methodology [1990, p.211-217, eng] **46-364**
- Cammaert, A.B.**  
Design of an offshore evacuation system [1991, p.903-916, eng] **46-753**  
Fractal characteristics of ice [1991, p.401-415, eng] **46-721**
- Camp, P.R.**  
Dielectric properties of wet and dry snow, 50 Hz-100 kHz [1992, p.156-162, eng] **46-3851**
- Campbell, C.A.**  
Benefits of wheat stubble strips for conserving snow in southwestern Saskatchewan [1992, p.112-115, eng] **46-3309**
- Campbell, D.H.**  
Response of Ned Wilson Lake watershed, Colorado, to changes in atmospheric deposition of sulfate [1991, p.2047-2060, eng] **46-949**
- Campbell, J.S.**  
Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel [1990, p.311-316, eng] **46-1768**
- Campbell, M.D.**  
Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results [1992, p.690-700, eng] **46-4883**
- Campbell, W.J.**  
Variations of extent, area, and open water of the polar sea ice covers, 1978-1987 [1991, p.28-34, eng] **46-3136**
- Campy, M.**  
Jura glaciers: palaeogeography in the Würmian circum-Alpine zone [1991, p.17-27, eng] **46-1685**
- Canada. Atmospheric Environment Service. Ice Climatology Services. Ice Centre**  
Melting and freezing degree-days, 1961-1990 normals [1992, 105p., eng] **46-5280**
- Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Circumpolar and Scientific Affairs Directorate**  
Overview of federal science and technology activities in the North [1992, 28p., eng] **46-5323**
- Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division**  
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, April 1, 1992 [1992, 27p., eng] **46-3036**  
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1991 [1991, 26p., eng] **46-114**  
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1992 [1992, 27p., eng] **46-3590**  
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1991 [1991, 26p., eng] **46-115**  
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1992 [1992, 27p., eng] **46-3989**
- Canada. Public Advisory Committee on the State of the Environment Reporting**  
State of Canada's environment [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-4442**
- CANATEC Consultants Ltd.**  
Documentation and analysis of ice rubble and overtopping events relevant to icebreaking vessels [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-3596**  
Documentation of historical instances of ice rubble formation and overtopping of vessels and offshore structures [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-3597**
- Candellone, J.P.**  
Decrease in anthropogenic lead, cadmium and zinc in Greenland snows since the late 1960s [1991, p.153-156, eng] **46-409**  
Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from the Antarctic and Greenland [1992, p.M24-M27, eng] **46-3288**
- Cane, R.L.D.**  
Modeling of ground-source heat pump performance [1991, p.909-925, eng] **46-179**
- Canny, B.**  
Determination of the D2O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa [1992, p.718-721, eng] **46-4402**
- Cao, J.**  
Ground freezing in Yanzhou mine area [1991, p.325-330, eng] **46-2780**
- Cao, J.X.**  
Pollen assemblage and climatic fluctuations in Lanzhou river basin since 10,000 a.B.P. [1991, p.307-314, chi] **46-4501**
- Cao, L.J.**  
Ablation arc: 3. Spectrum analysis of the ablation-stabilized arcs in ice [1992, p.669-676, eng] **46-3954**  
Ablation arc: 3. Time constants of ablation-stabilized arcs in PTFE and ice [1991, p.1557-1562, eng] **46-3120**
- Cao, W.Z.**  
Experiments on the transient freezing of water in an inclined rectangular cavity [1991, p.116-121, eng] **46-25**  
Transient solidification of a binary mixture in an inclined rectangular cavity [1992, p.326-332, eng] **46-5101**
- Caola, E.**  
Snow transportation by Eolian effect (snowdrift): experimental field in Pala di Santa (Pampego) Trento, Italy [1990, p.266-290, eng] **46-371**
- Caporuscio, F.**  
Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility [1989, p.83-100, eng] **46-405**
- Cappadonia, M.**  
Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies [1992, p.565-568, eng] **46-3294**
- Carbee, D.**  
Performance of ground-coupled heat pumps in military family housing units [1992, p.377-383, eng] **46-3065**
- Carbee, D.L.**  
Field measurements of heat losses from three types of heat distribution systems [1991, 33p., eng] **46-2918**
- Carette, G.G.**  
Influence of curing and drying on salt scaling resistance of fly ash concrete [1991, p.201-228, eng] **46-1061**
- Carey, A.G., Jr.**  
Ecology of North American Arctic continental shelf benthos: a review [1991, p.865-883, eng] **46-2499**  
Ice fauna in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean [1992, p.225-236, eng] **46-4867**
- Carliolle, D.**  
Dynamics and the ozone distribution in the winter stratosphere: modelling the inter-hemispheric differences [1992, p.627-640, eng] **46-4564**  
Modeling the February 1990 polar stratospheric cloud event and its potential impact on the Northern Hemisphere ozone content [1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng] **46-2817**  
Total ozone from the TIROS operational vertical sounder during the formation of the 1987 "ozone hole" [1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng] **46-344**  
Total ozone measurements and stratospheric cloud detection during the AASE and the TECHNOPS Arctic balloon campaign [1991, p.33-36, eng] **46-873**
- Carliou, C.**  
Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction [1991, p.195-197, eng] **46-1467**  
Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction [1992, p.196-206, eng] **46-2855**
- Carleton, A.M.**  
Antarctic mesocyclone regimes from satellite and conventional data [1992, p.180-196, eng] **46-3349**  
Satellite climatology of "polar air" vortices for the Southern Hemisphere winter [1989, p.401-413, eng] **46-308**  
Satellite remote sensing in climatology [1991, 291p., eng] **46-2535**
- Carleton University. Geotechnical Science Laboratories**  
Canada-France pipeline ground freezing experiment: frozen transition experiment, experimental design, planning and start-up phase [1991, 48p. + appends., eng] **46-4307**  
Canada-France pipeline ground freezing experiment: phase IX, fourth thaw [1991, 38p., eng] **46-4308**
- Carlomasto, L.**  
Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate [1990, p.567-576, eng] **46-2547**
- Carlson, H.R.**  
Surface temperature: the critical parameter in decontamination by forced hot air and other surface-heating methods [1990, p.199-223, eng] **46-103**
- Carlson, D.W.**  
Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline [1992, p.193-203, eng] **46-5102**
- Carlson, L.**  
IPL ESSO Norman Wells temperature excursion time limit [1992, p.585-589, eng] **46-4097**
- Carlson, P.R.**  
Bottom sediment along oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and along Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-1301**  
Channel-forming processes active in Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1990, p.41-46, eng] **46-2579**  
Characterization of sample sites along the oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska [1990, 23p., eng] **46-1302**  
Sediment of Prince William Sound, beach to deep fjord floor, a year after the Exxon Valdez oil spill [1991, 101p., eng] **46-3586**  
Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1992, p.565-573, eng] **46-3936**
- Carlson, R.F.**  
Thermal analysis of a buried chilled pipeline at stream crossings [1992, p.5-12, eng] **46-3263**  
Thermal and hydraulic analysis of a chilled pipeline river crossing [1992, p.415-420, eng] **46-4185**
- Carlsson, B.A.**  
Positive plant interactions in tundra vegetation and the importance of shelter [1991, p.973-983, eng] **46-4122**
- Carlström, A.**  
Classification of Baltic sea ice using simulated ERS-1 SAR imagery [1991, p.1229-1232, eng] **46-4233**  
Discrimination of low salinity sea ice types using VV- and VH-polarization C-band SAR imagery [1990, p.2233-2236, eng] **46-1219**  
Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models [1991, p.1371-1374, eng] **46-4237**  
Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic sea ice [1991, p.1215-1218, eng] **46-4230**
- Caron, O.**  
Winter thermal regime of a nordic reservoir, the L62 reservoir (James Bay) [1992, p.563-574, eng] **46-4964**
- Carpenter, D.A.**  
Satellite climatology of "polar air" vortices for the Southern Hemisphere winter [1989, p.401-413, eng] **46-308**
- Carr, E.**  
Icing test programmes and techniques [1991, p.32-1-32-8, eng] **46-5217**
- Carrasco, M.A.**  
Element distribution of some soils of continental Chile and the Antarctic Peninsula. Projection to atmospheric pollution [1991, p.713-722, eng] **46-1550**



- Carroll, T.R.**  
Real-time images of airborne snow water equivalent data and satellite areal extent of snow cover data for the U.S. and southern Canada [1991, p.315-316, eng] **46-1995**
- Carsey, F.**  
Generation of sea ice geophysical flux estimates utilizing a multisensor data processor in preparation for the RADAR-SAT and EOS eras [1991, p.80-86, eng] **46-3142**  
Remote sensing of ice and snow: review and status [1992, p.5-11, eng] **46-2386**
- Carsey, F.D.**  
Observations of the late-summer to fall sea ice transition with the 14.6 GHz SEASAT scatterometer [1991, p.1597-1600, eng] **46-4247**  
Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility [1991, p.1-10, eng] **46-2715**
- Carson, R.W.**  
River ice management during construction of the lower Nelson hydroelectric stations [1992, p.455-466, eng] **46-4955**
- Carstens, T.**  
Floating ice as a problem to hydropower intakes [1992, p.104-115, eng] **46-4923**  
Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait [1991, p.65-79, eng] **46-699**
- Carter, B.H.**  
Chemistry of dews and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana [1990, p.2229-2236, eng] **46-3122**
- Carter, D.L.**  
Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter [1991, p.1401-1406, eng] **46-3254**
- Carter, E.J.**  
Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size [1992, p.337-353, eng] **46-4479**
- Carter, T.J.**  
Alternate launch and recovery surface traction characteristics [1990, p.253-260, eng] **46-624**
- Carton, A.**  
Holocene variations of the Vedrette della Lobia (Adamello Group, Central Alps) [1990, p.105-119, ita] **46-3277**
- Cartoni, G.**  
Long lasting pesticides in antarctic surface fresh water [1991, p.589-593, eng] **46-3536**
- Cassassa, G.**  
Foliation on Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia [1992, p.75-77, eng] **46-4545**  
Radio-echo sounding of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia [1992, p.69-74, eng] **46-4544**  
Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf [1991, p.132-138, eng] **46-1723**
- Caseldine, C.**  
Environmental change in Iceland: past and present [1991, p.332p., eng] **46-2960**  
Glacier fluctuations and rock glaciers in Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland, with special reference to 1946-1986 [1991, p.255-265, eng] **46-2969**  
Lichenometric dating, lichen population studies and Holocene glacial history in Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland [1991, p.219-233, eng] **46-2968**
- Caseldine, C.J.**  
Fluctuations of Gjúfurárfjökull, northern Iceland 1983-1987 [1988, p.32-34, eng] **46-2512**  
Survey of Gjúfurárfjökull and features associated with a glacier burst in Gjúfurárdalur, northern Iceland [1985, p.61-68, eng] **46-2521**
- Cassell, E.A.**  
Interactive modelling of cold regions watersheds with SSARR [1991, p.36-47, eng] **46-2352**
- Cassidy, S.F.**  
Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting [1990, p.9-13, eng] **46-315**
- Cassidy, W.A.**  
Meteorites from Antarctica [1991, p.652-666, eng] **46-3769**
- Castagnoli, F.**  
Backscattering lidar system at Terra Nova Bay [1988, p.206-208, eng] **46-3359**
- Castelle, T.**  
Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements - first simulation [1991, p.379-386, fre] **46-4797**
- Castelli, D.**  
Granulite facies rocks of the Wilson Terrane (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica): Campbell Glacier [1991, p.197-203, eng] **46-2667**
- Cate, D.W.**  
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5 [1991, 78p., eng] **46-1678**  
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6 [1992, 136p., eng] **46-4381**  
Management of vegetation on ammunition magazines at AMC facilities [1991, 24p., eng] **46-1049**
- Cater, T.C.**  
Cleanup and bioremediation of a crude-oil spill at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1992, p.715-722, eng] **46-5306**
- Cathles, L.**  
Rheology of mantle and lithosphere inferred from post-glacial uplift in Fennoscandia [1990, p.1-19, eng] **46-552**
- Catholic protection for ice-going ships**  
Catholic protection for ice-going ships [1989, p.17-18, eng] **46-3396**
- Cattle, H.**  
Global climate models and antarctic climatic change [1991, p.21-34, eng] **46-2300**
- Cavadias, G.**  
Regional hydrological effects of climate change [1991, p.119-146, eng] **46-670**
- Cavaleri, D.J.**  
Aircraft active and passive microwave validation of sea ice concentration from the Defense Meteorological Satellite Program special sensor microwave imager [1991, p.21,989-22,008, eng] **46-1752**  
Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-4201**  
NASA sea ice validation program for the Defense Meteorological Satellite Program special sensor microwave imager [1991, p.21,969-21,970, eng] **46-1750**
- Cebeci, T.**  
Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects [1991, p.564-571, eng] **46-2591**  
Prediction of ice shapes and their effect on airfoil performance [1991, 21p., eng] **46-5135**
- Cecchini, C.A.**  
Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers [1991, p.467-473, eng] **46-2019**
- Cervellati, R.**  
Current developments in environmental protection at Terra Nova Bay Station [1991, p.1-14, eng] **46-3003**
- Cervený, R.S.**  
Impact of snow cover on diurnal temperature range [1992, p.797-800, eng] **46-3963**
- Cess, R.D.**  
Interpretation of snow-climate feedback as produced by 17 general circulation models [1991, p.888-892, eng] **46-130**
- Chacho, E.F., Jr.**  
Alaska water issues [1992, 209p., eng] **46-3262**  
Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice - Harding Lake, Alaska [1991, 30p., eng] **46-44**  
Passive microwave remote and *in situ* measurements of arctic and subarctic snow covers in Alaska [1991, p.161-172, eng] **46-3073**  
River icing mounds: a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska [1991, p.33-45, eng] **46-2329**  
Travel distances of coarse sediment particles in rivers [1992, p.89-90, eng] **46-3269**
- Chakarov, D.V.**  
Enhancement of photoyield associated with disruption of bonding during adsorbate sublimation [1991, p.1691-1696, eng] **46-3395**
- Chalikov, D.V.**  
Ice ages, carbon dioxide, and the Milankovich astronomical hypothesis [1989, p.21-25, rus] **46-3660**
- Chamberlain, E.J.**  
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska [1992, p.271-288, eng] **46-4446**
- Chambers, F.B.**  
Glacier-climate relationships, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska [1991, 122p., eng] **46-5271**  
Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier [1991, p.70-86, eng] **46-3745**
- Chambers, R.**  
Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] **46-2508**
- Chandra, B.**  
Temperature measurements in geotechnical studies using low-noise, high-resolution digital techniques [1991, p.639-649, eng] **46-1020**
- Chandra, S.**  
Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar [1992, p.515-524, eng] **46-4318**  
Recent trends in stratospheric total ozone: implications of dynamical and El Chichon perturbations [1991, p.2277-2280, eng] **46-2617**
- Chang, A.T.C.**  
Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry [1991, p.147-152, eng] **46-2729**  
Estimation of total precipitable water and snow cover in Alaska using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz [1991, p.1961-1964, eng] **46-4260**  
Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska [1992, p.634-637, eng] **46-4068**  
Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover in the Colorado River basin [1992, p.381-388, eng] **46-3937**  
Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent: classification of physiographic regimes [1991, p.1951-1954, eng] **46-4257**  
Utilization of surface cover composition to improve the microwave determination of snow water equivalent in a mountain basin [1991, p.2311-2319, eng] **46-1086**
- Chang, P.S.**  
Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz [1991, p.1405-1411, eng] **46-1242**
- Chang, S.S.**  
Observational study of a convective internal boundary layer over Lake Michigan [1991, p.2265-2279, eng] **46-2014**
- Chang, Z.H.**  
Physical aging of the glassy state sub-Tg ice nucleation in aqueous sorbitol systems [1991, p.198-203, eng] **46-317**
- Changnon, D.**  
Climate variability of mountain snowpack in the central Rocky Mountains [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-1583**  
Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains [1991, p.733-743, eng] **46-2985**
- Chao, J.C.**  
Comparison of ridge load prediction methods and experimental data for conical structures [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-4157**  
Comparison of sheet ice load prediction methods and experimental data for conical structures [1992, p.183-193, eng] **46-4156**
- Chapin, D.M.**  
Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem [1991, p.2744-2755, eng] **46-2958**  
Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities [1991, p.301-319, eng] **46-2379**
- Chapin, F.S., III**  
Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate: an ecophysiological perspective [1991, 469p., eng] **46-2366**  
Arctic plant physiological ecology in an ecosystem context [1991, p.441-451, eng] **46-2385**  
Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants [1991, p.321-335, eng] **46-2380**
- Chappelow, C.C.**  
Evaluation procedures for deicing chemicals - Interim report [1990, 59p. + appendix, eng] **46-4774**
- Charach, C.**  
Pressure-temperature effects in planar Stefan problems with density change [1992, p.1128-1137, eng] **46-2471**  
Small Stanton number axisymmetric freezing around a coolant-carrying tube [1991, p.639-657, eng] **46-770**
- Chardon, M.**  
Tardiglacial and Holocene evolution of glaciers and vegetation in the Alpe d'Huez area (Oisans, French Alps) [1991, p.39-53, fre] **46-1019**
- Charest, B.A.**  
Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-349**
- Charles, C.D.**  
Evidence from southern ocean sediments for the effect of North Atlantic deep-water flux on climate [1992, p.416-419, eng] **46-2492**
- Charles, D.**  
Earth's ice hangs in the balance [1991, p.22, eng] **46-121**
- Charlier, C.**  
ELSA expert system on avalanches [1991, p.19-38, fre] **46-1018**
- Charlton, J.E.**  
European development in microwave radiometry: 1978-1988 [1991, p.1741-1751, eng] **46-487**
- Charlton, R.B.**  
Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar [1991, p.1075-1087, eng] **46-341**
- Charrett, D.E.**  
Modular buildings for Antarctica [1987, 9p., eng] **46-3363**
- Chashchinov, I.U.M.**  
Type of plastic deformation of ice in glacier sheets [1991, p.155-159, eng] **46-4615**
- Chaudhary, D.R.**  
Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results [1990, p.531-540, eng] **46-2546**
- Chaudouard, G.**  
Durability of cements with fillers [1991, p.1239-1257, eng] **46-1069**
- Chebodaev, N.A.**  
Clearing off soil in underground excavations using a machine with an impulse device [1990, p.63-67, rus] **46-5049**
- Chebotaeva, V.A.**  
Developing an automatic method of determining boundaries separating zones of various types of ice [1991, p.147-152, rus] **46-1786**  
Using a threshold autoregressive model in the processing of infrared-radiometry data on ice cover [1991, p.153-161, rus] **46-1787**
- Checchini, L.**  
Chlorinated pesticides in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.533-540, eng] **46-3535**  
Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.395-416, eng] **46-3532**
- Chedin, A.**  
Use of TOVS observations for the study of polar and arctic lows [1992, p.129-139, eng] **46-2395**
- Chekhni, G.V.**  
Improving the frost resistance of concrete in the construction of pedestrian bridges [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-1681**



- Chekhovskii, A.L.**  
Dynamics of the thermal settlement of ground (initial stage of thermokarst) during the development of a territory [1991, p.57-66, rus] **46-914**
- Chekrygina, S.N.**  
Using geophysical methods in solving the problem of mapping rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys [1990, p.79-93, rus] **46-993**
- Chellaiiah, S.**  
Melting of a frozen porous medium in the presence of natural convection [1989, p.21-29, eng] **46-204**
- Chelmicki, W.**  
Shallow ground water regime in Poland [1991, 136p., pol] **46-271**
- Chemezov, E.N.**  
Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water with the aid of a gas hydrate screen [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-5054**
- Chen, C.F.**  
Experimental study of directional solidification of aqueous ammonium chloride solution [1991, p.567-586, eng] **46-1424**
- Chen, C.T.A.**  
Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] **46-2502**
- Chen, C.W.**  
Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada [1991, p.472-486, eng] **46-3116**
- Chen, F.**  
Experimental study of directional solidification of aqueous ammonium chloride solution [1991, p.567-586, eng] **46-1424**
- Chen, F.H.**  
Pollen assemblage and climatic fluctuations in Lanzhou river basin since 10,000 a.B.P. [1991, p.307-314, chi] **46-4501**
- Chen, H.**  
Prediction of ice shapes and their effect on airfoil performance [1991, 21p., eng] **46-5135**
- Chen, H.H.**  
Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects [1991, p.564-571, eng] **46-2591**
- Chen, H.Q.**  
Effect of glacier-permafrost on isotopic formation and sampling method of C-14 dating [1991, p.84-90, chi] **46-1173**
- Chen, J.B.**  
Calculation of geopotential and the pressure gradient in the ECMWF atmospheric model: influence on the simulation of the polar atmosphere and on temperature analyses [1990, 79p., eng] **46-197**
- Chen, L.X.**  
Numerical experiments on the effect of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau snow cover on summer monsoon formation [1991, p.442-455, eng] **46-1533**
- Chen, Q.**  
Retrieval of snow-cover parameters using AVHRR data over Qilian Mt. [1990, p.281-292, chi] **46-893**
- Chen, R.S.**  
Order of magnitude analysis on liquid solidification in pipe flows [1991, p.177-198, eng] **46-604**
- Chen, S.**  
Snow accumulation and melting processes at the Great Wall Station, Antarctica [1991, p.8-14, chi] **46-3968**
- Chen, S.L.**  
Experimental investigation of cold storage in packed capsules with solidification [1991, p.263-280, eng] **46-1482**  
Thermal performance of cold storage in packed capsules for air conditioning [1991, p.551-561, eng] **46-2666**
- Chen, T.Y.**  
Retrieval of snow-cover parameters using AVHRR data over Qilian Mt. [1990, p.281-292, chi] **46-893**
- Chen, W.B.**  
Causes and countermeasures of flooding in shafts constructed by freezing method [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2778**
- Chen, W.Y.**  
Retrieval of snow-cover parameters using AVHRR data over Qilian Mt. [1990, p.281-292, chi] **46-893**
- Chen, X.**  
Severe winter ferry operation: the Mackenzie River at Ft. Providence, N.W.T. [1992, p.503-514, eng] **46-4959**
- Chen, X.B.**  
Frost susceptibility of clayey soils in closed system [1990, p.293-300, chi] **46-894**  
Frost susceptibility of powdered calcium carbonate [1991, p.247-253, chi] **46-4516**  
Model coupled heat, moisture and stress field of saturated soil during freezing [1991, p.77-82, eng] **46-2744**  
New model of frost heave predictions for clayey soils [1991, p.1225-1236, eng] **46-2955**  
Numerical simulation of frost heave under overburden stress [1991, p.175-180, eng] **46-2758**  
Prediction and control of frost damage to engineering projects in seasonally frost regions [1991, p.7-10, eng] **46-2734**
- Chen, X.F.**  
Palcoglaciation and gold placer in East Mountains Region in Altai Mountains [1992, p.63-72, chi] **46-4494**
- Chen, X.Q.**  
Distribution of chlorophyll *a* and diatom in the sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1991, p.161-166, eng] **46-1491**
- Chen, X.S.**  
Temperature effects on mechanical characteristics of an artificially frozen typical clay under triaxial stress conditions [1991, p.129-133, eng] **46-2752**
- Chen, Y.**  
Image analysis applied to black ice detection [1991, p.551-562, eng] **46-1333**
- Chen, Y.H.**  
Non-stationary creep behavior of floating ice beams under lateral loads [1987, p.1485-1503, eng] **46-3054**
- Chen, Y.S.**  
Researches on hail embryo in southern Ningxia [1990, p.371-376, eng] **46-1884**
- Cheng, A.**  
Ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere [1992, p.901-904, eng] **46-4042**
- Cheng, C.Y.**  
Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water [1991, p.1045-1049, eng] **46-4394**  
Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water with constant volume rate of sublimation [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-2589**
- Cheng, K.C.**  
Freezing and melting heat transfer in engineering: selected topics on ice-water systems and welding and casting processes [1991, 787p., eng] **46-600**  
Graetz problem with maximum density effects in convectively cooled horizontal water pipes—heat transfer characteristics preceding the onset of ice formation [1990, p.321-326, eng] **46-1765**  
Historical and recent developments in the research of cold regions heat transfer—ice in air, water and earth [1991, p.17-62, eng] **46-601**  
Review of intrinsic thermophysical properties of snow, ice, sea ice, and frost [1991, p.187-218, eng] **46-1822**  
Thermal performance of a two-phase solar collector in cold regions by indoor test [1991, p.441-453, eng] **46-1843**
- Cheng, K.J.**  
Relative dating of Quaternary moraines, Rongbuk Valley, Mt. Everest, Tibet: implications for an ice sheet on the Tibetan Plateau [1991, p.1-18, eng] **46-2694**
- Cheng, M.D.**  
Distribution characteristics of trace elements and ionic species of aerosol collected at Canadian High Arctic [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] **46-1517**  
Nanogram determination of indium using epithelial neurons and its application in potential source contribution function of airborne particulate matter in the arctic aerosol [1992, p.79-83, eng] **46-3785**
- Chepurina, M.A.**  
Interrelationship between the ice and hydrometeorological processes in the southern ocean [1990, p.26-29, rus] **46-2424**
- Cherepanov, N.V.**  
Initial layer of ice and its role in the formation of the crystalline structure of ice cover [1991, p.7-17, rus] **46-1771**  
Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1990, p.345-352, eng] **46-3503**  
Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.36-49, rus] **46-1774**
- Cherniadinov, V.P.**  
Nature of the changes in the thermal condition of soils in the foundation of bridge structures in northern Western Siberia [1991, p.53-57, rus] **46-913**
- Cherniakov, V.P.**  
Seasonal thermal insulation of air shafts in mining excavations [1990, p.81-85, rus] **46-5055**
- Chernikov, I.U.A.**  
Including thermoplastic deformation of frozen ground during thawing around an excavation [1990, p.76-82, rus] **46-422**
- Cherniawsky, J.Y.**  
Upper ocean general circulation model for climate studies: global simulation with seasonal cycle [1992, p.1-18, eng] **46-3291**
- Chernov, A.A.**  
Freezing potentials arising on solidification of dilute aqueous solutions of electrolytes [1991, p.129-145, eng] **46-1026**
- Chernova, L.P.**  
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1988 [1990, p.207-241, rus] **46-3441**
- Chernykh, G.F.**  
Characteristics of the construction and operation of highways under the conditions of the Tomsk region [1991, p.108-112, rus] **46-1003**
- Chervin, J.C.**  
Determination of the D2O ice VII-VIII transition *in situ* by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa [1992, p.718-721, eng] **46-4402**
- Chervinskaja, O.P.**  
Effect of the composition and structure of ice on its elastic properties [1991, p.33-40, rus] **46-910**
- Chesnakov, V.A.**  
Investigation of physical properties of the interface between a light-emitting diode and an electronic conductor [1990, p.1539-1542, eng] **46-2448**
- Nature of carriers in ice [1990, p.1374-1377, eng] **46-2408**  
Recombination injection of charge carriers in ice [1990, p.1711-1714, eng] **46-2407**
- Chesnokova, I.V.**  
Mapping depths of seasonal freezing of soils in the northwestern European USSR [1991, p.46-54, eng] **46-2286**  
Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground in the northwest European part of the USSR [1990, p.57-68, rus] **46-2836**  
Rating the territory of the Leningrad region according to ground frost heave [1990, p.102-110, rus] **46-4581**  
Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils in territories of the Leningrad region [1991, p.99-109, rus] **46-3573**
- Chesters, D.**  
Video atlas of TOMS ozone data, 1978-88 [1989, p.1564-1569, eng] **46-2496**
- Chesters, M.A.**  
Adsorption of stratospherically important molecules on thin D2O ice films using reflection absorption infrared spectroscopy [1992, p.1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**
- Cheung, H.C.**  
M.V. Arctic ship performance testing, spring 1986. Main report [1986, 64p. + append., eng] **46-320**
- Cheung, T.K.**  
Sodar observations of the stable lower atmospheric boundary layer at Barrow, Alaska [1991, p.251-274, eng] **46-2935**
- Cheverev, V.G.**  
Classification of moisture in frozen ground [1991, p.7-17, rus] **46-906**  
Nature of the strength of frost heave and a method for determining it [1991, p.112-119, rus] **46-922**
- Chiang, E.**  
Fuel spill clean-up in the Antarctic [1991, p.52-65, eng] **46-3007**
- Chichak, M.F.**  
Use of de-icing chemicals on bridge decks [1989, 14p. + append., eng] **46-4387**
- Chieux, P.**  
H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions [1991, p.315-328, eng] **46-2061**
- Chigir, V.G.**  
Differentiation and alteration of materials in the active layer of patchy tundra on the southwest Taymyr Peninsula [1992, p.38-54, eng] **46-4686**  
Some regularities in denudation and relief-formation in Central Asia (in the example of eastern Hangay) [1991, p.132-145, rus] **46-2446**
- Childs, P.W.**  
Thermal performance of one loose-fill fiberglass attic insulation [1991, p.275-291, eng] **46-579**
- Chilingarov, A.N.**  
Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir* [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**
- Chimitorzhieva, G.D.**  
Characteristics of the organic matter of cryogenic soils [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4687**  
Humus of cold soils: ecological aspects [1990, 144p., rus] **46-1963**
- Chin, S.N.**  
Indentation tests using urea ice and segmented indentors [1992, p.223-230, eng] **46-4160**
- Chinn, T.J.**  
Polar glacier margin and debris features [1991, p.25-44, eng] **46-2661**
- Chistiakov, V.K.**  
Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks [1991, 295p., rus] **46-3568**
- Chistiakova, E.A.**  
Abnormally warm winters 1988/89 and 1989/90 over the U.S.S.R. [1991, p.8-15, eng] **46-4457**
- Chistotinov, L.V.**  
Role of the phase composition of moisture in the formation of strength properties in frozen ground [1990, p.67-76, rus] **46-482**
- Chiu, C.L.**  
Modeling of unsteady flow in upper Niagara River during ice-affected periods [1992, p.406-417, eng] **46-4950**
- Chiu, L.S.**  
Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent: classification of physiographic regimes [1991, p.1951-1954, eng] **46-4257**
- Chizhikova, N.P.**  
Description of the clay fraction of soils on lacustrine-glacial clays [1990, p.25-35, eng] **46-269**
- Chizhov, A.B.**  
Changes in geological environment of cryolithozone as a result of economic development [1990, p.67-72, eng] **46-1407**
- Chizhov, A.N.**  
Ice cover formation and spatial distribution of its thickness [1990, 125p., rus] **46-312**
- Chizhov, O.P.**  
Comments on "Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere (toward a global glacial theory)" by M.G. Grosval'd [1989, p.232-233, rus] **46-3696**

- Chizhov, V.E.**  
Thermodynamic properties of ice, water and their mixture under high pressure [1991, p.463-470, eng] 46-4646
- Chlebowski, R.**  
Mineralogical description of sandur deposits from the forefield of the Renard Glacier (Wedel Jarlsberg Land, Spitsbergen) on the ground of heavy minerals [1991, p.215-222, eng] 46-2636
- Cho, H.R.**  
Baroclinic instability and CISK as the driving mechanisms for polar lows and comma clouds [1989, p.131-140, eng] 46-289
- Cho, K.**  
MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring, Japanese contribution to ISY-PIE Program [1991, p.811-814, eng] 46-4213
- Choi, K.H.**  
Development of expert system assisting power system operators to determine deicing countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines [1991, p.57-68, eng] 46-3608
- Cholewa, W.**  
Power requirements and resistance to motion of oil sand conveyors during winter operations [1992, p.45-51, eng] 46-3776
- Chou, K.C.**  
Energy-optimized structure of antifreeze protein and its binding mechanism [1992, p.509-517, eng] 46-3301
- Christensen, B.T.**  
Organic matter available for denitrification in different soil fractions: effect of freeze/thaw cycles and straw disposal [1991, p.637-647, eng] 46-2190
- Christensen, F.T.**  
Extreme ice properties [1991, p.51-68, eng] 46-280  
Key challenges for oil production in Jameson Land, East Greenland [1991, p.213-227, eng] 46-709
- Christensen, S.**  
Organic matter available for denitrification in different soil fractions: effect of freeze/thaw cycles and straw disposal [1991, p.637-647, eng] 46-2190
- Christiansen, F.G.**  
Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential onshore north-east Greenland (72-75°N) [1991, p.13-16, eng] 46-3458
- Christon, M.A.**  
3-D transient microanalysis of multiphase heat and mass transport in ice lattices [1991, 146p., eng] 46-5265
- Christopher, S.A.**  
Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms [1991, p.1596-1612, eng] 46-2001
- Christopher, A.**  
Secondary creep rate of steel piles in frozen saline silt [1992, p.383-387, eng] 46-4182
- Chronopoulos, A.T.**  
Stefan problem solved via conjugate gradient-like methods on a parallel vector machine [1991, p.74-91, eng] 46-1638
- Chu, M.C.**  
Adhesive shear strength of impact ice [1991, p.1921-1926, eng] 46-1612
- Chu, M.L.**  
Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials [1992, p.46-50, eng] 46-3939  
Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice [1991, p.1919-1925, eng] 46-1238  
Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils [1991, p.450-455, eng] 46-167
- Chu, V.**  
Heat transfer through ice-water interface with roughness [1992, p.595-606, eng] 46-4967
- Chuan, C.H.**  
Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section [1989, p.9-15, eng] 46-203
- Chubenko, A.G.**  
Analysis of avalanche incidence along the Byisk-Turochak-Arttybakh highway [1991, p.71-80, rus] 46-3042
- Chudinov, G.E.**  
Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals [1992, p.1177-1184, eng] 46-4791
- Chugui, I.V.**  
Ice drifting properties in the Russkaya Station region [1990, p.50-57, rus] 46-1561
- Chugunov, I.U.D.**  
Selective excavation of a thin, inclined vein based on self-propelled equipment [1990, p.35-36, rus] 46-5040
- Chumichev, B.D.**  
Testing of antarctic ice with stamps [1990, p.252-257, rus] 46-435
- Chung, C.H.**  
Development of a new test apparatus to determine scraping loads for ice removal from pavements [1992, p.116-127, eng] 46-4924
- Chung, J.S.**  
*Proceedings* [1991, 4 vols., eng] 46-228  
*Proceedings* [1990, 3 Vols., eng] 46-3491
- Chuprynin, V.I.**  
Box thermodynamic model of sea ice [1991, p.75-84, eng] 46-4607
- Computation of ice extent for the Tugur tidal power plant basin [1991, p.310-314, eng] 46-1478
- Churnev, N.V.**  
Influence of curvature of silica particle surface and temperature on thickness of nonfreezing water interlayers [1992, p.828-833, eng] 46-5223
- Church, M.**  
Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding, Noeick River valley, British Columbia [1992, p.551-564, eng] 46-3935
- Chuvilin, E.M.**  
Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions [1989, p.202-217, rus] 46-83  
Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate [1990, p.32-37, eng] 46-1402  
Microstructure and properties of rocks, thawed under heat treatment of up to 200°C [1991, p.54-62, rus] 46-146
- Chylek, P.**  
Effect of topology of water-ice mixture on radar backscattering by hailstones [1991, p.954-959, eng] 46-48
- Ciais, P.**  
Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record [1992, p.169-177, eng] 46-3475
- Cicerone, R.J.**  
Reduced antarctic ozone depletions in a model with hydrocarbon injections [1991, p.1191-1194, eng] 46-1431
- Cichocki, W.**  
Heating systems for cold starting of IC engines [1992, p.15-23, eng] 46-2882
- Cinq-Mars, J.**  
Localization, genesis and thawing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada) [1991, p.225-236, fre] 46-3620
- Cinque, A.**  
Glacial traces in the "Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo" area (Central Apennines): preliminary note [1990, p.121-133, ita] 46-3278
- Cisak, J.**  
Polish geodetic and cartographic studies in the arctic and antarctic regions [1990, p.411-417, eng] 46-1396
- Claes, S.**  
Global, spectral ultraviolet and visible measurements in the Arctic [1991, p.191-193, eng] 46-4355
- Claffey, K.**  
Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 [1990, p.116-117, eng] 46-3189
- Claffey, K.J.**  
High latitude, west coast mountaintop icing [1991, p.221-232, eng] 46-1984  
Vector analysis of ice fabric data [1992, 17p., eng] 46-4000
- Clagett, G.P.**  
Evaluation of precipitation measurements in the Arctic [1992, p.185-209, eng] 46-3276
- Clague, J.J.**  
Cordilleran Ice Sheet and the glacial geomorphology of southern and central British Columbia [1991, p.365-377, eng] 46-3490  
Cordilleran Ice Sheet: one hundred and fifty years of exploration and discovery [1991, p.269-280, eng] 46-3482  
Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during advance and retreat of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet in central British Columbia [1991, p.317-331, eng] 46-3486
- Clapperton, C.M.**  
Glacial geomorphology. Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences in the Ecuadorian Andes [1985, p.843-870, eng] 46-2118
- Clappier, A.**  
Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements—first simulation [1991, p.379-386, fre] 46-4797
- Clark, A.H.**  
Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems [1992, p.795-802, eng] 46-3956
- Clark, C.**  
Precise water temperature measurement at remote field sites [1991, p.301-306, eng] 46-1993
- Clark, C.H.**  
Field test of a surface-heated trash rack to prevent frazil ice blockage [1992, p.71-77, eng] 46-4920
- Clark, I.D.**  
Localization, genesis and thawing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada) [1991, p.225-236, fre] 46-3620
- Clark, J.I.**  
Comparison of three methods for *in situ* ice strength determination [1991, p.344-365, eng] 46-718  
Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour [1991, p.1017-1036, eng] 46-762
- Clark, M.J.**  
Comparison of the sediment transport and yield characteristics of two adjacent glacier basins, Val d'Hérens, Switzerland [1988, p.431-441, eng] 46-2028  
Geomorphological impact of modified river discharge and sediment transport regimes downstream of hydropower scheme meltwater intake structures [1990, p.165-170, eng] 46-260
- Clark, P.U.**  
Surface form of the southern Laurentide ice sheet and its implications to ice-sheet dynamics [1992, p.595-605, eng] 46-3778
- Clark, R.**  
Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic [1991, p.369-376, eng] 46-1083
- Clarke, A.**  
Cold adaptation [1991, p.691-699, eng] 46-4840  
Physiology of polar marine zooplankton [1991, p.355-369, eng] 46-4787
- Clarke, G.K.C.**  
Geometric and thermal evolution of a surge-type glacier in its quiescent state, Trapridge Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada, 1969-89 [1991, p.158-169, eng] 46-520  
Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument [1992, p.113-124, eng] 46-4111  
Length, width and slope influences on glacier surging [1991, p.236-246, eng] 46-1897  
Subglacial water and sediment samplers [1991, p.188-190, eng] 46-526  
Three-dimensional theory of wind pumping [1991, p.89-96, eng] 46-512
- Clarke, K.J.**  
Spatial distribution of microalgae on antarctic fellfield soils [1991, p.257-263, eng] 46-193
- Clarke, N.S.**  
Adsorption of water vapor by iron oxides. 3. Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering from water adsorbed on magnetite: evidence for an icelike structure [1992, p.645-649, eng] 46-3781
- Clarke, R.A.**  
Arctic Ocean: its role in the global climate engine [1990, p.42-57, eng] 46-1146  
Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection [1990, p.1385-1424, eng] 46-2500  
ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas [1991, p.35-41, eng] 46-1889
- Clarke, T.S.**  
Glacier dynamics in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. [1991, p.97-106, eng] 46-513  
Surficial glaciology of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland part 2. Ablation, accumulation and temperature [1992, p.169-181, eng] 46-4116  
Surficial glaciology of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland: part 1. Surface morphology [1991, p.368-382, eng] 46-2163
- Clarkson, T.S.**  
Relationship of springtime ozone depletion at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, to the 70 hPa temperatures [1991, p.1865-1868, eng] 46-960
- Claud, C.**  
Cold air outbreak over the Norwegian Sea observed with the TIROS-N Operational Vertical Sounder (TOVS) and the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager (SSM/I) [1992, p.100-118, eng] 46-3345  
Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM/I, GEOSAT and TOVS [1991, p.2081-2085, eng] 46-4263  
Study of an arctic depression through retrieval of mesoscale meteorological parameters from NOAA-9 for three consecutive days of June 1986 [1989, p.373-387, eng] 46-306  
Use of satellite observations for the study of mesoscale systems in polar regions [1992, p.299-302, eng] 46-4731  
Use of TOVS observations for the study of polar and arctic lows [1992, p.129-139, eng] 46-2395
- Clausen, H.B.**  
Accumulation rate at Site-J and Dye-2, Greenland [1991, p.85-88, eng] 46-977  
Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] 46-2626
- Clausen, J.C.**  
Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions [1992, p.40-45, eng] 46-3119
- Clauss, D.**  
Ice crystallization induced by silver iodide and bacteria in microsize droplets dispersed within emulsions [1991, p.1491-1494, eng] 46-2000
- Clayton, J.R., Jr.**  
Oil-weathering behavior in Arctic environments [1991, p.631-662, eng] 46-4790
- Clayton, L.**  
Pleistocene stratigraphic units of Wisconsin 1984-1987 [1988, 61p., eng] 46-1531
- Clementson, L.A.**  
Effect of frozen storage of open-ocean seawater samples on the concentration of dissolved phosphate and nitrate [1992, p.1171-1176, eng] 46-4795
- Cline, J.W.**  
Objective use of observed and forecast thickness values to predict precipitation type in North Carolina [1991, p.456-469, eng] 46-2293
- Cloutier, P.**  
Low-energy electron-energy-loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations [1991, p.5624-5627, eng] 46-3449
- Cochet, G.**  
Durability of cements with fillers [1991, p.1239-1257, eng] 46-1069

- Cocks, A.C.F.**  
Creep and rupture in relation to field experiments [1991, p.3-20, eng] 46-835
- Coddens, G.**  
Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders [1992, p.33-40, eng] 46-3443
- Codispoti, L.A.**  
Nutrient cycling and primary production in the marine systems of the Arctic and Antarctic [1991, p.359-384, eng] 46-2994
- Cohen, J.**  
Effect of snow cover on the climate [1991, p.689-706, eng] 46-122
- Cohen, S.J.**  
Impacts of climatic variability and change in the Mackenzie Delta [1991, p.155-172, eng] 46-2486  
Impacts of projected global warming: a research proposal for the Mackenzie Basin [1991, p.200-204, eng] 46-3158  
Possible impacts of climatic warming scenarios on water resources in the Saskatchewan River sub-basin, Canada [1991, p.291-317, eng] 46-1692
- Cohen-Tenoudji, F.**  
Determination of unfrozen water content of an overconsolidated clay down to -160°C by sonic approaches—comparison with classical methods [1991, p.83-88, eng] 46-2745
- Colbeck, S.C.**  
Effects of crystal metamorphosis on the elution of chemical species from snow [1991, p.1-10, eng] 46-1967  
Review of the processes that control snow friction [1992, 40p., eng] 46-4366  
Slow growth of ice crystals in water [1992, 10p., eng] 46-4371  
Thermal response of downhill skis [1991, p.228-235, eng] 46-1896
- Colbourne, D.B.**  
Method of scaling for ship-ice model tests [1991, p.715-729, eng] 46-867  
Proceedings. POAC 91 [1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng] 46-695
- Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory**  
Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory [1990, p.59, eng] 46-4525
- Cole, D.M.**  
Ice physics and micromechanics: a review of selected topics [1992, p.1087-1099, eng] 46-5002  
Microfracture and the compressive failure of polycrystalline ice [1991, p.231-249, eng] 46-845
- Cole, R.S.**  
Effect of multipath and snow on millimeter wave scintillations on a 4.1-km line-of-sight link [1991, p.369-378, eng] 46-408
- Colhoun, E.A.**  
Raised beaches of the Burger Hills, Antarctica [1991, p.79-84, eng] 46-4036
- Colin, P.**  
Rheological behaviour of overconsolidated clay measured by creep test: application to cryogenic storage [1991, p.181-188, eng] 46-2759
- Colinvaux, P.A.**  
Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Feniak Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. [1992, p.56-63, eng] 46-2833
- Collen, J.D.**  
Petroleum geology from the CIROS-1 drill hole, McMurdo Sound: implications for the potential of the Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica [1990, p.143-151, eng] 46-1548
- Collin, K.H.**  
Cold start investigation of an APU with annular combustor and fuel vaporizers [1991, p.11/1-11/18, eng] 46-5198
- Collins, C.M.**  
Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska [1991, 23p., eng] 46-1870  
Hydraulic/geomorphic relationships in a braided to meandering transition [1991, p.A/139-A/147, eng] 46-3369  
River icing mounds: a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska [1991, p.33-45, eng] 46-2329  
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues [1992, 37p., eng] 46-4462  
White phosphorous contamination of an Alaskan salt marsh: Eagle River Flats [1992, p.99, eng] 46-3271
- Collins, D.N.**  
Influence of glacierisation on the response of runoff from alpine basins to climate variability [1989, p.319-328, eng] 46-780
- Collins, M.J.**  
Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] 46-1206
- Colman, B.R.**  
Taku wind of southeast Alaska: its identification and prediction [1992, p.49-64, eng] 46-4190
- Colman, S.M.**  
Holocene paleoclimatic evidence and sedimentation rates from a core in southwestern Lake Michigan [1990, p.269-284, eng] 46-3111
- Colombini, M.P.**  
Evaluation of pack melting effect on polychlorobiphenyl content in sea water samples from Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1991, p.383-394, eng] 46-3531
- Colorado Avalanche Information Center**  
Annual report 1990-91 [1991, 54p., eng] 46-4685  
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1988-89 [1989, 48p. + append., eng] 46-3471  
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1989-90 [1990, 59p. + append., eng] 46-3470
- Colorado. University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research**  
Biennial report, 1989-1990 [1991, 44p., eng] 46-131
- Colquhoun, I.R.**  
Development of a limit states guideline for the pipeline industry [1992, p.85-89, eng] 46-4282  
Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline [1992, p.1-10, eng] 46-2055
- Colvin, I.R.**  
Control network of Triton [1991, p.15,675-15,681, eng] 46-500
- Combellick, R.A.**  
Paleoseismicity of the Cook Inlet region, Alaska: evidence from peat stratigraphy in Turnagain and Knik Arms [1991, 52p., eng] 46-2707
- Combs, S.T.**  
Computation of sediment transport resulting from snowmelt and rainfall in a Sierra Nevada watershed [1990, p.688-693, eng] 46-461
- Comer, N.**  
Continuous measurement of the depth of water table (inundation) in wetlands with fluctuating surfaces [1991, p.399-403, eng] 46-3257
- Comfort, G.**  
Analysis of floe stresses measured during a ridge-building event [1991, p.273-292, eng] 46-713  
Effect of the model ice density on the predicted performance of a structure or vessel in ice [1992, p.269-282, eng] 46-4937  
Full-scale testing and data analysis of the shaftline and nozzle dynamics in ice on the M.V. *Ikaluk*. Final report [1990, 179p., eng] 46-3033  
Numerical ice load model [1992, p.243-257, eng] 46-4935  
Pack ice stress measurements [1992, p.245-253, eng] 46-4163  
Resistance and propulsive performance trials of the M.V. *Terry Fox* and M.V. *Ikaluk* in level ice [1991, 195p. + append., eng] 46-117  
Single pass ridge penetration model [1991, p.600-622, eng] 46-733
- Comiso, J.**  
Detection of new sea ice and surface temperature using advanced very high resolution radiometer and special sensor microwave/imager satellite data [1991, p.791-795, eng] 46-4209
- Comiso, J.C.**  
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] 46-462  
Correlation studies of passive and active microwave data in the Marginal Ice Zone [1991, p.1583-1586, eng] 46-4244  
Satellite remote sensing of the polar oceans [1991, p.395-434, eng] 46-2996
- Conference on Climate and Water, Helsinki, Finland, Sep. 11-15, 1989**  
Vol.1 [1989, 520p., eng] 46-776
- Conklin, M.H.**  
Dry deposition to snowpacks [1991, p.21-70, eng] 46-5013
- Conn, J.S.**  
Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils [1992, p.155-160, eng] 46-3640
- Conover, R.J.**  
Copepods in ice-covered seas—distribution, adaptations to seasonally limited food, metabolism, growth patterns and life cycle strategies in polar seas [1991, p.1-41, eng] 46-2864
- Construction in areas of extreme climatic and complex geological conditions**  
Construction in areas of extreme climatic and complex geological conditions [1986, 91p., eng] 46-3527
- Cook-Talbot, J.D.**  
Sorted circles, relative-age dating and palaeoenvironmental reconstruction in an alpine periglacial environment, eastern Jotunheimen, Norway: lichenometric and weathering-based approaches [1991, p.128-141, eng] 46-1876
- Cooley, K.R.**  
Effects of sampling density on estimations of snowpack characteristics [1991, p.109-118, eng] 46-799  
Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed [1992, p.293-311, eng] 46-4059  
Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications [1991, p.153-158, eng] 46-120  
Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain [1991, p.395-414, eng] 46-1234
- Coon, M.C.**  
Pack ice anisotropic constitutive model [1992, p.1188-1205, eng] 46-5010
- Cooper, A.K.**  
Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.47-67, eng] 46-1544
- Cooper, F.G.**  
Dew point vs. frost point measurements [1991, p.26-29, eng] 46-1757
- Cooper, L.W.**  
Stable isotopes of oxygen and natural and fallout radionuclides used for tracing runoff during snowmelt in an arctic watershed [1991, p.2171-2179, eng] 46-1100
- Cooper, S.**  
George VI Ice Shelf: a temperate ice shelf [1986, p.62-63, eng] 46-2045
- Coops, A.J.**  
Analyses of climatological series in relation to the detection of the CO<sub>2</sub> effect [1991, p.179-182, eng] 46-4352
- Copplantz, J.S.**  
Summary report on asphalt properties and relationship to pavement performance: literature review [1990, Var. p., eng] 46-2588
- Copp, H.D.**  
Monthly runoff distribution related to basin geography [1991, p.177-188, eng] 46-986
- Coradini, A.**  
Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn [1991, p.232-245, eng] 46-2453
- Corapcioglu, M.Y.**  
Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum products in frozen soil [1991, p.303-309, eng] 46-1830
- Corbu, I.**  
Modeling of unsteady flow in upper Niagara River during ice-affected periods [1992, p.406-417, eng] 46-4950
- Corcuera, L.J.**  
Cold acclimation in plants [1991, p.3177-3184, eng] 46-3086
- Cordano, A.**  
Design of an ocean-research and logistics support vessel for the Italian scientific base in Antarctica [1991, p.191-205, eng] 46-3020
- Corkern, W.H.**  
Why there's frost on the pumpkin [1991, p.825, eng] 46-2011
- Cornett, R.J.**  
Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers [1991, p.253-274, eng] 46-1489
- Corte, A.E.**  
Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S [1991, p.49-58, eng] 46-955  
Frost susceptibility of powdered calcium carbonate [1991, p.247-253, ch] 46-4516
- Cortez, E.R.**  
Freeze-thaw tests of full-scale roller-compacted concrete test sections [1990, 14p., eng] 46-5073  
Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature [1991, p.1-9, eng] 46-349
- Cota, G.F.**  
Bromoform emission from Arctic ice algae [1992, p.660-662, eng] 46-5232  
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 1. Environmental controls and variability [1991, p.257-277, eng] 46-2989  
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 2. Dynamics, distributions, and productivity [1991, p.279-295, eng] 46-2990  
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology [1991, p.297-315, eng] 46-2991  
Nutrient and biogenic particulate distributions, primary productivity and nitrogen uptake in the Weddell-Scotia Sea marginal ice zone during winter [1992, p.155-181, eng] 46-3920  
Photoadaptation, growth and production of bottom ice algae in the antarctic [1990, p.399-411, eng] 46-1031  
Primary production in polar waters: relation to nutrient availability [1991, p.87-104, eng] 46-4777
- Cotham, W.E., Jr.**  
Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic [1991, p.165-188, eng] 46-2542
- Cotton, W.R.**  
Evaluation of the potential for wintertime quantitative precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain with an explicit cloud model. Part 1: two-dimensional sensitivity experiments [1992, p.26-50, eng] 46-2016  
New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model [1992, p.708-721, eng] 46-4392
- Coulmann, S.**  
Relationship of springtime ozone depletion at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, to the 70 hPa temperatures [1991, p.1865-1868, eng] 46-960
- Courquet, J.**  
Numerical modeling of the evolution of a supercooled water droplet cloud in an icing tunnel [1991, p.30/1-30/10, fre] 46-5215
- Coutermarsh, B.**  
Dynamic analysis of ice floe overturning stability [1992, p.489-502, eng] 46-4958
- Coutermarsh, B.A.**  
Analysis of frost shields using the finite element method [1991, p.123-132, eng] 46-108  
Floating ice beam impact against a sloped structure [1992, p.173-181, eng] 46-4155
- Cowan, E.A.**  
Circulation and suspended sediment dynamics in McBride Inlet, a tidewater glacial fjord [1990, p.50-55, eng] 46-2581

- Cowan, E.A. (cont.)**  
Ice-proximal sediment accumulation rates in a temperate glacial fjord, southeastern Alaska [1991, p.61-73, eng] 46-2176
- Cowan-Smith, V.**  
Research under frozen seas [1988, p.88-93, eng] 46-1384
- Coward, A.C.**  
FRAM atlas of the southern oceans [1991, 67p., eng] 46-1160
- Cowper, D.N.B.**  
Full-scale testing and data analysis of the shaftline and nozzle dynamics in ice on the M.V. *Ikaluk*. Final report [1990, 179p., eng] 46-3033  
Resistance and propulsive performance trials of the M.V. *Terry Fox* and M.V. *Ikaluk* in level ice [1991, 195p. + append., eng] 46-117
- Cox, J.C.**  
Laboratory studies of oil spill behavior in broken ice fields [1981, 58p., eng] 46-2603
- Cragin, J.H.**  
Effects of crystal metamorphism on the elution of chemical species from snow [1991, p.1-10, eng] 46-1967
- Craig, D.**  
Geochemical evolution of water in a continental high boreal wetland basin: preliminary results [1991, p.47-55, eng] 46-2330  
Hydrogeochemical aspects of two selected sites in a fringe zone of discontinuous permafrost [1991, p.205-218, eng] 46-2341
- Craig, G.**  
Baroclinic instability and CISK as the driving mechanisms for polar lows and comma clouds [1989, p.131-140, eng] 46-289
- Craig, H.**  
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes: biological versus physical contributions [1992, p.318-321, eng] 46-1933  
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes: biological versus physical contributions [1992, p.318-321, eng] 46-3250
- Crane, R.G.**  
Comparison of GCM simulations of arctic climate [1992, p.29-32, eng] 46-2628
- Crawford, J.**  
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1991, p.1229-1240, eng] 46-462
- Crawford, J.P.**  
Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification [1991, p.107-111, eng] 46-4201
- Creelman, G.**  
Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system [1992, p.887-892, eng] 46-5221
- Creismas, P.**  
Numerical modeling of the evolution of a supercooled water droplet cloud in an icing tunnel [1991, p.30/1-30/10, fre] 46-5215
- Cremsini, C.**  
Geochemistry and isotope chemistry of surface waters and geothermal manifestations at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.463-475, eng] 46-2669
- Cresswell, R.G.**  
Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP): 1990 [1992, p.81-85, eng] 46-3788
- Crick, D.**  
Evaluation of advanced industrial materials for use in navigation buoy design [1991, 44p. + append., eng] 46-550
- Crisman, R.D.**  
Modeling of unsteady flow in upper Niagara River during ice-affected periods [1992, p.406-417, eng] 46-4950  
Physical modeling of ice accumulation at hydraulic structures [1992, p.515-526, eng] 46-4960  
Plan for studying ice jamming on the upper Niagara River [1992, p.527-538, eng] 46-4961
- Critchley, I.**  
Cold weather ignition characteristics of advanced small gas-turbine combustion systems [1991, p.9/1-9/7, eng] 46-5196
- Croasdale, K.R.**  
Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait [1991, p.65-79, eng] 46-699  
Structure geometry and ice interaction [1991, p.641-668, eng] 46-864  
Structures in ice: past experience and future challenges [1991, p.1-27, eng] 46-696
- Crocker, G.B.**  
Fractal characteristics of ice [1991, p.401-415, eng] 46-721  
Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties [1992, p.93-100, eng] 46-4108  
Sea ice observations during LIMEX, March-April 1989 [1990, 44p., eng] 46-4078
- Cromack, M.**  
Interpretation of laminated sediments from glacier-fed lakes, northwest Spitsbergen [1991, p.129-132, eng] 46-4340
- Croney, D.**  
Design and performance of road pavements [1991, 592p. (Pertinent p.146-156), eng] 46-1651
- Croney, P.**  
Design and performance of road pavements [1991, 592p. (Pertinent p.146-156), eng] 46-1651
- Crory, F.E.**  
Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska [1991, 83p., eng] 46-2563
- Crossen, K.J.**  
Structural control of deposition by Pleistocene tidewater glaciers, Gulf of Maine [1991, p.127-135, eng] 46-2180
- Croat, R.L.**  
Sea ice lead statistics from satellite imagery of the Lincoln Sea during the ICESHELF acoustic exercise, spring 1990 [1990, 8p. + append., eng] 46-5072
- Crowe, J.H.**  
Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers [1991, p.467-473, eng] 46-2019
- Crowe, L.M.**  
Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers [1991, p.467-473, eng] 46-2019
- Crowley, T.J.**  
Paleoclimatology [1991, 339p., eng] 46-140
- Crutzen, P.J.**  
Maximum supercooling of H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> acid aerosol droplets [1992, p.334-338, eng] 46-4907
- Csomor, M.**  
Probabilistic design method of overhead lines exposed to combined wind and ice [1990, p.A4/9.1-A4/9.3, eng] 46-2231  
Statistical procedures for combined wind and ice loading assessment [1990, p.A4/7.1-A4/7.6, eng] 46-2229
- Cubitt, J.M.**  
Geochemical properties of glacial deposits in the British Isles [1991, p.471-491, eng] 46-3341
- Cuddapah, P.**  
Remote sensing over oceans of optically thin cirrus and its significance [1990, p.154-173, eng] 46-3366
- Cuddy, D.T.**  
Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility [1992, p.91-104, eng] 46-5097
- Cue, R.W.**  
Climatic considerations in the life cycle management of the CF-18 engine [1991, p.15/1-15/15, eng] 46-5202
- Cuff, K.E.**  
Geothermal activity in the Torfajökull field, south Iceland: summary of geochemical studies [1987, p.1-12, eng] 46-2514
- Cui, G.X.**  
Stress analysis on freezing pipes by modelling test [1991, p.219-223, eng] 46-2764
- Cui, Z.**  
Field observation and research of sorted circle mechanism in subantarctic periglacial environment, Antarctica [1991, p.1-10, chi] 46-3965
- Cui, Z.J.**  
Analysis of periglacio-geomorphic processes on Fildes Peninsula, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.25-38, chi] 46-3970  
Structural characteristics of cryosphere on Fildes Peninsula, King George Island, West Antarctica [1990, p.1-10, chi] 46-471
- Curic, M.**  
Graupel growth and trajectories in a shallow Cb cloud determined by a forced 1-D model [1991, p.462-478, eng] 46-2953
- Curlander, J.**  
Generation of sea ice geophysical flux estimates utilizing a multisensor data processor in preparation for the RADAR-SAT and EOS eras [1991, p.80-86, eng] 46-3142
- Currie, B.W.**  
Improved marine radar [1991, p.964-976, eng] 46-758
- Curry, J.A.**  
Assessment of aircraft icing potential using satellite data [1992, p.605-621, eng] 46-3791  
Parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for climate models [1992, p.3831-3836, eng] 46-2854
- Curtin, T.B.**  
Arctic oceanography [1991, p.58-66, eng] 46-200  
Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: a progress report [1991, p.4-13, eng] 46-1679  
Oceanography of winter leads [1992, p.11, 199-11, 218, eng] 46-4550
- Czerminski, R.**  
Eigenstates of a quantum-mechanical particle on a topologically disordered surface: H(D) atom physisorbed on an amorphous ice cluster (H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>115</sub> [1991, p.6026-6038, eng] 46-1649
- Czipott, P.V.**  
Ice flexure forced by internal wave packets in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.832-835, eng] 46-1227
- Czys, R.R.**  
Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records [1992, p.242-257, eng] 46-3581
- Dabrowski, S.**  
Polish geodetic and cartographic studies in the arctic and antarctic regions [1990, p.411-417, eng] 46-1396
- Dabrowski, T.**  
Yukon and Northwest Territories ground-water data base [1991, p.465-482, eng] 46-2361
- Dadone, L.**  
Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing: a review [1985, 21p., eng] 46-4420
- D'Agostino, P.**  
Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate [1990, p.567-576, eng] 46-2547
- Dahle, S.**  
Remote sensing of sea surface temperatures for aquaculture planning in northern Norway [1991, p.34-39, eng] 46-2720
- Dahlgren, R.A.**  
Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subalpine spodosol B horizons [1991, p.1382-1390, eng] 46-3253
- Dahlstrom, B.**  
Future climate in the Nordic region, survey and synthesis for the next century [1992, 46p., eng] 46-4419
- Dahn, C.N.**  
Can long-path FTIR spectroscopy yield gas flux measurements through a variance technique [1992, p.225-233, eng] 46-3083
- Dai, H.M.**  
Frost heave susceptibility of highway bridge foundation in seasonal frost region [1992, p.141-146, eng] 46-2804
- Dale, D.L.E.**  
Influence of fuel additives on the cold climate operation of diesel engines [1992, p.297-304, eng] 46-2911
- Daley, C.**  
Ice edge contact: A brittle failure process model [1991, 92p., eng] 46-2531  
Ice edge contact, an iterative failure process model [1990, 65p. + append., eng] 46-323  
Parametric model study of ships ramming multi-year ice floes. Physical modelling of ship ice interaction. Report 2 [1991, 60p., eng] 46-1857
- Daley, C.G.**  
Structural risk model of arctic shipping [1991, p.507-540, eng] 46-858
- Daling, P.S.**  
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions [1992, p.123-134, eng] 46-5290
- Dallaire, M.A.**  
AC and DC flashover performance of ice-covered insulators during a de-icing period [1990, p.B4/8.1-B4/8.4, eng] 46-2255
- Dalle, B.**  
Synthesis of field observations and practical results of the 1983-1990 "wet snow" programme of Electricite de France [1990, p.B6/2.1-B6/2.5, eng] 46-2272
- Dallimer, D.S.**  
Submarine production systems as a solution to iceberg hazards [1991, p.520-527, eng] 46-243
- Dallimore, S.R.**  
Geological, geotechnical and geophysical studies along an onshore-offshore transect of the Beaufort Shelf [1991, 264p. + append., eng] 46-1229
- d'Almeida, G.A.**  
Atmospheric aerosols: global climatology and radiative characteristics [1991, 561p., eng] 46-3261
- Daly, K.L.**  
Influence of physical and biological mesoscale dynamics on the seasonal distribution and behavior of *Euphausia superba* in the antarctic marginal ice zone [1991, p.37-66, eng] 46-5278
- Daly, S.F.**  
Field test of a surface-heated trash rack to prevent frazil ice blockage [1992, p.71-77, eng] 46-4920  
Frazil ice [1991, p.523-544, eng] 46-615  
Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River [1991, 55p., eng] 46-1869  
Observed ice passage from Lake Huron into the St. Clair River [1992, p.61-69, eng] 46-3611  
Precise water temperature measurement at remote field sites [1991, p.301-306, eng] 46-1993
- Dalziel, I.W.D.**  
Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region [1991, p.215-248, eng] 46-3761
- Damski, J.**  
Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991 [1992, p.277-280, eng] 46-4904
- Danard, M.B.**  
Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea [1989, p.153-171, eng] 46-4869
- Daniel, D.E.**  
Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay [1992, p.1083-1097, eng] 46-4186
- Danielewicz, B.W.**  
Automated system for monitoring mobile ice during offshore drilling operations [1991, p.917-929, eng] 46-754
- Danielian, I.U.S.**  
Heat and moisture exchange for freezing and thawing grounds [1991, p.105-111, eng] 46-2749  
Results of study of thermal properties of peats in northern regions of Tyumen Oblast [1990, p.25-27, eng] 46-1409  
Variation principle in the problem of determining the heat field of soil around a group of underground pipelines [1990, p.134-140, eng] 46-278

- Danielsen, O.**  
Numerical simulation of ice forces on fixed structures [1991, p.96-108, eng] 46-701
- Danilenko, V.I.**  
Determination of fracture toughness (K-IC) of natural sea ice [1990, p.191-195, eng] 46-694  
Experimental determination of Okhotsk Sea ice fracture toughness [1991, p.293-304, eng] 46-714  
Numerical-experimental study of the interaction of flat ice fields with a cylindrical support [1990, p.185-189, eng] 46-2689
- Danilov, I.D.**  
Cryogenic relief formation within aggradation plains [1991, p.19-29, rus] 46-143  
Paleofacial conditions for the formation and growth of an "ice complex" of deposits in the Far North of Western Siberia [1989, p.90-98, rus] 46-69  
Stratified ice and subaqueous cryolithogenesis [1989, p.16-29, rus] 46-62
- Dan'shin, P.D.**  
Investigation of the anisotropy of the electrical characteristics of sea ice by means of radar sounding of the surface from an aircraft [1992, p.54-58, eng] 46-4456
- Dansk Polarcenter**  
Danish Polar Center annual report 1991 [1991, 76p., eng] 46-4522
- Darragh, A.**  
Field evidence on Cainozoic history and landforms in the northern Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica [1991, p.5-14, eng] 46-4032
- D'Arrigo, R.D.**  
Global change and thermal history as recorded by northern North American tree-ring data [1991, p.599-605, eng] 46-3227
- Dasch, C.J.**  
Spark plug fouling: a quick engine test [1992, p.49-59, eng] 46-2885
- Dash, J.G.**  
Ice technology for hazardous waste management [1991, p.183-189, eng] 46-2696  
Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders [1992, p.33-40, eng] 46-3443
- Datta, B.**  
Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures [1991, p.125-141, eng] 46-381
- Davar, K.S.**  
Experimental investigations of river ice cover cracking [1992, p.90-103, eng] 46-4922
- Davey, F.J.**  
Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.47-67, eng] 46-1544
- Davey, M.C.**  
Spatial distribution of microalgae on antarctic fellfield soils [1991, p.257-263, eng] 46-193
- David, C.**  
Impacts on river discharge of changes in glacierized components of mountain basins [1987, p.518-529, eng] 46-3053
- David, P.**  
Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting [1992, p.13-22, eng] 46-4101
- Davidge, R.**  
Large volume water export potential from southeast Alaska [1992, p.91-96, eng] 46-3270
- Davidovich, N.V.**  
Liquid precipitation in the largest mountain-glacier regions of the Northern Hemisphere [1990, p.127-134, rus] 46-1358
- Davidson, A.T.**  
Possible impacts of ozone depletion on trophic interactions and biogenic vertical carbon flux in the southern ocean [1991, p.397-400, eng] 46-3198  
UV-B protecting compounds in the marine alga *Phaeocystis pouchetii* from Antarctica [1991, p.391-395, eng] 46-810
- Davidson, K.L.**  
Geostrophic drag coefficients over sea ice [1992, p.54-66, eng] 46-2693  
Polar and arctic lows [1989, 421p., eng] 46-284
- Davidson, S.**  
Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume [1988, 92p. + append., eng] 46-637
- Davies, A.G., Jr.**  
Tensile testing of EIFS laminas [1991, p.619-632, eng] 46-582
- Davies, J.A.**  
Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces [1992, p.749-761, eng] 46-3705
- Davies, M.E.**  
Control network of Triton [1991, p.15.675-15.681, eng] 46-500
- Davies, T.D.**  
"Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe [1992, p.25-69, eng] 46-4058  
Climatic change and seasonal snowcovers: a review of the factors regulating the chemical evolution of snowcover and a predictive case for north-eastern North America [1991, p.421-456, eng] 46-5025
- Heavily-contaminated snowfalls in the remote Scottish Highlands: a consequence of regional-scale mixing and transport [1992, p.95-112, eng] 46-1503  
Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry [1991, p.71-113, eng] 46-5014  
Influence of urban areas on the chemistry of regional snow cover [1991, p.293-322, eng] 46-5021  
Proceedings [1991, 471p., eng] 46-5011  
Relationships between snow chemistry and blowing snow: initial findings [1991, p.277-292, eng] 46-2346
- Davis, C.H.**  
Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system [1991, p.323-325, eng] 46-2158
- Davis, G.**  
Mediation of deep supercooling of peach and dogwood by enzymatic modifications in cell-wall structure [1991, p.254-260, eng] 46-184
- Davis, J.L.**  
Ice jam thickness profiling on the Saint John River, New Brunswick [1992, p.383-394, eng] 46-4948
- Davis, N.R.**  
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] 46-462
- Davis, R.E.**  
Dynamics of infrared and millimeter-wave environments issues for scene simulation [1991, 15p., eng] 46-3074  
Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry [1991, p.115-138, eng] 46-5615  
Multi-parameter airborne SAR experiments at an alpine test site [1991, p.1563-1566, eng] 46-4239  
Simulation of snow-depth estimation for multi-frequency radar [1990, p.1129-1132, eng] 46-1192  
Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR [1991, p.2311-2314, eng] 46-4266  
Terrain classification of snow-covered watersheds [1991, p.39-49, eng] 46-1970
- Davydov, V.A.**  
Characteristics of the hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and taking them into account when designing non-rigid type road pavements in the first road-climatic zone [1991, p.46-55, rus] 46-1000
- Dawe, J.L.**  
Experimental investigations of river ice cover cracking [1992, p.90-103, eng] 46-4922
- Dawson, A.G.**  
Ice age Earth: Late Quaternary geology and climate [1992, 293p., eng] 46-4079
- Dawson, T.E.**  
Water relations of arctic vascular plants [1991, p.259-279, eng] 46-2377
- Day, T.A.**  
Potential for photoinhibition of *Pinus sylvestris* L. seedlings exposed to high light and low soil temperature [1991, p.611-617, eng] 46-3707
- Day, G.**  
Summer 1987 floods in the glacial basins of the Pennine Alps [1990, p.349-353, fre] 46-5309
- De Abreu, R.**  
Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a seasonally varying snow covered sea ice surface [1991, p.799-802, eng] 46-4210
- De Angelis, M.**  
Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle [1992, p.233-244, eng] 46-3948
- De Heering, P.**  
Iceberg active sonar acoustics at 36 kHz [1991, p.1547-1553, eng] 46-931
- De Jaegher, K.A.**  
Derivation of extreme value loads for wet snow using a numerical model [1990, p.B6/1-1-B6/1/5, eng] 46-2271
- De Jong, E.**  
Physical properties affecting the productivity and management of clay soils in Saskatchewan [1991, p.29-38, eng] 46-5152
- De Juana, J.M.**  
Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation [1991, p.199-204, eng] 46-4554
- De la Servette, X.**  
Helicopter air intake: protection in flights during snow or icing conditions [1991, p.35/1-35/9, fre] 46-5220
- De Lisle, D.**  
Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods [1991, p.21-28, eng] 46-2718
- de Margerie, S.**  
Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume [1988, 92p. + append., eng] 46-637
- De Mora, S.J.**  
Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing [1991, p.379-388, eng] 46-1524
- De Rito, R.F.**  
Heat flow and subsurface temperature as evidence for basin-scale ground-water flow, North Slope of Alaska [1992, p.528-542, eng] 46-3777
- De Simone, M.**  
Project and management criteria and scientific support to integrated communication system of Italian Antarctic Research Program [1991, p.106-117, eng] 46-3012
- De Socio, L.M.**  
Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate [1990, p.567-576, eng] 46-2547
- De Vernal, A.**  
Will greenhouse warming lead to Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet growth [1992, p.244-246, eng] 46-2493
- Dean, J.J.**  
In winter, the snow must go on [1991, p.49-50, eng] 46-2987
- Dean, K.G.**  
Quick-Look satellite imagery for Alaska: a tool for environmental monitoring [1991, p.133-140, eng] 46-3149
- Dearman, W.R.**  
Engineering geology of the Earth [1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng] 46-192
- Deblaire, J.C.**  
December 1990 snowfall in the Rhône-Alpes region [1991, p.333-338, fre] 46-4796
- Deck, B.**  
Initial measurement of CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations (1530 to 1940 AD) in air occluded in the GISP 2 ice core from central Greenland [1991, p.1457-1460, eng] 46-495
- Decler, H.**  
Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sor Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1989, p.33-47, eng] 46-1917
- Dedieu, J.P.**  
Remote sensing of glaciers of the French Alps-1986, 1987 and 1988 [1990, p.355-358, fre] 46-5310  
Visible and infrared radiometry of snow cover [1991, p.392-396, fre] 46-4799
- Deen, G.W.**  
Apparent tropospheric response to MeV-GeV particle flux variations: a connection via electrofreezing of supercooled water in high-level clouds? [1991, p.22.283-22.296, eng] 46-2813
- Dees, J.L.**  
Arctic offshore potential [1991, p.42-44, eng] 46-2191
- Defrain, A.**  
Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice [1991, p.187-196, eng] 46-1029
- DeFranco, S.J.**  
Crack-fabrication techniques and their effects on the fracture toughness and CTOD for fresh-water columnar ice [1991, p.270-280, eng] 46-1900  
Crack growth stability in ice [1991, p.1136-1140, eng] 46-2823  
Notch-acuity effects on the fracture toughness of saline ice [1991, p.230-235, eng] 46-1737
- Degetto, S.**  
Radionuclide content in various samples collected near the Italian base in Antarctica [1991, p.469-475, eng] 46-3534
- Degeva, S.V.**  
Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in the circumpolar Urals [1991, p.97-104, eng] 46-2825
- Dehtiar, I.U.P.**  
Pleistocene glaciation, characteristics of sedimentation and reconstructions of drainage systems in the Koryakskiy Highlands [1987, p.33-54, rus] 46-333
- Deicing agents: a primer**  
Deicing agents: a primer [1991, p.50-51, eng] 46-2980
- Deier, N.N.**  
13th meeting of the editorial board of the "World atlas of snow and ice resource" [1990, p.223-224, rus] 46-1374
- Dekhtiar, M.B.**  
Mathematical model of the stability of a platform on an air cushion in the transition mode [1990, p.67-80, rus] 46-1120  
Principles for the prioritized design of icebreaker platforms on air cushions [1990, p.12-22, rus] 46-1112
- Delaney, A.J.**  
River icing mounds: a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska [1991, p.33-45, eng] 46-2329  
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska [1992, p.271-288, eng] 46-4446  
Sub-bottom surveying in lakes with ground-penetrating radar [1992, 18p., eng] 46-5146
- Delaney, M.A.**  
Design ground snow loads for Ohio [1992, p.622-627, eng] 46-3792
- Delarov, D.A.**  
Analysis of water vapor diffusion (in the example of field investigations in Northern Kazakhstan) [1991, p.46-56, rus] 46-2071  
Analyzing the effect of a shock wave on snow cover [1991, p.107-122, rus] 46-2078  
Formation and calculation of snow reserves in agricultural fields with snow fences and evaluating the effectiveness of these measures [1991, p.22-34, rus] 46-2069
- Delisle, G.**  
Ice movement and mass balance at the Allan Hills Icefield [1990, p.94-95, eng] 46-2947  
Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1991, p.15.577-15.587, eng] 46-497
- Delmas, A.**  
Thermal performance of one loose-fill fiberglass attic insulation [1991, p.275-291, eng] 46-579

- Delmas, R.J.**  
Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica [1992, p.31-42, eng] **46-3942**  
Decrease in anthropogenic lead, cadmium and zinc in Greenland snows since the late 1960s [1991, p.153-156, eng] **46-409**  
Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate [1992, p.261-271, eng] **46-3950**
- DeLucia, E.H.**  
Potential for photoinhibition of *Pinus sylvestris* L. seedlings exposed to high light and low soil temperature [1991, p.611-617, eng] **46-3707**
- Demaria, T.L.**  
Winter atmospheric circulation in the Arctic Basin and possible relationships to the Great Salinity Anomaly in the northern North Atlantic [1992, p.293-296, eng] **46-2794**
- Demchenko, L.A.**  
Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action [1991, p.116-120, eng] **46-2594**  
Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils [1992, p.122-127, eng] **46-4080**
- Demchenko, T.V.**  
Changes in the geocryological conditions during the process of constructing the hydroelectrical center in the Anadyr' thermoelectric power plant [1991, p.117-123, rus] **46-400**
- Dement'ev, A.A.**  
Climate and maritime management in the Soviet Arctic [1990, p.217-223, rus] **46-1576**  
Fluctuations in ice conditions and properties of snow cover in the Western Arctic [1989, p.121-126, rus] **46-3677**  
Model of the interaction of atmosphere-ocean-ice cover in the polar regions of the Earth [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**
- Demers, C.L.**  
Effects of road deicing salt on aquatic invertebrates in four Atchafalaya streams [1992, p.245-251, eng] **46-3808**
- Demianchenko, V.**  
Nuclear-powered icebreakers of Murmansk Shipping Company [1991, p.22-23, eng] **46-3700**
- Demin, S.B.**  
Basis for an efficient technology for the breakup and working of contoured deposits in a quarry [1990, p.102-106, rus] **46-5063**
- Deming, D.**  
Heat flow and subsurface temperature as evidence for basin-scale ground-water flow, North Slope of Alaska [1992, p.528-542, eng] **46-3777**
- Demonstration ground freezing project**  
Demonstration ground freezing project [1982, p.103-107, eng] **46-2465**
- DeMott, P.J.**  
New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model [1992, p.708-721, eng] **46-4392**
- Dempsey, J.P.**  
Crack-fabrication techniques and their effects on the fracture toughness and CTOD for fresh-water columnar ice [1991, p.270-280, eng] **46-1900**  
Crack growth stability in ice [1991, p.1136-1140, eng] **46-2823**  
Dislocation motion and plasticity of ice [1992, p.1100-1114, eng] **46-5003**  
Dynamically forced floating beam [1992, p.967-978, eng] **46-4993**  
Fractographic examinations of fracture in polycrystalline S2 ice [1991, p.5733-5740, eng] **46-3725**  
Fracture toughness of ice [1991, p.109-145, eng] **46-841**  
Notch-acuity effects on the fracture toughness of saline ice [1991, p.230-235, eng] **46-1737**  
Transient sub-surface uplift of a floating ice sheet [1991, p.109-114, eng] **46-1719**
- Demuth, M.N.**  
Application of the borehole jack indenter in river ice break-up research [1992, p.787-801, eng] **46-4982**  
Estimating the effective strain modulus of deteriorating fresh-water ice using the borehole jack indenter [1992, p.828-840, eng] **46-4985**  
Measurement of freeze-up and break-up ice velocities [1991, p.325-331, eng] **46-1997**  
Physical model of ice overthrust during the break-up of intact river-ice covers [1991, p.57-73, eng] **46-2331**
- Deng, S.Q.**  
Observation, analysis and research on sheet and ridge ice in the China Sea [1991, p.305-316, eng] **46-715**  
Sea ice in the China Sea and the climate change [1991, p.930-938, eng] **46-755**
- Deng, Y.S.**  
Hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated soil and its changing regularity in saturated soil after freezing-thawing cycles [1991, p.51-59, chi] **46-1169**  
Water and solute migration of freezing soils in closed system under temperature gradients [1991, p.93-98, eng] **46-2747**
- Deng, Y.X.**  
Characteristics of till in Tianshan Mountain in China and the Soviet Union [1991, p.337-342,330, chi] **46-4505**
- Denisov, G.V.**  
Adaptability of meadow plants in the cryolithozone [1991, 254p., rus] **46-2554**
- Denner, J.C.**  
Aeration systems and winter streamflow measurements at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont [1991, p.233-243, eng] **46-1985**  
Water, energy, and biogeochemical budgets at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont [1991, p.81-90, eng] **46-1973**
- Denning, A.S.**  
Hydrologic pathways and chemical composition of runoff during snowmelt in Loch Vale Watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, USA [1991, p.107-123, eng] **46-1499**
- Dennis, A.S.**  
Weather and climate modification [1991, p.471-481, eng] **46-1956**
- Denoth, A.**  
New sensor for snow wetness monitoring [1990, p.297-301, eng] **46-373**
- Densmore, D.**  
Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents [1990, p.225-247, eng] **46-3126**
- Densmore, R.V.**  
Distribution patterns of cellular slime molds in the Kantishna Hills, Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska, U.S.A. [1992, p.244-248, eng] **46-5116**  
Succession on an Alaskan tundra disturbance with and without assisted revegetation with grass [1992, p.238-243, eng] **46-5115**
- Dent, J.D.**  
Snow avalanche dynamics as a granular fluid phenomenon [1990, p.227-233, eng] **46-365**
- Denton, G.H.**  
Cenozoic history of the antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.365-433, eng] **46-3765**  
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1990, p.51-52, eng] **46-2936**  
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1990, p.139-163, eng] **46-3280**  
Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley, western Asgard Range, Antarctica [1990, p.56-58, eng] **46-2938**  
Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley, western Asgard Range, Antarctica: implications for late Tertiary ice-sheet overridding [1990, p.53-55, eng] **46-2937**
- Deola, R.A.**  
Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms [1991, p.1596-1612, eng] **46-2001**
- Dereviagin, A.I.U.**  
Changes in geological environment of cryolithozone as a result of economic development [1990, p.67-72, eng] **46-1407**
- Derevianko, N.A.**  
Changes in permafrost and hydrogeological conditions during technical operations (in the example of the Noril'sk region) [1989, p.157-162, rus] **46-78**
- Deriabin, G.N.**  
Prerequisites for further improving the thermocompressive method of testing thawing soils [1991, p.67-71, rus] **46-915**
- Deroin, J.P.**  
Evidences of glaciogenic features perceived by SPOT-HRV. Example in the French Massif Central [1991, p.2469-2472, eng] **46-4275**
- Deshler, T.**  
Atmospheric concentrations of submicron contact-freezing nuclei [1992, p.773-784, eng] **46-3706**  
Ozone profiles at McMurdo Station, Antarctica, the austral spring of 1990 [1991, p.657-660, eng] **46-565**
- Desiatkin, R.V.**  
Soil formation in alases [1991, p.9-19, eng] **46-1435**
- Desideri, P.**  
Chlorinated pesticides in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.533-540, eng] **46-3535**  
Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.395-416, eng] **46-3532**
- Desloges, J.R.**  
Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding: Noeik River valley, British Columbia [1992, p.551-564, eng] **46-3935**
- Desroches, P.**  
Ice regime of Rupert Bay [1992, p.656-670, eng] **46-4972**
- Determann, J.**  
Melting rates at the bottom of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, from short-term mass-balance studies [1990, p.25-32, eng] **46-2950**
- Dettwiler, K.**  
Evaluation of a water equivalent of snow cover map in a small catchment area using a geostatistical approach [1991, p.283-290, eng] **46-1505**
- Detwiler, A.G.**  
Observations and model simulations of transport and precipitation development in a seeded cumulus congestus cloud [1991, p.1389-1406, eng] **46-1098**
- Devens, P.K.**  
Task Force on Oil Spill Preparedness: offshore implementation program [1992, p.307-314, eng] **46-5297**
- Devlin, J.P.**  
Molecular activity at ice surfaces: infrared bands of dangling OH bonds and induced activity of surface adsorbents [1992, p.183-189, eng] **46-3855**
- Devoy, R.J.N.**  
Study of inferred patterns of Holocene sea-level change from Atlantic and other European coastal margins as a means of testing models of earth crustal behaviour [1990, p.213-236, eng] **46-562**
- DeVries, A.L.**  
Ice-active substance from antarctic sea ice diatoms [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-1448**  
Inhibition of ice crystal growth by fish antifreezes [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-4327**
- Dewey, K.F.**  
Recent variations in northern hemisphere snow cover [1991, p.219-224, eng] **46-1581**
- Di Prinzio, C.A.**  
Grain growth in ice [1992, p.779-784, eng] **46-4459**
- Di Prinzio, C.L.**  
Grain boundary migration in bicrystals of ice [1992, p.206-211, eng] **46-3859**
- D'jakov, A.F.**  
Method and results of evaluating probability of breakage of overhead line wires by icing [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-1697**
- Dianoux, A.J.**  
H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions [1991, p.315-328, eng] **46-2061**
- Diaz, M.T.**  
Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.99-108, spa] **46-1388**  
Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf [1990, p.81-90, spa] **46-1387**
- Dibb, J.E.**  
Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855 [1992, p.72-79, eng] **46-2679**  
Comparison of major chemical species seasonal concentration and accumulation at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland [1992, p.2045-2054, eng] **46-4725**  
Initial findings of recent investigations of air-snow relationships in the Summit region of the Greenland ice sheet [1992, p.167-180, eng] **46-3944**
- Dick, R.**  
First results of airborne trials of a 64-channel laser fluorosensor for oil detection [1992, p.365-379, eng] **46-5298**
- Dick, R.A.**  
M.V. Arctic ship performance testing, spring 1986. Main report [1986, 64p. + appendix, eng] **46-320**  
On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991 [1991, 72p., eng] **46-767**
- Dickenson, K.**  
Low-temperature anaerobic filtration of septic tank effluent [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-640**
- Dieckmann, G.**  
Distribution of chlorophyll *a* and diatom in the sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1991, p.161-166, eng] **46-1491**  
Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure [1992, p.179-183, eng] **46-4121**  
Studies on the nutrient status in sea ice and underlying platelet layer of McMurdo Sound [1990, p.185-188, eng] **46-3646**
- Dieckmann, G.S.**  
High-resolution sampler for nutrient and chlorophyll *a* profiles of the sea ice platelet layer and underlying water column below fast ice in polar oceans: preliminary results [1992, p.291-300, eng] **46-5226**  
Nutrient status in sea ice of the Weddell Sea during winter: effects of sea ice texture and algae [1991, p.449-456, eng] **46-1745**  
Seasonal and geographic variations in sea ice community structure of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.129-135, eng] **46-593**
- Diekmann, N.**  
Creep behavior and strength of an artificially frozen silt under triaxial stress state [1982, p.31-37, eng] **46-2457**
- Diel, W.R.**  
Leasable mineral resource assessment of the Southcentral Planning Area, Alaska [1991, 68p., eng] **46-3381**
- Diemand, D.**  
Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use, materials and problems [1991, 23p., eng] **46-2568**  
Automotive batteries at low temperatures [1991, 23p., eng] **46-45**  
Operation of materiel at extremely low temperatures [1991, p.24-25, eng] **46-3060**  
Wave-induced iceberg motion [1991, p.11-23, eng] **46-2619**
- Diener, C.J.**  
Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed [1991, p.681-689, eng] **46-1635**  
Pilot-scale study of alum sludge dewatering in a freezing bed [1991, p.51-55, eng] **46-3081**  
Sludge dewatering in a freezing bed - a pilot-scale study [1991, 14p., eng] **46-216**

- Diery, P.**  
Frost prediction system on highway RN 90 with 2 x 2 lanes between Gilly and Moutiers [1991, p.31-33, fre] **46-1289**
- Dierking, C.F.**  
Taku wind of southeast Alaska: its identification and prediction [1992, p.49-64, eng] **46-4190**
- Diez, J.C.**  
Assessing sediment sources in a small drainage basin above the timberline in the Pyrenees [1988, p.197-205, eng] **46-2026**
- Dikikh, A.N.**  
Glacial runoff of the Sary-Dzhaz River in Central Tien Shan [1989, p.79-85, rus] **46-3670**
- Dikikh, L.L.**  
Glacial runoff of the Sary-Dzhaz River in Central Tien Shan [1989, p.79-85, rus] **46-3670**
- DiMarco, R.L.**  
Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice [1992, p.5381-5388, eng] **46-3644**
- Dimartino, V.**  
Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids [1991, p.395-401, eng] **46-2065**
- DiMarzio, J.P.**  
Multi-year elevation changes near the west margin of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry [1991, p.35-42, eng] **46-3137**
- Dimov, L.A.**  
Deformation of peat deposit with change in conditions of the bog's water feed [1990, p.35-37, eng] **46-1406**
- Ding, Y.J.**  
Nourishment condition of existing glacier on north of Karakoram Mts. [1990, p.327-334, chi] **46-898**  
Simple method on estimating glacial mass balance [1991, p.213-218, chi] **46-4512**
- Dings, J.**  
Freezing of supercooled water [1991, p.245-251, eng] **46-2060**
- Dionne, G.**  
Thaw settlement and consolidation of clay silt from Kangiqsualujuaq [1991, p.678-689, fre] **46-1021**
- D'Itri, F.M.**  
Chemical deicers and the environment [1992, 585p., eng] **46-3801**
- Diunin, A.K.**  
Effect of snow drifting on large-scale aridization [1991, p.489-494, eng] **46-4649**
- Diurgerov, M.**  
Isotopic and stratigraphical interpretation of a 16 m firn core nearby Druzhnaya I (extended abstract) [1990, p.46-49, eng] **46-2125**
- Diurgerov, M.B.**  
Cause and mechanism of fluctuation of alpine glaciers [1991, p.95-106, chi] **46-1150**  
Development of a concept of external mass exchange in glacier systems: from a glacier to a glacier system [1989, p.31-38, rus] **46-3662**  
Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-3602**
- Diusenbekov, Z.D.**  
Agro-ecological potential of mountain agriculture in northern Tien Shan [1990, 142p., rus] **46-2928**
- Dixon, J.C.**  
Alpine and subalpine soil properties as paleoenvironmental indicators [1991, p.370-384, eng] **46-2976**
- Dlugokencky, E.J.**  
Laboratory measurements of direct ozone loss on ice and doped-ice surfaces [1992, p.41-44, eng] **46-2631**
- Dmitriev, G.A.**  
Effect of petroleum products on the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.93-97, rus] **46-1780**
- Dmitriev, N.E.**  
Tidal ice dynamics in the area of Svalbard and Frans Josef Land [1991, p.193-205, eng] **46-2318**
- Dmitrieva, G.A.**  
Geological-geophysical prerequisites for existence and the possibility of forecasting gas hydrates in the Bering Sea using seismic data [1989, p.40-46, rus] **46-4832**
- Doake, C.S.M.**  
Breakup of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1991, p.161-165, eng] **46-4616**  
Grounding zone of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica [1986, p.15-19, eng] **46-2037**
- Dobson, C.**  
Mesoscale monitoring of the soil freeze/thaw boundary from orbital microwave radiometry [1990, 30p., eng] **46-5067**
- Dobson, M.C.**  
Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests [1990, p.2481-2484, eng] **46-1226**  
Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan [1991, p.1121-1124, eng] **46-4225**
- Dodd, G.C.**  
Simulated polarization diversity lidar returns from water and precipitating mixed phase clouds [1992, p.2914-2923, eng] **46-5255**
- Dodge, L.G.**  
Effect of fuel properties and atomization on low temperature ignition in gas turbine combustors [1991, p.221-2210, eng] **46-5209**
- Doering, W.R.**  
Soils of Cinnabar Park, Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming, U.S.A.: indicators of park origin and persistence [1992, p.27-39, eng] **46-2831**
- Doerken, N.J.**  
Climate variability of mountain snowpack in the central Rocky Mountains [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-1583**  
Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains [1991, p.733-743, eng] **46-2985**
- Dokhuanov, V.N.**  
Root systems of plants in frozen soils of Yakutia [1988, 173p., rus] **46-1134**
- Dokukin, M.D.**  
Retreat of valley glaciers in the central southern slope of the Great Caucasus [1990, p.79-97, rus] **46-943**
- Dolen, T.P.**  
Freezing and thawing durability of roller-compacted concrete [1991, p.101-113, eng] **46-1056**
- Dolgin, M.I.**  
Radiative effects of the arctic aerosol [1991, p.779-785, eng] **46-820**
- Dolgov, V.N.**  
Approximation method of determining the volumetric hollowiness of coarse detrital soil [1990, p.34-38, rus] **46-4753**  
Prospects for using nuclear reactors on arctic transport ships [1992, p.611-614, eng] **46-4040**
- Dolgushina, E.A.**  
Study on the procedures of transporting a water-oil mixture in pipelines at low temperatures [1990, p.87-92, rus] **46-1252**
- Dolinskii, V.A.**  
Ways of improving aerodynamic factors in PNO "Yakutalmaz" mine shafts [1990, p.90-93, rus] **46-5058**
- Dollfus, A.**  
Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere [1990, p.520-532, eng] **46-347**
- Domack, E.W.**  
Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses [1991, p.1-25, eng] **46-2173**
- Domaschuk, L.**  
Creep analysis of a laterally loaded pile in frozen sand [1992, p.389-394, eng] **46-4183**  
Reactive soil pressures along pile in frozen sand [1991, p.174-194, eng] **46-1508**
- Dombroski, R.**  
Evolution of air blasting techniques for avalanche control at Bridger Bowl Ski Area, Bozeman, Montana [1990, p.185-191, eng] **46-362**
- Domenc, C.**  
Mystere-Falcon commercial aircraft cold weather operational experience [1991, p.4-14, 12, fre] **46-5191**
- Domingue, D.L.**  
Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure [1991, p.30-42, eng] **46-1108**
- Donald, J.R.**  
Snow depth-area relationships for various landscape units in southwestern Ontario [1991, p.51-65, eng] **46-1971**  
Snow depth estimates for shallow snowpacks from GOES visible imagery [1991, p.149-161, eng] **46-1978**
- Donaldson, N.R.**  
Example of attenuation by wet snow on a radar dome [1991, p.699-711, eng] **46-2540**
- Dong, X.Y.**  
Preliminary statistics of some sea ice conditions in Liaodong Gulf [1991, p.325-328, eng] **46-1480**
- Dong, Y.Y.**  
Experimental study of electric charging during ice growth and evaporation [1991, 141p., eng] **46-5272**
- Donn, B.**  
Studies of proton irradiated H<sub>2</sub>O + CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules [1991, p.17, 541-17, 545, eng] **46-691**
- Donnelly, J.**  
Oceanic micronektonic/macrozooplanktonic community structure and feeding in ice covered antarctic waters during the winter (AMERIEZ 1988) [1991, p.157-167, eng] **46-53**
- Doolittle, J.A.**  
Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream palsas, Newfoundland, Canada [1992, p.173-178, eng] **46-3977**
- Dore, J.C.**  
Hydrogen-bond networks in supercooled liquid water and amorphous/vitreous ices [1990, p.221-232, eng] **46-1093**  
Structural studies of water and other hydrogen-bonded liquids by neutron diffraction [1991, p.193-211, eng] **46-2095**
- Dorémieux, F.**  
Effect of texture of iced road surface on characteristics of ice and snow tires [1992, p.173-181, eng] **46-2897**
- Dorland, S.**  
Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures [1991, p.293-303, eng] **46-1026**
- Dorling, D.V.**  
Assessment of pipeline girth welds subject to high longitudinal strain [1992, p.591-596, eng] **46-4098**
- Dorokhov, V.M.**  
Observations of the total ozone content in the Arctic over Heiss Island (81°N) in winter 1989 [1990, p.89-94, eng] **46-2449**
- Doronin, N.I.U.**  
Mathematical modeling of studies of Arctic Ocean circulation [1991, p.310-316, eng] **46-3175**
- Dorris, J.F.**  
Plasticity model for the crushing of ice [1991, p.311-337, eng] **46-849**
- Dorwarth, R.**  
In-situ study on composition and structure of Ar-cathrate [1992, p.126-130, eng] **46-3846**
- Doskey, P.V.**  
Non-methane hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere at Barrow, Alaska [1992, p.381-384, eng] **46-3557**
- Dougherty, T.**  
SARSAT beacon use in Antarctica [1991, p.118-126, eng] **46-3013**
- Douglas, G.R.**  
Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity [1991, p.311-319, eng] **46-5182**  
Use of strain gauges for experimental frost weathering studies [1985, p.605-621, eng] **46-2107**
- Douglas, M.W.**  
Comparison of the structure of two polar lows observed by research aircraft [1989, p.291-312, eng] **46-300**
- Douglas, A.R.**  
Influence of polar heterogeneous processes on reactive chlorine at middle latitudes: three dimensional model implications [1991, p.25-28, eng] **46-871**
- Dovagaliuk, I.U.A.**  
Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop [1992, p.876-879, eng] **46-5224**
- Dovgaliuk, I.U.A.**  
Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice [1991, p.462-465, eng] **46-439**
- Dowdeswell, J.A.**  
Duration of the active phase on surge-type glaciers: contrasts between Svalbard and other regions [1991, p.388-400, eng] **46-2165**  
Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords [1992, p.53-68, eng] **46-4864**  
Sizes, frequencies, and freeboards of East Greenland icebergs observed using ship radar and sextant [1992, p.3515-3528, eng] **46-3962**  
Water throughflow and the physical effects of deformation on sedimentary glacier beds [1992, p.8993-9002, eng] **46-4072**
- Downey, F.G.**  
Peatlands of the Lake Melville coastal plain, Labrador [1991, p.293-302, eng] **46-2347**
- Doyle, P.F.**  
Successful mechanical removal of two major ice jams [1992, p.477-488, eng] **46-4957**
- Doyon, B.**  
Creep of mono- and bi-crystals of ice [1991, p.486-500, eng] **46-727**
- Dozier, J.**  
Chemical processes in snow: where should we go [1991, p.457-460, eng] **46-5026**  
Simulation of snow-depth estimation for multi-frequency radar [1990, p.1129-1132, eng] **46-1192**  
Snow accumulation and distribution in an alpine watershed [1991, p.1541-1552, eng] **46-1007**  
Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR [1991, p.2311-2314, eng] **46-4266**  
Snow, snowmelt, rain, runoff, and chemistry in a Sierra Nevada watershed: Final report [1989, 268p., eng] **46-5066**
- Drabkin, V.V.**  
Changes in the volume of ice in the Gulf of Finland [1990, p.48-59, rus] **46-1793**
- Dracup, J.A.**  
Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage [1991, p.17-28, eng] **46-790**
- Drage, R.G.T.**  
Developments in icing test techniques for aerospace applications in the RAE Pyestock altitude test facility [1991, p.34-1-34-15, eng] **46-5219**
- Dragolubova, I.V.**  
Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater [1992, p.274-278, eng] **46-4063**
- Drake, S.R.**  
Influence of impact, static and thermal loading on prestressed concrete at low temperatures [1991, 380p., eng] **46-5268**
- Dreier, N.N.**  
State and dynamics of snow and ice resources in the arctic region derived from data in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1991, p.477-480, eng] **46-3209**
- Dreschhoff, G.A.M.**  
Distribution of nitrate content in the surface snow of the antarctic ice sheet along the route of the 1990 International Trans-Antarctic Expedition [1992, p.6277-6284, eng] **46-3915**
- Drevilo, N.R.**  
Self-oscillations of a snow layer in an avalanche catchment and the mechanism of slab avalanche formation [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-3405**



- Drew, E.A.**  
Year-round ecophysiological study of *Himantothallus grandilobus* (Desmarestiales, Phaeophyta) at Signy Island, Antarctica [1992, p.262-277, eng] **46-4882**
- Drewry, D.J.**  
Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology [1991, p.175-177, eng] **46-488**  
Response of the antarctic ice sheet to climatic change [1991, p.90-106, eng] **46-2305**
- Driftmeyer, R.**  
Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid [1992, p.158-160, eng] **46-2536**
- Drinkwater, M.**  
Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data [1991, p.81-84, eng] **46-4195**
- Drinkwater, M.R.**  
Modelling and measurement of spring C<sub>0</sub> and SAR signatures of Labrador sea marginal ice [1990, p.1863-1866, eng] **46-1211**  
Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-4201**  
Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice [1991, p.20,679-20,698, eng] **46-1761**  
Observations of the late summer to fall sea ice transition with the 14.6 GHz SEASAT scatterometer [1991, p.1897-1900, eng] **46-4247**  
Stokes matrix statistics in sea ice polarimetric SAR images [1991, p.99-102, eng] **46-4199**  
Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice [1990, p.1525-1528, eng] **46-1208**
- Driscoll, C.T.**  
Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt [1991, p.2024-2030, eng] **46-3295**
- Dröesler, T.D.**  
In the footsteps of Robert Marshall: proposed research of white spruce growth and movement at the tree limit, central Brooks Range, Alaska [1991, p.431-434, eng] **46-3203**
- Drozdzowski, E.**  
On late Quaternary glaciation of the foothill area of the East Kunlun Mountains, West China [1991, p.405-415, eng] **46-4640**  
Surge moraines [1985, p.675-692, eng] **46-2109**
- Druet, J.**  
Cable ice shedding due to the mechanical breaking of ice [1991, p.235-245, eng] **46-1824**  
Comparison of the atmospheric icing on two different size cables [1991, p.528-534, eng] **46-244**
- Drukman, I.I.**  
Possibility of forecasting wet snow avalanches in high altitude areas of the Ukrainian Carpathians with a 12-24, or 36-hour lead [1990, p.100-110, rus] **46-15**
- Druzhkov, N.V.**  
Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas [1991, p.121-126, rus] **46-4815**
- Dube, W.P.**  
Automated low-temperature guarded hot plate for measuring apparent conductivity [1991, p.479-501, eng] **46-581**
- Dubetskii, S.G.**  
Engineering geology in the USSR, Urais, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region [1990, 407p., rus] **46-3747**
- Dubikov, G.I.**  
Basic types of salinization of frozen rocks and their distribution [1989, p.29-39, rus] **46-63**  
Contents and principles of composition of maps on the salinity of frozen ground (in the example of Western Siberia) [1991, p.85-89, rus] **46-918**  
Geocryological composition of the coastal zone and bottom of the Baydarata Bay [1991, p.124-130, rus] **46-154**  
Permafrost and cryogenic processes, collected scientific papers [1991, 119p., rus] **46-904**
- Dubina, M.M.**  
Modeling thermoplastic deformation of frozen ground during thawing around an excavation [1990, p.76-82, rus] **46-422**
- DuBois, K.E.**  
Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles [1992, p.69-77, eng] **46-2834**
- Dubois, L.H.**  
Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces [1992, p.1355-1361, eng] **46-3916**  
Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111) [1992, p.3263-3268, eng] **46-3559**
- Dubovtsev, V.F.**  
Thirty-first Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Winter studies of 1985-1987 [1990, 124p., rus] **46-1558**
- Dubrovich, N.A.**  
Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop [1992, p.876-879, eng] **46-5224**
- Dubrovich, N.A.**  
Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice [1991, p.462-465, eng] **46-439**  
Explosion of droplets upon freezing in strong electrical fields [1991, p.322-324, rus] **46-1326**
- Dubrovina, V.A.**  
Using the full-scale analogue method for analyzing the regime of engineering-geocryological conditions of the designed gas pipeline route in Yamal [1990, p.31-40, rus] **46-531**
- Dudley, M.**  
Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice [1992, p.279-281, eng] **46-4083**  
Synchrotron x-ray topography of polycrystalline ice [1992, p.1115-1126, eng] **46-5004**
- Duffy, C.J.**  
Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain [1991, p.495-494, eng] **46-1234**
- Duffy, D.G.**  
Response of floating ice to a moving vibrating load [1991, p.51-64, eng] **46-2622**
- Dugan, J.P.**  
Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice [1992, p.5381-5388, eng] **46-3644**
- Dugmore, A.J.**  
Do the anomalous fluctuations of Solheimajokull reflect ice divide migration [1991, p.105-113, eng] **46-407**  
Lichenometric dating and tephrochronology of sandur deposits, Solheimajokull area, southern Iceland [1985, p.69-77, eng] **46-2522**
- Duk-Rodkin, A.**  
Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory [1991, p.341-354, eng] **46-3488**
- Duncan, L.C.**  
Chemistry of rim and snow collected at a site in the central Washington Cascades [1992, p.61-66, eng] **46-4478**
- Dunfee, R.B.**  
Anchorages stormwater permit requirements [1992, p.59-67, eng] **46-3267**
- Dunges, M.J.**  
Comparison of lake-effect snow precipitation rates determined from radar and aircraft measurements [1992, p.237-246, eng] **46-4060**
- Dunlap, E.**  
Investigation of ice motion and wave generated ice conditions during LIMEX-89 [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-716**
- Dunn, P.**  
Spatial and temporal variability of rim ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California [1991, p.915-926, eng] **46-113**
- Dunton, K.H.**  
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska [1992, p.277-288, eng] **46-4446**
- Dupas, A.**  
Development of soil fabric by freeze-thaw cycles: its effect on frost heave [1991, p.189-195, eng] **46-2760**
- Dupuis, P.**  
Winter thermal regime of a nordic reservoir, the L62 reservoir (James Bay) [1992, p.563-574, eng] **46-4964**
- Dupuy, J.**  
H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions [1991, p.315-328, eng] **46-2061**
- Duquenois, C.**  
Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation [1991, p.421-430, eng] **46-2067**
- Duquenois, C.**  
Frost heave patterns and optimal design of insulated culverts [1991, 26p., eng] **46-5164**
- Duren, H.**  
Cometary analogue material: types, tests, and results [1992, p.206-216, eng] **46-4717**
- Durham, W.**  
Ice-IH transformation: mechanisms and kinetics under hydrostatic and nonhydrostatic conditions [1992, p.456-463, eng] **46-3898**
- Duroire, C.**  
Theoretical study of air inclusions on rotating cylinders [1990, p.A2.6.1-A2.6.3, eng] **46-2213**
- Durrani, A.Z.**  
Summary report on asphalt properties and relationship to pavement performance: literature review [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-2588**
- Dushko, N.B.**  
Effectiveness of snow fences in agricultural fields [1991, p.57-66, rus] **46-2072**
- Duthinh, D.**  
Dynamics of a moored structure model in ice [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-4154**  
Probabilistic determination of iceberg collision design loads for floating production vessels [1991, p.459-482, eng] **46-856**
- Dutta, P.K.**  
Energy absorption of graphite-epoxy plates using Hopkinson bar impact [1991, 18p., eng] **46-1873**  
Evaluation of PVDF piezopolymer for use as a shock gauge [1990, 11p., eng] **46-2921**  
Measurement in shock pressure from FWD on a concrete pavement by impedance-matched shock gauge [1992, p.213-228, eng] **46-3329**  
Theory of strength degradation of unidirectional fiber composites at low temperature [1989, p.647-662, eng] **46-5331**
- Dutton, F.**  
Case of sudden evolution of Montrose glaciers (the ice avalanche of Upper Courmayeur Glacier) [1990, p.87-89, ita] **46-3285**  
Ice avalanche on the upper Courmayeur Glacier (north slope of Monte Viso, Western Alps) [1991, p.7-8, ita] **46-1017**
- Dutton, E.G.**  
Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra as determined from satellite, meteorological station and radiometric in-situ observations [1991, p.1955-1958, eng] **46-4258**
- Duval, P.**  
Creep constitutive equations for polycrystalline ice and effect of microcracking [1991, p.55-67, eng] **46-838**  
Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression [1992, p.65-76, eng] **46-4106**
- Dvorkin, E.N.**  
Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea [1990, p.107-115, rus] **46-1799**  
Multi-year ice stamokhas in the Kara Sea [1992, 7p., eng] **46-4010**
- Dworski, J.G.**  
Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to 80 kHz, in an Alaskan fjord [1992, p.1990-2003, eng] **46-3783**
- Dye, J.E.**  
Interpretation of measurements made by the forward scattering spectrometer probe (FSSP-500) during the Arctic Stratospheric Expedition [1992, p.8015-8026, eng] **46-4704**  
Model evaluation of noninductive graupel ice charge in the early electrification of a mountain thunderstorm [1991, p.12,833-12,855, eng] **46-343**  
Particle size distributions in arctic polar stratospheric clouds: growth and freezing of sulfuric acid droplets, and implications for cloud formation [1992, p.8015-8034, eng] **46-4703**
- Dyer, A.**  
Mark where the sky is falling [1991, p.11-15, eng] **46-3632**
- Dyer, I.**  
Environmental correlates of arctic ice edge noise [1991, p.3288-3298, eng] **46-2002**
- Dygas, J.A.**  
Mineral resources of western arctic Alaska [1991, 27p., eng] **46-1078**  
Red Dog deposit, northwestern Alaska: discovery, delineation and development implications [1991, 15p., eng] **46-1079**
- Dyke, A.S.**  
Lichenometric study of Holocene rock glaciers and Neoglaciated moraines, Frances Lake map area, southeastern Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories [1990, 33p., eng] **46-1317**
- Dyke, L.D.**  
Temperature changes and thaw of permafrost adjacent to Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. [1991, p.28-34, 1842, eng] **46-2956**
- Dysli, M.**  
Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw or resilient frost heave [1991, p.225-229, eng] **46-2765**
- Dzhavakhishvili, A.I.**  
Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus [1989, p.70-73, rus] **46-3668**
- Dzhola, A.V.**  
Spectroscopic measurements of the concentrations of CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, and N<sub>2</sub>O in the atmosphere of the central Arctic at station SP-28 [1990, p.402-404, eng] **46-438**
- Dziedzic, W.**  
Effects of "second-generation" high range water-reducers on durability and other properties of hardened concretes [1990, p.81-104, eng] **46-1592**
- Dzierzek, J.**  
Application of remote sensing to topographic maps of polar areas [1991, p.149-160, eng] **46-2632**
- Dziubenko, L.F.**  
Calculating the thermal regime of alluvial structures using electrothawing in early spring [1991, p.58-64, rus] **46-1652**
- Eakin, H.L.**  
Sediment-overlying water relationships affecting wintertime dissolved oxygen conditions in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, Wisconsin [1992, 30p. + appendix, eng] **46-5319**
- Eastern Snow Conference**  
Proceedings of the 48th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Guelph, Ontario, June 5-7, 1991 [1991, 344p., eng] **46-1966**
- Eastland, W.G.**  
Potential effects of global warming on calving caribou [1991, p.460-464, eng] **46-3207**
- Eaton, R.A.**  
Freeze-thaw tests of full-scale roller-compacted concrete test sections [1990, 14p., eng] **46-5073**  
Road and airport pavement response monitoring systems [1992, 429p., eng] **46-3322**  
Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement surfaces [1991, 14p., eng] **46-3552**
- Ebert, E.E.**  
Parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for climate models [1992, p.3831-3836, eng] **46-2854**



- Pattern recognition analysis of polar clouds during summer and winter [1992, p.97-109, eng] **46-2393**
- Ebinuma, T.**  
Mechanical behaviors of polycrystalline ice containing pressurized gas enclosures [1992, p.428-433, eng] **46-3894**
- Ebisawa, S.**  
Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere [1990, p.520-532, eng] **46-347**
- Ecclestone, M.A.**  
Ionic mass balance for a small high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt [1991, p.91-104, eng] **46-1974**  
Mass balance measurements on Baby Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. Canada 1959-present, for the record [1991, p.317-324, eng] **46-1996**
- Echelmeyer, K.**  
Surficial glaciology of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland part 2. Ablation, accumulation and temperature [1992, p.169-181, eng] **46-4116**  
Surficial glaciology of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland part 1. Surface morphology [1991, p.368-382, eng] **46-2163**
- Echelmeyer, K.E.**  
Short-term variations in the flow of ice stream B, Antarctica [1990, p.77-79, eng] **46-2939**
- Echert, D.C.**  
Pack ice anisotropic constitutive model [1992, p.1188-1205, eng] **46-5010**
- Eck, R.W.**  
Determining feasibility of West Virginia oil and gas field brines as highway deicing agents. Phase 3. Final report [1991, 178p., eng] **46-5171**
- Eckardt, M.**  
Sea ice distribution in the Greenland and Barents Seas based on satellite information for the period 1966-89 [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-2388**
- Edelstein, W.A.**  
NMR imaging of salt-water ice [1991, p.177-180, eng] **46-522**
- Edenhofer, P.**  
Simulation of radar and radiometer signals remote sensing of cometary surface and subsurface structures [1989, p.129-138, eng] **46-2650**
- Edens, M.Q.**  
Changes in microstructure of snow under large deformations [1991, p.193-202, eng] **46-1892**  
On the relationship between neck length and bond radius during compression of snow [1991, p.203-208, eng] **46-1893**
- Edgell, D.J.**  
Design ground snow loads for Ohio [1992, p.622-627, eng] **46-3792**
- Edler, S.C.**  
Cold weather considerations for automatic chemical agent point detectors [1990, p.117-119, eng] **46-99**
- Edlund, S.A.**  
Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories [1991, p.9-14, eng] **46-638**
- Edmonds, J.E.J.**  
Aqueous propylene-glycol concentrations for the freeze protection of thermosiphon solar energy water heaters [1991, p.375-382, eng] **46-2149**
- Edwards, G.C.**  
Sensitivity of ADOM dry deposition velocities to input parameters: a comparison with measurements for SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub> over three land use types [1991, p.667-685, eng] **46-2539**
- Edwards, T.W.D.**  
Water balance and geochemistry studies in a tundra watershed, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories [1991, p.17-31, eng] **46-2328**
- Edwards, W.G.**  
Submilline production systems as a solution to iceberg hazards [1991, p.520-527, eng] **46-243**
- Efimenko, V.N.**  
Characteristics of the construction and operation of highways under the conditions of the Tomsk region [1991, p.108-112, rus] **46-1003**
- Efimov, I.U.IA**  
Ensembles of hydrogen bonds in liquids, ice nuclei, and in computer modeling [1990, p.93-103, eng] **46-1092**
- Efimov, V.B.**  
Radar studies of antarctic glacier conditions [1991, p.565-579, eng] **46-56**
- Efremov, I.U.V.**  
Formation and destruction of artificial barrier snowdrifts [1990, p.84-92, rus] **46-651**
- Eftink, B.**  
Harvest the snow [1989, p.60, eng] **46-3656**
- Egger, J.**  
On the mean atmospheric circulation over Antarctica [1991, p.75-90, eng] **46-828**
- Egorov, I.K.**  
Study of the performance of the rock-tunneling machine GPKS in perennally frozen placer deposits [1990, p.58-59, rus] **46-5047**
- Egorova, S.E.**  
Mechanism of increase in freeze resistance of synthetic latices under the influence of modifying nonelectrolyte additives [1992, p.716-718, eng] **46-4062**
- Egupov, A.A.**  
Using the energy from an explosion to mine perennally frozen placer deposits [1991, 224p., rus] **46-807**
- Ehlers, J.**  
Glacial deposits in Great Britain and Ireland [1991, 580p., eng] **46-3331**  
Glacial deposits of Britain and Europe: general overview [1991, p.493-501, eng] **46-3342**
- Ehlers, M.**  
Digital database of remotely sensed data for glacial study in Antarctica [1990, p.1263-1266, eng] **46-1199**
- Eicken, H.**  
Image analysis of sea-ice thin sections: a step towards automated texture classification [1991, p.204-209, eng] **46-1733**  
Is the strength of sea ice related to its chlorophyll content [1991, p.347-350, eng] **46-1073**  
Role of sea ice in structuring antarctic ecosystems [1992, p.3-13, eng] **46-3784**  
Textural characteristics of sea ice and the major mechanisms of ice growth in the Weddell Sea [1991, p.210-215, eng] **46-1734**
- Eid, B.M.**  
Investigation of ice motion and wave generated ice conditions during LIMEX 89 [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-716**  
Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Phase I, interim report. Initialization, planning, data compilation and methodology [1989, 164p. + append., eng] **46-4523**
- Eigenbrod, K.D.**  
Field measurement of anchor forces, ground temperatures, and pore-water pressures behind a retaining structure in northwestern Ontario [1992, p.112-116, eng] **46-3305**
- Eilers, J.M.**  
Are lakes in the Cascade Mountains receiving high ammonium deposition [1991, p.238-247, eng] **46-2695**
- Eilers, R.G.**  
Thermal regime and morphology of clay soils in Manitoba, Canada [1991, p.122-132, eng] **46-5156**
- Einarsson, P.**  
Volcanoes beneath Vatnajökull, Iceland: evidence from radio-echo-sounding, earthquakes and jokulhlaups [1990, p.147-168, eng] **46-3099**
- Eisner, H.**  
Strain rates of a 25 m deep firn pit in an alpine glacier and a related constitutive equation of temperate firn (Kesselwandferner, Oetzal Alps, 1983-1989) [1989, p.187-198, eng] **46-4896**
- Eisner, W.R.**  
Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Fenik Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. [1992, p.56-63, eng] **46-2833**
- Ejiri, M.**  
Multipurpose satellite data receiving system constructed at Syowa Station [1991, p.127-134, eng] **46-3014**
- El Hachadi, A.**  
Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation [1991, p.421-430, eng] **46-2067**
- El-Jabi, N.**  
Numerical modeling of an ice cover leading edge [1992, p.575-584, eng] **46-4965**
- El-Sayed, S.Z.**  
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton [1990, p.379-385, eng] **46-599**
- El-Tahan, H.**  
Analysis of flow stresses measured during a ridge-building event [1991, p.273-292, eng] **46-713**
- Elangovan, R.**  
Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis [1991, p.165-174, eng] **46-164**
- Elbaum, M.**  
On the failure of water to freeze from its surface [1991, p.1665-1668, eng] **46-2187**  
Roughening transition observed on the prism facet of ice [1991, p.2982-2985, eng] **46-1495**
- El'chaninov, E.A.**  
Methodological aspects of the heat transfer from frozen rocks by a ventilation stream [1990, p.100-101, rus] **46-5061**
- Elder, K.**  
Hydrologic characteristics and water balance of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada [1991, p.1553-1562, eng] **46-1008**  
Snow accumulation and distribution in an alpine watershed [1991, p.1541-1552, eng] **46-1007**  
Terrain classification of snow-covered watersheds [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-1970**
- Eldin, N.N.**  
Effect of artificial salting on freezing behavior of silt soil [1991, p.143-157, eng] **46-1506**
- Elegido, E.**  
Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation [1991, p.199-204, eng] **46-4554**
- Elkins, J.**  
Use of large explosive charges for avalanche hazard reduction [1990, p.192-197, eng] **46-363**
- Ellingsen, K.L.**  
Glacial geology of outer Björnøyrenna, western Barents Sea: preliminary results [1991, p.173-177, eng] **46-4351**
- Elliot, D.H.**  
Antarctic glacial geologic record and GCM modeling: a test [1991, p.508-516, eng] **46-3214**
- Contributions to antarctic research II [1991, 112p., eng] **46-3537**
- GPS in Antarctica. Report of a workshop. Utilization of the Global Positioning System (GPS) in addressing scientific problems in Antarctica [1991, 3 p., eng] **46-1513**
- Elliot, R.J.**  
Ice fabric in the Reckling Moraine [1990, p.96-97, eng] **46-2948**
- Elliott, G.V.**  
Quantification and distribution of winter water within river systems of the 1002 area, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge [1990, 18p. + append., eng] **46-2979**
- Elliott, J.A.**  
Physical properties affecting the productivity and management of clay soils in Saskatchewan [1991, p.29-38, eng] **46-5152**
- Elliott, S.**  
Application of physical adsorption thermodynamics to heterogeneous chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-2088**  
Reduced antarctic ozone depletions in a model with hydrocarbon injections [1991, p.1191-1194, eng] **46-1431**
- Ellis, C.R.**  
Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system [1991, p.903-914, eng] **46-4191**  
Water temperature dynamics and heat transfer beneath the ice cover of a lake [1991, p.324-335, eng] **46-2477**
- Ellis-Evans, J.C.**  
Evidence for change in the chemistry of maritime antarctic Heywood Lake [1990, p.77-82, eng] **46-588**
- Ellis, J.**  
Antarctica and global climate change: review of prominent issues [1991, p.11-20, eng] **46-2299**
- Ellison, M.**  
Boiling and freezing simultaneously with a feeble vacuum pump [1992, p.325-326, eng] **46-4485**
- Ellrott, H.**  
High-latitude moisture structure determined from HIRS water vapour imagery [1992, p.81-95, eng] **46-2392**
- El'man, R.I.**  
Structure and hardware of geo-information systems [1990, p.128-131, rus] **46-3423**
- El'mesov, A.M.**  
Problem of determining snow hardness [1990, p.3-6, rus] **46-936**
- Elser, J.J.**  
Environmental effects of calcium magnesium acetate on natural phytoplankton and bacterial communities in northern Californian lakes [1992, p.229-244, eng] **46-3807**
- Elshin, V.K.**  
Prospective technical and technological solutions in the underground development of perennally frozen placer deposits [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-5038**
- Elsner, R.**  
Design debate over the nation's first arctic research vessel [1992, p.53-60, eng] **46-4123**
- Elson, J.A.**  
Glacial lakes [1991, p.347-360, eng] **46-1943**
- Eluszkiewicz, J.**  
On the macrophysical state of the surface of Triton [1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng] **46-1185**
- Elvehøy, H.**  
Glaciological research in Norway, 1990 and 1991 [1992, 105p., nor] **46-4521**
- Elverhøi, A.**  
Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords [1992, p.53-68, eng] **46-4864**
- Emanuel, K.A.**  
Polar lows as arctic hurricanes [1989, p.155-177, eng] **46-291**
- Emery, C.A.**  
One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment [1990, 114p., eng] **46-5260**
- Emery, W.J.**  
Comparison of sea ice parameters computed from advanced very high resolution radiometer and Landsat satellite imagery and from airborne passive microwave radiometry [1991, p.22,075-22,085, eng] **46-1754**
- Emmett, W.W.**  
Travel distances of coarse sediment particles in rivers [1992, p.89-90, eng] **46-3269**
- Emons, H.H.**  
Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials [1991, p.155-169, eng] **46-2545**
- Emoto, Y.**  
Freezing and thawing resistance of anti-washout concrete under water [1991, p.169-183, eng] **46-1059**
- Endo, T.**  
Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater [1991, p.174-181, eng] **46-4321**
- Endo, Y.**  
Relation between compressive viscosity and density of low-density snow [1990, p.267-274, jpn] **46-1277**
- Endoh, T.**  
Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica [1992, p.128-139, eng] **46-4411**  
Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23 °C [1991, p.15-30, eng] **46-2322**

- Engelbart, D.**  
Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea [1992, p.207-234, eng] 46-5336
- Engelen, G.B.**  
ELA (Erosion Transport Accumulation) systems, their classification, mapping and management [1988, p.397-412, eng] 46-2027
- Engelhardt, H.**  
Antarctic Ice Stream B: conditions controlling its motion and interactions with the climate system [1991, p.145-154, eng] 46-4614  
Borehole geophysical observations on ice stream B, Antarctica [1990, p.80-82, eng] 46-2941
- Engels, A.A.**  
Features of the lithogenesis of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation of Zailiyskiy Alatau [1991, p.1-11, eng] 46-4689  
Lithogenic characteristics of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation in Zailiyskiy Alatau [1991, p.25-37, rus] 46-2847
- England, A.W.**  
Mesoscale monitoring of the soil freeze-thaw boundary from orbital microwave radiometry [1990, 30p., eng] 46-5067  
Optimized approach to mapping freezing terrain with SMIR data [1990, p.1153-1156, eng] 46-1197  
Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze-thaw boundaries [1992, p.89-102, eng] 46-2091  
Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil [1991, p.1175-1177, eng] 46-4227
- England, R.J.**  
Practical application of a carbon dioxide monitoring system to control outdoor air in an athletic fieldhouse [1991, p.620-624, eng] 46-176
- Engler, M.**  
Technology limited to the measures for environmental protection in Adèle Land [1991, p.66-71, eng] 46-3008
- English, M.**  
Seasonal changes in the hydrochemistry of land drainage, Colour Lake catchment, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. [1991, p.75-88, eng] 46-2332
- English, S.J.**  
Radiometric observations at 89 and 157 GHz of atmospheric and surface properties measured from an aircraft [1991, p.895-898, eng] 46-4219
- Enkvist, E.**  
Development of arctic offshore technology [1990, 96p., eng] 46-4386  
Finnish arctic offshore research programme [1991, p.425-433, eng] 46-229
- Ennis, G.**  
Effect of light intensity and spectra on the reduction of thermoluminescence of near-shore sediments from Spitsbergen, Svalbard: implications for dating Quaternary water-lain sequences [1991, p.127-130, eng] 46-1493  
Limitations of thermoluminescence to date waterlain sediments from glaciated fiord environments of western Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1992, p.61-70, eng] 46-4071
- Enoki, K.**  
Experimental study on the damping of wave height due to the ice floes [1991, p.131-135, jpn] 46-1455  
Ice forces on conical structures due to change in water level [1991, p.112-116, jpn] 46-1451
- Enomoto, H.**  
Kinematics of sea ice and atmospheric conditions in the Antarctic [1991, 185p., eng] 46-1929  
Open water and circumpolar trough in the Antarctic [1992, p.104-112, eng] 46-4408  
Problems of sea ice and global climate system [1992, p.57-59, jpn] 46-4665
- Enting, I.G.**  
Incompatibility of ice-core CO<sub>2</sub> data with reconstructions of biotic CO<sub>2</sub> sources (2). The influence of CO<sub>2</sub>-fertilized growth [1992, p.23-32, eng] 46-2677
- Environment Canada, Quebec Region, Environmental Assessment and Northern Quebec Affairs Branch**  
Directory of environmental data banks on northern Quebec [1992, 103p., eng] 46-3587
- Environmental facts about calcium chloride**  
Environmental facts about calcium chloride [1991, p.26-30, eng] 46-1888
- Epifanov, V.P.**  
Constitutive rheological equation for ice [1989, p.115-122, eng] 46-692  
Mechanics of deformable ice [1991, 199p., rus] 46-2555
- Epp, H.**  
Remote sensing and geographic information system training requirements in Arctic Canada [1991, p.11-14, eng] 46-2716
- Eppler, D.T.**  
Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice - Harding Lake, Alaska [1991, 30p., eng] 46-44
- Eranti, E.**  
Development of arctic offshore technology [1990, 96p., eng] 46-4386  
Dynamic ice structure interaction, theory and applications [1992, 82p., eng] 46-3031
- Finnish arctic offshore research programme** [1991, p.425-433, eng] 46-229
- General theory of dynamic ice structure interaction with applications** [1991, p.489-498, eng] 46-239
- Ereno, C.E.**  
Antarctic climate manifestations from observations on South Orkney Is. [1990, p.196-206, spa] 46-1391
- Ergin, V.P.**  
Studying the maximum capacity of the liquid phase in melting snow and slush ice when calculating its strength [1991, p.97-104, rus] 46-3045
- Erickson, M.**  
Overview of smoke and obscuration in the winter [1990, p.99-109, eng] 46-97
- Erikoinen, O.**  
Static and cyclic tests on composite ice-resisting walls, the second test programme [1991, 118p. + appendix, eng] 46-3379
- Erlenkeuser, H.**  
Early decay of the Barents shelf ice sheet - spread of stable isotope signals across the eastern Norwegian Sea [1991, p.137-140, eng] 46-4342
- Erlingsson, B.**  
Propagation of characteristics in sea-ice deformation fields [1991, p.73-80, eng] 46-1714
- Ermakov, K.K.**  
Development of an instrumental base for the study of snow [1990, p.167-172, rus] 46-1364
- Ermolin, E.D.**  
Ground ice in ancient moraines of Tien Shan [1990, p.102-107, rus] 46-1353  
Slope processes and phenomena in the cryolithozone of Tien Shan [1991, p.113-122, rus] 46-2444
- Ernzen, J.J.**  
Resistance of high-strength concrete to cold weather environments [1990, 375p., eng] 46-1376
- Ershov, E.D.**  
Applicability of the methods for determining the thermophysical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks [1991, p.117-123, rus] 46-153  
Characteristics of the occurrence and development of frozen rocks on planets in the solar system [1991, p.3-18, rus] 46-142  
Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks [1990, p.83-96, rus] 46-423  
Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions [1989, p.202-217, rus] 46-83  
Engineering geocryology: a reference manual [1991, 439p., rus] 46-3040  
Evolution of permafrost strata in the history of the Earth [1989, p.3-16, rus] 46-61  
Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate [1990, p.32-37, eng] 46-1402  
Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks [1992, p.147-156, eng] 46-2805  
Geocryological studies [1989, 248p., rus] 46-60  
Geocryological studies [1991, 188p., rus] 46-141  
Maximum depth of ice segregation in the epigenetic formation of permafrost [1989, p.39-49, rus] 46-64  
Microstructure and properties of rocks, thawed under heat treatment of up to 200°C [1991, p.54-62, rus] 46-146  
Nature of the thermal deformation anomalies of frozen ground [1989, p.171-183, rus] 46-80  
Problems of development of the cryolithozone and cryopedology at the modern stage [1991, p.11-17, eng] 46-1438  
Problems of water formation in the cryolithozone [1989, p.50-63, rus] 46-65  
Temperature deformations of freezing and frozen soils under various thermal and mechanical actions [1990, p.6-12, eng] 46-1404  
Water and ion migration of frozen soils in open system [1991, p.11-15, eng] 46-2735
- Ershov, V.D.**  
Characteristics of the occurrence and development of frozen rocks on planets in the solar system [1991, p.3-18, rus] 46-142
- Ervik, M.**  
Improved model to estimate ice loads and combined wind and ice loadings based on climatological data [1990, p.A4.8.1-A4.8.4, eng] 46-2230
- Esbensen, K.**  
Semi-supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images [1990, p.2245-2248, eng] 46-1222
- Ese, T.**  
Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas [1988, p.248-255, eng] 46-2819
- Eshleman, K.N.**  
"Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe [1992, p.25-69, eng] 46-4058
- ESL Environmental Science Limited Vancouver, B.C.**  
Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAMP) Final report for 1990-1991 [1991, 416p., eng] 46-3988
- Espeby, B.**  
Coupled simulations of water flow from a field-investigated glacial till slope using a quasi-two dimensional water and heat model with bypass flow [1992, p.105-132, eng] 46-3454
- Tracing the origin of natural waters in a glacial till slope during snowmelt** [1990, p.107-127, eng] 46-1245
- Espenak, F.**  
Ground-based infrared measurements of the global distribution of ozone in the atmosphere of Mars [1991, p.252-263, eng] 46-1105
- Espinasse, S.**  
Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei [1991, p.350-365, eng] 46-1107
- Essenwanger, O.M.**  
On short term prediction of high reflectivity snow in central Europe [1991, p.110-119, eng] 46-501
- Etcheto, J.**  
Method for masking microwave radiometer data polluted by the presence of land and ice [1991, p.2379-2388, eng] 46-1087
- Etheridge, D.M.**  
Evidence from antarctic ice cores for recent increases in snow accumulation [1991, p.58-60, eng] 46-1397
- Etkin, D.A.**  
Recent observations of air temperature and snow depth in the Mackenzie Valley area and their implications on the stability of permafrost layers [1991, 178p., eng] 46-116
- Etling, D.**  
Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer [1991, p.333-342, eng] 46-3951
- Ettema, R.**  
Dynamics of continuous icebreaking by an icebreaker hull [1991, p.669-691, eng] 46-865  
Laboratory study of droplet trajectories using LDV [1990, p.A2.1.1-A2.1.6, eng] 46-2209  
Physical modeling of ice accumulation at hydraulic structures [1992, p.515-526, eng] 46-4960  
Plan for studying ice jamming on the upper Niagara River [1992, p.527-538, eng] 46-4961  
Resistance to ship-hull motion through brash ice [1985, p.219-234, eng] 46-5282
- Etzelmüller, B.**  
Role of weathering and pedological processes for the development of sorted circles on Kvaløya, Svalbard - a short report [1991, p.181-191, eng] 46-2317
- Evans, D.J.A.**  
Effect of glacier morphology on surficial geology and glacial stratigraphy in a high arctic mountainous terrain [1990, p.481-503, eng] 46-220
- Evans, J.G.**  
Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model [1991, 38p. + maps, eng] 46-637
- Evans, J.R.**  
Strategic planning for snow and ice control using computer-based routing software [1990, p.60-64, eng] 46-4858
- Evans, W.F.J.**  
Polar ozone depletion: current status [1991, p.1110-1122, eng] 46-2032  
Rapid motion of the 1989 arctic ozone crater as viewed with TOMS data [1991, p.1087-1092, eng] 46-2029
- Evdokimov, G.N.**  
Physical and mechanical properties study of flat ice of the Okhotsk Sea [1990, p.359-363, eng] 46-3505
- Everard, J.**  
Influence of aging on the strength of prepared cracks in first year sea ice [1992, p.357-363, eng] 46-4178
- Everett, K.R.**  
Arctic hydrology and climate change [1991, p.35-57, eng] 46-2368  
Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay [1991, p.437-464, eng] 46-5099
- Evgin, E.**  
Creep of sea ice [1992, p.261-266, eng] 46-4165  
Distinct element modelling of ice ridge formation [1992, p.255-260, eng] 46-4164  
Distinct element modelling of load transmission through grounded ice rubble [1992, p.273-279, eng] 46-4167  
Performance of an offshore structure during an oil spill [1992, p.59-66, eng] 46-4141
- Evison, S.E.**  
Load transfer mechanisms for foundation shear skirts beneath bottom founded arctic offshore exploration structures [1992, p.67-74, eng] 46-4142
- Evseev, A.V.**  
Transformation of the geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period [1990, p.95-101, rus] 46-3414
- Evsioyich, A.S.**  
Problems in industrial activities and reclamation near the excavation of permafrost placers: collected scientific papers [1987, 93p., rus] 46-678
- Evtushenko, A.A.**  
Electric polarization of ice at nonuniform elastic strains [1984, p.K31-K34, eng] 46-4005
- Eyles, C.H.**  
Yakataga Formation: a late Miocene to Pleistocene record of temperate glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska [1991, p.159-180, eng] 46-2182
- Eyles, N.**  
Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during advance and retreat of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet in central British Columbia [1991, p.317-331, eng] 46-3486

- Yakataga Formation; a late Miocene to Pleistocene record of temperate glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska [1991, p.159-180, eng] **46-2182**
- Eyton, J.R.**  
Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-4892**
- Ezaki, Y.**  
Mechanical properties of high water content snow [1991, p.23-32, jpn] **46-4586**
- Ezhova, A.B.**  
Stratified ice deposits on the Yugorskiy Peninsula [1990, p.22-31, rus] **46-4570**
- Faddeev, O.V.**  
Improving the methods for strain measurement tests of ice navigating ships [1991, p.196-204, rus] **46-1624**
- Faghri, A.**  
Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes [1992, p.1681-1694, eng] **46-4721**
- Faghri, M.**  
Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing in a spherical capsule [1991, p.1017-1020, eng] **46-1613**
- Fahy, D.W.**  
Polar stratospheric clouds [1991, p.661-672, eng] **46-1949**
- Fahleson, C.**  
Measuring of ice and wind loads on a high mast in Sweden [1990, p.A4/5:1-A4/5/6, eng] **46-2227**
- Fahrbach, E.**  
Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean: its contribution to the deep waters of the Greenland, Norwegian, and Iceland Seas [1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng] **46-1759**
- Faiko, L.I.**  
Causes and climatic consequences of non-equilibrium heat exchange between freezing water and the environment [1991, p.441-446, eng] **46-4643**
- Fairbanks, R.G.**  
Age and origin of the "Younger Dryas climate event" in Greenland ice cores [1990, p.937-948, eng] **46-1910**  
Evidence from southern ocean sediments for the effect of North Atlantic deep-water flux on climate [1992, p.416-419, eng] **46-2492**
- Falen, A.L.**  
Soil forming processes in soils with cryic and frigid soil temperature regimes in Idaho [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-5153**
- Falk, J.**  
Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter [1990, p.519-522, eng] **46-5094**
- Falkingham, J.C.**  
Operational remote sensing of sea ice [1991, p.29-33, eng] **46-2719**
- Fan, Z.X.**  
Statistical study on the spatial-temporal distribution features of the arctic sea ice extent [1990, p.373-387, eng] **46-951**
- Fanning, K.A.**  
Rn-222 and Ra-226: indicators of sea-ice effects on air-sea gas exchange [1991, p.51-58, eng] **46-4775**
- Faran, K.J.L.**  
An analysis of the stress wave in solids (SWIS) finite element code [1991, 32p., eng] **46-2567**
- Farbrot, T.**  
Nitrogen uptake rates in phytoplankton and ice algae in the Barents Sea [1991, p.187-192, eng] **46-4779**
- Farmer, D.M.**  
Sound of ice break-up and floe interaction [1992, p.1423-1428, eng] **46-4044**
- Farmer, L.D.**  
Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice - Harding Lake, Alaska [1991, 30p., eng] **46-44**
- Farnes, P.**  
Applications of SNOTEL data in formulating the South-Central Montana Avalanche Advisory [1990, p.39-48, eng] **46-354**
- Farnes, P.E.**  
Scaled index of winter severity [1991, p.134-137, eng] **46-803**
- Farouki, O.T.**  
European foundation designs for seasonally frozen ground [1992, 113p., eng] **46-4001**
- Farzaneh, M.**  
AC and DC flashover performance of ice-covered insulators during a de-icing period [1990, p.B4/8/1-B4/8/4, eng] **46-2255**  
Effect of DC and AC corona discharges on the accretion of ice on H.V. conductors [1990, p.B4/6/1-B4/6/4, eng] **46-2254**
- Fastook, J.L.**  
Changing ice loads on the Earth's surface during the last glaciation cycle [1990, p.165-201, eng] **46-560**
- Faulkner, H.**  
Gully evolution in response to both snowmelt and flash flood erosion, Wn. Colorado [1985, p.947-969, eng] **46-2102**
- Faure, G.**  
Ablation rates of the ice fields in the vicinity of the Allan Hills, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1991, p.19-31, eng] **46-3539**
- Ice fabric in the Reckling Moraine [1990, p.96-97, eng] **46-2948**
- Faure, R.M.**  
Air voids in concrete: a study of the influence of superplasticizers by means of scanning electron microscopy and optical microscopy [1990, p.105-124, eng] **46-1593**
- Faussett, S.L.**  
Proceedings [1991, 570p., eng] **46-1808**
- Fawcett, P.J.**  
Geological perspective on climatic change: computer simulation of ancient climates [1991, p.111-117, eng] **46-2081**
- Fayer, M.J.**  
Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results [1992, p.690-700, eng] **46-4883**
- Federico, C.**  
Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn [1991, p.232-245, eng] **46-2453**
- Fediakov, V.E.**  
Natural conditions and arctic navigation [1991, p.760-772, eng] **46-743**
- Fedor, L.S.**  
Case study of an ice-edge boundary layer front and polar low development over the Norwegian and Barents Seas [1989, p.257-277, eng] **46-298**  
Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea [1989, p.279-289, eng] **46-299**
- Fedorov, V.D.**  
Partial photosynthetic activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation [1991, p.10-25, rus] **46-4810**
- Fedorovich, D.I.**  
Pile foundation construction characteristics in the Alaska oil pipeline [1992, p.204-207, eng] **46-3580**
- Fedoseev, N.F.**  
Geochemistry of the snow cover in Yakutia [1990, 148p., rus] **46-3748**  
Numerical analysis of the migration of gold in snow cover [1991, p.1656-1660, rus] **46-3551**
- Fedoseev, S.M.**  
Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water with the aid of a gas hydrate screen [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-5054**
- Fedoseeva, V.I.**  
Geochemistry of the snow cover in Yakutia [1990, 148p., rus] **46-3748**  
Numerical analysis of the migration of gold in snow cover [1991, p.1656-1660, rus] **46-3551**
- Fedosenko, R.I.A.**  
Method and results of evaluating probability of breakage of overhead line wires by icing [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-1697**
- Fedosova, S.P.**  
Microbiological weathering of silicates in permafrost [1991, p.549-551, eng] **46-3219**  
Possibility of a breakdown of minerals in the cryolithozone with the help of microorganisms [1989, p.217-220, rus] **46-84**
- Fedotov, V.I.**  
Initial layer of ice and its role in the formation of the crystalline structure of ice cover [1991, p.7-17, rus] **46-1771**  
Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1990, p.345-352, eng] **46-3503**  
Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.36-49, rus] **46-1774**
- Feeney, R.E.**  
Investigations of the differential affinity of antifreeze glycoprotein for single crystals of ice [1991, p.417-429, eng] **46-926**
- Fei, T.**  
Response of permafrost to changes in paleoclimate [1991, p.505-507, eng] **46-3213**
- Feig, H.F.**  
Design considerations based upon low temperature starting tests on military aircraft turbo engines [1991, p.14/1-14/16, eng] **46-5201**
- Felix, N.A.**  
Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles [1992, p.69-77, eng] **46-2834**
- Feltham, J.A.**  
Simulating bridge-induced ice jams [1991, p.80-95, eng] **46-700**
- Felton, W.J.**  
Effect of snow cover on ice properties [1988, 4p., eng] **46-5119**
- Feng, Z.D.**  
Main results and problems of recent Quaternary research in the continent of the United States [1990, p.251-258, ch] **46-890**
- Feniet-Saigne, C.**  
Methanesulfonic acid in south polar snow layers: a record of strong El Niño? [1991, p.187-190, eng] **46-809**  
Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**
- Fenn, C.**  
Some observations on the characteristics of the drainage system of Kverfjokull, central Iceland [1985, p.79-82, eng] **46-2523**
- Fenn, M.**  
Spatial and temporal variability of rim ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California [1991, p.915-926, eng] **46-113**
- Ferguson, E.E.**  
Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990 [1992, p.203-210, eng] **46-3703**
- Ferguson, M.**  
Discharge and sediment regimes of lake channel systems in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. [1991, p.53-68, eng] **46-2483**
- Ferguson, R.I.**  
Glaciers of the southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway [1985, p.743-758, eng] **46-2113**
- Ferguson, R.S.**  
Detection and classification of muskox habitat on Banks Island, Northwest Territories, Canada, using Landsat Thematic Mapper data [1991, p.66-74, eng] **46-2724**
- Fernández, M.L.**  
Four years after, unsolicited comments and update to Canadian government reference manual "Arctic Offshore Pipeline Systems" [1992, p.75-83, eng] **46-4281**  
Illustration of theoretical and empirical errors and the effect of the resolution of the raw data on the analysis of ice scour depths in the Beaufort Sea [1992, p.21-25, eng] **46-4137**
- Ferrari, P.**  
Halpand data reduction by computer [1991, p.220-226, eng] **46-4477**
- Ferregut, C.**  
Structural risk model of arctic shipping [1991, p.507-540, eng] **46-858**
- Ferreira, B.**  
Review of steel standards used in Canada arctic regions [1991, 82p. + appends., eng] **46-4875**
- Ferrick, M.**  
Investigation of temperature variation over snow-covered ground [1991, p.245-254, eng] **46-1986**  
Proceedings of the 48th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Guelph, Ontario, June 5-7, 1991 [1991, 344p., eng] **46-1966**
- Ferrick, M.G.**  
Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front [1991, 17p., eng] **46-1871**  
Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front [1992, p.105-116, eng] **46-3615**  
Model for vertical frazil distribution [1992, p.1329-1337, eng] **46-3723**  
Model for vertical frazil distribution [1992, 14p., eng] **46-4054**  
Surface decoupling above snow-covered terrain [1991, p.120-131, eng] **46-502**  
Vector analysis of ice fabric data [1992, 17p., eng] **46-4000**
- Ferris, J.M.**  
Evidence of density currents with potential to promote mixing in ice-covered saline lakes [1991, p.99-107, eng] **46-385**
- Fetcher, N.**  
Response of tundra plant populations to climatic change [1991, p.359-376, eng] **46-2382**
- Fett, R.W.**  
Navy tactical applications guide. Volume 8, Part 1. Arctic Greenland/Norwegian/Barents seas weather analysis and forecast applications. Meteorological satellite systems [1989, Var. p., eng] **46-4526**  
Polar low development associated with boundary layer fronts in the Greenland, Norwegian, and Barents Seas [1989, p.313-322, eng] **46-301**
- Fetterer, F.M.**  
Sea ice lead statistics from satellite imagery of the Lincoln Sea during the ICESHELF acoustic exercise, spring 1990 [1990, 8p. + appends., eng] **46-5072**
- Ffolliott, P.F.**  
Evaluation of snowmelt lysimeters in an Arizona mixed conifer stand [1980, p.221-229, eng] **46-4418**
- Field, R.**  
USEPA research program on the environmental impacts and control of highway deicing salt pollution [1992, p.117-133, eng] **46-3803**
- Field, W.O.**  
Glacier terminus fluctuations in the Wrangell and Chugach mountains resulting from non-climatic controls [1991, p.519-523, eng] **46-3215**  
Glaciers of Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory and British Columbia [1990, p.79-149, eng] **46-925**  
Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations in the Wrangell and Chugach Mountains, Alaska, U.S.A. [1991, p.348-356, eng] **46-2161**
- Filoft, D.A.**  
Electrical signals from cracks in ice [1992, p.470-475, eng] **46-3900**  
Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice [1991, p.2651-2655, eng] **46-2010**

- Fike, R.**  
Applications of SNOTEL data in formulating the South-Central Montana Avalanche Advisory [1990, p.39-48, eng] 46-354
- Fikke, S.M.**  
Improved model to estimate ice loads and combined wind and ice loadings based on climatological data [1990, p.A4/8/1-A4/8/4, eng] 46-2230  
Possible effects of contaminated ice on insulator strength [1990, p.B4/2/1-B4/2/4, eng] 46-2250
- Filion, L.**  
Niveo-aeolian sand deposition in subarctic dunes, eastern coast of Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada [1991, p.27-37, eng] 46-1241
- Filipchuk, A.N.**  
Effects of point source atmospheric pollution on boreal forest vegetation of northwestern Siberia [1991, p.423-428, eng] 46-3202
- Filipiak, R.**  
Use of de-icing chemicals on bridge decks [1989, 14p., + append., eng] 46-4387
- Filiłowicz, C.**  
Textural parameters as characteristics of deposits in the modern glaciomarine sedimentary environment, Hornsund Fjord, Spitsbergen [1991, 108p., eng] 46-4025
- Filippov, A.Kh.**  
Study of atmospheric electricity in Eastern Siberia [1990, p.176-186, rus] 46-2562
- Filippov, V.D.**  
Method of evaluating the deformation of the frost heave of ground through its swelling [1989, p.195-201, rus] 46-82
- Filla, B.J.**  
Automated low-temperature guarded hot plate for measuring apparent conductivity [1991, p.479-501, eng] 46-581
- Fily, M.**  
Large-scale statistical study of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data over Antarctica [1991, p.129-139, eng] 46-517
- Finch, G.R.**  
Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates [1991, p.556-567, eng] 46-1632
- Fingas, M.**  
Oil spill remote sensing sensors and aircraft [1992, p.407-425, eng] 46-5299
- Fingas, M.F.**  
First results of airborne trials of a 64-channel laser fluorosensor for oil detection [1992, p.365-379, eng] 46-5298
- Fink, U.**  
Absorption coefficient of the liquid N<sub>2</sub> 2.15 micron band and application to Triton [1991, p.169-173, eng] 46-1423
- Fink, W.**  
New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter [1991, p.379-385, eng] 46-2451
- Finkel'shtein, M.I.**  
Digital processing by sea ice thickness measuring [1991, p.2481-2482, eng] 46-4276  
Investigation of the anisotropy of the electrical characteristics of sea ice by means of radar sounding of the surface from an aircraft [1992, p.54-58, eng] 46-4456  
Subsurface radar: principal problems of development and practical use [1991, p.2145-2147, eng] 46-4265
- Finlayson-Pitts, B.J.**  
Reaction of gaseous N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> with solid NaCl at 298 K: estimated lower limit to the reaction probability and its potential role in tropospheric and stratospheric chemistry [1991, p.17-20, eng] 46-870
- Finn, F.N.**  
Summary report on asphalt properties and relationship to pavement performance: literature review [1990, Var. p., eng] 46-2588
- Finnegan, W.G.**  
Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals [1991, p.2531-2534, eng] 46-1698
- Finnekasa, O.**  
Radiation measurements in Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen 1981-1987 [1992, 380p., eng] 46-2931
- Finney, J.L.**  
In-situ study on composition and structure of Ar-clathrate [1992, p.126-130, eng] 46-3846
- Finstad, K.J.**  
Derivation of extreme value loads for wet snow using a numerical model [1990, p.B6/1/1-B6/1/5, eng] 46-2271
- Finsterwalder, R.**  
One hundred years of observations of Minapin Glacier, Hunza Karakoram [1989, p.209-216, ger] 46-4898
- Fiore, J.V., Jr.**  
Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies [1990, p.1141-1144, eng] 46-1194
- Firestone, J.**  
Paleothermometry by control methods [1991, p.326-338, eng] 46-2159
- Firstov, P.P.**  
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches [1992, p.12-15, eng] 46-4014
- Experimental study of seismic and acoustic signals from avalanches on the northern slope of Cheget Mountain [1990, p.153-160, rus] 46-1362
- Fischer, G.**  
Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation off Kapp Norvegia, Weddell Sea, Antarctica: relation to water mass advection, ice cover, plankton biomass and feeding activity [1991, p.185-195, eng] 46-55
- Fish, A.M.**  
Creep and yield model of ice under combined stress [1991, 14p., eng] 46-3553  
Strength of frozen soil under a combined stress state [1991, p.135-145, eng] 46-2753
- Fisher, D.A.**  
Canadian ice caps as sources of environmental data [1991, p.576-581, eng] 46-3223  
Remarks on the deuterium excess in precipitation in cold regions [1991, p.401-407, eng] 46-1104
- Fisher, E.**  
Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data [1992, p.495-504, eng] 46-4070
- Fissel, D.B.**  
Response of sea ice drift to wind forcing on the northeastern Newfoundland Shelf [1991, p.18,397-18,409, eng] 46-1033  
Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf [1991, p.821-842, eng] 46-2419  
Simple ice-ocean coupled model for ice drift in marginal ice zones [1991, p.465-475, eng] 46-2999
- Fitch, M.**  
Antarctic mesocycle regimes from satellite and conventional data [1992, p.180-196, eng] 46-3349
- Fitzgerald, D.**  
Landsat captures view of northern Ellesmere Island [1990, p.5-6, eng] 46-1039
- Fitzsimmons, G.J.**  
Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force [1991, 18p. + Attachments 1-23 separately bound, eng] 46-170
- Fitzsimons, S.**  
Quaternary research in Australian Antarctica: future directions. Proceedings of a meeting held in Canberra, 6-7 Dec 1990 [1991, 11p., eng] 46-4031
- Fitzsimons, S.J.**  
Geomorphic development of the Vestfold Hills: questions regarding Holocene deglaciation [1991, p.25-35, eng] 46-4034
- Fjeldskaar, W.**  
Rheology of mantle and lithosphere inferred from post-glacial uplift in Fennoscandia [1990, p.1-19, eng] 46-552
- Flanders, S.N.**  
Air tightness measurement technique for multiplex housing [1992, 11p., eng] 46-4003  
Tensile testing of EIFS laminas [1991, p.619-632, eng] 46-582
- Flato, G.M.**  
Initial numerical investigation of the extent of sea-ice ridging [1991, p.31-36, eng] 46-1709  
Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid [1992, p.626-651, eng] 46-4057  
Numerical investigation of the dynamics of a variable thickness arctic ice cover [1991, 196p., eng] 46-5267  
On the effect of rheology on seasonal sea-ice simulations [1991, p.17-25, eng] 46-1707
- Fleege, E.**  
Minnesota DOT tests deicing alternatives [1990, p.58-59, eng] 46-4860
- Fleming, J.B.**  
Tussock tundra albedos on the North Slope of Alaska: effects of illumination, vegetation composition, and dust deposition [1991, p.1200-1206, eng] 46-342
- Flemming, R.J.**  
Model rotor icing tests in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1991, 25p., eng] 46-5141  
Results of a sub-scale model rotor icing test [1991, 29p., eng] 46-5070
- Flerchinger, G.N.**  
Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed [1992, p.293-311, eng] 46-4059  
Sensitivity of soil freezing simulated by the SHAW model [1991, p.2381-2389, eng] 46-3308
- Flesche, H.**  
Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery [1992, p.149-153, eng] 46-4728
- Fletcher, N.H.**  
Reconstruction of ice crystal surfaces at low temperatures [1992, p.109-115, eng] 46-4395
- Fletcher, P.N.**  
Experimental and theoretical modelling of scattering properties of melting ice spheres at microwave frequencies [1991, p.80-83, eng] 46-4736  
Microwave measurements on the scattering properties of single hydrometeors particularly relating to particles of ice and snow [1991, p.516-519, eng] 46-4737
- Fleyfel, F.A.**  
Spectroscopic investigation of simple, mixed, and double clathrate hydrates: probe of defect activity [1991, 201p., eng] 46-4027
- Floro, C.V.O.**  
U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: detachment operations, 1989-1990 [1990, p.295-296, eng] 46-4372
- Fohn, P.**  
Snow and avalanches [1990, p.33-48, ger] 46-35
- Foland, R.L.**  
Oil and gas assessment of the Utukok Special Management Area, National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska [1992, 28p., eng] 46-3380
- Foldvik, A.**  
Oceanographic research during NARE-84/85 [1986, p.107-109, eng] 46-2054
- Folsch, S.**  
Water adsorption on the NaCl surface [1991, p.269-273, eng] 46-3744
- Fomin, A.G.**  
Problems in avalanche research [1991, p.80-84, rus] 46-3043
- Fondekar, S.P.**  
Major elements, nutrients, and plankton biomass in the ice edge and an offshore region of the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean [1992, p.127-136, eng] 46-3311
- Fondrk, J.**  
Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: a progress report [1991, p.4-13, eng] 46-1679
- Fontarnau, R.**  
X-ray microanalysis of frozen fluid inclusions [1991, p.135-148, eng] 46-2023
- Fonteyn, P.J.**  
Alkalinity measurements in water extracts of calcareous soils [1992, p.598-600, eng] 46-4293  
Spatial variability of CaCO<sub>3</sub> solubility in a Chihuahuan desert soil [1990, p.181-191, eng] 46-3079
- Forbes, J.R.**  
Zooplankton retained in sequential sediment traps along the Beaufort Sea shelf break during winter [1992, p.663-670, eng] 46-3782
- Ford, A.B.**  
Geology and crystallization of the Dufek intrusion [1991, p.175-214, eng] 46-3760
- Ford, B.G.**  
Practical application of a carbon dioxide monitoring system to control outdoor air in an athletic fieldhouse [1991, p.620-624, eng] 46-176
- Ford, G.W.**  
Mitigation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipeline systems [1992, p.169-180, eng] 46-4286
- Ford, J.**  
Contamination of U.S. arctic ecosystems by long-range transport of atmospheric contaminants [1991, p.102-105, eng] 46-3145
- Forecasters' guide on aircraft icing**  
Forecasters' guide on aircraft icing [1969, Var. p., eng] 46-2611
- Forest, T.W.**  
Growth rates of frazil ice discs [1992, p.723-734, eng] 46-4977  
Ice island construction with ice-water mixtures [1991, p.383-395, eng] 46-1838  
Numerical model of the sea water fusion process [1990, p.B2/6/1-B2/6/5, eng] 46-2244
- Forester, R.M.**  
Holocene paleoclimatic evidence and sedimentation rates from a core in southwestern Lake Michigan [1990, p.269-284, eng] 46-3111
- Forgas, D.A.**  
Modeling of ground-source heat pump performance [1991, p.909-925, eng] 46-179
- Foriero, A.**  
Convection operator techniques and asymptotic expansions for long-term behaviour of laterally loaded piles in permafrost [1991, p.443-452, eng] 46-1027  
Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load [1991, p.89-105, eng] 46-379  
Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost—discussion and closure [1992, p.171-185, eng] 46-1746  
Generalized finite-element algorithm for laterally loaded piles in permafrost in comparison with measurements [1991, p.523-541, eng] 46-1012  
Use of fractional exponential creep kernels for long-term behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost [1992, p.281-295, eng] 46-4313
- Forman, S.L.**  
Effect of light intensity and spectra on the reduction of thermoluminescence of near-shore sediments from Spitsbergen, Svalbard: implications for dating Quaternary water-lain sequences [1991, p.1727-1730, eng] 46-1493  
Limitations of thermoluminescence to date waterlain sediments from glaciated fjord environments of western Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1992, p.61-70, eng] 46-4071
- Fornazero, J.**  
Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation [1991, p.421-430, eng] 46-2067
- Forni, O.**  
Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn [1991, p.232-245, eng] 46-2453
- Forsman, B.**  
Icebreaker *Oden* in polar operations—environmental impact assessment [1991, p.812-822, eng] 46-746

- Forsstrom, L.**  
Early Weichselian climate in Finland [1991, p.133-136, eng] **46-4341**
- Forster, R.R.**  
Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system [1991, p.323-325, eng] **46-2158**
- Forsyth, D.A.**  
Delineation of sedimentary basins using seismic techniques on Canada's arctic continental margin [1990, p.225-236, eng] **46-3373**
- Fortier, R.**  
Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec [1991, p.79-93, fre] **46-1175**  
Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec [1992, p.249-259, eng] **46-3740**
- Fortin, J.P.**  
Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover [1991, p.2315-2318, eng] **46-4267**  
Processing of remotely sensed data to derive useful input data for the HYDROTEL hydrological model [1991, p.63-65, eng] **46-4194**
- Fosberg, M.A.**  
Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils [1991, p.642-650, eng] **46-3121**  
Soil forming processes in soils with cryic and frigid soil temperature regimes in Idaho [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-5153**
- Foster, C.T.**  
Re-examination of the Dimlington Stadial glacial sequence in Holderness [1985, p.829-842, eng] **46-2117**
- Foster, D.S.**  
Holocene paleoclimatic evidence and sedimentation rates from a core in southwestern Lake Michigan [1990, p.269-284, eng] **46-3111**
- Foster, J.L.**  
Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra as determined from satellite meteorological station and radiometric in-situ observations [1991, p.1955-1958, eng] **46-4258**  
Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry [1991, p.147-152, eng] **46-2729**  
Observations of snow and ice features during the polar winter using moonlight as a source of illumination [1991, p.77-88, eng] **46-929**  
Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska [1992, p.634-637, eng] **46-4068**  
Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover in the Colorado River basin [1992, p.381-388, eng] **46-3937**  
Utilization of surface cover composition to improve the microwave determination of snow water equivalent in a mountain basin [1991, p.2311-2319, eng] **46-1086**
- Foster, J.R.**  
Chemistry of dews and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana [1990, p.2229-2236, eng] **46-3122**
- Fotiev, S.M.**  
Formation characteristics of taliks in Western Siberia [1991, p.71-78, rus] **46-916**
- Fountain, A.G.**  
Shape, length and flow conditions of conduits at South Cascade Glacier, Washington State, U.S.A. [1991, p.89-104, eng] **46-2333**  
Subglacial water flow inferred from stream measurements at South Cascade Glacier, Washington, U.S.A. [1992, p.51-64, eng] **46-4105**
- Fouquart, Y.**  
Information content of AVHRR channels 4 and 5 with respect to the effective radius of cirrus cloud particles [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-49**
- Fowler, A.C.**  
Modelling ice sheet dynamics [1992, p.29-65, eng] **46-3631**
- Fowler, A.N.**  
Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 16 to 18 July 1990 [1991, 312p., eng] **46-3002**
- Fowler, G.A.**  
Estimates of ice-edge melt rates off Labrador and eastern Newfoundland, Canada [1991, p.163-170, eng] **46-1727**
- Fox, C.**  
Coupling between the ocean and an ice shelf [1991, p.101-108, eng] **46-1718**  
Role of incoming waves in ice-edge dynamics [1991, p.96-100, eng] **46-1717**
- Fox, J.F.**  
Responses of diversity and growth-form dominance to fertility in Alaskan tundra fellfield communities [1992, p.233-237, eng] **46-5114**
- Franchi, J.A.**  
Stable isotope studies of cometary analogue materials [1989, p.89-92, eng] **46-2648**
- Francine, J.**  
Measurements of underwater sounds from a concrete island drilling structure located in the Alaskan sector of the Beaufort Sea [1991, p.1665-1667, eng] **46-932**
- Franckx, E.**  
Marine scientific research and the Soviet Arctic [1991, p.325-337, eng] **46-1333**
- Francois, L.M.**  
Faint young sun climatic paradox: a simulation with an interactive seasonal climate-sea ice model [1992, p.153-159, eng] **46-3605**
- Francois, R.E.**  
Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-448**  
Effect of snow cover on ice properties [1988, 4p., eng] **46-5119**  
Measurements of acoustic reflection from the end of a cylindrical block of arctic ice [1986, 35p., eng] **46-5080**  
Sea ice elastic moduli: determination of Biot parameters using in-field velocity measurements [1992, p.2627-2636, eng] **46-4486**
- Francou, B.**  
Angle distribution, granulometry and mobility of materials along an alpine talus slope [1991, p.175-186, fre] **46-3616**  
Stratification mechanisms in slope deposits in high subequatorial mountains [1990, p.249-263, eng] **46-628**
- Frank, G.**  
Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog [1991, p.S529-S532, eng] **46-4467**
- Frank, J.**  
Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice [1992, p.33-53, eng] **46-3773**
- Franklin, C.H.**  
Evaluation of a pneumatic guy-line deicing boot [1992, 7p., eng] **46-4053**
- Franklin, S.E.**  
Satellite remote sensing of mountain geomorphic surfaces [1991, p.218-229, eng] **46-1015**  
Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis [1991, p.15-20, eng] **46-2717**
- Franks, F.**  
Stability of proteins at subzero temperatures: thermodynamics and some ecological consequences [1991, p.1367-1380, eng] **46-1999**
- Fransson, L.**  
Observations of the failure process in ice blocks crushed by a flat indenter [1991, p.501-514, eng] **46-728**  
Reactive soil pressures along pile in frozen sand [1991, p.174-194, eng] **46-1508**
- Fransson, L.A.**  
Do cracks reduce thermal ice stresses [1991, p.423-435, eng] **46-854**
- Franzen, L.G.**  
Case study of soil erosion on frozen ground in the river Larsean valley, NE Göteborg, SW Sweden [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-222**
- Frape, S.K.**  
Water balance and geochemistry studies in a tundra watershed, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories [1991, p.17-31, eng] **46-2328**
- Fraser, K.E.**  
Hydrochemical fluxes in a high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt [1992, p.153-164, eng] **46-3975**  
Ionic mass balance for a small high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt [1991, p.91-104, eng] **46-1974**
- Frederick, J.E.**  
Prolonged enhancement of surface ultraviolet radiation during the antarctic spring of 1990 [1991, p.1869-1871, eng] **46-961**
- Frederking, R.M.W.**  
Distinct element modelling of ice ridge formation [1992, p.255-260, eng] **46-4164**  
Field tests on ice indentation at medium scale ice island, April 1989 [1990, 70p. + append., eng] **46-4878**  
Finite element modelling of spherical indentation tests on ice [1991, p.471-485, eng] **46-726**  
Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait [1991, p.65-79, eng] **46-699**  
Initial response of columnar-grained ice to drop impact [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-729**  
Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway [1991, p.499-504, eng] **46-240**  
Pack ice stress measurements [1992, p.245-253, eng] **46-4163**  
Ridge-sail statistics at the shear edge of Lancaster Sound, March 1984 [1991, p.271-275, eng] **46-1744**  
Seasonal compressive strength of Beaufort Sea ice sheets [1991, p.267-282, eng] **46-847**
- Fredlund, D.G.**  
Installation and monitoring of thermal conductivity section sensors in a fine-grained subgrade soil subjected to seasonal frost [1992, p.153-167, eng] **46-3326**
- Free, A.P.**  
Laboratory studies of oil spill behavior in broken ice fields [1981, 58p., eng] **46-2603**
- Freeman, A.**  
Calibration of Bonanza Creek, Alaska, SAR imagery using along-track calibration targets [1990, p.2309-2312, eng] **46-1225**
- Fremont, M.**  
Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil [1991, p.17-24, eng] **46-2736**
- French, H.M.**  
Soil wedge and ice-wedge pseudomorphs and their paleoclimatic implications [1991, p.67-76, chi] **46-1171**  
Sedimentation and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada [1991, p.95-102, eng] **46-1176**
- French Polar Expeditions**  
French Polar Expeditions [1987, n.p., fre] **46-2697**
- Frenot, Y.**  
Note and soil map of Amsterdam Island [1990, 49p. + map, fre] **46-818**
- Fretzdorf, S.**  
Sediment-laden sea ice in the East Greenland Current [1991, p.33-37, eng] **46-2800**
- Freund, G.A., Jr.**  
Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis [1991, p.165-174, eng] **46-164**
- Frezzotti, M.**  
Ice flow and surficial variation inferred from satellite image and aerial photograph analysis of Larsen Ice Tongue, Hellis Gate and Nansen ice shelves (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.69-80, eng] **46-2665**  
Satellite image mosaic of the Terra Nova Bay area (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.521-523, eng] **46-2671**
- Fricke, B.A.**  
Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity [1992, p.59-68, eng] **46-2296**
- Fricke, J.R.**  
Acoustic scattering from elastic ice: a finite difference solution [1991, 273p., eng] **46-2702**
- Fridel, T.W.**  
Use of the inertial geometry pig for surveillance of arctic pipelines [1992, p.307-314, eng] **46-4088**
- Fridman, Sh.D.**  
Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers by natural penetrating radiation [1990, 263p., rus] **46-1399**
- Friederich, G.E.**  
Nutrient cycling and primary production in the marine systems of the Arctic and Antarctic [1991, p.359-384, eng] **46-2994**
- Friedland, A.J.**  
Modeling the effect of winter climate on high-elevation red spruce shoot water contents [1991, p.1567-1580, eng] **46-4039**  
Winter and early spring microclimate of a subalpine spruce-fir forest canopy in central New Hampshire [1992, p.1361-1369, eng] **46-3982**
- Friis-Christensen, E.**  
Length of the solar cycle: an indicator of solar activity closely associated with climate [1991, p.698-700, eng] **46-1335**
- Frishter, V.I.U.**  
Frost resistance of concrete in structures at the Kolyma Power Plant [1991, p.16-20, rus] **46-3547**
- Fritzche, C.**  
Deicing without defolating [1992, p.40-42, 44, eng] **46-2314**
- Fritzche, C.J.**  
Calcium magnesium acetate deicer [1992, p.44-51, eng] **46-2404**
- Frohling, P.W.**  
Remote sensing of road condition [1991, p.2137-2140, eng] **46-4264**
- Frohmader, D.L.**  
Cold weather checklist [1990, p.503-504, eng] **46-3561**  
Making winter work pay [1991, p.433-435, eng] **46-3558**  
Tilt-up under the big-top [1991, p.257-258, eng] **46-3563**
- Frolov, A.D.**  
Peculiarities of phase changes in quartz sand saturated with salt solutions at 0°C + -40°C [1991, p.293-302, eng] **46-1829**
- Frolov, I.E.**  
Results of the development and application of numerical methods for ice calculations and forecasts for arctic seas [1991, p.162-169, rus] **46-1621**
- Frost, H.J.**  
Crack nucleation in columnar ice [1992, p.1075-1086, eng] **46-5001**
- Frost, S.R.**  
Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges [1991, p.263-291, eng] **46-2150**
- Frozen solid**  
Frozen solid [1991, p.94, eng] **46-1607**
- Fruhworth, M.**  
Oil spill remote sensing sensors and aircraft [1992, p.407-425, eng] **46-5299**
- Frutiger, H.**  
Maximum avalanche runout mapping: a case study from the central Sierra Nevada [1990, p.245-251, eng] **46-367**
- Fry, B.**  
Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes [1992, p.561-566, eng] **46-3983**

- Fu, J.L.**  
Effect of orientation on the cranked, tubular thermosiphon [1992, p.155-158, eng] **46-4152**  
Performance of a right-angled, evaporative thermosiphon [1992, p.145-148, eng] **46-4150**  
Performance of an offset evaporative thermosiphon [1992, p.149-153, eng] **46-4151**
- Fuchs, W.**  
Advances in aircraft icing forecast [1990, p.B1-2, B1-2, 2, eng] **46-2239**
- Fudzhi, E.**  
Automatic measurements of the dimensions of crystals and the concentration of inclusions in an ice core: methods and initial results [1990, p.177-184, rus] **46-1366**
- Fuglem, M.K.**  
Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-3307**  
Probabilistic determination of iceberg collision design loads for floating production vessels [1991, p.459-482, eng] **46-856**
- Fujii, K.**  
Prevention of snow accretion on O.H.L. conductor by fitting self-energizing de-snowing rings [1990, p.B7-5, B7-5, 4, eng] **46-2280**
- Fujii, T.**  
Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater [1991, p.174-181, eng] **46-4321**
- Fujii, Y.**  
Air bubble formation process observed in the G6 antarctic ice core [1992, p.145-149, eng] **46-4413**  
Amount of iceicles on overhead lines [1990, p.B6-3, B6-3, 4, eng] **46-2273**  
Automated measurements of crystal dimensions and concentration of inclusions in ice cores: methods and first results [1991, p.327-333, eng] **46-648**  
Countermeasures for conductor galloping accidents on the overhead transmission lines in Hokkaido Electric Power Co., Inc. [1990, p.A7-2, A7-2, 5, eng] **46-2234**  
Dating of an ice core from the Högghetta ice dome in Spitsbergen by Pb-210 analysis [1991, p.55-58, eng] **46-972**  
Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples [1991, p.3457-3459, eng] **46-4720**  
Distribution of surface conditions of ice sheet in Enderby Land and East Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1992, p.140-144, eng] **46-4412**  
Ice layer observations in the G6 antarctic ice core [1992, p.150-155, eng] **46-4414**  
Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica [1992, 143p, eng] **46-4879**  
Reply to "Comments on: '6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Högghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen'" [1991, p.186-188, eng] **46-525**  
Results of analyses of Mizuho 700 m ice core, East Antarctica. Part 1. Delta O-18, microparticles, ECM (acidity), pH, major ions [1992, 79p, eng] **46-4871**
- Fujikawa, S.**  
Observation of ice crystals produced in biological systems by electron microscopy [1992, p.277-283, eng] **46-3870**
- Fujimoto, T.**  
Estimation of air permeability and thermal insulation of fiber assemblies [1991, p.471-479, eng] **46-1845**
- Fujino, K.**  
Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor [1985, p.675-678, eng] **46-2675**  
Microwave remote sensing of snowpack by MOS-1 [1990, p.1145-1148, eng] **46-1195**  
Microwave signatures from snowpack [1991, p.1959-1960, eng] **46-4259**  
Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor [1985, p.671-674, eng] **46-2674**
- Fujishima, T.**  
Observation network for ice accretion and correction of data for determining ice loads for designing transmission power lines through mountain range [1990, p.A4-4, A4-4, 6, eng] **46-2226**
- Fujita, S.**  
Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz [1991, p.1567-1570, eng] **46-4240**  
Measurement on the microwave dielectric constant of ice by the standing wave method [1992, p.415-421, eng] **46-3892**
- Fujita, T.**  
Effect of fin pitches on defrosting of heat exchangers [1991, p.397-404, eng] **46-1839**
- Fujiwara, M.**  
Temperature visualizations by use of liquid crystals of unsteady natural convection during supercooling and freezing of water in an enclosure with lateral cooling [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] **46-671**
- Fujiyoshi, Y.**  
Three-dimensional radar echo structure of a snow band formed on the lee side of a mountain [1992, p.11-24, eng] **46-4376**
- Fukami, H.**  
Short-term variations in flow velocity of Glacier Soler, Patagonia, Chile [1992, p.152-156, eng] **46-4113**
- Fukuda, M.**  
Dielectric response of water and ice in frozen soils [1992, p.381-386, eng] **46-3886**  
Experimental studies on freezing and frost heaving of saline soils [1990, p.53-64, jpn] **46-1381**  
Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff [1991, p.301-309, eng] **46-5181**  
Frost heave observation in Tomakomai (1982-1991) [1991, p.73-92, jpn] **46-3513**  
Hydraulic conductivity measurements of frozen soil by needle probe methods [1991, p.349-357, chi] **46-4507**  
Influence of freezing and thawing on suction of unsaturated soils [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-2743**  
Measurement of electrical resistivity of frozen soils [1991, p.57-68, jpn] **46-3521**  
Measurement of unfrozen water content by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance [1991, p.69-75, jpn] **46-3522**  
Relationship between soil particle distribution obtained by scanning electron microscope and frost susceptibility [1990, p.65-73, jpn] **46-1382**
- Fukuoka, T.**  
Numerical simulation of thermal performance of a salt-gradient solar pond in a cold climate [1990, p.234-241, jpn] **46-3115**
- Fukusako, S.**  
Heat transfer problems on ice and snow [1991, p.341-389, eng] **46-610**  
Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water [1992, p.34-40, eng] **46-2830**  
Review of intrinsic thermophysical properties of snow, ice, sea ice, and frost [1991, p.187-218, eng] **46-1822**
- Fukushima, H.**  
Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic [1992, p.163-168, eng] **46-3719**
- Fukushima, Y.**  
Analysis of powder snow avalanches using three dimensional topographical data [1992, p.11-18, jpn] **46-4658**  
Hydraulic approach to a snow removal system in an open channel [1991, p.297-307, jpn] **46-4593**
- Fukuta, N.**  
Pressure and temperature effects on the parameters of ice crystal plane growth in the surface liquid layer [1992, p.336-343, eng] **46-3879**  
Theories of competitive cloud droplet growth and their application to cloud physics studies [1992, p.1107-1114, eng] **46-4424**  
Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23 °C [1991, p.15-30, eng] **46-2322**
- Fukuzawa, T.**  
Experimental study on the growth rates of depth hoar crystals at high temperature gradients (I) [1991, p.9-14, jpn] **46-3516**  
Observations of snow metamorphism with varying temperature field near the surface [1991, p.25-31, jpn] **46-3510**  
Observations of the quick formation of a depth hoar layer [1991, p.1-7, jpn] **46-3515**  
Quick growth of depth hoar in a surface layer [1990, p.303-306, eng] **46-374**  
Report on a disaster of the Kariba Bridge swept away [1991, p.77-81, jpn] **46-3523**  
Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at Mt. Niseko, Hokkaido, January 1990 [1990, p.15-23, jpn] **46-1378**
- Fulber, K.**  
Outdoor measuring device to determine the washout and snowout coefficient while controlling the boundary conditions [1991, p.S521-S524, eng] **46-4466**
- Fulton, R.J.**  
Conceptual model for growth and decay of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet [1991, p.281-286, eng] **46-3483**  
Cordilleran Ice Sheet and the glacial geomorphology of southern and central British Columbia [1991, p.365-377, eng] **46-3490**
- Furaki, M.**  
Acquisition of natural remanent magnetization for dirt-snow containing rock dust [1991, p.803-811, eng] **46-3385**
- Fung, A.K.**  
Comparisons between a dense medium scattering model and sea ice measurements [1990, p.1867-1870, eng] **46-1212**  
Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission [1991, p.2319-2322, eng] **46-4268**
- Funk, M.**  
Borehole temperatures at the Colle Gnifetti core-drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps) [1991, p.37-46, eng] **46-507**  
Interaction between a reservoir and a partially flooded glacier: problems during the design stage [1991, p.113-135, eng] **46-16**
- Funke, E.R.**  
Laboratory apparatus to measure the behavior of ice rubble [1992, p.369-375, eng] **46-4180**
- Fuoco, R.**  
Evaluation of pack melting effect on polychlorobiphenyl content in sea water samples from Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1991, p.383-394, eng] **46-3531**
- Furukawa, T.**  
Distribution of surface conditions of ice sheet in Enderby Land and East Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1992, p.140-144, eng] **46-4412**
- Surface condition on the antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.238-242, eng] **46-3165**
- Furukawa, Y.**  
Experimental study on the "halo" formation in artificial ice cloud [1992, p.326-327, eng] **46-3877**  
Morphology of the ice crystal grown in supercooled water [1992, p.299-304, eng] **46-3873**
- Gabriel, A.**  
Study on the possibility of facilitating internal combustion engine starting at very low temperatures [1992, p.315-319, eng] **46-2913**
- Gaffney, J.S.**  
Non-methane hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere at Barrow, Alaska [1992, p.381-384, eng] **46-3557**
- Gagarin, V.E.**  
Characteristics of the classification of technogenic ice [1991, p.30-33, rus] **46-909**
- Gagarina, E.I.**  
Description of the clay fraction of soils on lacustrine-glacial clays [1990, p.25-35, eng] **46-269**
- Gagne, R.**  
Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete [1990, p.29-44, eng] **46-1590**  
Deicer salt scaling resistance of high strength concretes made with different cements [1991, p.185-199, eng] **46-1060**  
Freezing and thawing tests of high-strength concretes [1991, p.844-852, eng] **46-990**
- Gagnon, R.**  
University of Alberta refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel experiments [1990, p.B2771-B2776, eng] **46-2245**
- Gagnon, R.E.**  
Crushing friction experiments on freshwater ice [1991, p.405-421, eng] **46-853**  
Evidence for pressure melting and heat generation by viscous flow of liquid in indentation and impact experiments on ice [1991, p.254-260, eng] **46-1741**  
Heat generation during crushing experiments on freshwater ice [1992, p.447-455, eng] **46-3897**
- Gaigalas, A.I.**  
Glaciocedimentation cycles of the Lithuanian Pleistocene [1979, 94p, rus] **46-4009**  
Rock fragments in Pleistocene ice sheets [1990, p.3-17, rus] **46-1337**
- Galantowicz, J.F.**  
Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil [1991, p.1175-1177, eng] **46-4227**
- Galeota, D.**  
Freezing and thawing resistance of non air-entrained and air-entrained concretes containing a high percentage of condensed silica fume [1991, p.249-261, eng] **46-1063**
- Gales, J.E.**  
Deicing chemical use on the Michigan state highway system [1992, p.135-184, eng] **46-3804**
- Galiba, G.**  
Genetic analysis of water deficit and frost resistance in wheat tissue culture [1990, p.194-206, eng] **46-3926**
- Galkin, A.F.**  
Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North [1990, p.86-88, rus] **46-5056**  
Energy-saving system for regulating the thermal regime of the "Sarylakh" mine, PO "Yakutzoloto" [1990, p.88-90, rus] **46-5057**
- Galkin, S.I.**  
Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica [1991, p.71-75, rus] **46-4048**  
Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers in Antarctica [1991, p.57-70, rus] **46-4047**
- Gallart, F.**  
Assessing sediment sources in a small drainage basin above the timberline in the Pyrenees [1988, p.197-205, eng] **46-2026**
- Gallas, J.**  
Sea ice distribution in the Greenland and Barents Seas based on satellite information for the period 1966-89 [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-2388**
- Gallavresi, F.**  
Considerations on the choice among the different freezing methods and competitiveness of the system as compared to alternative solutions [1991, p.319-324, eng] **46-2779**  
Recent developments in ground freezing [1982, p.39-42, eng] **46-2458**
- Gallée, H.**  
Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-4397**
- Gallery, W.O.**  
Review, analysis and validation of SNOW-ONE-A transmission data [1985, 83p. + append., eng] **46-3991**
- Gal'perin, S.M.**  
Electrification of convective clouds in a natural development cycle and during seeding (aerial surveys) [1990, p.76-102, rus] **46-2559**
- Galushchenko, N.G.**  
Water balance estimate of the seasonal and annual runoff from rivers in the Pripyat' basin [1991, p.40-51, rus] **46-814**

- Gamaianov, N.I.**  
Effect of water seepage and thermal settlement of thawing ground on thaw depth [1990, p.94-104, rus] 46-446
- Gamaletia, A.V.**  
Geocryological composition of the coastal zone and bottom of the Baydarata Bay [1991, p.124-130, rus] 46-154
- Gamble, L.**  
Oil spill remote sensing sensors and aircraft [1992, p.407-425, eng] 46-5299
- Gamble, S.L.**  
Prediction of snow loading on large snow roofs [1991, p.255-265, eng] 46-1987
- Gamilovskii, V.K.**  
Electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds using horizontal current-conducting layers (HCL) [1991, p.18-23, eng] 46-1434
- Gammon, M.A.**  
Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Phase I, interim report. Initialization, planning, data compilation and methodology [1989, 164p. + append., eng] 46-4523
- Gan, J.K.**  
Installation and monitoring of thermal conductivity suction sensors in a fine-grained subgrade soil subjected to seasonal frost [1992, p.153-167, eng] 46-3326
- Gandrud, B.W.**  
Interpretation of measurements made by the forward scattering spectrometer probe (FSSP-300) during the Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition [1992, p.8035-8046, eng] 46-4704
- Gao, C.H.**  
160,000 years record of isotope temperature and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> from Vostok ice core [1990, p.259-268, chi] 46-891
- Gao, D.Y.**  
Experimental and numerical investigation on thermal stress during water solidification in a cylindrical brass tube [1989, p.67-72, eng] 46-205
- Gao, S.H.**  
Debris flow in the ice tongue area of Hailuoguo Glacier on the eastern slope of Mt. Gongga [1992, p.73-80, chi] 46-4495
- Gao, W.Y.**  
Water and solute migration of freezing soils in closed system under temperature gradients [1991, p.93-98, eng] 46-2747
- Gao, X.W.**  
Changes of the permafrost environment in Great Xian Ridges after disastrous forest fire—taking Gulian mining area as an example [1991, p.17-25, chi] 46-1165
- Garagulia, L.S.**  
Complexes of cryogenic processes and formations on the Taz Peninsula and an estimate of their development [1991, p.51-63, rus] 46-2848
- Garagulia, L.S.**  
Complexes of cryogenic processes and formations on the Tazov Peninsula and prognostic evaluation of their development [1991, p.24-34, eng] 46-4690
- Garagulia, L.S.**  
Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks under the superimposition of 300- and 90-year variations in the temperature of the earth's surface [1991, p.106-116, rus] 46-152
- Garagulia, L.S.**  
Evaluation of dynamics of polar regions landscapes on the basis of remote sensing information [1991, p.90-92, eng] 46-3143
- Garagulia, L.S.**  
Freezing and thawing of soils under the influence of 300- and 90-year periods of temperature fluctuation [1991, p.543-548, eng] 46-3218
- Garagulia, L.S.**  
Mapping depths of seasonal freezing of soils in the northwestern European USSR [1991, p.46-54, eng] 46-2286
- Garagulia, L.S.**  
Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground in the northwest European part of the USSR [1990, p.57-68, rus] 46-2836
- Garagulia, L.S.**  
Methods and procedures of regional geocryological studies [1989, p.232-237, rus] 46-86
- Garagulia, L.S.**  
Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils in territories of the Leningrad region [1991, p.99-109, rus] 46-3573
- Garagulia, L.S.**  
Study of space-time variability in geocryological conditions based on combinations of typological regionalization and mathematical modeling [1989, p.83-90, rus] 46-68
- Garagulia, L.S.**  
Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks in northeastern USSR [1991, p.97-105, rus] 46-151
- Garbacz, A.**  
Heating systems for cold starting of IC engines [1992, p.15-23, eng] 46-2882
- Garcia, F.W.**  
Sea ice classification using synthetic aperture radar [1990, 102p., eng] 46-5124
- Garcia, F.W., Jr.**  
Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics [1992, p.502-509, eng] 46-4065
- Garcia, N.B.**  
Specimen preparation for ice research [1985, p.273-275, eng] 46-5286
- Garde, A.A.**  
Ornamental stones in west and south Greenland [1991, p.50-55, eng] 46-3465
- Gardiner, B.G.**  
NO<sub>2</sub> overnight decay and layer height at Halley Bay, Antarctica [1991, p.665-668, eng] 46-567
- Gardiner, D.P.**  
Improving the operation of gasoline and methanol fuelled spark ignition engines under Canadian winter conditions [1992, p.105-114, eng] 46-2890
- Gardner, J.S.**  
Energy exchanges and ablation rates on the debris-covered Rakhiot Glacier, Pakistan [1989, p.17-32, eng] 46-1916
- Gardner, T.W.**  
Periglacial stratified slope deposit in the valley and ridge province of central Pennsylvania, USA: sedimentology, stratigraphy, and geomorphic evolution [1991, p.141-162, eng] 46-1180
- Garelik, I.S.**  
Using satellite data in geo-information systems [1990, p.132-135, rus] 46-3424
- Garfield, D.E.**  
Field test of a surface-heated trash rack to prevent frazil ice blockage [1992, p.71-77, eng] 46-4920
- Garnier, F.**  
Icing of turboreactor fuel lines [1991, p.23.1-23.22, fre] 46-5210
- Garon, A.**  
Numerical solution of phase change problems: an Eulerian-Lagrangian approach [1992, p.57-78, eng] 46-2533
- Garratt, V.E.W.**  
Developments in icing test techniques for aerospace applications in the RAE Pyestock altitude test facility [1991, p.34/1-34/15, eng] 46-5219
- Garraud, E.**  
Computerized system designed for local avalanche hazard forecasting in Tignes, Savoie, France [1990, p.49-62, eng] 46-355
- Garretson, T.D.**  
Icing test capabilities for aircraft propulsion systems at the Arnold Engineering Development Center [1991, p.31/1-31/9, eng] 46-5216
- Garrett, S.W.**  
New aeromagnetic and bedrock elevation data from the area around Haag Nunataks, West Antarctica [1986, p.68-71, eng] 46-2047
- Garrison, D.L.**  
Abundance and distribution of tintinnid ciliates in an ice edge zone during the austral autumn [1992, p.3-8, eng] 46-2796
- Garrison, D.L.**  
Abundance and feeding ecology of larger protozooplankton in the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas during the austral winter [1992, p.893-919, eng] 46-4565
- Garrison, D.L.**  
Dinoflagellate cyst from antarctic sea ice [1992, p.15-18, eng] 46-2713
- Garrison, D.L.**  
Microbial assemblages in antarctic sea ice: a comparison of the pack and land-fast ice habitats [1991, p.80-88, eng] 46-1447
- Garrison, G.R.**  
Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz [1991, p.973-984, eng] 46-448
- Garrison, G.R.**  
Effect of snow cover on ice properties [1988, 4p., eng] 46-5119
- Garrison, G.R.**  
Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1986 [1987, 59p. + append., eng] 46-5077
- Garrison, G.R.**  
Measurements of acoustic reflection from the end of a cylindrical block of arctic ice [1986, 35p., eng] 46-5080
- Garrison, P.**  
Just a little ice [1992, p.48-51, eng] 46-5333
- Garrity, C.**  
Remote sensing of the sea in solid and liquid form [1991, p.41-49, eng] 46-2801
- Garrity, C.**  
Snow wetness and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea [1990, p.1521-1524, eng] 46-1207
- Gartner, S.**  
Determination of potential snow breakage in a forest using climatological normal values [1991, p.446-450, ger] 46-2790
- Gasanova, Zh.I.**  
Low-pour-point middle distillate fuels from low-sulphur paraffinic oils [1991, p.515-517, eng] 46-24
- Gaschke, M.**  
Assessing the strengths and limitations of low-temperature cures [1990, p.12-14, eng] 46-2084
- Gasperini, P.**  
Deep continental roots: the effects of lateral variations of viscosity on post-glacial rebound [1990, p.21-32, eng] 46-553
- Gates, E.M.**  
On the modeling of ice accretion [1991, p.615-660, eng] 46-618
- Gatto, L.W.**  
Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice—Harding Lake, Alaska [1991, 30p., eng] 46-44
- Gaudichet, A.**  
Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions [1992, p.129-142, eng] 46-3943
- Gauthier, J.E.D.**  
Influence of fuel characteristics on heterogeneous flame propagation [1991, p.24/1-24/9, eng] 46-5211
- Gavish, M.**  
Ice nucleation by monolayers of aliphatic alcohols [1991, p.125-132, eng] 46-491
- Gavril'chik, L.D.**  
New paint and varnish materials from the Oliva company [1990, p.65-68, rus] 46-1960
- Gavril'ev, P.P.**  
Melioration of cryogenic lands in Yakutia [1991, 183p., rus] 46-875
- Gavril'ev, R.I.**  
Model for calculating the thermal conductivity of soils with their genesis taken into account [1992, p.68-76, eng] 46-4865
- Gavrilov, V.P.**  
Characteristics of hummock formation on vertical walls in the Gulf of Finland [1991, p.65-73, rus] 46-1777
- Gavrilov, V.P.**  
Effect of petroleum products on the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.93-97, rus] 46-1780
- Gavrilov, V.P.**  
Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems [1991, p.59-64, rus] 46-1776
- Gavrilov, V.P.**  
Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1990, p.345-352, eng] 46-3503
- Gavrilov, V.P.**  
Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.36-49, rus] 46-1774
- Gavrilov, V.P.**  
Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover during its interaction with elements of hydrotechnical structures (a review) [1991, p.74-84, rus] 46-1778
- Gavrilov, A.N.**  
Deformation characteristics of structures of earth-fill coarse detrital soil in the cryolithozone [1990, p.71-76, rus] 46-4760
- Gay, F.T.**  
Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers [1992, p.57-61, eng] 46-4891
- Gayet, J.F.**  
Observation of high ice particle concentration in convective cells and cloud glaciation evolution [1992, p.177-190, eng] 46-3789
- Gebhard, J.**  
Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments [1992, p.190-197, eng] 46-4716
- Gebler, S.**  
Repair strategy and evaluation of materials and methods for rehabilitation of concrete shells for two natural draft cooling towers [1990, p.323-361, eng] 46-1598
- Geddes, D.**  
New Zealand antarctic research programme waste management procedures [1991, p.15-24, eng] 46-3004
- Geirsdóttir, A.**  
Diamictites of late Pliocene age in western Iceland [1990, p.3-25, eng] 46-3092
- Geiselman, J.**  
Federal Arctic Research Information Workshop. Workshop proceedings [1991, 117p. + append., eng] 46-2710
- Gelfan, A.N.**  
Dynamic-probabilistic models for the formation of rainfall and snowmelt runoff [1992, p.335-343, eng] 46-4124
- Gellatly, A.F.**  
Establishment of soil cover on tills of variable texture and implications for interpreting paleosols—a discussion [1985, p.775-784, eng] 46-2115
- Gellatly, A.F.**  
Glaciers of the southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway [1985, p.743-758, eng] 46-2113
- Geller, M.A.**  
Residual circulations calculated from satellite data: their relations to observed temperature and ozone distributions [1992, p.1127-1137, eng] 46-4425
- Gendler, S.G.**  
Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions [1991, p.26-27, rus] 46-2569
- Geokhlanian, T.Kh.**  
Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys [1992, p.1001-1021, eng] 46-4531
- George, T.H.**  
Quick-Look satellite imagery for Alaska: a tool for environmental monitoring [1991, p.133-140, eng] 46-3149
- Georgiadis, T.**  
Meteorological variables and ozone concentration measured in the surface layer at the Italian station of Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica [1989, p.123-136, eng] 46-5173
- Georgsson, L.S.**  
Vellir thermal field in Borgarfjörður, west Iceland [1985, p.51-60, eng] 46-2520
- Gérard, J.-C.**  
Faint young sun climatic paradox: a simulation with an interactive seasonal climate-sea ice model [1992, p.133-150, eng] 46-3605
- Gerard, R.**  
Ice jams and flood forecasting, Hay River, N.W.T. — Phase 2: surges and interactive computer program [1990, 146p., eng] 46-1905
- Gerard, R.L.**  
Breakup ice regime of Red Deer River at the city of Red Deer [1992, p.317-328, eng] 46-4941
- Gerard, R.L.**  
Physical modeling of ice accumulation at hydraulic structures [1992, p.515-526, eng] 46-4960



- Gerard, R.L. (cont.)**  
Plan for studying ice jamming on the upper Niagara River [1992, p.527-538, eng] 46-4961  
Severe winter ferry operation, the Mackenzie River at Ft. Providence, NWT [1992, p.503-514, eng] 46-4959
- Gerasimenko, T.V.**  
Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic [1991, p.169-192, eng] 46-2373
- Gerasimov, A.I.**  
Characteristics of the deterioration of a "shaft-sleeve" tribo-junction [1990, p.81-86, rus] 46-1267
- Gerasimov, A.S.**  
Estimating the limiting long-term shear resistance of frozen ground [1990, p.39-48, rus] 46-419  
Shear strength of frozen ground with respect to material [1990, p.41-49, rus] 46-479
- Gerbasi, R.**  
Radionuclide content in various samples collected near the Italian base in Antarctica [1991, p.469-475, eng] 46-3534
- Gerdes, D.**  
Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation off Kapp Norvegia, Weddell Sea, Antarctica: relation to water mass advection, ice cover, plankton biomass and feeding activity [1991, p.185-195, eng] 46-55
- Gerike, B.L.**  
Breaking up sands in perennially frozen placer deposits with the disc shearing device from extracting machines [1990, p.60-62, rus] 46-5048
- Germain, C.**  
Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice [1992, p.245-260, eng] 46-3949
- Germani, M.S.**  
Inter-hemispheric transport of volcanic ash from a 1259 A.D. volcanic eruption to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets [1992, p.801-804, eng] 46-3964
- Gershenson, I.U.M.**  
Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] 46-2824
- Gerwick, B.C., Jr.**  
Design of offshore concrete structures for local loads due to ice impact [1991, p.28-42, eng] 46-697
- Giacosa, D.**  
Determination of some heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.317-324, eng] 46-3529
- Giammatteo, M.M.**  
Freezing and thawing resistance of non air-entrained and air-entrained concretes containing a high percentage of condensed silica fume [1991, p.249-261, eng] 46-1063
- Gianelli, G.**  
Geochemistry and isotope chemistry of surface waters and geothermal manifestations at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.463-475, eng] 46-2669
- Gibbard, P.L.**  
Glacial deposits in Great Britain and Ireland [1991, 580p., eng] 46-3331  
Glacial deposits of Britain and Europe: general overview [1991, p.493-501, eng] 46-3342
- Giblin, A.E.**  
Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside toposequence in arctic Alaska [1991, p.415-435, eng] 46-5098  
Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils [1991, p.281-300, eng] 46-2378
- Gibson, C.**  
El Niño and avalanches [1992, p.6-7, eng] 46-4008  
Mineral resources of western arctic Alaska [1991, 27p., eng] 46-1078  
Red Dog deposit, northwestern Alaska: discovery, delineation and development implications [1991, 15p., eng] 46-1079
- Gibson, J.A.E.**  
Evidence of density currents with potential to promote meromixis in ice-covered saline lakes [1991, p.99-107, eng] 46-385
- Gieck, R.E.**  
Regional snow ablation in the Alaskan Arctic [1991, p.121-139, eng] 46-2335
- Gienko, A.I.A.**  
Remote sensing investigations of icing processes on the Putorana Plateau [1991, p.63-69, eng] 46-662  
Remote studies of naled processes on the Putorana Plateau [1990, p.113-117, rus] 46-1355
- Giese, K.L.**  
Real-time images of airborne snow water equivalent data and satellite areal extent of snow cover data for the U.S. and southern Canada [1991, p.315-316, eng] 46-1995
- Gilbert, G.D.**  
Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice [1990, p.545-555, eng] 46-4332
- Gilbert, G.R.**  
Fate and erosion history of abandoned artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea [1990, 68p. + maps, eng] 46-1005
- Gilbert, N.S.**  
Primary production by benthic microalgae in nearshore marine sediments of Signy Island, Antarctica [1991, p.339-346, eng] 46-1072
- Gilbert, P.A.**  
Freezing of triaxial compression test specimens of cohesionless soil to determine internal density variations [1992, p.43-57, eng] 46-2459
- Gilbert, R.**  
Ice on Lake Ontario at Kingston [1991, p.403-411, eng] 46-1433  
Ice pile-up on shores in northwestern Lake Ontario during winter 1990 [1990, p.241-244, eng] 46-1239
- Gilbert, W.G.**  
Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, Alaska [1990, 1 sheet, eng] 46-1283  
Reconnaissance geology and geochemistry of the northeast Skagway Quadrangle, Alaska [1990, 2 sheets, eng] 46-1284
- Gilfilian, R.E.**  
Thermally modified sand: an earth friendly alternative for treatment of icy roadways [1992, p.55-58, eng] 46-3266
- Gilichinskii, D.A.**  
Effect of cryogenesis on the microbial community in soils [1991, p.158-180, rus] 46-159  
Microbiological approach to the study of the development of frozen layers [1989, p.221-232, rus] 46-85
- Gill, E.W.**  
Extraction of ocean wave parameters from wide beam HF radar (CODAR) backscatter application at Lumsden [1991, p.977-988, eng] 46-759
- Gill, W.N.**  
Tip splitting in dendritic growth of ice crystals [1991, p.3782-3790, eng] 46-1251
- Gillieson, D.**  
Quaternary research in Australian Antarctica: future directions. Proceedings of a meeting held in Canberra, 6-7 Dec. 1990 [1991, 119p., eng] 46-4031
- Gilmer, W.B.**  
Effects of wind and snow on skylight framing systems [1991, p.54-72, eng] 46-1488
- Gilmour, P.**  
CTD data Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen, August 1991 [1992, 28p., eng] 46-2700
- Ginesu, S.**  
Periglacial deposits in Sardinia: the blockstreams near Pranu Mannu [1990, p.179-181, eng] 46-3283
- Giovannelli, G.**  
Meteorological variables and ozone concentration measured in the surface layer at the Italian station of Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica [1989, p.123-136, eng] 46-5173
- Giovinetto, M.B.**  
Atmospheric net transport of water vapor and latent heat across 70S [1992, p.917-930, eng] 46-2850  
Mass balance of Antarctica and sea level change [1991, p.481-488, eng] 46-3210
- Giraudi, C.**  
Ice flow and surficial variation inferred from satellite image and aerial photograph analysis of Larsen Ice Tongue, Hells Gate and Nansen ice shelves (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.69-80, eng] 46-2665
- Girdiuk, G.V.**  
Climate and maritime management in the Soviet Arctic [1990, p.217-223, rus] 46-1576
- Gislason, S.R.**  
Chemistry of precipitation on the Vatnajökull glacier and chemical fractionation caused by the partial melting snow [1990, p.97-117, eng] 46-3097
- Gjessing, Y.T.**  
Chemical processes in snow—where should we go [1991, p.457-460, eng] 46-5026
- Glacier Bay Science Symposium, 2nd, Glacier Bay Lodge, Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve, Gustavus, AK, Sep. 19-22, 1988**  
Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium [1990, 165p., eng] 46-2574
- Gladkov, M.G.**  
Ice-resistance enamels for ice-breakers and offshore structures [1991, p.571-573, eng] 46-250
- Gladstone, G.R.**  
Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto-Charon system I: IUE results [1991, p.332-341, eng] 46-1106
- Glasser, N.F.**  
Contrasting response of South Greenland glaciers to recent climatic change [1992, p.124-132, eng] 46-3973
- Glavatskikh, V.A.**  
Frost heave in tunnels [1991, p.26-27, rus] 46-2841
- Glazkov, I.U.F.**  
Formulating the problem of modeling the mechanical processes in soils in the "roads with a culvert" system based on the finite element method [1991, p.37-41, rus] 46-998
- Glazovskii, A.F.**  
Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions [1991, 549p., eng] 46-4600  
International symposium on the "Interaction of Glaciation with the Ocean and Atmosphere" [1990, p.198-202, rus] 46-3438  
Morphology of ice-catchments in Antarctica [1989, p.165-168, rus] 46-3684
- Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989 [1989, p.234, rus] 46-3697**  
Soviet glaciological studies in 1989 [1990, p.224-235, rus] 46-1375  
Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen [1991, p.229-239, eng] 46-4624
- Glazyrin, G.E.**  
Mountain glacier systems, their structure and evolution [1991, 108p., rus] 46-3567  
Occurrence and development of mountain glacier systems (statistical modelling) [1989, p.26-31, rus] 46-3661
- Glebova, L.N.**  
Some interactions of regional glacial system elements (*The World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources analysis*) [1991, p.221-228, eng] 46-4623
- Gleick, P.H.**  
Sensitivity of streamflow in the Colorado Basin to climatic changes [1991, p.221-241, eng] 46-1232
- Gleitz, M.**  
Efficiency of carbon assimilation and photoacclimation in a small unicellular *Chaetoceros* from the Weddell Sea (Antarctica): influence of temperature and irradiance [1992, p.195-209, eng] 46-5277  
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships and carbon metabolism of different ice algal assemblages collected from Weddell Sea pack ice during austral summer (EPOS 1) [1991, p.385-392, eng] 46-1511
- Glen, I.F.**  
Comparative testing of four bow designs for ice-breaking hull forms [1991, 145p. + append. (2 vols.), eng] 46-4388  
Investigation of ship manoeuvrability in ice, phase 1 [1991, 106p. + append., eng] 46-1904  
Resistance and propulsive performance trials of the M.V. *Terry Fox* and M.V. *Ikaluk* in level ice [1991, 195p. + append., eng] 46-117
- Glen, J.W.**  
Laboratory simulation of needle ice [1992, p.357-363, eng] 46-3882
- Glendening, J.W.**  
Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation [1992, p.315-339, eng] 46-4683
- Glockner, P.G.**  
On a multiaxial constitutive law for ice [1986, p.49-71, eng] 46-4302
- Gloersen, P.**  
Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer [1989, p.359-371, eng] 46-305  
Variations of extent, area, and open water of the polar sea ice covers: 1978-1987 [1991, p.28-34, eng] 46-3136
- Glover, A.G.**  
Assessment of pipeline girth welds subject to high longitudinal strain [1992, p.591-596, eng] 46-4098
- Glowienka-Hense, R.**  
Effect of an arctic polynya in the northern hemisphere mean circulation and eddy regime: a numerical experiment [1992, p.155-163, eng] 46-4454
- Glukhov, V.G.**  
Vertical profiles of ice loads in the lower 500-meter layer of the atmosphere over the European part of the USSR [1990, p.188-195, rus] 46-4
- Glushkov, G.I.**  
Surveying and designing airports: a manual [1990, 295p., rus] 46-1702
- Glushkova, O.I.U.**  
Pleistocene glaciation, characteristics of sedimentation and reconstructions of drainage systems in the Koryakskiy Highlands [1987, p.33-54, rus] 46-333
- Gobbi, G.P.**  
Balloon-borne CCD sonde for observations of stratospheric ice crystals [1989, p.175-178, eng] 46-5176  
Role of stratospheric clouds in the polar ozone depletion: modelling denitrification and dehydration [1989, p.171-173, eng] 46-5175
- Gobedzhishvili, R.G.**  
Current and ancient rock glaciers of Svanetia [1990, p.117-120, rus] 46-1356  
Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986 [1989, p.52-59, rus] 46-3665
- Godbold, N.**  
Investigation of former subglacial (Nye) channels on a proglacial bedrock area at Gornegletscher, Kanton Wallis, Switzerland [1990, 172p., eng] 46-1046
- Godone, F.**  
Ice avalanche on the upper Coolidge Glacier (north slope of Monte Viso, Western Alps) [1991, p.7-18, fre] 46-1017
- Godoy, J.M.**  
Radioactive precipitation levels on King George I. [1989, p.130-137, por] 46-4561
- Godtland, K.**  
Floating ice as a problem to hydropower intakes [1992, p.104-115, eng] 46-4923
- Godzik, B.**  
Heavy metals and macroelements in the tundra of southern Spitsbergen: the effect of little auk *Alle alle* (L.) colonies [1991, p.121-131, eng] 46-2315  
Heavy metals and sulphur in mosses from southern Spitsbergen [1991, p.133-140, eng] 46-2316



- Goering, D.J.**  
Freezing and thawing in soils with convective groundwater flow [1991, p.143-153, eng] **46-1818**  
Numerical model for heat and moisture transport in soils due to mobile water vapor [1991, p.135-142, eng] **46-1817**
- Goertz, C.K.**  
Secondary electron yields of solar system ices [1992, p.2611-2619, eng] **46-2592**
- Goes, J.I.**  
Major elements, nutrients, and plankton biomass in the ice edge and an offshore region of the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**
- Goetz, A.F.H.**  
HIRIS, a facility to measure both pattern and process in global change [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-1190**
- Gogineni, S.P.**  
Active, passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] **46-1206**  
Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study [1990, p.123-125, eng] **46-3193**
- Gogna, M.L.**  
Wave propagation in anisotropic liquid-saturated porous solids [1991, p.1068-1073, eng] **46-449**
- Gohsen, K.**  
System identification applied to ice breaking resistance [1992, 47p. + append., eng] **46-4524**
- Gokhman, V.V.**  
Experiments in the desalination of porous ice [1990, p.201-204, rus] **46-1370**
- Gold, L.W.**  
Comparison of crack initiation conditions for columnar-grain and granular ice [1992, p.200-209, eng] **46-4931**  
Initial response of columnar-grained ice to drop impact [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-729**  
Interpretation of field measurements for ice engineering applications [1992, p.856-869, eng] **46-4987**
- Goldfarb, I.U.I.**  
Stratified ice deposits on the Yugorskiy Peninsula [1990, p.22-31, rus] **46-4570**
- Goldfarb, R.J.**  
Geochemical studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989 [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-4738**
- Goldman, C.R.**  
Environmental effects of calcium magnesium acetate on natural phytoplankton and bacterial communities in northern Californian lakes [1992, p.229-244, eng] **46-3807**
- Gold'shtein, R.V.**  
Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-768**  
Some questions on ice and ice cover fracture in compression [1991, p.251-266, eng] **46-846**
- Goleevskii, G.I.**  
Evaluating the possibility of improving the efficiency of an advanced nuclear powered icebreaker [1991, p.18-19, rus] **46-5242**
- Golikova, T.N.**  
Basic principles of ice-load mapping for the design and operation of overhead transmission lines in the USSR [1990, p.A3/1/1-A3/1/5, eng] **46-2218**
- Golley, W.**  
Snow gliding on steep rock, Coquihalla, B.C. [1990, p.93-94, eng] **46-358**
- Golosinski, T.S.**  
Power requirements and resistance to motion of oil sand conveyors during winter operations [1992, p.45-51, eng] **46-3776**
- Golovchanskii, F.I.**  
Experimental studies on the maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in ice [1990, p.55-65, rus] **46-1118**
- Golubev, V.N.**  
Method for determining local spatial inhomogeneity in the snow cover on mountain slopes [1990, p.146-150, rus] **46-984**
- Golubov, A.I.**  
Creep of saline ice under complex stresses [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-420**
- Gomez, B.**  
Processes of debris comminution in the glacial environment and implications for quartz sand-grain micromorphology [1986, p.33-47, eng] **46-2530**
- Gomez, L.E.**  
Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada [1991, p.472-486, eng] **46-3116**
- Goncharov, I.U.T.**  
Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the recultivation of disturbed lands in the conditions of southern Yakutia [1987, p.31-38, rus] **46-682**  
Study, optimization, and selection of the composition of the root-inhabited layer of the recultivated lands of the Northeast [1987, p.63-69, rus] **46-686**
- Gonda, T.**  
Faceted growth of ice crystals growing at temperatures just below the melting point [1992, p.349-356, eng] **46-3881**  
In situ observation of the internal structure of vapor-grown ice crystals by laser tomography [1991, p.225-229, jpn] **46-1315**
- Gong, N.H.**  
Small up-stand supercooled cloud tunnel for ice (snow) crystal growth and its measuring system [1990, p.A1/3/1-A1/3/4, eng] **46-2198**
- Gong, Z.T.**  
Altoecryic aridisols in China [1991, p.54-60, eng] **46-5154**
- Gontarenko, O.**  
Wheat Fusarium in the South Ukraine and variety resistance [1990, p.145-146, eng] **46-3925**
- Gonzales, L.**  
Observations of PSCs in polarized light [1991, p.775-778, eng] **46-572**
- Gooch, G.**  
Modeling ice passage through submergible and non-submergible tainter gates [1990, 75p., eng] **46-5123**
- Gooch, G.E.**  
Laboratory tests with a 37-m thermosyphon in soil [1992, p.139-143, eng] **46-4149**  
Performance of a thermosyphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator [1992, p.261-269, eng] **46-4445**
- Good, W.**  
Laboratory techniques for the characterisation of snow structures [1989, p.147-151, eng] **46-2652**  
Structural investigations of snow—a comparison of different parameter sets [1980, p.161-170, 173-174, eng] **46-547**
- Goodison, B.E.**  
North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison [1991, p.126-129, eng] **46-801**
- Goodman, R.H.**  
Will specialized equipment and supplies needed for an oil spill response be available when you need them [1992, p.253-260, eng] **46-5294**
- Goodrich, L.E.**  
Heat pump chilled foundations for buildings on permafrost [1990, 5p., eng] **46-1044**
- Goodwin, I.D.**  
Evidence from antarctic ice cores for recent increases in snow accumulation [1991, p.58-60, eng] **46-1397**  
Snow-accumulation variability from seasonal surface observations and firn-core stratigraphy, eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1991, p.383-387, eng] **46-2164**
- Goodwin, R.**  
Sharing knowledge, sharing resources: a plan for a Canadian Polar Information System [1991, 47p., eng] **46-4423**
- Gorbunov, A.P.**  
Ground ice in ancient moraines of Tien Shan [1990, p.102-107, rus] **46-1353**  
Permafrost in the arid mountains of middle Asia—the Eastern Pamirs, USSR [1990, p.309-312, eng] **46-634**  
Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan [1991, p.237-243, eng] **46-3621**
- Gorbunov, E.O.**  
Paleogeography of the Sallayoksk Depression in the post-glacial period (southwestern part of the Kola Peninsula) [1990, p.111-119, rus] **46-443**
- Gorbunov, I.U.A.**  
Effect of Novaya Zemlya bora winds on ice drift in the eastern part of the Barents Sea [1990, p.70-80, rus] **46-1795**
- Gorbunov, S.P.**  
Frost resistance of concretes with low water-cement ratios [1992, p.53-57, rus] **46-2878**
- Gordeeva, G.I.**  
Geocryological conditions in the floodplain area of the Lena River (Zeleny Meadow) [1991, p.131-137, rus] **46-155**
- Gordon, A.L.**  
Southern ocean: its involvement in global change [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-3166**  
Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989: physical oceanography on board *Akademik Fedorov* [1990, p.110-113, eng] **46-3187**
- Gordon, J.E.**  
Glacier fluctuations on South Georgia during the 1970s and early 1980s [1992, p.215-226, eng] **46-3770**  
Glaciers of the southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway [1985, p.743-758, eng] **46-2113**
- Gordon, L.I.**  
Nutrient cycling and primary production in the marine systems of the Arctic and Antarctic [1991, p.359-384, eng] **46-2994**  
Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989: nutrient, oxygen, and biomass chemistry on board F.S. *Polarstern* [1990, p.113-115, eng] **46-3188**
- Gore, D.B.**  
Examples of ice damming of lakes in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica, with implications for landscape development [1991, p.37-44, eng] **46-4035**  
Ice-damming and fluvial erosion in the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica [1992, p.227-234, eng] **46-3771**
- Goriach, U.**  
Decrease in anthropogenic lead, cadmium and zinc in Greenlandic snows since the late 1960s [1991, p.153-156, eng] **46-409**
- Goriachev, S.I.**  
Improving the frost resistance of concrete in the construction of pedestrian bridges [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-1681**
- Goriach, U.**  
Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from the Antarctic and Greenland [1992, p.M24-M27, eng] **46-3288**  
Variations in heavy metals concentrations in antarctic snows from 1940 to 1980 [1992, p.205-222, eng] **46-3946**
- Gortling, R.L.A.**  
Ruggedized transducer subsystem for ice hazard detection sonar [1991, 21p. + append., eng] **46-2977**
- Gorodetskii, S.E.**  
Artificial ice-ground and ice islands for drilling boreholes in the shelf of arctic seas [1990, p.249-252, rus] **46-434**  
Testing of antarctic ice with stamps [1990, p.252-257, rus] **46-435**
- Goschy, B.**  
Probabilistic design method of overhead lines exposed to combined wind and ice [1990, p.A4/9/1-A4/9/3, eng] **46-2231**
- Gosink, J.P.**  
Model for the thermal regime of permafrost within the depth of annual temperature variations [1991, p.341-347, eng] **46-1834**  
Response of permafrost to changes in paleoclimate [1991, p.505-507, eng] **46-3213**
- Gosink, T.A.**  
Butyl acetate, an alternative drilling fluid for deep ice-coring projects [1991, p.170-176, eng] **46-521**
- Gosselin, M.**  
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 1. Environmental controls and variability [1991, p.257-277, eng] **46-2989**  
Studies on the nutrient status in sea ice and underlying platelet layer of McMurdo Sound [1990, p.185-188, eng] **46-3646**
- Gostin, V.A.**  
Late Proterozoic (Sturtian) succession of the North Flinders Basin, South Australia: an example of temperate glaciation in an active rift setting [1991, p.207-222, eng] **46-2185**
- Gosz, J.R.**  
Can long-path FTIR spectroscopy yield gas flux measurements through a variance technique [1992, p.225-233, eng] **46-3083**
- Gothenborg, J.**  
Ornamental stones in west and south Greenland [1991, p.50-55, eng] **46-3465**
- Goto, A.**  
Characterization of the (0001) surface of ice Ih crystal by crystal truncation rod scattering with the use of a synchrotron radiation source [1992, p.360-364, eng] **46-5257**  
Characterization of the surface of ice crystal by x-ray CTR scattering [1992, p.194-199, eng] **46-3857**  
Temperature dependence of x-ray diffuse scattering intensity in ice Ih [1992, p.69-74, eng] **46-3836**
- Goto, S.**  
Results of the heat transfer analysis compared to thermal measurements made in an arcuate heater-LNG inground storage system [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2737**
- Gottfried, G.J.**  
Evaluation of snowmelt lysimeters in an Arizona mixed conifer stand [1980, p.221-229, eng] **46-4418**
- Gottler, P.F.**  
Iceberg-rafted debris in McBride Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1990, p.56-61, eng] **46-2582**
- Goudey, J.S.**  
Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river [1991, p.347-361, eng] **46-3105**
- Goutail, F.**  
Identification of polar stratospheric clouds from the ground by visible spectrometry [1991, p.779-782, eng] **46-573**
- Govoni, J.W.**  
Aerodynamic properties of natural rime ice samples [1990, p.A5/1/1-A5/1/6, eng] **46-2221**  
Evaluation of a pneumatic guy-line deicing boot [1992, 7p., eng] **46-4053**  
High-wind snow collector [1991, p.281-284, eng] **46-1990**  
Optical measurements on sea ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.121-122, eng] **46-3192**  
Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 [1990, p.116-117, eng] **46-3189**  
Snow and sea-ice thicknesses: Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 [1990, p.118, eng] **46-3190**
- Gow, A.J.**  
Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice [1991, p.16,943-16,953, eng] **46-412**
- Gowda, S.S.**  
Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures [1991, p.548-555, eng] **46-247**  
Proceedings [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**  
Static and cyclic tests on composite ice-resisting walls: the second test programme [1991, 118p. + append., eng] **46-3379**
- Gower, J.F.R.**  
TRACKER II, an improved algorithm for automatic extraction of displacement fields from sequential satellite imagery [1992, p.155-161, eng] **46-4729**
- Gowing, M.M.**  
Abundance and feeding ecology of larger protozooplankton in the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas during the austral winter [1992, p.893-919, eng] **46-4565**

- Grabetskaia, N.A.**  
Differentiation and alteration of materials in the active layer of patchy tundra on the southwest Taymyr Peninsula [1992, p.38-54, eng] **46-4686**
- Grading, R.**  
Development of Arctic sea-ice organisms under graded snow cover [1991, p.295-307, eng] **46-4784**  
Plankton distribution and the impact of copepod grazing on primary production in Fram Strait, Greenland Sea [1991, p.477-494, eng] **46-3000**  
Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure [1992, p.179-183, eng] **46-4121**
- Graeve, M.**  
Wax ester composition of the dominant calanoid copepods of the Greenland Sea/Fram Strait region [1991, p.479-485, eng] **46-4788**
- Graf, B.**  
Wind related errors in different methods of solid precipitation measurement [1991, p.233-241, eng] **46-1504**
- Graf, H.F.**  
Arctic radiation deficit and climate variability [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3292**
- Graf, W.**  
520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract) [1990, p.41-45, eng] **46-2124**  
Glaciological data [1990, p.68-72, eng] **46-2132**  
Ice core studies on the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf [1986, p.53-57, eng] **46-2043**  
Isotopic and stratigraphical interpretation of a 16 m firn core nearby Druzhnaya I (extended abstract) [1990, p.46-49, eng] **46-2125**
- Graham, H.J.**  
Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-338**
- Graham, J.S.**  
Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils [1992, p.155-160, eng] **46-3640**
- Graham, W.**  
Development of the original ice borehole jack [1992, p.748-759, eng] **46-4979**
- Grakovich, V.F.**  
Applied avalanche studies [1991, 171p., rus] **46-2586**  
Information resource center on engineering research in construction [1990, p.187-192, rus] **46-3435**
- Gramuzov, E.M.**  
Converting an ice resistance model to real conditions [1990, p.37-41, rus] **46-1115**  
Power approach to investigation of ice-ship interaction [1991, p.728-744, eng] **46-741**
- Granberg, H.B.**  
Geographic Snow Information System for vehicle mobility prediction [1990, p.95-106, eng] **46-41**  
Interactive graphics method for removal of helicopter motions from laser profile data [1991, p.1243-1246, eng] **46-4235**
- Granier, C.**  
Impact of recent total ozone changes on tropospheric ozone photodissociation, hydroxyl radicals, and methane trends [1992, p.465-467, eng] **46-4714**
- Grant, C.L.**  
Performance assessment of four environmental analytical contract laboratories [1992, p.11-19, eng] **46-3069**  
Specification-based modified control limits in quality control of trace chemical analyses [1992, p.39-45, eng] **46-3070**
- Grass, R.D.**  
Possible influence of long-term sea surface temperature anomalies in the tropical Pacific on global ozone [1991, p.1093-1102, eng] **46-2030**
- Graumlich, L.J.**  
High-latitude tree-ring data: records of climatic change and ecological response [1991, p.565-569, eng] **46-3221**
- Graves, R.S.**  
Insulation materials: testing and application, 2nd volume [1991, p.654p., eng] **46-577**
- Gravesen, H.**  
Key challenges for oil production in Jameson Land, East Greenland [1991, p.213-227, eng] **46-709**
- Gravis, G.F.**  
Cryogenic-structural analysis in an engineering-geocryological survey [1990, p.67-82, rus] **46-534**  
Systems of ice wedges in the sedimentary mantles of Central Yakutia [1990, p.108-113, rus] **46-1354**
- Gray, D.M.**  
Modelling the transport and sublimation of blowing snow on the prairies [1991, p.175-188, eng] **46-1980**
- Gray, J.M.**  
Glaciofluvial landforms [1991, p.443-454, eng] **46-3339**
- Greallish, F.**  
Frost growth and heat transfer for a row of vertical cylindrical tubes located outdoors—general trends [1991, p.406-417, eng] **46-138**
- Grebeiner, J.M.**  
Influence of oceanographic processes on pelagic-benthic coupling in polar regions: a benthic perspective [1991, p.495-518, eng] **46-3001**
- Radionuclide tracer and sediment oxygen uptake rates used to identify potential contamination zones on the Alaskan Shelf in response to the Exxon Valdez oil spill [1990, 12p., eng] **46-1304**
- Grechishchev, S.E.**  
Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing [1991, p.349-362, eng] **46-1835**  
Development of certain cryogenic physical-geological processes in the foundations of northern airfields [1990, p.57-65, rus] **46-421**
- Grechishnikov, A.V.**  
New basic criteria in prospecting for gold-silver mineralization in Chukotka [1991, p.73-80, rus] **46-393**
- Grechko, E.I.**  
Spectroscopic measurements of the concentrations of CO, CH<sub>4</sub>, and N<sub>2</sub>O in the atmosphere of the central Arctic at station SP-28 [1990, p.402-404, eng] **46-438**
- Green, J.**  
Overview of smoke and obscuration in the winter [1990, p.99-109, eng] **46-97**
- Greenberg, J.M.**  
Crystallization of water rich amorphous mixtures [1992, p.344-348, eng] **46-3880**
- Greene, G.M.**  
Simulation model of river ice cover thermodynamics [1985, p.251-262, eng] **46-5284**
- Greenfield, L.G.**  
Precipitation nitrogen at maritime Signy Island and continental Cape Bird, Antarctica [1992, p.649-653, eng] **46-5253**
- Greening, M.V.**  
Vertical directivity of ice cracking [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**
- Greenland, D.**  
Surface energy budgets over alpine tundra in summer, Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range [1991, p.339-351, eng] **46-3577**
- Gregersen, N.P.**  
Winter road maintenance in urban areas—road safety and trafficability. Overview [1992, 45p., eng] **46-4835**
- Gregor, D.J.**  
Organic micropollutants in seasonal snowcover and firn [1991, p.323-358, eng] **46-5022**
- Gregory, K.J.**  
Morphology and sediments: typological characteristics of fluvial forms and deposits [1991, p.31-59, eng] **46-1666**  
Temperate palaeohydrology: fluvial processes in the temperate zone during the last 15,000 years [1991, 548p., eng] **46-1663**
- Grenfell, T.C.**  
Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up [1991, p.1609-1611, eng] **46-4250**  
Multilayer radiative transfer model for translucent geophysical surfaces with specific application to sea ice [1990, p.532-544, eng] **46-4331**  
On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans [1992, p.41-72, eng] **46-3714**  
Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations [1991, p.16,991-17,001, eng] **46-415**  
Surface-based passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice [1992, p.3485-3501, eng] **46-3960**
- Griaseva, L.I.**  
Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data [1991, p.70-76, eng] **46-4458**
- Griessmair, W.**  
New sensor for snow wetness monitoring [1990, p.297-301, eng] **46-373**
- Griffin, M.**  
Hydrogeochemical aspects of two selected sites in a fringe zone of discontinuous permafrost [1991, p.205-218, eng] **46-2341**
- Griffiths, K.**  
Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(110) [1992, p.L44-L48, eng] **46-2932**  
Water on Ni(110): resolution of monolayer, bilayer, and ice layers by thermal desorption, (delta)Tphi, and associated absolute coverages [1989, p.2001-2004, eng] **46-2658**
- Griggs, D.J.**  
Electric charge separation during the fragmentation of rime in an airflow [1991, p.2492-2495, eng] **46-3321**
- Grigor'ev, A.A.**  
Anisotropy of the elastic properties of ice cover with a space-ordered crystal structure [1991, p.18-25, rus] **46-1772**  
From the Pamirs to the North Pole [1991, p.106-110, rus] **46-2846**
- Grigor'ev, M.N.**  
Role of cryomorphogenesis in the transformation of landscapes and contamination of rivers (in the example of developed regions of Northern Yakutia) [1990, p.3-15, rus] **46-4568**
- Grigor'ev, N.F.**  
Change in cryogenic conditions from building water reservoirs in the Arctic (in the example of the Khantay water reservoir) [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-4578**
- Grigor'ev, V.I.U.**  
Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data [1991, p.391-394, eng] **46-2857**
- Grim, S.R.J.A.**  
Crystallization of water rich amorphous mixtures [1992, p.344-348, eng] **46-3880**
- Grim, A.M.**  
Geosystem over time [1991, 333p. (Pertinent p.179-185), rus] **46-3910**
- Grindel, A.**  
Satellite image maps: an interpretation aid and planning tool for glaciology [1986, p.43-46, eng] **46-2041**
- Grinev, V.G.**  
Economic basis for the transition to underground mining of kimberlite deposits [1990, p.15-19, rus] **46-5031**  
Improving the efficiency of developing ore deposits in the North based on the use of a man-made dividing screen [1990, p.37-39, rus] **46-5041**
- Grishchenko, V.F.**  
Possibility of forecasting wet snow avalanches in high altitude areas of the Ukrainian Carpathians with a 12-, 24-, or 36-hour lead [1990, p.100-110, rus] **46-15**
- Grishin, P.A.**  
Questions in building foundations on plastic-frozen ground on the Yamal Peninsula [1990, p.4-9, rus] **46-475**
- Gritsenko, I.I.**  
Geocryological composition of the coastal zone and bottom of the Baydarata Bay [1991, p.124-130, rus] **46-154**
- Gritsenko, O.N.**  
Studying a mathematical model of ice breakup [1990, p.98-103, rus] **46-1124**
- Grody, N.C.**  
Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies [1990, p.1141-1144, eng] **46-1194**
- Grodzińska, K.**  
Heavy metals and sulphur in mosses from southern Spitsbergen [1991, p.133-140, eng] **46-2316**
- Grogan, W.P.**  
Investigation of the frost resistance of air-entrained and non-air-entrained roller-compacted concrete (RCC) mixtures for pavement applications [1990, 115p. + append., eng] **46-5081**
- Groisman, P.I.A.**  
Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience [1991, p.1725-1733, eng] **46-1762**
- Gromov, A.N.**  
Assembly for processing rotating bodies by a laser beam [1990, p.50-52, rus] **46-1261**
- Gromov, I.U.V.**  
Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions [1990, p.93-98, rus] **46-5059**
- Gromyko, A.N.**  
Using radar to study the structure of snow-firn sequence [1989, p.108-116, rus] **46-3675**
- Gronås, S.**  
Analyses of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea with a mesoscale limited area numerical weather prediction system [1989, p.205-215, eng] **46-294**
- Grosfeld, K.**  
Melting rates at the bottom of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, from short-term mass-balance studies [1990, p.25-32, eng] **46-2950**  
Temperature profiles and investigation of the ice-shelf-ocean boundary using hot water drilled holes: report of field work on FRIS 1989/90 [1990, p.109-111, eng] **46-2140**
- Grosso, S.A.**  
Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-955**
- Grosswald, M.G.**  
Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-3602**
- Grosval'd, M.G.**  
Symposium on glaciotectionics in Poland [1989, p.195, rus] **46-3691**
- Groves, J.E.**  
Determination of net atmospheric heat transfer, ice production, and salt rejection from the Chukchi Polynya using AVHRR thermal imagery [1991, p.357-362, eng] **46-3181**  
Location and areal extent of polynyas in the Bering and Chukchi Seas [1991, p.164-171, eng] **46-2731**  
Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya [1991, p.130-139, eng] **46-2727**
- Gruber, H.**  
Cold start optimization on a military jet engine [1991, p.8-11, 8/5, eng] **46-5195**
- Grunke, N.E.**  
Carbon balance in tussock tundra under ambient and elevated atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> [1990, p.485-494, eng] **46-1417**
- Grumbine, R.W.**  
Model of the formation of high-salinity shelf water on polar continental shelves [1991, p.22,049-22,062, eng] **46-1753**
- Grün, E.**  
Energy balance of the KOSI 4 experiment [1991, p.257-260, eng] **46-1135**

- Laboratory simulation, a tool for comet research [1991, p.245-248, eng] **46-1132**
- Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments [1992, p.190-197, eng] **46-4716**
- Grundy, W.M.**  
Absorption coefficient of the liquid N<sub>2</sub> 2.15 micron band and application to Triton [1991, p.169-173, eng] **46-1423**  
New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter [1991, p.379-385, eng] **46-2451**
- Grushinskii, A.N.**  
Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica [1989, p.163-168, rus] **46-1574**
- Grushinskii, N.P.**  
Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica [1989, p.163-168, rus] **46-1574**
- Gruzev, A.N.**  
Peculiarities of polar ozone annual course: analysis of satellite and ozonesonde data and model results [1991, p.183-187, eng] **46-4353**
- Gu, B.**  
Seasonal dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake [1992, p.23-52, eng] **46-3265**
- Gu, G.A.**  
Altocrylic aridisols in China [1991, p.54-60, eng] **46-5154**
- Gu, G.S.**  
Effect of glacier-permafrost on isotopic formation and sampling method of C-14 dating [1991, p.84-90, chi] **46-1173**
- Gu, L.M.**  
Further discussion about the ice drift problem in rubber dam [1992, p.467-476, eng] **46-4956**
- Gu, P.**  
Study of fracture toughness of Bohai Sea ice [1991, p.148-164, eng] **46-842**
- Gu, R.**  
Buoyant jet flows and mixing in stratified lakes, reservoirs or ponds [1991, 289p., eng] **46-4022**
- Gu, R.C.**  
Water temperature dynamics and heat transfer beneath the ice cover of a lake [1991, p.324-335, eng] **46-2477**
- Gubala, C.P.**  
Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt [1991, p.2024-2030, eng] **46-3295**
- Gubanov, V.E.**  
Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems [1991, p.59-64, rus] **46-1776**
- Gubernov, A.P.**  
Complex geophysical model of the earth's crust in the arctic basin [1989, p.25-31, rus] **46-4831**
- Gubin, S.V.**  
Evolution of the soil cover in the Kolyma-Indigirka Lowland in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene [1990, p.124-130, rus] **46-3752**
- Gubler, H.**  
Effects of forests near timberline on avalanche formation [1990, p.73-92, eng] **46-357**
- Gudkovich, Z.M.**  
Climatic variability of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean based on data from mathematical modelling [1989, p.116-120, rus] **46-3676**  
Results of the development and application of numerical methods for ice calculations and forecasts for arctic seas [1991, p.162-169, rus] **46-1621**
- Gudmandsen, P.**  
Data integration and analysis system for sea ice remote sensing [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-4208**  
Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea [1991, p.815-818, eng] **46-4214**
- Gudmundsson, A.T.**  
Estimation of glacial run-off and mass balance for Tungnaárjökull and Brúarjökull, Iceland [1986, p.75-82, ice] **46-2527**
- Guenette, C.C.**  
Viscosity and drag reduction for temporary storage and transfer of weathered crude oils and emulsions [1992, p.523-546, eng] **46-5303**
- Guffond, D.**  
Ice collection on an air intake prerotation vane [1991, p.171-178, fre] **46-5204**
- Guidance document for selecting antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways**  
Guidance document for selecting antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-1036**
- Guigné, J.Y.**  
Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties [1992, p.93-100, eng] **46-4108**
- Guillon, J.H.**  
Crystal space frame construction employed on arctic platform design [1991, p.44-47, eng] **46-1324**
- Gukhman, A.A.**  
Generalized Stefan problem [1992, p.238-244, eng] **46-5106**
- Gulati, K.C.**  
Experimental field study of spray ice ablation [1991, p.259-272, eng] **46-712**
- Guljaev, A.S.**  
Universal hydraulic press for determining the physical-mechanical characteristics of ice [1990, p.131-137, rus] **46-1129**
- Gulliksen, B.**  
Sea ice macrofauna in the Antarctic and the Arctic [1991, p.53-61, eng] **46-2866**  
Source, density and composition of sympagic fauna in the Barents Sea [1991, p.289-294, eng] **46-4783**
- Gunbin, D.V.**  
Calculating the parameters of thermistors on a DVK-3 type micro-IBM [1991, p.127-130, rus] **46-402**
- Gunn, A.**  
Recovery of tundra vegetation after overgrazing by caribou in arctic Canada [1991, p.38-42, eng] **46-383**
- Gunnison, D.**  
Sediment-overlying water relationships affecting wintertime dissolved oxygen conditions in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, Wisconsin [1992, 30p. + append., eng] **46-5319**
- Gunnlaugsson, E.**  
Vellir thermal field in Borgarfjörður, west Iceland [1985, p.51-60, eng] **46-2520**
- Günther, T.**  
Wind related errors in different methods of solid precipitation measurement [1991, p.233-241, eng] **46-1504**
- Gunz, D.W.**  
Field investigations on the snow chemistry in central and southern California—1. Inorganic ions and hydrogen peroxide [1990, p.1661-1671, eng] **46-465**  
Field investigations on the snow chemistry in central and southern California—2. Carbonyls and carboxylic acids [1990, p.1673-1684, eng] **46-466**
- Guo, D.X.**  
Analysis of frost damage to buildings in island taliks, Tuotuo River Army Service Station [1992, p.87-90,86, chi] **46-4497**  
Polygon-veins and their environmental significances [1990, p.301-310, chi] **46-895**  
Quaternary permafrost in China [1991, p.511-517, eng] **46-2153**
- Guo, P.F.**  
Distributive characteristics of frozen ground in the east of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1991, p.131-140, chi] **46-1153**
- Guo, Q.Z.**  
Analysis and modeling of the river ice breakup and jamming process and its effect on flooding [1991, 158p., eng] **46-3091**
- Guo, X.D.**  
Periglacial periods and Pleistocene environment in Western Mountain of Beijing, China [1991, p.159-167, chi] **46-1155**
- Gupalo, E.I.U.**  
Phytoplankton studies in the monitoring of the seas with reference to the Baltic and other seas [1991, 339p., rus] **46-4808**
- Gupta, B.R.**  
Heat capacity, entropy and enthalpy of silicone-poly(styrene butadiene) rubber blends from 80 to 300 K [1992, p.616-622, eng] **46-4482**  
Thermal conductivity and thermal diffusivity of silicone-poly(styrene butadiene) rubber blends from 60 to 300 K [1992, p.623-627, eng] **46-4483**
- Gupta, S.K.**  
On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary [1992, p.339-343, eng] **46-5234**
- Gur'ianov, I.E.**  
Regulation of ice liner freezing of deep underground storages [1991, p.33-39, eng] **46-2738**
- Gurnell, A.M.**  
Comparison of the sediment transport and yield characteristics of two adjacent glacier basins, Val d'Hérens, Switzerland [1988, p.431-441, eng] **46-2028**  
Geomorphological impact of modified river discharge and sediment transport regimes downstream of hydropower scheme meltwater intake structures [1990, p.165-170, eng] **46-260**
- Gurovich, M.V.**  
Calculating the regimes and rate of growth of hail [1991, p.42-56, rus] **46-4046**
- Gurtin, M.E.**  
Some remarks on the Stefan problem with surface structure [1992, p.291-303, eng] **46-4016**
- Gusev, E.M.**  
Effect of mulch on winter soil temperature conditions [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-1608**
- Gushchin, V.P.**  
Secondary freezing of blasted high temperature perennially frozen rocks [1990, p.91-95, rus] **46-994**
- Gushchin, V.V.**  
Directional pattern of a vibrating source mounted on ice cover [1990, p.111-117, rus] **46-1126**
- Gustafson, B.A.S.**  
Laboratory reflectance measurements of analogues to "dirty" ice surfaces on atmosphereless solar system bodies [1991, p.209-217, eng] **46-2452**
- Gustafson, D.E., Jr.**  
Bacterioplankton abundance and productivity at the ice-edge zone of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1990, p.191-193, eng] **46-3648**  
Fate of bacterial production in McMurdo Sound in the austral spring [1990, p.193-194, eng] **46-3649**  
Seasonal pattern of bacteria and net nano- and pico-phytoplankton in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, during the austral spring [1990, p.195-196, eng] **46-3650**
- Gustafson, K.**  
More effective de-icing with less salt. Final report of the MINSALT-project, summary [1991, 58p., eng] **46-2413**
- Gutknecht, D.**  
Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns [1991, p.3171-3179, eng] **46-3477**  
Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 2. Parameter study and model predictions [1991, p.3181-3188, eng] **46-3478**
- Gutman, G.G.**  
Satellite daytime image classification for global studies of earth's surface parameters from polar orbiters [1992, p.209-234, eng] **46-2417**
- Guyenne, T.D.**  
Proceedings [1989, 40p., eng] **46-2644**
- Guyomarch, G.**  
Study of snow transportability conditions at a high mountain site [1991, p.387-391, fre] **46-4798**
- Haagenson, P.L.**  
On ice forming nuclei [1991, p.497-513, eng] **46-1534**
- Haakensen, N.**  
Glaciological research in Norway, 1990 and 1991 [1992, 103p., nor] **46-4521**
- Haas, J.**  
Estimates of evaporation in the Yukon and Northwest Territories [1991, p.379-392, eng] **46-2353**
- Haas, R.C.G.**  
Summary report on low temperature and thermal fatigue cracking [1989, 83p., eng] **46-2606**
- Haas, T.J.**  
CAMEO-Valdez: a user's perspective [1990, 10p., eng] **46-3114**
- Haase, D.J.**  
Aircraft ground deicing: a flight crew perspective [1990, 8p., eng] **46-1065**
- Haataja, M.**  
Some aspects on the function of the after-market catalyst in Finnish urban traffic [1992, p.123-129, eng] **46-2892**
- Häberle, T.**  
Holocene glacial history of the Hörgárdalur area, Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland [1991, p.193-202, eng] **46-2966**
- Haddock, T.**  
Millimeter-wave radiometer technique for measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank [1991, p.983-988, eng] **46-4222**
- Haerberli, W.**  
Borehole temperatures at the Colle Gnifetti core-drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps) [1991, p.37-46, eng] **46-507**  
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.1 (1988-1989) [1991, 70p., eng] **46-189**  
Glaciers of the Alps in the greenhouse of our planet [1991, p.59-72, ger] **46-3110**  
Glacio-morphological and paleoglaciological models [1991, p.7-19, ger] **46-544**  
Glaciology of the last Ice Age Alpine glaciation [1991, p.409-419, ger] **46-4528**  
Permafrost [1990, p.71-88, ger] **46-37**
- Haefliger, M.**  
Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels [1992, p.5885-5893, eng] **46-3583**
- Haehnle, R.J.**  
Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force [1991, 18p. + Attachments 1-23 separately bound, eng] **46-170**
- Haendel, D.**  
Contribution to the weathering-controlled removal of chemical elements from the active debris layer of the Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-126**
- Hafsten, U.**  
Greenhouse-effect predictions viewed from the perspective of the vegetational history [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-4557**
- Hagen, J.O.**  
Climate-related research in Svalbard [1991, p.525-531, eng] **46-3216**  
Duration of the active phase on surge-type glaciers: contrasts between Svalbard and other regions [1991, p.388-400, eng] **46-2165**  
Glacier mass balance in Svalbard since 1912 [1991, p.313-328, eng] **46-4631**  
Radio-echo soundings of sub-polar glaciers with low-frequency radar [1991, p.99-107, eng] **46-948**  
Surging and calving glaciers in Eastern Svalbard [1991, 130p. + map, eng] **46-2930**
- Hager, W.H.**  
Tornado type vortices in hydraulic engineering [1990, p.325-330, ger] **46-21**

- Hahne, K.**  
Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin: indications from ice-cored moraines in Central Queen Maud Land [1991, p.285-289, eng] **46-4628**
- Results on geological mapping in the nunataks area south of the Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-125**
- Sedimentological tectonical results on sedimentary rocks outcropping at the southern flank of the Shackleton Range, Antarctica [1991, p.159-167, eng] **46-127**
- Haines, E.M.**  
Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness [1991, p.37-61, eng] **46-677**
- Hakala, R.**  
Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea [1992, p.295-311, eng] **46-4448**
- Hakim, G.J.**  
Diagnosing coupled jet-streak circulations for a northern plains snow band from the operational nested-grid model [1992, p.26-48, eng] **46-4189**
- Hakkinen, S.**  
Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea [1992, p.5389-5408, eng] **46-3645**
- Seasonal ice cover variability in a coupled ice-ocean model for the Arctic Ocean [1992, p.11-14, eng] **46-4135**
- Hakola, H.**  
Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989 [1992, p.8115-8126, eng] **46-4713**
- Hald, M.**  
Climate of the northern latitudes: past, present and future [1991, p.129-234, eng] **46-4339**
- Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the southern Barents Sea [1991, p.141-144, eng] **46-4343**
- Modern benthic foraminiferal distribution in the southwestern Barents Sea: paleo-oceanographic applications [1991, p.169-171, eng] **46-4350**
- Haldar, A.**  
Recent failure of a transmission line due to ice in Newfoundland [1990, p.A4/2/1-A4/2/6, eng] **46-2224**
- Hale, B.N.**  
Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-Ih system: P-T melting behavior at constant volume [1992, p.29-35, eng] **46-2409**
- Hall, A.**  
Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data [1991, p.103-112, eng] **46-1177**
- Hall, D.K.**  
Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques [1991, p.120-128, eng] **46-516**
- Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry [1991, p.147-152, eng] **46-2729**
- Glacier terminus fluctuations in the Wrangell and Chugach mountains resulting from non-climatic controls [1991, p.519-523, eng] **46-3215**
- Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations in the Wrangell and Chugach Mountains, Alaska, U.S.A. [1991, p.348-356, eng] **46-2161**
- Observations of snow and ice features during the polar winter using moonlight as a source of illumination [1991, p.77-88, eng] **46-929**
- Passive microwave remote and *in situ* measurements of arctic and subarctic snow covers in Alaska [1991, p.161-172, eng] **46-3073**
- Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice [1991, p.1717-1720, eng] **46-4252**
- Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska [1992, p.634-637, eng] **46-4068**
- Hall, G.E.M.**  
Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gossans, Keewatin District, Canada [1992, p.265-279, eng] **46-4559**
- Hall, J.D.**  
Measurements of underwater sounds from a concrete island drilling structure located in the Alaskan sector of the Beaufort Sea [1991, p.1665-1667, eng] **46-932**
- Hall, J.W.**  
Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region [1991, p.533-543, eng] **46-2529**
- Hall, K.**  
Rock moisture data from the Juneau Icefield (Alaska) and its significance for mechanical weathering studies [1991, p.321-330, eng] **46-5183**
- Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data [1991, p.103-112, eng] **46-1177**
- Hall, P.G.**  
Adsorption of water vapor by iron oxides. 3. Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering from water adsorbed on magnetite: evidence for an icelike structure [1992, p.645-649, eng] **46-3781**
- Hallbrucker, A.**  
Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms [1991, p.2955-2964, eng] **46-31**
- Isotope and impurity effects on the glass transition and crystallization of pressure-amorphized hexagonal and cubic ice [1991, p.6849-6855, eng] **46-1425**
- Structural characterisation of hyperquenched glassy water and vapour-deposited amorphous ice [1991, p.406-410, eng] **46-1605**
- Unexpectedly stable clathrate hydrates formed from microporous vapor-deposited amorphous solid water at low "external" guest pressures and their astrophysical implications [1991, p.176-180, eng] **46-47**
- Haller, B.**  
Weathering by segregation ice growth in microcracks at sustained sub-zero temperatures: verification from an experimental study using acoustic emissions [1991, p.283-300, eng] **46-5180**
- Hallett, J.**  
Experimental study on the "halo" formation in artificial ice cloud [1992, p.326-327, eng] **46-3877**
- Hallgren, J.E.**  
Adaptations to low temperatures [1990, p.265-293, eng] **46-5337**
- Hallikainen, M.**  
Scattering properties of snow in the 10- to 90-GHz range [1985, p.667-670, eng] **46-2673**
- Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] **46-4274**
- Hallikainen, M.T.**  
Analysis of brightness temperature of snow-covered terrain [1991, p.2323-2327, eng] **46-4269**
- Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**
- Comparison of algorithms for retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data in Finland [1992, p.124-131, eng] **46-2092**
- Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign [1991, p.899-902, eng] **46-4220**
- Hallsdottir, M.**  
Studies in the vegetational history of north Iceland. A radio-carbon-dated pollen diagram for Flateyrdalur [1990, p.67-81, eng] **46-3095**
- Halme, K.**  
Some aspects on the function of the after-market catalyst in Finnish urban traffic [1992, p.123-129, eng] **46-2892**
- Hama, J.**  
On the metallization of ice under ultra-high pressures [1992, p.75-82, eng] **46-3837**
- Hambrey, M.J.**  
Contemporary and Cenozoic glaciomarine processes of Antarctica: the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf [1990, p.66-67, eng] **46-2131**
- Hamill, P.**  
Application of physical adsorption thermodynamics to heterogeneous chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-2088**
- Homogeneous freezing nucleation of stratospheric solution droplets [1991, p.1857-1860, eng] **46-958**
- Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole [1991, p.34-42, eng] **46-2686**
- Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter [1992, p.323-334, eng] **46-4906**
- Hamilton, G.S.**  
Duration of the active phase on surge-type glaciers: contrast between Svalbard and other regions [1991, p.388-400, eng] **46-2165**
- Hamilton, S.M.**  
CO<sub>2</sub>-rich ground waters of the Flat River valley, N.W.T. [1991, p.105-119, eng] **46-2334**
- Hamm, C.A.**  
Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering [1992, p.1164-1167, eng] **46-3104**
- Hammer, C.U.**  
Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] **46-2626**
- Hammer, P.D.**  
27-28 October 1986 FIRE cirrus case study: retrieval of cloud particle sizes and optical depths from comparative analyses of aircraft and satellite-based infrared measurements [1991, p.1673-1692, eng] **46-2313**
- Hammer, T.A.**  
Frost resistance of high-strength concrete [1990, p.457-473, eng] **46-1566**
- Hammerle, H.**  
Comments on a map of the Ödenwinkel Glacier forefield 1:5000 [1989, p.111-122, ger] **46-1922**
- Hammond, W.R.**  
Radar detection of subglacial sulfides [1991, p.870-873, eng] **46-988**
- Hampel, T.**  
Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea [1989, p.279-289, eng] **46-299**
- Hampton, P.D.**  
Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope [1991, p.722-729, eng] **46-2082**
- Han, K.**  
Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-Ih system: P-T melting behavior at constant volume [1992, p.29-35, eng] **46-2409**
- Han, S.T.**  
Features of dry and wet changes for 500 years in northern Xinjiang [1991, p.315-322, chi] **46-4502**
- Han, Y.C.**  
Full-scale field studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils [1991, p.708-718, eng] **46-1023**
- Hanamoto, B.**  
Modeling ice passage through submergible and non-submergible tainter gates [1990, 75p., eng] **46-5123**
- Hanaoka, Y.**  
Thermocapillary and gravity convection of liquid fuel in open cavities [1991, p.505-514, eng] **46-1848**
- Handel, M.D.**  
Annotated bibliography on the greenhouse effect and climate change [1992, p.91-255, eng] **46-4380**
- Hanke, H.**  
Application of wet deicing salt in winter maintenance: potential savings and recommendations [1991, p.250-258, ger] **46-978**
- Hann, R.W., Jr.**  
Alaska Coastal Communities Cooperative: the concept and feasibility [1992, p.281-291, eng] **46-5296**
- Hanneman, R.L.**  
Benefits and costs in the use of salt to deice highways [1992, p.431-439, eng] **46-3817**
- Hanninen, M.**  
Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel. Volume 2. Plotted time histories of the forces, moments, and motions [1990, 374p., eng] **46-332**
- Ice impact model tests for three bow forms of a vessel. Volume 1. Short analysis of the test results [1990, 141p., + appends., eng] **46-4676**
- Hänninen, P.**  
Dielectric properties of tills [1991, p.1171-1174, eng] **46-4226**
- Hannuki, T.**  
Settlement and deformation of buildings at Asuka Station [1991, p.246-256, eng] **46-3024**
- Hansel, A.K.**  
Multiple Wisconsin glacial sequences at Wedron, Illinois [1990, p.26-41, eng] **46-110**
- Hansell, R.I.C.**  
Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line [1992, p.625-627, eng] **46-4723**
- Hansen, J.M.**  
Effects of nutritional factors on frost hardening in *Larix laricina* (Sieb & Zucc.) Gord. [1992, p.183-192, eng] **46-4853**
- Hansman, R.J.**  
Development and testing of the MIT acoustic levitation test facilities [1991, p.541-552, eng] **46-337**
- Hansman, R.J., Jr.**  
Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces [1992, p.108-113, eng] **46-3712**
- Hanson, C.L.**  
Effect of observation time and sampling frequency on mean daily maximum, minimum and average temperature [1991, p.101-108, eng] **46-2497**
- North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison [1991, p.126-129, eng] **46-801**
- Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-120**
- Hanson, C.S.**  
Development of sea ice data sets from passive microwave satellite data: preliminary lessons [1991, p.120-125, eng] **46-3147**
- Recent Great Lakes ice trends [1992, p.577-584, eng] **46-3732**
- Hanson, D.R.**  
Investigation of the reactive and nonreactive processes involving ClONO<sub>2</sub> and HCl on water and nitric acid doped ice [1992, p.2682-2691, eng] **46-5256**
- Loss of CF<sub>2</sub>O on ice, NAT, and sulfuric acid solutions [1991, p.1699-1701, eng] **46-962**
- Hanson, H.P.**  
Recent Great Lakes ice trends [1992, p.577-584, eng] **46-3732**
- Hanson, W.**  
Three years of natural revegetation on the 1977 Bear Creek burn in interior Alaska [1992, 43p., eng] **46-3382**
- Hapke, B.W.**  
Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure [1991, p.30-42, eng] **46-1108**
- Harada, K.**  
Frost heave observation in Tomakomai (1982-1991) [1991, p.73-92, jpn] **46-3513**
- Measurement of electrical resistivity of frozen soils [1991, p.57-68, jpn] **46-3521**
- Harada, M.**  
Structure of polycrystalline initial ice crystals [1992, p.328-335, eng] **46-3878**
- Haraldsson, G.I.**  
Vellir thermal field in Borgarfjörður, west Iceland [1985, p.51-60, eng] **46-2520**
- Harbor, J.M.**  
Application of a general sliding law to simulating flow in a glacier cross-section [1992, p.182-190, eng] **46-4117**
- Numerical modelling of the development of glacial valley cross-sections [1991, 236p., eng] **46-5262**

- Hardenberg, M.J.**  
Historical perspectives in frost heave research: the early works of S. Taber and G. Beskow [1991, 169p., eng] **46-2917**
- Joint United States-Canadian observation analysis for smokes in snow (JUSCAN OASIS) smoke week XI data report [1992, 106p., eng] **46-3038**
- Hardill, S.**  
Continuous measurement of the depth of water table (inundation) in wetlands with fluctuating surfaces [1991, p.399-403, eng] **46-3257**
- Hardiman, K.**  
Comparative testing of four bow designs for ice-breaking hull forms [1991, 145p. + append. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4388**
- Investigation of ship manoeuvrability in ice, phase I [1991, 106p. + append., eng] **46-1904**
- Harding, R.J.**  
Parametrization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere [1991, p.543-549, eng] **46-4655**
- Hardisky, M.A.**  
Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream piasas, Newfoundland, Canada [1992, p.173-178, eng] **46-3977**
- Hardisty, P.**  
Yukon and Northwest Territories ground-water data base [1991, p.465-482, eng] **46-2361**
- Hardman, M.**  
Monitoring global snow cover [1991, p.103-108, eng] **46-798**
- Monitoring global snow cover [1991, p.1947-1949, eng] **46-4256**
- Hare, C.**  
Other options and concerns for coating under cold weather conditions [1991, p.36-37, eng] **46-2086**
- Hare, D.E.**  
Evidence for the importance of intermolecular coupling in the OD band's vibrational structure in deeply supercooled liquid D<sub>2</sub>O [1992, p.605-608, eng] **46-3980**
- Hargis, N.E.**  
Reclamation management and techniques for cold Entisols in southwestern Wyoming [1991, p.146-150, eng] **46-5158**
- Hargrave, B.T.**  
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web [1992, p.41-54, eng] **46-2862**
- Hargreaves, D.M.**  
Freezing of water drops on a cold surface [1991, p.47-50, eng] **46-508**
- Harimaya, T.**  
Riming proportion in snow particles falling on coastal areas [1992, p.57-65, eng] **46-4377**
- Harlin, J.**  
Development of a process oriented calibration scheme for the HBV hydrological model [1991, p.15-36, eng] **46-1585**
- Harmon, J.J.**  
Centrifugal chillers and glycol ice thermal storage units [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2973**
- Harper, J.R.**  
Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf [1991, p.821-842, eng] **46-2419**
- Harrach, N.**  
Fine tuning CMA for corrosion control [1990, p.40-41, eng] **46-4859**
- Harris, C.M.**  
Antarctica and global climatic change [1991, 198p., eng] **46-2298**
- Antarctica and global climatic change: a guide to recent literature [1991, p.177-191, eng] **46-2308**
- Harrison, S.**  
Form and size characteristics of clasts on stone-banked solifluction lobes, Okstindan, North Norway [1991, p.155-160, eng] **46-3526**
- Large calving event of Ventisquero San Rafael, southern Chile [1992, p.208-209, eng] **46-4120**
- Harrison, W.D.**  
Short-term variations in the flow of ice stream B, Antarctica [1990, p.77-79, eng] **46-2939**
- Surficial glaciology of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland: part 2. Ablation, accumulation and temperature [1992, p.169-181, eng] **46-4116**
- Surficial glaciology of Jakobshavns Isbrae, West Greenland: part 1. Surface morphology [1991, p.368-382, eng] **46-2163**
- Harrison, W.G.**  
Primary production in polar waters: relation to nutrient availability [1991, p.87-104, eng] **46-4777**
- Harry, D.G.**  
Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. [1991, p.74-82, eng] **46-384**
- Hart, D.E.**  
Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground [1991, p.369-377, eng] **46-2786**
- Hart, J.D.**  
Mitigation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipeline systems [1992, p.169-180, eng] **46-4286**
- Hart, J.K.**  
Interrelation of glaciotectonic and glaciodepositional processes within the glacial environment [1991, p.335-350, eng] **46-1549**
- Hartel, R.W.**  
Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers [1990, p.316-328, eng] **46-4328**
- Hartleib, J.**  
Icebreaker midbody resistance phase III [1991, 44p. + append., eng] **46-3376**
- Hartmann, U.**  
Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample [1991, p.115-130, eng] **46-207**
- Hartnup, G.C.**  
Proceedings [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**
- Harvey, L.D.D.**  
Two-dimensional ocean model for long-term climatic simulations: stability and coupling to atmospheric and sea ice models [1992, p.9435-9453, eng] **46-4131**
- Harwood, D.M.**  
Antarctic glacial geologic record and GCM modeling: a test [1991, p.508-516, eng] **46-3214**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross embayment, Antarctica [1991, p.215-223, eng] **46-1577**
- Hasegawa, J.**  
Development of expert system assisting power system operators to determine deicing countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines [1991, p.57-68, eng] **46-3608**
- Hasemi, T.**  
On a relation between probability occurrence of solid precipitation and ground air temperature (1) - on the locality of the relation and possibility of prediction of precipitation type [1991, p.33-43, jpn] **46-1298**
- Hashimoto, T.**  
Basic study on the effects of forests for the surface snow melt [1990, p.289-296, jpn] **46-1280**
- Estimation of the effects of deciduous forest to the surface snowmelt by a heat balance analysis [1992, p.131-143, jpn] **46-4596**
- Haskell, T.G.**  
Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1992, p.289-293, eng] **46-4447**
- Hassinen, P.**  
Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures [1991, p.548-555, eng] **46-247**
- Static and cyclic tests on composite ice-resisting walls: the second test programme [1991, 118p. + append., eng] **46-3379**
- Hastenrath, S.**  
Greenhouse indicators in Kenya [1992, p.503-504, eng] **46-2491**
- Ice-flow and mass changes of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, East Africa, 1986-90: observations and modeling [1992, p.36-42, eng] **46-4103**
- Role of radiation geometry in the climate response of Mount Kenya's glaciers, part 2: sloping versus horizontal surfaces [1988, p.629-639, eng] **46-1690**
- Role of radiation geometry in the climate response of Mount Kenya's glaciers - part 3: the latitude effect [1990, p.321-328, eng] **46-1645**
- Hastings, R.M.**  
Year-round ecophysiological study of *Himantothallus grandifolius* (Desmarestiales, Phaeophyta) at Signy Island, Antarctica [1992, p.262-277, eng] **46-4882**
- Hatakeyama, H.**  
Crystallization dynamics of water in polysaccharide hydrogels [1992, p.284-290, eng] **46-3871**
- DSC studies on ice in polysaccharide hydrogels [1992, p.262-269, eng] **46-3868**
- Hatakeyama, T.**  
Crystallization dynamics of water in polysaccharide hydrogels [1992, p.284-290, eng] **46-3871**
- DSC studies on ice in polysaccharide hydrogels [1992, p.262-269, eng] **46-3868**
- Hatayama, G.**  
Ice accretion environment on Mt. Ibuki in Japan's central mountainous region [1990, p.A1-7-1-A1-7-6, eng] **46-2202**
- Hatley, R.H.M.**  
Stability of proteins at subzero temperatures: thermodynamics and some ecological consequences [1991, p.1367-1380, eng] **46-1999**
- Hattori, M.**  
Study of frost formation [1991, p.451-487, eng] **46-613**
- Hattori, T.**  
Experimental study on the damping of wave height due to the ice floes [1991, p.131-135, jpn] **46-1455**
- Haug, M.D.**  
Cyclical closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of soil liner and cover materials [1991, p.784-793, eng] **46-2638**
- Haugan, P.M.**  
Characterization of air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations [1991, p.429-432, eng] **46-4206**
- Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 [1990, p.1509-1512, eng] **46-1204**
- Hauglustaine, D.A.**  
Faint young sun climatic paradox: a simulation with an interactive seasonal climate-sea ice model [1992, p.134-150, eng] **46-3605**
- Haupt, R.S.**  
Instrumentation for characterizing seasonal change in properties of pavement structures [1992, p.125-137, eng] **46-3324**
- Hausler, F.U.**  
IAHR recommendations on testing methods in ice, 6th report of the Working Group on Testing Methods in Ice [1988, 24p., eng] **46-2698**
- Sea ice under complex stress states: constitutive modelling and testing [1991, p.363-381, eng] **46-851**
- Havard, D.G.**  
Use of detuning pendulums for control of galloping of single conductor and two- and four-conductor bundle transmission lines [1990, p.A7-4-1-A7-4-6, eng] **46-2236**
- Hawes, I.**  
Eutrophication and vegetation development in maritime antarctic lakes [1990, p.83-90, eng] **46-589**
- Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross Island, Antarctica [1991, p.265-271, eng] **46-194**
- Hawkins, J.D.**  
Antarctic tabular iceberg multi-sensor mapping [1991, p.1605-1608, eng] **46-4249**
- Hayakawa, N.**  
Analysis of powder snow avalanches using three dimensional topographical data [1992, p.11-18, jpn] **46-4658**
- Hydraulic approach to a snow removal system in an open channel [1991, p.297-307, jpn] **46-4593**
- Snowcover data of Nagaoka City [1992, p.35-39, jpn] **46-4661**
- Hayashi, M.**  
Nitric acid trihydrate particle formation in the polar stratosphere and its effect on nitric acid transport to the troposphere [1991, p.667-675, eng] **46-1530**
- Two different stages in polar stratospheric clouds events: lidar backscatter of particulate matter and temperature in antarctic stratosphere [1991, p.71-81, eng] **46-2323**
- Hayashi, Y.**  
Micro-macro freezing of biological substances [1991, p.47-56, eng] **46-1811**
- Solidification and melting of solutions [1991, p.491-519, eng] **46-614**
- Study of frost formation [1991, p.451-487, eng] **46-613**
- Hayden, E.**  
Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan [1991, p.653-664, eng] **46-773**
- Hayhoe, R.D.**  
Experimental study of ice accretion and wind loading on offshore supply boats [1989, 188p., eng] **46-258**
- Haykin, S.**  
Canadian East Coast radar trials and the K-distribution [1991, p.80-88, eng] **46-2094**
- Haymet, A.D.J.**  
Ice-water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation using the simple point charge model [1990, p.4634-4635, eng] **46-4742**
- Haynes, F.D.**  
Field test of a surface-heated trash rack to prevent frazil ice blockage [1992, p.71-77, eng] **46-4920**
- Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the St. Regis River, New York [1991, 6p., eng] **46-3999**
- Laboratory tests with a 37-m thermosyphon in soil [1992, p.139-143, eng] **46-4149**
- Performance of a thermosyphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator [1992, p.261-269, eng] **46-4445**
- Thermal design in permafrost regions [1992, p.113-121, eng] **46-4147**
- Haynes, P.H.**  
Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals [1992, p.8057-8064, eng] **46-4706**
- He, P.**  
Characteristic of soil electrical resistance in the process of freezing and its application [1990, p.365-370, chi] **46-903**
- He, Y.Q.**  
Characteristic at boundary face of ice-bedrock on the upper region of Shaksam Valley, Karakoram [1991, p.331-336, chi] **46-4504**
- Preliminary studies on the existing glaciers located in the upper region of Shaksam River, Karakoram Mountains [1990, p.319-325, chi] **46-897**
- He, Y.X.**  
Application of d.c. electric sounding for permafrost exploration along Xinjiang-Xizang Highway [1991, p.255-260, chi] **46-4517**
- Survey of seasonally thawing layer and its change beneath asphalt-paved road with seismic refraction method [1992, p.81-85, chi] **46-4496**
- Heated asphalt bunker eases winter patching**  
Heated asphalt bunker eases winter patching [1990, p.51, eng] **46-4535**
- Heaton, R.W.**  
Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] **46-3636**

- Hecky, R.E.**  
Ice-cover growth and freeze-out of solutes in a Mackenzie Delta lake [1991, p.219-236, eng] **46-2342**  
Influence of frequency and duration of flooding on the nutrient chemistry of Mackenzie Delta lakes [1991, p.19-36, eng] **46-2481**
- Hedlund, S.**  
Influence of deicing salts on motor vehicle corrosion [1991, p.42-44, eng] **46-1604**
- Heere, M.F.**  
Decontamination in the cold using dry powders; studies with chemical agent simulants [1991, 18p., eng] **46-2920**
- Heggie, M.I.**  
Computer modelling of dislocation glide in ice Ih [1992, p.497-501, eng] **46-3905**
- Hegseth, E.N.**  
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in the Barents Sea [1991, p.179-184, eng] **46-54**
- Heidelberg, G.**  
Vertical axis wind turbine with integrated magnetic generator [1991, p.72-82, eng] **46-3009**
- Heidrich, B.**  
Digital Antarctic Coastline: a project of topographic-glaciological interpretation and digitisation of the coastal region of Weddell Sea [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2136**
- Heikkilä, R.**  
Influence of clear felling on temperature and vegetation in an esker area at Lammi, southern Finland [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-3701**
- Heim, J.E.**  
Mobile sounding observations of lake-effect snowbands in western and central New York [1991, p.2323-2332, eng] **46-1611**
- Heinke, G.W.**  
Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates [1991, p.556-567, eng] **46-1632**
- Heinrich, A.M.**  
Aircraft icing handbook [1991, Var. p. (3 vols.), eng] **46-4435**
- Heintzenberg, J.**  
Automated measurements of crystal dimensions and concentration of inclusions in ice cores: methods and first results [1991, p.327-333, eng] **46-648**
- Heinze, C.**  
Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas [1990, p.1425-1453, eng] **46-2501**
- Heiska, K.**  
Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**
- Helfenstein, P.**  
Search for glazed surfaces on Triton [1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng] **46-1186**  
Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties [1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng] **46-1184**
- Helinski, R.**  
North Slope mobile technology and its application to spill response [1992, p.497-503, eng] **46-5301**
- Hellmann, J.H.**  
Conversion and icebreaking performance of the Soviet icebreaker "Kapitan Sorokin" [1991, 35p., eng] **46-786**
- Hellmer, H.H.**  
On the thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves [1991, p.433-442, eng] **46-1526**
- Helmer, W.A.**  
Computer simulation of a vapor-compression ice generator with a direct-contact evaporator [1991, p.118-126, eng] **46-172**
- Helms, J.D.**  
Bringing federal coordination to snow surveys [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-800**
- Hempel, G.**  
Antarctic ecosystems: ecological change and conservation [1990, 427p., eng] **46-583**  
Expedition ARKTIS-VII: I of R/V *Polarstern* in 1990 [1991, 137p. + appr. 85p. core data, ger] **46-665**
- Hendershot, W.H.**  
Soil and stream water chemistry during spring snowmelt [1992, p.13-26, eng] **46-4744**
- Henderson, R.L.**  
Winter maintenance at airports requires a different approach [1991, p.65, eng] **46-2982**
- Henein, N.A.**  
Diesel engine cold starting: combustion instability [1992, p.33-48, eng] **46-2884**  
Diesel engine cold starting: white smoke [1992, p.269-280, eng] **46-2908**
- Henriet, G.**  
Rheological behaviour of overconsolidated clay measured by creep test: application to cryogenic storage [1991, p.181-188, eng] **46-2759**
- Henriksen, K.**  
Climate of the northern latitudes: past, present and future [1991, p.129-234, eng] **46-4339**  
Global, spectral ultraviolet and visible measurements in the Arctic [1991, p.191-193, eng] **46-4355**  
On the stability of the ozone layer at Tromsø [1992, p.1113-1117, eng] **46-5230**
- Stable ozone layer at Tromsø [1991, p.189-190, eng] **46-4354****
- Henriksen, N.**  
North-east Greenland project 1988-1990 [1991, p.24-29, eng] **46-3460**
- Henry, G.H.R.**  
Recovery of tundra vegetation after overgrazing by caribou in arctic Canada [1991, p.38-42, eng] **46-383**
- Henry, R.**  
Ice collection on an air intake prerotation vane [1991, p.17, 1-17 8, fre] **46-5204**
- Henschel, D.**  
Development of Arctic sea-ice organisms under graded snow cover [1991, p.295-307, eng] **46-4784**
- Hense, A.**  
Effect of an arctic polynya in the northern hemisphere mean circulation and eddy regime: a numerical experiment [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-4454**
- Henshaw, J.**  
Impact of aircraft and surface emissions of nitrogen oxides on tropospheric ozone and global warming [1992, p.69-71, eng] **46-2495**
- Henzi, M.**  
Water adsorption on the NaCl surface [1991, p.269-273, eng] **46-3744**
- Héquette, A.**  
Model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea [1992, p.251-278, eng] **46-5105**
- Herben, M.H.A.J.**  
Distinction between rain and ice depolarisation by calculation of differential attenuation and phase shift [1991, p.1752-1753, eng] **46-3124**
- Herber, A.**  
Global changes of aerosols—ground based monitoring of the optical thickness in polar regions and central Europe [1992, p.377-380, eng] **46-4912**  
Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions [1991, p.S415-S418, eng] **46-4465**
- Herbert, G.A.**  
Interannual changes in northern hemispheric tropospheric temperature, 1960-1989 [1991, p.159-163, eng] **46-3152**
- Herchenroder, A.**  
Initial measurement of CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations (1530 to 1940 AD) in air occluded in the GISP 2 ice core from central Greenland [1991, p.1457-1460, eng] **46-495**
- Herd, R.K.**  
Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP): 1990 [1992, p.81-85, eng] **46-3788**
- Herman, A.W.**  
Productivity of sea ice algae: *in situ* vs. incubator methods [1991, p.97-110, eng] **46-2869**
- Herman, M.**  
Observations of PSCs in polarized light [1991, p.775-778, eng] **46-572**
- Hermann, F.**  
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder-snow avalanches in the run-out zone [1991, p.281-295, eng] **46-1901**
- Hermanson, M.H.**  
Chronology and sources of anthropogenic trace metals in sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes [1991, p.2059-2064, eng] **46-3296**
- Hermichen, W.D.**  
Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin: indications from ice-cored moraines in Central Queen Maud Land [1991, p.285-289, eng] **46-4628**
- Hernandez, P.**  
New cement-based grout for sealing anchors in the frozen rock of the Far North [1991, p.574-583, fre] **46-1013**
- Herren, E.**  
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.1 (1988-1989) [1991, 70p., eng] **46-189**  
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1981/82 and 1982/83 [1991, 141p., ger] **46-1912**
- Herrero, M.A.**  
Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation [1991, p.199-204, eng] **46-4554**
- Herrick, G.T.**  
Modeling the effect of winter climate on high-elevation red spruce shoot water contents [1991, p.1567-1580, eng] **46-4039**
- Herrmann, R.**  
Behaviour of aluminium species during snowmelt, both downstream and after mixing with nonacidic waters [1989, p.87-94, eng] **46-1554**  
Transport and chemodynamics of organic micropollutants and ions during snowmelt [1987, p.259-278, eng] **46-1557**
- Herrod, L.D.B.**  
Sea bottom topography beneath Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1986, p.72-80, eng] **46-2048**
- Herterich, K.**  
On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf [1986, p.102-106, eng] **46-2053**
- Hess, J.W.**  
Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek [1991, p.175-193, eng] **46-2008**
- Hesselbarth, P.**  
Gas release from ice dust mixtures [1991, p.269-272, eng] **46-1138**
- Hetu, B.**  
Stratified talus deposits near the Gaspé Peninsula (Quebec, Canada) [1991, p.439-461, fre] **46-2400**
- Heuberger, H.**  
Report on the extent of some Quaternary glaciers in the Japanese Alps, Honshu (Hakuba, Tateyama) [1989, p.199-208, eng] **46-4897**
- Heuff, D.N.**  
Role that fracture plays during ice failure [1991, p.752-759, eng] **46-1025**
- Hewitt, A.D.**  
Aqueous extraction headspace gas chromatographic method for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils [1992, 14p., eng] **46-5148**  
Effects of crystal metamorphosis on the elution of chemical species from snow [1991, p.1-10, eng] **46-1967**  
Potential influences of common well casings on metal concentrations in well water with low dissolved oxygen [1991, 17p., eng] **46-266**
- Hewitt, K.J.**  
Load transfer mechanisms for foundation shear skirts beneath bottom founded arctic offshore exploration structures [1992, p.67-74, eng] **46-4142**
- Hey, M.**  
Spatial variations in the spring flooding of Mackenzie Delta lakes [1991, p.9-17, eng] **46-2480**
- Hibler, W.D., III**  
Fracture of ice on scales large and small: arctic leads and wing cracks [1991, p.319-322, eng] **46-2157**  
Initial numerical investigation of the extent of sea-ice ridging [1991, p.31-36, eng] **46-1709**  
Interannual characteristics of an 80 km resolution diagnostic arctic ice-ocean model [1991, p.155-162, eng] **46-1726**  
Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid [1992, p.626-651, eng] **46-4957**  
Numerical simulations of a compact convergent system of ice floes [1991, p.26-30, eng] **46-1708**  
On the effect of rheology on seasonal sea-ice simulations [1991, p.17-25, eng] **46-1707**  
On the relationship between local stresses and strains in arctic pack ice [1991, p.265-270, eng] **46-1743**  
On the ridging of a thin sheet of lead ice [1991, p.81-86, eng] **46-1715**  
On the role of ocean circulation in seasonal and interannual ice-edge variations in the Bering Sea [1991, p.37-44, eng] **46-1710**  
Seasonal arctic sea-ice simulations with a prognostic ice-ocean model [1991, p.45-53, eng] **46-1711**
- Hickman, J.S.**  
Strategies for mitigating impacts of climatic change: the science and the challenge [1991, p.169-176, eng] **46-2307**
- Hickox, D.H.**  
Temperatures diverging extremes [1992, p.52-55, eng] **46-4481**
- Hicks, F.**  
Ice jams and flood forecasting. Hay River, N.W.T. Phase 2 surges and interactive computer program [1990, 146p., eng] **46-1905**  
Severe winter ferry operation: the Mackenzie River at Ft. Providence, N.W.T. [1992, p.503-514, eng] **46-4959**
- Hicks, J.M.**  
Second harmonic generation laser studies of ice surfaces [1992, p.190-193, eng] **46-3856**
- Higgins, A.K.**  
North Greenland glacier velocities and calf ice production [1990, p.1-23, eng] **46-2949**
- Highway deicing: comparing salt and calcium magnesium acetate**  
Highway deicing: comparing salt and calcium magnesium acetate [1991, 170p., eng] **46-2608**
- Higuchi, K.**  
Interannual variability of the January meridional heat transport by planetary waves in the northern latitudes [1991, p.164-169, eng] **46-3153**  
Trajectory analysis of the atmospheric carbon dioxide bimodal distribution in the Arctic [1991, p.412-415, eng] **46-3200**
- Higuera, F.J.**  
Viscous-inviscid interaction due to the freezing of a liquid flowing on a flat plate [1991, p.2875-2886, eng] **46-2083**
- Hiki, Y.**  
Computer experiments on amorphous ice [1992, p.103-110, eng] **46-3842**
- Hill, B.**  
Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice [1991, p.25-37, eng] **46-2620**  
Properties of multi-year ridges built in IMD's ice tank [1991, p.635-648, eng] **46-735**

- Hill, C.**  
Potential effects of climate change on ice in the Beaufort Sea [1992, p.695-709, eng] **46-4975**
- Hill, C.T.**  
Geomorphological impact of modified river discharge and sediment transport regimes downstream of hydropower scheme meltwater intake structures [1990, p.165-170, eng] **46-260**
- Hill, G.E.**  
Comparison of simultaneous airborne and radiometric measurements of supercooled liquid water [1991, p.1043-1046, eng] **46-52**  
Further comparisons of simultaneous airborne and radiometric measurements of supercooled liquid water [1992, p.397-401, eng] **46-4390**
- Hill, P.R.**  
Fate and erosion history of abandoned artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea [1990, 68p., + maps, eng] **46-1005**  
Model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea [1992, p.251-278, eng] **46-5105**  
Sediment transport at the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea interface [1991, p.39-51, eng] **46-2482**  
Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf [1991, p.821-842, eng] **46-2419**
- Hill, R.J.**  
Effect of blowing snow and ground blizzards on millimeter wave scintillation spectra [1991, p.997-1022, eng] **46-771**
- Hill, W.A.**  
Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system [1992, p.887-892, eng] **46-5221**
- Hilland, J.E.**  
Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility [1992, p.91-104, eng] **46-5097**
- Hiltner, J.**  
Thermal stress tectonics on the satellites of Saturn and Uranus [1991, p.15,665-15,674, eng] **46-499**  
Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties [1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng] **46-1184**
- Hilov, A.**  
Polarimetry method for sea ice compression and expansion zones detection [1991, p.229-232, eng] **46-1471**
- Himmelberg, G.R.**  
Geology and crystallization of the Dufek intrusion [1991, p.175-214, eng] **46-3760**
- Hinch, B.J.**  
Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111) [1992, p.3262-3268, eng] **46-3559**
- Hinchey, M.J.**  
Experiments on hovercraft overwater stability [1991, p.939-952, eng] **46-756**  
Wave induced chaotic motion of bergy-bits [1991, p.823-835, eng] **46-747**
- Hindman, E.E.**  
Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size [1992, p.337-353, eng] **46-4479**
- Hinkel, K.M.**  
Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska [1990, p.265-274, eng] **46-629**
- Hinkley, T.K.**  
Variation of rock-forming metals in sub-annual increments of modern Greenland snow [1992, p.2283-2293, eng] **46-5335**
- Hinz, K.**  
Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.47-67, eng] **46-1544**  
North-east Greenland shelf north of 79N: results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice [1991, p.461-467, eng] **46-3447**
- Hinze, H.**  
Glaciological data: geodetic measurements [1990, p.73, eng] **46-2133**  
Ice velocity, flow line, and deformation determination from GPS and Transit at Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf [1990, p.18-31, eng] **46-2123**
- Hinzman, L.D.**  
Arctic hydrology and climate change [1991, p.35-57, eng] **46-2368**  
Interdependence of the thermal and hydrologic processes of an arctic watershed and their response to climatic change [1991, 425p., eng] **46-5273**  
Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of global warming [1992, p.2811-2820, eng] **46-2853**  
Regional snow ablation in the Alaskan Arctic [1991, p.121-139, eng] **46-2335**
- Hipple, K.W.**  
Soil forming processes in soils with cryic and frigid soil temperature regimes in Idaho [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-5153**
- Hirai, Y.**  
Development and actual testing results of paint for arctic waters [1991, p.171-175, jpn] **46-1463**
- Hirakawa, K.**  
Glacial landforms and Late Cenozoic history of the western Sor Rondane Mountains [1992, p.15-48, jpn] **46-4861**  
Weathering stage of till and glacial history of the central Sor Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica [1991, p.99-111, eng] **46-3625**
- Hirano, A.**  
Measurement of unfrozen water content by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance [1991, p.69-75, jpn] **46-3522**
- Hirasawa, M.**  
Investigation of sea spray icing on offshore structure [1991, p.543-547, eng] **46-246**  
Study on wave hindcasting in consideration of sea ice [1991, p.136-140, jpn] **46-1456**
- Hirata, T.**  
Analysis of close-contact melting for octadecane and ice inside isothermally heated horizontal rectangular capsule [1991, p.3097-3106, eng] **46-2189**  
Ice-band structure on the freezing of flowing water in pipe [1991, p.223-234, eng] **46-606**  
Ice formation and melting heat transfer with water flow around isothermally cooled cylinders in staggered and aligned arrangements [1991, p.219-233, eng] **46-1823**
- Hirayama, K.**  
Initiation and growth of ice cover in Lake Ogawara [1992, p.683-694, eng] **46-4974**
- Hirche, H.J.**  
Plankton distribution and the impact of copepod grazing on primary production in Fram Strait, Greenland Sea [1991, p.477-494, eng] **46-3000**
- Hirokane, O.**  
Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process [1992, p.295-305, eng] **46-2858**
- Hirst, S.M.**  
Impact assessment of a complex ecosystem - the Mackenzie Delta [1991, p.133-154, eng] **46-2485**
- Hisdal, V.**  
Radiation measurements in Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen 1981-1987 [1992, 380p., eng] **46-2931**
- Hittle, D.C.**  
Estimated energy consumption and operating cost for ice storage systems with cold air distribution [1990, p.418-427, eng] **46-5092**
- Hivon, E.G.**  
Behaviour of saline frozen soils [1991, 435p., eng] **46-3993**
- Hixson, H.G.**  
Experimental and simulated vibrational spectra of H<sub>2</sub> adsorbed in amorphous ice: surface structures, energetics, and relaxations [1992, p.753-767, eng] **46-4732**
- Hjartarson, A.**  
Preboreal glaciation of southern Iceland [1988, p.1-16, eng] **46-2510**  
Revised model of Weichselian deglaciation in south and south west Iceland [1991, p.67-77, eng] **46-2964**
- Hjelmfelt, M.R.**  
Orographic effects in simulated lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan [1992, p.373-377, eng] **46-3582**
- Hjort, C.**  
Late Quaternary geology and glacial history of Hornstrandir, northwest Iceland: a reconnaissance study [1985, p.9-29, eng] **46-2518**
- Ho, W.**  
Enhancement of photoyield associated with disruption of bonding during adsorbate sublimation [1991, p.L691-L696, eng] **46-3395**
- Hobbie, J.E.**  
Toolik Lake Project: terrestrial and freshwater research on change in the Arctic [1991, p.378-383, eng] **46-3195**
- Hobbs, P.V.**  
Research on clouds and precipitation: past, present and future, part 2 [1991, p.184-191, eng] **46-1516**
- Hochheim, K.P.**  
Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment [1991, p.58-65, eng] **46-2723**
- Hodge, S.M.**  
Studies of internal layering and bedrock topography on ice stream C, West Antarctica [1990, p.82-85, eng] **46-2942**
- Hodgkins, R.**  
Sizes, frequencies, and freeboards of East Greenland icebergs observed using ship radar and sextant [1992, p.3515-3528, eng] **46-3962**
- Hodgson, T.P.**  
Transport Canada pressuremeter [1992, p.760-772, eng] **46-4980**
- Hoerber, H.**  
Sea-ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea in winter [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-1706**
- Hoehn, E.**  
Anomalous hydrological behaviour of an Alpine stream (Varuna, Poschiavo, southern Switzerland) and its interpretation in terms of the geology of the catchment [1990, p.347-354, eng] **46-265**
- Hoff, G.C.**  
Durability of offshore and marine concrete structures [1991, p.33-64, eng] **46-1053**
- Hoffman, P.J.**  
Transpolar sea ice drift in the vicinity of the Yermak Plateau as observed by ARCTEMIZ 86 buoys [1990, 92p., eng] **46-5078**
- Hoffmann, G.**  
Quarrying in Antarctica: Australian territory's rebuilding programme [1992, p.13-18, eng] **46-3361**
- Hoffmann, H.E.**  
Documentation of vertical and horizontal aircraft soundings of icing relevant cloud physical parameters [1991, p.53-71, 33-14, eng] **46-5218**  
Icing of the wing and of the elevator of an aircraft [1990, p.B1.1.1-B1.1.4, eng] **46-2238**
- Hoffmann, M.R.**  
Field investigations on the snow chemistry in central and southern California. 1. Inorganic ions and hydrogen peroxide [1990, p.1661-1671, eng] **46-465**  
Field investigations on the snow chemistry in central and southern California. 2. Carbonyls and carboxylic acids [1990, p.1673-1684, eng] **46-466**
- Hofmann, D.J.**  
Ozone profiles at McMurdo Station, Antarctica: the austral spring of 1990 [1991, p.657-660, eng] **46-565**  
Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990 [1992, p.203-210, eng] **46-3703**
- Hofmann, T.**  
Propeller blade damage attributable to vessel operation in ice [1991, p.773-784, eng] **46-744**
- Hogan, A.W.**  
Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life [1992, 27p., eng] **46-4367**  
Investigation of temperature variation over snow-covered ground [1991, p.245-254, eng] **46-1986**  
Meteorological transport of continental soot to Antarctica [1992, p.33-36, eng] **46-2629**  
Polar climate iteration? [1991, p.681-686, eng] **46-3237**  
Snow-smoke and snow-vapor interaction [1990, p.113-115, eng] **46-98**  
Surface decoupling above snow-covered terrain [1991, p.120-131, eng] **46-502**
- Hogers, R.A.**  
Distinction between rain and ice depolarisation by calculation of differential attenuation and phase shift [1991, p.1752-1753, eng] **46-3124**
- Hoham, R.W.**  
Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling [1991, p.173-239, eng] **46-5018**
- Hohjo, K.**  
Characteristics of shear stress in the ice-covered river [1992, p.355-360, eng] **46-4945**  
Numerical analysis of tsunamis by landslide in reservoir [1992, p.346-354, eng] **46-4944**
- Hokari, K.**  
Insulation properties of salt-contaminated fog type insulators depending on the growth of icicles [1990, p.B4.10.1-B4.10.5, eng] **46-2257**
- Holbaek-Hanssen, E.**  
Semi supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images [1990, p.2245-2248, eng] **46-1222**
- Holby, O.**  
Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea [1991, p.16,679-16,687, eng] **46-411**
- Holden, J.T.**  
Towards a three-dimensional model of frost heave [1991, p.231-235, eng] **46-2766**
- Holder, G.**  
Simulation of ice cover melting under the influence of air and water conditions [1992, p.551-562, eng] **46-4963**
- Holdsworth, G.**  
Oscillation of a floating glacier tongue [1985, p.263-271, eng] **46-5285**
- Holfter, U.**  
Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials [1991, p.155-169, eng] **46-2545**
- Holladay, S.**  
Airborne bathymetry in ice covered waters [1991, p.396-397, eng] **46-59**
- Holleman, D.F.**  
Environmental radioecology in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl [1991, p.346-350, eng] **46-2856**
- Holler, P.**  
Avalanche protection and avalanche research in Austria [1990, p.291-296, eng] **46-372**
- Holley, E.R.**  
Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river [1991, p.347-361, eng] **46-3105**
- Holm, T.A.**  
Durability of structural lightweight concrete [1991, p.1119-1133, eng] **46-1068**
- Holmberg, R.B.**  
Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants [1990, p.428-431, eng] **46-5093**
- Holmes, L.H., Jr.**  
Why there's frost on the pumpkin [1991, p.825, eng] **46-2011**
- Holmes, M.**  
Developments in icing test techniques for aerospace applications in the RAE Pyestock altitude test facility [1991, p.34-1-34-15, eng] **46-5219**
- Holt, B.**  
Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility [1992, p.91-104, eng] **46-5097**  
Generation of sea ice geophysical flux estimates utilizing a multisensor data processor in preparation for the RADARSAT and EOS eras [1991, p.80-86, eng] **46-3142**



- Holt, B. (cont.)**  
Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data [1992, p.2391-2402, eng] **46-2507**  
Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System [1990, p.2221-2224, eng] **46-1216**
- Holt, J.**  
Calibration of Bonanza Creek, Alaska, SAR imagery using along-track calibration targets [1990, p.2309-2312, eng] **46-1225**
- Holtmeier, F.K.**  
Influence of tree islands and microtopography on pedoecological conditions in the forest-alpine tundra ecotone on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. [1992, p.216-228, eng] **46-5112**
- Honda, T.**  
Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes [1992, p.177-184, eng] **46-3953**
- Hondoh, T.**  
Glide and climb processes of dislocations in ice [1992, p.481-487, eng] **46-3902**  
Physics and chemistry of ice [1992, 516p., eng] **46-3825**  
Temperature dependence of x-ray diffuse scattering intensity in ice Ih [1992, p.69-74, eng] **46-3836**  
X-ray topographic studies on pressure dependence of self-interstitial parameters in ice Ih [1992, p.509-510, eng] **46-3907**
- Hong, H.**  
Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process [1992, p.295-305, eng] **46-2858**
- Hong, S.M.**  
Depositional environment in and paleoglacial setting around Marian Cove, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.73-85, kor] **46-3314**
- Honrath, R.E.**  
Tropospheric nitrogen oxide measurements at Barrow, Alaska [1991, p.730-734, eng] **46-3244**
- Hoo Fatt, M.S.**  
Denting analysis of ring stiffened cylindrical shells [1991, p.137-145, eng] **46-830**
- Hooke, R.L.**  
Positive feedbacks associated with erosion of glacial cirques and overdeepenings [1991, p.1104-1108, eng] **46-930**
- Hookham, C.J.**  
Rehabilitation of Great Lakes Steel's number one dock [1990, p.385-399, eng] **46-1599**
- Hootman, R.G.**  
Deicing salt dispersion and effects on vegetation along highways - Case study: deicing salt deposition on the Morton Arboretum [1992, p.253-281, eng] **46-3809**
- Hope, A.S.**  
Tussock tundra albedos on the North Slope of Alaska: effects of illumination, vegetation composition, and dust deposition [1991, p.1200-1206, eng] **46-342**
- Hopke, P.K.**  
Distribution characteristics of trace elements and ionic species of aerosol collected at Canadian High Arctic [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] **46-1517**  
Nanogram determination of indium using epithelial neurons and its application in potential source contribution function of airborne particulate matter in the arctic aerosol [1992, p.79-83, eng] **46-3785**
- Hopkins, D.G.**  
Salinity development, recognition, and management in North Dakota soils [1991, p.159-165, eng] **46-5159**
- Hopkins, M.A.**  
Computer simulations of rapid granular flows interacting with a flat, frictional boundary [1991, 6p., eng] **46-3109**  
Numerical simulations of a compact convergent system of ice floes [1991, p.26-30, eng] **46-1708**  
On the relationship between local stresses and strains in arctic pack ice [1991, p.265-270, eng] **46-1743**  
On the ridging of a thin sheet of lead ice [1991, p.81-86, eng] **46-1715**  
On the structure of 3D shear flows [1991, 9p., eng] **46-3078**  
Relaxation of the second moments in rapid shear flows of smooth disks [1991, 9p., eng] **46-3077**
- Hopkins, T.L.**  
Abundance and distribution of tintinnid ciliates in an ice edge zone during the austral autumn [1992, p.3-8, eng] **46-2796**  
Oceanic micronektonic macrozooplanktonic community structure and feeding in ice covered antarctic waters during the winter (AMERIEZ 1988) [1991, p.157-167, eng] **46-53**
- Horak, E.**  
*Phacogaleria* and *Galerina* in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the Yukon Territory (Canada) [1992, p.414-433, eng] **46-3735**
- Horat, P.**  
Anomalous hydrological behaviour of an Alpine stream (Varuna, Poschiavo, southern Switzerland) and its interpretation in terms of the geology of the catchment [1990, p.347-354, eng] **46-265**
- Horie, N.**  
Temperature visualizations by use of liquid crystals of unsteady natural convection during supercooling and freezing of water in an enclosure with lateral cooling [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] **46-671**
- Horn, A.B.**  
Adsorption of stratospherically important molecules on thin D2O ice films using reflection absorption infrared spectroscopy [1992, p.1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**
- Horner, T.C.**  
Contributions of sedimentologic, thermal alteration, and organic carbon data to paleoenvironmental interpretation of fine-grained Permian clastics from the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica [1991, p.33-65, eng] **46-3540**
- Horrigmoe, G.**  
Numerical simulation of ice forces on fixed structures [1991, p.96-108, eng] **46-701**
- Horton, A.**  
Mapping glacial deposits in Britain and Ireland [1991, p.379-387, eng] **46-3333**
- Horvath, F.J.**  
Historical trends of chlorides in the Great Lakes [1992, p.303-322, eng] **46-3811**
- Hosang, J.**  
Evaluation of a water equivalent of snow cover map in a small catchment area using a geostatistical approach [1991, p.283-290, eng] **46-1505**
- Hoshiai, T.**  
Distribution and development processes of sea-ice algal communities [1991, p.3-8, eng] **46-1656**  
Seasonal variation in ice algal assemblages in the fast ice near Syowa Station in 1983-84 [1990, p.136-142, eng] **46-594**
- Hostetler, S.W.**  
Simulation of lake ice and its effect on the late-Pleistocene evaporation rate of Lake Lahontan [1991, p.43-48, eng] **46-1569**
- Hostettler, F.D.**  
Comparison of Exxon Valdez oil with extractable material from deep-water bottom sediment in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska [1990, 26p., eng] **46-1303**
- Houser, M.**  
Soil conservation innovations: construction equipment modifications to satisfy environmental concerns [1992, p.187-193, eng] **46-4287**
- Houze, R.A., Jr.**  
Dual-aircraft investigation of the inner core of Hurricane Norbert part 2: mesoscale distribution of ice particles [1992, p.943-962, eng] **46-3796**
- Hovan, M.J.**  
Thaw weakening research at the Minnesota Road Research Project [1992, p.138-152, eng] **46-3325**
- How ice prediction systems cut agency costs**  
How ice prediction systems cut agency costs [1991, p.34-36, eng] **46-1885**
- Howard-Williams, C.**  
Environmental and biological variability in the McMurdo Ice Shelf ecosystem [1990, p.23-31, eng] **46-584**  
Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing [1991, p.379-388, eng] **46-1524**
- Hoyle, F.**  
Back-scattering of sunlight by ice grains in the mesosphere [1991, p.161-170, eng] **46-277**
- Hrabak-Tampa, G.**  
Effect of polluted ice and snow accretions on high-voltage transmission line insulators [1990, p.B4 3 1-B4 3 6, eng] **46-2253**
- Hrudey, T.M.**  
Constitutive model for ice [1992, p.259-279, eng] **46-2056**
- Hsiung, C.C.**  
Ship-pack ice interaction with wave effect [1991, p.704-715, eng] **46-739**
- Hsiung, P.**  
CO<sub>2</sub> depth profiles in cometary model substances of KOSI [1989, p.191-196, eng] **46-2653**
- Hsui, A.T.**  
Analytical study of a two-layer transient thermal conduction problem as applied to soil temperature surveys [1992, p.306-312, eng] **46-4484**
- Hu, D.Q.**  
Ground freezing in Yanzhou mine area [1991, p.325-330, eng] **46-2780**  
Technical innovations in freeze shaft construction of Jining No.2 coal mine, People's Republic of China [1991, p.385-390, eng] **46-2788**
- Hu, X.G.**  
Some aspects of glacier hydrology in China [1991, p.483-498, eng] **46-2362**
- Huang, C.L.**  
Frost susceptibility of clayey soils in closed system [1990, p.293-300, chi] **46-894**  
Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section [1989, p.9-15, eng] **46-203**
- Huang, F.P.**  
Ecological observations on coloured layer of coastal fast ice in Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-1935**  
Ecological observations on coloured layer of coastal fast ice in Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.56-63, chi] **46-3971**
- Huang, F.T.**  
Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay [1992, p.596-608, eng] **46-4056**
- Huang, J.**  
Small ice cap instability in seasonal energy balance models [1992, p.205-215, eng] **46-4461**
- Huang, M.H.**  
Measuring and modeling temperature distribution in Glacier No.1, Tianshan, China [1992, p.239-244, eng] **46-4162**  
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice [1990, p.21-27, chi] **46-473**  
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice [1991, p.22-29, eng] **46-1934**
- Huang, Q.**  
Study on features of evolution of palaeoclimate in arid and cold region - I Organic geochemistry method for modelling palaeoclimatic fluctuation [1991, p.547-553, chi] **46-2005**
- Huang, R.H.**  
Application of satellite imagery to monitoring of sea ice motion in North China Sea [1992, p.163-167, eng] **46-4730**
- Huang, S.H.**  
Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow [1991, p.123-127, eng] **46-1572**
- Huang, S.L.**  
Effects of temperature on swelling of coal shale [1991, p.41-47, eng] **46-2739**
- Huang, S.S.**  
Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate [1992, p.1-14, eng] **46-2792**  
Numerical experiment of climatic effect of antarctic sea ice during the Northern Hemisphere summer [1992, p.80-89, eng] **46-4801**
- Huang, Y.Z.**  
Analysis of frost damage to buildings in island taliks, Tuotuo River Army Service Station [1992, p.87-90,86, chi] **46-4497**  
Survey of seasonally thawing layer and its change beneath asphalt-paved road with seismic refraction method [1992, p.81-85, chi] **46-4496**
- Hubanks, P.**  
Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer [1989, p.350-371, eng] **46-305**
- Hubbard, B.**  
Freezing-rate effects on the physical characteristics of basal ice formed by net adfreezing [1991, p.339-347, eng] **46-2160**
- Hubberten, H.W.**  
Isotopic composition of sea ice as a tool for understanding sea ice processes in the polar regions [1992, p.399-405, eng] **46-3889**
- Huber, B.A.**  
Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989: physical oceanography on board *Akademik Fedorov* [1990, p.110-113, eng] **46-3187**
- Huber, J.**  
Strain rates of a 25 m deep firn pit in an alpine glacier and a related constitutive equation of temperate firn (Kesselwandferner, Oetzal Alps, 1983-1989) [1989, p.187-198, eng] **46-4896**
- Huber, N.P.**  
Measurement of dynamic friction of ice [1992, p.212-218, eng] **46-3860**
- Hubold, G.**  
Seasonal patterns of ichthyoplankton distribution and abundance in the southern Weddell Sea [1990, p.149-158, eng] **46-596**
- Hudier, E.**  
Sea ice response to an increase of the surface layer salinity [1991, p.24-32, eng] **46-1443**
- Hughes, B.A.**  
On the use of lognormal statistics to simulate one- and two-dimensional under-ice draft profiles [1991, p.22101-22111, eng] **46-1755**
- Hughes, J.D.**  
Assessing the strengths and limitations of low-temperature curings [1990, p.12-14, eng] **46-2084**
- Hughes, O.L.**  
Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory [1991, p.341-354, eng] **46-3488**
- Hughes, T.J.**  
Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics: toward a new paradigm [1992, p.203-234, eng] **46-3606**  
Changing ice loads on the Earth's surface during the last glaciation cycle [1990, p.165-201, eng] **46-560**  
On the pulling power of ice streams [1992, p.125-151, eng] **46-4112**
- Huhtala, M.**  
Strain and stress measurements in pavements [1992, p.229-243, eng] **46-3330**
- Hui, D.**  
Energy absorption of graphite epoxy plates using Hopkinson bar impact [1991, 18p., eng] **46-1873**  
Non-stationary creep behavior of floating ice beams under lateral loads [1987, p.1485-1503, eng] **46-3054**
- Hulak, K.**  
Cold start performance comparison of alcohol fueled engines with in-cylinder and port fuel injection [1992, p.321-329, eng] **46-2914**



- Hulsey, J.L.**  
No expansion joint bridge for northern regions [1990, 169p., eng] 46-4673
- Humburg, M.**  
Optimum use of water heating systems - new control concept in the heating systems of liquid-cooled commercial vehicle engines, for optimum use of the installed heating capacity of engine-independent water heaters [1992, p.263-268, eng] 46-2907
- Humphrey, N.**  
Borehole geophysical observations on ice stream B, Antarctica [1990, p.80-82, eng] 46-2941  
Estimating ice temperature from short records in thermally disturbed boreholes [1991, p.414-419, eng] 46-2167
- Humphries, R.G.**  
Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar [1991, p.1075-1087, eng] 46-341
- Hung, W.Y.**  
Agitation and filterability of freeze-thawed sludge [1991, p.77-83, eng] 46-282
- Hunkins, K.L.**  
Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait [1992, p.11,299-11,321, eng] 46-4552  
Laboratory studies of exchange between a polar and a subpolar basin [1991, p.304-309, eng] 46-3174  
Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait [1992, p.107-125, eng] 46-3716  
Review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait [1990, p.61-93, eng] 46-1747
- Hunnewell, S.T.**  
Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front [1991, 17p., eng] 46-1871  
Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front [1992, p.105-116, eng] 46-3615
- Hunt, J.**  
Proceedings [1989, 246p., eng] 46-2644
- Hunt, P.**  
Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties [1992, p.93-100, eng] 46-4108
- Huntley, J.E.**  
Global climate change (GCC) issues and their impacts on the US Army Corps of Engineers [1991, 124p., eng] 46-2978
- Huntley, M.**  
Copepods in ice-covered seas - distribution, adaptations to seasonally limited food, metabolism, growth patterns and life cycle strategies in polar seas [1991, p.1-41, eng] 46-2864
- Huo, Y.**  
Comparative analysis of simulated daily runoff for the rivers of inland arid area in Xinjiang [1992, p.25-32, chj] 46-4490
- Huo, Z.H.**  
Evaluation of models for estimation of net radiation for alpine sloping surfaces [1992, p.189-197, eng] 46-4884
- Huokuna, M.**  
Observation and numerical simulation of thermal and ice regimes in the Jing-Mi Canal [1992, p.710-722, eng] 46-4976
- Huovinen, S.**  
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures [1990, p.23-24, eng] 46-1416
- Huppert, H.E.**  
Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt [1991, p.566-574, eng] 46-928
- Huston, M.W.**  
Observations and model simulations of transport and precipitation development in a seeded cumulus congestus cloud [1991, p.1389-1406, eng] 46-1098
- Hutchon, H.**  
Environmental impact of road salting [1992, p.1-116, eng] 46-3802
- Hutt, D.L.**  
Extinction coefficient measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter [1991, p.273-279, eng] 46-1989  
Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter [1991, p.312-323, eng] 46-4804
- Hutter, K.**  
Ice-ocean dynamics and mechanics: a summary of the papers [1991, p.1-8, eng] 46-1705  
Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder-snow avalanches in the run-out zone [1991, p.281-295, eng] 46-1901  
Motion of a granular avalanche in an exponentially curved chute: experiments and theoretical predictions [1991, p.93-138, eng] 46-3287  
Polythermal conditions in arctic glaciers [1991, p.261-269, eng] 46-1899
- Huttunen, L.**  
Vol.1 [1989, 520p., eng] 46-776
- Huybrechts, P.**  
Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change: a three-dimensional modelling study [1992, 241p., eng] 46-2799  
Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle [1991, p.385-394, eng] 46-1603  
Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sør Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1989, p.33-47, eng] 46-1917
- Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates [1991, p.149-157, eng] 46-519
- Hvidt, A.**  
NaCl-H<sub>2</sub>O systems at temperatures below 273 K, studied by differential scanning calorimetry [1991, p.53-58, eng] 46-1518
- Hwang, G.J.**  
Order of magnitude analysis on liquid solidification in pipe flows [1991, p.177-198, eng] 46-604
- Hyvärinen, V.**  
Long-term trends in river flow in Finland [1989, p.450-461, eng] 46-783
- Hyzy, J.B.**  
Laboratory evaluation of biodegradation of crude oil contaminated tundra soil [1992, p.689-714, eng] 46-5305
- Iacumin, P.**  
Oxygen isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves (Victoria Land, Antarctica): evidence of bottom freezing [1991, p.45-48, eng] 46-2662
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 11th, Banff, Alberta, Canada, June 15-19, 1992**  
Proceedings [1992, 1205p. (2 vols.), eng] 46-4914
- IAkovishina, S.K.**  
Water regime of a recultivated dredging site [1987, p.44-55, rus] 46-684
- IAkovlev, A.O.**  
Changes in permafrost and hydrogeological conditions during technical operations (in the example of the Noril'sk region) [1989, p.157-162, rus] 46-78
- IAkovlev, B.A.**  
Effect of mesoclimatic conditions on thunderstorms and hail in USSR territory [1990, p.131-139, rus] 46-3
- IAkovlev, G.P.**  
Stress-strain trace of a blasting operation [1990, p.33-36, rus] 46-1258
- IAkovlev, P.G.**  
Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of materials used in agricultural machinery [1990, p.70-75, rus] 46-1265
- IAkovlev, V.L.**  
Basic trends in studying developmental resource-saving technologies for the mining of mineral deposits in the North [1990, p.3-9, rus] 46-5028
- IAkovleva, S.P.**  
Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of materials used in agricultural machinery [1990, p.70-75, rus] 46-1265
- IAkunin, L.P.**  
Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines [1990, p.401-407, eng] 46-3498  
Wind and ice effects on dams of tidal power stations in the Okhotsk Sea [1990, p.227-231, eng] 46-3496
- IAkushov, V.S.**  
Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate [1990, p.32-37, eng] 46-1402  
Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks [1992, p.147-156, eng] 46-2805  
Gas-hydrates self-preservation effect [1992, p.136-140, eng] 46-3848
- IANitskii, P.A.**  
Formation of heterogeneous geocryological structure while ground freezing [1991, p.291-298, eng] 46-2775  
Heat and moisture exchange for freezing and thawing grounds [1991, p.105-111, eng] 46-2749  
Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils [1990, p.109-112, rus] 46-4767  
Temperature calculations for multiple systems in frozen heterogeneous soil [1991, p.557-567, eng] 46-1853  
Thermal interaction of embankment pipes with frozen soil foundations [1990, p.121-127, eng] 46-274  
Variation principle in the problem of determining the heat field of soil around a group of underground pipelines [1990, p.134-140, eng] 46-278
- IAnkina, V.A.**  
Arctic water resources, state of the art, and immediate research problems [1991, p.118-128, rus] 46-1620
- IANovitskii, O.E.**  
Quantum rigid dipole in a permanent electric field. 2. Model of librational motion in liquid water and ice Ih: preliminary results [1991, p.55-66, eng] 46-2472
- IArkin, A.N.**  
Questions in building foundations on plastic-frozen ground on the Yamal Peninsula [1990, p.4-9, rus] 46-475  
Results of observations of residential houses undergoing deformation in the Tiksi hydrographic base [1990, p.15-22, rus] 46-477
- IAstreba, N.V.**  
Using the full-scale analogies method for analyzing the regime of engineering-geocryological conditions of the designed gas pipeline route in Yamal [1990, p.31-40, rus] 46-531
- IAtsenko, E.V.**  
Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica [1989, p.163-168, rus] 46-1574
- IAvelov, A.V.**  
Features of rain slope runoff in permafrost areas [1989, p.149-157, rus] 46-77
- Ibragimov, V.I.**  
Irrigation equipment using natural cold [1990, p.109-114, rus] 46-1273  
Metallic and polymer cooling construction in hydroelectric structures [1990, p.103-109, rus] 46-1272
- Ibuki, S.**  
Observation system of snow accretion on wires in Tohoku Electric Power Co [1990, p.B5 4 1-B5 4 4, eng] 46-2265
- Ice and water: the flood of 1992, Montpelier, Vermont**  
Ice and water: the flood of 1992, Montpelier, Vermont [1992, n.p., eng] 46-4309
- Ice going ships and technology**  
Ice going ships and technology [1990, p.329-338, eng] 46-227
- Ice-sheet/ocean interaction in the Younger Dryas**  
Ice-sheet/ocean interaction at the mouth of Hudson Strait, Canada, as a trigger for Younger Dryas cooling [1991, p.149-151, eng] 46-4345
- Ice thickness climatology, 1961-1990 normals**  
Ice thickness climatology, 1961-1990 normals [1992, 277p., eng] 46-4300
- Ice thickness data, winter 1989-1990**  
Ice thickness data, winter 1989-1990 [1991, 75p., eng] 46-2708
- Ice thickness data, winter 1990-1991**  
Ice thickness data, winter 1990-1991 [1992, 72p., eng] 46-3107
- Icebreaker systems show innovations in engineering**  
Icebreaker systems show innovations in engineering [1991, p.34-35, eng] 46-3736
- Ichimiya, K.**  
Characteristics of impingement heat transfer caused by circular jets with confined wall [1991, p.523-532, eng] 46-1850
- Ide, T.**  
Conditioning of excess activated sludge by freezing and thawing. Changes in the settling characteristics of the sludge floc [1991, p.701-707, eng] 46-2405
- Ierusalimskii, A.V.**  
Calculating the rate of growth of ice in a channel in modeling the movement of ships in river fast ice [1990, p.145-152, rus] 46-11
- Igarashi, T.**  
Radiometric characteristics of snow in microwave frequency band [1992, p.41-48, jpn] 46-4662
- Ignatenko, I.V.**  
Perspectives on the use of current and relict soils in the Magadan region for recultivation [1987, p.70-76, rus] 46-687  
Vegetation of Chukotka tundra, disturbed by transportation [1987, p.77-87, rus] 46-688
- Ignat'eva, I.IU.**  
Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming [1991, p.301-312, eng] 46-4630  
Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet [1990, p.70-78, rus] 46-1348
- Igoshin, V.A.**  
Questions on the formation of a moisture-protective surface on materials [1990, p.100-103, rus] 46-1271
- Ikarashi, T.**  
Properties of new snow immediately after snowfall in Nagaoaka City [1991, p.155-162, jpn] 46-1310  
Snowcover data of Nagaoaka City [1992, p.35-39, jpn] 46-4661
- Ikawa, M.**  
Numerical modeling of the convective snow cloud over the Sea of Japan - precipitation mechanism and sensitivity to ice crystal nucleation rates [1991, p.641-667, eng] 46-3293
- Ikeda, M.**  
Measurements of momentum and heat fluxes over open water, sea ice and surface on Elson Lagoon, Alaska [1991, p.45-56, jpn] 46-3520  
Mesoscale eddy formation and evolution in the ice-covered ocean [1991, p.139-147, eng] 46-1724
- Ikeda, S.**  
Oceanographic data of the 31st Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from November 1989 to March 1990 [1992, 52p., eng] 46-4301
- Ikegami, K.**  
Ice flow of Glacier AX010 in the Nepal Himalaya [1991, p.17-22, eng] 46-967
- Ikejiri, K.**  
Development of high strength lightweight concrete for icy waters - pumpable lightweight concrete [1991, p.157-161, jpn] 46-1460
- Iken, A.**  
Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed [1992, p.77-92, eng] 46-4107
- Ikenaga, H.**  
Influence of freezing-thawing on undrained triaxial compression shear behavior of fibrous peat [1991, p.197-204, eng] 46-2761
- Il'iashev, L.V.**  
Partial photosynthetic activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation [1991, p.10-25, rus] 46-4810

- Il'iashev, L.V. (cont.)**  
Size structure of the population of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* (Grev.) Cl. from the White Sea as affected by nutrient composition of the culture medium [1991, p.168-174, rus] 46-4817
- Il'ichev, I.U.G.**  
Retreat of valley glaciers in the central southern slope of the Great Caucasus [1990, p.79-97, rus] 46-943
- Il'ichev, V.I.**  
Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station: results of analysis and methodological aspects [1991, p.545-549, eng] 46-464
- Il'in, S.D.**  
Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] 46-2824
- Il'ina, E.A.**  
Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate [1991, p.293-299, eng] 46-4629  
Thermal evidence of pollution in snow cover [1989, p.181-185, rus] 46-3687
- Il'ingasekare, T.H.**  
Retention of Greenland runoff by refreezing: implications for projected sea level change [1991, p.22,117-22,124, eng] 46-1756
- Illinger, J.L.**  
Temperature effects on interactions between polymeric materials and water or simulants: implications for chemical operations in cold weather [1990, p.245-261, eng] 46-105
- Im, E.**  
Altimeter systems for high-resolution land and ice topographic mapping [1990, p.823-826, eng] 46-1191
- Imai, T.**  
Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater [1991, p.174-181, eng] 46-4321
- Inaba, H.**  
Freezing fractures in water pipes [1991, p.235-257, eng] 46-607  
Numerical simulation of thermal performance of a salt-gradient solar pond in a cold climate [1990, p.234-241, jpn] 46-3115
- Incoll, P.G.**  
Antarctic lessons on prefabrication [1991, 10 leaves, eng] 46-2860  
Architecture in extremity: determining influences on antarctic architecture [1991, 16p., eng] 46-3362  
Development of Australian antarctic building types [1991, p.434-442, eng] 46-230  
Influence of architectural theory on the design of Australian antarctic stations [1991, p.287-303, eng] 46-3028  
Modular buildings for Antarctica [1987, 9p., eng] 46-3363
- Incropera, F.P.**  
Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel [1990, p.311-316, eng] 46-1768
- Inflight icing and the helicopter**  
Inflight icing and the helicopter [1990, p.1-3, eng] 46-1879
- Ingólfsson, Ó.**  
Late Quaternary geology and glacial history of Hornstrandir, northwest Iceland: a reconnaissance study [1985, p.9-29, eng] 46-2518  
Late Weichselian glacial geology of the Melabakkar-Ásbakkar coastal cliffs, Borgarfjörður, W-Iceland [1987, p.57-81, eng] 46-2516  
'On glaciers in general and particular...': the life and works of an Icelandic pioneer in glacial research [1991, p.79-84, eng] 46-1689  
Preboreal glaciation of southern Iceland [1988, p.1-16, eng] 46-2510  
Review of the Late Weichselian and early Holocene glacial and environmental history of Iceland [1991, p.13-29, eng] 46-2961
- Ingraham, N.L.**  
Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek [1991, p.175-193, eng] 46-2008
- Ingram, R.G.**  
Characteristics of the turbulent oceanic boundary layer under sea ice. Part 1: a review of the ice-ocean boundary layer [1991, p.153-160, eng] 46-2871  
Characteristics of the turbulent oceanic boundary layer under sea ice. Part 2: measurements in southeast Hudson Bay [1991, p.161-169, eng] 46-2872  
Ecology of bottom ice algae: I. Environmental controls and variability [1991, p.257-277, eng] 46-2989  
Measurements in the boundary layer under landfast ice in southeast Hudson Bay. III. Observations of turbulence intensity, momentum, heat and salt fluxes [1990, p.37-51, jpn] 46-1380  
Measurements of turbulence intensity, momentum, heat and salt fluxes in the boundary layer under landfast ice in southeast Hudson Bay [1991, p.33-39, eng] 46-1444  
Sea ice response to an increase of the surface layer salinity [1991, p.24-32, eng] 46-1443  
Under-ice physical oceanographic processes [1991, p.143-152, eng] 46-2870
- Inkpen, S.**  
Development of a sensor for the detection of atmospheric ice [1990, p.A1:5.1-A1:5.6, eng] 46-2200
- Inoue, T.**  
Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers [1990, p.179-183, eng] 46-3507
- Inoue, Y.**  
Variations of ice sheet sizes and the 100 kyr cycle of the ice age [1990, p.297-306, jpn] 46-1281
- Instanes, A.**  
Ice force and spray ice research at a naturally grounded rubble field [1992, p.311-317, eng] 46-4172
- Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp**  
Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp [1991, p.48-49, eng] 46-206
- International Conference on Durability of Concrete, 2nd, Montreal, Aug. 4-9, 1991**  
Durability of concrete [1991, 1361p. (2 vols.), eng] 46-1051
- International Conference on Geomorphology, 1st, University of Manchester, UK, Sep. 15-21, 1985**  
International geomorphology 1986. Proceedings of the First International Conference on Geomorphology [1985, 2 vols., eng] 46-2096
- International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 11th, Calgary, Alberta, June 7-12, 1992**  
Proceedings. Vol.4 [1992, 422p., eng] 46-4132  
Proceedings. Vol.5, Part A [1992, 275p., eng] 46-4280  
Proceedings. Vol.5, Part B [1992, p.277-616, eng] 46-4087
- International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 11th, St. John's, Sep. 24-28, 1991**  
Proceedings. POAC 91 [1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng] 46-695
- International Conference on the Role of the Polar Regions in Global Change, Fairbanks, June 11-15, 1990**  
Proceedings [1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng] 46-3131
- International Council for Building Research, Studies, and Documentation**  
Actions on structures: snow loads [1991, 43p. + append., eng] 46-4303
- International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium (IGARSS '90), 11th, Espoo, Finland, Helsinki University of Technology, June 3-6, 1991**  
Remote sensing: global monitoring for Earth management, Vols.1-4 [1991, 2,484p., eng] 46-4192
- International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium (IGARSS '90), College Park, MD, May 20-24, 1990**  
Remote sensing science for the nineties: Vols. 1, 2 and 3 [1990, 2,488p., eng] 46-1187
- International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference, First, Edinburgh, United Kingdom, Aug. 11-16, 1991**  
Proceedings [1991, 4 vols., eng] 46-228
- International Snow Science Workshop, Bigfork, Montana, Oct. 9-13, 1990**  
Proceedings. Merging of theory and practice [1990, 337p., eng] 46-350
- International Soil Correlation Meeting, 6th, Aug. 6-18, 1989**  
Characterization, classification, and utilization of cold Aridisols and Vertisols [1991, 253p., eng] 46-5151
- International Symposium on Cold Region Development, 3rd, Edmonton, Alberta, June 16-21, 1991**  
ISCORD '91. Extended abstracts [1991, p.224p., eng] 46-318
- International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 3rd, Fairbanks, AK, June 11-14, 1991**  
Proceedings [1991, 570p., eng] 46-1808
- International Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Hanover, NH, June 22-24, 1982**  
Proceedings. Volume II [1982, 187p., eng] 46-2455
- International Symposium on Ground Freezing, 6th, Beijing, Sep. 10-12, 1991**  
Ground freezing 91, Vol.1 [1991, 395p., eng] 46-2732
- International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice, 6th, Mombetsu, Hokkaido, Japan, Feb. 3-6, 1991**  
Abstracts [1991, 355p., eng] 46-1440
- International Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice, Sapporo, Sep. 1-6, 1991**  
Physics and chemistry of ice [1992, 516p., eng] 46-3825
- International Symposium on Time, Frequency and Dating in Geomorphology, Tatranská Lomnica-Stará Lesná, Czechoslovakia, June 16-21, 1992**  
Abstracts of papers [1992, 51p., eng] 46-4838  
Excursion guide-book [1992, 83p., eng] 46-4837
- International Symposium: Wheat Breeding: Prospects and Future Approaches, Albena, Bulgaria, June 4-8, 1990**  
Proceedings [1990, 400p., eng] 46-3922
- International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 5th, Tokyo, Oct. 29-Nov. 1, 1990**  
IWAIS '90 [1990, Var. p., eng] 46-2192
- International Workshop on Physics and Mechanics of Cometary Materials, Munster, Westfalia, FRG, Oct. 9-11, 1989**  
Proceedings [1989, 246p., eng] 46-2644
- Iatrose, D.S.**  
Stable isotope geochemistry of CaCO<sub>3</sub> on the Tanana River floodplain of interior Alaska, U.S.A.: composition and mechanisms of formation [1991, p.97-110, eng] 46-3080
- Iomov, B.P.**  
Energetic approach to the modelling of resistance of icebreaking craft motion in level ice [1991, p.666-684, eng] 46-737  
Experimental studies of stresses during the towing of transport ships through ice [1991, p.17-19, rus] 46-5244  
Experimental studies on the maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in ice [1990, p.55-65, rus] 46-1118  
Method of calculating the speed of the automatic movement of a transport ship in pack ice (in the example of the SA-15 type ship) [1990, p.44-54, rus] 46-1117  
Power approach to investigation of ice-ship interaction [1991, p.728-744, eng] 46-741
- Ip, C.F.**  
On the effect of rheology on seasonal sea-ice simulations [1991, p.17-25, eng] 46-1707
- Ippoliti, G.**  
Ruggedized transducer subsystem for ice hazard detection sonar [1991, 21p. + append., eng] 46-2977
- Irbe, G.J.**  
Great Lakes surface water temperature climatology [1992, 215p., eng] 46-5332
- Ireland, D.T.**  
New salt based highway deicers with improved anti-corrosive properties [1992, p.403-420, eng] 46-3815
- Ireland, W.**  
Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles [1991, p.1255-1258, eng] 46-4236
- Irwin, G.J.**  
Adaptation of the tracked vehicle performance model NTPM to NATO requirements [1992, p.298-305, eng] 46-2925  
Geographic Snow Information System for vehicle mobility prediction [1990, p.95-106, eng] 46-41  
Measurement and characterization of the pressure-sinkage data for snow obtained using a Rammsonde [1992, p.265-280, eng] 46-4794  
Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility [1989, p.83-100, eng] 46-405  
Prediction of load carrying capacity of deep snow by Rammsonde hardness [1990, p.83-93, eng] 46-40  
Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack [1992, p.259-265, eng] 46-2924
- Irwin, P.A.**  
Prediction of snow loading on large snow roofs [1991, p.255-265, eng] 46-1987
- Isaacs, R.M.**  
Frost heave: program of the Alaskan natural gas transportation system [1982, 8p., eng] 46-313  
Research into a theoretical equation for frost heave [1988, 118p., eng] 46-4679  
Variation of in-cylinder mixture ratios during engine cranking at low ambient temperatures [1992, p.55-62, eng] 46-5108
- Isaacson, M.**  
Iceberg drift motions near a large structure [1990, p.265-270, eng] 46-3499
- Isabelle, H.L.**  
Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements [1990, p.217-236, eng] 46-1596
- Isaev, A.A.**  
Long range forecasts of avalanche activities for the Greater Caucasus and their reliability [1990, p.35-42, rus] 46-1341
- Isaev, A.N.**  
Influence of the cooperative effect on the geometry of an H<sub>3</sub>O<sup>+</sup> soliton and activation barrier to proton transfer in an ice crystal [1991, p.64-70, eng] 46-3445
- Isaev, O.N.**  
Progress of the method of static sounding in the investigation of geotechnical properties of frozen soils [1991, p.147-154, eng] 46-2754  
Use of the static penetration test method to investigate the properties of frozen soils [1991, p.121-126, eng] 46-2595
- Isaka, H.**  
Theoretical study of air inclusions on rotating cylinders [1990, p.A2/6/1-A2/6/3, eng] 46-2213
- Isard, S.A.**  
Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation [1991, p.425-442, eng] 46-2791
- ISGF Working Group on Testing Methods for Frozen Soils**  
Guidelines for classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground [1982, p.141-167, eng] 46-2466
- Ishibane, K.**  
Heat pump performance under frosting conditions: part I - heat and mass transfer on cross-finned tube heat exchangers under frosting conditions [1990, p.324-329, eng] 46-5087
- Ishibashi, H.**  
Basic study on the effects of forests for the surface snow melt [1990, p.289-296, jpn] 46-1280  
Estimation of the effects of deciduous forest to the surface snowmelt by a heat balance analysis [1992, p.131-143, jpn] 46-4596

- Ishida, K.**  
Development and field observation of measuring system for snow accretion on overhead transmission wires [1990, p.B5-3, 1-B5-3, 6, eng] **46-2264**  
Monitoring of sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk by multistage satellite remote sensing [1991, p.246-250, jpn] **46-1473**
- Ishida, M.**  
Properties of the presumed meteorological data file (temperature, precipitation, snow depth) in Toyama Prefecture [1991, p.45-51, jpn] **46-1299**
- Ishihara, K.**  
Meteorological analysis of glaze occurrence in Japan [1990, p.A1-6, 1-A1-6, 4, eng] **46-2201**
- Ishii, Y.**  
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1991 [1991, p.9-24, jpn] **46-3509**  
Time lag process in snowmelt runoff. I. Propagation of melt-water in snow pack [1990, p.1-14, jpn] **46-1377**
- Ishikawa, M.**  
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1990 [1990, p.33-53, jpn] **46-1323**  
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-March, 1991 [1991, p.93-108, jpn] **46-3514**  
Fresh water supply to the Sea of Okhotsk and volume transport of Soya warm current [1991, p.13-16, jpn] **46-1442**
- Ishikawa, S.**  
Seasonal variation of particulate organic matter under the antarctic fast ice and its importance to benthic life [1990, p.143-148, eng] **46-595**
- Ishizaki, T.**  
Experimental studies on freezing and frost heaving of saline soils [1990, p.53-64, jpn] **46-1381**  
Frost heave observation in Tomakomai (1982-1991) [1991, p.73-92, jpn] **46-3513**  
Measurement of electrical resistivity of frozen soils [1991, p.57-68, jpn] **46-3521**  
Measurement of unfrozen water content by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance [1991, p.69-75, jpn] **46-3522**  
Relationship between soil particle distribution obtained by scanning electron microscope and frost susceptibility [1990, p.65-73, jpn] **46-1382**
- Ishizawa, K.**  
Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica [1991, p.114-127, eng] **46-3290**  
Development and low temperature test of the output controller of the wind turbine system for Antarctica [1991, p.176-186, eng] **46-3365**  
New designed wind generator for Antarctica [1991, p.83-95, eng] **46-3010**  
Settlement and deformation of buildings at Asuka Station [1991, p.246-256, eng] **46-3024**
- Ishkov, A.M.**  
Statistical analysis of the failure of a wheel rim of a BelAZ-75211/212 automobile operating under low climatic temperatures [1990, p.67-70, rus] **46-1264**
- Iskandar, I.K.**  
Engineering aspects of metal-waste management [1992, p.231p, eng] **46-4337**
- Iskra, A.L.**  
Flow diagnostics in a cryogenic wind tunnel [1991, p.461-463, eng] **46-1659**
- Isla, F.I.**  
Gravel drift and wind effects on the macrotidal San Sebastian Bay, Tierra del Fuego, Argentina [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-1654**
- Ismail, S.**  
Ice jam thickness profiling on the Saint John River, New Brunswick [1992, p.383-394, eng] **46-4948**
- Isobe, F.**  
Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives [1992, p.137-142, eng] **46-4792**
- Israelsson, H.**  
Analysis of polarimetric SAR observations of sea ice [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-4197**
- Isshiki, N.**  
Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks [1989, p.2105-2110, eng] **46-1249**
- Istochnikov, V.O.**  
Determining the characteristics of the mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil using a URS-1 device [1990, p.29-31, rus] **46-4751**
- Istomin, V.A.**  
Gas hydrate phase equilibria description using thermodynamic models with guest-guest interaction [1992, p.117-120, eng] **46-3844**  
Gas-hydrates self-preservation effect [1992, p.136-140, eng] **46-3848**
- Itagaki, K.**  
Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL) [1991, p.231-233, jpn] **46-1316**  
Glaciology and icing on structures [1990, p.A0/2/1-A0/2/6, eng] **46-2194**  
Measurement of dynamic friction of ice [1992, p.212-218, eng] **46-3860**
- Measurement of relative humidity in clouds** [1990, p.A1-1, 1-A1-1, 4, eng] **46-2196**
- Sea spray icing rates. I. Intermittent sea spray** [1990, p.B2-3, 1-B2-3, 7, eng] **46-2241**
- Sea spray icing rates. II. Continuous sea spray** [1990, p.B2-4, 1-B2-4, 8, eng] **46-2242**
- Universal flying particle camera** [1990, p.B2-1, 1-B2-1, 4, eng] **46-2240**
- Ito, N.**  
Transmission system of static Q-L images of earth observation satellite data [1991, p.233-236, jpn] **46-1472**
- Ito, T.**  
Regional characteristics of the maximum depth of snow cover in Japan [1985, p.25-39, eng] **46-1883**
- Itoh, Y.**  
Characteristics of high-strength light weight concrete for icy waters [1991, p.152-156, jpn] **46-1459**  
Development of high strength lightweight concrete for icy waters pumpable lightweight concrete [1991, p.157-161, jpn] **46-1460**  
Estimation methods for abrasion amount of concrete offshore structures due to the movement of sea ice sheet [1991, p.146-151, jpn] **46-1458**
- Iudin, M.M.**  
Energy-saving system for regulating the thermal regime of the "Sarylakh" mine, PO "Yakutskolito" [1990, p.88-90, rus] **46-5057**
- Iudkevich, A.I.**  
Determining the characteristics of the mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil using a URS-1 device [1990, p.29-31, rus] **46-4751**  
Determining the strength properties and thickness of deposits on slopes based on automated inverse calculations [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-4762**
- Iukina, M.P.**  
Possibility of a breakdown of minerals in the cryolithozone with the help of microorganisms [1989, p.217-220, rus] **46-84**
- Iulin, A.V.**  
Automated field data processing and correlation system for hydrometeorological information used in the PEGAS forecasting system [1990, p.157-162, rus] **46-1803**  
Characteristics of the variability in areas of ice packs in the West Siberian Sea [1990, p.25-36, rus] **46-1791**  
Ice drifting properties in the Russkaya Station region [1990, p.50-57, rus] **46-1561**
- Iurchenko, I.U.A.**  
Climatic conditions in areas with glaciers in the western sector of the Arctic and the Tyan-Shan' during the last millennium (a reconstruction based on dendrochronology) [1991, p.154-166, eng] **46-1928**
- Iur'eva, M.L.**  
Concretes for bridge foundations in contact with cryopegs [1991, p.39, rus] **46-272**
- Ivankin, A.A.**  
Mass balance of the Pervnets Glacier in the Chukotsky Highland [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-3410**
- Ivanov, A.I.**  
Temperature field in a glacier with regard to the effects of ice viscosity and creep [1990, p.148-153, rus] **46-1361**
- Ivanov, A.V.**  
Computation of ice extent for the Tugur tidal power plant basin [1991, p.310-314, eng] **46-1478**
- Ivanov, B.**  
Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in late winter [1991, p.325-329, eng] **46-3177**
- Ivanov, E.S.**  
Experimental studies on the thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryunginskiy profile [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-3921**
- Ivanov, M.I.**  
Ecological problems of transportation construction under northern conditions [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-1680**  
Two-stage construction of second embankments on sagging permafrost bases [1991, p.7-8, rus] **46-1662**
- Ivanov, M.S.**  
Deteriorated sagging dolerites and their role in relief-formation on a trap-rock plateau in the Central Siberian Plateau [1991, p.146-151, rus] **46-2447**
- Ivanov, V.F.**  
Quaternary deposits on the coast of Eastern Chukotka [1986, 138p., rus] **46-329**
- Ivanov, V.I.**  
Complex development of the Lermontov deposit in mountains with severe climatic conditions [1990, p.25-27, rus] **46-5035**
- Ivanov, V.N.**  
All-weather airfield covering [1990, p.106-116, rus] **46-424**
- Ivanov, V.V.**  
Arctic water resources, state of the art, and immediate research problems [1991, p.118-128, rus] **46-1620**  
Methods of estimating fresh water resources in arctic estuaries with closed-estuary coastal waters [1991, p.224-238, rus] **46-1626**  
Results of the activities of the section on problems of the Earth's polar areas of the USSR Academy of Sciences Scientific Council on Problems of the Biosphere (1980-1989) [1991, p.297-307, rus] **46-1630**
- Ivanova, L.A.**  
Use of an atmospheric boundary-layer model for evaluating the effect of a pond on microclimate [1992, p.288-293, eng] **46-4073**
- Ivanova, N.V.**  
Basic types of salinization of frozen rocks and their distribution [1989, p.29-39, rus] **46-63**  
Contents and principles of composition of maps on the salinity of frozen ground (in the example of Western Siberia) [1991, p.85-89, rus] **46-918**
- Ivanova, T.I.**  
Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic [1991, p.169-192, eng] **46-2373**
- Ivarsson, G.**  
Geothermal activity in the Torfajökull field, south Iceland: summary of geochemical studies [1987, p.1-12, eng] **46-2514**
- Iverson, N.R.**  
Morphology of glacial striae: implications for abrasion of glacial beds and fault surfaces [1991, p.1308-1316, eng] **46-1502**  
Potential effects of subglacial water-pressure fluctuations on quarrying [1991, p.27-36, eng] **46-506**
- Iwahashi, H.**  
Heat shock protects yeast cells from freezing injury caused by ice formation [1992, p.270-276, eng] **46-3869**
- Iwama, T.**  
Investigation of AC insulation performance of tension insulator assembly covered with snow [1990, p.B4-7, 1-B4-7, 5, eng] **46-2252**
- Iwasaka, Y.**  
Nitric acid trihydrate particle formation in the polar stratosphere and its effect on nitric acid transport to the troposphere [1991, p.667-675, eng] **46-1530**  
Seasonal change and chemical state of polar stratospheric aerosols [1991, p.720-729, eng] **46-3243**  
Two different stages in polar stratospheric clouds events: lidar backscatter of particulate matter and temperature in antarctic stratosphere [1991, p.71-81, eng] **46-2323**
- Iwata, S.**  
Report on the geomorphological, geological, geodetic, and glaciological fieldwork in the Sor Rondane Mountains, 1990-91 summer (JARE-32) [1991, p.355-401, jpn] **46-4848**
- Izakson, V.I.U.**  
Dynamics of thawing permafrost rocks for mining excavations [1988, p.05-110, eng] **46-404**  
Problems in the mechanics of perennally frozen rocks [1990, 169p., rus] **46-3749**  
Schematization of a phenomenological model of permafrost properties [1990, p.57-58, rus] **46-5046**
- Izawa, T.**  
Simulation of the life cycle of ice loads on overhead conductors [1990, p.A2-9, 1-A2-9, 4, eng] **46-2216**
- Izmailova, O.V.**  
Results of studies on the deformation of coarse detrital soil during freezing [1990, p.68-71, rus] **46-4759**
- Izrael', I.U.A.**  
Review of the state of the natural environment in the USSR, according to data based on 1988-1989 observations [1990, 114p., rus] **46-1965**
- Izumi, K.**  
Acidity of winter precipitation observed in Niigata City [1991, p.43-46, jpn] **46-4587**  
Characteristics of icing observed at the Hoghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen [1990, p.A1/13, 1-A1/13, 4, eng] **46-2207**  
Characteristics of icing observed at the Hoghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen [1990, p.7-13, eng] **46-3388**  
Mechanical properties of high water content snow [1991, p.23-32, jpn] **46-4586**  
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winter of 1987-1988 [1991, p.59-66, jpn] **46-4588**  
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winters of 1985-1986 and 1986-1987 [1990, p.79-92, jpn] **46-3390**  
Preliminary results of structural analyses of an 85.6 m deep ice core retrieved from Hoghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-976**
- Izumiyama, K.**  
Numerical simulation of ice-cone interaction [1992, p.188-199, eng] **46-4930**  
On the interaction between a conical structure and ice sheet [1991, p.155-166, eng] **46-705**  
Study on ice tank experimentation (Part I) [1991, p.623-634, eng] **46-734**  
Systematic series tests in ice with icebreaking tanker models (part I) [1992, p.142-151, eng] **46-4926**
- Izuta, H.**  
Displacement and increment in earth pressure in unfrozen soil by frost heave [1991, p.205-210, eng] **46-2762**
- Izzard, M.J.**  
Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions [1992, p.789-794, eng] **46-3955**  
Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems [1992, p.795-802, eng] **46-3956**
- Jääskeläinen, V.**  
Analysis of brightness temperature of snow-covered terrain [1991, p.2323-2327, eng] **46-4269**

- Jaccard, C.  
Fuzzy factorial analysis of snow avalanches (1990, p.329-340, eng) 46-4870
- Jacka, T.H.  
Antarctic field study of the rheology and movement of a sea-ice floe aggregate (1991, p.261-264, eng) 46-1742  
Detection of temperature and sea ice extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean (1991, p.63-70, eng) 46-3140  
Use of tertiary creep rates in ice at high strains in compression and shear (1991, p.21-35, eng) 46-836
- Jackson, C.L.  
On the anomalous freezing and melting of solvent crystals in swollen gels of natural rubber (1991, p.760-768, eng) 46-3987
- Jackson, G.  
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and air raft (1991, p.1829-1840, eng) 46-462
- Jackson, L.E., Jr.  
Cordilleran Ice Sheet: one hundred and fifty years of exploration and discovery (1991, p.269-280, eng) 46-3482  
Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory (1991, p.341-354, eng) 46-3488
- Jacobel, R.W.  
Studies of internal layering and bedrock topography on ice stream C, West Antarctica (1990, p.82-85, eng) 46-2942
- Jacobs, S.S.  
On the nature and significance of the Antarctic Slope Front (1991, p.9-24, eng) 46-2145  
Voyage of iceberg B-9 (1992, p.32-42, eng) 46-2146
- Jacobsen, D.R.  
DHC using ground water heat pump, ice thermal storage and ammonia refrigerant technologies (1991, p.457-471, eng) 46-3185
- Jacoby, G.C.  
Global change and thermal history as recorded by northern North American tree-ring data (1991, p.599-605, eng) 46-3227
- Jaenicke, R.  
Condensation nuclei measurements at the Georg von Neumayer Station (F.R.G.), coastal Antarctica (1991, p.S589-S592, eng) 46-4474
- Jaffe, D.A.  
Tropospheric nitrogen oxide measurements at Barrow, Alaska (1991, p.730-734, eng) 46-3244
- Jaffredo, J.L.  
Initial findings of recent investigations of air-snow relationships in the Summit region of the Greenland ice sheet (1992, p.167-180, eng) 46-3944
- Jaggi, M.  
Effect of vegetation along a channel under extreme river discharge (1991, p.111-116, ger) 46-17
- Jaggi, S.  
PC-based hardware implementation of the maximum-likelihood classifier for the Shuttle ice detection system (1991, p.340-350, eng) 46-4334
- Jakobsen, B.H.  
Effect of climatic change on farming and soil erosion in southern Greenland during the last thousand years (1991, p.406-410, eng) 46-3199  
Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland (1991, p.414-426, eng) 46-2022
- Jakše, J.  
Ice load - reason for disasters on overhead lines in Slovenia, Yugoslavia (1990, p.A4/3/1-A4/3/6, eng) 46-2225
- Jal, J.F.  
H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions (1991, p.315-328, eng) 46-2061
- Jameel, M.I.  
Modelling of the drag force on an ice keel (1992, p.205-212, eng) 46-4158
- James, W.F.  
Sediment-overlying water relationships affecting wintertime dissolved oxygen conditions in the Big Eau Pleine Reservoir, Wisconsin (1992, 30p. + append., eng) 46-5319
- Jamieson, B.  
Width of unconfined slab avalanches (1991, p.3-6, eng) 46-4439
- Jamieson, J.B.  
Width of unconfined slab avalanches based on field measurements of slab properties (1990, p.234-244, eng) 46-366
- Janc, D.  
Graupel growth and trajectories in a shallow Cb cloud determined by a forced 1-D model (1991, p.462-478, eng) 46-2953
- Janes, D.M.  
Ice rheology and its importance in planetary geophysics (1992, p.219-224, eng) 46-3861
- Jania, J.  
Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen (1991, p.229-239, eng) 46-4624
- Janoo, V.C.  
Performance of airport PCC pavements during spring thaw periods (1991, p.306-322, eng) 46-314  
Road and airport pavement response monitoring systems (1992, 429p., eng) 46-3322
- Summary report on low temperature and thermal fatigue cracking (1989, 83p., eng) 46-2606
- Janowicz, J.R.  
Regionalization of low flows in Yukon Territory (1991, p.141-150, eng) 46-2336
- Jansen, E.  
Deglaciation, impact on ocean circulation (1991, p.35-46, eng) 46-1941
- Janssen, D.J.  
Freezing-and-thawing environment - what is severe (1990, p.181-200, eng) 46-1594
- Jansson, M.  
Hydrology of rivers and river regimes (1991, p.13-29, eng) 46-1665
- Jansson, P.-E.  
Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley (1991, p.149-173, eng) 46-2007
- Jarvis, E.P.  
Effectiveness of different shooting techniques in antarctic firn (1991, p.281-288, eng) 46-3374
- Jasek, M.  
Ice jams and flood forecasting, Hay River, N.W.T. Phase 2: surges and interactive computer program (1990, 146p., eng) 46-1905
- Jayaratne, E.R.  
Electric charge separation during the fragmentation of rime in an airflow (1991, p.2492-2495, eng) 46-3321
- Jebara, C.  
Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction (1992, p.205-221, eng) 46-4084
- Jeffers, J.D.  
Sequence stratigraphy of the Bransfield Basin, Antarctica: implications for tectonic history and hydrocarbon potential (1990, p.13-29, eng) 46-1543
- Jefferson, C.W.  
CO<sub>2</sub>-rich ground waters of the Flat River valley, N.W.T. (1991, p.105-119, eng) 46-2334
- Jeffrey, B.A.  
Environmental impact of road salting (1992, p.1-116, eng) 46-3802
- Jeffrey, G.A.  
Hydrogen bonding in biological structures (1991, 569p. (Permittivity, p.116-121, 425-451), eng) 46-1286
- Jeffries, M.O.  
First Landsat multi-spectral scanner images of the Canadian Arctic north of 80 deg N (1992, p.1-6, eng) 46-2311  
Ice physical properties, structural characteristics and stratigraphy in Hobson's Choice Island and implications for the growth history of East Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canadian High Arctic (1991, p.247-260, eng) 46-1898  
Massive, ancient sea-ice strata and preserved physical-structural characteristics in the Ward Hunt Ice Shelf (1991, p.125-131, eng) 46-1722  
Perennial water stratification and the role of basal freshwater flow in the mass balance of the Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canadian High Arctic (1991, p.332-337, eng) 46-3178  
Source and calving of ice island ARLIS-II (1992, p.137-144, eng) 46-3312
- Jenkins, A.  
Flowline on Ronne Ice Shelf (1986, p.20-27, eng) 46-2038  
Glaciological fieldwork on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1985-88: some preliminary results (1990, p.7-11, eng) 46-2121  
Gravity currents beneath ice shelves (1991, p.177-182, eng) 46-4618  
Ice-ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1990, p.52-54, eng) 46-2127  
One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction (1991, p.20,671-20,677, eng) 46-1760  
One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction (1990, p.112-119, eng) 46-2141  
Recent investigations of surface undulations where Rutford Ice Stream enters Ronne Ice Shelf (1990, p.12-17, eng) 46-2122
- Jenkins, J.M.  
Experimental investigation of heat transfer through wind-permeable clothing (1991, p.39-49, eng) 46-2621
- Jenkins, J.T.  
Computer simulations of rapid granular flows interacting with a flat, frictional boundary (1991, 6p., eng) 46-3109  
On the structure of 3D shear flows (1991, 9p., eng) 46-3078  
Relaxation of the second moments in rapid shear flows of smooth disks (1991, 9p., eng) 46-3077
- Jenkins, T.F.  
Apparent donor-acceptor interaction between nitroaromatics and acetonitrile (1992, p.105-108, eng) 46-3071  
Aqueous extraction - headspace/gas chromatographic method for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils (1992, 14p., eng) 46-5148  
Development of a field screening method for RDX soil (1991, 21p., eng) 46-43  
Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil (1992, p.419-428, eng) 46-3066  
Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water (1991, p.683-686, eng) 46-109  
Field screening method for 2,4-Dinitrotoluene in soil (1991, 11p., eng) 46-2566
- Improved salting out extraction-preconcentration method for the determination of nitroaromatics and nitramines in water (1991, 39p., eng) 46-2564  
Performance assessment of four environmental analytical contract laboratories (1992, p.11-19, eng) 46-3069  
Specification-based modified control limits in quality control of trace chemical analyses (1992, p.39-45, eng) 46-3070
- Jenne, R.L.  
Data for polar regions research (1991, p.107-111, eng) 46-3146
- Jenner, K.A.  
Sediment transport at the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea interface (1991, p.39-51, eng) 46-2482
- Jennings, J.C., Jr.  
Nutrient status in sea ice of the Weddell Sea during winter effects of sea ice texture and algae (1991, p.449-456, eng) 46-1745  
Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989: nutrient, oxygen, and biomass chemistry on board F.S. Polarstern (1990, p.113-115, eng) 46-3188
- Jensen, E.J.  
Homogeneous freezing nucleation of stratospheric solution droplets (1991, p.1857-1860, eng) 46-958  
Particle size distributions in polar mesospheric clouds derived from Polar Mesosphere Explorer measurements (1991, p.12,933-12,939, eng) 46-345
- Jentz, R.R.  
Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data (1990, p.2249-2252, eng) 46-1223  
NASA, Navy, and AES: York sea ice concentration comparison of SSM/I algorithms with SAR derived values (1991, p.1587-1591, eng) 46-4245
- Jernigan, M.E.  
Classification and segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery using stochastic image models (1990, p.1881-1884, eng) 46-1215
- Jerwood, L.C.  
Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk (1990, p.611-624, eng) 46-1419
- Jessberger, H.L.  
Compressive strength of synthetic comet nucleus samples (1989, p.141-146, eng) 46-2651  
Creep behavior and strength of an artificially frozen silt under triaxial stress state (1982, p.31-37, eng) 46-2457  
Mechanical properties of synthetic cometary nucleus material (1991, p.155-162, eng) 46-2755
- Jezek, K.C.  
Comparison between SSMR and SSM/I passive microwave data collected over the antarctic ice sheet (1991, 62p., eng) 46-1514  
Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study (1990, p.123-125, eng) 46-3193  
Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf (1991, p.132-138, eng) 46-1723
- Jha, R.  
Classification and segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery using stochastic image models (1990, p.1881-1884, eng) 46-1215
- Ji, Z.L.  
Creep analysis of a laterally loaded pile in frozen sand (1992, p.389-394, eng) 46-4183
- Jia, P.Q.  
Volcanic eruption events and the variations in surface air temperature over high latitude regions (1991, p.744-747, eng) 46-3246
- Jia, W.Y.  
Relationship between soil particle distribution obtained by scanning electron microscope and frost susceptibility (1990, p.65-73, jpn) 46-1382
- Jian, C.  
Membrane for in situ optical detection of organic nitro compounds based on fluorescence quenching (1990, p.265-271, eng) 46-23  
Membrane for in-situ optical detection of organic nitro compounds based on fluorescence quenching (1991, 10p., eng) 46-1864
- Jiang, X.L.  
Icing mechanism and de-icing method of overhead transmission lines and insulator string (1990, p.A1/11-1-A1/11/6, eng) 46-2205
- Jiao, K.Q.  
Glacier variations on the south slope of West Kunlun Mountains since 30,000 years (1990, p.311-318, chi) 46-896
- Jickells, T.D.  
Trace elements in snow samples from the Scottish Highlands: sources and dissolved/particulate distributions (1992, p.393-401, eng) 46-2692
- Jiménez Hamann, F.N.  
Experimental fracture mechanics of asphaltic concretes in the linear elastic regime (1992, 61p., eng) 46-4520
- Jin, Z.G.  
Application of satellite imagery to monitoring of sea ice motion in North China Sea (1992, p.163-167, eng) 46-4730
- Jin, Z.X.  
Periglacial periods and Pleistocene environment in Western Mountain of Beijing, China (1991, p.159-167, chi) 46-1155

- Jo, C.H.**  
Study of strudel scours in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-3502**
- Jo, S.K.**  
Low energy (<1 eV) electron transmission through condensed layers of water [1991, p.5761-5764, eng] **46-2411**
- Jochmann, P.**  
Model: full scale correlation of ice forces on a jacket platform in Bohai Bay [1991, p.198-212, eng] **46-708**
- Joensuu, A.**  
Contact between structure and ice: results from ice crushing tests with flexible indenters [1990, 30p. + append., eng] **46-311**  
Full scale observations of ship-ice contact: results from tests series onboard IB SAMPO winter 1988 [1990, 54p. + append., eng] **46-4677**
- Joffre, S.M.**  
Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991 [1992, p.277-280, eng] **46-4904**  
Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989 [1992, p.8115-8126, eng] **46-4713**
- Johannes, A.J.**  
Chemical processes in snow: where should we go [1991, p.457-460, eng] **46-5026**
- Johannessen, J.A.**  
Characterization of air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations [1991, p.429-432, eng] **46-4206**  
Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone [1991, p.195-208, eng] **46-2874**
- Johannessen, O.M.**  
Characterization of air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations [1991, p.429-432, eng] **46-4206**  
Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery [1992, p.149-153, eng] **46-4728**  
Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone [1991, p.195-208, eng] **46-2874**  
Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 [1991, p.451-456, eng] **46-232**  
Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 [1991, p.836-847, eng] **46-748**  
Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 [1990, p.1509-1512, eng] **46-1204**
- Johannesson, G.**  
Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers [1991, p.415-421, eng] **46-1246**
- Johannesson, H.**  
On the ages of the two recent lava flows in Eyjafjöll and the late glacial terminal moraines in south Iceland [1985, p.83-95, ice] **46-2524**  
Vellir thermal field in Borgarfjörður, west Iceland [1985, p.51-60, eng] **46-2520**
- Johannesson, T.**  
Modelling the effect of climatic warming on the Hofsjökull ice cap, central Iceland [1991, p.81-94, eng] **46-212**
- Johari, G.P.**  
Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms [1991, p.2955-2964, eng] **46-31**  
Isotope and impurity effects on the glass transition and crystallization of pressure-amorphized hexagonal and cubic ice [1991, p.6849-6855, eng] **46-1425**  
X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel [1992, p.113-118, eng] **46-2534**
- Johnsen, S.J.**  
Late glacial history of Iceland. Comparison with isotopic data from Greenland and Europe, and deep sea sediments [1990, p.83-96, eng] **46-3096**
- Johnson, C.**  
Impact of aircraft and surface emissions of nitrogen oxides on tropospheric ozone and global warming [1992, p.69-71, eng] **46-2495**
- Johnson, D.**  
Examination of atmospheric mechanisms that may be responsible for the annual reversal of the Beaufort Sea ice field [1991, p.841-859, eng] **46-2811**
- Johnson, D.D.**  
Measuring climatic state variables from SAR images of sea ice: the SIMS SAR validation site in Lancaster Sound [1991, p.108-121, eng] **46-2725**
- Johnson, D.M.**  
Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño/Southern Oscillation [1991, p.37-48, eng] **46-792**
- Johnson, D.R.**  
Satellite altimetry for naval oceanography [1990, 37p. + append., eng] **46-5131**
- Johnson, G.**  
Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in the Barents Sea [1991, p.179-184, eng] **46-54**
- Johnson, G.L.**  
Scientific arctic drilling [1992, p.85-87, eng] **46-4144**
- Johnson, J.B.**  
Simple model of shock-wave attenuation in snow [1991, p.303-312, eng] **46-2155**  
Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar [1992, p.2129-2139, eng] **46-2627**
- Johnson, M.**  
Radar performance prediction model for iceberg detection [1991, p.989-1003, eng] **46-760**
- Johnson, M.C.**  
Summary TIR for the Soldier Enhancement Program (SEP) test of the Lightweight Personnel Armor System for Ground Troops (PASGT) helmet [1992, 5p. + append., eng] **46-3367**
- Johnson, P.G.**  
Discharge regimes of a glacierized basin, Slims River, Yukon [1991, p.151-164, eng] **46-2337**  
Drainage of an ice-dammed lake, Kaskawulsh Glacier basin, Yukon [1991, p.177-188, eng] **46-2339**  
Impacts on river discharge of changes in glacierized components of mountain basins [1987, p.518-529, eng] **46-3053**  
Pulses in glacier discharge: indicators of the internal drainage system of glaciers [1991, p.165-175, eng] **46-2338**
- Johnson, R.**  
Assessment of dynamic behavior of pipeline spans [1992, p.147-158, eng] **46-4285**
- Johnson, W.H.**  
Multiple Wisconsinan glacial sequences at Wedron, Illinois [1990, p.26-41, eng] **46-110**
- Johnson, W.R.**  
Risk assessment initiatives in the U.S. Beaufort Sea [1992, p.197-210, eng] **46-5291**
- Johnsson, B.**  
Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants [1990, p.428-431, eng] **46-5093**
- Johnsson, H.**  
Surface runoff and soil water percolation as affected by snow and soil frost [1991, p.141-159, eng] **46-950**  
Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley [1991, p.149-173, eng] **46-2007**
- Johnston, C.D.**  
Width of unconfined slab avalanches [1991, p.3-6, eng] **46-4439**  
Width of unconfined slab avalanches based on field measurements of slab properties [1990, p.234-244, eng] **46-366**
- Johnston, P.V.**  
Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990 [1992, p.203-210, eng] **46-3703**
- Jokela, J.B.**  
Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model [1991, 38p. + maps, eng] **46-636**
- Jokela, P.**  
Effects of dry snow on reflector antennas [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-4734**
- Jolley, P.M.**  
Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter [1991, p.1401-1406, eng] **46-3254**
- Jolma, P.A.**  
Comparison of algorithms for retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data in Finland [1992, p.124-131, eng] **46-2092**
- Jonas, D.L.**  
Planning increases efficiency of snow, ice operations [1991, p.16-17, eng] **46-3089**
- Jonasson, C.**  
Holocene slope processes of periglacial mountain areas in Scandinavia and Poland [1991, 156p., eng] **46-198**
- Jonasson, S.**  
Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems [1991, p.337-356, eng] **46-2381**
- Jones, B.**  
Computer modelling of dislocation glide in ice Ih [1992, p.497-501, eng] **46-3905**
- Jones, C.**  
Method of ranking the grip of industrial footwear on water wet, oily and icy surfaces [1991, p.1-12, eng] **46-1040**
- Jones, D.**  
Development, design and construction of an antarctic research and supply vessel [1991, p.181-190, eng] **46-3019**
- Jones, D.A.**  
Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice [1991, p.2651-2655, eng] **46-2010**
- Jones, D.E.**  
Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes [1992, p.349-356, eng] **46-4177**  
Effect of confinement on the brittle compressive fracture of ice [1991, p.216-221, eng] **46-1735**  
Kinetic friction of saline ice against itself at low sliding velocities [1991, p.242-246, eng] **46-1739**
- Jones, E.P.**  
Arctic Ocean: its role in the global climate engine [1990, p.42-57, eng] **46-1146**  
Tracers of near-surface, halocline and deep waters in the Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation [1991, p.241-255, eng] **46-2876**  
Tracing upper waters in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.340-346, eng] **46-3179**  
Transport of CO<sub>2</sub> into arctic and antarctic seas: similarities and differences in the driving processes [1991, p.81-95, eng] **46-2868**
- Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] **46-2502**
- Jones, F.H.M.**  
Digital impulse radar for glaciology: instrumentation, modelling, and field studies [1987, 110p., eng] **46-1770**
- Jones, G.**  
*In situ* measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice [1991, p.140-146, eng] **46-2728**  
Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (<0°C) snow cover [1991, p.201-216, eng] **46-223**
- Jones, G.A.**  
Holocene paleoclimatic evidence and sedimentation rates from a core in southwestern Lake Michigan [1990, p.269-284, eng] **46-3111**  
Spatial and temporal distribution of Laurentide and Fennoscandian meltwater during the last deglaciation [1991, p.145-148, eng] **46-4344**
- Jones, H.G.**  
Proceedings [1991, 471p., eng] **46-5011**  
SNOQUAL, a snow-meltwater quality model: a study of model variants [1991, p.105-118, eng] **46-1975**  
Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling [1991, p.173-239, eng] **46-5018**
- Jones, J.E.**  
Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-2578**  
Preliminary results of glacier studies from digital radar data [1989, 9p., eng] **46-3087**
- Jones, J.S., Jr.**  
Development of a methodology for predicting ground surface movement above tunnels in soft ground supported by ground freezing [1982, p.59-67, eng] **46-2460**
- Jones, K.F.**  
Aerodynamic properties of natural rime ice samples [1990, p.A5.1-1-A5.1-6, eng] **46-2221**  
Coupled vertical and horizontal galloping [1992, p.92-107, eng] **46-3072**  
Observations of stress in arctic pack ice [1992, p.979-990, eng] **46-4994**
- Jones, M.B.**  
Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire [1991, p.1380-1389, eng] **46-1240**
- Jones, P.H.**  
Environmental impact of road salting [1992, p.1-116, eng] **46-3802**
- Jones, R.**  
Zinc in plants, sediments, snow and ice around a galvanized electrical transmission tower in a beaver pond [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-1500**
- Jones, R.B.**  
Ice tolerant engine inlet screens for CH113, 113A search and rescue helicopters [1991, p.6.1-6.11, eng] **46-5193**
- Jones, S.J.**  
Comparison of crack initiation conditions for columnar-grain and granular ice [1992, p.200-209, eng] **46-4931**  
Ice-structure interaction [1991, 738p., eng] **46-834**  
Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice [1991, p.25-37, eng] **46-2620**  
Microcrack nucleation in granular ice under uniaxial compression: effect of grain-size and temperature [1991, p.222-229, eng] **46-1736**  
Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship ice interaction [1991, p.685-703, eng] **46-738**
- Jordaan, I.J.**  
Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-3307**  
Finite element modelling of spherical indentation tests on ice [1991, p.471-485, eng] **46-726**  
Ice-structure interaction [1991, 738p., eng] **46-834**  
Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship ice interaction [1991, p.685-703, eng] **46-738**  
Probabilistic determination of iceberg collision design loads for floating production vessels [1991, p.459-482, eng] **46-856**  
Processes of deformation and fracture of ice in compression [1991, p.283-309, eng] **46-848**  
Rationale for load specifications and load factors in the new CSA code for fixed offshore structures [1991, p.454-464, eng] **46-163**  
Selection of design ice loads and design ice features for fixed structures in the Beaufort Sea [1991, p.483-506, eng] **46-857**  
Two dimensional model of grounded ice rubble [1991, p.428-444, eng] **46-723**
- Jordaan, I.M.**  
Flow properties of crushed ice: experimental observation and apparatus [1992, p.258-268, eng] **46-4936**
- Jordan, J.W.**  
Proxy late Holocene climatic record deduced from northwest Alaska beach ridges [1991, p.649-657, eng] **46-3234**
- Jordan, R.**  
One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover: technical documentation for SNTherm.89 [1991, 49p., eng] **46-2565**

- Jorgensen, T.**  
Ground-based UV-VIS spectroscopy: diurnal OCIO-profiles during January 1990 above Sondre Stromfjord, Greenland [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-575**
- Jorgenson, J.C.**  
Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles [1992, p.69-77, eng] **46-2834**
- Jorgenson, M.T.**  
Cleanup and bioremediation of a crude-oil spill at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1992, p.715-722, eng] **46-5306**  
Laboratory evaluation of biodegradation of crude oil contaminated tundra soil [1992, p.689-714, eng] **46-5305**
- Joshi, R.C.**  
Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils [1991, p.489-502, eng] **46-1011**
- Joss, J.**  
Challenge of designing and operating ground-based observation instruments in alpine terrain [1991, p.133-138, eng] **46-3578**
- Jouzel, J.**  
Be-10 and delta H-2 in polar ice cores as a probe of the solar variability's influence on climate [1990, p.463-470, eng] **46-2474**  
Last deglaciation in Antarctica: evidence of a "Younger Dryas" type climatic event [1991, p.269-283, eng] **46-4627**  
Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-4460**  
Stratigraphy, stable isotopes and salinity in multi-year sea ice from the rift area, south George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1991, p.357-367, eng] **46-2162**
- Joyce, M.R.**  
Cleanup and bioremediation of a crude-oil spill at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1992, p.715-722, eng] **46-5306**
- Jozwik, Z.**  
Heavy metals in tundra plants of Bellsund area, Spitsbergen [1990, p.401-409, eng] **46-1395**
- Judge, A.S.**  
On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area [1991, p.147-169, eng] **46-4745**  
Recent observations of air temperature and snow depth in the Mackenzie Valley area and their implications on the stability of permafrost layers [1991, 178p., eng] **46-1116**  
Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada [1991, p.40-48, eng] **46-2721**
- Juel, E.A.**  
Moisture-temperature relationships in a sand due to outward, radial freezing [1989, 162p., eng] **46-5169**
- Jumikis, A.R.**  
Modeling of influx of groundwater into excavation supported by an artificially frozen soil wall [1982, p.69-75, eng] **46-2461**
- Junila, P.**  
Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989 [1992, p.8115-8126, eng] **46-4713**
- Juntunen, J.**  
Static and cyclic tests on composite ice-resisting walls: the second test programme [1991, 118p. + append., eng] **46-3379**
- Jussila, M.**  
Cutting tests of ice [1991, 85p. + append., fin] **46-1858**
- Jyamonji, M.**  
Observation of snow cloud and snow fall by using optical radar [1991, p.256-261, eng] **46-1475**
- Kachurin, L.G.**  
Conversion of laser signal polarization upon propagating through a thermodynamically irreversibly crystallizing water aerosol [1991, p.895-897, rus] **46-1332**  
Conversion of optical radiation upon propagation through a thermodynamically irreversibly crystallizing layer of material [1991, p.586-589, rus] **46-1330**  
Electromagnetic properties of thermodynamically irreversibly crystallizing water [1990, p.B4/13/1-B4/13/2, eng] **46-2260**  
Phase transitions of water in nature, causing dangerous phenomena [1990, p.B4/14/1-B4/14/3, eng] **46-2261**
- Kadkina, E.A.**  
Changes in permafrost and hydrogeological conditions during technical operations (in the example of the Noril'sk region) [1989, p.157-162, rus] **46-78**
- Kadomtseva, T.G.**  
Some characteristics of the external glacier mass balance of South America [1991, p.367-376, eng] **46-4636**
- Kadota, S.**  
Heat conduction analysis around cooled underground opening using the finite divided element method [1991, p.99-104, eng] **46-2748**
- Kadota, T.**  
Flow of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-4542**  
Ice flow and surface lowering of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia [1992, p.63-68, eng] **46-4543**  
On the relation between climate and retreat of Glacier AX010 in the Nepal Himalaya from 1978 to 1989 [1992, p.1-10, eng] **46-4537**
- Kafarov, R.S.**  
Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues [1991, p.401-406, eng] **46-3633**
- Kagan, A.A.**  
Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them [1990, p.3-12, rus] **46-4748**  
Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4754**  
Prediction of reservoir bank transformation in the region of development of permafrost [1991, p.189-193, eng] **46-2058**
- Kagan, B.A.**  
Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages [1990, p.857-864, eng] **46-2572**
- Kahl, J.D.**  
Cloud radiative effects and associated changes in tropospheric temperatures and winds at the South Pole during austral winter [1991, p.184-189, eng] **46-3156**  
Individual particle analysis of the springtime arctic aerosol, 1983-1989 [1991, p.708-715, eng] **46-3241**  
Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data [1992, p.615-629, eng] **46-4086**  
Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**
- Kahl, J.S.**  
Stable sulfur isotopes of sulfate in precipitation and stream solutions in a northern hardwood watershed [1992, p.231-236, eng] **46-2974**
- Kaiser, R.I.**  
Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions [1992, p.463-467, eng] **46-3730**
- Kajander, J.M.**  
150 years since G.G. Hallström's studies on ice break-up dates as climatic indicators [1989, p.329-337, eng] **46-3046**
- Kajikawa, M.**  
Observations of the falling motion of plate-like snow crystals. Part I: the free-fall patterns and velocity variations of unrimed crystals [1992, p.1-9, eng] **46-4375**  
Relationship between the compactive viscosity of new snow and the shape of snow crystals [1990, p.283-287, jpn] **46-1279**  
Variation in the size of perennial snow patches on the northeastern slope of Mt. Chokai [1990, p.275-281, jpn] **46-1278**
- Kakiuchi, H.**  
In situ observation of the internal structure of vapor-grown ice crystals by laser tomography [1991, p.225-229, jpn] **46-1315**
- Kalafut, J.**  
Evaluation of PVDF piezopolymer for use as a shock gauge [1990, 11p., eng] **46-2921**  
Measurement of shock pressure from FWD on a concrete pavement by impedance-matched shock gauge [1992, p.213-228, eng] **46-3329**
- Kaldal, I.**  
Early Holocene deglaciation in central Iceland [1990, p.51-66, eng] **46-3094**
- Kalifa, P.**  
Creep constitutive equations for polycrystalline ice and effect of microcracking [1991, p.55-67, eng] **46-838**  
Microcrack nucleation in granular ice under uniaxial compression: effect of grain-size and temperature [1991, p.222-229, eng] **46-1736**  
Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression [1992, p.65-76, eng] **46-4106**
- Kalinin, L.P.**  
Application of phase-shifting transformers to the power line ice melting [1990, p.A6/1/1-A6/1/4, eng] **46-2222**
- Kaliuzhnyi, I.L.**  
Analysis of water vapor diffusion (in the example of field investigations in Northern Kazakhstan) [1991, p.46-56, rus] **46-2071**  
Analyzing the effect of a shock wave on snow cover [1991, p.107-122, rus] **46-2078**  
Effectiveness of snow fences in agricultural fields [1991, p.57-66, rus] **46-2072**  
Formation and calculation of snow reserves in agricultural fields with snow fences and evaluating the effectiveness of these measures [1991, p.22-34, rus] **46-2069**  
Possibility of regulating the water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence [1990, p.18-30, rus] **46-1**
- Kallioesari, S.**  
Ice winters of 1986-1990 along the Finnish coast [1991, p.3-61, fin] **46-2609**
- Kalmykov, A.I.**  
Structure and dynamics of the Sea of Okhotsk marginal ice zone from "Ocean" satellite radar sensing data [1992, p.7429-7445, eng] **46-3941**
- Kalmykov, V.N.**  
Basis for an efficient technology for the breakup and working of contoured deposits in a quarry [1990, p.102-106, rus] **46-5063**
- Kalua, K.**  
Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C [1991, p.21-30, eng] **46-1691**
- Kamada, E.**  
Study on protective effect of finish coatings on frost damage of aerated lightweight concrete [1991, p.176-180, jpn] **46-1464**
- Kamäräinen, J.**  
Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel. Volume 2. Plotted time histories of the forces, moments, and motions [1990, 374p., eng] **46-332**  
Ice impact model tests for three bow forms of a vessel. Volume 1. Short analysis of the test results [1990, 141p. + append., eng] **46-4676**
- Kamata, M.**  
Heat conduction analysis around cooled underground opening using the finite divided element method [1991, p.99-104, eng] **46-2748**
- Kamb, B.**  
Antarctic Ice Stream B: conditions controlling its motion, and interactions with the climate system [1991, p.145-154, eng] **46-4614**  
Borehole geophysical observations on ice stream B, Antarctica [1990, p.80-82, eng] **46-2941**
- Kambiev, M.M.**  
Some regularities in the crystallization of water droplets in clouds [1990, p.39-48, rus] **46-876**
- Kameda, T.**  
Accumulation rate at Site-J and Dye-2, Greenland [1991, p.85-88, eng] **46-977**  
Preliminary results of structural analyses of an 85 m deep ice core retrieved from Hoggsetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-976**
- Kamenkovich, V.M.**  
World Ocean experiment: USSR participation in the World Ocean Circulation Experiment (WOCE) [1990, 131p. (Pertinent p.37-52,107-124,131), rus] **46-2556**
- Kamin, R.A.**  
Development of a computational model to predict low temperature fuel flow phenomena [1991, p.25-1-25-13, eng] **46-5212**
- Kaminski, W.W.**  
Assessing the strengths and limitations of low-temperature cures [1990, p.12-14, eng] **46-2084**
- Kamiyama, K.**  
Determination of hydrogen peroxide in snow: preliminary results for snow samples in the inland region, Antarctica [1992, p.113-119, eng] **46-4409**
- Kamiyama, T.**  
Mechanism of snow accretion growth on conductors in relation to weather conditions in the Kanto Plain [1990, p.B5/7/1-B5/7/4, eng] **46-2268**
- Kamornyi, V.IU.**  
Calculating a temperature shift based on two-layered seasonal freeze thaw layers [1989, p.237-243, rus] **46-87**
- Kamovnikov, B.P.**  
Generalized Stefan problem [1992, p.238-244, eng] **46-5106**
- Kamphuis, J.W.**  
Engineering concerns for the Canadian Arctic continental shelf [1991, p.885-895, eng] **46-2421**
- Kanaev, L.A.**  
Attributes of avalanche forecasting [1989, p.159-164, rus] **46-3683**  
Avalanche register of the USSR: Siberia and the Far East, 1980-1985 [1991, 183p., rus] **46-3914**  
GIS "Glaciology": the "Avalanches" subsystem [1990, p.150-152, rus] **46-3428**
- Kanaris, L.**  
Temperature effects on aqueous decontamination [1990, p.185-194, eng] **46-102**
- Kane, D.L.**  
Arctic hydrology and climate change [1991, p.35-57, eng] **46-2368**  
Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of global warming [1992, p.2811-2820, eng] **46-2853**  
Regional snow ablation in the Alaskan Arctic [1991, p.121-139, eng] **46-2335**
- Kane, R.P.**  
Long-term variation of stratospheric temperature at the North Pole [1992, p.1139-1148, eng] **46-5231**
- Kaneda, Y.**  
Experimental studies on characteristics of snow accumulation and accretion on a suspension bridge using reduced-scale outdoor models [1990, p.B5/6/1-B5/6/6, eng] **46-2267**
- Kaneko, K.**  
Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing organic additives: fine structures and oscillation [1992, p.387-394, eng] **46-3887**  
Proceedings [1990, 3 Vols., eng] **46-3491**
- Kaneko, S.**  
Snowcover data of Nagaoka City [1992, p.35-39, jpn] **46-4661**
- Kaneko, Y.**  
Analysis of close-contact melting for octadecane and ice inside isothermally heated horizontal rectangular capsule [1991, p.3097-3106, eng] **46-2189**

- Kanamaru, K.**  
Power transmission line maintenance information system for Hokusei line with snow accretion monitoring capability [1992, p.946-951, eng] **46-3480**
- Kaneström, I.**  
Correlation between observed anomalies of sea surface temperature and the sea-level pressure above Scandinavia and the north-east Atlantic [1991, p.203-205, eng] **46-4358**
- Kaneström, T.**  
Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas [1988, p.248-255, eng] **46-2819**
- Kanevskii, M.Z.**  
Characteristics of engineering-cryogeological investigations in regions of high ice content, syncretogenic frozen rocks [1990, p.94-100, rus] **46-536**
- Kang, E.S.**  
Preliminary study on the drainage system in the ablation area of the Glacier No.1 at the source of Urumqi River [1991, p.219-228, chi] **46-4713**
- Kang, J.**  
Environment record comparison of Chinese loess with antarctic ice core for the past 150,000 years [1991, p.15-24, chi] **46-3969**
- Kang, J.C.**  
Characteristic at boundary face of ice-bedrock on the upper region of Shaksam Valley, Karakoram [1991, p.331-336, chi] **46-4504**  
Preliminary studies on the existing glaciers located in the upper region of Saksgam River, Karakoram Mountains [1990, p.319-325, chi] **46-897**
- Kanie, S.**  
Characteristics of high-strength light weight concrete for icy waters [1991, p.152-156, jpn] **46-1459**
- Kanonchik, L.E.**  
Comprehensive investigation of startup regimes for a frozen heat pipe [1991, p.1414-1418, eng] **46-28**
- Kantha, L.H.**  
Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea [1992, p.5389-5408, eng] **46-3645**
- Kanzawa, A.**  
Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes [1992, p.177-184, eng] **46-3953**
- Kanzler, J.**  
Use of large explosive charges for avalanche hazard reduction [1990, p.192-197, eng] **46-363**
- Kapitonova, T.A.**  
Simulation of gas hydrate formation in pipelines and deep wells [1991, p.547-556, eng] **46-1852**
- Kapkov, V.I.**  
Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton in the White Sea [1991, p.175-190, rus] **46-4818**
- Kaplan, L.G.**  
Flow of hailstorm processes in an atmosphere with wind shear [1990, p.92-98, rus] **46-879**
- Kappen, L.**  
Ecological and physiological investigations in continental antarctic cryptogams. 3. Photosynthetic production of *Usnea sphacelata*: diurnal courses, models, and the effect of photoinhibition [1991, p.393-401, eng] **46-1512**  
Ecological and physiological investigations in continental antarctic cryptogams. II. Moisture relations and photosynthesis of lichens near Casey Station, Wilkes Land [1991, p.273-278, eng] **46-195**
- Kapus, P.**  
Cold start performance comparison of alcohol fueled engines with in-cylinder and port fuel injection [1992, p.321-329, eng] **46-2914**
- Kara Sea provides shortcut**  
Kara Sea provides shortcut [1992, p.38-39, eng] **46-4453**
- Karal, K.**  
Proceedings [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**
- Karalashvili, T.V.**  
Meteorological conditions in the area of Adishi Glacier in the summer of 1986 [1989, p.168-172, rus] **46-3685**
- Karandaeva, L.M.**  
Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains for glaciation regime computations [1991, p.529-541, eng] **46-4654**
- Karcher, F.**  
Total ozone from the TIROS operational vertical sounder during the formation of the 1987 "ozone hole" [1991, p.12893-12911, eng] **46-344**
- Kardanov, I.U.B.**  
Investigating the noise intensity of the electromagnetic field as applied to the problem of remote sensing of avalanches [1990, p.139-145, rus] **46-947**  
Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emission generated by deformation processes under snow-ice conditions [1990, p.106-109, rus] **46-880**  
Study of electromagnetic emissions generated by snowfalls and snowstorms [1990, p.62-64, rus] **46-877**
- Karel, M.**  
Amorphous state and delayed ice formation in sucrose solutions [1991, p.553-566, eng] **46-2498**
- Karelin, A.I.**  
Solid solutions, clathrate structures, and vibrational spectra of plastic crystals of  $\text{HClO}_4 \cdot 5.5\text{H}_2\text{O}$  [1991, p.199-208, eng] **46-3446**
- Karelin, I.D.**  
Conditions for the formation of large-scale anomalies in ice conditions at sea [1990, p.15-24, rus] **46-1790**
- Kargel, J.S.**  
Ancient glaciation on Mars [1992, p.3-7, eng] **46-4126**
- Karim, O.A.**  
Ice-water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation using the simple point charge model [1990, p.4634-4635, eng] **46-4742**
- Kärkkäinen, K.**  
Genetic distances between geographically isolated *Pedicularis dasyantha* populations in Spitsbergen, Svalbard Archipelago, Norway. Evidence of glacial survival? [1991, p.219-221, eng] **46-4362**
- Karl, T.R.**  
Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience [1991, p.1725-1733, eng] **46-1762**
- Karlén, W.**  
Glacier fluctuations in Scandinavia during the last 9,000 years [1991, p.395-412, eng] **46-1675**
- Karlov, V.D.**  
Effect of the stress state on frost heaving ground and forecasting the degree of deformation of the freezing base of a shallow foundation [1990, p.72-83, rus] **46-1102**  
Formation of strength properties of thawing sands [1990, p.31-34, rus] **46-4752**
- Karlsen, E.**  
Variations in grain-size distribution of suspended sediment in a glacial meltwater stream, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway [1991, p.113-119, eng] **46-515**
- Karlstrom, E.T.**  
Relict periglacial features east of Waterton-Glacier Parks, Alberta and Montana, and their palaeoclimatic significance [1990, p.221-234, eng] **46-626**
- Karmanenko, N.M.**  
Energy efficiency of winter wheat plant breathing in the period of adaptation and cold impact [1990, p.260-264, eng] **46-3927**
- Kärnä, J.P.**  
Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] **46-4274**
- Karnatsevich, I.V.**  
Question of determining thermal-energy resources of climatic processes in cryolithozone conditions [1991, p.89-97, rus] **46-3044**
- Karol', I.L.**  
Radiative effects of the arctic aerosol [1991, p.779-785, eng] **46-820**
- Karpunin, A.M.**  
Metallogenic aspects of cryolithogenesis [1990, p.427-429, rus] **46-5238**
- Karr, D.G.**  
Nonlinear dynamic response of a simple ice-structure interaction model [1992, p.231-237, eng] **46-4161**
- Kas, D.K.**  
Application of a finite element model to hydrate reservoirs [1991, p.83-98, eng] **46-1814**
- Kasal, Y.**  
Sea ice and waves observation with JERS-1 SAR system [1991, p.251-255, jpn] **46-1474**
- Kaser, G.**  
Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2156**
- Kashleva, L.V.**  
Electrification of convective clouds in a natural development cycle and during seeding (aerial surveys) [1990, p.76-102, rus] **46-2559**
- Kashtelian, V.I.**  
Problem of modeling ship movement in pack ice [1990, p.22-26, rus] **46-1113**
- Kas'ianov, S.G.**  
Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation [1990, p.36-44, rus] **46-1259**  
Mechanism of damage accumulation [1990, p.44-50, rus] **46-1260**
- Kasintsev, V.A.**  
Using a snow-and-ice mass or compacted ice for constructing a temporary railroad bed [1990, p.195-200, rus] **46-1369**
- Kaskel, B.**  
Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone [1991, p.32-37, eng] **46-1875**
- Kasper, J.N.**  
Drainage of an ice-dammed lake, Kaskawulsh Glacier basin, Yukon [1991, p.177-188, eng] **46-2339**
- Kasprzak, L.**  
Facies analysis and depositional models of Vistulian ice-marginal features in northwestern Poland [1985, p.693-710, eng] **46-2110**
- Kato, H.**  
Full-scale and model observation of ice breaking pattern on a Japanese patrol icebreaker Soya [1992, p.164-175, eng] **46-4928**
- Kato, K.**  
Triaxial strength of laboratory grown saline ice [1991, p.126-130, jpn] **46-1454**  
Triaxial strength tests on laboratory grown saline ice under low confining pressure [1992, p.78-89, eng] **46-4921**
- Kato, M.**  
Impact experiments on low temperature  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  ice [1992, p.237-244, eng] **46-3864**  
Near-infrared studies of high pressure water and ices [1992, p.83-87, eng] **46-3838**
- Kato, W.**  
Studies on the growth process of ice monster [1990, p.A1-14-1-A1-14-4, eng] **46-2208**
- Katsaros, K.B.**  
Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea-ice interactions [1991, p.967-981, eng] **46-1515**
- Kattelmann, R.C.**  
Floods in the high Sierra Nevada, California, USA [1990, p.311-317, eng] **46-263**  
History of rain-on-snow floods in the Sierra Nevada [1991, p.138-141, eng] **46-804**  
Hydrologic characteristics and water balance of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada [1991, p.1553-1562, eng] **46-1008**  
Seasonal snowpack dynamics and chemistry in the Sierra Nevada (California, USA) and the Tien Shan (Xinjiang Province, China) [1991, p.146-149, eng] **46-806**  
Variability of liquid water content in an alpine snowpack [1990, p.261-265, eng] **46-370**
- Kattner, G.**  
Nutrients and organic nitrogenous compounds in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-2995**  
Plankton distribution and the impact of copepod grazing on primary production in Fram Strait, Greenland Sea [1991, p.477-494, eng] **46-3000**  
Wax ester composition of the dominant calanoid copepods of the Greenland Sea Fram Strait region [1991, p.479-485, eng] **46-4788**
- Kaufman, D.S.**  
Ice-sheet/ocean interaction at the mouth of Hudson Strait, Canada, as a trigger for Younger Dryas cooling [1991, p.149-151, eng] **46-4345**  
Rapid fluctuations of the Laurentide Ice Sheet at the mouth of Hudson Strait: new evidence for ocean-ice-sheet interactions as a control on the Younger Dryas [1990, p.907-919, eng] **46-1041**
- Kauhanen, H.**  
Nutrient relations of mountain birch growth at and below the elevational tree-line in Swedish Lapland [1992, p.213-220, eng] **46-3733**
- Kaul, S.C.**  
Heat shock protects yeast cells from freezing injury caused by ice formation [1992, p.270-276, eng] **46-3869**
- Kaustinen, O.M.**  
Arctic pipelines and codes-standards and regulations [1992, p.97-104, eng] **46-4284**
- Kavanagh, J.**  
Systematic investigation of factors affecting astern performance of icebreakers (Phase I) [1991, 38p. + appendix, eng] **46-1037**
- Kavtats'kin, A.A.**  
Complex development of the Lermontov deposit in mountains with severe climatic conditions [1990, p.25-27, rus] **46-5035**  
Method of mining vein deposits with rock goaf from the drilling of preliminary excavations and ore-preparation [1990, p.34-35, rus] **46-5039**
- Kawa, S.R.**  
Arctic polar stratospheric cloud aerosol: aircraft measurements of reactive nitrogen, total water, and particles [1992, p.7925-7938, eng] **46-4697**  
Photochemical partitioning of the reactive nitrogen and chlorine reservoirs in the high-latitude stratosphere [1992, p.7905-7923, eng] **46-4696**  
Polar stratospheric clouds [1991, p.661-672, eng] **46-1949**
- Kawabata, A.**  
Effect of salts on the thermal properties of pectin solution on freezing and thawing [1991, p.393-405, eng] **46-2291**
- Kawada, S.**  
Successive changes and developments of the dielectric relaxation process toward 72K phase transition in the alkali-hydroxide-doped ice single crystals [1992, p.20-26, eng] **46-3829**
- Kawaguchi, K.**  
Seasonal variation of particulate organic matter under the antarctic fast ice and its importance to benthic life [1990, p.143-148, eng] **46-595**
- Kawaguchi, S.**  
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface [1992, p.111-127, eng] **46-2394**  
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.5 [1992, 194p., eng] **46-4404**
- Kawamura, K.**  
Lipid class compounds in the Greenland ice core samples: a preliminary result [1991, p.65-70, eng] **46-974**  
Organic acids and aldehydes in the ice samples from Site-J, Greenland [1991, p.59-63, eng] **46-973**



- Kawamura, R.**  
Ice accretion environment on Mt. Ibuki in Japan's central mountainous region [1990, p.A17:1-A17:6, eng] 46-2202
- Kawamura, T.**  
Preliminary comparison of the properties of pure ice and sea ice single crystals [1991, p.275-284, eng] 46-643  
Preliminary results of structural analyses of an 85.6 m deep ice core retrieved from Higheita ice dome in northern Spitsbergen, Svalbard [1991, p.77-83, eng] 46-976  
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1989-90 [1990, p.1-7, jpn] 46-1320
- Kawanishi, S.**  
Dry type snow accretion on overhead wires - growing mechanism, meteorological condition under which it occurs and effect on power lines [1990, p.B5:9:1-B5:9:6, eng] 46-2270
- Kawasaki, K.**  
Compression characteristics of excess activated sludges treated by freezing-and-thawing process [1991, p.743-748, eng] 46-2188  
Conditioning of excess activated sludge by freezing and thawing - Changes in the settling characteristics of the sludge floc [1991, p.701-707, eng] 46-2405  
Measurement of bound water in excess activated sludges and effect of freezing and thawing process on it [1992, p.100-103, eng] 46-3610
- Kawashima, Y.**  
Japan's first ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora* [1991, p.162-165, jpn] 46-1461
- Kay, P.A.**  
Ice-water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation using the simple point charge model [1990, p.1634-1635, eng] 46-4742
- Kaye, J.A.**  
Influence of polar heterogeneous processes on reactive chlorine at middle latitudes: three dimensional model implications [1991, p.25-28, eng] 46-871  
Spatial and temporal variability of the extent of chemically processed stratospheric air [1991, p.29-32, eng] 46-872
- Kayen, R.E.**  
Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin [1991, p.125-141, eng] 46-4746
- Kazakov, A.T.**  
Effect of bow propellers on propulsion performance and handling of icebreakers in ice [1990, p.65-67, rus] 46-1119
- Kazakov, N.A.**  
Self-oscillations of a snow layer in an avalanche catchment and the mechanism of slab avalanche formation [1990, p.49-57, rus] 46-3405
- Kazakov, V.IU.**  
Deformation features of melting, coarse detrital soils in the foundation of a planned dam on the Ponneuren River [1991, p.123-126, rus] 46-401
- Kazanskii, A.B.**  
Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation [1990, p.59-65, rus] 46-1346
- Keen, A.J.**  
Polaris update [1992, p.51-57, eng] 46-4431
- Keeter, K.K.**  
Objective use of observed and forecast thickness values to predict precipitation type in North Carolina [1991, p.456-469, eng] 46-2293
- Keimig, F.T.**  
Recent variations in northern hemisphere snow cover [1991, p.219-224, eng] 46-1581
- Keinonen, A.J.**  
Analytical method for calculating the pure ridge resistance encountered by ships in first year ice ridges [1979, 114p., eng] 46-5324  
Ice loading on open and ducted propellers [1991, p.562-570, eng] 46-249  
Icebreaker design synthesis: phase 2: analysis of contemporary icebreaker performance [1991, Var. p., eng] 46-1274
- Keizman, Y.**  
Small Stanton number axisymmetric freezing around a coolant-carrying tube [1991, p.639-657, eng] 46-770
- Kellackey, C.J.**  
Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils [1991, p.450-455, eng] 46-167
- Keller, H.U.**  
KOSI? [1991, p.249-252, eng] 46-1133  
KOSI: gas drag derived from ice/dust-particle trajectories [1991, p.273-276, eng] 46-1139
- Keller, L.M.**  
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1990 [1991, 383p., eng] 46-2703
- Keller, M.**  
Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf [1990, p.81-90, spa] 46-1387
- Keller, M.A.**  
Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.99-108, spa] 46-1388
- Kelley, D.L.**  
Reconnaissance exploration geochemistry in the central Brooks Range, northern Alaska: implications for exploration of sediment-based zinc-lead-silver deposits [1992, p.273-300, eng] 46-4560
- Kelley, J.J.**  
Environmental radiocesium in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl [1991, p.346-350, eng] 46-2856
- Kelley, K.D.**  
Reconnaissance exploration geochemistry in the central Brooks Range, northern Alaska: implications for exploration of sediment-based zinc-lead-silver deposits [1992, p.273-300, eng] 46-4560
- Kelley, P.H.**  
Paleoclimatic effects of continental collision and glaciation [1991, p.543-550, eng] 46-1947
- Kelly, G.J.**  
UV-B protecting compounds in the marine alga *Phaeocystis pouchetii* from Antarctica [1991, p.391-395, eng] 46-810
- Kelly, M.**  
Quaternary geology of western and central North Greenland [1992, 34p., eng] 46-4426
- Kelsey, P.D.**  
Deicing salt dispersion and effects on vegetation along highways - Case study: deicing salt deposition on the Morton Arboretum [1992, p.253-281, eng] 46-3809
- Kemerov, V.D.**  
Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils [1991, p.59-62, eng] 46-2148
- Kempema, E.W.**  
Nearshore sediment transport by slush-brash ice in southern Lake Michigan [1991, p.212-217, eng] 46-3353
- Kendall, E.J.**  
Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns [1991, p.516-521, eng] 46-2505
- Kendra, J.E.**  
Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank [1991, p.1349-1377, eng] 46-1636
- Kendra, J.R.**  
Millimeter-wave radiometer technique for measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank [1991, p.983-988, eng] 46-4222
- Kendrick, A.**  
Systematic investigation of factors affecting astern performance of icebreakers (Phase I) [1991, 38p. + append., eng] 46-1037
- Kennedy, D.S.**  
Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses [1991, p.1-25, eng] 46-2173
- Kennedy, F.E.**  
Kinetic friction of saline ice against itself at low sliding velocities [1991, p.242-246, eng] 46-1739
- Kennett, M.I.**  
Analysis of the scattering of radio waves within a temperate glacier [1987, 176p., eng] 46-1287
- Kenny, F.M.**  
Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains [1992, p.112-117, eng] 46-4187
- Kenny, S.**  
Medium-scale ice-structure interaction: failure zone characterization [1991, p.126-140, eng] 46-703
- Kern, J.**  
Ice load - reason for disasters on overhead lines in Slovenia, Yugoslavia [1990, p.A4/3/1-A4/3/6, eng] 46-2225
- Kernosov, G.A.**  
Medvezhyi Glacier is advancing (end of May, 1989) [1989, p.235-236, rus] 46-3698
- Kerr, R.**  
New assaults seen on Earth's ozone shield [1992, p.797-798, eng] 46-2325
- Kerry, K.R.**  
Antarctic ecosystems: ecological change and conservation [1990, 427p., eng] 46-583
- Kerschner, H.**  
Report on the extent of some Quaternary glaciers in the Japanese Alps, Honshu (Hakuba, Tateyama) [1989, p.199-208, eng] 46-4897
- Kershaw, G.P.**  
Late winter snow-landscape relationships in the subarctic near Hoarfrost River, Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada [1992, p.1991-1998, eng] 46-5100
- Kestler, M.A.**  
Performance of insulated pavements at Newton Field, Jackman, Maine [1992, 24p., eng] 46-5147
- Key, J.**  
Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels [1992, p.5885-5893, eng] 46-3583  
Fractal nature of the sea ice draft profile [1991, p.1437-1440, eng] 46-494  
Lead detection and mapping with reference to relationships between scale, sensor characteristics, surface conditions and atmospheric properties - Annual report, Apr. 15, 1990-Apr. 14, 1991 [1991, 54p. + append., eng] 46-5128  
Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data [1990, p.1281-1284, eng] 46-1201
- Neural network vs. maximum likelihood classifications of spectral and textural features in visible, thermal, and passive microwave data [1990, p.1277-1280, eng] 46-1200  
Probable errors in width distributions of sea ice leads measured along a transect [1991, p.18417-18423, eng] 46-1035
- Key, J.R.**  
Artificial intelligence applications of arctic passive microwave data [1992, p.11-14, eng] 46-3317
- Keys, J.G.**  
NO<sub>2</sub> overnight decay and layer height at Halley Bay, Antarctica [1991, p.665-668, eng] 46-567  
Seasonal variations in antarctic NO<sub>x</sub> chemistry [1992, p.7471-7478, eng] 46-4770
- Keyser, L.F.**  
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine nitrate and hydrogen chloride on type I polar stratospheric clouds [1991, p.7763-7771, eng] 46-1640  
Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] 46-674
- Khairullin, K.Sh.**  
Effect of mesoclimatic conditions on thunderstorms and hail in USSR territory [1990, p.131-139, rus] 46-3
- Khaizenberg, Dzh.**  
Automatic measurements of the dimensions of crystals and the concentration of inclusions in an ice core: methods and initial results [1990, p.177-184, rus] 46-1366
- Khakimzianov, R.S.**  
Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin [1991, p.172-174, eng] 46-1522
- Khalaman, V.V.**  
Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea) [1991, p.256-266, rus] 46-4822
- Khalil, M.A.K.**  
Stability of tropospheric OH during ice ages, inter-glacial epochs and modern times [1991, p.347-352, eng] 46-1103
- Khandekar, M.L.**  
Eurasian snow cover, Indian monsoon and El Niño - Southern Oscillation - a synthesis [1991, p.636-647, eng] 46-2538
- Khanna, R.**  
Studies of proton irradiated H<sub>2</sub>O + CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules [1991, p.17,541-17,545, eng] 46-691
- Kharchenko, E.V.**  
Adsorption of water vapor on dihydronaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting [1989, p.21-24, eng] 46-2013
- Kharonovskii, V.V.**  
Polar gas pipelines: operation and full-scale field tests [1992, p.319-336, eng] 46-4089
- Kharnovetskii, F.V.**  
Managing the exchange of facsimile information in Antarctica [1990, p.52-56, rus] 46-1539
- Khayat, K.H.**  
Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles - discussion [1921, p.208, eng] 46-4018
- Khedim, A.**  
In situ measurements of carbon dioxide in the winter arctic vortex and at midlatitudes: an indicator of the "age" of stratospheric air [1991, p.763-766, eng] 46-569
- Khilimionuk, V.Z.**  
Microstructure and properties of rocks, thawed under heat treatment of up to 200°C [1991, p.54-62, rus] 46-146
- Khimenkov, A.N.**  
Formation of stratified deposits of ground ice in littoral-marine sediments [1991, p.89-94, rus] 46-919
- Khmelevskaia, L.V.**  
Fluctuations of antarctic glaciers and planetary atmospheric processes [1991, p.217-220, eng] 46-4622  
Glacioclimatic characteristics of antarctic glaciers as a reflection of general planetary atmospheric processes [1990, p.23-29, rus] 46-3401
- Khodadoust, A.**  
Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion [1992, p.1462-1467, eng] 46-4400
- Khodakov, V.G.**  
Experiments in the desalination of porous ice [1990, p.201-204, rus] 46-1370  
Thermal evidence of pollution in snow cover [1989, p.181-185, rus] 46-3687
- Khodzher, T.A.**  
Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region [1991, p.45-49, eng] 46-2469
- Khogali, W.E.I.**  
Installation and monitoring of thermal conductivity suction sensors in a fine-grained subgrade soil subjected to seasonal frost [1992, p.153-167, eng] 46-3326
- Khokhlov, I.V.**  
Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogranelation of liquid materials [1991, p.463-467, eng] 46-1248
- Kholmianskii, M.A.**  
Natural electric fields - a factor in the formation of ore deposits on a shelf [1989, p.131-134, rus] 46-4833



- Resolving power of geophysical methods on a shelf [1987, p.135-143, rus] **46-4834**
- Kho, H.A.**  
Constitutive model for ice [1992, p.259-279, eng] **46-2056**
- Khor'kov, V.I.**  
Experimental studies of dynamic strength and deformation characteristics of frozen earth fills [1990, p.12-24, rus] **46-4749**
- Khrapatyi, N.G.**  
Investigation of floating plate stability by the boundary element method [1991, p.477-480, eng] **46-237**  
Structural response to cyclic ice force [1990, p.331-334, eng] **46-3500**  
Studying the strength of ice acting on vertical structures [1990, p.86-93, rus] **46-1122**
- Khromova, T.E.**  
Correlation maps as a tool for glaciological studies [1990, p.184-190, rus] **46-1367**
- Khrustalev, L.N.**  
Artificial ice-ground and ice islands for drilling boreholes in the shelf of arctic seas [1990, p.249-252, rus] **46-434**  
Planning site engineering in the cryolithzone according to results of preliminary investigations [1990, p.80-86, eng] **46-1437**  
Stabilization of permafrost in the foundations of buildings [1990, 208p., rus] **46-1959**
- Khrutskii, S.F.**  
Algorithm for the approximate calculation of paleotemperatures of rocks based on the current geothermal profile of a geological section [1991, p.71-78, rus] **46-148**  
Three-dimensional variability in the thickness of the cryolithzone in Central Siberia [1989, p.99-107, rus] **46-70**
- Khudiakov, O.I.**  
Water regime of cryogenic soils [1990, p.210-221, rus] **46-3754**
- Khusnatdinov, N.N.**  
Express method of single crystal growth for pure and doped ice Ih [1992, p.395-398, eng] **46-3888**  
Photoconductivity of doped ice Ih [1992, p.170-174, eng] **46-3853**  
Photoluminescence of ice Ih in a spectral region 180-300 nm [1992, p.163-169, eng] **46-3852**
- Kick, W.**  
Terminus of Chogo-Lungma Glacier in 1989 [1989, p.139-145, ger] **46-1924**
- Kieffer, A.W.**  
Automatic control study of the icing research tunnel refrigeration system [1991, 23p., eng] **46-5137**
- Kielland, K.**  
Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants [1991, p.321-335, eng] **46-2380**
- Kienle, J.**  
Satellite and slow-scan television observations of the rise and dispersion of ash-rich eruption clouds from Redoubt Volcano, Alaska [1991, p.748-750, eng] **46-3247**
- Kiernicki, J.**  
AC and DC flashover performance of ice-covered insulators during a de-icing period [1990, p.B4/8/1-B4/8/4, eng] **46-2255**
- Kikuchi, H.**  
Transmission system of static Q/L images of earth observation satellite data [1991, p.233-236, jpn] **46-1472**
- Kikuchi, K.**  
Numerical experiments of the structures of atmospheric electrical elements during a snowfall near a building [1988, p.1-8, eng] **46-1644**  
Snow crystals of "double gohei twin" types [1991, p.51-66, eng] **46-2543**  
Structure of polycrystalline initial ice crystals [1992, p.328-335, eng] **46-3878**  
Structure of sea gull type snow crystals [1992, p.318-325, eng] **46-3876**
- Kikuchi, T.**  
Wind and temperature regime in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1992, p.67-79, eng] **46-2391**
- Killingtveit, A.**  
On areal distribution of snowcover in a mountainous area [1991, p.189-203, eng] **46-2340**
- Killworth, P.D.**  
FRAM atlas of the southern oceans [1991, 67p., eng] **46-1160**
- Kim, D.H.**  
Design guidelines of antarctic buildings for wind loads and snow drifting [1991, p.234-245, eng] **46-3023**  
Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment [1991, p.443-450, eng] **46-231**  
Similitude requirements of snowdrift modelling for antarctic environment [1991, 69p., eng] **46-3372**  
Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings [1990, p.45-50, eng] **46-3493**  
Wind tunnel study of wind loads on and snowdrift around the buildings for antarctic use [1990, 14p. + append., eng] **46-4670**  
Wind tunnel test of wind loads on various shapes of elevated buildings for antarctic use [1990, 40p., eng] **46-4671**
- Kim, J.B.**  
Loading condition of the transmission line due to snow and ice accretion in Young-Dong district [1990, p.A1 12 1-A1 12 4, eng] **46-2206**
- Kim, M.A.**  
Isotope effects in the equilibrium and non-equilibrium vaporization of tritiated water and ice [1990, p.395-399, eng] **46-3085**
- Kim, S.**  
IPL/ESSO Norman Wells temperature excursion time limit [1992, p.585-589, eng] **46-4097**
- Kim, W.H.**  
Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay [1992, p.1083-1097, eng] **46-4186**
- Kimble, J.M.**  
Characterization, classification, and utilization of cold Andisols and Vertisols [1991, 253p., eng] **46-5151**
- Kimoto, K.**  
Snow melting by radiative heating [1991, p.391-411, eng] **46-611**
- Kimura, H.**  
SAR antenna pattern and microwave penetration measurement using spectrum analyzers [1991, p.997-1000, eng] **46-4223**
- Kimura, S.**  
Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica [1991, p.114-127, eng] **46-3290**  
Development and low temperature test of the output controller of the wind turbine system for Antarctica [1991, p.176-186, eng] **46-3365**  
New designed wind generator for Antarctica [1991, p.83-95, eng] **46-2010**
- Kind, R.J.**  
Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness [1992, p.1703-1707, eng] **46-4800**  
Experimental investigation of heat transfer through wind-permeable clothing [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-2621**  
Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces [1992, p.62-70, eng] **46-4684**
- King, E.C.**  
Effectiveness of different shooting techniques in antarctic firn [1991, p.281-288, eng] **46-3374**
- King, G.**  
Ultra-high gas pressure pipelines offer advantages for arctic service [1992, p.79-84, eng] **46-4854**
- King, J.C.**  
Global warming and Antarctica [1991, p.115-120, eng] **46-964**
- Measurements of ClO and O3 from 21N to 61N in the lower stratosphere during February 1988: implications for heterogeneous chemistry [1991, p.2273-2276, eng] **46-2616****
- King, R.H.**  
Paleolimnologic evidence of high arctic late Quaternary paleoenvironmental change: Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-3196**
- King, R.M.**  
Comparison of four cold hardness tests on three western conifers [1986, p.87-95, eng] **46-4417**
- King, R.W.P.**  
Electromagnetic field of a horizontal electric dipole in the presence of a three-layered region [1991, p.7987-7995, eng] **46-2975**
- Kinne, S.**  
27-28 October 1986 FIRE cirrus case study: retrieval of cloud particle sizes and optical depths from comparative analyses of aircraft and satellite-based infrared measurements [1991, p.1673-1692, eng] **46-2313**  
Cirrus microphysics and radiative transfer: cloud field study on 28 October 1986 [1992, p.661-684, eng] **46-4856**
- Kinoshita, S.**  
Ice segregation from supercooled water through porous materials [1992, p.379-380, eng] **46-3885**
- Kinpara, S.**  
X-ray topographic studies on pressure dependence of self-interstitial parameters in ice Ih [1992, p.509-510, eng] **46-3907**
- Kinsman, E.M.**  
Viewing ice crystals using polarized light [1992, p.56-58, eng] **46-3786**
- Kipin, A.I.A.**  
Energy-saving system for regulating the thermal regime of the "Sarylakh" mine, PO "Yakutoloto" [1990, p.88-90, rus] **46-5057**
- Kirby, C.**  
Properties of multi-year ridges built in IMD's ice tank [1991, p.635-648, eng] **46-735**
- Kirby, S.**  
Ice I-II transformation: mechanisms and kinetics under hydrostatic and nonhydrostatic conditions [1992, p.456-463, eng] **46-3898**
- Kirchner, H.W.**  
Comparative study of chemical deicers: undercutting and disbondment [1992, p.495-518, eng] **46-3821**
- Kireev, V.N.**  
Role of cryomorphogenesis in the transformation of landscapes and contamination of rivers (in the example of developed regions of Northern Yakutia) [1990, p.3-15, rus] **46-4568**
- Kirillov, A.A.**  
Conditions for the formation of large-scale anomalies in ice conditions at sea [1990, p.15-24, rus] **46-1790**
- Kirillov, V.A.**  
Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica from passive infrared sounding data [1991, p.105-115, rus] **46-1782**  
Observations of thermal infrared radiation from sea ice and water on the cruise of the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir* to the North Pole in 1987 [1991, p.116-127, rus] **46-1783**
- Kirin, R.S.**  
Ways of improving aerodynamic factors in PNO "Yakutalmaz" mine shafts [1990, p.90-93, rus] **46-5058**
- Kirk, R.M.**  
Raised beaches, Late Quaternary sea-levels and deglacial sequences on the Victoria Land coast, Ross Sea, Antarctica [1991, p.85-105, eng] **46-4037**
- Kirnbauer, R.**  
Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment [1992, p.99-109, eng] **46-4188**  
Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns [1991, p.3171-3179, eng] **46-3477**  
Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 2. Parameter study and model predictions [1991, p.3181-3188, eng] **46-3478**  
Point snowmelt models with different degrees of complexity internal processes [1991, p.127-147, eng] **46-2006**
- Kirst, G.O.**  
Dimethylsulfoniopropionate (DMSP) in ice algae and its possible biological role [1991, p.381-388, eng] **46-3630**  
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships and carbon metabolism of different ice algal assemblages collected from Weddell Sea pack ice during austral summer (EPOS 1) [1991, p.385-392, eng] **46-1511**
- Kirzhner, F.M.**  
Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North: collected scientific papers [1990, 110p., rus] **46-5027**  
Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions [1990, p.75-78, rus] **46-5053**
- Kiselev, V.V.**  
Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North [1990, p.86-88, rus] **46-5056**
- Kiseleva, O.G.**  
Mechanism of increase in freeze resistance of synthetic latices under the influence of modifying nonelectrolyte additives [1992, p.716-718, eng] **46-4062**
- Kishi, S.**  
Development of the ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora* [1992, p.221-231, eng] **46-4933**  
Model test of the icebreaking cruise ship *Aurora* [1991, p.166-170, jpn] **46-1462**
- Kishimoto, H.**  
Triaxial strength of laboratory grown saline ice [1991, p.126-130, jpn] **46-1454**  
Triaxial strength tests on laboratory grown saline ice under low confining pressure [1992, p.78-89, eng] **46-4921**
- Kishinami, K.**  
Thermocapillary and gravity convection of liquid fuel in open cavities [1991, p.505-514, eng] **46-1848**
- Kitagawa, H.**  
Numerical simulation of ice-cone interaction [1992, p.188-199, eng] **46-4930**  
On the interaction between a conical structure and ice sheet [1991, p.155-166, eng] **46-705**  
Study on ice tank experimentation (Part I) [1991, p.623-634, eng] **46-734**  
Systematic series tests in ice with icebreaking tanker models (part I) [1992, p.142-151, eng] **46-4926**
- Kitahara, T.**  
Development of a snow-fraction control technique in hydraulic conveyance of snow. Part 1: elements of control and bench test [1990, p.259-266, jpn] **46-1276**
- Kitano, M.**  
Mobility of four track steering vehicles on snow surface [1992, p.183-189, eng] **46-2898**
- Kitano, Y.**  
Water geochemistry [1991, p.449-462, eng] **46-1955**
- Kitazawa, T.**  
Resistance to ship-hull motion through brash ice [1985, p.219-234, eng] **46-5282**
- Kite, G.**  
Looking for evidence of climatic change in hydrometeorological time series [1991, p.8-16, eng] **46-789**
- Kite, G.W.**  
Watershed model using satellite data applied to a mountain basin in Canada [1991, p.157-169, eng] **46-1586**
- Kittel, W.**  
Population structure of krill (*Euphausia superba* Dana) near sea-ice zone between Elephant Island and South Orkney Islands (December 1988-January 1989) [1991, p.29-35, eng] **46-1657**
- Kivileva, N.M.**  
Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in using portable and self-propelled equipment in the underground development of a perennially frozen placer deposit [1990, p.106-107, rus] **46-5064**

- Kivileva, N.M. (cont.)**  
Improving the underground working of perennially frozen placer deposits based on the forecasting and management of work safety according to mining-geological factors (1990, p.108-110, rus) **46-5065**
- Kivimaa, S.**  
Parametric model study of ships ramming multi-year ice floes. Physical modelling of ship-ice interaction. Report 2 (1991, 60p., eng) **46-1857**  
Ramming model tests of the MV *Canmar Kigoriak* (1991, 57p. + append., eng) **46-4297**
- Kivisild, H.R.**  
In-situ borehole testing in ice: a historical perspective (1992, p.841-855, eng) **46-4986**
- Kjome, N.T.**  
Backscatterometer: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research (1991, p.1552-1561, eng) **46-225**
- Klassen, P.D.**  
Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery (1991, p.153-163, eng) **46-2730**
- Klechkovskaya, E.**  
Wheat Fusarium in the South Ukraine and variety resistance (1990, p.145-146, eng) **46-3925**
- Klein, K.**  
Wave-induced iceberg motion (1991, p.11-23, eng) **46-2619**
- Klemens, T.L.**  
Frozen subbase: keep it cool, keep it strong (1991, p.80, eng) **46-1237**
- Klement'ev, O.L.**  
Studies of the debris-containing ice core from the Vavilov Ice Dome (1990, p.105-110, rus) **46-3416**  
Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier, Archipelago Severnaya Zemlya (1991, p.49-59, eng) **46-4604**
- Klemm, K.**  
Behaviour of aluminium species during snowmelt, both downstream and after mixing with nonacidic waters (1989, p.87-94, eng) **46-1554**
- Kliachin, B.I.**  
Bottom area of sharp decrease in ambient sea noise intensity under a cold oceanic eddy (1990, p.711-715, rus) **46-5240**
- Kliachkin, S.V.**  
Changes in the volume of ice in the Gulf of Finland (1990, p.48-59, rus) **46-1793**
- Klimashevskii, S.N.**  
Some problems in improving the ice-navigability of icebreakers and ice navigating ships (1991, p.5-7, rus) **46-5246**
- Klimenko, A.V.**  
Freezing of drops on cooled surfaces (1991, p.444-450, eng) **46-1247**
- Klimin, A.I.**  
Ways of improving instruments for contact analysis of the physical-mechanical properties of snow (1991, p.97-102, rus) **46-2076**
- Klimin, N.N.**  
Charge transfer mechanism during the interaction of ice particles (1990, p.127-137, rus) **46-2561**
- Klimov, I.V.**  
Characteristics of filtration in rocks with increased fracturing in the cryolithozone (in the example of the Udokan Range) (1989, p.144-149, rus) **46-76**
- Kline, J.T.**  
Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, Alaska (1990, 1 sheet, eng) **46-1283**
- Kling, G.W.**  
Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes (1992, p.561-566, eng) **46-3983**
- Klinge, F.**  
Conversion and icebreaking performance of the Soviet icebreaker "Kapitan Sorokin" (1991, 35p., eng) **46-786**
- Klinger, J.**  
Crystallization of water rich amorphous mixtures (1992, p.344-348, eng) **46-3880**  
Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei (1991, p.350-365, eng) **46-1107**  
Physical processes in cometary ices inferred from laboratory studies (1989, p.55-63, eng) **46-2645**
- Klorin, N.I.**  
Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation (1990, p.136-139, eng) **46-469**
- Kluchnikov, G.I.A.**  
Improvement of methods for construction of high-strength aerodromes in Antarctica (1991, p.174-180, eng) **46-3018**
- Kliuev, N.N.**  
Geosystem over time (1991, 333p. (Pertinent p.179-185), rus) **46-3910**
- Klokov, V.D.**  
Formation of water basins in Schirmacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984 (1990, p.93-105, rus) **46-652**
- Klopov, V.P.**  
Improvement of methods for construction of high-strength aerodromes in Antarctica (1991, p.174-180, eng) **46-3018**
- Kloster, K.**  
Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery (1992, p.149-153, eng) **46-4728**  
Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 (1991, p.451-456, eng) **46-232**  
Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 (1991, p.836-847, eng) **46-748**
- Klug, D.D.**  
Densities of vibrational states and heat capacities of crystalline and amorphous H<sub>2</sub>O ice determined by neutron scattering (1991, p.841-844, eng) **46-2410**  
H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K (1992, p.8503-8506, eng) **46-3799**  
Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih (1991, p.7011-7012, eng) **46-1426**  
Role of long-range electrical forces on the infrared spectrum of ice Ih (1992, p.88-90, eng) **46-3839**
- Klupfel, T.**  
Ground-based UV-VIS spectroscopy: diurnal OClO-profiles during January 1990 above Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland (1991, p.787-790, eng) **46-575**
- Knebel, D.E.**  
Optimal control of ice harvesting thermal energy storage systems (1990, p.209-214, eng) **46-5339**
- Kniaz'kov, V.V.**  
Method of calculating the rigid constraint on a boundary with combined finite element method models (1990, p.94-98, rus) **46-1123**
- Knight, P.G.**  
Glaciers (1992, p.65-89, eng) **46-4866**  
Ice deformation very close to the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland (1992, p.3-8, eng) **46-4099**  
Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity (1991, p.175-194, eng) **46-208**
- Kniskern, F.E.**  
Navy/NOAA Joint Ice Center's role in the climate and global change program (1991, p.207-212, eng) **46-1410**
- Knizhnikov, I.U.F.**  
Current state and prospects in the development of the GIS "Glaciology" (1990, p.135-140, rus) **46-3425**
- Knoke, G.S.**  
Pack ice anisotropic constitutive model (1992, p.1188-1205, eng) **46-5010**
- Knollenberg, R.G.**  
Interpretation of measurements made by the forward scattering spectrometer probe (FSSP-300) during the Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition (1992, p.8035-8046, eng) **46-4704**
- Knowles, R.**  
Spatial and temporal variations of methane flux from subarctic/northern boreal fens (1990, p.29-46, eng) **46-1903**
- Knox, G.A.**  
Primary production and consumption in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica (1990, p.115-128, eng) **46-592**  
Waste disposal in the Antarctic (1989, 53p., eng) **46-4074**
- Knox, J.L.**  
Interannual variability of the January meridional heat transport by planetary waves in the northern latitudes (1991, p.164-169, eng) **46-3153**
- Knupfer, M.**  
Structure of ice Ih on approaching the melting point (1992, p.50-53, eng) **46-3833**
- Knuth, K.V.**  
Ship icing instrumentation (1992, 40p., eng) **46-4051**
- Kobayashi, D.**  
Time lag process in snowmelt runoff. I: Propagation of meltwater in snow pack (1990, p.1-14, jpn) **46-1377**
- Kobayashi, M.**  
Altitudinal distribution of glaciers on volcanic cones in the Cascade Range, North America (1992, p.99-104, eng) **46-4549**  
Crystal orientation fabrics affecting flow behaviors of polycrystalline ice (1992, p.406-407, eng) **46-3890**
- Kobayashi, S.**  
Estimating method of the precipitation in snow storms (1991, p.53-59, jpn) **46-1300**  
Mechanical properties of high water content snow (1991, p.23-32, jpn) **46-4586**  
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winter of 1987-1988 (1991, p.59-66, jpn) **46-4588**  
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winters of 1985-1986 and 1986-1987 (1990, p.79-92, jpn) **46-3390**  
On the tension force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin (1990, p.B3/1-1-B3/1-4, eng) **46-2246**  
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin (1990, p.1-6, eng) **46-3387**
- Kobayashi, T.**  
Experimental studies of pneumatic conveying system of snow (1991, p.211-216, jpn) **46-1313**  
Experimental studies of pneumatic conveying system of snow in the form of lumps (1992, p.153-158, jpn) **46-4598**
- Kobiyama, M.**  
Thermal analysis of a "yukimuro" (a snow repository) (1991, p.195-200, jpn) **46-1311**
- Koch, P.**  
Fast auxiliary defrosting/heating system (1992, p.139-147, eng) **46-2894**
- Koch, R.W.**  
Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño Southern Oscillation (1991, p.37-48, eng) **46-792**
- Koch, T.**  
Motion of a granular avalanche in an exponentially curved chute: experiments and theoretical predictions (1991, p.93-138, eng) **46-3287**
- Kochan, H.**  
Crustal strength of different model comet materials (1989, p.115-119, eng) **46-2649**  
KOSI gas drag derived from ice dust-particle trajectories (1991, p.273-276, eng) **46-1139**  
Laboratory simulation: a tool for comet research (1991, p.245-248, eng) **46-1132**
- Kochanski, W.W.**  
Prediction of snow loading on large snow roofs (1991, p.255-265, eng) **46-1987**
- Kochelaba, E.I.**  
Evaluating the dynamics of soil freezing and thawing in the Poles'e regions according to meteorological data (1990, p.18-26, rus) **46-13**  
Mathematical modeling of formation processes of spring flooding in Poles'e territory allowing for thaw phenomena (1990, p.3-18, rus) **46-12**  
Modeling the dynamics of snow accumulation in mountain catchment areas in the Ukrainian Carpathians (1990, p.26-33, rus) **46-14**
- Kock, H.**  
Glaciological geodesy on Filchner Ice Shelf 1983-86 (1986, p.37-42, eng) **46-2040**
- Kocsy, G.**  
Genetic analysis of water deficit and frost resistance in wheat tissue culture (1990, p.194-206, eng) **46-3926**
- Kodaira, N.**  
SAR antenna pattern and microwave penetration measurement using spectrum analyzers (1991, p.997-1000, eng) **46-4223**
- Kodama, Y.**  
Annual transition of soil temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains (1990, p.15-32, jpn) **46-1322**  
Time lag process in snowmelt runoff. I: Propagation of meltwater in snow pack (1990, p.1-14, jpn) **46-1377**  
Variation of air temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains in winter, October, 1990-June, 1991 (1991, p.33-45, jpn) **46-3511**
- Koehler, B.G.**  
Characterization of model polar stratospheric cloud films using Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and temperature programmed desorption (1992, p.8065-8074, eng) **46-4707**
- Koenderink, J.J.**  
Why is snow so bright (1992, p.643-648, eng) **46-3957**
- Koepke, P.**  
Atmospheric aerosols: global climatology and radiative characteristics (1991, 561p., eng) **46-3261**
- Koerner, R.M.**  
Canadian ice caps as sources of environmental data (1991, p.576-581, eng) **46-2223**
- Koff, G.L.**  
Rating the territory of the Leningrad region according to ground frost heave (1990, p.102-110, rus) **46-4581**  
Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils in territories of the Leningrad region (1991, p.99-109, rus) **46-3573**
- Kofman, W.**  
Determination of ice thicknesses and properties from HF phase shift keying radar data (1991, p.1571-1574, eng) **46-4241**
- Koga, S.**  
Heat conduction analysis around cooled underground opening using the finite divided element method (1991, p.99-104, eng) **46-2748**
- Kögeler, J.**  
Remote sensing of sea surface temperatures for aquaculture planning in northern Norway (1991, p.34-39, eng) **46-2720**
- Kogure, H.**  
Development of new coating with hydrophobicity for prevention from snow accretion on antenna radome (1990, p.B3/5-1-B3/5-6, eng) **46-2248**
- Koh, G.**  
Dielectric constant of ice at 26.5-40 GHz (1992, p.5119-5122, eng) **46-3728**  
Effect of wind on FM-CW radar backscatter from a wet snow-cover (1992, p.619-621, eng) **46-4067**  
Effective dielectric constant of a medium with spherical inclusions (1992, p.184-186, eng) **46-3068**  
Experimental study of electromagnetic wave propagation in dense random media (1992, p.39-48, eng) **46-3067**  
Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment (1992, 8p., eng) **46-4370**
- Kohl, H.**  
Dust emission of mineral-ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters (1991, p.281-284, eng) **46-1141**  
Possible triggering of particle emission by mechanical stress and penetration of sublimating ice-dust surfaces (1989, p.201-203, eng) **46-2654**

- Kohnen, H.**  
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme. Report 3 (1986). p.113p. eng 46-2035  
Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 16 to 18 July 1990 (1991, 312p. eng) 46-3002
- Koike, M.**  
Depletion of arctic ozone in the winter 1990 (1991, p.791-794. eng) 46-576
- Koike, T.**  
Perspective for snow and ice studies by satellite in hydrologic cycle on the Earth (1992, p.63-64. jpn) 46-4667
- Koizumi, K.**  
Flow of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia (1992, p.55-62. eng) 46-4542  
Measurements of meteorological conditions and ablation at Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia, in December 1990 (1992, p.79-82. eng) 46-4546
- Kojima, T.**  
20. Logarithmic and experiment of a water sprinkling model with variable flow for snow melting on railway tracks (1991, p.251-257. eng) 46-4322  
Oceanographic data of the 31st Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from November 1989 to March 1990 (1992, 52p. eng) 46-4301
- Kokko, J.**  
Nexte's solution to computerize CEC cold driveability and CEC cold operability tests performed in chassis dynamometer (1992, p.61-73. eng) 46-2886
- Kokmaeva, V.V.**  
Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience (1991, p.1725-1733. eng) 46-1762
- Kokorin, A.O.**  
Wet deposition in the South Baikal region (1991, p.39-45. eng) 46-2468
- Kokovin, V.A.**  
Improving the technology of mining gypsum stone in the Olekminsk mine (1990, p.98-99. rus) 46-5060
- Kokubo, G.**  
Countermeasures for conductor galloping accidents on the overhead transmission lines in Hokkaido Electric Power Co., Inc. (1990, p.A7-2 1-A7 2-5. eng) 46-2234
- Kolbatov, P.V.**  
Method of calculating the speed of the automatic movement of a transport ship in pack ice (in the example of the SA-15 type ship) (1990, p.44-54. rus) 46-1117
- Kolchugina, T.P.**  
Microbiological weathering of silicates in permafrost (1991, p.549-551. eng) 46-3219  
Possibility of a breakdown of minerals in the cryolithozone with the help of microorganisms (1989, p.217-220. rus) 46-84
- Kolesov, A.A.**  
Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes under conditions of natural and controlled seasonally freezing surface runoff (1984, p.67-77. rus) 46-3751
- Kolgin, A.G.**  
Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation (1991, p.1134-1138. eng) 46-3102
- Kolhanen, A.**  
Nexte's solution to computerize CEC cold driveability and CEC cold operability tests performed in chassis dynamometer (1992, p.61-73. eng) 46-2886
- Kol'ka, V.V.**  
Paleogeography of the Sallayoksk Depression in the post-glacial period (southwestern part of the Kola Peninsula) (1990, p.111-119. rus) 46-443
- Kolluru, V.S.**  
Hybrid model to predict the entrainment and subsurface transport of oil (1992, p.67-92. eng) 46-5289
- Kolomiets, N.A.**  
Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting (1989, p.21-24. eng) 46-2013
- Kolomitseva, I.U.N.**  
Determining the strength properties and thickness of deposits on slopes based on automated inverse calculations (1990, p.81-86. rus) 46-4762
- Kolosov, M.IU.**  
Freezing of drops on cooled surfaces (1991, p.444-450. eng) 46-1247  
Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogranulation of liquid materials (1991, p.463-467. eng) 46-1248
- Koltermann, K.P.**  
Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection (1990, p.1385-1424. eng) 46-2500  
Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas (1990, p.1425-1453. eng) 46-2501
- Kol'tsova, T.I.**  
Phytoplankton of Chupa Bay (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea) (1991, p.111-120. rus) 46-4814
- Koluchev, N.R.**  
Gas hydrate phase equilibria description using thermodynamic models with guest-guest interaction (1992, p.117-120. eng) 46-3844
- Kolzer, G.**  
Dust emission of mineral ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters (1991, p.281-284. eng) 46-1141
- Komarov, A.A.**  
Effect of snow drifting on large-scale aridization (1991, p.489-494. eng) 46-4649  
Rational design of snow-protective structures (1990, p.42-47. rus) 46-1342
- Komarov, I.A.**  
Applicability of the methods for determining the thermo-physical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks (1991, p.117-123. rus) 46-153
- Komarova, E.V.**  
Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice: interuniversity collected scientific papers (1990, 142p. rus) 46-1109
- Komatsu, Y.**  
Heat shock protects yeast cells from freezing injury caused by ice formation (1992, p.270-276. eng) 46-3869
- Komatsubara, T.**  
Results of the heat transfer analysis compared to thermal measurements made in an arcuate heater-LNG inground storage system (1991, p.25-31. eng) 46-2737
- Komhyr, W.D.**  
ECC ozonesonde observations at Point Barrow, Alaska during January 16-April 19, 1989 (1991, 155p. eng) 46-5168  
Possible influence of long-term sea surface temperature anomalies in the tropical Pacific on global ozone (1991, p.1093-1102. eng) 46-2030
- Komle, N.I.**  
Effect of non-volatile porous layers on temperature and vapor pressure of underlying ice (1991, p.265-268. eng) 46-1137  
Gas diffusion in a cometary crust (1989, p.205-208. eng) 46-2655  
Thermal budget of multicomponent porous ices (1991, p.18,497-18,902. eng) 46-1250
- Komov, N.I.**  
Multi-year grounded ice nunmooks in the Kara Sea (1990, p.107-115. rus) 46-1799  
Multi-year ice stamookhas in the Kara Sea (1992, 7p. eng) 46-4010  
Relationship between ice deterioration and the number of ice fields (1990, p.129-133. rus) 46-1801
- Konchenko, L.A.**  
Studying the iciness of rocks in medium- and large-scale engineering-geological surveys in central Yakutia (1990, p.82-93. rus) 46-535
- Kondakov, V.V.**  
Maximum depth of ice segregation in the epigenetic formation of permafrost (1989, p.39-49. rus) 46-64
- Kondakova, O.A.**  
Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils (1990, p.97-101. eng) 46-1408
- Kondepudi, S.N.**  
Effects of different fin configurations on the performance of finned-tube heat exchangers under frosting conditions (1990, p.439-444. eng) 46-5085  
Frosting performance of tube fin heat exchangers with wavy and corrugated fins (1991, p.613-618. eng) 46-1497
- Kondo, J.**  
Study of snow metamorphism: I. Model description (1991, p.115-123. jpn) 46-1306  
Study of snow metamorphism: II. Observation and simulation (1991, p.125-133. jpn) 46-1307
- Kondo, T.**  
Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water (1992, p.279-286. eng) 46-4558
- Kondrat'ev, K.I.A.**  
Aerosol and climate (1991, 541p. (Pertinent p.191-251). rus) 46-2557  
Deposition of metals from the atmosphere at the North Pole compared to background regions of the northwestern USSR (1991, p.716-719. eng) 46-3242  
Polar regions and their contribution to global environmental change (1991, p.70-84. eng) 46-663
- Kondrat'eva, K.A.**  
Three-dimensional variability in the thickness of the cryolithozone in Central Siberia (1989, p.99-107. rus) 46-70
- Kong, J.A.**  
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Annual technical report Oct. 1, 1989-Sep. 30, 1990 (1987, 16p. eng) 46-5079  
Scattering of electromagnetic waves from a dense medium consisting of correlated Mie scatterers with size distributions and applications to dry snow (1992, p.265-286. eng) 46-3473  
Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model (1990, p.1875-1878. eng) 46-1214
- Konig Barde, J.**  
Exceptional characteristics of the snow cover at the beginning of winter 1989/90 (1991, p.15-23. fre) 46-1290
- König-Langlo, G.**  
Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in late winter (1991, p.325-329. eng) 46-3177
- Königsson, L.K.**  
Recent pollen rain in some alpine and sub-alpine environments in the southern parts of the Scandinavian mountains and its bearing on investigations of Holocene forest-line shifts (1992, p.19-34. eng) 46-4315
- Konishchev, V.N.**  
Cryogenesis and chemical denudation (1991, p.4-9. rus) 46-2432  
Mechanism and origins of the salinization of deposits of the ice complex of Yakutia (1991, p.29-37. rus) 46-2435
- Konishi, H.**  
Annual variation of snowfall and radar echo structure of snow clouds at Syowa Station, Antarctica (1992, p.90-96. eng) 46-4406  
Z-R relation for graupels and aggregates observed at Syowa Station, Antarctica (1992, p.97-103. eng) 46-4407
- Komonov, V.A.**  
Characteristics of the anomalies in the supergene geochemical field in the cryolithozone of Chukotka (1991, p.18-39. rus) 46-388
- Komonova, N.K.**  
Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range (1990, p.50-55. rus) 46-1344
- Konovalov, A.A.**  
Quantitative approximation of the dependence of frozen ground strength on temperature and time (1990, p.117-126. rus) 46-425
- Konovalov, V.G.**  
Hydrological regime of glaciers during the evolution of glaciation (1989, p.38-43. rus) 46-3663  
Methods for computing the onset date and daily discharge hydrography of the outburst from Merzbacher Lake, Northern Inylchek Glacier, Tien Shan (1991, p.359-366. eng) 46-4635  
Methods of calculating and forecasting elements of the regime of the outburst-hazardous Merzbacher Lake (1990, p.141-147. rus) 46-1360  
Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains for glaciation regime computations (1991, p.529-541. eng) 46-4654
- Konrad, J.M.**  
Physics of freezing soils and an engineering frost heave approach (1991, p.581-612. eng) 46-617
- Konstantinov, S.A.**  
Characteristics of ice formation during freezing of the active layer from beneath (based on field observations in southern Gydan Peninsula) (1990, p.38-48. rus) 46-4572
- Konstantinova, N.P.**  
Influence of temperature on kinetics of gelatin-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate in liquid and frozen solutions (1992, p.953-958. eng) 46-4082
- Koo, K.K.**  
Tip splitting in dendritic growth of ice crystals (1991, p.3782-3790. eng) 46-1251
- Kooy, R.J.**  
Direct freeze ice slurry district cooling system evaluation (1991, p.381-398. eng) 46-3184
- Koplik, J.**  
Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry (1992, p.485-493. eng) 46-4401
- Kopp, F.J.**  
Observations and model simulations of transport and precipitation development in a seeded cumulus congestus cloud (1991, p.1389-1406. eng) 46-1098
- Koprivnjak, J.F.**  
Sources, sinks, and fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in subarctic fen catchments (1992, p.204-210. eng) 46-5110
- Korbaylo, B.W.**  
River ice management during construction of the lower Nelson hydroelectric stations (1992, p.455-466. eng) 46-4955
- Körber, C.**  
Ice crystal growth in aqueous solutions and suspensions (1992, p.291-298. eng) 46-3872  
Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample (1991, p.115-130. eng) 46-207
- Kordzakhia, R.S.**  
Effect of tiaws on snow cover condition and their role in avalanche formation (1990, p.157-163. rus) 46-935  
Three-dimensional structure of light frost in the Georgian SSR (1990, p.138-148. rus) 46-933
- Koreisha, M.M.**  
Relationship of glaciology and cryolithology in the study of ice (1990, p.90-93. rus) 46-1351
- Koren, V.I.**  
Mathematical models for forecasting runoff (1991, 198p. rus) 46-1400
- Korenic, E.M.**  
Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces (1992, p.1355-1361. eng) 46-3916
- Korhonen, C.J.**  
Admixtures for cold weather concreting (1992, p.24. eng) 46-1860  
Infrared roof warranty inspection (1991, p.32-33. eng) 46-3061  
Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature (1991, p.1-9. eng) 46-349
- Korkan, K.D.**  
Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing: a review (1985, 21p. eng) 46-4420
- Kormann, J.P.**  
Numerical solution of indentation problem (1992, p.297-301. eng) 46-4170

- Kornev, K.G.**  
Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing [1992, p.1520-1524, eng] 46-4312
- Korolev, P.A.**  
Glaciological reconnaissance on the Looney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land [1991, p.183-185, eng] 46-524  
Reconnaissance studies of the Lunny Dome [1990, p.121, rus] 46-3420
- Korol'kov, V.N.**  
Jet-stream technology in construction [1991, p.36-39, rus] 46-2570
- Korotkevich, E.S.**  
Characteristics of the development of natural conditions in the Eurasian Arctic in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene [1991, p.264-288, rus] 46-1628  
Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica [1991, p.289-296, rus] 46-1629
- Korotkov, A.I.**  
Effect of coastal configuration on the ice regime of antarctic marginal seas [1990, p.108-117, rus] 46-1565  
Role of sea ice in the system of interaction media in the Southern polar region [1991, p.471-477, eng] 46-4647
- Korotkov, I.M.**  
Studies of the debris-containing ice core from the Vavilov Ice Dome [1990, p.105-110, rus] 46-3416
- Korsak, M.N.**  
Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton in the Bering Sea [1991, p.216-226, rus] 46-4819
- Korystina, L.A.**  
Mechanism of increase in freeze resistance of synthetic latices under the influence of modifying nonelectrolyte additives [1992, p.716-718, eng] 46-4062
- Koseki, T.**  
Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers [1990, p.179-183, eng] 46-3507
- Koshel', G.G.**  
Deformation features of melting, coarse detrital soils in the foundation of a planned dam on the Ponreugen River [1991, p.123-126, rus] 46-401
- Koshkarev, A.V.**  
Recent tendencies and problems in the development of geo-information systems, and their role in International Geosphere-Biosphere Program studies [1990, p.124-127, rus] 46-3422
- Koshkin, S.V.**  
Universal hydraulic press for determining the physical-mechanical characteristics of ice [1990, p.131-137, rus] 46-1129
- Koslowski, G.**  
Winter ice 1988/89 along the German coast between the Ems and Trave rivers [1989, p.17-19, ger] 46-3048  
Winter ice 1989/90 along the German coast between the Ems and Trave rivers [1990, p.89-90, ger] 46-3047
- Kosobokova, K.N.**  
Energy resources and herbivorous zooplankton energy requirements in the Central Arctic basin [1991, p.267-275, rus] 46-4823
- Koster, E.A.**  
Assessment of climate change impact in high-latitude regions [1991, p.3-13, eng] 46-881  
Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia—preliminary findings of a European workshop on the effects of climatic change [1990, p.2-10, eng] 46-1432
- Koster, K.L.**  
Solute accumulation and compartmentation during the cold acclimation of Puma rye [1992, p.108-113, eng] 46-3579
- Koster, R.D.**  
Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis [1992, p.195-203, eng] 46-4460
- Kostinaev, P.S.**  
Concretes for bridge foundations in contact with cryopeges [1991, p.39, rus] 46-272
- Kostiuk, T.**  
Ground-based infrared measurements of the global distribution of ozone in the atmosphere of Mars [1991, p.252-263, eng] 46-1105
- Kostrikina, N.A.**  
Actinomyces from very ancient layers of the icesheet of central Antarctica [1991, p.768-773, eng] 46-58
- Kosugi, K.**  
Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow [1992, p.59-66, eng] 46-4396  
Wind-tunnel experiment on the formation of snow ripples [1992, p.27-34, jpn] 46-4660
- Kotliakov, V.M.**  
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1988 [1990, p.207-241, rus] 46-3441  
Best way to develop the North [1991, p.57-64, rus] 46-2845  
Contribution of glaciology to the All-Union and international programs on environmental studies [1989, p.5-10, rus] 46-3657  
Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions [1991, 549p., eng] 46-4600
- Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records [1991, p.15-27, eng] 46-4602  
Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica [1990, p.122-156, rus] 46-3421  
Polar regions and their contribution to global environmental change [1991, p.70-84, eng] 46-663  
Preserving resources of snow and ice [1991, p.61-72, rus] 46-7  
Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change [1991, p.203-217, eng] 46-3602  
Soviet glaciological studies in 1988 [1989, p.211-221, rus] 46-3693  
State and dynamics of snow and ice resources in the arctic region derived from data in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1991, p.477-480, eng] 46-3209  
Two projects from the Greenland Ice Sheet investigations [1990, p.195-198, rus] 46-3437
- Kotov, A.N.**  
Chemical composition of ice wedges in Chukotka [1991, p.39-48, rus] 46-389  
Cryolithological composition of the ice complex at the Anadyr River estuary [1991, p.5-18, rus] 46-387
- Kotsarev, V.G.**  
Some recommendations for organizing procedures in preventive avalanche triggering in the Dombay region (Western Caucasus) [1990, p.32-47, rus] 46-940
- Kotthaus, M.**  
Compressive strength of synthetic comet nucleus samples [1989, p.141-146, eng] 46-2651  
Mechanical properties of synthetic cometary nucleus material [1991, p.155-162, eng] 46-2755
- Kottmeier, C.**  
Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea [1992, p.207-234, eng] 46-5336
- Kouchi, A.**  
Condensation and sublimation of H<sub>2</sub>O ice in space [1990, p.453-462, eng] 46-3260  
New measurement of thermal conductivity of amorphous ice: preservation of protosolar nebula matter in comets [1992, p.229-236, eng] 46-3863
- Koutaniemi, L.**  
Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment: the river Oulankajoki, NE Finland [1985, p.571-574, eng] 46-2097  
Glacio-isostatically adjusted palaeohydrology: the rivers Ivalojoki and Oulankajoki, northern Finland [1991, p.65-78, eng] 46-1667
- Koutselos, L.T.**  
Three-dimensional aeroelastic theoretical model of an overhead line conductor [1990, p.A2/2-1-A2/2-5, eng] 46-2210
- Kouvpoulos, Y.**  
Regional hydrological effects of climate change [1991, p.119-146, eng] 46-670
- Kouwen, N.**  
Snow depth estimates for shallow snowpacks from GOES visible imagery [1991, p.149-161, eng] 46-1978
- Kovacs, A.**  
Evaluation of a portable electromagnetic induction instrument for measuring sea ice thickness [1991, 17 refs., eng] 46-262  
Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape [1991, p.1986-1991, eng] 46-1890  
Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument [1991, p.332-343, eng] 46-717  
Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument [1991, p.1992-1998, eng] 46-1891
- Kovács, F.**  
Statistical procedures for combined wind and ice loading assessment [1990, p.A4/7-1-A4/7-6, eng] 46-2229
- Kovalenko, V.**  
Nuclear-powered icebreakers of Murmansk Shipping Company [1991, p.22-23, eng] 46-3700
- Kovalenko, V.K.**  
Floating 70-megawatt nuclear power station for the North [1991, p.8-10, rus] 46-5243
- Kovalev, B.I.**  
Effects of point source atmospheric pollution on boreal forest vegetation of northwestern Siberia [1991, p.423-428, eng] 46-3202
- Kovchin, I.S.**  
Status and prospects for providing high-latitude marine expeditions with modern hydrometeorological instruments [1991, p.184-195, rus] 46-1623
- Kovalev, I.I.**  
Schematization of a phenomenological model of permafrost properties [1990, p.57-58, rus] 46-5046
- Kovshov, V.A.**  
Breaks in the marine ice cover [1990, p.85-91, eng] 46-2454  
Structure of the ice cover in the Sea of Okhotsk [1990, p.37-47, rus] 46-1792
- Kowski, P.**  
Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin: indications from ice-cored moraines in Central Queen Maud Land [1991, p.285-289, eng] 46-4628
- Koyama, K.**  
Numerical simulation of ice-cone interaction [1992, p.188-199, eng] 46-4930  
On the interaction between a conical structure and ice sheets [1991, p.155-166, eng] 46-705  
Study on ice tank experimentation (Part I) [1991, p.625-634, eng] 46-734  
Systematic series tests in ice with icebreaking tanker models (part I) [1992, p.142-151, eng] 46-4926
- Kozarski, S.**  
Facies analysis and depositional models of Vistulian ice-marginal features in northwestern Poland [1985, p.695-710, eng] 46-2110
- Kozhaev, D.A.**  
Avalanches and avalanche-prone regions in the Terek River basin [1990, p.47-62, rus] 46-941
- Kozhevnikov, N.N.**  
Thermal insulation of engineering structures in the Far North [1991, p.123-130, rus] 46-3912
- Kozin, N.N.**  
Experimental studies of the geophysical and physical-mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil [1990, p.53-61, rus] 46-4756
- Kozin, V.M.**  
Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load [1990, p.353-357, eng] 46-3504  
Universal hydraulic press for determining the physical-mechanical characteristics of ice [1990, p.131-137, rus] 46-1129
- Kozlov, A.N.**  
Planning site engineering in the cryolithozone according to results of preliminary investigations [1990, p.80-86, eng] 46-1437
- Kozlov, I.I.**  
Experimental study of high-speed friction on ice [1991, p.145-147, eng] 46-1095
- Kozlovsky, N.**  
Modular buildings for Antarctica [1987, 9p., eng] 46-3363
- Kraay, G.W.**  
Comparison of the pigmentation of two strains of the Bryopsis-like *Phaeocystis* sp. [1991, p.173-182, eng] 46-816
- Krabill, W.**  
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] 46-462
- Krakow, K.I.**  
Evaporator models for operation with dry, wet, and frosted finned surfaces. Part 1: heat transfer and fluid flow theory [1990, p.373-380, eng] 46-5089  
Evaporator models for operation with dry, wet, and frosted finned surfaces. Part 2: evaporator models and verification [1990, p.381-392, eng] 46-5090  
Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting [1990, p.393-399, eng] 46-5091
- Kral, R.**  
Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia [1992, p.125-133, eng] 46-3979
- Kral, S.**  
Red Dog: Cominco's arctic experience pays off again [1992, p.43-49, eng] 46-3304
- Kralj, B.**  
On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry [1991, p.53-66, eng] 46-1573
- Krantz, W.B.**  
Self-organization manifest as patterned ground in recurrently frozen soils [1990, p.117-130, eng] 46-1076
- Krasil'nikov, A.I.**  
Improving the effectiveness of traffic lane markings on roads under the conditions in Siberia [1991, p.85-90, rus] 46-1002
- Krasil'shchikova, B.L.**  
Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships [1990, p.85-98, rus] 46-1961  
Using anti-corrosive paint and varnish coatings for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships [1990, p.98-105, rus] 46-1962
- Krasnov, I.U.N.**  
Cryo-resistant materials for irrigation equipment [1990, p.96-100, rus] 46-1270  
Irrigation equipment using natural cold [1990, p.109-114, rus] 46-1273  
Metallic and polymer cooling construction in hydroelectric structures [1990, p.103-109, rus] 46-1272  
Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North: collected scientific papers [1990, 115p., rus] 46-1253
- Krass, M.S.**  
Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change [1991, p.515-525, eng] 46-4652  
Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet [1990, p.70-78, rus] 46-1348
- Krause, G.**  
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI 1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989 [1991, 110p., eng] 46-1334

- Kravtsov, V.V.**  
Concept of resource-saving development of mineral deposits in the North [1990, p.9-12, rus] **46-5029**  
Resource-saving technology for mining ore deposits in the North (in the example of the Severouralsk basin) [1990, p.19-21, rus] **46-5032**
- Kravtsova, V.I.**  
Current state and prospects in the development of the GIS "Glaciology" [1990, p.135-140, rus] **46-3425**  
First discussion on the national glaciological GIS (Geographic Information System) project [1990, p.192-194, rus] **46-3436**  
GIS "Glaciology" - the "Avalanches" subsystem [1990, p.150-152, rus] **46-3428**  
Second Terskol scientific workshop: the Geo-information system "Glaciology" [1990, p.203-205, rus] **46-3439**
- Krbetschek, M.**  
Luminescence dating of Quaternary sediments [1990, p.506-511, ger] **46-2151**
- Krebs, P.**  
New timber sills for the river Töss [1991, p.89-95, ger] **46-20**
- Kreiter, A.A.**  
Impact of exogenous factors on glacier dynamics [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-1350**
- Kreja, I.**  
Nonlinear heat transfer with phase change in homogeneous materials [1991, p.533-545, eng] **46-1851**
- Krenke, A.N.**  
Role of snow cover melting in the formation of the temperature field above continents [1989, p.43-51, rus] **46-3664**
- Kriachko, E.S.**  
Quantum rigid dipole in a permanent electric field. 2. Model of librational motion in liquid water and ice Ih: preliminary results [1991, p.55-66, eng] **46-2472**
- Krigel, A.M.**  
Daily variations in the snow surface roughness parameter in Severnaya Zemlya and in Antarctica [1990, p.101-104, rus] **46-3415**  
Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions [1989, p.138-142, rus] **46-3680**  
Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap [1991, p.481-487, eng] **46-4648**
- Kriger, N.I.**  
Quaternary geology of Asia [1991, 247p. (Pertinent p.100-120, 150-192), rus] **46-2553**
- Krishnasamy, S.G.**  
Correlation of combined wind and ice occurrences [1990, p.A4-6:1-A4-6:4, eng] **46-2228**
- Krissek, L.A.**  
Contributions of sedimentologic, thermal alteration, and organic carbon data to paleoenvironmental interpretation of fine-grained Permian clastics from the Beardmore Glacier region, Antarctica [1991, p.33-65, eng] **46-3540**
- Kristev, L.**  
Some data for the wet snow regime in Bulgaria [1990, p.B5-1:1-B5-1:3, eng] **46-2262**
- Kristiansen, S.**  
Nitrogen uptake rates in phytoplankton and ice algae in the Barents Sea [1991, p.187-192, eng] **46-4779**
- Kristovich, D.A.R.**  
Comparison of lake-effect snow precipitation rates determined from radar and aircraft measurements [1992, p.237-246, eng] **46-4060**
- Kritsuk, L.N.**  
Ground ice and surface ice in Western Siberia in the Pleistocene [1990, p.93-102, rus] **46-1352**  
Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice [1990, p.73-77, eng] **46-1403**
- Kriuchkov, V.V.**  
Maximal anthropogenic loading and condition of northern ecosystems [1992, p.155-166, eng] **46-2599**
- Krivosnogova, N.F.**  
Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them [1990, p.3-12, rus] **46-4748**  
Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil: interdepartmental collected scientific papers [1990, 127p., rus] **46-4747**  
Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4754**  
Prediction of reservoir bank transformation in the region of development of permafrost [1991, p.189-193, eng] **46-2058**
- Krivoshchekov, V.S.**  
Effectiveness of agricultural development of gently sloping tundra embankments [1991, p.80-88, rus] **46-394**  
Estimating the degree of disturbance to geocryological and ecological conditions from the discharge of water from thermokarst in Chukotka [1991, p.61-73, rus] **46-392**
- Krioshin, V.K.**  
Morphologic properties of the Pacific ice massif [1990, p.80-89, rus] **46-1562**  
Spatial and temporal variability of ice concentration in the South Pacific Ocean [1990, p.89-98, rus] **46-1563**
- Kromer, I.**  
Development of field measurement technique and data analysis for transmission line icing [1990, p.A1-4:1-A1-4:6, eng] **46-2199**  
Statistical procedures for combined wind and ice loading assessment [1990, p.A4-7:1-A4-7:6, eng] **46-2229**
- Kronik, I.A.A.**  
Reliability of dams in the Far North and permafrost regions [1990, p.131-143, rus] **46-426**
- Kropfli, R.A.**  
Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements [1992, p.1156-11574, eng] **46-4724**  
Progress report on analysis of differential attenuation radar data obtained during WISP-91 [1991, 43p., eng] **46-3378**
- Krouse, H.R.**  
Ice physical properties, structural characteristics and stratigraphy in Hobson's Choice Island and implications for the growth history of East Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canadian High Arctic [1991, p.247-260, eng] **46-1898**  
Stable sulfur isotopes of sulfate in precipitation and stream solutions in a northern hardwood watershed [1992, p.231-236, eng] **46-2974**
- Krovotynstev, V.A.**  
Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic [1992, p.672-687, eng] **46-3398**
- Krueger, A.**  
1990 antarctic ozone hole as observed by TOMS [1991, p.661-664, eng] **46-566**
- Krueger, A.J.**  
Video atlas of TOMS ozone data, 1978-88 [1989, p.1564-1569, eng] **46-2496**
- Kruger, W.**  
Contribution to the weathering-controlled removal of chemical elements from the active debris layer of the Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-126**
- Krusanov, A.G.**  
Current state and trends of the glaciation on Bennett Island for the last 40 years [1990, p.111-115, rus] **46-3417**  
Present state of, and trends displayed by, the glaciers of Bennett Island in the past 40 years [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-4844**
- Kruse, T.R.**  
Flow rates at signalized intersections under cold winter conditions [1992, p.439-450, eng] **46-3576**
- Kruss, P.D.**  
Role of radiation geometry in the climate response of Mount Kenya's glaciers: part 2: sloping versus horizontal surfaces [1988, p.629-639, eng] **46-1690**  
Role of radiation geometry in the climate response of Mount Kenya's glaciers: part 3: the latitude effect [1990, p.321-328, eng] **46-1645**
- Krutskikh, B.A.**  
70 years of the Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute [1991, p.7-31, rus] **46-1615**  
Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir* [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**
- Kružik, J.**  
Investigation of the vertical gradient of ice deposit above earth level [1990, p.A1-10:1-A1-10:5, eng] **46-2204**
- Krylov, S.C.**  
Properties of the radiothermal emission of a fresh water ice cover with a transition layer at the air-water boundary [1989, p.290-293, eng] **46-1587**
- Krylov, S.D.**  
Brightness temperature of freshwater ice cover on the region with bottom's gas liberation [1991, p.1577-1579, eng] **46-4243**
- Kryska, M.J.**  
Field measurements of heat losses from three types of heat distribution systems [1991, 33p., eng] **46-2918**
- Krzemien, K.**  
Dynamics of the high-mountain fluvial system with the Western Tatra Mountains as an example [1991, 160p., pol] **46-270**
- Krzyszowski, D.**  
Saalian sediments of the Belchatow outcrop, central Poland [1991, p.29-46, eng] **46-1686**
- Ksinsk, D.W.**  
Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete [1992, p.25-30, eng] **46-3797**
- Kuchment, L.S.**  
Dynamic-probabilistic models for the formation of rainfall and snowmelt runoff [1992, p.335-343, eng] **46-4124**
- Kuczynska, I.**  
Metal contents in soils of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen [1991, p.183-193, eng] **46-2633**  
Profile distribution of metals in gelic cambisols of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen [1991, p.195-201, eng] **46-2634**
- Kudlapur, S.T.**  
Performance and shear interaction in two-layered systems of high-strength cold weather concrete repair materials in sub-freezing temperatures [1990, 286p., eng] **46-257**  
Shear interaction of high-strength two-layered concretes at early ages placed in subfreezing temperatures [1990, p.37-52, eng] **46-2509**
- Kudo, G.**  
Annual transition of soil temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains [1990, p.15-32, jpn] **46-1322**  
Effects of snow-free period on the phenology of alpine plants inhabiting snow patches [1991, p.436-443, eng] **46-1882**
- Kudriashov, B.B.**  
Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks [1991, 295p., rus] **46-3568**
- Kudriashov, V.V.**  
Experimental studies on the thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryunginskiy profile [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-3921**
- Kuehn, G.A.**  
Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes [1992, p.349-356, eng] **46-4177**  
Effect of confinement on the brittle compressive fracture of ice [1991, p.216-221, eng] **46-1735**  
Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice [1991, p.2651-2655, eng] **46-2010**
- Kugel, B.**  
pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest [1991, p.177-197, eng] **46-3455**
- Kugelmann, O.**  
Dating recent glacier advances in the Svartfárdalur-Skídalalur area of northern Iceland by means of a new lichen curve [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-2967**
- Kuhle, M.**  
Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet [1991, p.425-438, eng] **46-4642**
- Kuhn, M.**  
Energy exchange between the atmosphere and snow and ice [1990, p.21-32, ger] **46-34**
- Kuhs, W.F.**  
In-situ study on composition and structure of Arctofhydrate [1992, p.126-130, eng] **46-3846**  
Structure of ice Ih on approaching the melting point [1992, p.50-53, eng] **46-3833**
- Kuittinen, R.**  
BEPERS pilot study, an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-4102**
- Kujala, K.**  
Assessment of frost susceptibility of soils [1991, p.49-54, eng] **46-2740**  
Factors affecting frost susceptibility and heaving pressure in soils [1991, 49p. + appendix, eng] **46-4422**
- Kujala, P.**  
Compressive ice model tests with a pusher plate attached to the carriage of the ice tank. Report from the joint Finnish-Soviet research project [1992, 39p., eng] **46-4862**  
Performance of ice-strengthened ships in the northern Baltic Sea in winter 1991 [1992, 80p. + appendix, eng] **46-4421**
- Kukhareno, V.N.**  
Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation [1991, p.1134-1138, eng] **46-3102**
- Kukko, H.**  
Effect of composition and aging on the frost resistance of high-strength concrete [1991, p.229-248, eng] **46-1062**
- Kulakovskii, E.E.**  
Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea) [1991, p.256-266, rus] **46-4822**
- Kulesh, V.P.**  
Flow diagnostics in a cryogenic wind tunnel [1991, p.461-463, eng] **46-1659**
- Kuleshov, I.U.V.**  
Evaluating the possibility of using the time analogy method for forecasting the deformability of frozen saline soils [1989, p.183-194, rus] **46-81**
- Kuleshova, L.G.**  
Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-5308**
- Kulkarni, A.V.**  
Mass balance of Himalayan glaciers using AAR and ELA methods [1992, p.101-104, eng] **46-4109**
- Kullman, L.**  
Pattern and process of present tree-limits in the Tarna region, southern Swedish Lapland [1991, p.25-38, eng] **46-3702**
- Kumagai, H.**  
Rate analysis of freeze drying of a model system by a uniformly retreating ice front model [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-2020**  
Rate analysis of the freeze drying of liquid foods by a modified uniformly retreating ice front model [1991, p.737-742, eng] **46-2021**
- Kumagai, M.**  
Experimental studies of pneumatic conveying system of snow in the form of lumps [1992, p.153-158, jpn] **46-4598**
- Kumakura, Y.**  
Improved local corrosion resistance of welds of Y.P. 350 N/mm<sup>2</sup> class steels for use in icy seas [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-253**
- Kumazawa, M.**  
Deformation of partially molten KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O system [1992, p.440-446, eng] **46-3896**

- Kummerow, J.**  
Phenology, resource allocation, and growth of arctic vascular plants [1991, p.193-211, eng] 46-2374
- Kusieda, T.**  
Numerical case studies of ground freezing for the construction of drain pump chambers [1991, p.237-243, eng] 46-2767
- Kuntsevich, O.V.**  
Determining the parameters of dispersed porous materials added to concrete to increase its frost resistance [1991, p.3-7, rus] 46-3546  
Developing concrete technology for transportation structures and construction, collected scientific papers [1991, 109p., rus] 46-3545  
Frost resistance of concrete in structures at the Kolyma Power Plant [1991, p.16-20, rus] 46-3547
- Kuptsova, A.V.**  
Numerical model of relief and its application in the study of avalanches [1990, p.62-69, rus] 46-942
- Kurasawa, M.**  
Full-scale and model observation of ice breaking pattern on a Japanese patrol icebreaker Soya [1992, p.164-175, eng] 46-4928
- Kurdiymov, V.A.**  
Mathematical methods of determining ice loading on a ship's hull [1990, p.116-127, rus] 46-9
- Kuril'chik, A.F.**  
Deformation features of melting, coarse detrital soils in the foundation of a planned dam on the Ponneuren River [1991, p.123-126, rus] 46-401
- Kurilko, A.S.**  
Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North [1990, p.86-88, rus] 46-5056
- Kurina, T.A.**  
Cryogenic transformation of a hydrogeological cross section, and regularities governing the formation of ground water in the Sikhote-Alin region [1989, p.134-144, rus] 46-75
- Kurita, K.**  
Deformation of partially molten KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O system [1992, p.440-446, eng] 46-3896
- Kurnosov, M.**  
Hard road to Yamal [1988, p.34-35, eng] 46-3638
- Kurosaki, Y.**  
Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks [1989, p.2105-2110, eng] 46-1249
- Kusin'sh, I.A.IA.**  
Resource-saving technology in the excavation of valuable ores using the goal of excavated spaces [1990, p.24-25, rus] 46-5034
- Kuster, P.**  
Effect of vegetation along a channel under extreme river discharge [1991, p.111-116, ger] 46-17
- Kusters, K.A.**  
Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime [1991, p.4839-4847, eng] 46-3300
- Kusumoto, S.**  
Effects of various factors on rime icing. Part 1: effects of temperature and wind velocity [1991, p.145-154, jpn] 46-1309
- Kusunoki, K.**  
Science in Antarctica, Vol.1: Introduction [1991, 295p., jpn] 46-490  
Settlement and deformation of buildings at Asuka Station [1991, p.246-256, eng] 46-3024
- Kutsnashvili, O.V.**  
Regularities in the origin and development of hazardous geological phenomena during the building of tunnels [1991, p.82-94, rus] 46-3572
- Kutvitskaia, N.B.**  
Foundations of consolidated frozen ground [1990, p.149-155, rus] 46-427
- Kutz, R.**  
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] 46-462
- Kuusisto, E.**  
Snow and ice - nonrenewable natural resources in the future? [1989, p.300-318, eng] 46-779
- Kuuskoski, J.**  
Compressive ice model tests with a master plate attached to the carriage of the ice tank. Report from the joint Finnish-Soviet research project [1992, 39p., eng] 46-4862
- Kuzevanov, V.V.**  
Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils [1991, p.59-62, eng] 46-2148
- Kuz'menko, A.V.**  
First powerful sea-going Gamburg type icebreaker [1991, p.10-11, rus] 46-5248
- Kuz'michenok, V.A.**  
Cartographic data in the GIS "Glaciology" [1990, p.152-156, rus] 46-3429  
Fluctuations of glaciers of the Ak-Shyrak Ridge from 1943 to 1977 [1991, p.507-513, eng] 46-4651  
GIS "Glaciology": the "Glaciers" subsystem [1990, p.144-150, rus] 46-3427
- Kuz'min, G.P.**  
Problems in the development of frozen strata, collected scientific papers [1990, 146p., rus] 46-4567
- Kuz'min, V.L.**  
Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice [1991, p.462-465, eng] 46-439  
Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop [1992, p.876-879, eng] 46-5224
- Kuz'minov, M.A.**  
Statistical analysis of the failure of a wheel rim of a BelAZ-75211-212 automobile operating under low climatic temperatures [1990, p.67-70, rus] 46-1264
- Kuznetsov, G.I.**  
Stress-strain state of a frozen reservoir sidewall [1991, p.70-78, rus] 46-310
- Kuznetsov, I.M.**  
Current status of requirements for ice information [1990, p.134-156, rus] 46-1802
- Kuznetsov, L.L.**  
Seasonal dynamics of phytoplanktonic and microphytobenthic productivity in the upper subintertidal zone of the Barents Sea [1991, p.232-241, rus] 46-4820
- Kuznetsov, M.V.**  
Improving the methods for strain measurement tests of ice navigating ships [1991, p.196-204, rus] 46-1624
- Kvambekk, A.S.**  
Barents Sea drift ice characteristics [1991, p.59-68, eng] 46-4776
- Kvenvolden, K.A.**  
Comparison of Exxon Valdez oil with extractable material from deep-water bottom sediment in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska [1990, 26p., eng] 46-1303  
Review of arctic gas hydrates as a source of methane in global change [1991, p.696-701, eng] 46-3239
- Kverndal, A.I.**  
Some notes on glacial geomorphology in the inner part of St. Jonsfjorden, Svalbard [1991, p.215-217, eng] 46-2320
- Kvon, I.A.D.**  
Effect of snow drifting on large-scale aridization [1991, p.489-494, eng] 46-4649  
Some results of a scientific-statistical analysis of glaciological science in the USSR [1989, p.10-16, rus] 46-3658
- Kwarecki, K.**  
Antarctica - nature and man [1987, 152p., pol] 46-324
- Kwok, K.C.S.**  
Design guidelines of antarctic buildings for wind loads and snow drifting [1991, p.234-245, eng] 46-3023  
Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment [1991, p.443-450, eng] 46-231  
Similitude requirements of snowdrift modelling for antarctic environment [1991, 69p., eng] 46-3372  
Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings [1990, p.45-50, eng] 46-3493  
Wind tunnel study of wind loads on and snowdrift around the buildings for antarctic use [1990, 14p. + appendix, eng] 46-4670  
Wind tunnel test of wind loads on various shapes of elevated buildings for antarctic use [1990, 40p., eng] 46-4671
- Kwok, R.**  
Application of neural networks to sea ice classification using polarimetric SAR images [1991, p.85-88, eng] 46-4196  
Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data [1991, p.81-84, eng] 46-4195  
Generation of sea ice geophysical flux estimates utilizing a multisensor data processor in preparation for the RADARSAT and EOS eras [1991, p.80-86, eng] 46-3142  
Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data [1992, p.2391-2402, eng] 46-2507  
Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice [1991, p.20,679-20,698, eng] 46-1761  
Polarization signatures of frozen and thawed forests of varying biomass [1990, p.337-340, eng] 46-1189  
Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System [1990, p.2221-2224, eng] 46-1216  
Stokes matrix statistics in sea ice polarimetric SAR images [1991, p.99-102, eng] 46-4199  
Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice [1990, p.1525-1528, eng] 46-1208
- Kwon, O.J.**  
Simulation of iced wing aerodynamics [1991, 15p., eng] 46-5138
- Kwong, Y.T.J.**  
Hydrogeochemical aspects of two selected sites in a fringe zone of discontinuous permafrost [1991, p.205-218, eng] 46-2341
- Kyle, G.B.**  
Kenai River water quality investigation: annual progress report, 1989-1990 [1992, p.125-171, eng] 46-3274
- Kyrö, E.**  
1987-1989 total ozone and ozone sounding observations in northern Scandinavia and Antarctica, and the climatology of the lower stratosphere during 1965-1988 in northern Finland [1992, p.1089-1099, eng] 46-5227  
1987-89 total ozone and 1989 ozone sounding observations in northern Scandinavia and the temperature of the lower stratosphere during 1965-88 in Sodankylä [1991, p.207-209, eng] 46-4359  
Analysis of the ozone soundings made during the first quarter of 1989 in the Arctic [1992, p.8083-8091, eng] 46-4709
- Two years of regular ozone soundings in the European Arctic, Sodankylä [1992, p.8093-8098, eng] 46-4710
- Kyto, M.**  
Study of automotive gear lubrication at low temperatures [1992, p.199-206, eng] 46-2900
- Laberge, C.**  
Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (<0°C) snow cover [1991, p.201-216, eng] 46-223
- Labitzke, K.**  
On the variability of the stratosphere in the arctic regions in winter [1992, p.496-501, eng] 46-4913
- Labrecque, D.R.**  
Dielectric properties of wet and dry snow, 50 Hz-100 kHz [1992, p.156-162, eng] 46-3851
- Laburdov, E.A.**  
Growth characteristics of willows during the recultivation of technogenic landscapes in the Far North [1991, p.20-22, rus] 46-1660
- Lacey, R.E.**  
Model to estimate thermodynamic properties of biological materials during freezing [1991, p.1836-1841, eng] 46-3129
- Lach, P.R.**  
Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour [1991, p.1017-1036, eng] 46-762
- LaChapelle, E.R.**  
ABC of avalanche safety [1985, 112p., eng] 46-4464
- Lachenbruch, A.H.**  
Heat flow and subsurface temperature as evidence for basin-scale ground-water flow, North Slope of Alaska [1992, p.528-542, eng] 46-3777
- Lachlan-Cope, T.**  
Polar lows [1991, p.107-114, eng] 46-4836
- Lachlan-Cope, T.A.**  
Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low [1992, p.119-132, eng] 46-3346  
Use of a simultaneous physical retrieval scheme for satellite derived atmospheric temperatures, Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1992, p.141-154, eng] 46-2396
- Lacika, J.**  
Excursion guide-book [1992, 83p., eng] 46-4837
- Lacombe, J.**  
Analysis of a passive infrared perimeter security system [1992, 32p., eng] 46-5317
- Lacroix, M.**  
Numerical solution of phase change problems: an Eulerian-Lagrangian approach [1992, p.57-78, eng] 46-2533
- Ladanowski, C.**  
Removal of petroleum-derived hydrocarbons from contaminated soils by solvent extraction [1992, p.505-521, eng] 46-5302
- Ladanyi, B.**  
Borehole penetration and expansion devices for ice testing [1992, p.773-786, eng] 46-4981  
Comparison of three methods for *in situ* strength determination [1991, p.344-365, eng] 46-718  
Convolution operator techniques and asymptotic expansions for long-term behaviour of laterally loaded piles in permafrost [1991, p.443-452, eng] 46-1027  
Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load [1991, p.89-105, eng] 46-379  
Determination of creep properties of frozen soils by means of the borehole dilatometer relaxation test [1991, 87p. + appendix, eng] 46-3384  
Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost - discussion and closure [1992, p.171-185, eng] 46-1746  
Generalized finite-element algorithm for laterally loaded piles in permafrost in comparison with measurements [1991, p.523-541, eng] 46-1012  
Pressure variation on a wellbore casing during permafrost thawing [1991, p.245-250, eng] 46-2768  
Use of fractional exponential creep kernels for long-term behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost [1992, p.281-295, eng] 46-4313
- Ladon, D.**  
Heat transfer characteristics of the cranked thermosiphon [1991, p.417-427, eng] 46-1841
- LaDue, J.C.**  
Determination of anti-icing fluid degradation using gradient index optics [1991, 7p., eng] 46-4289
- Laflamme, J.**  
Spatial distribution of ice accretion within icing storms and within transmission lines routes [1990, p.A3 4 1-A3 4 6, eng] 46-2220
- Laflaur, P.**  
Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change [1992, p.100-105, eng] 46-3772
- Laflaur, P.M.**  
Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline [1992, p.193-203, eng] 46-5102
- Laforte, J.L.**  
Cold and humid environment simulation for de anti-icing fluids evaluation [1992, p.195-206, eng] 46-2808  
Description of experimental facilities to evaluate commercial de anti-icing fluids [1990, p.B3 6 1-B3 6 6, eng] 46-2249

- Lagoe, M.B.**  
Yakataga Formation; a late Miocene to Pleistocene record of temperate glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska [1991, p.159-180, eng] 46-2182
- Lahav, M.**  
Ice nucleation: a test to probe the packing of amphiphilic alcohols at the oil-water interface [1991, p.8943-8944, eng] 46-2537  
Ice nucleation by monolayers of aliphatic alcohols [1991, p.125-132, eng] 46-491
- Lai, Z.M.**  
Evaluating the water resource impacts of climatic warming in cold alpine regions by the water balance model: modelling the Urumqi River basin [1991, p.1362-1371, eng] 46-2954
- Lainey, L.**  
Mechanical properties of sea ice and bearing strength of pack ice [1982, 282p., fre] 46-3998  
Parametric study on the mechanical properties of sea ice; test results [1981, 147p., fre] 46-2487
- Laird, G.M.**  
Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district, Iditarod B-4 and eastern B-5 quadrangles, southwestern Alaska [1992, 46p. + 3 sheets, eng] 46-4739  
Geology and mineral resources of the Russian Mission C-1 Quadrangle, southwest Alaska [1991, 24p. + 2 sheets, eng] 46-1282  
Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, Alaska [1990, 1 sheet, eng] 46-1283
- Laird, M.G.**  
Late Proterozoic-Middle Palaeozoic rocks of Antarctica [1991, p.74-119, eng] 46-3757
- Lait, L.R.**  
Structure of the polar vortex [1992, p.7859-7882, eng] 46-4694
- Lakhtina, O.V.**  
Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal [1991, p.92-99, rus] 46-2441
- Lal, A.M.W.**  
Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River [1991, 55p., eng] 46-1869
- Lal, M.**  
Depletion in antarctic ozone and associated climatic change [1991, p.703-706, eng] 46-3240  
Distribution parameters for flexural strength of ice [1991, p.285-293, eng] 46-644
- Lambeck, K.**  
Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology [1990, 708p., eng] 46-551  
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change; evidence for lateral mantle viscosity structure? [1990, p.79-94, eng] 46-556  
Model for Devensian and Flandrian glacial rebound and sea-level change in Scotland [1990, p.33-61, eng] 46-554  
Secular sea-level change [1990, p.237-258, eng] 46-563
- Lambert, D.J.**  
Ship icing instrumentation [1992, 40p., eng] 46-4051
- Lambert, S.B.**  
Assessment of pipeline girth welds subject to high longitudinal strain [1992, p.591-596, eng] 46-4098
- Lamond, J.F.**  
Field exposure of concrete to severe natural weathering [1990, p.201-216, eng] 46-1595
- Lampo, R.G.**  
Tensile testing of EIFS laminas [1991, p.619-632, eng] 46-582
- Lan, Y.C.**  
Application of ridge regression analysis for forecasting snow-melt runoff [1992, p.19-24, 18, chi] 46-4489
- Lancelot, C.**  
Microbial communities from the sea ice and adjacent water column at the time of ice melting in the northwestern part of the Weddell Sea [1991, p.267-275, eng] 46-4781  
Modelling carbon cycling through phytoplankton and microbes in the Scotia-Weddell Sea area during sea ice retreat [1991, p.305-324, eng] 46-3628  
Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Sea sector of the southern ocean during spring 1988 [1991, p.333-346, eng] 46-2992
- Lancraft, T.M.**  
Oceanic micronektonic/macrozooplanktonic community structure and feeding in ice covered antarctic waters during the winter (AMERIEZ 1988) [1991, p.157-167, eng] 46-53
- Landers, D.H.**  
Contamination of U.S. arctic ecosystems by long-range transport of atmospheric contaminants [1991, p.102-105, eng] 46-3145
- Landine, P.G.**  
Modelling the transport and sublimation of blowing snow on the prairies [1991, p.175-188, eng] 46-1980
- Landolt, J.C.**  
Distribution patterns of cellular slime molds in the Kantishna Hills, Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska, U.S.A. [1992, p.244-248, eng] 46-5116
- Landrv, C.M.**  
Case study of cost-effective low-temperature air distribution, ice thermal storage [1991, p.854-859, eng] 46-178
- Landsberger, S.**  
Bromine and surface ozone atmospheric chemistry at Barrow, Alaska during spring 1989 [1991, p.751-755, eng] 46-3248  
Distribution characteristics of trace elements and ionic species of aerosol collected at Canadian High Arctic [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] 46-1517  
Nanogram determination of indium using epithermal neutrons and its application in potential source contribution function of airborne particulate matter in the arctic aerosol [1992, p.79-83, eng] 46-3785
- Lang, K.T.**  
Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water [1991, p.683-686, eng] 46-109
- Lange, M.A.**  
Antarctic sea ice: its development and basic properties [1991, p.275-283, eng] 46-3170  
Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf [1986, p.91-101, eng] 46-2052  
Image analysis of sea-ice thin sections: a step towards automated texture classification [1991, p.204-209, eng] 46-1733  
Is the strength of sea ice related to its chlorophyll content [1991, p.347-350, eng] 46-1073  
Isotopic composition of sea ice as a tool for understanding sea ice processes in the polar regions [1992, p.399-405, eng] 46-3889  
Nutrient status in sea ice of the Weddell Sea during winter: effects of sea ice texture and algae [1991, p.449-456, eng] 46-1745  
Seasonal and geographic variations in sea ice community structure of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.129-135, eng] 46-593  
Textural characteristics of sea ice and the major mechanisms of ice growth in the Weddell Sea [1991, p.210-215, eng] 46-1734
- Langhame, Y.**  
Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures [1992, p.516-524, eng] 46-3479
- Langland, R.H.**  
Polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature and horizontal grid resolution in a numerical model [1989, p.247-254, eng] 46-297
- Langley, W.S.**  
Influence of curing and drying on salt scaling resistance of fly ash concrete [1991, p.201-228, eng] 46-1061
- Langlois, M.**  
Study of the freezing resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers [1991, p.581-589, fre] 46-1633
- Langlois, P.M.**  
Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz [1991, p.1405-1411, eng] 46-1242
- Langway, C.C.**  
Carbon isotope composition of atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> during the last ice age from an antarctic ice core [1992, p.488-490, eng] 46-4013
- Langway, C.C., Jr.**  
Crystal orientation fabrics affecting flow behaviors of polycrystalline ice [1992, p.406-407, eng] 46-3890
- Lank, K.**  
Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume [1988, 92p. + append., eng] 46-637
- Lantero, D.M.**  
Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope [1991, p.722-729, eng] 46-2082
- Lantos, S.**  
Prevention of propeller/ice interaction using water jets [1991, 47p. + append., eng] 46-319
- Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology**  
Report on first expedition to glaciers and glacier lakes in the Pumqu (Arun) and Poiqu (Rhotse-Sun Kosi) river basins, Xizang (Tibet), China. Sino-Nepalese investigation of glacier lake outburst floods in the Himalayas [1988, 192p. + maps, eng] 46-4863
- Lapeyre, J.L.**  
Synthesis of field observations and practical results of the 1983-1990 "wet snow" programme of Electricité de France [1990, p.B6/2/1-B6/2/5, eng] 46-2272
- LaPlante, C.M.**  
Effects of freezing and thawing on landfill covers and liners [1991, p.363-371, eng] 46-1836  
Effects of freezing and thawing on the permeability of compacted clay landfill covers and liners [1992, p.213-217, eng] 46-3996
- Lapota, D.**  
Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea [1992, p.665-675, eng] 46-3727
- Larina, T.B.**  
Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change [1991, p.515-525, eng] 46-4652
- Larionov, V.P.**  
Magnetic-impulse device for dynamic tests and a combined stress-impact loading method [1990, p.14-26, rus] 46-1255  
Technique of Mössbauer effect investigations of hydrogen-bearing steels [1990, p.5-14, rus] 46-1254
- Larionov, V.R.**  
Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water with the aid of a gas hydrate screen [1990, p.78-81, rus] 46-5054
- Larouche, P.**  
Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction [1991, p.195-197, eng] 46-1467  
Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction [1992, p.196-206, eng] 46-2855
- Larsen, E.**  
Climate of the northern latitudes: past, present and future [1991, p.129-234, eng] 46-4339
- Larsen, J.O.**  
Snow creep pressure on mast constructions [1990, p.252-256, eng] 46-368
- Larsen, L.M.**  
Registration of kimberlites and other potentially diamond-bearing rocks in Greenland [1991, p.61-65, eng] 46-3467
- Larsen, P.H.**  
Devonian basin project, north-east Greenland—a summary [1991, p.17-20, eng] 46-3459
- Larsen, R.J.**  
Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides [1992, p.181-204, eng] 46-3945
- Larsen, S.H.H.**  
On the stability of the ozone layer at Tromsø [1992, p.1113-1117, eng] 46-5230  
Ozone variations in the Northern Hemisphere due to dynamic processes in the atmosphere [1992, p.1107-1112, eng] 46-5229  
Stable ozone layer at Tromsø [1991, p.189-190, eng] 46-4354
- Larson, T.H.**  
Analytical study of a two-layer transient thermal conduction problem as applied to soil temperature surveys [1992, p.306-312, eng] 46-4484
- Larsson, A.M.**  
Stratification and water mass formation in the Arctic Ocean: some implications for the nutrient distribution [1991, p.19-31, eng] 46-4772
- Larter, R.D.**  
Record of global change in circum-antarctic marine sediments [1991, p.586-592, eng] 46-3225
- Laskin, M.B.**  
Inspection and reinforcement of buildings on pile foundations [1990, p.14-21, rus] 46-1101
- Lassen, K.**  
Length of the solar cycle: an indicator of solar activity closely associated with climate [1991, p.698-700, eng] 46-1335
- Lassila, M.**  
Glacial troughs caused by steep rock forms [1985, p.663-674, eng] 46-2108
- Lathrop, J.A.**  
ECC ozonesonde observations at Point Barrow, Alaska during January 16-April 19, 1989 [1991, 155p., eng] 46-5168
- Lau, K.O.**  
Comparison of beta-ray and gamma-ray transmission methods for measurement of frost density distribution [1991, p.567-576, eng] 46-1496
- Lau, M.**  
Model ice forces on a downward breaking cone [1991, p.167-184, eng] 46-706
- Laugesen, J.**  
Snow creep pressure on mast constructions [1990, p.252-256, eng] 46-368
- Laumann, T.**  
Simulation of the effects of climate changes on a glacier in western Norway [1989, p.339-352, eng] 46-781
- Laurich, P.H.**  
Laboratory apparatus to measure the behavior of ice rubble [1992, p.369-375, eng] 46-4180
- Laurikko, J.**  
Optimizing three-way catalyst emission control system for low ambient temperature operations [1992, p.115-122, eng] 46-2891
- Laurila, T.**  
Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989 [1992, p.8115-8126, eng] 46-4713
- Lauriol, B.**  
Localization, genesis and thawing of several nalds in the northern Yukon (Canada) [1991, p.225-236, fre] 46-3620
- Lauritzen, S.E.**  
Karst resources and their conservation in Norway [1991, p.119-142, eng] 46-3524
- Laursen, G.A.**  
Distribution patterns of cellular slime molds in the Kantishna Hills, Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska, U.S.A. [1992, p.244-248, eng] 46-5116
- Lauterwein, J.**  
Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions [1992, p.463-467, eng] 46-3730



- Laveskog, A.**  
Emissions and fuel consumption at FTP test cycles at +22°C and -2°C from vehicles equipped with block heaters [1992, p.131-138, eng] **46-2893**
- Lavrov, S.A.**  
Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences [1991, p.67-74, rus] **46-2073**
- Lawford, R.G.**  
Impacts of climatic variability and change in the Mackenzie Delta [1991, p.155-172, eng] **46-2486**
- Lawler, D.**  
Sediment and solute yield from the Jokulsá á Sólheimasandhi glacierized river basin, southern Iceland [1991, p.303-332, eng] **46-2971**
- Lawler, D.M.**  
Bank erosion and frost action: an example from South Wales [1985, p.575-590, eng] **46-2098**  
Laboratory simulation of needle ice [1992, p.357-363, eng] **46-3882**
- Lawrynsyn, M.A.**  
Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness [1992, p.1703-1707, eng] **46-4800**  
Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces [1992, p.62-70, eng] **46-4684**
- Lawson, D.E.**  
Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska [1991, 23p., eng] **46-1870**  
In-situ measurement of the permeability of frazil ice [1992, p.622-632, eng] **46-4969**
- Laxon, S.**  
Antarctic tabular iceberg multi-sensor mapping [1991, p.1605-1608, eng] **46-4249**  
Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] **46-4246**
- Laybourn, D.R.**  
Encapsulated ice thermal energy storage [1990, p.215-220, eng] **46-5340**
- Lazarov, N.**  
Studies on cold resistance of some new and perspective varieties and lines of winter soft wheat in southeastern Bulgaria [1990, p.374-378, eng] **46-3932**
- Lazerte, B.D.**  
Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers [1991, p.253-274, eng] **46-1489**
- Leadley, P.W.**  
Modeling the response of arctic plants to changing climate [1991, p.413-438, eng] **46-2384**
- Leban, G.A.G.**  
ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas [1991, p.35-41, eng] **46-1889**
- Lebedenko, I.U.P.**  
Characteristics of the occurrence and development of frozen rocks on planets in the solar system [1991, p.3-18, rus] **46-142**  
Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks [1990, p.83-96, rus] **46-423**  
Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions [1989, p.202-217, rus] **46-83**  
Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate [1990, p.32-37, eng] **46-1402**  
Maximum depth of ice segregation in the epigenetic formation of permafrost [1989, p.39-49, rus] **46-64**  
Microstructure and properties of rocks, thawed under heat treatment of up to 200°C [1991, p.54-62, rus] **46-146**  
Nature of the strength of frost heave and a method for determining it [1991, p.112-119, rus] **46-923**  
Some problems in experimental studies of geocryology [1989, p.163-171, rus] **46-79**
- Lebedev, G.A.**  
Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems [1991, p.59-64, rus] **46-1776**  
Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1990, p.345-352, eng] **46-3503**  
Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.36-49, rus] **46-1774**
- Lechner, H.**  
Effect of water absorption and U.V.-A-B radiation on the dielectric properties of selected plastics at frequencies between 100 Hz and 10 MHz [1985, p.277-279, eng] **46-5287**
- Lecomte, P.**  
Observations of PSCs in polarized light [1991, p.775-778, eng] **46-572**
- Lecomte, R.**  
Evaluation of the potential of RADARSAT for flood mapping using simulated SAR imagery [1991, p.241-249, eng] **46-1016**  
Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery [1991, p.153-163, eng] **46-2730**
- Ledley, T.S.**  
Impact of snow and sea ice variations on global climate change [1991, p.321-324, eng] **46-3176**
- Ledovskoi, I.V.**  
Calculating the mass of snow cover on the ground [1990, p.161-166, rus] **46-1363**
- LeDrew, E.F.**  
Famination of atmospheric mechanisms that may be responsible for the annual reversal of the Beaufort Sea ice field [1991, p.841-859, eng] **46-2811**
- Measuring climatic state variables from SAR images of sea ice: the SIMS SAR validation site in Lancaster Sound [1991, p.108-121, eng] **46-2725**  
Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a seasonally varying snow covered sea ice surface [1991, p.799-802, eng] **46-4210**  
Polar regions, influence on climate variability and change [1991, p.647-659, eng] **46-1948**  
Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology [1991, p.803-806, eng] **46-4211**
- Lee, B.Y.**  
Study on the natural environments of Antarctica [1991, p.51-69, kor] **46-811**
- Lee, C.**  
*Ab initio* studies on high pressure phases of ice [1992, p.462-465, eng] **46-4718**
- Lee, C.A.**  
Thermal performance of a two-phase solar collector in cold regions by indoor test [1991, p.441-453, eng] **46-1843**
- Lee, D.H.**  
Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain [1991, p.395-414, eng] **46-1234**
- Lee, H.J.**  
Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-4746**
- Lee, J.L.**  
Development and verification of a physical cloud-moisture model for use in general circulation models [1991, 153p., eng] **46-5127**  
Three-dimensional large-scale cloud model: testing the role of radiative heating and ice phase processes [1992, p.197-216, eng] **46-4398**
- Lee, J.Y.**  
Effects of freeze-thaw on clay cover liner performance [1992, p.205-211, eng] **46-3995**
- Lee, M.K.**  
Field exposure of concrete to severe natural weathering [1990, p.201-216, eng] **46-1595**
- Lee, P.**  
Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere [1990, p.520-532, eng] **46-347**  
Search for glazed surfaces on Triton [1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng] **46-1186**
- Lee, S.M.**  
Impulse response from snow covered ground [1986, p.57-72, eng] **46-5326**  
In-situ acoustical investigations of deep snow [1991, p.281-301, eng] **46-1077**
- Lee, W.H.**  
Computation of sediment transport resulting from snowmelt and rainfall in a Sierra Nevada watershed [1990, p.688-693, eng] **46-461**
- Lefauconnier, B.**  
Glacier mass balance in Svalbard since 1912 [1991, p.313-328, eng] **46-4631**  
Surging and calving glaciers in Eastern Svalbard [1991, 130p. + map, eng] **46-2930**
- Lefevre, F.**  
Modeling the February 1990 polar stratospheric cloud event and its potential impact on the Northern Hemisphere ozone content [1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng] **46-2817**  
Total ozone from the TIROS operational vertical sounder during the formation of the 1987 "ozone hole" [1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng] **46-344**  
Total ozone measurements and stratospheric cloud detection during the AASE and the TECHNOPS Arctic balloon campaign [1991, p.33-36, eng] **46-873**
- Legendre, L.**  
Crystallographic structure of sea ice along a salinity gradient and environmental control of microalgae in the brine cells [1991, p.347-357, eng] **46-2993**  
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 1. Environmental controls and variability [1991, p.257-277, eng] **46-2989**  
Global significance of ice algal production [1991, p.62-65, eng] **46-1445**
- Leggett, D.C.**  
Apparent donor-acceptor interaction between nitroaromatics and acetone [1992, p.105-108, eng] **46-3071**  
Aqueous extraction - headspace/gas chromatographic method for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils [1992, 14p., eng] **46-5148**  
Chemical agent persistence in cold weather [1990, p.43-60, eng] **46-94**  
Role of donor-acceptor interactions in the sorption of TNT and other nitroaromatics from solution [1991, 8p., eng] **46-1867**
- Legrand, M.**  
Initial findings of recent investigations of air-snow relationships in the Summit region of the Greenland ice sheet [1992, p.167-180, eng] **46-3944**  
Large perturbations of ammonium and organic acids content in the Summit-Greenland ice core. Fingerprint from forest fires? [1992, p.473-475, eng] **46-2933**  
Methanesulfonic acid in south polar snow layers: a record of strong El Niño? [1991, p.187-190, eng] **46-809**  
Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**
- Lehmann, E.**  
Condensation nuclei measurements at the Georg von Neumayer Station (F.R.G.), coastal Antarctica [1991, p.5589-5592, eng] **46-4474**
- Lehmann, M.**  
Equilibrium oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope fractionation between ice and water [1991, p.23-26, eng] **46-505**
- Lehrsch, G.A.**  
Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter [1991, p.1401-1406, eng] **46-3254**
- Lehtonen, P.**  
Measuring icing cloud properties by the rotating multicylinder [1990, p.A1-2, 1-A1-2, 6, eng] **46-2197**  
Small-scale modelling of ice and wind loads [1990, p.A2-10, 1-A2-10, 6, eng] **46-2217**
- Leibman, M.O.**  
Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal [1991, p.92-99, rus] **46-2441**
- Leier, T.E.**  
Development of vehicle design criteria for cold weather operation [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-2903**
- Leigh, R.W.**  
Design, construction and testing of a flexible polymer film ice maker [1991, p.249-258, eng] **46-3182**
- Leighton, H.G.**  
Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements [1992, p.421-432, eng] **46-3711**
- Lein, H.**  
Natural convection in porous media 2. Freezing [1992, p.187-194, eng] **46-2283**
- Leirikh, A.N.**  
Wintering conditions and cold-resistance of the amphipod *Triskorchestia ditmani* on the coast of the Sea of Okhotsk [1991, p.267-271, eng] **46-123**
- Leiserowitz, L.**  
Ice nucleation: a test to probe the packing of amphiphilic alcohols at the oil-water interface [1991, p.8943-8944, eng] **46-2537**  
Ice nucleation by monolayers of aliphatic alcohols [1991, p.125-132, eng] **46-491**
- Leiterer, U.**  
Climatic changes and aerosol transport in the Antarctic and Arctic [1991, p.343-349, eng] **46-3952**  
Global changes of aerosols - ground based monitoring of the optical thickness in polar regions and central Europe [1992, p.377-380, eng] **46-4912**  
Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions [1991, p.5415-5418, eng] **46-4465**
- Leith, R.M.**  
Trends in snowcourse and streamflow data in British Columbia and the Yukon [1991, p.49-56, eng] **46-793**
- LeMasurier, W.E.**  
Marie Byrd Land volcanic province and its relation to the Cretaceous west antarctic rift system [1991, p.249-284, eng] **46-3762**
- Lemieux, G.E.**  
Measurement of relative humidity in clouds [1990, p.A1/1/1-A1/1/4, eng] **46-2196**
- Leming, M.L.**  
High performance concretes: a state-of-the-art report [1991, Var., p., eng] **46-2587**
- Lenton, H.T.**  
"Polar Circle," a high-spec replacement for "Endurance" [1991, p.357-358, eng] **46-3394**  
Gotland, a Finnish-built coastguard vessel for Sweden [1991, p.38, eng] **46-3392**  
Small, multi-purpose, arctic patrol vessel [1991, p.39, eng] **46-3393**
- Leonard, R.K.**  
Possible influence of long-term sea surface temperature anomalies in the tropical Pacific on global ozone [1991, p.1093-1102, eng] **46-2030**
- Leone, R.**  
Contingency planning prevents million-dollar freeze-damage losses [1991, p.106-109, eng] **46-3258**
- Leonov, A.R.**  
Nature of the changes in the thermal condition of soils in the foundation of bridge structures in northern Western Siberia [1991, p.53-57, rus] **46-913**
- Leonov, M.V.**  
Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-4761**
- Leonov, N.G.**  
New approach to and evaluation of the stability of landscapes in the North, broken up by the action of cryogenic processes [1989, p.108-112, rus] **46-71**
- Lepinskikh, G.V.**  
Deformation properties of frozen saline rocks on the Yamal Peninsula [1991, p.47-53, rus] **46-912**
- Lepistö, A.**  
Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin [1992, p.383-398, eng] **46-4807**
- Leppäjarvi, R.**  
Hydrological yearbook 1987-1988 [1991, 207p., eng] **46-4298**



- Long-term trends in river flow in Finland [1989, p.450-461, eng] **46-783**
- Leppäranta, M.**  
BEPERS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-4102**  
BEPERS to BEERS from preparations to realization [1991, p.1205-1209, eng] **46-4228**  
On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions [1989, p.63-72, eng] **46-778**  
Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea [1992, p.295-311, eng] **46-4448**  
Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling [1991, p.1233-1237, eng] **46-4234**
- Lepri, L.**  
Chlorinated pesticides in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.533-540, eng] **46-3535**  
Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.395-416, eng] **46-3532**
- Leroueil, S.**  
Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region [1991, p.818-828, fre] **46-2639**  
Effects of frost on the mechanical behaviour of Champlain Sea clays [1991, p.690-697, eng] **46-1022**  
Thaw settlement and consolidation of clay silt from Kangi-sualjuq [1991, p.678-689, fre] **46-1021**
- Lessack, L.F.W.**  
Ice-cover growth and freeze-out of solutes in a Mackenzie Delta lake [1991, p.219-236, eng] **46-2342**  
Influence of frequency and duration of flooding on the nutrient chemistry of Mackenzie Delta lakes [1991, p.19-36, eng] **46-2481**
- Leschack, L.A.**  
Towards predicting under-ice drafts in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas [1991, p.825-828, eng] **46-4217**
- Leshkevich, G.A.**  
Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch [1992, p.247-258, eng] **46-4452**
- Lesht, B.M.**  
Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures [1992, p.98-107, eng] **46-3612**
- Lessard, M.**  
Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete [1992, p.25-30, eng] **46-3797**
- Leto, G.**  
Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics [1991, p.17,547-17,552, eng] **46-1570**
- Letreguilly, A.**  
Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-1603**  
Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates [1991, p.149-157, eng] **46-519**
- Leu, M.T.**  
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine nitrate and hydrogen chloride on type I polar stratospheric clouds [1991, p.7763-7771, eng] **46-1640**  
Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] **46-674**
- Leuenberger, M.**  
Carbon isotope composition of atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> during the last ice age from an antarctic ice core [1992, p.488-490, eng] **46-4013**
- Lever, J.H.**  
Method of scaling for ship-ice model tests [1991, p.715-729, eng] **46-867**  
Probabilistic determination of iceberg collision design loads for floating production vessels [1991, p.459-482, eng] **46-856**  
Wave induced chaotic motion of bergy-bits [1991, p.823-835, eng] **46-747**  
Wave-induced iceberg motion [1991, p.11-23, eng] **46-2619**
- Lévesque, R.**  
Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec [1991, p.79-93, fre] **46-1175**  
Paisas and mineral permafrost mounds in northern Québec [1985, p.285-309, eng] **46-2106**
- Levi, L.**  
Accreted ice density related to thermal and dynamic parameters [1992, p.408-414, eng] **46-3891**  
Grain boundary migration in bicrystals of ice [1992, p.206-211, eng] **46-3859**  
Grain growth in pure ice, effects of mobile bubbles [1992, p.422-427, eng] **46-3893**  
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. 1: Fixed deposits [1991, p.761-782, eng] **46-1552**  
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. 2: Rotating deposits [1991, p.783-801, eng] **46-1553**  
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. Part I: fixed deposits [1990, p.A2/4/1-A2/4/6, eng] **46-2211**  
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impaction parameter. Part II: rotating deposits [1990, p.A2/5/1-A2/5/6, eng] **46-2212**
- Levin, A.A.**  
Influence of the cooperative effect on the geometry of an H<sub>2</sub>O<sup>+</sup> soliton and activation barrier to proton transfer in an ice crystal [1991, p.64-70, eng] **46-3445**
- Lewis, C.H.**  
Ice detection by time domain reflectometry [1982, p.91-99, eng] **46-2464**
- Lewis, J.E.**  
Towards predicting under-ice drafts in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas [1991, p.825-828, eng] **46-4217**
- Lewis, M.D.**  
Alternate launch and recovery surface traction characteristics [1990, p.253-260, eng] **46-624**
- Lewkowicz, A.G.**  
Hydrological processes in a small catchment containing a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. [1991, p.237-251, eng] **46-2343**  
Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. [1991, p.74-82, eng] **46-384**  
Observations of aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at three lowland sites, Canadian Arctic Archipelago [1991, p.197-210, eng] **46-3618**
- Li, F.C.**  
Simulations study of ice island trajectories in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.848-858, eng] **46-749**
- Li, G.**  
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice [1990, p.21-27, chj] **46-473**  
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice [1991, p.22-29, eng] **46-1934**
- Li, G.F.**  
Observation and numerical simulation of thermal and ice regimes in the Jing-Mi Canal [1992, p.710-722, eng] **46-4976**
- Li, G.Z.**  
Causes and countermeasures of flooding in shafts constructed by freezing method [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2778**
- Li, J.**  
Environment record comparison of Chinese loess with antarctic ice core for the past 150,000 years [1991, p.15-24, chj] **46-3969**  
Grain growth in firn on Law Dome ice cap, East Antarctica [1990, p.11-20, chj] **46-472**  
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice [1990, p.21-27, chj] **46-473**  
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice [1991, p.22-29, eng] **46-1934**
- Li, J.C.**  
Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of ice Ih, II, IX, V and VI in the region from 50-500 meV [1992, p.2109-2116, eng] **46-3299**  
Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics. Part I. Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering studies of ice Ih (D<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>O and HDO) [1992, p.27-34, eng] **46-3830**  
Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics. Part II. Lattice dynamic calculation on ice Ih based on the orientationally disordered dipole model [1992, p.35-42, eng] **46-3831**  
Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics. Part III. Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering studies of ice II, V, VI, VIII and IX [1992, p.43-49, eng] **46-3832**  
Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass [1991, p.794-802, eng] **46-1609**
- Li, J.J.**  
Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle [1992, p.476-487, eng] **46-4851**
- Li, K.**  
Temperature effects on mechanical characteristics of an artificially frozen typical clay under triaxial stress conditions [1991, p.129-133, eng] **46-2752**
- Li, P.J.**  
Greenhouse effect and climate change [1991, p.189-200, chj] **46-4510**  
Ice ages and Milankovitch theory [1991, p.363-373, chj] **46-4509**  
Preliminary study of snow mass variations in China over the past 30 years [1992, p.231-237, eng] **46-4885**
- Li, S.J.**  
Glacier variations on the south slope of West Kunlun Mountains since 30,000 years [1990, p.311-318, chj] **46-896**  
Lake transgression and reasons during last glaciation maximum on the north margin of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1991, p.299-306, chj] **46-4500**
- Li, S.K.**  
Lake transgression and reasons during last glaciation maximum on the north margin of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1991, p.299-306, chj] **46-4500**
- Li, S.X.**  
Experimental research on moisture migration of brick in ice-water system during thawing [1991, p.323-329, chj] **46-4503**
- Li, W.L.**  
Numerical experiments on the effect of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau snow cover on summer monsoon formation [1991, p.442-455, eng] **46-1533**
- Li, W.Q.**  
Approach on the Quaternary strata and the palaeogeographical environmental evolution in source region of the Yellow River [1992, p.45-54.44, chj] **46-4492**
- First discovery of the deep-buried lake ice in source region of the Yellow River [1990, p.201-207, chj] **46-884**
- Li, X.G.**  
Palaeo-environment of the last glacial (Dali) stage in North China [1985, p.763-773, eng] **46-2114**
- Li, Y.**  
Effect of DC and AC corona discharges on the accretion of ice on HV conductors [1990, p.84 6 1-84 6 4, eng] **46-1254**
- Li, Y.D.**  
Numerical study for mechanism of the effect of northern summer arctic ice cover on the global short-range climate change [1992, p.15-24, eng] **46-2793**
- Li, Z.F.**  
Polygon-veins and their environmental significances [1990, p.301-310, chj] **46-895**
- Li, Z.**  
Experimental behaviour of sea ice creep [1990, p.243-249, chj] **46-889**  
Preliminary statistics of some sea ice conditions in Liaodong Gulf [1991, p.325-328, eng] **46-4480**  
Relation of thermal conductivity coefficient with temperature of sea ice in Bohai Sea [1992, p.329-333, eng] **46-4174**
- Li, Z.Q.**  
Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements [1992, p.421-432, eng] **46-3711**
- Liakhov, A.I.**  
Improving the efficiency of developing mineral deposits in Eastern Siberia: collected scientific papers [1989, 121p., rus] **46-4826**
- Liakhov, G.A.**  
Parametric estimation of the sequence of transitions between crystallographic phases [1989, p.19-23, eng] **46-2154**
- Liakhovich, I.F.**  
Special earth excavation machinery and equipment for urban construction [1977, 135p., rus] **46-1703**
- Liang, B.M.**  
Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers [1990, p.316-328, eng] **46-4328**
- Liang, L.H.**  
Changes of the permafrost environment in Xian Ridges after disastrous forest fire: taking Gulia: as an example [1991, p.17-25, chj] **46-1165**  
Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire, Da Xian Ridge, Gu Lian mining area, China [1991, p.253-257, eng] **46-3623**
- Lieb, G.K.**  
Horizontal and vertical distribution of rock glaciers in the Hohen Tauern (Austria) [1991, p.345-365, ger] **46-1236**
- Lieberman, S.**  
Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea [1992, p.665-675, eng] **46-3727**
- Liestøl, O.**  
Glacier mass balance in Svalbard since 1912 [1991, p.313-328, eng] **46-4631**
- Likhachev, A.V.**  
Conversion of an analog image of ice information into digital form [1990, p.56-63, rus] **46-1540**  
Radiometric correction of satellite information on ice conditions [1990, p.49-52, rus] **46-1538**
- Likhacheva, N.E.**  
Phytoplankton species composition in the Nil'ma River estuary (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea) [1991, p.95-110, rus] **46-4813**
- Likhomanov, V.A.**  
Improving the methods for strain measurement tests of ice navigating ships [1991, p.196-204, rus] **46-1624**
- Liljestrom, G.**  
Scientific arctic drilling [1992, p.85-87, eng] **46-4144**
- Lillford, P.J.**  
Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions [1992, p.789-794, eng] **46-3955**  
Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems [1992, p.795-802, eng] **46-3956**
- Lin, B.**  
Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a dual-channel ground-based microwave radiometer [1991, p.911-914, eng] **46-4221**
- Lin, C.A.**  
Interannual variability of the January meridional heat transport by planetary waves in the northern latitudes [1991, p.164-169, eng] **46-3153**  
Studies of -40 C isothermal layers at high latitudes [1991, p.227-230, eng] **46-3163**  
Upper ocean general circulation model for climate studies: global simulation with seasonal cycle [1992, p.1-18, eng] **46-3291**
- Lin, K.J.**  
Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] **46-2502**
- Lin, N.H.**  
Characteristics of antarctic stratospheric aerosols during the 1987 ozone depletion episode based on SAGE II satellite observations [1992, p.7635-7649, eng] **46-4311**

- Lin, S.**  
Evaporator models for operation with dry, wet, and frosted finned surfaces. Part 1: heat transfer and fluid flow theory (1990, p.373-380, eng) **46-5089**  
Evaporator models for operation with dry, wet, and frosted finned surfaces. Part 2: evaporator models and verification (1990, p.381-392, eng) **46-5090**  
Experimental and numerical investigation on thermal stress during water solidification in a cylindrical brass tube (1989, p.67-72, eng) **46-205**  
Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting (1990, p.393-399, eng) **46-5091**
- Lin, S.Z.**  
Study of fracture toughness of Bohai Sea ice (1991, p.148-164, eng) **46-842**
- Lindgren, R.**  
Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea (1991, p.16.679-16.687, eng) **46-411**
- Lindholm, J.E.**  
Contact between structure and ice, results from ice crushing tests with flexible indenter (1990, 30p. + append., eng) **46-311**
- Lindner, B.L.**  
CO<sub>2</sub> ice on Mars: theoretical simulations (1992, p.225-228, eng) **46-3862**
- Lindner, L.**  
Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments in South Spitsbergen (attempt to synthesis) (1990, p.365-387, eng) **46-1393**  
Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of Treskelen-Hyrnefjellet-Kruseryggen area, Wedel Jarlsberg Land, Spitsbergen (1990, p.389-400, eng) **46-1394**
- Lindstrom, C.A.**  
Model scale manoeuvring tests in ice with systematically varied hull shape. Part 1 (1990, 24p. + append., eng) **46-322**
- Lines, R.**  
Forestry in Iceland (1990, p.85-93, eng) **46-3795**
- Lingle, C.S.**  
Multi-year elevation changes near the west margin of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry (1991, p.35-42, eng) **46-3137**
- Link, L.E., Jr.**  
Dynamics of infrared and millimeter-wave environments issues for scene simulation (1991, 15p., eng) **46-3074**  
Overview of Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL) (1990, p.13-14, eng) **46-90**  
Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spill (1991, p.52-53, eng) **46-3063**  
Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems (1991, p.14-15, eng) **46-3059**
- Linkins, A.E.**  
Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils (1991, p.281-300, eng) **46-2378**
- Linnik, T.P.**  
Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems (1991, p.119-124, eng) **46-5308**
- Linton, D.L.**  
Abandonment of the term 'periglacial' (1969, p.65-70, eng) **46-4656**
- Liou, C.P.**  
Model for vertical frazil distribution (1992, p.1329-1337, eng) **46-3723**  
Model for vertical frazil distribution (1992, 14p., eng) **46-4054**
- Liou, K.N.**  
Development and verification of a physical cloud-moisture model for use in general circulation models (1991, 153p., eng) **46-5127**  
Infrared polarization signature from cirrus clouds (1992, p.1916-1919, eng) **46-3984**  
Three-dimensional large-scale cloud model: testing the role of radiative heating and ice phase processes (1992, p.197-216, eng) **46-4398**
- Lipenkov, V.I.A.**  
Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects (1991, p.71-72, eng) **46-4606**
- Lisin, V.N.**  
Formation of thaw aureoles in the main section of the Yamburg-Elets gas pipeline (1990, p.5-10, rus) **46-451**
- Listitsyna, O.M.**  
Evaluation of allowable technical operations in the cryolithozone (in the example of the central part of the BAM development zone) (1989, p.124-133, rus) **46-74**
- Lisowski, E.**  
Behaviour of hydraulic systems in low operating temperatures (1992, p.75-81, eng) **46-2887**  
Research on the behaviour of heavy mobile machinery in simulated subzero conditions (1992, p.83-89, eng) **46-2888**
- Lissauer, I.M.**  
Long-term movement of satellite-tracked buoys in the Beaufort Sea - an interim report (1981, 20p. + append., eng) **46-2604**  
Surface drifter study - Beaufort Sea, Alaska (1982, 10p. + append., eng) **46-2602**
- List, R.**  
Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones" (1991, p.1606-1610, eng) **46-136**
- Liston, G.E.**  
Computational model of two-phase, turbulent atmospheric boundary layers containing blowing snow (1991, 161p., eng) **46-5263**  
Seasonal snowcover in the foothills of Alaska's Arctic Slope (1990, p.1-9, eng) **46-351**
- Litchfield, V.P.**  
Kenai River water quality investigation: annual progress report, 1989-1990 (1992, p.125-171, eng) **46-3274**
- Little, D.I.**  
Peat shorelines protection, cleanup and disposal guidelines (1992, p.801-818, eng) **46-5307**
- Little, J.A.**  
Geotechnical properties of glacial deposits in lowland Britain (1991, p.389-404, eng) **46-3334**
- Litvan, G.G.**  
Acoustic emissions of mortar subjected to freezing and thawing (1991, p.263-278, eng) **46-1064**
- Litvin, V.M.**  
Regional assessment of the frequency of exogenic geological processes in southern Eastern Siberia (1991, p.72-81, rus) **46-3571**
- Litvinenko, V.S.**  
Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks (1991, 295p., rus) **46-3568**
- Litvinov, I.V.**  
Districting the USSR territory for possible cloud dispersal by dry ice (1991, p.87-91, eng) **46-2470**
- Liu, A.K.**  
Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX (1991, p.1601-1604, eng) **46-4248**
- Liu, C.**  
Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica (1991, p.11-17, chi) **46-3966**
- Liu, C.H.**  
Report on first expedition to glaciers and glacier lakes in the Pumqu (Arun) and Poiqu (Bhote-Sun Kosi) river basins, Xizang (Tibet), China. Sino-Nepalese investigation of glacier lake outburst floods in the Himalayas (1988, 192p. + maps, eng) **46-4863**
- Liu, C.Y.**  
Frost heave program of the Alaskan natural gas transportation system (1982, 8p., eng) **46-313**
- Liu, F.**  
Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice (1992, p.279-281, eng) **46-4083**
- Liu, F.P.**  
Synchrotron x-ray topography of polycrystalline ice (1992, p.1115-1126, eng) **46-5004**
- Liu, G.M.**  
Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea-ice thickness (1989, 223p., eng) **46-273**  
Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape (1991, p.1986-1991, eng) **46-1890**
- Liu, G.N.**  
Chemical weathering in soils at Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, Antarctica (1991, p.22-29, chi) **46-812**
- Liu, G.S.**  
Assessment of aircraft icing potential using satellite data (1992, p.605-621, eng) **46-3791**
- Liu, H.X.**  
Discussion on some problems of frost-heaving mechanics in freezing process of soil. Part 1 (1990, p.269-280, chi) **46-892**  
Discussion on some problems of frost-heaving mechanics in freezing process of soil. Part 2 (1990, p.351-357, chi) **46-901**
- Liu, J.F.**  
Spore-pollen records of glaciation-loess cycles in Huining area in the west part of the loess plateau since 660,000 a.B.P. (1992, p.33-43, chi) **46-4491**
- Liu, L.P.**  
Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China (1991, p.953-963, eng) **46-757**
- Liu, M.**  
Directional drilling and its application (1991, p.331-336, eng) **46-2781**
- Liu, S.Z.**  
Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China (1985, p.229-237, eng) **46-2104**
- Liu, T.C.**  
Performance of roller-compacted concrete—Corps of Engineers' experience (1991, p.155-167, eng) **46-1058**
- Liu, Z.C.**  
Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China (1992, p.313-314, eng) **46-4449**
- Liu, Z.D.**  
Comprehensive report on problem of ice(snow)-line of power system in China (1990, p.A4/1/1-A4/1/6, eng) **46-2223**
- Liu, Z.H.**  
Comparative analysis of simulated daily runoff for the rivers of inland arid area in Xinjiang (1992, p.25-32, chi) **46-4490**
- Liubarskii, A.N.**  
Approximate evaluation of climatic system susceptibility to its radiation parameters in the Golitsyn-Ginzburg model (1990, p.98-101, rus) **46-2427**  
Interrelationship between the ice and hydrometeorological processes in the southern ocean (1990, p.26-29, rus) **46-2424**
- Liubimov, V.S.**  
Structural response to cyclic ice force (1990, p.331-334, eng) **46-3500**
- Liukkonen, S.**  
Ice resistance tests on a segmented icebreaker model (1992, p.296-308, eng) **46-4939**  
Theoretical approach to physical modelling of kinetic friction between ice and ship (1992, p.213-222, eng) **46-4159**
- Livingood, L.**  
Use of large explosive charges for avalanche hazard reduction (1990, p.192-197, eng) **46-363**
- Livingston, F.E.**  
Reaction of gaseous N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> with solid NaCl at 298 K: estimated lower limit to the reaction probability and its potential role in tropospheric and stratospheric chemistry (1991, p.17-20, eng) **46-870**
- Livingston, G.P.**  
Methane emissions from Alaskan arctic tundra in response to climatic change (1991, p.372-377, eng) **46-3194**
- Livingstone, C.E.**  
Modelling and measurement of spring C-band SAR signatures of Labrador Sea marginal ice (1990, p.1863-1866, eng) **46-1211**
- Lizotte, M.P.**  
Biochemical composition and photosynthate distribution in sea ice microalgae of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica: evidence for nutrient stress during the spring bloom (1992, p.23-30, eng) **46-2797**
- Lliboutry, L.A.**  
Mantle viscosity: what are we exactly looking for (1990, p.321-341, eng) **46-564**
- Lloyd, M.K.**  
Investigation of proprietary air-entraining admixtures to produce frost-resistant concrete with low air content (1992, 23p. + append., eng) **46-3108**
- Lobanov, V.A.**  
Ensuring the safety of ice navigation of ships (1992, p.283-295, eng) **46-4938**
- Lobanova, G.V.**  
Calculating the mass of snow cover on the ground (1990, p.151-166, rus) **46-1363**
- Lobinski, R.**  
Organolead in the remote environment - a challenge for the analyst (1992, p.M28-M31, eng) **46-3302**
- Lock, G.S.H.**  
Effect of orientation on the cranked, tubular thermosyphon (1992, p.155-158, eng) **46-4152**  
Heat transfer characteristics of the cranked thermosyphon (1991, p.417-427, eng) **46-1841**  
Laminar frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube (1991, p.429-440, eng) **46-1842**  
Laminar heat transfer in an air-filled bayonet tube (1992, p.159-163, eng) **46-4153**  
On the freeze occlusion of water (1991, p.199-221, eng) **46-605**  
Performance of a right-angled, evaporative thermosyphon (1992, p.145-148, eng) **46-4150**  
Performance of an offset evaporative thermosyphon (1992, p.149-153, eng) **46-4151**  
Turbulent frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube (1991, p.405-416, eng) **46-1840**
- Lockwood, G.W.**  
Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure (1991, p.30-42, eng) **46-1108**
- Lockwood, J.A.**  
Preserved insects and physical condition of Grasshopper Glacier, Carbon County, Montana, U.S.A. (1992, p.229-232, eng) **46-5113**
- Lodge, M.**  
Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine (1991, p.109-113, eng) **46-3289**
- Loeng, H.**  
Features of the physical oceanographic conditions of the Barents Sea (1991, p.5-18, eng) **46-4771**  
Study of the climatic system in the Barents Sea (1991, p.45-49, eng) **46-4774**
- Logan, N.**  
Differential heat transfer—its effects on avalanche release in the mountain snowpack (1990, p.95-96, eng) **46-359**
- Loglio, G.**  
Air-sea exchange in antarctic environment and snow microcomponents (1991, p.453-467, eng) **46-3533**
- Loktionova, E.M.**  
Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan (1991, p.329-335, eng) **46-4632**  
Katabatic wind and its effect on air temperature distribution in the Adishi Mountain Glacier basin during a period of ablation (1989, p.173-181, rus) **46-3686**  
Role of snow cover melting in the formation of the temperature field above continents (1989, p.43-51, rus) **46-3664**

- Lomilina, L.E.**  
Basic principles of ice-load mapping for the design and operation of overhead transmission lines in the USSR [1990, p.A3.1.1-A3.1.5, eng] **46-2218**
- Londono, D.**  
In-situ study on composition and structure of Ar-clathrate [1992, p.126-130, eng] **46-3846**
- Loneragan, S.**  
Impacts of climate warming on transportation in the Canadian Arctic [1990, p.81-95, eng] **46-1149**
- Long, D.J.**  
Breakup ice regime of Red Deer River at the city of Red Deer [1992, p.317-328, eng] **46-4941**
- Long, W.E.**  
West Antarctic Ice Sheet [1991, p.493-502, eng] **46-1957**
- Long, Z.Y.**  
Effect of identifying permafrost by apparent resistivity logging [1991, p.343-348, chi] **46-4506**
- Longva, O.**  
Iceberg scours, iceberg gravity craters and current erosion marks from a gigantic Preboreal flood in southeastern Norway [1991, p.47-62, eng] **46-1687**
- Lönne, O.J.**  
Sea ice macrofauna in the Antarctic and the Arctic [1991, p.53-61, eng] **46-2866**
- Lorenz, S.**  
Source, density and composition of sympagic fauna in the Barents Sea [1991, p.289-294, eng] **46-4783**
- Loopmann, A.A.**  
Formation of water basins in Schirmacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984 [1990, p.93-105, rus] **46-652**
- Loose, A.**  
New data on the regime of Schirmacher Ponds [1990, p.106-126, rus] **46-653**
- Lopes, A.**  
Distribution of the Stokes parameters and the phase difference in polarimetric SAR data [1991, p.103-106, eng] **46-4200**
- Lord, N.**  
Analysis of radar data [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**
- Lord, S.**  
Experimental field study of spray ice ablation [1991, p.259-272, eng] **46-712**
- Lori, A.**  
Description and design criteria of the Italian base in Antarctica: A.I.M., automatic integrated module [1991, p.257-271, eng] **46-3025**
- Lorius, C.**  
Environmental records from polar ice cores [1990, p.459-462, eng] **46-2473**
- Lorius, C.**  
Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data [1991, p.29-47, eng] **46-4603**
- Lorius, C.**  
Polar ice cores: climatic and environmental records [1991, p.570-575, eng] **46-3272**
- Lorius, C.**  
Polar ice cores - climatic and environmental records [1991, p.283-289, chi] **46-4498**
- Lorrain, R.**  
On the incorporation of unconsolidated sediments in basal ice: present-day examples [1989, p.173-183, eng] **46-5328**
- Lorrain, R.D.**  
Ice composition and glacier dynamics [1991, 207p., eng] **46-3595**
- Los', I.N.**  
Problems in the integrated development of deposits in Southern Yakutia and their solutions [1990, p.12-15, rus] **46-5030**
- Los', I.N.**  
Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions [1990, p.75-78, rus] **46-5053**
- Löset, S.**  
Heat exchange at the air exposed surface of icebergs [1992, p.735-746, eng] **46-4978**
- Löset, S.**  
Laboratory testing of a flexible boom for ice management [1992, p.289-295, eng] **46-4169**
- Losev, K.S.**  
Applied avalanche studies [1991, 171p., rus] **46-2586**
- Losev, K.S.**  
Ice sheets and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> [1991, p.527-528, eng] **46-4653**
- Losev, K.S.**  
Snow and ice phenomena and their possible role in the formation of atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> [1989, p.16-21, rus] **46-3659**
- Lou, G.D.**  
Finite element mechanical model for shaft freeze wall [1991, p.251-255, eng] **46-2769**
- Louchez, P.**  
Description of experimental facilities to evaluate commercial de/anti-icing fluids [1990, p.B3/6/1-B3/6/6, eng] **46-2249**
- Louchez, P.R.**  
Cold and humid environment simulation for de/anti-icing fluids evaluation [1992, p.195-206, eng] **46-2808**
- Louchez, S.**  
Cable ice shedding due to the mechanical breaking of ice [1991, p.235-245, eng] **46-1824**
- Louge, M.Y.**  
Computer simulations of rapid granular flows interacting with a flat, frictional boundary [1991, 6p., eng] **46-3109**
- Louge, M.Y.**  
On the structure of 3D shear flows [1991, 9p., eng] **46-3078**
- Low, D.M.**  
Relaxation of the second moments in rapid shear flows of smooth disks [1991, 9p., eng] **46-3077**
- Lourick, A.**  
Snow sensor data quality indexing [1991, p.130-133, eng] **46-802**
- Louro, A.**  
First Latin American Conference on Antarctic Geophysics, Geodesy and Space Research, Buenos Aires, July 30-Aug. 3, 1990. Proceedings [1990, 350p., spa] **46-1385**
- Lovchuk, V.V.**  
Cryomorphogenesis of the subarctic lowlands of Western Siberia (towards a basis for a cryomorphogenetic analysis of the relief) [1990, p.48-67, rus] **46-5333**
- Lowder, D.M.**  
Observations of muons using the polar ice cap as a Cerenkov detector [1991, p.331-333, eng] **46-496**
- Lowe, L.E.**  
Studies on the nature of sulphur in peat humic acids from the Fraser River Delta, British Columbia [1992, p.133-145, eng] **46-3779**
- Lowenthal, D.H.**  
Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] **46-3636**
- Lowson, M.**  
Freezing of water drops on a cold surface [1991, p.47-50, eng] **46-508**
- Löyning, T.B.**  
Tidal ice dynamics in the area of Svalbard and Frans Josef Land [1991, p.193-205, eng] **46-2318**
- Lozej, A.**  
Radio-echo sounding of Enigma Lake (Northern Foothills, Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.103-115, eng] **46-2666**
- Lozek, V.**  
Palaeogeography of limestone areas [1991, p.413-429, eng] **46-1676**
- Lozowski, E.P.**  
Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones" [1991, p.1606-1610, eng] **46-136**
- Lozowski, E.P.**  
Ice island construction with ice-water mixtures [1991, p.383-395, eng] **46-1838**
- Lozowski, E.P.**  
Iceing phenomena and frost formation [1991, p.25-45, eng] **46-1810**
- Lozowski, E.P.**  
Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice [1991, p.25-37, eng] **46-2620**
- Lozowski, E.P.**  
Measurement of icing-related parameters on an American ship [1988, 83p., eng] **46-2699**
- Lozowski, E.P.**  
Modeling and forecasting vessel icing [1991, p.661-706, eng] **46-619**
- Lozowski, E.P.**  
Numerical model of the sea water fusion process [1990, p.B2/6/1-B2/6/5, eng] **46-2244**
- Lozowski, E.P.**  
On the application of numerical ship icing models in ship design [1991, p.716-727, eng] **46-740**
- Lozowski, E.P.**  
On the modeling of ice accretion [1991, p.615-660, eng] **46-618**
- Lozowski, E.P.**  
Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model [1991, p.427-431, eng] **46-30**
- Lozowski, E.P.**  
Uncomplicated model of ship icing [1992, p.607-621, eng] **46-4968**
- Lozowski, E.P.**  
University of Alberta refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel experiments [1990, p.B2/7/1-B2/7/6, eng] **46-2245**
- Lu, J.C.**  
Directional drilling and its application [1991, p.331-336, eng] **46-2781**
- Lu, M.C.**  
On the strength and deformation of a multiyear sea ice floe of variable thickness acting upon an offshore structure [1991, p.228-240, eng] **46-710**
- Lu, M.C.**  
Theoretical analysis of ice island loads upon a cylindrical rigid structure [1992, p.128-141, eng] **46-4925**
- Lu, P.**  
Ecological observations on coloured layer of coastal fast ice in Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.56-63, chi] **46-3971**
- Lu, P.D.**  
Ecological observations on coloured layer of coastal fast ice in Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-1935**
- Lu, Q.J.**  
Pressure and temperature effects on the parameters of ice crystal plane growth in the surface liquid layer [1992, p.336-343, eng] **46-3879**
- Lu, R.R.**  
Debris flow in the ice tongue area of Hailuoguo Glacier on the eastern slope of Mt. Gongga [1992, p.73-80, chi] **46-4495**
- Lu, S.N.**  
Observation and numerical simulation of thermal and ice regimes in the Jing-Mi Canal [1992, p.710-722, eng] **46-4976**
- Lubarskii, A.N.**  
Model of the interaction of atmosphere-ocean-ice cover in the polar regions of the Earth [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**
- Lubart, L.**  
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impact parameter. 2: Rotating deposits [1991, p.783-801, eng] **46-1553**
- Lubart, L.**  
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impact parameter. Part II: Rotating deposits [1990, p.A2.5.1-A2.5.6, eng] **46-2212**
- Lubin, D.**  
Contribution toward understanding the biophysical significance of antarctic ozone depletion [1992, p.781-782, eng] **46-4691**
- Lubnow, F.S.**  
Environmental effects of calcium magnesium acetate on natural phytoplankton and bacterial communities in northern Californian lakes [1992, p.229-244, eng] **46-3807**
- Lucas, J.**  
Flow properties of crushed ice: experimental observation and apparatus [1992, p.258-268, eng] **46-4936**
- Luce, R.G.**  
Frost heave program of the Alaskan natural gas transportation system [1982, 8p., eng] **46-313**
- Luchetta, A.**  
Snow and avalanches in the Dolomites and Veneto Fore-alps, winter season 1990-91 [1991, 31p., ita] **46-3106**
- Lucier, W.A.**  
Ice tolerant engine inlet screens for CH113, 113A search and rescue helicopters [1991, p.6.1-6.11, eng] **46-5193**
- Ludlum, D.M.**  
Snow: not much [1992, p.47-50, eng] **46-2984**
- Lueders, D.**  
Cooling a modern plant for a week at a time with ice [1992, p.14-15, eng] **46-3775**
- Lukashuk, L.V.**  
Ecological problems of transportation construction under northern conditions [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-1680**
- Lunardini, V.J.**  
Application of local similarity method to nonsimilar conduction controlled freezing problems [1991, p.813-822, eng] **46-1584**
- Lunardini, V.J.**  
Assessment of prediction methods for the thickness of the active layer in permafrost regions [1992, p.131-138, eng] **46-4148**
- Lunardini, V.J.**  
Conduction with freezing and thawing [1991, p.65-129, eng] **46-602**
- Lunardini, V.J.**  
Local similarity solution for freezing in a semi-infinite medium with wall convection [1991, p.515-522, eng] **46-1849**
- Lunardini, V.J.**  
Surface evaporation: effect of substrate material and temperature [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-104**
- Lunardini, V.J.**  
Thermal design in permafrost regions [1992, p.113-121, eng] **46-4147**
- Lund, L.J.**  
Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada [1991, p.472-486, eng] **46-3116**
- Lundberg, H.**  
Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia—preliminary findings of a European workshop on the effects of climatic change [1990, p.2-10, eng] **46-1432**
- Lundén, B.**  
Satellite image enhancement for rock type separation [1991, p.2047-2050, eng] **46-4262**
- Lundin, L.C.**  
Surface runoff and soil water percolation as affected by snow and soil frost [1991, p.141-159, eng] **46-950**
- Lunev, M.V.**  
Certain rheological characteristics of frozen soil [1990, p.155-157, rus] **46-428**
- Luo, B.P.**  
Maximum supercooling of H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> acid aerosol droplets [1992, p.334-338, eng] **46-4907**
- Luo, G.P.**  
Modern climatic undulation and the change of cold and warm in recent 250 years in Balikun Basin [1991, p.77-83, chi] **46-1172**
- Luo, X.R.**  
Distributive characteristics of frozen ground in the east of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1991, p.131-140, chi] **46-1153**
- Lupi, V.D.**  
Development and testing of the MIT acoustic levitation test facilities [1991, p.541-552, eng] **46-337**
- Luthje, H.**  
Hydrographic investigations of Kangerdlugssuaq (West Greenland) as part of the International Greenland Expedition EGIG 1959 [1989, p.81-101, ger] **46-3049**
- Lutsenko, E.I.**  
Link between atmospheric and ice processes and navigation in the Pacific sector of the Antarctic in 1985-1986 [1990, p.171-174, rus] **46-2430**
- Lutsko, J.F.**  
Statistical mechanical theories of freezing: where do we stand [1991, p.28-36, eng] **46-1075**
- Lutz, H.J.**  
Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-2387**
- Lyglav, A.V.**  
Magnetic-impulse device for dynamic tests and a combined stress-impact loading method [1990, p.14-26, rus] **46-1255**
- Lynch, D.V.**  
Solute accumulation and compartmentation during the cold acclimation of Puma rye [1992, p.108-113, eng] **46-3579**

- Lyon, W.K.**  
Submarine combat in the ice [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3360**
- Lyons, D.**  
Metal mining in polar regions [1991, p.574-581, eng] **46-251**
- Lyons, D.J.**  
Directory of expertise in Australia: Antarctica and the southern ocean. First edition. Tasmania [1991, 52p., eng] **46-2701**
- Lyons, S.M.**  
Quantification and distribution of winter water within river systems of the 1002 area, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge [1990, 18p. + append., eng] **46-2979**
- Lyons, W.B.**  
Chemistry of snow from high altitude, mid/low latitude glaciers [1991, p.354-383, eng] **46-5023**
- Lystad, M.**  
Analyses of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea with a mesoscale limited area numerical weather prediction system [1989, p.205-215, eng] **46-294**
- Lytle, V.I.**  
Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study [1990, p.123-125, eng] **46-3193**  
Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea [1991, p.18,411-18,416, eng] **46-1034**  
Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 [1990, p.116-117, eng] **46-3189**
- Ma, T.H.**  
Variation of in-cylinder mixture ratios during engine cranking at low ambient temperatures [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-5108**
- Ma, W.**  
Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-2770**  
Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft [1991, p.237-246, chj] **46-4515**  
Experimental study of shear creep of frozen fine sand [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2756**
- Ma, W.J.**  
Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry [1992, p.485-493, eng] **46-4401**
- Maasch, K.A.**  
Ice age dynamics [1991, p.559-569, eng] **46-1945**
- Maass, I.**  
Sedimentological tectonical results on sedimentary rocks outcropping at the southern flank of the Shackleton Range, Antarctica [1991, p.159-167, eng] **46-127**
- Maattänen, M.P.**  
Ice interaction with structures [1991, p.563-579, eng] **46-860**
- Mabile, N.J.**  
North Slope mobile technology and its application to spill response [1992, p.497-503, eng] **46-5301**
- Mabin, M.C.G.**  
Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier, Prince Charles Mountains area, and comparisons with the record from the Transantarctic Mountains [1991, p.15-23, eng] **46-4033**
- MacAlpine, T.**  
Severe winter ferry operation: the Mackenzie River at Ft. Providence, NWT [1992, p.503-514, eng] **46-4959**
- Macaulay, M.C.**  
Influence of physical and biological mesoscale dynamics on the seasonal distribution and behavior of *Euphausia superba* in the antarctic marginal ice zone [1991, p.37-66, eng] **46-5278**
- MacAyeal, D.R.**  
Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods [1992, p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**  
Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf [1986, p.91-101, eng] **46-2052**  
Paleothermometry by control methods [1991, p.326-338, eng] **46-2159**
- MacCagnan, M.**  
Model of the accumulation of rime on electric power lines: application to overloads cartography [1990, p.A3/3.1-A3/3.6, eng] **46-2219**
- Macdonald, D.I.M.**  
Stratigraphy, setting and hydrocarbon potential of the Mesozoic sedimentary basins of the Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.101-125, eng] **46-1547**
- Macdonald, G.**  
Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river [1991, p.347-361, eng] **46-3105**
- Macdonald, R.W.**  
Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf [1991, p.843-863, eng] **46-2420**
- MacGorman, D.R.**  
Model evaluation of noninductive graupel-ice charging in the early electrification of a mountain thunderstorm [1991, p.12,833-12,855, eng] **46-343**
- MacGregor, L.**  
Hailstones as cloud water composition probes: an initial assessment [1990, p.2247-2251, eng] **46-3123**
- Machinehl, J.L.**  
Study of strudel scours in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-3502**
- Macheret, I.U.I.A.**  
Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming [1991, p.301-312, eng] **46-4630**
- Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change [1991, p.515-525, eng] **46-4652**  
Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet [1990, p.70-78, rus] **46-1348**  
Propagation velocity of electromagnetic waves in glaciers as an indicator of their hydrothermal state, structure and regime [1990, p.3-17, rus] **46-3399**  
Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen [1991, p.229-239, eng] **46-4624**  
Using radar to study the structure of snow-firm sequence [1989, p.108-116, rus] **46-3675**
- Mackay, J.R.**  
Frequency of ice-wedge cracking (1967-1987) at Garry Island, western Arctic coast, Canada [1992, p.236-248, eng] **46-3739**
- Mackenzie, A.R.**  
Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals [1992, p.8057-8064, eng] **46-4706**
- Macklin, M.G.**  
Form and size characteristics of clasts on stone-banked silt-fluctuation lobes, Okstindan, North Norway [1991, p.155-160, eng] **46-3526**
- Maclean, A.**  
Study of ground heat flux and associated changes in snowpack water equivalent and soil moisture [1991, p.333-342, eng] **46-1998**
- Madani, A.A.**  
Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing, solar evaporator desalination complex [1992, p.179-195, eng] **46-4434**
- Madronich, S.**  
Impact of recent total ozone changes on tropospheric ozone photodissociation, hydroxyl radicals, and methane trends [1992, p.465-467, eng] **46-4714**  
Implications of recent total atmospheric ozone measurements for biologically active ultraviolet radiation reaching the earth's surface [1992, p.37-40, eng] **46-2630**
- Ma, S.**  
Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz [1991, p.1567-1570, eng] **46-4240**  
Measurement on the microwave dielectric constant of ice by the standing wave method [1992, p.415-421, eng] **46-3892**  
Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar [1989, p.656-661, eng] **46-832**  
Temperature dependence of x-ray diffuse scattering intensity in ice Ih [1992, p.69-74, eng] **46-3836**
- Maeda, H.**  
Dynamics of water molecules in some macromolecular aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures by complex dielectric measurements [1992, p.254-261, eng] **46-3867**
- Maeda Wong, T.**  
Second harmonic generation laser studies of ice surfaces [1992, p.190-193, eng] **46-3856**
- Maeda, Y.**  
Acceleration of the rate of nitrite oxidation by freezing in aqueous solution [1992, p.736-738, eng] **46-5233**
- Maeno, N.**  
Dielectric response of water and ice in frozen soils [1992, p.381-386, eng] **46-3886**  
Mechanical behaviors of polycrystalline ice containing pressurized gas enclosures [1992, p.428-437, eng] **46-3894**  
Mechanical deformation of polycrystalline ice Ih at temperatures 100 K-263 K: first report [1992, p.464-469, eng] **46-3899**  
Physics and chemistry of ice [1992, 516p., eng] **46-3825**  
Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4396**  
Wind-tunnel experiment on the formation of snow ripples [1992, p.27-34, jpn] **46-4660**
- Maes, M.A.**  
Probabilistic behaviour of a Poisson field of flaws in ice subjected to indentation [1992, p.871-882, eng] **46-4988**  
Rationale for load specifications and load factors in the new CSA code for fixed offshore structures [1991, p.454-464, eng] **46-163**
- Maffett, A.L.**  
Ice classification from SAR images using the modified beta density function [1990, p.2225-2228, eng] **46-1217**
- Magerl, G.**  
Remote sensing of road condition [1991, p.2137-2140, eng] **46-4264**
- Maggi, V.**  
Greenland Ice-Core Project. A program of drilling in the Ice Cap by the European Science Foundation [1990, p.135-138, ita] **46-3279**
- Magnuson, J.J.**  
Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes [1992, p.407-427, eng] **46-4852**
- Mahajan, P.**  
Microstructure-based constitutive theory for granular materials with snow as an example [1991, 161p., eng] **46-5266**
- Mahaney, W.C.**  
Lichenometry of neoglacial moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa [1989, p.175-186, eng] **46-4895**  
Scanning electron microscopy of quartz grains in supraglacial debris, Adishy Glacier, Caucasus Mountains, USSR [1991, p.395-404, eng] **46-2284**
- Mahar, L.**  
Effects of salinity on freezing of granular soils [1982, p.77-82, eng] **46-2462**
- Mahoney, J.L.**  
Climatology of snowfall-event characteristics at Denver [1991, p.57-66, eng] **46-794**
- Mahrenholtz, O.H.**  
Improving creep characteristics of ice plates through reinforcement [1992, p.281-288, eng] **46-4168**  
Numerical simulation of viscoelastic behaviour of ice structures [1991, p.416-427, eng] **46-722**
- Mai, H.**  
Key challenges for oil production in Jameson Land, East Greenland [1991, p.213-227, eng] **46-709**
- Maishman, D.**  
Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground [1991, p.369-377, eng] **46-2786**
- Maison, B.F.**  
Reliability based pipeline design for frost heave [1992, p.354-366, eng] **46-4092**
- Maizels, J.K.**  
Environmental change in Iceland: past and present [1991, 332p., eng] **46-2960**  
Lichenometric dating and tephrochronology of sandur deposits, Solheimajokull area, southern Iceland [1985, p.69-77, eng] **46-2522**  
Morphology and sediments: typological characteristics of fluvial forms and deposits [1991, p.31-59, eng] **46-1666**  
Origin and evolution of Holocene sandur deposits in areas of jokulhaup drainage, Iceland [1991, p.267-302, eng] **46-2970**  
Palaeohydrological change during deglaciation in upland Britain: a case study from northeast Scotland [1991, p.105-145, eng] **46-1669**
- Majewski, W.**  
Ice problems in Poland [1992, p.329-334, eng] **46-4942**  
Laboratory investigation of the flow in open channels with partial ice cover [1992, p.335-345, eng] **46-4943**
- Makarevich, P.R.**  
Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas [1991, p.121-126, rus] **46-4815**
- Makarov, A.P.**  
Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines [1989, p.86-88, rus] **46-4829**
- Makarov, E.I.**  
Calculating ice navigation difficulties of ships in the White Sea in the compilation of navigation recommendations [1990, p.163-170, rus] **46-1804**
- Makarov, V.N.**  
Geochemistry of the snow cover in Yakutia [1990, 148p., rus] **46-3748**
- Makeev, A.N.**  
Experimental studies of stresses during the towing of transport ships through ice [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-5244**
- Makeev, O.V.**  
Cryogenic physical-chemical soil processes and the problem of soil conservation in the Arctic [1990, p.168-177, rus] **46-3753**
- Makeev, V.M.**  
Characteristics of the development of natural conditions in the Eurasian Arctic in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene [1991, p.264-288, rus] **46-1628**  
New data on natural conditions in the Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene in the high-latitude Asian Arctic and on the time of its occupation by ancient man [1991, p.435-437, rus] **46-1328**
- Makharova, S.N.**  
Stress-strain trace of a blasting operation [1990, p.33-36, rus] **46-1258**
- Makhno, D.E.**  
Improving the performance and efficiency of quarry excavators in cold climate regions [1989, p.81-85, rus] **46-4828**
- Maki, M.**  
Applications of 3 dimensional computer graphics to the Doppler radar data processing [1992, p.53-64, jpn] **46-4589**
- Makide, Y.**  
Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples [1991, p.3457-3459, eng] **46-4720**
- Makino, Y.**  
Analysis of close-contact melting for octadecane and ice inside isothermally heated horizontal rectangular capsule [1991, p.3097-3106, eng] **46-2189**
- Makinson, K.**  
Ocean circulation beneath the Ronne ice shelf [1991, p.221-223, eng] **46-1398**
- Makitov, V.S.**  
Flow of hailstorm processes in an atmosphere with wind shear [1990, p.92-98, rus] **46-879**
- Makkonen, L.**  
Amount of icicles on overhead lines [1990, p.B6 3/1-B6 3/4, eng] **46-2273**  
Comments on "Prediction of vessel icing for near-freezing sea temperatures" [1991, p.565-570, eng] **46-2294**  
Measuring icing cloud properties by the rotating multicylinder [1990, p.A1:2/1-A1:2/6, eng] **46-2197**

- Small-scale modelling of ice and wind loads [1990, p.A2 10.1-A2 10.6, eng] **46-2217**
- Makogon, I.U.F.**  
Thermodynamic properties of propane hydrate in the neighborhood of the hydrate-ice and hydrate-water phase transition points [1991, p.91-94, eng] **46-1520**
- Makris, N.C.**  
Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise [1991, p.3288-3298, eng] **46-2002**
- Makstas, A.P.**  
Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter [1991, 77p., eng] **46-2923**  
Role of the West Spitsbergen Current in the formation of ice edge position [1991, p.207-210, eng] **46-2319**  
Sea ice as an object of climatic studies [1991, p.250-263, rus] **46-1627**
- Maksimik, R.V.**  
Deformation and failure of ice as an anisotropic body [1990, p.16-24, rus] **46-418**
- Maksimov, V.N.**  
Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton in the White Sea [1991, p.175-190, rus] **46-4818**
- Maksimov, V.V.**  
Characteristics of engineering-cryogeological investigations in regions of high ice content, syncretogenic frozen rocks [1990, p.94-100, rus] **46-536**
- Maksimova, L.N.**  
Geotechnical systems for urban planning and construction in the cryolithozone [1991, p.36-54, rus] **46-145**  
New approach to and evaluation of the stability of landscapes in the North, broken up by the action of cryogenic processes [1989, p.108-112, rus] **46-71**  
Paleotemperature reconstruction for freeze-thaw processes during the late Pleistocene through the Holocene [1991, p.537-542, eng] **46-3217**
- Malachosky, E.**  
Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope [1991, p.722-729, eng] **46-2082**
- Malakhov, S.G.**  
Analysis of extensive contamination of snow cover by metals in proximity to sources of industrial waste [1990, p.22-28, rus] **46-3041**
- Malakhova, G.E.**  
Calculating the parameters of a cooling contour according to the results of routine observations of ground temperatures in the city of Anadyr' [1991, p.114-117, rus] **46-399**  
Forecasting the thermal regime of building foundations in the city of Anadyr', derived according to the 2nd principle [1991, p.110-114, rus] **46-398**
- Malanson, G.P.**  
Effects of terrain on excessive travel distance by snow avalanches [1992, p.77-85, eng] **46-4719**
- Malchikova, I.I.U.**  
Characteristics of heat transfer and ice formation in open and forested rock streams [1990, p.113-117, rus] **46-4768**  
Characteristics of ice formation in rock streams [1991, p.122-132, rus] **46-2445**
- Malcolm, P.F.**  
Grain growth in firn on Law Dome ice cap, East Antarctica [1990, p.11-20, chi] **46-472**
- Male, D.H.**  
Steady-state suspension of snow [1992, p.275-301, eng] **46-4868**
- Malhi, S.S.**  
Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude [1992, p.337-343, eng] **46-3560**
- Malhotra, V.M.**  
Durability of concrete [1991, 1361p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-1051**  
Influence of curing and drying on salt scaling resistance of fly ash concrete [1991, p.201-228, eng] **46-1061**  
Some aspects of durability of high-volume ASTM Class F (low-calcium) fly ash concrete [1991, p.65-82, eng] **46-1054**
- Malinovsky, V.A.**  
Ensuring the safety of ice navigation of ships [1992, p.283-295, eng] **46-4938**
- Maliutin, A.N.**  
Transformation of heavy metals under tidal flows in the Severnaya Dvina estuary [1991, p.427-436, eng] **46-2357**
- Malkki, P.**  
R/V *Aranda* on the Weddell Sea in season 1989-90 [1991, p.206-219, eng] **46-3021**
- Mal'neva, I.V.**  
Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range [1990, p.50-55, rus] **46-1344**
- Maloney, D.A.**  
Peatlands of the Lake Melville coastal plain, Labrador [1991, p.293-302, eng] **46-2347**
- Mamonov, A.F.**  
Prospective technical and technological solutions in the underground development of perennially frozen placer deposits [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-5038**
- Manak, D.K.**  
Greenland Sea ice anomalies during 1901-1984 and their relation to an interdecadal arctic climate cycle [1991, p.284-289, eng] **46-3171**
- Mandarov, A.A.**  
Results of studies on the hydrothermal regime of irrigated fodder crops in the Amga River valley [1990, p.90-95, rus] **46-4579**
- Manley, T.O.**  
Helicopter and ship-based measurements of mesoscale ocean color and thermal features in the marginal ice zone [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-4330**  
Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait [1992, p.107-125, eng] **46-3716**
- Manna, D.L.**  
Application of a water droplet trajectory prediction code to the design of inlet particle separator anti-icing systems [1991, p.16.1-16.11, eng] **46-5203**
- Mann, W.R.**  
Design, development and testing of the Arktos passive amphibious barge system. Final report [1990, 13p. + append., eng] **46-119**
- Manninen, A.T.**  
Surface backscattering dependence on various properties of ice ridges [1991, p.1219-1222, eng] **46-4231**
- Manning, D.P.**  
Method of ranking the grip of industrial footwear on water wet, oily and icy surfaces [1991, p.1-12, eng] **46-1040**
- Mansikkaniemi, H.**  
Regional case studies in southern Finland with reference to glacial rebound and Baltic regression [1991, p.79-104, eng] **46-1668**
- Mantripp, D.R.**  
MSSL Science Plan: calibration and validation of satellite remote sensing data over polar regions [1990, p.91-97, eng] **46-2137**
- Manuil'skii, V.D.**  
Proton magnetic resonance of water with changes of hydration in trees during winter [1991, p.407-412, eng] **46-3634**
- Mao, Y.**  
Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter [1990, p.519-522, eng] **46-5094**
- Mao, Y.H.**  
Method of measuring frost density using flush-mounted removable disks [1991, p.26-30, eng] **46-171**
- Maraev, A.I.**  
Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling during the exploration of frozen placers [1991, p.118-126, rus] **46-2879**
- Maramashkin, A.V.**  
Evaluation of adaptability of construction of automotive vehicles towards operations in northern conditions as per test results [1992, p.229-241, eng] **46-2904**  
Optimum working regime of liquid automatic heaters in northern conditions [1992, p.255-262, eng] **46-2906**
- Marcellus, R.W.**  
Comparison of Canadian and Alaskan Beaufort Sea ice scour depth data and analysis methodologies [1991, p.1004-1016, eng] **46-761**  
Dynamic unloading—is it the missing link in ice crushing and ice-structure interaction modelling [1991, p.109-125, eng] **46-702**  
Illustration of theoretical and empirical errors and the effect of the resolution of the raw data on the analysis of ice scour depths in the Beaufort Sea [1992, p.21-25, eng] **46-4137**  
Investigations of wedge loading using boundary element analyses for mode I macrocracking in ice [1992, p.267-272, eng] **46-4166**  
Proposed criterion for determining when the crushing with extrusion failure mode will occur in ice [1992, p.210-220, eng] **46-4932**  
Role that fracture plays during ice failure [1991, p.752-759, eng] **46-1025**
- March, R.S.**  
Air temperature and precipitation data, 1967-88. Wolverine Glacier basin, Alaska [1992, 80p., eng] **46-4299**
- Marchand, J.**  
Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements [1990, p.217-236, eng] **46-1596**
- Marchant, D.R.**  
Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley, western Asgard Range, Antarctica [1990, p.56-58, eng] **46-2938**  
Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley, western Asgard Range, Antarctica: implications for late Tertiary ice-sheet overriding [1990, p.53-55, eng] **46-2937**
- Marchant, H.J.**  
Possible impacts of ozone depletion on trophic interactions and biogenic vertical carbon flux in the southern ocean [1991, p.397-400, eng] **46-3198**  
UV-B protecting compounds in the marine alga *Phaeocystis pouchetii* from Antarctica [1991, p.391-395, eng] **46-810**
- Marchenko, A.V.**  
Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-768**  
Long waves in shallow liquid under ice cover [1989, p.180-183, eng] **46-765**  
On shock waves in drift-ice [1991, p.319-323, eng] **46-1479**  
Theory of two-dimensional nonlinear waves in liquid covered by ice [1992, p.580-587, eng] **46-3738**
- Marcus, M.G.**  
Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier [1991, p.70-86, eng] **46-3745**
- Mareninov, I.A.**  
Prerequisites for further improving the thermocompressive method of testing thawing soils [1991, p.67-71, rus] **46-915**  
Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-4761**
- Mareschal, J.C.**  
Evidence for recent warming from perturbed geothermal gradients: examples from eastern Canada [1992, p.135-143, eng] **46-3474**
- Margesin, R.**  
Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats [1992, p.88-92, eng] **46-2835**
- Mariénfeld, P.**  
Evolution of sedimentation in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland during the Holocene [1991, 162p., ger] **46-1913**
- Marin, M.**  
Sludge accumulation in aerated facultative lagoons operating in colder climate [1990, p.77-82, eng] **46-3112**
- Marino, R.**  
Freezing and thawing resistance of non air-entrained and air-entrained concretes containing a high percentage of condensed silica fume [1991, p.249-261, eng] **46-1063**
- Marion, G.M.**  
Alkalinity measurements in water extracts of calcareous soils [1992, p.598-600, eng] **46-4293**  
Fire severity, ash deposition, and clipping effects on soil nutrients in chaparral [1991, p.235-240, eng] **46-316**  
IONPAIR: a chemical speciation program for calcareous and gypsiferous soil solutions [1991, 12p., eng] **46-1866**  
Passive techniques for manipulating field soil temperatures [1992, 11p., eng] **46-5318**  
Spatial variability of CaCO<sub>3</sub> solubility in a Chihuahuan desert soil [1990, p.181-191, eng] **46-3079**  
Stable isotope geochemistry of CaCO<sub>3</sub> on the Tanana River floodplain of interior Alaska, U.S.A.: composition and mechanisms of formation [1991, p.97-110, eng] **46-3080**
- Markgraf, V.**  
Younger Dryas in southern South America? [1991, p.63-69, eng] **46-1688**
- Markiewicz, W.J.**  
KOSI? [1991, p.249-252, eng] **46-1133**  
KOSI: gas drag derived from ice/dust-particle trajectories [1991, p.273-276, eng] **46-1139**
- Marko, J.R.**  
TRACKER II: an improved algorithm for automatic extraction of displacement fields from sequential satellite imagery [1992, p.155-161, eng] **46-4729**
- Markov, V.S.**  
Tunneling machine with a multi-purpose device for perennially frozen placer deposits [1990, p.74-75, rus] **46-5052**
- Marks, F.D., Jr.**  
Dual-aircraft investigation of the inner core of Hurricane Norbert part 2: mesoscale distribution of ice particles [1992, p.943-962, eng] **46-3796**
- Marks, L.**  
Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments in South Spitsbergen (attempt to synthesis) [1990, p.365-387, eng] **46-1393**  
Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of Treskel-Hyrnefjell-Kruseryggen area, Wedel Jarlsberg Land, Spitsbergen [1990, p.389-400, eng] **46-1394**
- Marrett, D.J.**  
Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subalpine spodosol B horizons [1991, p.1382-1390, eng] **46-3253**
- Marsden, R.F.**  
Greenland Sea ice anomalies during 1901-1984 and their relation to an interdecadal arctic climate cycle [1991, p.284-289, eng] **46-3171**
- Marsh, C.**  
Progress in the improvement of HDS performance [1991, p.34-35, eng] **46-3062**
- Marsh, K.V.**  
Marine biota as detection agents for low-level radionuclide contamination in Antarctica and the Southern Hemisphere oceans [1990, p.372-378, eng] **46-598**
- Marsh, P.**  
Discharge and sediment regimes of lake channel systems in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. [1991, p.53-68, eng] **46-2483**  
Ice-cover growth and freeze-out of solutes in a Mackenzie Delta lake [1991, p.219-236, eng] **46-2342**  
Influence of frequency and duration of flooding on the nutrient chemistry of Mackenzie Delta lakes [1991, p.19-36, eng] **46-2481**  
Mackenzie Delta: environmental interactions and implications of development [1991, 195p., eng] **46-2478**  
Spatial variations in the spring flooding of Mackenzie Delta lakes [1991, p.9-17, eng] **46-2480**  
Water flux in melting snow covers [1991, p.61-124, eng] **46-3594**
- Marshall, A.R.**  
Two dimensional model of grounded ice rubble [1991, p.428-444, eng] **46-723**

- Marshall, M.A.**  
Investigating the structural integrity of a hydroelastically scaled model of a fixed offshore platform [1992, p.89-98, eng] 46-4145
- Marsico, D.C.**  
Improved SST analysis using sea ice data [1991, p.247-252, eng] 46-1582
- Marston, R.A.**  
Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming [1991, p.115-123, eng] 46-209
- Martel, C.J.**  
Agitation and filterability of freeze/thawed sludge [1991, p.77-83, eng] 46-282  
Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression [1991, p.1078-1083, eng] 46-2852  
Freezing out sludge [1991, p.64-65, eng] 46-3084  
Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed [1991, p.681-689, eng] 46-1635  
Pilot-scale study of alum sludge dewatering in a freezing bed [1991, p.51-55, eng] 46-3081  
Sludge dewatering in a freezing bed - a pilot-scale study [1991, 14p, eng] 46-216  
Snow as an expedient adsorbent for hazardous waste spills [1991, p.213-220, eng] 46-1983
- Marti, J.**  
HCl dissolved in solid mixtures of nitric acid and ice: implications for the polar stratosphere [1991, p.1861-1864, eng] 46-959
- Martin, A.G.**  
On development of a preventive maintenance program for McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1991, p.220-233, eng] 46-3022
- Martin, A.J.**  
Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution, modeling studies [1989, p.1157-1160, eng] 46-2657
- Martin, C.A.**  
Advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system (PIIP) for aircraft [1992, p.714-716, eng] 46-4890
- Martin, H.E.**  
Glacier fluctuations and rock glaciers in Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland, with special reference to 1946-1986 [1991, p.255-265, eng] 46-2969  
Glacier ice coring rock glacier, Tröllaskagi, Iceland [1987, p.49-55, eng] 46-2515
- Martin, R.A.**  
Mechanical strength of ice grown from an impure melt [1979, 22p. + figs., eng] 46-2614
- Martin, T.**  
Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR [1991, p.807-809, eng] 46-4212
- Martin, W.W.**  
Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice [1992, p.5381-5388, eng] 46-3644
- Martinelli, M., Jr.**  
Technology transfer in snow control engineering [1982, p.27-37, eng] 46-4329
- Martinerie, P.**  
Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects [1991, p.71-77, eng] 46-2506
- Martinet, G.**  
Saint Venant model for simulation of wet snow avalanches [1991, p.34-40, fre] 46-1291
- Martinez, A.J.**  
Forced convective heating of alluvium reinforced spherical ice [1991, p.247-256, eng] 46-1825
- Martinson, D.G.**  
Role of the southern ocean/sea ice interaction in global climate change [1991, p.269-274, eng] 46-3169
- Martinussen, I.**  
Are bacteria active in the cold pelagic ecosystem of the Barents Sea [1991, p.255-266, eng] 46-4780
- Martner, B.E.**  
Progress report on analysis of differential attenuation radar data obtained during WISP-91 [1991, 43p., eng] 46-3378
- Marty, R.**  
Peat shorelines protection, cleanup and disposal guidelines [1992, p.801-818, eng] 46-5307
- Maruyama, M.**  
Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders [1992, p.33-40, eng] 46-3443
- Masa-Yards to build icebreaker for USSR**  
Masa-Yards to build icebreaker for USSR [1991, p.43, eng] 46-3737
- Masalkin, S.D.**  
Growth characteristics of willows during the recultivation of technogenic landscapes in the Far North [1991, p.20-22, rus] 46-1660
- Maslanik, J.A.**  
Effects of weather on the retrieval of sea ice concentration and ice type from passive microwave data [1992, p.37-54, eng] 46-2389  
Examination of atmospheric mechanisms that may be responsible for the annual reversal of the Beaufort Sea ice field [1991, p.841-859, eng] 46-2811  
Lead detection and mapping with reference to relationships between scale, sensor characteristics, surface conditions and atmospheric properties. Annual report, Apr. 15, 1990-Apr. 14, 1991 [1991, 54p. + appends., eng] 46-5128
- Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data [1990, p.1281-1284, eng] 46-1201
- Neural network vs. maximum likelihood classifications of spectral and textural features in visible, thermal, and passive microwave data [1990, p.1277-1280, eng] 46-1200
- Passive microwave data for climate interactions studies [1992, p.15-18, eng] 46-3318
- Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] 46-4130
- Winter atmospheric circulation in the Arctic Basin and possible relationships to the Great Salinity Anomaly in the northern North Atlantic [1992, p.293-296, eng] 46-2794
- Maslov, V.I.A.**  
Experiment using electric geophysical exploration in a cryological survey of the territory of the Upper Telekey deposit [1991, p.89-94, rus] 46-395  
Some characteristics of the snow cover in the southern part of the Lower Anadyr' Lowlands [1991, p.94-101, rus] 46-396
- Maslova, G.L.**  
Some characteristics of the snow cover in the southern part of the Lower Anadyr' Lowlands [1991, p.94-101, rus] 46-396
- Maslova, N.B.**  
Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages [1990, p.857-864, eng] 46-2572
- Maslova, T.V.**  
Modeling the dynamics of snow accumulation in mountain catchment areas in the Ukrainian Carpathians [1990, p.26-33, rus] 46-14
- Mason, O.K.**  
Proxy late Holocene climatic record deduced from northwest Alaska beach ridges [1991, p.649-657, eng] 46-3234
- Massom, R.A.**  
Detection of new sea ice and surface temperature using advanced very high resolution radiometer and special sensor microwave/imager satellite data [1991, p.791-795, eng] 46-4209  
Satellite remote sensing of polar regions: applications, limitations and data availability [1991, 307p., eng] 46-980
- Mast, M.A.**  
Hydrologic pathways and chemical composition of runoff during snowmelt in Loch Vale Watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, USA [1991, p.107-123, eng] 46-1499
- Masterson, D.M.**  
Ambient temperature effects on spray ice island construction using saline (sea) and fresh water [1992, p.51-58, eng] 46-4140  
Creep and settlement of ice structures—a case history [1991, p.37-54, eng] 46-837  
Development of the original ice borehole jack [1992, p.748-759, eng] 46-4979  
Flow properties of crushed ice: experimental observation and apparatus [1992, p.258-268, eng] 46-4936  
Interpretation of in situ borehole ice strength measurement tests [1992, p.802-815, eng] 46-4983  
Medium scale iceberg impact test program [1992, p.930-966, eng] 46-4992
- Mastroruzzi, G.**  
Studies of glacial traces on Mt. Timfi, Pindus Chain (Greece) [1990, p.165-170, ita] 46-3281
- Masuda, K.**  
Feasibility study of derivation of cirrus information using polarimetric measurements from satellite [1992, p.45-59, eng] 46-3599
- Matala, S.**  
Effect of composition and aging on the frost resistance of high-strength concrete [1991, p.229-248, eng] 46-1062
- Mathavan, G.N.**  
Lagoons in cold climates and their performance in Saskatchewan [1989, p.51-66, eng] 46-3052
- Mather, B.**  
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing [1990, p.1-13, eng] 46-1589
- Matherne, A.M.**  
Hydrological characteristics as a determinant of sediment delivery in watersheds [1988, p.89-96, eng] 46-2024
- Mathers, S.J.**  
Styles of Anglian ice-marginal channel sedimentation: as revealed by a conductivity meter and extendable augers [1991, p.405-414, eng] 46-3335
- Mathewes, R.W.**  
Climatic conditions in the western and northern Cordillera during the last glaciation: paleoecological evidence [1991, p.333-339, eng] 46-3487
- Mathews, W.H.**  
Ice sheets and ice streams: thoughts on the Cordilleran Ice Sheet Symposium [1991, p.263-267, eng] 46-3481
- Mathia, T.G.**  
Topography, wear, and sliding functions of skis [1992, p.263-266, eng] 46-3371
- Mathot, S.**  
Microbial communities from the sea ice and adjacent water column at the time of ice melting in the northwestern part of the Weddell Sea [1991, p.267-275, eng] 46-4781
- Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Sea sector of the southern ocean during spring 1988 [1991, p.333-346, eng] 46-2992
- Matich, A.J.**  
Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice [1991, p.7313-7319, eng] 46-1878
- Matorin, D.N.**  
Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues [1991, p.401-406, eng] 46-3633
- Matoušek, V.**  
Frazil and skim ice formation in rivers [1992, p.1-22, eng] 46-4915
- Matrosov, S.Y.**  
Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements [1992, p.11567-11574, eng] 46-4724  
Prospects for the measurement of ice cloud particle shape and orientation with elliptically polarized radar signals [1991, p.847-856, eng] 46-676  
Radar reflectivity in snowfall [1992, p.454-461, eng] 46-4064
- Matsch, C.L.**  
Comparisons in depositional style of "polar" and "temperate" glacial ice: Late Paleozoic Whiteout Conglomerate (West Antarctica) and late Proterozoic Mineral Fork Formation (Utah) [1991, p.191-206, eng] 46-2184
- Matskevich, D.G.**  
Ice loads and the ice strength [1990, p.365-368, eng] 46-3506
- Matson, M.**  
NOAA satellite snow cover data [1991, p.213-218, eng] 46-1411
- Matsuda, A.**  
Compression characteristics of excess activated sludges treated by freezing-and-thawing process [1991, p.743-748, eng] 46-2188  
Conditioning of excess activated sludge by freezing and thawing. Changes in the settling characteristics of the sludge floc [1991, p.701-707, eng] 46-2405  
Measurement of bound water in excess activated sludges and effect of freezing and thawing process on it [1992, p.100-103, eng] 46-3610
- Matsuda, K.**  
Insulation properties of salt-contaminated fog type insulators depending on the growth of icicles [1990, p.84, 10, 1, 84/10/5, eng] 46-2257
- Matsuda, M.**  
State of snow depth and snow damage of young *Cryptomeria japonica* in two-storied forest [1991, p.291-295, jpn] 46-4592
- Matsuda, N.**  
Development and actual testing results of paint for arctic waters [1991, p.171-175, jpn] 46-1463
- Matsuda, O.**  
Seasonal variation of particulate organic matter under the antarctic fast ice and its importance to benthic life [1990, p.143-148, eng] 46-595
- Matsuda, T.**  
Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic [1992, p.163-168, eng] 46-3719
- Matsui, H.**  
Ice formation and melting heat transfer with water flow around isothermally cooled cylinders in staggered and aligned arrangements [1991, p.219-233, eng] 46-1823
- Matsumoto, T.**  
Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor [1985, p.675-678, eng] 46-2675  
Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor [1985, p.671-674, eng] 46-2674
- Matsuo, T.**  
Slow dynamics of ordering processes in ice Ih and clathrate hydrates [1992, p.1-8, eng] 46-3826  
Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates [1992, p.17-26, eng] 46-2597
- Matsuoka, K.**  
Displacement and increment in earth pressure in unfrozen soil by frost heave [1991, p.205-210, eng] 46-2762
- Matsuoka, N.**  
Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica [1991, p.271-281, eng] 46-5179  
Weathering stage of till and glacial history of the central Sør Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica [1991, p.99-111, eng] 46-3625
- Matsuzaki, Y.**  
Verification test on 8-bundle conductor on the Oku-Nikko UHV test line [1990, p.A7, 3, 1-A7/3/6, eng] 46-2235
- Matsuzawa, M.**  
Motions and vertical profiles of blowing snow particles [1991, p.309-315, jpn] 46-4594  
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1989-90 [1990, p.1-7, jpn] 46-1320
- Matthews, J.B.**  
Surface drifter study—Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1982, 10p. + appends., eng] 46-2602

- Matthews, W.A.**  
Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990 (1992, p.203-210, eng) **46-3703**
- Mathies, H.G.**  
Sea ice under complex stress states: constitutive modelling and testing (1991, p.363-381, eng) **46-851**
- Mattson, L.E.**  
Energy exchanges and ablation rates on the debris-covered Rakhiot Glacier, Pakistan (1989, p.17-32, eng) **46-1916**
- Mattsson, T.**  
Ice model tests as a tool to study and improve the performance of ships in ice (1991, p.649-665, eng) **46-736**
- Matveev, P.F.**  
Resource-saving technology in the underground mining of Severouralsk bauxite using systems with hardening goaf (1990, p.22-24, rus) **46-5033**
- Matveev, V.S.**  
Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice (1990, p.73-77, eng) **46-1403**
- Matveeva, N.V.**  
Circumpolar arctic vegetation (1991, p.59-89, eng) **46-2369**
- Matveeva, O.I.**  
Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases (1992, p.522-525, eng) **46-4324**
- Mauersberger, K.**  
HCl dissolved in solid mixtures of nitric acid and ice: implications for the polar stratosphere (1991, p.1861-1864, eng) **46-959**
- Measurement of the volatile component in particles emitted from an ice/dust mixture (1991, p.277-280, eng) **46-1140**
- Maupetit, F.**  
Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica (1992, p.31-42, eng) **46-3942**
- Maxwell, B.**  
Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming (1991, p.11-34, eng) **46-2367**
- Maxwell, J.B.**  
Impacts of projected global warming: a research proposal for the Mackenzie Basin (1991, p.200-204, eng) **46-3158**
- May, C.J.**  
Factors affecting pumpability and cold cranking in heavy duty diesel truck engines at low ambient temperatures—part II (1992, p.207-216, eng) **46-2901**
- Importance of lubricant low temperature performance to vehicle operation or "will it still go when it's 30 below?" (1992, p.217-223, eng) **46-2902**
- Mayer, E.**  
Calorimetric glass transitions in the amorphous forms of water: a comparison (1991, p.403-411, eng) **46-2066**
- Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms (1991, p.2955-2964, eng) **46-31**
- Isotope and impurity effects on the glass transition and crystallization of pressure-amorphized hexagonal and cubic ice (1991, p.6849-6855, eng) **46-1425**
- Unexpectedly stable clathrate hydrates formed from microporous vapor-deposited amorphous solid water at low "external" guest pressures and their astrophysical implications (1991, p.176-180, eng) **46-47**
- Mayers, J.**  
Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D<sub>2</sub>O (1991, p.737-743, eng) **46-1568**
- Mayewski, P.A.**  
Chemistry of snow from high altitude, mid/low latitude glaciers (1991, p.359-383, eng) **46-5023**
- Comparison of major chemical species seasonal concentration and accumulation at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland (1992, p.2045-2054, eng) **46-4725**
- Detailed glaciochemical investigations in southern Victoria Land, Antarctica—a proxy climate record (1990, p.93, eng) **46-2946**
- Maykut, G.A.**  
On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans (1992, p.41-72, eng) **46-3714**
- Maynard, D.**  
Cordilleran Ice Sheet in northern British Columbia (1991, p.355-363, eng) **46-3489**
- Maynard, S.C.P.**  
Computer modelling of dislocation glide in ice Ih (1992, p.497-501, eng) **46-3905**
- Mayo, L.R.**  
Air temperature and precipitation data, 1967-88, Wolverine Glacier basin, Alaska (1992, 80p., eng) **46-4299**
- Mayumi, A.**  
Improvement of countermeasures for snow accretion (1990, p.B7/2/1-B7/2/5, eng) **46-2277**
- Mazo, D.M.**  
Parametric estimation of the sequence of transitions between crystallographic phases (1989, p.19-23, eng) **46-2154**
- Mazo, V.L.**  
Interactions of ice sheets: instability and self-organization (1991, p.193-205, eng) **46-4620**
- Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change (1991, p.203-217, eng) **46-3602**
- Mazur, I.I.**  
Setting up engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems in the Western Siberian gas-bearing province (1990, p.100-108, rus) **46-2837**
- Mazzacurati, V.**  
Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids (1991, p.393-401, eng) **46-2065**
- McAdam, M.K.**  
Mercury content of antarctic ice and snow: further results (1991, p.1657-1660, eng) **46-335**
- McBride, J.M.**  
Crystal polarity: a window on ice nucleation (1992, p.814, eng) **46-3721**
- McCa, D.J.**  
Effect of natural convective air flows in residential attics on ceiling insulating materials (1991, p.263-274, eng) **46-578**
- McCabe, A.M.**  
Distribution and stratigraphy of drumlins in Ireland (1991, p.421-435, eng) **46-3337**
- McCarroll, D.**  
Age and origin of Neoglacial moraines in Jotunheimen, southern Norway: new evidence from weathering-based data (1991, p.283-295, eng) **46-2285**
- Differential weathering of feldspar and pyroxene in an arctic-alpine environment (1990, p.641-651, eng) **46-1421**
- McCarthy, D.P.**  
Dating with cushion plants: establishment of a *Silene acaulis* growth curve in the Canadian Rockies (1992, p.50-55, eng) **46-2832**
- McClatchey, J.**  
Use of climatological observations as ground truth for distributions of minimum temperature derived from AVHRR data (1992, p.155-163, eng) **46-2397**
- McClellan, J.M.**  
Ice detector (1991, p.96-98, eng) **46-2590**
- McClung, D.M.**  
Snow gliding on steep rock, Coquihalla, B.C. (1990, p.93-94, eng) **46-358**
- McComb, T.J.L.**  
Mathematical model for the prediction of temperature in a dry snow layer (1992, p.247-259, eng) **46-4444**
- McComber, P.**  
Cable ice shedding due to the mechanical breaking of ice (1991, p.235-245, eng) **46-1824**
- Comparison of the atmospheric icing on two different size cables (1991, p.528-534, eng) **46-244**
- Effects of cable twisting on atmospheric ice shedding (1990, p.A2/8/1-A2/8/6, eng) **46-2215**
- McConnell, J.C.**  
Photochemical bromine production implicated in Arctic boundary-layer ozone depletion (1992, p.150-152, eng) **46-2494**
- Polar ozone depletion: current status (1991, p.1110-1122, eng) **46-2032**
- McConnell, R.**  
(Psi)-S correlation and dynamic time warping: two methods for tracking ice floes in SAR images (1991, p.1004-1012, eng) **46-1090**
- McConnell, S.O.**  
Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to 80 kHz in an Alaskan fjord (1992, p.1990-2003, eng) **46-3783**
- McCormick, G.**  
Freezing and thawing indices in northern Canada (1991, p.899-903, eng) **46-2643**
- McCormick, M.**  
Coastal ice and sediment samples; shoreface and ice profiles; (southern Lake Michigan, February, December 1989, and February, April 1990) (1990, 196p., eng) **46-1650**
- Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan (1991, p.653-664, eng) **46-773**
- McCoustra, M.R.S.**  
Adsorption of stratospherically important molecules on thin D<sub>2</sub>O ice films using reflection absorption infrared spectroscopy (1992, p.1077-1078, eng) **46-3743**
- McCrum, R.L.**  
Corrosion and alternative deicers (1992, p.363-402, eng) **46-3814**
- McCulloch, J.A.W.**  
Arctic and global change (1990, 156p., eng) **46-1144**
- McCullough, G.**  
Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods (1991, p.21-28, eng) **46-2718**
- McCumber, M.**  
Comparison of ice-phase microphysical parameterization schemes using numerical simulations of tropical convection (1991, p.985-1004, eng) **46-50**
- McDaniel, S.T.**  
High-frequency forward scatter from arctic ice: temporal response (1992, p.216-221, eng) **46-2789**
- McDevitt, P.**  
Thirteen kilometre river training structure for the trans-Alaska oil pipeline (1992, p.567-574, eng) **46-4095**
- McDonald, J.**  
Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica (1992, p.157-161, eng) **46-4114**
- McDonald, K.**  
Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests (1990, p.2481-2484, eng) **46-1226**
- Monitoring temporal change in Alaskan forests using AIR-SAR data (1991, p.1117-1119, eng) **46-4224**
- Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan (1991, p.1121-1124, eng) **46-4225**
- McDonald, M.C.**  
Determination of anti-icing fluid degradation using gradient index optics (1991, 7p., eng) **46-4289**
- McDonald, W.E.**  
Investigation of proprietary air-entraining admixtures to produce frost-resistant concrete with low air content (1992, 23p. + append., eng) **46-3108**
- McElroy, C.T.**  
SPEAM-I (sunphotometer Earth atmosphere measurement) observations of high-altitude ozone from STS 41-G (1991, p.1123-1127, eng) **46-2033**
- McFadden, T.T.**  
Construction in cold regions, a guide for planners, engineers, contractors, and managers (1991, 615p., eng) **46-1081**
- McFarland, B.L.**  
Environmental impact and toxicological characteristics of calcium magnesium acetate (1992, p.193-227, eng) **46-3806**
- McGee, I.E.**  
Performance assessment of four environmental analytical contract laboratories (1992, p.11-19, eng) **46-3069**
- Specification-based modified control limits in quality control of trace chemical analyses (1992, p.39-45, eng) **46-3070**
- McGillivray, D.**  
Potential effects of climate change on ice in the Beaufort Sea (1992, p.695-709, eng) **46-4975**
- McGilvary, W.R.**  
Dynamic analysis of ice floe underturning stability (1992, p.489-502, eng) **46-4958**
- Finite element technique for three-dimensional freeze-thaw prediction (1991, p.99-116, eng) **46-1815**
- Floating ice beam impact against a sloped structure (1992, p.173-181, eng) **46-4155**
- Heat transfer associated with convection and vapor transport in dry snow (1991, p.481-494, eng) **46-1846**
- Multidimensional observation of snow temperature on windy days (1991, p.189-200, eng) **46-1981**
- Thermal and hydraulic analysis of a chilled pipeline river crossing (1992, p.415-420, eng) **46-4185**
- McGrath, M.**  
Mechanical recovery of oil in ice (1992, p.427-437, eng) **46-5300**
- McGraw, J.B.**  
Response of tundra plant populations to climatic change (1991, p.359-376, eng) **46-2382**
- McGreevy, J.P.**  
Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies (1991, p.341-346, eng) **46-5185**
- Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity (1991, p.311-319, eng) **46-5182**
- Use of strain gauges for experimental frost weathering studies (1985, p.605-621, eng) **46-2107**
- McGregor, J.A.**  
Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles (1991, p.1255-1258, eng) **46-4236**
- McGurk, B.**  
History of rain-on-snow floods in the Sierra Nevada (1991, p.138-141, eng) **46-804**
- McInnes, G.**  
Impact of aircraft and surface emissions of nitrogen oxides on tropospheric ozone and global warming (1992, p.69-71, eng) **46-2495**
- McIntosh, R.E.**  
Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz (1991, p.1405-1411, eng) **46-1242**
- McIntyre, N.**  
Discharge of ice into the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves (1986, p.47-52, eng) **46-2042**
- Mapping ice sheets with the altimeter (1991, p.1775-1793, eng) **46-489**
- McKane, R.B.**  
Changes in C storage by terrestrial ecosystems: how C:N interactions restrict responses to CO<sub>2</sub> and temperature (1992, p.327-344, eng) **46-4317**
- McKay, C.P.**  
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes: biological versus physical contributions (1992, p.318-321, eng) **46-1933**
- Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes: biological versus physical contributions (1992, p.318-321, eng) **46-3250**
- McKay, G.**  
Influence of a cubic density law on patterned ground formation (1991, p.27-39, eng) **46-3128**
- McKee, T.B.**  
Climate variability of mountain snowpack in the central Rocky Mountains (1991, p.384-389, eng) **46-1583**
- Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains (1991, p.733-743, eng) **46-2985**
- McKelvey, B.C.**  
Cainozoic glacial record in south Victoria Land: a geological evaluation of the McMurdo Sound drilling projects (1991, p.434-454, eng) **46-3766**



- McKenna, G.B.**  
On the anomalous freezing and melting of solvent crystals in swollen gels of natural rubber [1991, p.760-768, eng] 46-3987
- McKenna, R.F.**  
Discrete modelling of grain scale deformation mechanisms for ice in compression [1992, p.152-163, eng] 46-4927  
Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice [1992, p.143-150, eng] 46-3307  
Finite element modelling of spherical indentation tests on ice [1991, p.471-485, eng] 46-726  
Ice-structure interaction [1991, 738p., eng] 46-834  
Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship-ice interaction [1991, p.685-703, eng] 46-738  
Processes of deformation and fracture of ice in compression [1991, p.283-309, eng] 46-848  
Two dimensional model of grounded ice rubble [1991, p.428-444, eng] 46-723
- McKenna, R.K.**  
Sea ice observations during LIMEX, March-April 1989 [1990, 44p., eng] 46-4078
- McKersie, B.D.**  
Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns [1991, p.516-521, eng] 46-2505
- McKim, H.**  
Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spill [1991, p.52-53, eng] 46-3063
- McKim, H.L.**  
Integrating remotely sensed and spatial data into water resources models [1990, 8p., eng] 46-1319
- McKittrick, L.R.**  
Evaluation of micromechanical processes in deformation of sea ice single crystals [1992, p.1035-1046, eng] 46-4998
- McKnight, D.M.**  
Aquatic fulvic acids in microbially based ecosystems: results from two desert lakes in Antarctica [1991, p.998-1006, eng] 46-2476
- McLaren, A.S.**  
Fractal nature of the sea ice draft profile [1991, p.1437-1440, eng] 46-494  
Lead detection and mapping with reference to relationships between scale, sensor characteristics, surface conditions and atmospheric properties. Annual report, Apr. 15, 1990-Apr. 14, 1991 [1991, 54p. + appends., eng] 46-5128  
Variability in sea-ice thickness over the North Pole from 1977 to 1990 [1992, p.224-226, eng] 46-4566
- McMechan, G.A.**  
Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data [1992, p.495-504, eng] 46-4070
- McNabb, G.D., Jr.**  
Oil weathering behavior in Arctic environments [1992, p.631-662, eng] 46-4790
- McNeill, D.H.**  
Stratigraphy and paleoecology of the Eocene *Stellarima* Assemblage Zone (pyrite diatom steinkerns) in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, arctic Canada [1990, p.17-27, eng] 46-3368
- McPartland, J.T.**  
Design of physical cloud seeding experiments for the Arizona atmospheric modification research program [1991, 91p., eng] 46-5170
- McPeters, R.**  
1990 antarctic ozone hole as observed by TOMS [1991, p.661-664, eng] 46-566
- McPhee, M.G.**  
Oceanography of winter leads [1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng] 46-4550  
Quasi-analytical model for the under-ice boundary layer [1991, p.148-154, eng] 46-1725  
Turbulent heat flux in the upper ocean under sea ice [1992, p.5365-5379, eng] 46-3643
- McPherson, C.J.**  
Propeller blade damage attributable to vessel operation in ice [1991, p.773-784, eng] 46-744
- McTaggart, K.**  
Iceberg drift motions near a large structure [1990, p.265-270, eng] 46-3499
- Mead, J.B.**  
Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz [1991, p.1405-1411, eng] 46-1242
- Meadows, J.**  
Antarctica and global climatic change: a guide to recent literature [1991, p.177-191, eng] 46-2308
- Meale, J.**  
Correlation of combined wind and ice occurrences [1990, p.A4/6:1-A4/6:4, eng] 46-2228
- Meaney, R.**  
Medium-scale ice-structure interaction: failure zone characterization [1991, p.126-140, eng] 46-703
- Mears, A.I.**  
Measurements of avalanche loads, East Riverside avalanche shed, Colorado [1990, p.257-260, eng] 46-369
- Mears, B., Jr.**  
Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming Basins, USA [1990, p.201-219, eng] 46-625
- Meckler, M.**  
Design of buildings and underground services in cold climates [1991, p.610-619, eng] 46-175
- Medina, F.**  
Ocean currents in Discovery Bay [1990, p.1-11, spa] 46-4770
- Medina, J.G.**  
Design of physical cloud seeding experiments for the Arizona atmospheric modification research program [1991, 91p., eng] 46-5170
- Medvedev, A.V.**  
Controlling the temperature regime of frozen rock massifs [1991, p.62-71, rus] 46-147
- Meehan, T.M.**  
Laboratory experiment on oil weathering under arctic conditions [1982, 107p. + appends., eng] 46-2601
- Meese, D.A.**  
High-wind snow collector [1991, p.281-284, eng] 46-1990  
Optical measurements on sea ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.121-122, eng] 46-3192  
Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 [1990, p.116-117, eng] 46-3189  
Snow and sea-ice thicknesses: Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 [1990, p.118, eng] 46-3190
- Meguro, H.**  
Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic [1992, p.163-168, eng] 46-3719
- Mehta, P.K.**  
Durability of concrete-fifty years of progress? [1991, p.1-31, eng] 46-1052
- Meier, M.F.**  
Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field: 1965-1984 [1992, p.1-15, eng] 46-2596  
Retention of Greenland runoff by refreezing: implications for projected sea level change [1991, p.22,117-22,124, eng] 46-1756
- Meijn, R.**  
Vulnerability of a small powerplant to wet snow conditions [1991, p.5/1-5/6, eng] 46-5192
- Meincke, J.**  
Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean: its contribution to the deep waters of the Greenland, Norwegian, and Iceland Seas [1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng] 46-1759  
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI/1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989 [1991, 110p., eng] 46-1334  
Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas [1990, p.1425-1453, eng] 46-2501
- Meissner, H.**  
Tunnel construction in the protection of a frost shell in partially saturated soil [1991, p.337-344, eng] 46-2782
- Mejstřík, V.**  
Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia [1992, p.125-133, eng] 46-3979
- Melack, J.M.**  
Precipitation chemistry in and ionic loading to an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada [1991, p.1563-1574, eng] 46-1009  
Solute chemistry of snowmelt and runoff in an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada [1991, p.1575-1588, eng] 46-1010
- Mel'chakov, I.U.L.**  
Analysis of extensive contamination of snow cover by metals in proximity to sources of industrial waste [1990, p.22-28, rus] 46-3041
- Melent'ev, V.V.**  
Model calculations of UHF-emitting characteristics of freshwater ice and frozen ground [1991, p.138-146, rus] 46-1785
- Melillo, J.M.**  
Changes in C storage by terrestrial ecosystems: how C-N interactions restrict responses to CO<sub>2</sub> and temperature [1992, p.327-344, eng] 46-4317
- Melles, M.**  
Late Quaternary paleoclimatology and paleoceanography at the continental margin of the southern Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1991, 190p., ger] 46-666
- Melling, H.**  
Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort Sea during winter [1992, p.12,607-12,618, eng] 46-5313
- Melloh, R.A.**  
Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice - Harding Lake, Alaska [1991, 30p., eng] 46-44  
Snow, ice and frozen ground observations in a pond/marsh wetland [1991, p.285-292, eng] 46-1991
- Mellon, E.K.**  
Handling dry ice in a grade school setting [1991, p.868, eng] 46-2012
- Mellor, G.L.**  
Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea [1992, p.5389-5408, eng] 46-3645  
Seasonal ice cover variability in a coupled ice-ocean model for the Arctic Ocean [1992, p.11-14, eng] 46-4135
- Mellor, M.**  
Antarctic fields [1991, p.162-173, eng] 46-3017  
Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force [1991, 18p. + Attachments 1-23 separately bound, eng] 46-170
- Mel'nikov, E.S.**  
Basic methodology of ecological-geological mapping [1990, p.6-11, rus] 46-528
- Engineering-geocryological survey methods. collected scientific papers [1990, 177p., rus] 46-527**
- Mel'nikov, I.A.**  
Ecosystem of arctic sea ice [1989, 191p., rus] 46-2143
- Mel'nikov, P.I.**  
Denudation in the cryolithozone. collected scientific papers [1991, 153p., rus] 46-2431
- Mel'nikov, V.P.**  
History of the geocryological study of Western Siberia [1990, 268p. + map, rus] 46-981
- Mel'nikova, A.P.**  
Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation [1991, p.397-403, eng] 46-4639  
Holocene deglaciation in north Tianshan, USSR [1991, p.291-298, chi] 46-4499
- Mel'nikova, N.G.**  
Research on glaciers and climate fluctuation in Turgan-Aksu Valley, Terskey Ala-Tau Range [1991, p.201-212, chi] 46-4511
- Meloni, G.P.**  
Classification of antarctic surfaces using AVHRR data: a multispectral approach [1991, p.333-338, eng] 46-196
- Melsom, A.**  
Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover [1992, p.19-28, eng] 46-3259
- Memmert, U.**  
Water on Ni(110): resolution of monolayer, bilayer, and ice layers by thermal desorption, (delta)phi, and associated absolute coverages [1989, p.2001-2004, eng] 46-2658
- Menard, Y.**  
Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR [1991, p.2359-2363, eng] 46-4272
- Meneghel, M.**  
Preliminary data on the mass balance of the Strandline Glacier (Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica) [1991, p.59-67, eng] 46-2664  
Preliminary measurements of the northern glacier of Tarn Flat (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1990, p.183-185, ita] 46-3284  
Snow stratigraphy and accumulation at Browning Pass (Northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Preliminary observations [1991, p.49-58, eng] 46-2663
- Menéndez, C.**  
Sea ice influence on the development of a cyclone in Antarctica [1990, p.169-178, spa] 46-1390
- Meng, G.L.**  
Relation of thermal conductivity coefficient with temperature of sea ice in Bohai Sea [1992, p.329-333, eng] 46-4174
- Meng, Z.Q.**  
Study on features of evolution of palaeoclimate in arid and cold region. I. Organic geochemistry method for modelling palaeoclimatic fluctuation [1991, p.547-553, chi] 46-2005
- Menna, J.**  
Effects of freeze-thaw on clay cover liner performance [1992, p.205-211, eng] 46-3995
- Menon, B.**  
Comparative testing of four bow designs for ice-breaking hull forms [1991, 145p. + appends. (2 vols.), eng] 46-4388
- Menon, B.C.**  
Investigation of ship manoeuvrability in ice: phase I [1991, 106p. + appends., eng] 46-1904
- Menzies, T.R.**  
Overview of the National Research Council study of the comparative costs of using rock salt and CMA for highway deicing [1992, p.421-429, eng] 46-3816
- Merindol, L.**  
Study of snow transportability conditions at a high mountain site [1991, p.387-391, fre] 46-4798
- Merkushenkova, R.I.**  
Accuracy of field classification of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys [1990, p.61-68, rus] 46-992
- Merlo, V.**  
Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids [1991, p.395-401, eng] 46-2065  
Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids [1991, p.385-393, eng] 46-2064
- Merry, C.J.**  
Integrating remotely sensed and spatial data into water resources models [1990, 8p., eng] 46-1319
- Mesander, G.A.**  
Advanced ice protection systems test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1991, 10p., eng] 46-5140
- Meshida, S.**  
Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica [1992, p.128-139, eng] 46-4411
- Mesinger, F.**  
Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail? [1992, p.104-111, eng] 46-2018
- Mesinger, N.**  
Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail? [1992, p.104-111, eng] 46-2018
- Metalli, P.**  
Current developments in environmental protection at Terra Nova Bay Station [1991, p.1-14, eng] 46-3003



- Metcalfe, J.I.**  
Mesoscale features of a winter storm: dual Doppler velocity fields and differential reflectivity [1990, 34p., eng] 46-5076
- Metcalfe, J.R.**  
North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison [1991, p.126-129, eng] 46-801
- Metelkin, V.N.**  
Digital processing by sea ice thickness measuring [1991, p.2481-2482, eng] 46-4276
- Metge, M.**  
Structure geometry and ice interaction [1991, p.641-668, eng] 46-864
- Meyer, H.**  
North-east Greenland shelf north of 79N: results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice [1991, p.461-467, eng] 46-3447
- Meyerhoff, K.**  
Prediction of non-linear bending moments and vertical accelerations in waves of an icegoing ore-carrier [1983, 16p., + append., eng] 46-4876
- Meyers, M.P.**  
Evaluation of the potential for wintertime quantitative precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain with an explicit cloud model. Part 1: two-dimensional sensitivity experiments [1992, p.26-50, eng] 46-2016  
New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model [1992, p.708-721, eng] 46-4392
- Meyssonnier, J.**  
Creep constitutive equations for polycrystalline ice and effect of microcracking [1991, p.55-67, eng] 46-838
- Mi, H.Z.**  
Experimental study of shear creep of frozen fine sand [1991, p.163-168, eng] 46-2756
- Miceli, G.**  
Seasonal changes in cell size and abundance of bacterioplankton during the *Phaeocystis* sp. bloom in McMurdo Sound [1990, p.199-201, eng] 46-3652
- Michaelsen, J.**  
Snow accumulation and distribution in an alpine watershed [1991, p.1541-1552, eng] 46-1007
- Michaud, M.**  
Low-energy electron-energy-loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations [1991, p.5624-5627, eng] 46-3449
- Michel, B.**  
Creep of mono- and bicrystals of ice [1991, p.486-500, eng] 46-727  
Effect of deformation on fabric development in columnar sea ice [1991, p.527-540, eng] 46-730  
Ice regime of Rupert Bay [1992, p.656-670, eng] 46-4972  
Limit equilibrium of ice jams [1992, p.107-117, eng] 46-2802  
Transport Canada pressuremeter [1992, p.760-772, eng] 46-4980
- Michel, F.A.**  
CO<sub>2</sub>-rich ground waters of the Flat River valley, N.W.T. [1991, p.105-119, eng] 46-2334
- Michel, R.L.**  
Stable isotope results. Wilkes Land Oceanographic Expedition, 1985 [1990, p.107-109, eng] 46-3186
- Michelsen, J.C.F.**  
Freezing of supercooled water [1991, p.245-251, eng] 46-2060
- Mickelson, D.M.**  
Dielectric properties of tills [1991, p.1171-1174, eng] 46-4226  
Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near the margin of the Burroughs Glacier [1990, p.26-33, eng] 46-2577  
Pleistocene stratigraphic units of Wisconsin 1984-1987 [1988, 61p., eng] 46-1531
- Mickus, K.L.**  
Program to correct anomalous subsurface temperature gradients resulting from surface temperature variations [1991, p.995-1008, eng] 46-2687
- Middlebrook, A.M.**  
Characterization of model polar stratospheric cloud films using Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and temperature programmed desorption [1992, p.8065-8074, eng] 46-4707
- Middleton, J.**  
On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry [1991, p.53-66, eng] 46-1573
- Midol, A.**  
Topography, wear, and sliding functions of skis [1992, p.263-266, eng] 46-3371
- Midtbo, K.H.**  
Analyses of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea with a mesoscale limited area numerical weather prediction system [1989, p.205-215, eng] 46-294
- Mienert, J.**  
East Greenland continental margin (65N) since the last deglaciation: changes in seafloor properties and ocean circulation [1992, p.217-238, eng] 46-5104
- Mietus, M.**  
Snow depth at the Hornsund Station, Spitsbergen in 1978-1986 [1991, p.223-228, eng] 46-2637
- Migliachenko, V.P.**  
Calculating the temperature field of ground covered with thermal insulating materials [1991, p.111-115, rus] 46-1653
- Miidel, A.**  
Evolution of the river systems in the east Baltic [1991, p.365-380, eng] 46-1673
- Mikhailov, A.B.**  
Water regime of a recultivated dredging site [1987, p.44-55, rus] 46-684
- Mikhailov, N.F.**  
Comparative radio observations of meteorological conditions on the runways of Gora Vechnaya and Gora Gorodkov at Molodezhnaya Station [1990, p.45-47, rus] 46-1560  
Radar observation of icebergs in Alasheyev Bight [1990, p.42-45, rus] 46-1559
- Mikhailov, V.E.**  
Slow destruction of metals exposed to hydrogen in relation to the self-organization theory of open nonequilibrium systems [1990, p.76-81, rus] 46-1266
- Mikhailovskii, I.U.P.**  
Electrification of convective clouds in a natural development cycle and during seeding (aerial surveys) [1990, p.76-102, rus] 46-2559
- Mikhaleenko, V.N.**  
Development of a concept of external mass exchange in glacier systems: from a glacier to a glacier system [1989, p.31-38, rus] 46-3662  
Peculiarities of mass exchange of the flat-top glaciers at the central Tianshan [1991, p.107-114, chi] 46-1151  
Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions [1990, p.67-71, rus] 46-3407
- Mikhailuk, A.V.**  
Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action [1991, p.116-120, eng] 46-2594  
Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils [1992, p.122-127, eng] 46-4080
- Mikkola, M.**  
Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil [1991, p.17-24, eng] 46-2736
- Miklin, S.M.**  
Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal [1991, p.92-99, rus] 46-2441
- Mikoshiba, T.**  
Applications of 3 dimensional computer graphics to the Doppler radar data processing [1992, p.53-64, jpn] 46-4589
- Mikulevich, A.P.**  
Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit [1991, p.362-366, eng] 46-201
- Milekhin, O.E.**  
Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic [1992, p.672-687, eng] 46-3398
- Milkovich, M.F.**  
Winter season synoptic climatology of Alaska: 1956-1986 [1991, p.210-219, eng] 46-3160
- Miller, B.E.**  
Observation and inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in a complex arctic ice environment [1990, 98p., eng] 46-5074
- Miller, C.J.**  
Effects of freeze-thaw on clay cover liner performance [1992, p.205-211, eng] 46-3995
- Miller, G.**  
Will greenhouse warming lead to Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet growth [1992, p.244-246, eng] 46-2493
- Miller, G.H.**  
Ice-sheet/ocean interaction at the mouth of Hudson Strait, Canada, as a trigger for Younger Dryas cooling [1991, p.149-151, eng] 46-4345  
Rapid fluctuations of the Laurentide Ice Sheet at the mouth of Hudson Strait: new evidence for ocean/ice-sheet interactions as a control on the Younger Dryas [1990, p.907-919, eng] 46-1041
- Miller, H.**  
Expedition ANTARKTIS-VIII of RV *Polarstern* 1989/90: Report of Leg ANT-VIII/5 [1991, 155p., ger] 46-664  
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 4 (1990) [1990, 135p., eng] 46-2120  
North-east Greenland shelf north of 79N: results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice [1991, p.461-467, eng] 46-3447
- Miller, J.M.**  
First Landsat multi-spectral scanner images of the Canadian Arctic north of 80 deg N [1992, p.1-6, eng] 46-2311  
Quick-Look satellite imagery for Alaska: a tool for environmental monitoring [1991, p.133-140, eng] 46-3149
- Miller, L.M.**  
Second harmonic generation laser studies of ice surfaces [1992, p.190-193, eng] 46-3856
- Miller, M.L.**  
Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district, Iditarod B-4 and eastern B-5 quadrangles, southwestern Alaska [1992, 46p. + 3 sheets, eng] 46-4739
- Miller, N.L.**  
Theoretical determination of the collection rates of aerosol particles by falling ice crystal plates and columns [1991, p.2593-2606, eng] 46-1700
- Miller, O.K., Jr.**  
*Phaeogaleria* and *Galerina* in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the Yukon Territory (Canada) [1992, p.414-433, eng] 46-3735
- Miller, R.J.**  
Polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature and horizontal grid resolution in a numerical model [1989, p.247-254, eng] 46-297
- Miller, R.L.**  
Ice ingestion experience on a small turboprop engine [1991, p.20-1-20-9, eng] 46-5207
- Miller, W.**  
Forecasting irrigation water supply using a computer model and remotely sensed snow cover [1991, p.787-793, eng] 46-3355
- Miller, W.L.**  
CMA use on the Zilwaukee Bridge [1992, p.553-557, eng] 46-3824
- Milliman, J.D.**  
East Greenland continental margin (65N) since the last deglaciation: changes in seafloor properties and ocean circulation [1992, p.217-238, eng] 46-5104
- Mills, G.F.**  
Thermal regime and morphology of clay soils in Manitoba, Canada [1991, p.122-132, eng] 46-5156
- Mills, R.**  
Remote sensing science for the nineties. Vols. 1, 2 and 3 [1990, 2488p., eng] 46-1187
- Mills, W.C.**  
Effects of temperature cycle on embrittlement of geomembrane [1992, p.237-241, eng] 46-3997
- Milner, A.M.**  
Physical factors influencing stream development in Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska [1990, p.19-25, eng] 46-2576  
Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium [1990, 165p., eng] 46-2574
- Milnes, A.G.**  
Anomalous hydrological behaviour of an Alpine stream (Varuna, Poschiavo, southern Switzerland) and its interpretation in terms of the geology of the catchment [1990, p.347-354, eng] 46-265
- Milovanova, A.V.**  
Quasifrozen dusty laminar boundary layer on a blunt body [1991, p.953-956, eng] 46-219
- Mimikou, M.**  
Regional hydrological effects of climate change [1991, p.119-146, eng] 46-670
- Minagawa, I.**  
Low temperature phases of ice Ih [1992, p.14-19, eng] 46-3828
- Minakov, V.M.**  
Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling during the exploration of frozen placers [1991, p.118-126, rus] 46-2879
- Minenkov, A.O.**  
Mechanics of sliding of a skate along a curvilinear trajectory [1989, p.109-117, eng] 46-675
- Mineno, H.**  
Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar [1989, p.656-661, eng] 46-832
- Miner, J.J.**  
Evaluation of ice-rafter erosion caused by an icefoot complex, southwestern Lake Michigan, U.S.A. [1991, p.320-327, eng] 46-468
- Minion, R.**  
Sharing knowledge, sharing resources: a plan for a Canadian Polar Information System [1991, 47p., eng] 46-4423
- Minkin, M.A.**  
Behavior of piles installed into locally thawed ground during their period of operation [1990, p.165-172, rus] 46-429
- Minnis, P.**  
Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data [1992, p.351-369, eng] 46-4389
- Minshall, G.W.**  
Evaluation of community and ecosystem monitoring parameters at a high-elevation, Rocky Mountain study site [1992, p.459-472, eng] 46-3985
- Minster, J.F.**  
Comparison between active and passive microwave measurements of the antarctic ice sheet and their association with the surface katabatic winds [1991, p.3-10, eng] 46-503
- Mirenburg, I.U.S.**  
Determining the parameters of a set of similar creep curves of frozen ground using the least squares method [1990, p.172-177, rus] 46-430  
Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils [1990, p.97-101, eng] 46-1408
- Mironov, A.G.**  
Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing (according to H-3 autoradiography) [1992, p.292-294, eng] 46-4081
- Mironov, E.U.**  
Forecasting the location of the ice edge in Davis Strait and the Labrador Sea during the spring-summer period [1990, p.6-14, rus] 46-1789

## Mironov, E.U. (cont.)

- Seasonal and interannual fluctuations in ice exchange between the Arctic Basin and the straits of the Canadian Archipelago [1991, p.132-143, eng] **46-1926**
- Year-to-year variations of the ice transport from the arctic basin through some straits of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago and Fram Strait [1991, p.133-141, eng] **46-4613**
- Mironov, V.A.**  
Criteria for the limit stress of frozen peat [1990, p.82-93, rus] **46-445**  
Strength and deformation of frozen peat under triaxial compression [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-150**
- Miroshnichenko, P.I.**  
Thermal interaction of slab foundations with permafrost [1990, p.18-22, rus] **46-452**
- Mirovskii, V.G.**  
Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation [1990, p.136-139, eng] **46-469**
- Mirza, J.**  
Durability properties of overlays for erosion-damaged concrete [1991, p.279-294, eng] **46-1065**
- Mischke, L.**  
Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system [1992, p.887-892, eng] **46-5221**
- Mishchenko, M.I.**  
Infrared absorption by shape distributions of NH<sub>3</sub> ice particles: an application to the Jovian atmosphere [1991, p.149-156, eng] **46-276**
- Mishchenko, V.A.**  
Optimum working regime of liquid automatic heaters in northern conditions [1992, p.255-262, eng] **46-2906**
- Misra, A.**  
Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity [1992, p.59-68, eng] **46-2296**
- Mita, S.**  
Triaxial strength of laboratory grown saline ice [1991, p.126-130, jpn] **46-1454**  
Triaxial strength tests on laboratory grown saline ice under low confining pressure [1992, p.78-89, eng] **46-4921**
- Mitani, A.**  
Air bubble formation process observed in the G6 antarctic ice core [1992, p.145-149, eng] **46-4413**
- Mitchell, B.G.**  
Helicopter and ship-based measurements of mesoscale ocean color and thermal features in the marginal ice zone [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-4330**  
Meridional zonation of the Barents Sea ecosystem inferred from satellite remote sensing and in situ bio-optical observations [1991, p.147-162, eng] **46-4778**  
Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones [1992, p.91-105, eng] **46-3715**
- Mitchell, D.**  
Wave-induced iceberg motion [1991, p.11-23, eng] **46-2619**
- Mitchell, D.L.**  
Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size [1992, p.337-353, eng] **46-4479**  
Evolution of snow-size spectra in cyclonic storms. Part 2: deviations from the exponential form [1991, p.1885-1899, eng] **46-1648**
- Mitchell, K.L.**  
Federal Arctic Research Information Workshop. Workshop proceedings [1991, 117p. + append., eng] **46-2710**
- Mitchell, M.J.**  
Stable sulfur isotopes of sulfate in precipitation and stream solutions in a northern hardwood watershed [1992, p.231-236, eng] **46-2974**
- Mitnik, L.M.**  
Structure and dynamics of the Sea of Okhotsk marginal ice zone from "Ocean" satellite radar altimetry data [1992, p.7429-7445, eng] **46-3941**
- Mitrovica, J.X.**  
Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity from observations of glacial isostatic adjustment [1990, p.63-78, eng] **46-555**
- Mitsuhashi, H.**  
Study on prediction of snowdrift around buildings in Antarctica [1990, p.59-64, eng] **46-3494**
- Mitsumoto, M.**  
Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar [1992, p.186-189, eng] **46-2093**
- Mitten, P.T.**  
Comments on "Prediction of vessel icing for near-freezing sea temperatures" [1991, p.565-570, eng] **46-2294**
- Mitzeva, R.**  
Thunderstorm charging: calculations of the effect of ice crystal size and graupel velocity [1990, p.241-245, eng] **46-4874**
- Miura, N.**  
55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths [1992, p.662-666, eng] **46-4688**  
Simple construction of strong magnets reinforced by ice and woven glass cloths for long high pulsed field [1992, p.489-492, eng] **46-3103**
- Miura, O.**  
Pollen analysis of soils from two locations in the subalpine zone in the Hakkoda Mountains [1990, p.49-60, eng] **46-107**
- Miyamoto, K.**  
Insulation properties of salt-contaminated fog type insulators depending on the growth of icicles [1990, p.84-101, B4:10-5, eng] **46-2257**
- Miyares, P.H.**  
Apparent donor-acceptor interaction between nitroaromatics and acetonitrile [1992, p.105-108, eng] **46-3071**  
Aqueous extraction-headspace gas chromatographic method for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils [1992, 14p., eng] **46-5148**  
Improved salting out extraction-preconcentration method for the determination of nitroaromatics and nitramines in water [1991, 39p., eng] **46-2564**
- Miyashita, H.**  
Temperature visualizations by use of liquid crystals of unsteady natural convection during supercooling and freezing of water in an enclosure with lateral cooling [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] **46-671**
- Miyata, Y.**  
Factors governing a frost heave ratio [1991, p.55-63, eng] **46-2741**
- Miyawaki, O.**  
Freezing and ice structure formed in protein gels [1992, p.953-957, eng] **46-4839**
- Miyazawa, S.**  
Meteorology of heavy snowfall in Japan [1990, p.A0-1-1-A0:1-7, eng] **46-2193**
- Mizukawa, Y.**  
Compression characteristics of excess activated sludges treated by freezing-and-thawing process [1991, p.743-748, eng] **46-2188**  
Measurement of bound water in excess activated sludges and effect of freezing and thawing process on it [1992, p.100-103, eng] **46-3610**
- Mizuno, H.**  
Statistical characteristics of graupel precipitation over the Japan islands [1992, p.115-121, eng] **46-4379**
- Mizuno, Y.**  
Deformation of polycrystalline ice and effect of hydrostatic pressure on the creep rate at temperatures close to the pressure melting point [1990, p.75-80, jpn] **46-1383**  
High temperature creep of polycrystalline ice under hydrostatic pressure [1992, p.434-439, eng] **46-3895**  
Investigation of sea spray icing on offshore structure [1991, p.543-547, eng] **46-246**  
Study on wave hindcasting in consideration of sea ice [1991, p.136-140, jpn] **46-1456**
- Mizushima, K.**  
Dry type snow accretion on overhead wires: growing mechanism, meteorological condition under which it occurs and effect on power lines [1990, p.B5/9/1-B5/9/6, eng] **46-2270**  
Forecasting wet snow loads on overhead power lines based on information received from a meteorological bureau in real time base [1990, p.B6/5/1-B6/5/6, eng] **46-2275**
- Mlynczak, M.G.**  
Middle atmosphere heating by exothermic chemical reactions involving odd-hydrogen species [1991, p.37-40, eng] **46-874**
- Mo, T.L.**  
Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow [1991, p.123-127, eng] **46-1572**
- Mock, N.**  
Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain [1991, p.395-414, eng] **46-1234**
- Moene, A.**  
On the oceanic control of the global surface air temperature [1991, p.195-197, eng] **46-4356**
- Moffatt, R.**  
Computer aided analysis of heat flows in vehicle cooling system [1992, p.91-103, eng] **46-2889**
- Mohamed, A.M.O.**  
Analytical modelling of the performance of a snow deposit under compression loading [1991, p.222-233, eng] **46-4292**  
Nonlinear stress analysis of muskeg via finite element [1991, p.613-629, eng] **46-1014**  
Prediction of load carrying capacity of deep snow by Rammsonde hardness [1990, p.83-93, eng] **46-40**  
Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack [1992, p.259-265, eng] **46-2924**
- Mohitpour, M.**  
IPL/ESSO Norman Wells temperature excursion time limit [1992, p.585-589, eng] **46-4097**
- Mohler, O.**  
Gaseous sulfuric acid and sulfur dioxide measurements in the arctic troposphere and lower stratosphere: implications for hydroxyl radical abundances [1992, p.280-283, eng] **46-4905**
- Moiseeva, I.P.**  
Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships [1990, p.85-98, rus] **46-1961**  
Ice-resistance enamels for ice-breakers and offshore structures [1991, p.571-573, eng] **46-250**
- Molitor, C.**  
Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents [1990, p.225-247, eng] **46-3126**
- Mukhov, I.I.**  
Ozone evolution peculiarities in the polar regions: analysis of observational data and results of modeling [1991, p.736-740, eng] **46-3245**  
Trends in global and polar cloudiness from satellite data [1991, p.176-183, eng] **46-3155**
- Moldestad, M.O.**  
Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions [1992, p.123-134, eng] **46-5290**
- Molgaard, J.**  
Crushing friction experiments on freshwater ice [1991, p.405-421, eng] **46-853**  
Evidence for pressure melting and heat generation by viscous flow of liquid in indentation and impact experiments on ice [1991, p.254-260, eng] **46-1741**  
Mechanisms of ice friction [1991, p.385-403, eng] **46-852**
- Molina, M.J.**  
Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds [1991, p.2535-2537, eng] **46-1699**  
Heterogeneous reaction of HOCl + HCl (reaction) HCl<sub>2</sub> + H<sub>2</sub>O on ice and nitric acid trihydrate: reaction probabilities and stratospheric implications [1992, p.461-464, eng] **46-4682**
- Mull, R.A.**  
Historical trends of chlorides in the Great Lakes [1992, p.303-322, eng] **46-3811**
- Moller, D.**  
Glacial geodetic investigations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989-90 [1990, p.55-59, eng] **46-2128**
- Moller, J.S.**  
Hydrodynamics of an arctic fjord: Field study, Affarlikasaa, West Greenland. Resonance of internal seiches and buoyancy-driven circulation [1984, 197p., eng] **46-1914**
- Moller, S.**  
Development of a micromodel of winter road conditions: planning project [1990, 31p. + append., swe] **46-124**  
MINSALT: Reduction of the salted road network in Koppberg county [1991, 95p., swe] **46-3375**  
Winter road maintenance in urban areas: road safety and trafficability. Overview [1992, 45p., eng] **46-4835**
- Mollo-Christensen, E.**  
Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer [1989, p.159-171, eng] **46-305**
- Molnia, B.F.**  
Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-2578**  
Preliminary results of glacier studies from digital radar data [1989, 9p., eng] **46-3087**
- Monaghan, P.F.**  
Automatic noncontact measurement technique for investigation of the effect of frosting on wind convective heat transfer performance [1991, p.399-405, eng] **46-137**  
Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting [1990, p.9-13, eng] **46-315**  
Evaluation of a mathematical model for heat transfer and frost growth on an outdoor row of vertical cylinders [1990, p.301-306, eng] **46-1767**  
Frost growth and heat transfer for a row of vertical cylindrical tubes located outdoors: general trends [1991, p.406-417, eng] **46-138**  
Mathematical model of frost growth on a single cylinder in steady crossflow [1990, p.115-120, eng] **46-1764**
- Monastersky, R.**  
Northern ozone hole deemed likely [1992, p.84, eng] **46-4855**  
Signs of global warming found in ice [1992, p.148, eng] **46-2489**  
Tales from ice time [1991, p.168-172, eng] **46-2034**
- Monbaron, M.**  
Hydrology in mountainous regions. II. Artificial reservoirs, water and slopes [1990, 446p., eng] **46-259**
- Montague, D.C.**  
Hydrogen peroxide retention in rim ice [1992, p.7569-7578, eng] **46-4310**
- Montefinale, T.**  
Hailpad data reduction by computer [1991, p.220-226, eng] **46-4477**
- Montgomery, J.R.**  
Effectiveness of chemical munitions in cold weather [1990, p.31-41, eng] **46-93**
- Moore, C.S.**  
Sea ice under complex stress states: constitutive modelling and testing [1991, p.363-381, eng] **46-851**
- Moore, G.W.K.**  
On the development of polar low wave trains [1989, p.141-153, eng] **46-290**
- Moore, H.M.**  
In-situ acoustical investigations of deep snow [1991, p.281-301, eng] **46-1077**
- Moore, J.**  
Dielectric response of water and ice in frozen soils [1992, p.381-386, eng] **46-3886**
- Moore, J.C.**  
Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] **46-2626**

- Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low (1992, p.119-132, eng) **46-3346**
- Moore, J.R.**  
Icing test capabilities for aircraft propulsion systems at the Arnold Engineering Development Center (1991, p.31-41, eng) **46-5216**
- Moore, M.H.**  
Studies of proton irradiated H<sub>2</sub>O + CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules (1991, p.17,541-17,545, eng) **46-691**
- Moore, R.D.**  
Numerical simulation of supraglacial heat advection and its influence on ice melt (1991, p.296-300, eng) **46-1902**
- Moore, R.K.**  
Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study (1990, p.123-125, eng) **46-3193**  
Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system (1991, p.323-325, eng) **46-2158**
- Moore, R.M.**  
Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort Sea during winter (1992, p.12,607-12,618, eng) **46-5313**
- Moore, S.B.**  
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine nitrate and hydrogen chloride on type I polar stratospheric clouds (1991, p.776,4-7771, eng) **46-1640**
- Moore, S.C.**  
Portable CTD system for use in polar environments (1991, p.1-9, eng) **46-2618**
- Moore, T.**  
Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change (1992, p.100-105, eng) **46-3772**  
Spatial and temporal variations of methane flux from subarctic northern boreal fens (1990, p.29-46, eng) **46-1903**
- Moore, T.R.**  
Sources, sinks, and fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in subarctic fen catchments (1992, p.204-210, eng) **46-5110**
- Moorman, B.J.**  
Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada (1991, p.40-48, eng) **46-2721**
- Morachevskii, V.G.**  
Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions (1989, p.138-142, rus) **46-3680**
- Moran, M.L.**  
User's manual for ESTKID.FOR and ESTK2S.FOR wave-number estimation routines (1991, 15p., eng) **46-1868**
- Moran, V.M.**  
Comparison of conventional and alternative deicers: an environmental perspective (1992, p.341-361, eng) **46-3813**
- Morandi, M.**  
Antarctic tropospheric clouds characterization using an elastic backscattering lidar (1989, p.111-120, eng) **46-5172**
- Moranville-Regourd, M.**  
Durability of cements with fillers (1991, p.1239-1257, eng) **46-1069**
- Morassutti, M.P.**  
Component reflectance scheme for DMSP-derived sea ice reflectances in the Arctic Basin (1992, p.647-662, eng) **46-2827**
- Mordasov, M.A.**  
Transformation of heavy metals under tidal flows in the Severnaya Dvina estuary (1991, p.427-436, eng) **46-2357**
- Mordinov, N.S.**  
Technique of Mossbauer effect investigations of hydrogen-bearing steels (1990, p.5-14, rus) **46-1254**
- Moreno, J.M.**  
Fire severity, ash deposition, and clipping effects on soil nutrients in chaparral (1991, p.235-240, eng) **46-3116**
- Morey, R.M.**  
Evaluation of a portable electromagnetic induction instrument for measuring sea ice thickness (1991, 17 refs., eng) **46-262**  
Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument (1991, p.332-343, eng) **46-717**  
Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument (1991, p.1992-1998, eng) **46-1891**
- Morgan, D.R.**  
Freeze thaw durability of steel and polypropylene reinforced shotcretes: a review (1991, p.901-918, eng) **46-1067**
- Morgan, G.**  
On ice forming nuclei (1991, p.497-513, eng) **46-1534**
- Morgan, V.I.**  
Evidence from antarctic ice cores for recent increases in snow accumulation (1991, p.58-60, eng) **46-1397**  
High-temperature ice creep tests (1991, p.295-300, eng) **46-645**
- Morgenstern, N.R.**  
Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures (1991, p.881-895, eng) **46-2641**
- Mori, T.**  
Experimental study on countermeasure for snow accretion on power transmission lines (1990, p.B7-1-B7-1 b, eng) **46-2276**  
Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints (1991, p.257-263, eng) **46-4849**  
Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument (1991, p.83-90, eng) **46-2324**
- Mori, Y.H.**  
Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives (1992, p.137-142, eng) **46-4792**
- Morin, P.**  
Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost—discussion and closure (1992, p.171-185, eng) **46-1746**  
Predicting creep displacements of laterally loaded piles in ice and ice-rich materials (1991, p.535-542, eng) **46-245**
- Morison, J.**  
Seasonal variations in the West Spitsbergen Current estimated from bottom pressure measurements (1991, p.18,381-18,395, eng) **46-1032**
- Morison, J.H.**  
Oceanography of winter leads (1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng) **46-4550**
- Moriwaki, K.**  
Glacial landforms and Late Cenozoic history of the western Sor Rondane Mountains (1992, p.15-48, jpn) **46-4861**  
Weathering stage of till and glacial history of the central Sor Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica (1991, p.99-111, eng) **46-3625**
- Moriya, K.**  
In situ observation of the internal structure of vapor-grown ice crystals by laser tomography (1991, p.225-229, jpn) **46-1315**
- Morland, L.W.**  
Non-linear viscoelastic response of ice (1991, p.254-261, eng) **46-4399**
- Mörner, N.A.**  
Climate of the northern latitudes as a function of ocean-atmosphere circulation and the Earth's rate of rotation (1991, p.153-154, eng) **46-4346**
- Morov, V.A.**  
Analytic-experimental method of evaluating the frost resistance of rubber sleeves (1990, p.89-96, rus) **46-1269**
- Morova, L.I.A.**  
Analytic-experimental method of evaluating the frost resistance of rubber sleeves (1990, p.89-96, rus) **46-1269**
- Moroz, V.F.**  
Seasonal thermal insulation of air shafts in mining excavations (1990, p.81-85, rus) **46-5055**
- Morozov, E.L.**  
Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea (1990, p.99-108, rus) **46-1564**
- Morozov, I.V.**  
Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling during the exploration of frozen placers (1991, p.118-126, rus) **46-2879**
- Morozov, V.B.**  
Determining the characteristics of the mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil using a URS-1 device (1990, p.29-31, rus) **46-4751**
- Morozov, V.I.U.**  
Medvezhiy Glacier is advancing (end of May, 1989) (1989, p.235-236, rus) **46-3698**
- Morozova, V.V.**  
Zonal aspects of industrial activities and forecasting the bio-productivity of recultivation near the excavation of placers (1987, p.25-30, rus) **46-681**
- Morris, E.M.**  
Antarctic ice studies in global climatic change: a comment (1991, p.51-62, eng) **46-2302**  
Chemical processes in snow—where should we go (1991, p.457-460, eng) **46-5026**  
Parametrization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere (1991, p.543-549, eng) **46-4655**  
Stratigraphy, stable isotopes and salinity in multi-year sea ice from the rift area, south George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula (1991, p.357-367, eng) **46-2162**
- Morris, J.D.**  
Applications of cosmogenic Be-10 to problems in the earth sciences (1991, p.313-350, eng) **46-1004**
- Morrison, T.B.**  
Illustration of theoretical and empirical errors and the effect of the resolution of the raw data on the analysis of ice scour depths in the Beaufort Sea (1992, p.21-25, eng) **46-4137**
- Morrissey, L.A.**  
Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra in response to climatic change (1991, p.372-377, eng) **46-3194**
- Morse, J.S.**  
Ship icing instrumentation (1992, 40p., eng) **46-4051**
- Mortara, G.**  
Case of sudden evolution of Monviso glaciers: the ice avalanche of Upper Coolidge Glacier (1990, p.187-189, ita) **46-3285**  
Ice avalanche on the upper Coolidge Glacier (north slope of Monte Viso, Western Alps) (1991, p.7-18, fre) **46-1017**
- Morton, C.M.**  
Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas—Phase I, interim report. Initialization, planning, data compilation and methodology (1989, 164p. + append., eng) **46-4523**
- Mosell, R.**  
Chemistry of alpine lakes in Aosta Valley (N. Italy) in relation to watershed characteristics and acid deposition (1991, p.7-12, eng) **46-1643**
- Moser, H.**  
520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract) (1990, p.41-45, eng) **46-2124**
- Moses, C.A.**  
Effect of fuel properties and atomization on low temperature ignition in gas turbine combustors (1991, p.22-1-22-10, eng) **46-5209**
- Mosher, P.A.**  
Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils (1992, p.703-709, eng) **46-3986**
- Moskal, W.**  
Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing (1991, p.379-388, eng) **46-1524**
- Moskalenko, I.G.**  
Factors and the natural system of alpine glaciation (1990, p.17-23, rus) **46-3400**
- Moskalevskii, M.I.U.**  
Propagation velocity of electromagnetic waves in glaciers as an indicator of their hydrothermal state, structure and regime (1990, p.3-17, rus) **46-3399**  
Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen (1991, p.229-239, eng) **46-4624**  
Using radar to study the structure of snow-firn sequence (1989, p.108-116, rus) **46-3675**
- Moskvitina, L.V.**  
Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocycles and on the process of slow destruction (1990, p.53-63, rus) **46-1262**
- Mosley-Thompson, E.**  
Glaciological studies at Siple Station (Antarctica): potential ice-core paleoclimatic record (1991, p.11-22, eng) **46-504**  
Spatial and temporal characteristics of the Little Ice Age: the antarctic ice core record (1991, p.606-610, eng) **46-3228**
- Motenko, R.G.**  
Applicability of the methods for determining the thermo-physical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks (1991, p.117-123, rus) **46-153**
- Motovilov, I.U.G.**  
Modelled estimates of changes in the water balance of forested northern river basins (1991, p.499-513, eng) **46-2363**
- Motoyama, H.**  
Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica (1992, 143p., eng) **46-4879**  
Results of analyses of Mizuho 700 m ice core, East Antarctica. Part I. Delta 0-18, microparticles, ECM (acidity), pH, major ions (1992, 79p., eng) **46-4871**
- Motrich, L.T.**  
Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of silts in the Chukotka ice complex for their use in soil formation in mining engineering recultivation (1987, p.56-62, rus) **46-685**
- Motyka, R.J.**  
Taku Glacier (1990, n.p., eng) **46-4428**  
Taku Glacier advance—preliminary analysis (1989, 30p., eng) **46-4296**
- Mouchot, M.C.**  
Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods (1991, p.21-28, eng) **46-2718**
- Mountain, K.R.**  
Clear sky net radiation model for the high elevation glacial environment (1991, 308p., eng) **46-5270**
- Mowatt, T.C.**  
Mineral resources of western arctic Alaska (1991, 27p., eng) **46-1078**  
Platinum and palladium in mafic-ultramafic igneous rocks, northwestern Alaska (1991, 21p., eng) **46-1080**  
Red Dog deposit, northwestern Alaska: discovery, delineation and development implications (1991, 15p., eng) **46-1079**
- Mudrov, I.U.V.**  
Characteristics of cryogenic denudation on Kolguev Island (1991, p.106-112, rus) **46-2443**  
Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone (1991, p.37-48, rus) **46-2436**
- Muench, R.D.**  
Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau (1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng) **46-5315**  
Oceanographic and meteorological effects on autumn sea-ice distribution in the western Arctic (1991, p.171-177, eng) **46-1728**  
Weddell-Scotia marginal ice zone: physical oceanographic conditions, geographical and seasonal variability (1992, p.169-182, eng) **46-3720**  
Winter oceanographic conditions in the Fram Strait-Yermak Plateau region (1992, p.3469-3483, eng) **46-3959**

- Muggeridge, D.B.**  
Effect of bubble concentration on the tensile creep strain and fracture of granular T(1) ice [1991, p.556-570, eng] 46-732  
Proceedings. POAC 91 [1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng] 46-695  
Wave induced chaotic motion of bergy-bits [1991, p.823-835, eng] 46-747
- Muggeridge, H.M.**  
Proceedings. POAC 91 [1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng] 46-695
- Muhle, K.**  
Carbon isotope geothermometry of graphite-bearing marbles from central Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica [1991, p.169-175, eng] 46-128
- Muhonen, A.**  
Ice load measurements on board the MS *Kemira*, winter 1990 [1991, 116p., eng] 46-3035
- Muhr, G.C.**  
Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch [1992, p.247-258, eng] 46-4452
- Muir, D.E.**  
Climate considerations in the life cycle management of the CF-18 engine [1991, p.15-15.15, eng] 46-5202
- Mukhamadullina, G.I.**  
Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing [1992, p.1520-1524, eng] 46-4312
- Mukhamedov, F.V.**  
Problems in oil and gas development in Western Siberia [1991, p.1-3, rus] 46-2840
- Mukhetdinov, N.A.**  
Numerical-analytic algorithm of the Stefan problem solution [1991, p.124-129, eng] 46-279
- Mukhina, L.I.**  
Geosystem over time [1991, 333p. (Pertinent p.179-185), rus] 46-3910
- Müller, D.**  
Interaction between a reservoir and a partially flooded glacier: problems during the design stage [1991, p.113-135, eng] 46-16
- Müller, M.R.**  
Determination of anti-icing fluid degradation using gradient index optics [1991, 7p., eng] 46-4289
- Müller, P.**  
Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions [1992, p.463-467, eng] 46-3730
- Müller, P.J.**  
Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation off Kapp Norvegia, Weddell Sea, Antarctica: relation to water mass advection, ice cover, plankton biomass and feeding activity [1991, p.185-195, eng] 46-55
- Müller, R.**  
Numerical modelling of the sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles [1992, p.353-361, eng] 46-4910
- Müller, S.**  
Total ozone from the TIROS operational vertical sounder during the formation of the 1987 "ozone hole" [1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng] 46-344
- Mulvaney, R.**  
Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice [1992, p.295-299, eng] 46-4803
- Mulvono, P.**  
Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes [1992, p.177-184, eng] 46-3953
- Mumma, M.J.**  
Ground-based infrared measurements of the global distribution of ozone in the atmosphere of Mars [1991, p.252-263, eng] 46-1105
- Munaswamy, K.**  
Finite element analysis of ship-ice interaction [1992, p.205-221, eng] 46-4084
- Munn, L.C.**  
Periglacial features as sources of variability in Wyoming Aridisols [1991, p.133-137, eng] 46-5157  
Soil genesis associated with periglacial ground wedges, Laramie Basin, Wyoming [1991, p.772-777, eng] 46-672
- Munro, D.S.**  
On modelling surface meltwater discharge from arctic and alpine glaciers [1991, p.253-262, eng] 46-2344  
Surface energy exchange model of glacier melt and net mass balance [1991, p.689-700, eng] 46-1647
- Munson, C.G.**  
Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C [1990, p.86-88, eng] 46-2943
- Munter, J.A.**  
Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model [1991, 38p. + maps, eng] 46-636
- Muona, O.**  
Genetic distances between geographically isolated *Pedicularis dasyantha* populations in Spitsbergen, Svalbard Archipelago, Norway. Evidence of glacial survival? [1991, p.219-221, eng] 46-4362
- Muraji, Y.**  
Observation of heat transfer process between ocean and atmosphere in ice sea - problems in observation of heat transfer process in sea ice [1991, p.209-213, jpn] 46-1469
- Murakami, Y.**  
Numerical analysis of tsunami by landslide in reservoir [1992, p.346-354, eng] 46-4944
- Murakawa, H.**  
Effect of fluid force acting on the colliding body upon the elastic-plastic response of an offshore structure [1991, p.148-155, eng] 46-252
- Murase, H.**  
Development of new coating with hydrophobicity for prevention from snow accretion on antenna radome [1990, p.B3.5.1-B3.5.6, eng] 46-2248
- Murase, N.**  
Ice crystallization during rewarming of polymer gels [1992, p.249-253, eng] 46-3866  
Ice crystallization in biological systems [1992, p.245-248, eng] 46-3865
- Murase, T.**  
Conditioning of excess activated sludge by freezing and thawing. Changes in the settling characteristics of the sludge floc [1991, p.701-707, eng] 46-2405
- Murata, K.**  
Ice layer observations in the G6 antarctic ice core [1992, p.150-155, eng] 46-4414
- Murav'ev, I.A.D.**  
Characteristics of glacier development under conditions of active volcanism [1989, p.93-99, rus] 46-3672
- Murcia, A.J.**  
Analytical modelling of the performance of a snow deposit under compression loading [1991, p.222-233, eng] 46-4292
- Murphey, B.B.**  
Meteorological transport of continental soot to Antarctica [1992, p.33-36, eng] 46-2629
- Murphy, D.L.**  
Iceberg movement in sea ice [1991, p.859-871, eng] 46-750  
Long-term movement of satellite-tracked buoys in the Beaufort Sea - an interim report [1981, 26p. + append., eng] 46-2604
- Murray, A.**  
Full-scale testing and data analysis of the shaftline and nozzle dynamics in ice on the M.V. *Ikafuk*. Final report [1990, 179p., eng] 46-3033
- Murray, J.J.**  
Ice patrol - a Titanic legacy [1992, p.21-25, eng] 46-3598
- Murray, T.**  
Water throughflow and the physical effects of deformation on sedimentary glacier beds [1992, p.8993-9002, eng] 46-4072
- Murrell, S.A.F.**  
Strength and failure modes of pure ice and multiyear sea ice under triaxial loading [1991, p.339-361, eng] 46-850
- Murzina, G.S.**  
Results of tests of a borehole device for separating blocks of rocks from massifs [1990, p.101-102, rus] 46-5062
- Murzina, I.U.A.**  
Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River [1990, p.76-85, rus] 46-4577
- Musatova, M.M.**  
Ecological problems of transportation construction under northern conditions [1991, p.17-19, rus] 46-1680
- Mushale, N.**  
Behaviour of recycled asphalt pavements at low temperatures [1991, p.428-435, eng] 46-162
- Musich, V.**  
Winter wheat genotypes reaction on short-term chilling and express diagnostics of plants [1990, p.274-277, eng] 46-3929
- Musil, D.J.**  
Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms [1991, p.1596-1612, eng] 46-2001
- Musselman, R.C.**  
Comparison of estimates of snow input with a small alpine catchment [1990, p.295-307, eng] 46-1244
- Mussi, M.**  
Geochemistry and isotope chemistry of surface waters and geothermal manifestations at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.463-475, eng] 46-2669
- Mustafin, N.V.**  
70 years of the Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute [1991, p.7-31, rus] 46-1615
- Muste, G.T.**  
Strength of fibre reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs in a simulated cold ocean environment [1991, p.1057-1078, eng] 46-764
- Myers, C.E.**  
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5 [1991, 78p., eng] 46-1678  
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6 [1992, 136p., eng] 46-4381
- Myers, J.C.**  
Laboratory experiment on oil weathering under arctic conditions [1982, 107p. + append., eng] 46-2601
- Myrhaug, D.**  
Simple approach to the calculation of air drag on sea ice in a weakly unstable atmosphere [1991, p.445-456, eng] 46-724
- Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer [1991, p.123-139, eng] 46-4314
- Myrick, J.E.**  
Frost heave program of the Alaskan natural gas transportation system [1982, 8p., eng] 46-313
- Myrum, T.A.**  
Freezing of a paraffin flow downstream of an abrupt expansion [1992, p.421-431, eng] 46-2859
- Mysak, L.A.**  
Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea [1991, p.232-255, eng] 46-224  
Coupled, zonally averaged atmosphere-ocean model: variability of the thermohaline circulation [1991, p.291-295, eng] 46-3172  
Global climate change and the marine physical environment [1990, p.58-64, eng] 46-1147  
Greenland sea ice and salinity anomalies and interdecadal climate variability [1991, p.81-91, eng] 46-1485  
Greenland Sea ice anomalies during 1901-1984 and their relation to an interdecadal arctic climate cycle [1991, p.284-289, eng] 46-3171  
Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay [1992, p.596-608, eng] 46-4056  
Upper ocean general circulation model for climate studies: global simulation with seasonal cycle [1992, p.1-18, eng] 46-3291
- Mytarev, M.N.**  
Vertical profiles of ice loads in the lower 500-meter layer of the atmosphere over the European part of the USSR [1990, p.188-195, rus] 46-4
- Nadeau, B.M.**  
Snow as an expedient adsorbent for hazardous waste spills [1991, p.213-220, eng] 46-1983
- Nadelhoffer, K.J.**  
Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils [1991, p.281-300, eng] 46-2378
- Nadezhina, E.D.**  
Use of an atmospheric boundary-layer model for evaluating the effect of a pond on microclimate [1992, p.208-293, eng] 46-4073
- Naef, F.**  
Anomalous hydrological behaviour of an Alpine stream (Varuna, Poschiavo, southern Switzerland) and its interpretation in terms of the geology of the catchment [1990, p.347-354, eng] 46-265  
Hydrology and morphological consequences of the 1987 flood event in the upper Reuss valley [1990, p.339-346, eng] 46-264  
Natural and artificial retention in the Reuss Valley [1991, p.117-119, ger] 46-18
- Naegeli, D.W.**  
Effect of fuel properties and atomization on low temperature ignition in gas turbine combustors [1991, p.22.1-22.10, eng] 46-5209
- Nagamine, N.**  
Observation of snow cloud and snow fall by using optical radar [1991, p.256-261, eng] 46-1475
- Nagamoto, C.T.**  
On ice forming nuclei [1991, p.497-513, eng] 46-1534
- Nagano, M.**  
Meteorological environment of icing and analysis of relationship between upper layer air stratification and significant ice accretion in the mountainous regions of Kanto area in Japan [1990, p.A1.8.1-A1.8.7, eng] 46-2203
- Nagata, M.**  
Further numerical study on the formation of the convergent cloud band over the Japan Sea in winter [1991, p.419-428, eng] 46-3357
- Nagle, J.A.**  
Dynamics of infrared and millimeter-wave environments: issues for scene simulation [1991, 15p., eng] 46-3074  
SADARM captive flight tests. 35-GHz ground-based radar system measurements [1992, 59p., eng] 46-4369
- Nagornov, O.V.**  
Thermodynamic properties of ice, water and their mixture under high pressure [1991, p.463-470, eng] 46-4646
- Nagurnyi, A.P.**  
Deformation of marine ice as a source of the aerosol above it, as indicated by data obtained by the nuclear-powered icebreaker *Sibir* [1991, p.24-25, eng] 46-1578  
Numerical modelling of the effect of snow accumulation rate and level of the World Ocean on the fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice sheet in the Late Pleistocene [1990, p.65-70, rus] 46-1347  
Variability in total ozone content in the northern circumpolar region, measured from the icebreaker *Sibir* (May-June 1987) [1991, p.54-58, eng] 46-1579
- Naidu, A.S.**  
Environmental radioactivity in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl [1991, p.346-350, eng] 46-2856
- Naito, G.**  
Observation of heat transfer process between ocean and atmosphere in ice sea - problems in observation of heat transfer process in sea ice [1991, p.209-213, jpn] 46-1469
- Naito, T.**  
Countermeasure for snow accumulation by method to melt snow on the transmission line conductors [1990, p.B7.4.1-B7.4.4, eng] 46-2279

- Nakada, M.**  
Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change: evidence for lateral mantle viscosity structure? [1990, p.79-94, eng] 46-556
- Nakagawa, E.**  
Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space [1985, p.1091-1094, eng] 46-2676
- Nakahara, S.**  
Analysis of poor television reception caused by snow and its countermeasures [1990, p.B4-12-1-B4-12-3, eng] 46-2259
- Nakamura, H.**  
Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing in a spheroidal capsule [1991, p.1017-1020, eng] 46-1613  
Observation of heat transfer process between ocean and atmosphere in ice sea - problems in observation of heat transfer process in ice sea [1991, p.209-213, jpn] 46-1469
- Nakamura, K.**  
DSC studies on ice in polysaccharide hydrogels [1992, p.262-269, eng] 46-3868  
Rate analysis of freeze drying of a model system by a uniformly retreating ice front model [1991, p.731-736, eng] 46-2020  
Rate analysis of the freeze drying of liquid foods by a modified uniformly retreating ice front model [1991, p.737-742, eng] 46-2021
- Nakamura, T.**  
Prediction of snowfall and two network systems of snow information at Toyama Prefecture and along the National Highway No. 17 from Niigata to Tokyo through Japan Alps [1990, p.63-72, eng] 46-356  
Study of snow metamorphism: I. Model description [1991, p.115-123, jpn] 46-1306  
Study of snow metamorphism: II. Observation and simulation [1991, p.125-133, jpn] 46-1307
- Nakano, Y.**  
Mathematical model on the steady growth of an ice layer in freezing soils [1992, p.364-369, eng] 46-3883  
On the stable growth of segregated ice in freezing soil under negligible overburden pressure [1986, p.223-235, eng] 46-470  
Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: 3. Analysis of experimental data [1991, p.225-243, eng] 46-639  
Transport of water through frozen soils [1991, p.65-70, eng] 46-2742
- Nakata, M.**  
Morphology of giant ice polycrystals grown from the vapour [1992, p.311-317, eng] 46-3875
- Nakawo, M.**  
Density of columnar-grained ice made in a laboratory [1980, 8p., eng] 46-3055
- Nakayama, E.**  
Determination of hydrogen peroxide in snow: preliminary results for snow samples in the inland region, Antarctica [1992, p.113-119, eng] 46-4409
- Nakazawa, N.**  
Experimental studies on adfreeze bond strength and coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials [1991, p.141-145, eng] 46-1457  
Ice forces on conical structures due to change in water level [1991, p.112-116, jpn] 46-1451  
Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests [1991, p.107-111, eng] 46-1450
- Nakiboglu, S.M.**  
Secular sea-level change [1990, p.237-258, eng] 46-563
- Nanishi, K.**  
Development of new coating with hydrophobicity for prevention from snow accretion on antenna radome [1990, p.B3-5/1-B3-5/6, eng] 46-2248
- Nansen Arctic Drilling Program NAD Science Committee**  
Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan) [1992, p.1-102, eng] 46-4880  
Arctic Ocean record: key to global change (initial science plan) [1992, p.1-102, eng] 46-5320
- Nanthikesan, S.**  
Fracture process zone due to transient creep in polycrystalline ice [1992, p.1006-1020, eng] 46-4996
- Nara, K.**  
Development of expert system assisting power system operators to determine deicing countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines [1991, p.57-68, eng] 46-3608
- Narashah, K.S.**  
Sludge accumulation in aerated facultative lagoons operating in colder climate [1990, p.77-82, eng] 46-3112
- Narita, S.**  
Development of the ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora* [1992, p.221-231, eng] 46-4933  
Model test of the icebreaking cruise ship *Aurora* [1991, p.166-170, jpn] 46-1462
- Narod, B.**  
Temperature measurements in geotechnical studies using low-noise, high-resolution digital techniques [1991, p.639-649, eng] 46-1020
- Narozhnyi, I.U.K.**  
Zonal features of glacial climate, ice formation and runoff from glaciers in Central Altay [1989, p.99-105, rus] 46-3673
- Naruse, R.**  
Flow of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia [1992, p.55-62, eng] 46-4542  
Ice flow and surface lowering of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia [1992, p.63-68, eng] 46-4543  
Measurements of meteorological conditions and ablation at Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia, in December 1990 [1992, p.79-82, eng] 46-4546  
Outline of glacier research project in Patagonia, 1990 [1992, p.31-38, eng] 46-4540  
Short-term variations in flow velocity of Glacier Soler, Patagonia, Chile [1992, p.152-156, eng] 46-4113  
Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at Mt. Niseko, Hokkaido, January 1990 [1990, p.15-23, jpn] 46-1378
- Nasello, O.B.**  
Grain boundary migration in bicrystals of ice [1992, p.206-211, eng] 46-3859  
Grain growth in ice [1992, p.779-784, eng] 46-4459  
Grain growth in pure ice, effects of mobile bubbles [1992, p.422-427, eng] 46-3893  
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impact parameter. 1: Fixed deposits [1991, p.761-782, eng] 46-1552  
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impact parameter. 2: Rotating deposits [1991, p.783-801, eng] 46-1553  
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impact parameter. Part I: fixed deposits [1990, p.A2/4-1-A2/4-6, eng] 46-2211  
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impact parameter. Part II: rotating deposits [1990, p.A2-5/1-A2-5/6, eng] 46-2212
- Nash, E.R.**  
Residual circulations calculated from satellite data: their relations to observed temperature and ozone distributions [1992, p.1127-1137, eng] 46-4425
- Nash, J.T.**  
Geochemical studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989 [1990, Var. p., eng] 46-4738
- Nash, L.L.**  
Sensitivity of streamflow in the Colorado Basin to climatic changes [1991, p.221-241, eng] 46-1232
- Natho-Jina, S.**  
Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] 46-2508
- National Research Council. Polar Research Board**  
Opportunities and priorities in arctic geoscience [1991, 67p., eng] 46-2612  
Prospects and concerns for satellite remote sensing of snow and ice [1989, 44p., eng] 46-132
- NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Processes of Chemical Change in Snowpacks, Maratea, Italy, July 23-27, 1990**  
Proceedings [1991, 471p., eng] 46-5011
- Natrov, G.V.**  
Stresses in massive ground during the freezing of frost heaving ground in foundations for pipeline supports [1990, p.99-103, rus] 46-454
- Naumann, R.**  
Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials [1991, p.155-169, eng] 46-2545
- Naumenko, I.U.D.**  
Method of mining vein deposits with rock goaf from the drilling of preliminary excavations and ore-preparation [1990, p.34-35, rus] 46-5039
- Naumov, A.M.**  
Flow diagnostics in a cryogenic wind tunnel [1991, p.461-463, eng] 46-1659
- Navarre, J.P.**  
Exceptional characteristics of the snow cover at the beginning of winter 1989-90 [1991, p.15-23, fre] 46-1290
- Navillod, L.**  
Computerized system designed for local avalanche hazard forecasting in Tignes, Savoie, France [1990, p.49-62, eng] 46-355
- Nawy, E.G.**  
Shear interaction of high-strength two-layered concretes at early ages placed in subfreezing temperatures [1990, p.37-52, eng] 46-2509
- Nazarian, S.**  
Determination of subsurface conditions of frozen ground layers using surface waves at three permafrost sites in Fairbanks, Alaska, U.S.A. [1988, 104p., eng] 46-5166
- Nazarov, A.N.**  
Mathematical modeling of a snow-powder avalanche in the framework of the equations of two-layer shallow water [1991, p.70-75, eng] 46-1094
- Nazarov, N.A.**  
Modelled estimates of changes in the water balance of forested northern river basins [1991, p.499-513, eng] 46-2363
- Nazarov, V.D.**  
Penetration of solar radiation into the artificially compacted snow of runways [1990, p.68-71, rus] 46-2426
- Neander, J.E.**  
Global climate change (GCC) issues and their impacts on the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers [1991, 124p., eng] 46-2978
- Nedorezov, I.A.**  
Evaluation of the effectiveness of percussion rippers designed for frozen ground [1991, p.29-30, rus] 46-2843
- Neeley, B.D.**  
Investigation of proprietary air-entraining admixtures to produce frost-resistant concrete with low air content [1992, 23p. + appendix, eng] 46-3108
- Nefed'ev, V.O.**  
Modelling glacier flow over volcanic cones [1990, p.182-187, rus] 46-3434
- Neffel, A.**  
Gas phase measurements of hydrogen peroxide in Greenland and their meaning for the interpretation of H2O2 records in ice cores [1992, p.223-232, eng] 46-3947  
Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition [1991, p.383-419, eng] 46-5024
- Negadailova, T.N.**  
Possibility of forecasting wet snow avalanches in high altitude areas of the Ukrainian Carpathians with a 12-, 24- or 36-hour lead [1990, p.100-110, rus] 46-15
- Neill, C.R.**  
Hydraulic/geomorphic relationships in a braided to meandering transition [1991, p.A/139-A/147, eng] 46-3369
- Neiman, R.E.**  
Mechanism of increase in freeze resistance of synthetic lattices under the influence of modifying nonelectrolyte additives [1992, p.716-718, eng] 46-4062
- Nekrasov, L.B.**  
Clearing off soil in underground excavations using a machine with an impulse device [1990, p.63-67, rus] 46-5049  
Designing a waste-free technology for the underground excavation of placer deposits based on UHF-aerodynamic breakdown of the productive layer [1990, p.67-70, rus] 46-5050
- Nelson, D.M.**  
Role of silicon as a limiting nutrient to antarctic diatoms: evidence from kinetic studies in the Ross Sea ice-edge zone [1992, p.255-264, eng] 46-5225  
Sverdrup revisited: critical depths, maximum chlorophyll levels, and the control of southern ocean productivity by the irradiance-mixing regime [1991, p.1650-1661, eng] 46-3713
- Nelson, F.E.**  
Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska [1990, p.265-274, eng] 46-629
- Nelson, G.**  
Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska [1991, 16p., eng] 46-548
- Nelson, L.D.**  
Soil moisture sensor for use in polar regions [1988, 33p., eng] 46-4680
- Nelson, S.P.**  
Use of single-Doppler radar for estimating maximum hailstone size [1991, p.425-431, eng] 46-447
- Nelson, W.**  
Secondary creep rate of steel piles in frozen saline silt [1992, p.383-387, eng] 46-4182
- Nemani, R.R.**  
Regional hydrologic and carbon balance responses of forests resulting from potential climate change [1991, p.349-368, eng] 46-2087
- Neobutov, G.P.**  
Study of the effect of mining engineering conditions in an excavation on the characteristics of the extraction of mineral resources from a vein deposit in the North [1990, p.45-50, rus] 46-5043
- Neobutov, I.P.**  
Experimental investigations of ore output in the presence of a hanging layer of unstable rocks [1990, p.70-74, rus] 46-5051
- Nesje, A.**  
Piston corer for lacustrine and marine sediments [1992, p.257-259, eng] 46-5118
- Nessim, M.**  
Selection of design ice loads and design ice features for fixed structures in the Beaufort Sea [1991, p.483-506, eng] 46-857
- Nesterov, V.N.**  
Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan [1991, p.329-335, eng] 46-4632
- Net'eva, F.V.**  
Geological-geophysical prerequisites for existence and the possibility of forecasting gas hydrates in the Bering Sea using seismic data [1989, p.40-46, rus] 46-4832
- Neth, V.W.**  
Ice rubble formation along the Molikpaq [1991, p.241-258, eng] 46-711  
Rubble formation along the Molikpaq at Tarsuit P-45 during 1984/85. Volume 1: report. Volume 2: appendices [1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), eng] 46-3592
- Neuber, R.**  
LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic [1992, p.350-353, eng] 46-4909
- Neukum, G.**  
Visible and near IR albedo measurements of ice/dust mixtures [1991, p.253-256, eng] 46-1134

- Neuman, C.M.**  
Observations of winter aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at Crater Lake, Pangnirtung Pass, N.W.T., Canada [1990, p.235-247, eng] **46-627**
- Neustroeva, E.A.**  
Characteristics of recultivation in arctic and hypoaerctic sub-zones of Western Siberia [1987, p.39-43, rus] **46-683**
- Nevecheria, V.L.**  
Principles for setting up lithomonitoring of architectural monuments in the Russian North (in the example of Kirillov-Belozersky Monastery) [1991, p.123-132, rus] **46-2849**  
Study on the impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments in the Russian North [1991, p.134-144, rus] **46-3574**
- Nevel, D.**  
Properties of multi-year ridges built in IMD's ice tank [1991, p.635-648, eng] **46-735**
- Nevel, D.E.**  
Probabilistic ice forces on offshore structures [1991, p.541-557, eng] **46-859**
- Newcomb, D.E.**  
Thaw weakening research at the Minnesota Road Research Project [1992, p.138-152, eng] **46-3325**
- Newell, J.P.**  
Long range forecast of iceberg flux across 48N: a new perspective [1991, p.872-886, eng] **46-751**  
Spring and summer sea ice and climate conditions in the Labrador Sea, 1800-present [1991, 345p., eng] **46-5261**
- Newest antarctic research vessel passes mid-point in construction**  
Newest antarctic research vessel passes mid-point in construction [1991, p.49-51, eng] **46-3731**
- Newman, P.A.**  
1990 antarctic ozone hole as observed by TOMS [1991, p.661-664, eng] **46-566**  
Structure of the polar vortex [1992, p.7859-7882, eng] **46-4694**
- News about the building of icebreakers abroad**  
News about the building of icebreakers abroad [1989, p.18-20, rus] **46-5251**
- Newton, R.M.**  
Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt [1991, p.2024-2030, eng] **46-3295**
- Nghiem, S.V.**  
Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Annual technical report Oct. 1, 1989-Sep. 30, 1990 [1987, 16p., eng] **46-5079**  
Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model [1990, p.1875-1878, eng] **46-1214**
- Nguyen, T.H.**  
Development of convective flow during the melting of ice in a porous medium heated from above [1990, p.1-6, eng] **46-4532**
- Ni, A.A.**  
Impact of middle troposphere temperature on the regime of glaciation: a case of Central Asia [1991, p.337-344, eng] **46-4633**
- Ni, I.H.**  
Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology [1991, p.803-806, eng] **46-4211**
- Ni, Y.Q.**  
Numerical study for mechanism of the effect of northern summer arctic ice cover on the global short-range climate change [1992, p.15-24, eng] **46-2793**
- Nichol, S.E.**  
Relationship of springtime ozone depletion at Arrival Heights, Antarctica, to the 70 hPa temperatures [1991, p.1865-1868, eng] **46-960**
- Nicholls, K.W.**  
Ocean circulation beneath the Ronne ice shelf [1991, p.221-223, eng] **46-1398**
- Nicolin, F.**  
Determination of ice thicknesses and properties from H.F. phase shift keying radar data [1991, p.1571-1574, eng] **46-4241**
- Niebauer, H.J.**  
Bio-physical oceanographic interactions at the edge of the arctic ice pack [1991, p.209-232, eng] **46-2875**
- Nieber, J.L.**  
Evaluation of soil water sensors in frozen soils [1992, p.168-181, eng] **46-3327**
- Nielsen, P.A.**  
Comparison of parametric and nonparametric detector performance levels in underwater noise [1990, p.225-236, eng] **46-5083**
- Niemi, P.R.**  
System approach to safe winter driving considerations: the visual system [1992, p.191-197, eng] **46-2899**
- Niemistö, L.**  
R. V. Aranda on the Weddell Sea in season 1989-90 [1991, p.206-219, eng] **46-3021**
- Nierenberg, W.A.**  
Encyclopedia of earth system science [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-1936**
- Nihei, M.**  
Effect of texture of iced road surface on characteristics of ice and snow tires [1992, p.173-181, eng] **46-2897**
- Nijampurkar, V.N.**  
Accumulation and flow rates of ice on Chhota Shigri glacier, central Himalaya, using radioactive and stable isotopes [1992, p.43-50, eng] **46-4104**
- Nikeshina, I.V.**  
Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting [1989, p.21-24, eng] **46-2013**
- Nikiforov, E.G.**  
70 years of the Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute [1991, p.7-31, rus] **46-1615**  
Structure and hydrological typization of waters in the Arctic Basin [1991, p.211-223, rus] **46-1625**
- Nikiforov, V.V.**  
Stabilization of permafrost in the foundations of buildings [1990, 208p., rus] **46-1959**
- Nikitin, A.I.**  
Radioactive contamination of the Arctic Ocean, based on observations in 1985-1987 [1992, p.687-690, eng] **46-4041**
- Nikitin, S.A.**  
Thickness of mountain glaciers: methods of calculation, resultant errors, and ways of reducing them [1989, p.105-108, rus] **46-3674**
- Nikitin, V.A.**  
Methodology for determining and substantiating the normal resistance of ice to compression [1991, p.26-35, rus] **46-1773**
- Nikolaev, A.A.**  
Adfreezing strength of frozen saline soils in Yamal [1990, p.50-54, rus] **46-480**
- Nikolaev, B.P.**  
Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data [1991, p.391-394, eng] **46-2857**
- Nikolaev, S.**  
Use of mathematical modelling for short-term forecasting of ice cover distribution in the southern Okhotsk Sea [1991, p.305-308, eng] **46-1477**
- Nikolaev, V.I.**  
Studies of the debris-containing ice core from the Vavilov Ice Dome [1990, p.105-110, rus] **46-3416**  
Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier, Archipelago Severnaya Zemlya [1991, p.49-59, eng] **46-4604**
- Nikulina, V.N.**  
Species composition, distribution and year-to-year changes in phytoplankton in the eastern Gulf of Finland [1991, p.55-68, rus] **46-4811**
- Nilson, T.**  
Effect of needle loss on coniferous forest reflectance: a model prediction [1991, p.1543-1546, eng] **46-4238**
- Nilsson, E.**  
Peat humification and climate history [1991, p.215-217, eng] **46-4361**
- Nilsson, J.E.**  
Progeny freeze testing, progeny field testing and parental phenology of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.) clones in northern Sweden [1991, p.177-195, eng] **46-4017**
- Nilsson, M.**  
Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden [1992, p.272-276, eng] **46-3734**
- Nimaeva, S.Sh.**  
Biological activity of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils [1991, p.67-74, eng] **46-3917**
- NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 13th, Tokyo, July 12-13, 1990**  
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.5 [1992, 194p., eng] **46-4404**
- Nishimura, K.**  
Report on a disaster of the Kariba Bridge swept away [1991, p.77-81, jpn] **46-3523**  
Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4396**  
Wind-tunnel experiment on the formation of snow ripples [1992, p.27-34, jpn] **46-4660**
- Nishimura, T.**  
Influence of freezing and thawing on suction of unsaturated soils [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-2743**  
Temperature visualizations by use of liquid crystals of unsteady natural convection during supercooling and freezing of water in an enclosure with lateral cooling [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] **46-671**
- Nishio, F.**  
Development of a short pulse radar for crevasse detection [1989, p.545-549, jpn] **46-833**  
Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica [1992, 143p., eng] **46-4879**  
Promise of satellite remote sensing on snow and ice studies [1992, p.50-54, jpn] **46-4663**  
Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar [1989, p.656-661, eng] **46-832**
- Nishiya, K.I.**  
Development of expert system assisting power system operators to determine deicing countermeasures against snow accretion on transmission lines [1991, p.57-68, eng] **46-3608**
- Nishiyama, R.T.**  
"Quad-Disc" static pressure probe for measurement in adverse atmospheres, with a comparative review of static pressure probe designs [1991, p.2193-2204, eng] **46-669**
- Nissen, T.C.**  
Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming Basins, USA [1990, p.201-219, eng] **46-625**
- Nitschke, R.**  
SARSAT beacon use in Antarctica [1991, p.118-126, eng] **46-3013**
- Nitta, R.**  
Forests as effective protection against snow avalanches [1991, p.217-224, jpn] **46-1314**
- Ōta, S.J.**  
Researches on hail embryo in southern Ningxia [1990, p.371-376, eng] **46-1884**
- Niwano, S.**  
Relation between compressive viscosity and density of low-density snow [1990, p.267-274, jpn] **46-1277**
- Nixon, J.F.**  
Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave in soils [1991, p.843-859, eng] **46-2640**  
Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs [1991, p.738-745, eng] **46-1024**
- Nixon, W.A.**  
Application of scanning electron microscopy in the fracture and fatigue of granular polycrystalline ice [1992, p.1127-1139, eng] **46-5005**  
Development of a new test apparatus to determine scraping loads for ice removal from pavements [1992, p.116-127, eng] **46-4924**  
Development of cracks in S2 freshwater ice under constant strain rate loading [1992, p.1167-1175, eng] **46-5008**  
Fatigue-crack growth in fresh-water ice: preliminary results [1991, p.236-241, eng] **46-1738**  
Fracture toughness of granular freshwater ice [1992, p.377-381, eng] **46-4181**  
Proceedings. Vol.4 [1992, 422p., eng] **46-4132**
- Nimai, C.K.**  
Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers [1992, p.57-61, eng] **46-4891**
- Noble, C.D.**  
Case study of cost-effective low-temperature air distribution, ice thermal storage [1991, p.854-859, eng] **46-178**
- Nochevalov, I.U.V.**  
Analysis of avalanche incidence along the Bysk-Turochak-Artybash highway [1991, p.71-80, rus] **46-3042**
- Noev, I.I.**  
Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of materials used in agricultural machinery [1990, p.70-75, rus] **46-1265**  
Variations in the energy characteristics of type 20 steel and alloy D16AM under uniaxial tension [1990, p.63-66, rus] **46-1263**
- Noggler, B.**  
Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2156**
- Nohara, T.J.**  
Canadian East Coast radar trials and the K-distribution [1991, p.80-88, eng] **46-2094**
- Nohguchi, Y.**  
Formation of air gaps in snow melting on a bottom boundary (I) - a theory for a homogeneous snow cover [1992, p.145-151, jpn] **46-4597**
- Nolan, C.**  
Development of a sensor for the detection of atmospheric ice [1990, p.A11/51-A11/56, eng] **46-2200**
- Noll, J.**  
Simulation of radar and radiometer signals remote sensing of cometary surface and subsurface structures [1989, p.129-138, eng] **46-2650**
- Noll, R.**  
Large volume water export potential from southeast Alaska [1992, p.91-96, eng] **46-3270**
- Noll, R.S.**  
Taku Glacier [1990, n p., eng] **46-4428**
- Nomura, M.**  
Time lag process in snowmelt runoff. I: Propagation of melt-water in snow pack [1990, p.1-14, jpn] **46-1377**
- Noomote, M.**  
Relation between the probability of sound tree survival and the frequency of burying by snow on Sugi plantation in the heavy snowfall region [1992, p.159-164, jpn] **46-4599**
- Norddahl, H.**  
Late Quaternary geology and glacial history of Hornstrandir, northwest Iceland: a reconnaissance study [1985, p.9-29, eng] **46-2518**  
Late Weichselian and early Holocene deglaciation history of Iceland [1990, p.27-50, eng] **46-3093**  
Review of the glaciation maximum concept and the deglaciation of the Eyjafjörður, North Iceland [1991, p.31-47, eng] **46-2962**
- Nordell, O.**  
Nutrient relations of mountain birch growth at and below the elevational tree-line in Swedish Lapland [1992, p.213-220, eng] **46-3733**

- Nordeng, T.E.**  
Analyses of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea with a mesoscale limited area numerical weather prediction system [1989, p.205-215, eng] **46-294**  
Most beautiful polar low. A case study of a polar low development in the Bear Island region [1992, p.81-99, eng] **46-3344**  
On the role of resolution and physical parameterization for numerical simulations of polar lows [1989, p.217-232, eng] **46-295**
- Nordlund, O.P.**  
FINNARP 88 construction activities [1991, p.272-277, eng] **46-3026**
- Nordtest**  
Shotcrete: frost resistance [1991, 2p., eng] **46-4305**
- Nortala-Hoikka, A.**  
Ice resistance tests on a segmented icebreaker model [1992, p.296-308, eng] **46-4939**
- North, G.R.**  
Paleoclimatology [1991, 339p., eng] **46-140**
- North, R.**  
No summer lay-ups with new icebreaking support ship [1992, p.101-102, eng] **46-3386**
- Norton, B.**  
Aqueous propylene-glycol concentrations for the freeze protection of thermosiphon solar energy water heaters [1991, p.375-382, eng] **46-2149**
- Norton, D.C.**  
Digital investigation of Great Lakes regional snowfall, 1951-1980 [1991, p.67-80, eng] **46-1972**  
Maximum snowfall at long-term stations in the U.S./Canadian Great Lakes [1992, p.221-232, eng] **46-4850**
- Norton, P.R.**  
Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(110) [1992, p.L44-L48, eng] **46-2932**  
Water on Ni(110): resolution of monolayer, bilayer, and ice layers by thermal desorption, (delta)phi, and associated absolute coverages [1989, p.2001-2004, eng] **46-2658**
- Norville, K.W.**  
Study of the ice-hail charge separation mechanism using a thunderstorm electrification model with explicit microphysics in a kinematic framework [1990, 110p., eng] **46-5259**
- Norwegians build interesting ships**  
*Norwegians build interesting ships* [1991, p.156-158, eng] **46-226**
- Nosaka, T.**  
Development of simple observation system for overhead transmission lines [1990, p.B5/5/1-B5/5/5, eng] **46-2266**
- Nöthig, E.M.**  
Phyto- and protozooplankton biomass during austral summer in surface waters of the Weddell Sea and vicinity [1991, p.293-304, eng] **46-1070**  
Regional relationships between biological and hydrographical properties in the Weddell Gyre in late austral winter 1989 [1991, p.325-336, eng] **46-3629**  
Seasonal and regional variation in the pelagic and its relationship to the life history cycle of krill [1990, p.103-114, eng] **46-591**
- Notholt, J.**  
Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions [1991, p.S415-S418, eng] **46-4465**
- Nottarp, K.**  
Scientific goals and technical design for the combined German ERS-VLBI antarctic ground station [1991, p.135-142, eng] **46-3015**
- Nottingham, D.**  
Secondary creep rate of steel piles in frozen saline silt [1992, p.383-387, eng] **46-4182**
- Novgorodova, E.V.**  
Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenisei River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses [1991, p.167-170, eng] **46-1182**
- Novick, A.N.**  
Analysis of radar data [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**
- Novikov, A.N.**  
Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-5308**
- Novikov, I.S.**  
Palaeoglaciological reconstruction in southeastern Altay (in the example of the Kuray basin region) [1990, p.43-48, rus] **46-4573**
- Novillo, A.**  
Soil freezing for the Valencia Underground Railway work [1991, p.359-367, eng] **46-2785**
- Novitskii, M.A.**  
Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater [1992, p.274-278, eng] **46-4063**
- Novolodskii, I.D.**  
Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load [1990, p.353-357, eng] **46-3504**  
Universal hydraulic press for determining the physical-mechanical characteristics of ice [1990, p.131-137, rus] **46-1129**
- Nowack, C.J.**  
Development of a computational model to predict low temperature fuel flow phenomena [1991, p.25-125, 13, eng] **46-5212**
- Nunner, B.**  
Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample [1991, p.115-130, eng] **46-207**
- Nuzzo, R.G.**  
Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces [1992, p.1355-1361, eng] **46-3916**
- Nyberg, R.**  
Geomorphic processes at snowpatch sites in the Abisko Mountains, northern Sweden [1991, p.321-343, eng] **46-1235**
- Nyberg, M.**  
Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude [1992, p.337-343, eng] **46-3560**
- Nydal, R.**  
Exchange of CO<sub>2</sub> between the atmosphere and the ocean [1991, p.199-201, eng] **46-4357**
- Nye, J.F.**  
Measuring the dihedral angle of water at a grain boundary in ice by an optical diffraction method [1991, p.107-112, eng] **46-514**  
Rotting of temperate ice [1991, p.465-476, eng] **46-927**  
Thermal behaviour of glacier and laboratory ice [1991, p.401-413, eng] **46-2166**  
Topology of ice-sheet centres [1991, p.220-227, eng] **46-1895**  
Water veins and lenses in polycrystalline ice [1992, p.200-205, eng] **46-3858**
- Nyilas, A.**  
New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K [1991, p.884-889, eng] **46-2059**
- Nylund, N.O.**  
Measurement of regulated and unregulated emissions at low ambient temperature [1992, p.25-31, eng] **46-2883**
- Nyman, T.**  
Ramming model tests of the MV *Canmar Kigoriak* [1991, 57p. + append., eng] **46-4297**
- Nystuen, J.A.**  
Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics [1992, p.502-509, eng] **46-4065**
- Oates, K.**  
Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice [1992, p.295-299, eng] **46-4803**
- Oberbauer, S.F.**  
Water relations of arctic vascular plants [1991, p.259-279, eng] **46-2377**
- Öberg, G.**  
More effective de-icing with less salt. Final report of the MINSALT-project; summary [1991, 58p., eng] **46-2413**
- Obolkin, V.A.**  
Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-2469**
- O'Brien, W.J.**  
Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes [1992, p.561-566, eng] **46-3983**  
Toolik Lake Project: terrestrial and freshwater research on change in the Arctic [1991, p.378-383, eng] **46-3195**
- Obst, B.**  
New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K [1991, p.884-889, eng] **46-2059**
- Obuchi, K.**  
Heat shock protects yeast cells from freezing injury caused by ice formation [1992, p.270-276, eng] **46-3869**
- Ochadlick, A.R., Jr.**  
Description of the NADC SAR Facility and examples of observations and measurements [1991, p.1785-1789, eng] **46-4253**
- Ochiai, H.**  
Monitoring of sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk by multistage satellite remote sensing [1991, p.246-250, jpn] **46-1473**
- Ochimizu, H.**  
55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths [1992, p.662-666, eng] **46-4688**  
Simple construction of strong magnets reinforced by ice and woven glass cloths for long high pulsed field [1992, p.489-492, eng] **46-3103**
- Odasz, A.M.**  
Genetic distances between geographically isolated *Pedicularis dasyantha* populations in Spitsbergen, Svalbard Archipelago, Norway. Evidence of glacial survival? [1991, p.219-221, eng] **46-4362**
- Odintsov, V.A.**  
Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap [1991, p.481-487, eng] **46-4648**
- O'Doherty, J.D.**  
Winter highway maintenance in Michigan [1992, p.539-551, eng] **46-3823**
- Odulo, A.**  
Hybrid model to predict the entrainment and subsurface transport of oil [1992, p.67-92, eng] **46-5289**
- Oechel, W.C.**  
'CO<sub>2</sub>LT', an automated, null-balance system for studying the effects of elevated CO<sub>2</sub> and global climate change on unmanaged ecosystems [1992, p.86-100, eng] **46-3774**
- Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems [1991, p.139-168, eng] **46-2372**  
Fire severity, ash deposition, and clipping effects on soil nutrients in chaparral [1991, p.235-240, eng] **46-316**
- Oehler, A.**  
Visible and near IR albedo measurements of ice-dust mixtures [1991, p.253-256, eng] **46-1134**
- Oehme, M.**  
Dispersion and transport paths of toxic persistent organochlorines to the Arctic: levels and consequences [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-1532**
- Oerlemans, J.**  
Explicit simulation of the mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet [1991, p.167-176, eng] **46-4617**  
Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet: sensitivity to climate change as revealed by energy-balance modelling [1991, p.40-49, eng] **46-1877**  
Role of ice sheets in the Pleistocene climate [1991, p.155-161, eng] **46-4347**
- Oerter, H.**  
Evidence for basal marine ice in the Filchner-Ronne ice shelf [1992, p.399-401, eng] **46-4847**  
Expedition ANTARKTIS-VIII of RV *Polarstern* 1989/90. Report of Leg ANT-VIII 5 [1991, 155p., ger] **46-664**  
Glaciological work at Filchner-Ronne ice shelves during the 1989-1990 field season [1990, p.98-103, eng] **46-2138**  
Isotopic and stratigraphical interpretation of a 16 m firn core nearby Druzhnaya I (extended abstract) [1990, p.46-49, eng] **46-2125**
- Oeschger, H.**  
Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>: global change and regulation mechanisms [1992, p.252-257, eng] **46-4901**  
Past 5000 years history of solar modulation of cosmic radiation from Be-10 and C-14 studies [1990, p.471-480, eng] **46-2475**
- O'Farrell, S.P.**  
Portable CTD system for use in polar environments [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2618**
- Ogasanien, R.L.**  
Technology of mining ore under a man-made roof [1990, p.28-30, rus] **46-5037**
- Ogarkov, A.A.**  
Experimental studies on the formation of cryogenic structures on ash dumps of thermal power plants [1990, p.48-53, rus] **46-4755**  
Frost heave of ash-slag materials and ash-soil mixtures and their use in engineering structures [1990, p.87-91, rus] **46-4763**
- Ogasawara, M.**  
Excess electrons in polar matrices [1991, p.287-314, eng] **46-3343**
- Ogawa, M.**  
Transmission system of static Q-L images of earth observation satellite data [1991, p.233-236, jpn] **46-1472**
- Ogawa, S.**  
Influence of freezing and thawing on suction of unsaturated soils [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-2743**
- Oglesby, R.J.**  
Effect of atmospheric carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation of the Northern Hemisphere [1992, p.5895-5909, eng] **46-3584**
- Oguni, K.**  
Heat pump performance under frosting conditions. part 1: heat and mass transfer on cross-finned tube heat exchangers under frosting conditions [1990, p.324-329, eng] **46-5087**
- Oguro, M.**  
Dielectric and neutron diffraction studies of the transformation of ice Ih to ice XI in KOH-doped single crystals [1992, p.9-13, eng] **46-3827**
- Ohata, T.**  
Effect of glacier wind on local climate, turbulent heat fluxes and ablation [1989, p.49-68, eng] **46-1918**  
Effect of snow/ice-cloud radiative interaction on the global solar radiation at the surface of snow and ice masses [1991, p.495-506, eng] **46-4650**  
Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 1. Outline of the project [1991, p.23-26, eng] **46-968**  
Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 3. Meteorology and hydrology [1991, p.33-49, eng] **46-970**  
Katabatic wind on melting snow and ice surfaces (I): stationary glacier wind on a large maritime glacier [1989, p.90-112, eng] **46-3051**  
Katabatic wind on melting snow and ice surfaces (II): application of a theoretical model [1989, p.113-122, eng] **46-3050**
- Oheim, H.**  
Optimum solutions for cold-storage flooring and central frost-heave protective heating systems [1992, p.177-180, eng] **46-4793**
- Ohishi, F.**  
New ice and snow repellent coatings and their applications to railways [1990, p.B3-4-1-B3-4-5, eng] **46-2247**  
New polymer coating for reducing ice and snow damages in railways [1991, p.327-335, eng] **46-3117**
- Ohkura, H.**  
Applications of 3 dimensional computer graphics to the Doppler radar data processing [1992, p.53-64, jpn] **46-4589**



- Ohlson, M.**  
Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea [1991, p.16.679-16.687, eng] **46-411**
- Ohmura, A.**  
New precipitation and accumulation maps for Greenland [1991, p.140-148, eng] **46-518**  
Open water and circumpolar trough in the Antarctic [1992, p.104-112, eng] **46-4408**
- Ohnishi, K.**  
Analysis of poor television reception caused by snow and its countermeasures [1990, p.B4/12/1-B4/12/3, eng] **46-2259**  
Mean trajectory of the snow cloud as estimated from the distribution of the spatial correlation of snowfall rate in Aomori Prefecture [1991, p.281-289, jpn] **46-4591**
- Ohrai, T.**  
Displacement and increment in earth pressure in unfrozen soil by frost heave [1991, p.205-210, eng] **46-2762**  
Frost heaving in artificial ground freezing [1991, p.547-580, eng] **46-616**
- Ohshima, H.**  
Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water [1992, p.279-286, eng] **46-4558**
- Ohta, T.**  
Basic study on the effects of forests for the surface snow melt [1990, p.289-296, jpn] **46-1280**  
Estimation of the effects of deciduous forest to the surface snowmelt by a heat balance analysis [1992, p.131-143, jpn] **46-4596**
- Oi, M.**  
Computer graphics images of data from three-dimensionally scanning radar observation of snowfall [1991, p.37-43, jpn] **46-3519**
- Ojakangas, R.W.**  
Comparisons in depositional style of "polar" and "temperate" glacial ice: Late Paleozoic Whiteout Conglomerate (West Antarctica) and late Proterozoic Mineral Fork Formation (Utah) [1991, p.191-206, eng] **46-2184**
- Oka, T.**  
Experimental study on countermeasure for snow accretion on power transmission lines [1990, p.B7/1/1-B7/1/6, eng] **46-2276**
- Okada, K.**  
Optimum heat insulator for adiabatic icicle prevention on existing tunnel in considering statistical atmospheric conditions [1989, p.18-24, eng] **46-4320**
- Okamoto, K.**  
Development of a short pulse radar for crevasse detection [1989, p.545-549, jpn] **46-833**  
Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar [1989, p.656-661, eng] **46-832**
- Okamoto, S.**  
Ice force on a rectangular pile [1992, p.232-242, eng] **46-4934**
- Okamura, K.**  
Hydraulic approach to a snow removal system in an open channel [1991, p.297-307, jpn] **46-4593**
- Okazato, A.**  
Observations and studies of conductor galloping at UHV test line [1990, p.A7/5/1-A7/5/4, eng] **46-2237**
- Oklahoma DOT uses CMA in freezing rain**  
Oklahoma DOT uses CMA in freezing rain [1991, p.55-56, eng] **46-2981**
- Okland, H.**  
On the genesis of polar lows [1989, p.179-190, eng] **46-292**
- Okolov, V.F.**  
Synoptic conditions for the frequent descent of extremely large avalanches [1990, p.24-28, rus] **46-1339**
- Okorskii, V.P.**  
Evaluating the dynamics of soil freezing and thawing in the Poles'e regions according to meteorological data [1990, p.18-26, rus] **46-13**  
Mathematical modeling of formation processes of spring flooding in Poles'e territory allowing for thaw phenomena [1990, p.3-18, rus] **46-12**
- Okuyama, K.**  
Characteristics of impingement heat transfer caused by circular jets with confined wall [1991, p.523-532, eng] **46-1850**
- Olafsson, G.**  
Model for the Reykholtssdalur and the upper Arnessysla geothermal systems with a discussion on some geological and geothermal processes in SW-Iceland [1986, p.1-9, eng] **46-2526**
- Olagne, X.**  
Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of powder snow avalanches [1991, p.317-326, eng] **46-647**
- Olausson, E.**  
Post-Cromerian rise in sea level [1991, p.496-498, eng] **46-3212**
- Olbers, D.J.**  
On the thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves [1991, p.433-442, eng] **46-1526**
- Oleinikov, A.D.**  
Long range forecasts of avalanche activities for the Greater Caucasus and their reliability [1990, p.35-42, rus] **46-1341**
- Olesen, D.**  
Late winter snow-landscape relationships in the subarctic near Hoarfrost River, Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada [1992, p.1991-1998, eng] **46-5100**
- Olesen, O.B.**  
Continued glaciological investigations with respect to hydro-power and ice-climate relationships, at Pákitsoq, Jakobshavn, West Greenland [1990, p.83-86, eng] **46-327**  
Hydraulics and hydrology on the inland ice [1991, p.36-38, eng] **46-3461**  
Ice drilling and mass balance at Pákitsoq, Jakobshavn, central west Greenland [1991, p.80-84, eng] **46-3469**
- Oleskiw, M.M.**  
Development of a sensor for the detection of atmospheric ice [1990, p.A1/5/1-A1/5/6, eng] **46-2200**  
Small-scale modelling of ice and wind loads [1990, p.A2/10/1-A2/10/6, eng] **46-2217**
- Olmstead, B.A.**  
Development of a computational model to predict low temperature fuel flow phenomena [1991, p.25/1-25/13, eng] **46-5212**
- Olmsted, C.**  
Measuring sea ice deformation with imaging radar satellites [1991, p.141-146, eng] **46-3150**
- Olofsson, T.**  
Observations of the failure process in ice blocks crushed by a flat indenter [1991, p.501-514, eng] **46-728**
- Olsen, H.**  
Devonian basin project, north-east Greenland—a summary [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-3459**
- Olsen, R.**  
Investigation of ice motion and wave generated ice conditions during LIMEX'89 [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-716**
- Olson, L.D.**  
Determination of subsurface conditions of frozen ground layers using surface waves at three permafrost sites in Fairbanks, Alaska, U.S.A. [1988, 104p., eng] **46-5166**
- Oltmans, S.J.**  
Possible influence of long-term sea surface temperature anomalies in the tropical Pacific on global ozone [1991, p.1093-1102, eng] **46-2030**
- Oman, J.**  
Extinction coefficient measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter [1991, p.273-279, eng] **46-1989**  
Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**
- Omel'chenko, I.U.M.**  
Analysis of the causes of damage to mooring structures in the Far North [1991, p.31-33, rus] **46-3542**
- Ommanney, C.S.L.**  
Glacier monitoring: international perspectives [1991, 26p., + append., eng] **46-549**  
Mackenzie Delta: environmental interactions and implications of development [1991, 195p., eng] **46-2478**  
Northern hydrology: selected perspectives [1991, 532p., eng] **46-2326**
- Omstedt, A.**  
Forecasting watercooling in the Kattegat, the Öresund, the Belt Sea and the Arkona Basin [1987, p.247-258, eng] **46-1556**  
Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements [1992, p.9383-9390, eng] **46-4127**
- Ondrusek, M.E.**  
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton [1990, p.379-385, eng] **46-599**
- O'Neal, D.L.**  
Effects of different fin configurations on the performance of finned-tube heat exchangers under frosting conditions [1990, p.439-444, eng] **46-5085**  
Frosting performance of tube fin heat exchangers with wavy and corrugated fins [1991, p.613-618, eng] **46-1497**
- O'Neil, E.F.**  
Overview of a new field and laboratory study of the durability of reinforced and post-tensioned concrete in the marine environment [1990, p.237-264, eng] **46-1597**
- O'Neill, K.**  
Finite differences with singular heat capacity and stability considerations for phase change computation [1991, p.117-133, eng] **46-1816**  
Investigations of freshwater and ice surveying using short-pulse radar [1991, 22p., eng] **46-1047**
- Ono, N.**  
Perspective of satellite glaciology [1992, p.66-67, jpn] **46-4669**  
Relationship between the compactive viscosity of new snow and the shape of snow crystals [1990, p.283-287, jpn] **46-1279**
- Onozaki, O.**  
Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument [1991, p.83-90, eng] **46-2324**
- Onstott, R.G.**  
Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up [1991, p.1609-1611, eng] **46-4250**  
Active microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up [1991, p.821-824, eng] **46-4216**  
Comparison of SAR and scatterometer data collected during CEAREX [1990, p.1513-1515, eng] **46-1205**
- Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data [1992, p.2391-2402, eng] **46-2507**
- MIZEX '84 multifrequency helicopter-borne altimeter observations of summer marginal sea ice [1990, p.2241-2243, eng] **46-1221**
- Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment [1990, p.1531-1532, eng] **46-1209**
- Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiments [1991, p.93-97, eng] **46-4198**
- Oort, A.H.**  
Physics of climate [1992, 520p. (Pertinent p.207-215, 302-307, 353-364), eng] **46-2171**
- Oosthuizen, P.H.**  
Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting [1990, p.9-13, eng] **46-315**  
Evaluation of a mathematical model for heat transfer and frost growth on an outdoor row of vertical cylinders [1990, p.301-306, eng] **46-1767**  
Frost growth and heat transfer for a row of vertical cylindrical tubes located outdoors—general trends [1991, p.406-417, eng] **46-138**  
Mathematical model of frost growth on a single cylinder in steady crossflow [1990, p.115-120, eng] **46-1764**
- Operating piezometers under freezing conditions**  
Operating piezometers under freezing conditions [1990, 8p., eng] **46-3113**
- Oppenheim, D.R.**  
Preliminary study of benthic diatoms in contrasting lake environments [1990, p.91-99, eng] **46-590**
- Oquist, G.**  
Adaptations to low temperatures [1990, p.265-293, eng] **46-5337**  
Potential for photoinhibition of *Pinus sylvestris* L. seedlings exposed to high light and low soil temperature [1991, p.611-617, eng] **46-3707**
- Orde, C.I.**  
Derivation of extreme value loads for wet snow using a numerical model [1990, p.B6/1/1-B6/1/5, eng] **46-2271**
- O'Reilly, K.T.**  
Environmental impact and toxicological characteristics of calcium magnesium acetate [1992, p.193-227, eng] **46-3806**
- Orendorff, T.**  
Icebreaker midbody resistance phase III [1991, 44p., + append., eng] **46-3376**
- Oreshko, A.P.**  
Box thermodynamic model of sea ice [1991, p.75-84, eng] **46-4607**  
Computation of ice extent for the Tugur tidal power plant basin [1991, p.310-314, eng] **46-1478**
- Orheim, O.**  
Glaciologic and oceanographic studies on Fimbulisen during NARE 1989/90 [1990, p.120-131, eng] **46-2142**  
Glaciological research on the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85 [1986, p.64-67, eng] **46-2046**
- Orikasa, K.**  
Consideration of the mirror image effect based on ion production during snowfall and rainfall [1987, p.35-44, eng] **46-1693**
- Oritani, N.**  
Estimation methods for abrasion amount of concrete offshore structures due to the movement of sea ice sheet [1991, p.146-151, jpn] **46-1458**
- Orlandini, F.**  
Design of an ocean-research and logistics support vessel for the Italian scientific base in Antarctica [1991, p.191-205, eng] **46-3020**
- Orlanski, I.**  
Sea ice influence on the development of a cyclone in Antarctica [1990, p.169-178, spa] **46-1390**
- Orlov, A.V.**  
Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986 [1989, p.52-59, rus] **46-3665**  
Preliminary report on the Sino-USSR joint glaciological expedition to Gongga Shan [1991, p.181-184, chi] **46-1158**
- Orlov, V.B.**  
Special earth excavation machinery and equipment for urban construction [1977, 135p., rus] **46-1703**
- Orlov, V.O.**  
Method of evaluating the deformation of the frost heave of ground through its swelling [1989, p.195-201, rus] **46-82**  
Principles for designing foundations on frost-heaving soils [1990, p.187-198, rus] **46-431**
- Ormsby, J.P.**  
Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice [1991, p.1717-1720, eng] **46-4252**
- Orombelli, G.**  
Glaciers and glacial morphology at Terra Nova Bay: an opportunity for significant studies on environmental and climatic global changes [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-2659**  
Holocene environmental changes at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1988, p.145-147, eng] **46-2549**

- Ice flow and surficial variation inferred from satellite image and aerial photograph analysis of Larsen Ice Tongue, Hells Gate and Nansen ice shelves (Victoria Land, Antarctica) (1991, p.69-80, eng) **46-2665**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica (1990, p.51-52, eng) **46-2936**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica (1990, p.139-163, eng) **46-3280**
- Orr, J.  
Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment (1991, p.58-65, eng) **46-2723**
- Ortlam, D.  
Hammer blow seismic investigations in the high ranges of northern Tibet (1991, p.385-399, ger) **46-2398**
- Orzechovskaia, R.I.A.  
Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground (1990, p.76-81, rus) **46-4761**
- Orzechovskii, I.U.R.  
Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground (1990, p.76-81, rus) **46-4761**
- Osada, K.  
Dating of an ice core from the Hoggsetta ice dome in Spitsbergen by Pb-210 analysis (1991, p.55-58, eng) **46-972**
- O'Shea, K.  
Response and management strategies utilized during the Kenai pipeline crude oil spill, Nikiski, Alaska (1992, p.239-251, eng) **46-5293**
- O'Shea, M.L.  
USEPA research program on the environmental impacts and control of highway deicing salt pollution (1992, p.117-133, eng) **46-3803**
- Oshiyama, T.  
Analysis of MON-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica (1992, p.156-166, eng) **46-4415**
- Osipenko, N.M.  
Some questions on ice and ice cover fracture in compression (1991, p.251-266, eng) **46-846**
- Osipov, A.V.  
Thickness of mountain glaciers, methods of calculation, resultant errors, and ways of reducing them (1989, p.105-108, rus) **46-3674**
- Osipova, G.B.  
All-Ion conference on "Snow and Ice Resources and the Hydroclimatic Regime of Intracontinental Mountain Regions" (1990, p.219-222, rus) **46-1373**
- Kinematics of the surface of a surging glacier (comparison of the Medvezhyi and Variegated Glaciers) (1991, p.345-357, eng) **46-4634**
- Medvezhyi Glacier is advancing (end of May, 1989) (1989, p.235-236, rus) **46-3698**
- Oskarsson, S.P.  
Evaporator models for operation with dry, wet, and frosted finned surfaces. Part 1: heat transfer and fluid flow theory (1990, p.373-380, eng) **46-5089**
- Evaporator models for operation with dry, wet, and frosted finned surfaces. Part 2: evaporator models and verification (1990, p.381-392, eng) **46-5090**
- Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting (1990, p.393-399, eng) **46-5091**
- Osodoev, M.T.  
Snow generators and their area of application (1990, 72p., rus) **46-442**
- Osokin, A.B.  
Transformation of the mineral composition of Quaternary deposits in the near-surface cryolithozone (in the example of the central part of the Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra) (1991, p.138-148, rus) **46-156**
- Osokin, A.I.  
Inspection and reinforcement of buildings on pile foundations (1990, p.14-21, rus) **46-1101**
- Ospelnikov, V.F.  
Protection of glazing of vehicle cabins from frosting up in conditions of low temperatures (up to minus 60°C) (1992, p.149-159, eng) **46-2895**
- Ospennikov, E.N.  
Geocryological classification of paludal massifs in Southern Yakutia (1989, p.117-124, rus) **46-73**
- Inversions of radiocarbon dates in peat bogs in Siberia (1991, p.29-35, rus) **46-144**
- Ostashiavichus, E.K.  
Using a threshold autoregressive model in the processing of infrared-radiometry data on ice cover (1991, p.153-161, rus) **46-1787**
- Osterhuber, G.  
Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California (1991, p.611-629, eng) **46-2288**
- Osterkamp, T.E.  
Model for the thermal regime of permafrost within the depth of annual temperature variations (1991, p.341-347, eng) **46-1834**
- Response of permafrost to changes in paleoclimate (1991, p.505-507, eng) **46-3213**
- Östin, R.  
Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers (1991, p.415-421, eng) **46-1246**
- Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions (1992, p.89-103, eng) **46-4555**
- Ostroumov, A.V.  
Mechanics of sliding of a skate along a curvilinear trajectory (1989, p.109-117, eng) **46-675**
- Ostroumov, V.E.  
Cryogenic physical-chemical soil processes and the problem of soil conservation in the Arctic (1990, p.168-177, rus) **46-3753**
- Transfer of dissociated salts in frozen ground under the effect of a temperature gradient (1989, p.63-74, rus) **46-66**
- Ou, J.W.  
Gratz problem with maximum density effects in convectively cooled horizontal water pipes: heat transfer characteristics preceding the onset of ice formation (1990, p.321-326, eng) **46-1765**
- Ou, S.C.  
Development and verification of a physical cloud-moisture model for use in general circulation models (1991, 153p., eng) **46-5127**
- Three-dimensional large-scale cloud model: testing the role of radiative heating and ice phase processes (1992, p.197-216, eng) **46-4398**
- Ouellette, C.  
Low temperature environment operations of turbo engines (1991, p.21-23, eng) **46-5189**
- Oughton, D.H.  
Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake (1992, p.515-519, eng) **46-3742**
- Ouille, G.  
Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression (1992, p.65-76, eng) **46-4106**
- Oumezzine, M.  
Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice (1991, p.187-196, eng) **46-1029**
- X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel (1992, p.113-118, eng) **46-2534**
- Oun, I.A.A.  
Testing and design of single piles with allowance for creep (1991, p.104-110, eng) **46-2593**
- Oura, K.  
Observations and studies of conductor galloping at UHV test line (1990, p.A7-5-1-A7-5-4, eng) **46-2237**
- Outcalt, S.I.  
Simulation model of river ice cover thermodynamics (1985, p.251-262, eng) **46-5284**
- Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska (1990, p.265-274, eng) **46-629**
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.73  
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.73 (1991, 451p., eng) **46-185**
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.74  
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.74 (1991, 534p., eng) **46-2416**
- Ovarlez, J.  
Stratospheric water vapor measurements during CHEOPS-3 (1991, p.771-774, eng) **46-571**
- Ovcharenko, V.G.  
Development of an instrumental base for the study of snow (1990, p.167-172, rus) **46-1364**
- Ways of improving instruments for contact analysis of the physical-mechanical properties of snow (1991, p.97-102, rus) **46-2076**
- Overland, J.E.  
Comments on "Prediction of vessel icing for near-freezing sea temperatures" (1991, p.565-570, eng) **46-2294**
- Geostrophic drag coefficients over sea ice (1992, p.54-66, eng) **46-2693**
- Owen, L.A.  
Mass movement deposits in the Karakoram Mountains, their sedimentary characteristics, recognition and role in Karakoram landform evolution (1991, p.401-424, eng) **46-2399**
- Owen, T.R.E.  
Portable CTD system for use in polar environments (1991, p.1-9, eng) **46-2618**
- Owens, E.H.  
Peat shorelines protection, cleanup and disposal guidelines (1992, p.801-818, eng) **46-5307**
- Owens, J.  
Applied high-speed imaging for the icing research program at NASA Lewis Research Center (1991, 16p., eng) **46-5142**
- Ozawa, H.  
Ice segregation from supercooled water through porous materials (1992, p.379-380, eng) **46-3885**
- Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1989-90 (1990, p.1-7, jpn) **46-1320**
- Ozawa, S.  
Computer experiments on amorphous ice (1992, p.103-110, eng) **46-3842**
- Ozeki, S.  
Fine structure of freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions and its oscillation due to trace ethanol (1991, p.821-823, eng) **46-202**
- Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing organic additives: fine structures and oscillation (1992, p.387-394, eng) **46-3887**
- Ozeki, T.  
Characteristics of the snow cover in winter of 1990/1991 in Sapporo (1991, p.15-21, jpn) **46-3517**
- Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1990-91 (1991, p.1-8, jpn) **46-3508**
- Ozeki, Y.  
Relation between compressive viscosity and density of low-density snow (1990, p.267-274, jpn) **46-1277**
- Ozieblo, A.  
Method for masking microwave radiometer data polluted by the presence of land and ice (1991, p.2379-2388, eng) **46-1087**
- Pacific Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, First, Seoul, Korea, June 24-28, 1990  
Proceedings (1990, 3 Vols., eng) **46-3491**
- Pacyna, J.M.  
Arctic haze and air pollution (1991, p.674-680, eng) **46-3236**
- Characterization of individual fine-fraction particles from the arctic aerosol at Spitsbergen, May-June 1987 (1992, p.1747-1762, eng) **46-4038**
- Padilla, F.  
Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects (1992, p.183-194, eng) **46-2807**
- Padman, L.  
Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau (1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng) **46-5315**
- Padro, J.  
Sensitivity of ADOM dry deposition velocities to input parameters: a comparison with measurements for SO2 and NO2 over three land use types (1991, p.667-685, eng) **46-2539**
- Paech, H.J.  
Sedimentological textonical results on sedimentary rocks outcropping at the southern flank of the Shackleton Range, Antarctica (1991, p.159-167, eng) **46-127**
- Pahaut, E.  
Efficient method for a delayed and accurate characterization of snow grains from natural snowpacks (1991, p.420-422, eng) **46-2168**
- Exceptional characteristics of the snow cover at the beginning of winter 1989-90 (1991, p.15-23, fre) **46-1290**
- Paige, D.A.  
Thermal stability of near-surface ground ice on Mars (1992, p.43-45, eng) **46-2959**
- Paizova, E.A.  
Zonal aspects of industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of reclamation near the excavation of glaciers (1987, p.25-30, rus) **46-681**
- Palais, J.M.  
Inter-hemispheric transport of volcanic ash from a 1259 A.D. volcanic eruption to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets (1992, p.801-804, eng) **46-3964**
- Palamarchuk, A.  
Breeding of intensive type durum wheat varieties to increase adaptation potential (1990, p.71-75, eng) **46-3924**
- Palazzo, A.J.  
Long-term changes in soil and plant metal concentrations in an acidic dredge disposal site receiving sewage sludge (1991, p.839-848, eng) **46-3082**
- Management of vegetation on ammunition magazines at AMC facilities (1991, 24p., eng) **46-1049**
- Palca, J.  
Poles apart, science thrives on thin ice (1992, p.276-278, eng) **46-1932**
- Palmentola, G.  
Studies of glacial traces on Mt. Timb, Pindus Chain (Greece) (1990, p.165-170, ita) **46-3281**
- Palmer, A.C.  
Centrifuge modelling of ice and brittle materials (1991, p.896-898, eng) **46-2642**
- Fractal crushing of ice and brittle solids (1991, p.469-477, eng) **46-1600**
- Fracture mechanics models of ice-structure interaction (1991, p.93-107, eng) **46-840**
- Ice forces and ice crushing (1991, p.43-64, eng) **46-698**
- Palmiotto, P.A.  
Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire (1991, p.1380-1389, eng) **46-1240**
- Palmquist, R.C.  
Geomorphology of cold deserts (1991, p.248-253, eng) **46-5161**
- Paluszkiwicz, T.  
Risk assessment initiatives in the U.S. Beaufort Sea (1992, p.197-210, eng) **46-5291**
- Panagoulia, D.  
Hydrological response of a medium-sized mountainous catchment to climate changes (1991, p.525-547, eng) **46-2287**
- Pansyotov, I.  
Proceedings (1990, 400p., eng) **46-3922**
- Panchenko, V.I.  
Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions (1989, p.202-217, rus) **46-83**

- Panday, S.M.**  
Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum in frozen soils [1990, 268p., eng] **46-4020**  
Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum products in frozen soil [1991, p.303-309, eng] **46-1830**
- Pande, G.N.**  
On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry [1991, p.53-66, eng] **46-1573**
- Panfilov, A.A.**  
Small-scale spatial variability of ice drift in the winter period [1990, p.178-184, rus] **46-1807**
- Pang, A.**  
Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data [1991, p.81-84, eng] **46-4195**
- Pang, R.Q.**  
Construction of east air shaft of Panji No.3 colliery by freezing method 415 m in depth [1991, p.345-350, eng] **46-2783**
- Pangburn, T.**  
Interactive modelling of cold regions watersheds with SSARR [1991, p.363-377, eng] **46-2352**  
North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison [1991, p.126-129, eng] **46-801**  
Proceedings of the 48th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Guelph, Ontario, June 5-7, 1991 [1991, 344p., eng] **46-1966**
- Pangrle, B.J.**  
Microwave thawing of lossy dielectric materials [1992, p.39-53, eng] **46-3453**
- Panin, I.A.**  
Evaluation of the effectiveness of percussion rippers designed for frozen ground [1991, p.29-30, rus] **46-2843**
- Panitz, J.A.**  
Imaging atom-probe analysis of a vitreous ice interface [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2090**
- Panov, V.D.**  
Retreat of valley glaciers in the central southern slope of the Great Caucasus [1990, p.79-97, rus] **46-943**
- Panteleev, V.G.**  
Experience in operating pipelines of a hydraulic ash removal system in winter under extreme weather conditions [1990, p.11-16, eng] **46-1694**  
Frost heave of ash-slag materials and ash-soil mixtures and their use in engineering structures [1990, p.87-91, rus] **46-4763**
- Papadakis, M.**  
Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis [1991, p.165-174, eng] **46-164**
- Papernov, I.M.**  
Geophysical azonality and principles of recultivating land disturbed by the excavation of placers in Northeastern USSR [1987, p.5-15, rus] **46-679**
- Papinashvili, L.K.**  
Space-time distribution of snow cover depth in the territory of Transcaucasia [1990, p.149-157, rus] **46-934**
- Paquette, R.G.**  
Jan-Mayen Current of the Greenland Sea [1992, p.7241-7250, eng] **46-3940**  
USNS Bartlett cruise to the Greenland Sea in August 1990. Data report [1991, 16p., + append., eng] **46-1855**
- Parady, F.E.**  
Reclamation management and techniques for cold Entisols in southwestern Wyoming [1991, p.146-150, eng] **46-5158**
- Parameswaran, V.R.**  
Electric freezing potentials in water and soils [1982, p.83-89, eng] **46-2463**
- Paramonov, A.I.**  
Angular infrared sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and sea ice from ships and airplanes [1991, p.128-137, rus] **46-1784**  
Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica from passive infrared sounding data [1991, p.105-115, rus] **46-1782**  
Observations of thermal infrared radiation from sea ice and water on the cruise of the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir* to the North Pole in 1987 [1991, p.116-127, rus] **46-1783**
- Parchatka, U.**  
Ground-based UV-VIS spectroscopy: diurnal OCIO-profiles during January 1990 above Söndre Strömfjord, Greenland [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-575**
- Parent, J.G.**  
George VI Ice Shelf: a temperate ice shelf [1986, p.62-63, eng] **46-2045**  
Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves [1986, p.84, eng] **46-2050**  
Unmanned submersibles: the development of AUTOSUB within NERC. UK [1990, p.62-65, eng] **46-2130**
- Parfitt, C.J.**  
Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients [1991, p.470-474, eng] **46-463**
- Parker, L.**  
Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data [1992, p.351-369, eng] **46-4389**
- Parker, L.V.**  
Decontamination in the cold using dry powders: studies with chemical agent simulants [1991, 18p., eng] **46-2920**  
Decontamination of chemical agents on a winter battlefield - an overview [1990, p.173-184, eng] **46-101**
- Discussion of "The effect of latex gloves and nylon cord on ground water sample quality" [1991, 2p., eng] **46-3064**
- Testing of a deicing fluid foam formulation for decontamination at low temperatures [1991, 6p., eng] **46-2922**
- Tri-Service Workshop on Chemical Operations in Cold Weather, Aug. 1988 [1990, 298p., eng] **46-89**
- Parker, M.N.**  
Polar lows in the Beaufort Sea [1989, p.323-330, eng] **46-302**
- Parker, N.**  
Sensitivity experiments for polar low forecasting with the CMC mesoscale finite-element model [1991, p.381-419, eng] **46-2952**
- Parkinson, C.L.**  
Interannual variability of monthly sea ice distributions in the north polar region [1991, p.71-78, eng] **46-3141**  
Interannual variability of monthly southern ocean ice distribution [1992, p.5349-5363, eng] **46-3642**  
Strengths and weaknesses of sea ice as a potential early indicator of climate change [1991, p.17-21, eng] **46-3134**
- Parkinson, F.E.**  
Spring breakup of the rivers in the Great Whale catchment area [1992, p.371-382, eng] **46-4947**
- Parmuzin, S.I.U.**  
Controlling the temperature regime of frozen rock massifs [1991, p.62-71, rus] **46-147**  
Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks in northeastern USSR [1991, p.97-105, rus] **46-151**
- Parol, F.**  
Information content of AVHRR channels 4 and 5 with respect to the effective radius of cirrus cloud particles [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-49**
- Parpura, V.A.**  
Snow-retaining structures [1990, p.204-208, rus] **46-1371**
- Parshutkina, I.P.**  
Ice nuclei concentrations in the vicinity of anthropogenic sources [1991, p.S557-S560, eng] **46-4471**
- Parsons, B.L.**  
Distribution parameters for flexural strength of ice [1991, p.285-293, eng] **46-644**  
Influence of aging on the strength of prepared cracks in first year sea ice [1992, p.357-363, eng] **46-4178**  
Materials properties based risk analysis for qualitative prediction of ice failure [1992, p.897-908, eng] **46-4990**  
Renormalized group model for the fragmentation of ice [1991, p.99-101, eng] **46-2625**  
Size effect of nominal ice failure pressure, fractals, self similarity, and nonstationarity [1991, p.457-470, eng] **46-725**  
Subcritical crack growth, initiation, and arrest in columnar freshwater and sea ice [1989, 205p., eng] **46-4440**
- Pashkin, E.M.**  
Study on the impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments in the Russian North [1991, p.134-144, rus] **46-3574**
- Pasricha, P.K.**  
Multi wavelength measurements of atmospheric turbidity and determination of the fluctuations in total ozone over Antarctica [1992, p.525-530, eng] **46-2683**
- Patterson, J.S.**  
*In situ* measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice [1991, p.140-146, eng] **46-2728**
- Patterson, W.S.B.**  
Why ice-age ice is sometimes "soft" [1991, p.75-98, eng] **46-2624**
- Patlak, M.**  
Events in the Arctic affect climate 'down south' [1992, p.21-23, eng] **46-4323**
- Pattanayak, S.**  
Heat capacity, entropy and enthalpy of silicone-poly(styrene butadiene) rubber blends from 80 to 300 K [1992, p.616-622, eng] **46-4482**  
Thermal conductivity and thermal diffusivity of silicone-poly(styrene butadiene) rubber blends from 60 to 300 K [1992, p.623-627, eng] **46-4483**
- Patterson, D.E.**  
Analysis of 1989-90 *in situ* TDR data, Norman Wells pipeline and interpretation of changes or trends from 1984 to 1990. Final report [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1231**  
Ice detection by time domain reflectometry [1982, p.91-99, eng] **46-2464**  
Physical properties testing, Norman Wells pipeline permafrost samples - 1991 [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1230**
- Patterson, J.**  
Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost [1991, p.605-609, eng] **46-174**  
Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost [1991, p.373-381, eng] **46-1837**
- Patterson, J.E.**  
Mercury content of antarctic ice and snow: further results [1991, p.1657-1660, eng] **46-335**
- Patton, C.**  
Avalanche control in Heather Canyon [1991, p.1.4.5, eng] **46-4438**
- Pattyn, F.**  
Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sör Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1989, p.33-47, eng] **46-1917**
- Patzelt, G.**  
Glaciers [1990, p.49-69, ger] **46-36**  
Glaciers of the Austro-Alps - 587.8° [1989, p.217-230, ger] **46-4899**
- Paul, A.H.**  
Comment on hailswath lengths [1991, p.125-127, eng] **46-1486**
- Paul Klier Symposium on Performance of Concrete, San Diego, CA, Nov., 1989**  
Collected papers [1990, 499p., eng] **46-1588**
- Paul, M.A.**  
Geotechnical properties of glacial deposits in lowland Britain [1991, p.389-404, eng] **46-3334**
- Paulin, M.J.**  
Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour [1991, p.1017-1036, eng] **46-762**
- Paulson, C.A.**  
Oceanography of winter leads [1992, p.11.199-11.218, eng] **46-4550**
- Pavlichenko, S.A.**  
Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils [1990, p.97-101, eng] **46-1408**
- Pavlov, A.V.**  
Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing [1991, p.349-362, eng] **46-1835**  
Quick methods of forecasting seasonal thaw depth and the average annual soil temperature during engineering-geological operations in the cryolithozone [1990, p.109-116, rus] **46-2838**  
Using the full-scale analogies method for analyzing the regime of engineering-geocryological conditions of the designed gas pipeline route in Yamal [1990, p.31-40, rus] **46-531**
- Pavlov, B.A.**  
Revegetation of Chukotka tundra, disturbed by transportation [1987, p.77-87, rus] **46-688**
- Pavlov, I.D.**  
Geocryological conditions in the floodplain area of the Lena River (Zelenyy Meadow) [1991, p.131-137, rus] **46-155**
- Pavlova, O.P.**  
Formation characteristics of ground water in the northern part of the West Siberian artesian basin [1991, p.79-84, rus] **46-917**
- Pavlova, S.**  
Proceedings [1990, 400p., eng] **46-3922**
- Payne, A.**  
Topography and ice sheet growth [1990, p.625-639, eng] **46-1420**
- Payne, F.A.**  
Model to estimate thermodynamic properties of biological materials during freezing [1991, p.1836-1841, eng] **46-3129**
- Payne, J.R.**  
Oil-weathering behavior in Arctic environments [1991, p.631-662, eng] **46-4790**
- Peake, E.**  
Air sparging to remove dissolved hydrocarbons from river water under winter ice conditions [1980, p.44-54, eng] **46-5327**
- Peal, K.R.**  
Arctic Remote Autonomous Measurement Platform post CEAREX engineering report [1990, 69p., eng] **46-5125**
- Pearce, B.R.**  
Numerical flow model of the Taku Glacier, Alaska [1990, 199p., eng] **46-4672**
- Pearce, C.M.**  
Mapping muskox habitat in the Canadian High Arctic with SPOT satellite data [1991, p.49-57, eng] **46-2722**  
Monitoring white spruce communities on the Mackenzie Delta with satellites [1991, p.107-120, eng] **46-2484**
- Peart, D.R.**  
Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire [1991, p.1380-1389, eng] **46-1240**
- Pease, C.H.**  
Oceanographic and meteorological effects on autumn sea-ice distribution in the western Arctic [1991, p.171-177, eng] **46-1728**
- Pecherkin, I.A.**  
Engineering geology in the USSR, Ural, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region [1990, 407p., rus] **46-3747**
- Peck, L.**  
Acoustically coupled ground motion under controlled conditions: trial study [1992, 15p., eng] **46-4368**  
Analysis of a passive infrared perimeter security system [1992, 32p., eng] **46-5317**  
Anticipating environmentally related changes in the detection capability of exterior intrusion detection systems [1991, p.346-550, eng] **46-3076**  
Microwave propagation over a changing snowcover [1991, p.163-174, eng] **46-1979**
- Peck, L.S.**  
Physiology of polar marine zooplankton [1991, p.355-369, eng] **46-4787**
- Peckham, S.**  
Probable errors in width distributions of sea ice leads measured along a transect [1991, p.18.417-18.423, eng] **46-1035**

- Ped, D.A.**  
Abnormally warm winters 1988-89 and 1989-90 over the U.S.S.R. [1991, p.8-15, eng] **46-4457**
- Pedersen, K.**  
Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas [1988, p.248-255, eng] **46-2819**  
Correlation between observed anomalies of sea surface temperature and the sea-level pressure above Scandinavia and the north-east Atlantic [1991, p.203-205, eng] **46-4358**
- Pedersen, L.T.**  
Data integration and analysis system for sea ice remote sensing [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-4208**  
Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region [1992, p.133-154, eng] **46-3347**
- Pedersen, T.S.**  
On the effect of using different formulations for the forcing in the omega equation applied to polar lows [1989, p.233-246, eng] **46-296**  
Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region [1992, p.133-154, eng] **46-3347**
- Pedersen, V.**  
Applications of SNOTEL data in formulating the South-Central Montana Avalanche Advisory [1990, p.39-48, eng] **46-3354**
- Pedley, M.**  
Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves [1986, p.84, eng] **46-2050**
- Peel, D.A.**  
Ice core drilling on Doleman Island [1986, p.58-61, eng] **46-2044**  
Polar ice cores and climate history [1991, p.95-102, eng] **46-963**
- Peirce, T.**  
Single pass ridge penetration model [1991, p.600-622, eng] **46-733**
- Peixoto, J.P.**  
Physics of climate [1992, 520p. (Pertinent p.207-215, 302-307, 353-364), eng] **46-2171**
- Pellerin, C.**  
Cheese offers whey to device roads [1991, p.22, eng] **46-2289**
- Pelletier, P.**  
Winter thermal regime of a nordic reservoir, the LG2 reservoir (James Bay) [1992, p.563-574, eng] **46-4964**
- Peltier, W.R.**  
ICE-3G model of late Pleistocene deglaciation: construction, verification, and applications [1990, p.95-119, eng] **46-557**  
On the development of polar low wavetrains [1989, p.141-153, eng] **46-290**  
Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity from observations of glacial isostatic adjustment [1990, p.63-78, eng] **46-555**  
Sea level fluctuations [1991, p.53-61, eng] **46-1951**
- Pelto, M.S.**  
Relationship between tidewater glacier calving velocity and water depth at the calving front [1991, p.115-118, eng] **46-1720**
- Peltola, J.**  
Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along the Finnish coast, 1961-1990 [1991, 46p., eng] **46-46**
- Peltonen, P.**  
Asphalt mixtures modified with tall oil pitches and cellulose fibres [1992, 83p., eng] **46-5150**
- Penchev, E.**  
Breeding value of some wheat cultivars for cold resistance [1990, p.278-286, eng] **46-3930**
- Penczek, P.**  
Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice [1992, p.33-53, eng] **46-3773**
- Peng, C.Y.**  
Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX [1991, p.1601-1604, eng] **46-4248**
- Peng, G.B.**  
Statistical study on the spatial-temporal distribution features of the arctic sea ice extent [1990, p.373-387, eng] **46-951**
- Peng, S.**  
Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea [1991, p.232-255, eng] **46-224**
- Peng, X.M.**  
Model coupled heat, moisture and stress field of saturated soil during freezing [1991, p.77-82, eng] **46-2744**
- Penney, G.**  
Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway [1991, p.499-504, eng] **46-240**
- Perepelitsa, A.N.**  
Stochastic model of ice force on offshore structure in time domain [1990, p.335-339, eng] **46-3501**
- Pereselenkov, G.S.**  
Railroads in river valleys [1991, 343p., rus] **46-2144**
- Peresypkin, V.I.**  
Advanced types of transport ships, their seagoing and ice navigation characteristics: collected scientific papers [1990, 156p., rus] **46-8**  
Systems and means of marine radio communication: collection of scientific papers [1990, 151p., rus] **46-1536**
- Perez, F.L.**  
Processes of turf exfoliation (Rasenabschaltung) in the high Venezuelan Andes [1992, p.81-106, eng] **46-4055**
- Perfect, E.**  
Interpreting thermal conductivity measurements in frozen porous media [1991, p.311-321, eng] **46-1831**
- Pergament, V.Kh.**  
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches [1992, p.12-15, eng] **46-4014**
- Perner, D.**  
Ground-based UV-VIS spectroscopy: diurnal OCIO-profiles during January 1990 above Sondre Strömsfjord, Greenland [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-575**
- Perovich, D.K.**  
Observations of stress in arctic pack ice [1992, p.979-990, eng] **46-4994**  
On the relationship between local stresses and strains in arctic pack ice [1991, p.265-270, eng] **46-1743**  
Optical measurements on sea ice from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.121-122, eng] **46-3192**  
Seasonal changes in sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up [1991, p.261-273, eng] **46-642**  
Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice [1991, p.16, 943-16, 953, eng] **46-412**  
Stress measurements in drifting pack ice [1992, p.119-139, eng] **46-2803**
- Perrie, W.**  
Coupling of gravity waves to surface currents and ice motion [1991, 69p., eng] **46-4075**
- Perron, F.E., Jr.**  
Joint United States-Canadian obscuration analysis for smokes in snow (JUSCAN OASIS): smoke week XI data report [1992, 106p., eng] **46-3038**
- Pershina, T.A.**  
Explosion of droplets upon freezing in strong electrical fields [1991, p.322-324, rus] **46-1326**
- Personne, P.**  
Model of the accumulation of time on electric power lines: application to overloads cartography [1990, p.A3/3/1-A3/3/6, eng] **46-2219**  
Theoretical study of air inclusions on rotating cylinders [1990, p.A2/6/1-A2/6/3, eng] **46-2213**
- Peshkov, A.N.**  
Investigation of the anisotropy of the electrical characteristics of sea ice by means of radar sounding of the surface from an aircraft [1992, p.54-58, eng] **46-4456**  
Using of radiolocation measuring devices of freshwater ice thickness [1991, p.1575, eng] **46-4242**  
Using of radiolocation measuring devices of sea ice thickness [1991, p.819, eng] **46-4215**
- Peter, T.**  
Maximum supercooling of H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> acid aerosol droplets [1992, p.334-338, eng] **46-4907**  
Micro-physical box model for EASOE: preliminary results for the January/February 1990 PSC event over Kiruna [1992, p.362-367, eng] **46-4911**  
Numerical modelling of the sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles [1992, p.353-361, eng] **46-4910**
- Peters, D.P.G.**  
Design and testing of impressed current cathodic protection anodes for use on icebreaker hulls [1991, 47p. + append., eng] **46-118**
- Petersen, C.E.**  
Ion flux through a shallow snowpack: effects of initial and melt conditions [1991, 90p., eng] **46-5258**
- Petersen, M.S.**  
Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records [1992, p.242-257, eng] **46-3581**
- Peterson, B.J.**  
Toolik Lake Project: terrestrial and freshwater research on change in the Arctic [1991, p.378-383, eng] **46-3195**
- Peterson, I.K.**  
Estimates of ice-edge melt rates off Labrador and eastern Newfoundland, Canada [1991, p.163-170, eng] **46-1727**  
Sea ice velocity fields off Labrador and eastern Newfoundland derived from satellite imagery: 1984-1987 [1990, 85p., eng] **46-4077**
- Peterson, K.M.**  
Plant succession, competition, and the physiological constraints of species in the Arctic [1991, p.111-136, eng] **46-2371**
- Petit, J.**  
Ice crystal measurement and its climatic significance of a marginal ice core from East Antarctica [1992, p.11-17, chi] **46-4488**
- Petit, J.R.**  
Be-10 and delta D-2 in polar ice cores as a probe of the solar variability's influence on climate [1990, p.463-470, eng] **46-2474**
- Petkov, B.Kh.**  
Conversion of laser signal polarization upon propagating through a thermodynamically irreversibly crystallizing water aerosol [1991, p.895-897, rus] **46-1332**  
Conversion of optical radiation upon propagation through a thermodynamically irreversibly crystallizing layer of material [1991, p.586-589, rus] **46-1330**
- Petkov, P.**  
Studies on cold resistance of some new and perspective varieties and lines of winter soft wheat in southeastern Bulgaria [1990, p.374-378, eng] **46-3932**
- Petkov, S.**  
Studies on cold resistance of some new and perspective varieties and lines of winter soft wheat in southeastern Bulgaria [1990, p.374-378, eng] **46-3932**
- Petrakov, E.V.**  
Modernization of the Captain Sorokin type of icebreakers [1991, p.3-5, rus] **46-5245**
- Petrenko, V.F.**  
Action of electric fields on plastic deformation of pure and doped ice single crystals [1992, p.502-508, eng] **46-3906**  
Applications of electrical signals from cracks in ice micromechanics [1992, p.1140-1154, eng] **46-5006**  
Effect of static electric fields on protonic conductivity of ice single crystals [1992, p.149-155, eng] **46-3850**  
Electric polarization of ice at nonuniform elastic strains [1984, p.K31-K34, eng] **46-4005**  
Electrical signals from cracks in ice [1992, p.470-475, eng] **46-3900**  
Express method of single crystal growth for pure and doped ice Ih [1992, p.395-398, eng] **46-3888**  
Investigation of physical properties of the interface between a light-emitting diode and an electronic conductor [1990, p.1539-1542, eng] **46-2448**  
Nature of carriers in ice [1990, p.1374-1377, eng] **46-2408**  
On the nature of electrical signals from cracks in ice [1992, p.175-182, eng] **46-3854**  
Photoconductivity of doped ice Ih [1992, p.170-174, eng] **46-3853**  
Photoluminescence of ice Ih in a spectral region 180-300 nm [1992, p.163-169, eng] **46-3852**  
Recombination injection of charge carriers in ice [1990, p.1711-1714, eng] **46-2407**  
Space-charge-limited currents in ice [1984, p.20-32b, eng] **46-4004**
- Petrie, B.**  
Analyzing for climatological information in the long term temperature monitoring program sea temperature time series [1991, 209p., eng] **46-4076**
- Petrovavlovskaya, M.S.**  
Effectiveness of snow fences in agricultural fields [1991, p.57-66, rus] **46-2072**  
Investigations of the formation process of snow cover in an irrigated farming zone [1991, p.3-21, rus] **46-2068**
- Petroski, M.E.**  
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual for the River Oil Spill Simulation model (ROSS) [1991, 94p., eng] **46-2919**
- Petrov, A.N.**  
Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways [1991, p.42-45, rus] **46-999**  
Study of the effect of mining engineering conditions in an excavation on the characteristics of the extraction of mineral resources from a vein deposit in the North [1990, p.45-50, rus] **46-5043**
- Petrov, E.E.**  
Dynamics of thawing permafrost rocks for mining excavations [1988, p.105-110, eng] **46-404**
- Petrov, L.S.**  
Climate and maritime management in the Soviet Arctic [1990, p.217-223, rus] **46-1576**
- Petrov, M.P.**  
Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies [1990, 174p., rus] **46-2552**
- Petrov, P.P.**  
Variations in the energy characteristics of type 20 steel and alloy D16AM under uniaxial tension [1990, p.63-66, rus] **46-1263**
- Petrov, V.M.**  
Climatic variability of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean based on data from mathematical modelling [1989, p.116-120, rus] **46-3676**
- Petrov, V.N.**  
Improvement of methods for construction of high-strength aerodromes in Antarctica [1991, p.174-180, eng] **46-3018**  
Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**  
Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica [1991, p.289-296, rus] **46-1629**
- Petrov, V.V.**  
Problem of building spring greenhouses on permafrost [1990, p.129-131, rus] **46-4584**
- Petrova, S.F.**  
Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways [1991, p.42-45, rus] **46-999**
- Petrova, T.**  
Breeding value of some wheat cultivars for cold resistance [1990, p.278-286, eng] **46-3930**
- Petrakhin, B.P.**  
Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvt River valley using electrical exploration methods [1991, p.146-150, rus] **46-157**

- Petrushin, I.U.S.**  
Improving the structural properties of saline frozen ground by selecting optimal sandy-clayey mixtures (1991, p.41-46, rus) **46-911**  
Role of the phase composition of moisture in the formation of strength properties in frozen ground (1990, p.67-76, rus) **46-482**
- Petti, L.**  
Removal of petroleum-derived hydrocarbons from contaminated soils by solvent extraction (1992, p.505-521, eng) **46-5302**
- Petursson, H.G.**  
Weichselian glacial history of West Melrakkasletta, northeastern Iceland (1991, p.49-65, eng) **46-2963**
- Petzoldt, K.**  
On the formation and sedimentation of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols: implications for polar ozone destruction (1992, p.677-680, eng) **46-3364**
- Pewe, T.L.**  
Dating Holocene moraines of Canwell Glacier, Delta River valley, central Alaska Range (1991, p.63-68, eng) **46-4741**
- Pfeffer, W.T.**  
Retention of Greenland runoff by refreezing: implications for projected sea level change (1991, p.22,117-22,124, eng) **46-1756**
- Pfister, D.H.**  
Collection of *Peiza nivalis* from California with comments on the nomenclature of the snow bank *Peizas* (1992, p.171-175, eng) **46-5236**
- Phetteplace, G.E.**  
Analysis of frost shields using the finite element method (1991, p.123-132, eng) **46-108**  
Field measurements of heat losses from three types of heat distribution systems (1991, 33p., eng) **46-2918**  
Low-temperature water for heat distribution systems (1992, p.139-145, eng) **46-4383**  
Measurement of heat losses from hot water heat distribution systems (1992, p.301-315, eng) **46-4295**  
Performance of ground-coupled heat pumps in military family housing units (1992, p.377-383, eng) **46-3065**  
Progress in the improvement of HDS performance (1991, p.34-35, eng) **46-3062**
- Phillips, A.C.**  
Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska (1992, p.93-101, eng) **46-3741**  
Laminated sediments in prodeltaic deposits, Glacier Bay, Alaska (1991, p.51-60, eng) **46-2175**  
Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska (1992, p.565-573, eng) **46-3936**  
Suspended sediment dynamics of glacial deltas: implications for maintenance of submarine channels (1990, p.47-49, eng) **46-2580**
- Phillips, D.**  
How cold can it get (1991, p.8-9, eng) **46-3057**
- Phillips, H.**  
Antarctic tabular iceberg multi-sensor mapping (1991, p.1605-1608, eng) **46-4249**
- Phukan, A.**  
Foundations in cold regions (1991, p.735-749, eng) **46-2365**
- Piacsek, S.**  
Synoptic and seasonal variations of the ice-ocean circulation in the Arctic: a numerical study (1991, p.54-62, eng) **46-1712**
- Pianese, A.**  
Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate (1990, p.567-576, eng) **46-2547**
- Piankov, V.I.**  
Effect of temperature on photosynthesis and carbon metabolism in related plant species of the arctic tundra of Wrangel Island and the Central Urals (1992, p.607-613, eng) **46-3635**
- Piasecki, S.**  
Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential onshore north-east Greenland (72-75°N) (1991, p.13-16, eng) **46-3458**
- Piccardi, G.**  
Determination of some organic and inorganic substances present at PPB level in antarctic snow and ice by ion chromatography (1991, p.325-341, eng) **46-3530**
- Pichugin, A.P.**  
Radar sensing of polar regions (1991, p.47-57, eng) **46-3138**
- Pichugina, E.L.**  
Probability estimation of snow cover capacity on mountain slopes from satellite data as one of the GIS tasks (1990, p.164-169, rus) **46-3431**
- Pidgeon, D.**  
Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE (1991, 33p., eng) **46-1865**
- Pidgeon, D.E.**  
Management of vegetation on ammunition magazines at AMC facilities (1991, 24p., eng) **46-1049**  
Passive techniques for manipulating field soil temperatures (1992, 11p., eng) **46-5318**
- Piel, K.**  
Cold start investigation of an APU with annular combustor and fuel vaporizers (1991, p.11-1-11-18, eng) **46-5198**
- Pierce, L.**  
Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan (1991, p.1121-1124, eng) **46-4225**
- Pieters, W.**  
Analysis of cold starting problems with Astazou helicopter turbo engines (1991, p.3-1-3-6, fre) **46-5190**
- Pietrucieci, C.**  
Action of shallow tundra lakes on thickness of active layer in Oscar II Land, Spitsbergen (1991, p.203-213, eng) **46-2635**
- Pigareva, N.N.**  
Potassium conditions of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils of the Buryat ASSR (1991, p.79-84, eng) **46-3918**
- Pigeon, M.**  
Air voids in concrete: a study of the influence of superplasticizers by means of scanning electron microscopy and optical microscopy (1990, p.105-124, eng) **46-1593**  
Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete (1990, p.29-44, eng) **46-1590**  
Deicer salt scaling resistance of high strength concretes made with different cements (1991, p.185-199, eng) **46-1060**  
Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements (1990, p.217-236, eng) **46-1596**  
Freezing and thawing tests of high-strength concretes (1991, p.844-852, eng) **46-990**  
Study of the freezing resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers (1991, p.581-589, fre) **46-1633**
- Pihlajamäki, J.**  
Strain and stress measurements in pavements (1992, p.229-243, eng) **46-3330**
- Pike, W.S.**  
Radar study of the snowfall in south-west Cornwall on 12 January 1987 (1990, p.97-102, eng) **46-2934**
- Pikul, J.L., Jr.**  
Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping (1992, p.83-90, eng) **46-4429**
- Pil'kevich, D.G.**  
Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines (1989, p.86-88, rus) **46-4829**
- Pilkington, G.R.**  
Beaufort Sea ice thickness measurements from an acoustic under ice, upward looking ice keel profiler (1991, p.456-461, eng) **46-233**
- Pilkington, R.**  
Potential effects of climate change on ice in the Beaufort Sea (1992, p.695-709, eng) **46-4975**
- Pilon, J.A.**  
Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada (1991, p.40-48, eng) **46-2721**
- Pinglot, J.-F.**  
Glacier mass balance determination in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of radioactivity from Chernobyl (1990, p.359-361, fre) **46-5311**
- Pinkel, R.**  
Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau (1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng) **46-5315**
- Pinneker, E.V.**  
Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian artesian basin (1991, 258p., rus) **46-3909**
- Pinney, D.S.**  
Deglaciation and latest Pleistocene and early Holocene glacier readvances on the Alaska Peninsula: records of rapid climate change due to transient changes in solar intensity and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> content? (1991, p.634-640, eng) **46-3232**
- Pinnick, R.G.**  
Effect of topology of water-ice mixture on radar backscattering by hailstones (1991, p.954-959, eng) **46-48**
- Pinto, J.P.**  
Stability of tropospheric OH during ice ages, inter-glacial epochs and modern times (1991, p.347-352, eng) **46-1103**
- Pisarev, I.U.A.**  
Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action (1991, p.116-120, eng) **46-2594**  
Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils (1992, p.122-127, eng) **46-4080**
- Pisarevskaya, L.G.**  
Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure (1991, p.447-454, eng) **46-4644**
- Pissart, A.**  
Closed system pingo in the paleozoic dolomite of the Canadian Arctic (1990, p.275-282, fre) **46-630**
- Pitari, G.**  
Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole (1992, p.8075-8082, eng) **46-4708**  
Odd nitrogen removal on background sulfate aerosols: implications for the ozone hole (1991, p.1853-1856, eng) **46-957**  
Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field (1989, p.179-196, eng) **46-5177**
- Pitter, R.L.**  
Numerical simulation of the aerosol scavenging rate by simple ice crystals (1991, p.22,491-22,500, eng) **46-2816**  
Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals (1991, p.2531-2534, eng) **46-1698**
- Pittman, D.W.**  
Investigation of the frost resistance of air-entrained and non-air-entrained roller-compacted concrete (RCC) mixtures for pavement applications (1990, 115p. + appendix, eng) **46-5081**
- Pitul'ko, V.V.**  
New data on natural conditions in the Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene in the high-latitude Asian Arctic and on the time of its occupation by ancient man (1991, p.435-437, rus) **46-1328**
- Pizhankova, E.I.**  
Geological-economic regionalization of the territory of the Tachnyy industrial center (1991, p.181-187, rus) **46-160**
- Plakht, I.R.**  
Mechanism and origins of the salinization of deposits of the ice complex of Yakutia (1991, p.29-37, rus) **46-2435**
- Platonova, O.V.**  
Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions (1990, p.93-98, rus) **46-5059**
- Plazinic, S.**  
Effect of polluted ice and snow accretions on high-voltage transmission line insulators (1990, p.B4-3-1-B4-3-6, eng) **46-2253**
- Pleau, R.**  
Air voids in concrete: a study of the influence of superplasticizers by means of scanning electron microscopy and optical microscopy (1990, p.105-124, eng) **46-1593**
- Plekhanov, F.A.**  
Method of background-based forecasting of glacial mudflows and its experimental application in Kazakhstan (1990, p.55-59, rus) **46-1345**
- Pliasova, L.S.**  
Using anti-corrosive paint and varnish coatings for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships (1990, p.98-105, rus) **46-1962**
- Plichta, W.**  
Metal contents in soils of Kaffiorya, Spitsbergen (1991, p.183-193, eng) **46-2633**  
Profile distribution of metals in gelic cambisols of Kaffiorya, Spitsbergen (1991, p.195-201, eng) **46-2634**
- Plotnikov, V.V.**  
Long-range forecast of ice conditions in the Japan Sea and the Sea of Okhotsk: problems and prospects (1991, p.205-208, eng) **46-1468**
- Plueddemann, A.J.**  
Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau (1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng) **46-5315**  
Internal wave observations from the arctic environmental drifting buoy (1992, p.12,619-12,638, eng) **46-5314**
- Plummer, P.L.M.**  
Structural studies and molecular dynamics simulations of defects in ice (1992, p.54-61, eng) **46-3834**
- Podborskaia, V.O.**  
Principles for setting up lithomonitoring of architectural monuments in the Russian North (in the example of Kirillov-Belezersky Monastery) (1991, p.123-132, rus) **46-2849**  
Study on the impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments in the Russian North (1991, p.134-144, rus) **46-3574**
- Podgorniy, I.**  
Role of the West Spitsbergen Current in the formation of ice edge position (1991, p.207-210, eng) **46-2319**
- Podgorniy, I.A.**  
Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate (1991, p.70-73, rus) **46-3391**
- Podrezov, O.A.**  
Problem of determining the mathematical parameters of wind and glaze ice loads in mountain regions (1990, p.102-114, rus) **46-1575**
- Pogorelov, A.V.**  
Statistical structure of the snow cover field and improvement of snow surveying techniques in the mountains of the Northern Caucasus (1990, p.133-140, rus) **46-983**
- Pohle, J.**  
On a constitutive law for polycrystalline ice based on the concept of internal variables (1992, p.49-60, eng) **46-4918**
- Pohl, C.**  
Correlations between trace metal concentrations (Cd, Cu, Pb, Zn) in sea water and zooplankton organisms (Copepoda) of the Arctic and Atlantic Oceans (1992, 198p. + additional tables, ger) **46-4873**
- Pokras, E.M.**  
Implications of a Pliocene stand of *Nothofagus* (southern beech) within 500 kilometres of the South Pole (1991, p.389-403, eng) **46-1525**
- Poljakov, A.S.**  
Ensuring the safety of ice navigation of ships (1992, p.283-295, eng) **46-4938**
- Poljakov, I.V.**  
Arctic Ocean eigen oscillations (1991, p.347-354, eng) **46-3180**

- Poliakov, I.U.T.**  
Diesel fuel heaters for arctic vehicles [1992, p.289-296, eng] 46-2910
- Poliakov, S.V.**  
Brightness temperature of freshwater ice cover on the region with bottom's gas liberation [1991, p.1577-1579, eng] 46-4243  
Properties of the radiothermal emission of a fresh water ice cover with a transition layer at the air-water boundary [1989, p.290-293, eng] 46-1587
- Poliakova, E.I.**  
Paleofacial conditions for the formation and growth of an "ice complex" of deposits in the Far North of Western Siberia [1989, p.90-98, rus] 46-69
- Poliankin, G.N.**  
Frost heave in tunnels [1991, p.26-27, rus] 46-2841
- Politor, S.V.**  
Wet deposition in the South Baidaratskaya region [1991, p.39-45, eng] 46-2468
- Pollak, R.R.**  
Control system design considerations for starting turbo-engines during cold weather operation [1991, p.12-1-12-10, eng] 46-5199
- Pollard, W.H.**  
High arctic occurrence of seasonal frost mounds [1991, p.263-275, eng] 46-2345  
Investigation of buried snowbank ice in ice-rich permafrost in central and northern Yukon, Canada [1991, p.1-7, eng] 46-965
- Pollock, S.J.**  
Remediating highway deicing salt contamination of public and private water supplies in Massachusetts [1992, p.519-538, eng] 46-3822
- Polomoshnov, A.M.**  
Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines [1990, p.401-407, eng] 46-3498  
Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks [1990, p.116-128, rus] 46-1800  
Stamukhi on the northern Sakhalin offshore [1991, p.462-466, eng] 46-234
- Polozov, A.E.**  
Anticorrosive materials for metal piles, used in the development of gas-condensate fields in northern Western Siberia [1990, p.120-123, rus] 46-456
- Poltavchenko, A.N.**  
Effect of superplasticizer-based complex admixtures on the rheological properties of concrete mixtures and the system of parameters of conditionally closed pores in fine-grained concrete with respect to its frost resistance [1991, p.27-34, rus] 46-3548
- Poltavtsev, I.S.**  
Special earth excavation machinery and equipment for urban construction [1977, 135p., rus] 46-1703
- Polunin, V.L.**  
Foam polymers in low temperature insulation [1991, 191p., rus] 46-334
- Pomeroy, J.W.**  
Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry [1991, p.71-113, eng] 46-5014  
Modelling the transport and sublimation of blowing snow on the prairies [1991, p.175-188, eng] 46-1980  
Relationships between snow chemistry and blowing snow: initial findings [1991, p.277-292, eng] 46-2346  
Steady-state suspension of snow [1992, p.275-301, eng] 46-4868
- Pommereau, J.P.**  
CHEOPS III: an ozone research campaign in the arctic winter stratosphere 1989/90 [1991, p.750-762, eng] 46-568  
Identification of polar stratospheric clouds from the ground by visible spectrometry [1991, p.779-782, eng] 46-573
- Pon, C.J.**  
Use of detuning pendulums for control of galloping of single conductor and two- and four-conductor bundle transmission lines [1990, p.A7/4/1-A7/4/6, eng] 46-2236
- Ponomarev, V.V.**  
Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing [1991, p.349-362, eng] 46-1835
- Ponomareva, A.N.**  
Codes and standards for the design of shunting systems for railroads in the USSR [1991, 104p., rus] 46-3911
- Ponomareva, O.E.**  
Studying the salinity of blanket deposits in central Yakutia during engineering-geological mapping [1990, p.133-139, rus] 46-540
- Ponsford, A.M.**  
Long range detection of icebergs using ground wave radar [1991, p.471-476, eng] 46-236
- Ponter, A.R.S.**  
Creep and rupture in relation to field experiments [1991, p.3-20, eng] 46-835
- Poole, D.A.R.**  
Glacial geology of outer Björnøyrenna, western Barents Sea: preliminary results [1991, p.173-177, eng] 46-4351  
Late Cenozoic benthonic foraminiferal stratigraphy from outer Björnøyrenna, Barents Sea: palaeoclimatic implications [1991, p.163-165, eng] 46-4348  
Modern benthic foraminiferal distribution in the southwestern Barents Sea: paleo-oceanographic applications [1991, p.169-171, eng] 46-4350
- Poon, A.W.**  
Simulating bridge-induced ice jams [1991, p.80-95, eng] 46-700
- Poorooshash, F.**  
On centrifuge use for ocean research [1990, p.141-158, eng] 46-2986  
Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour [1991, p.1017-1036, eng] 46-762
- Poots, G.**  
Simple mathematical model for rime and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain on a horizontal plane surface [1992, p.1029-1040, eng] 46-3303  
Snow accretion on overhead line conductors of finite torsional stiffness [1991, p.301-316, eng] 46-646  
Theoretical models of rime and glaze accretion with application to freezing rain accretion on overhead transmission line conductors [1990, p.A2/7/1-A2/7/7, eng] 46-2214
- Pope, P.G.**  
Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the northern Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf [1990, p.1-12, eng] 46-1542
- Poplin, J.P.**  
Experimental field study of spray ice ablation [1991, p.259-272, eng] 46-712  
Ice force and rubble-related research studies at Issek 1-15 [1992, p.75-85, eng] 46-4143  
Ice force and spray ice research at a naturally grounded rubble field [1992, p.311-317, eng] 46-4172  
Physical and mechanical properties of Hobson's Choice Ice Island cores [1992, p.207-223, eng] 46-2809  
Probabilistic method for determining ice loads on structures [1992, p.883-896, eng] 46-4989
- Poploushin, A.A.**  
Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils [1991, p.77-80, eng] 46-339
- Popolansky, F.**  
Investigation of the vertical gradient of ice deposit above earth level [1990, p.A1/10/1-A1/10/5, eng] 46-2204
- Popov, A.A.**  
Simple interpretation scheme for data of polarization laser sounding of crystalline clouds [1990, p.36-41, eng] 46-2983
- Popov, A.I.**  
Denudation in the cryolithozone: collected scientific papers [1991, 153p., rus] 46-2431  
Submarine type of cryodigenesis [1991, p.49-55, rus] 46-3570
- Popov, I.K.**  
Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure [1991, p.447-454, eng] 46-4644
- Popov, V.I.**  
Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic [1992, p.672-687, eng] 46-3398
- Popov, V.S.**  
Economic basis for the transition to underground mining of kimberlite deposits [1990, p.15-19, rus] 46-5031
- Popova, O.S.**  
Effect of low temperatures on the hardening of cement systems [1991, p.40-43, rus] 46-3550
- Popovitz-Biro, R.**  
Ice nucleation: a test to probe the packing of amphiphilic alcohols at the oil-water interface [1991, p.8943-8944, eng] 46-2537  
Ice nucleation by monolayers of aliphatic alcohols [1991, p.125-132, eng] 46-491
- Popovnin, V.V.**  
Chernobyl' level in a Caucasian glacier [1990, p.86-92, rus] 46-3412  
Prospects for the development of the local glaciological GIS for the Dzhanikua Glacier [1990, p.169-178, rus] 46-3432
- Popplewell, N.**  
Geometrical approach assessing instability trends for galloping [1991, p.784-791, eng] 46-3256  
Inertially coupled galloping of iced conductors [1992, p.140-145, eng] 46-3255
- Porubae, V.S.**  
Effect of Novaya Zemlya bora winds on ice drift in the eastern part of the Barents Sea [1990, p.70-80, rus] 46-1795
- Post, A.**  
Taku Glacier [1990, n.p., eng] 46-4428
- Post, G.J.**  
Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea [1991, p.60-64, eng] 46-338
- Postnikov, A.N.**  
Correlation between the turbulence coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture in the surface layer of air [1991, p.123-125, rus] 46-2079
- Postorino, P.**  
Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D<sub>2</sub>O [1991, p.737-743, eng] 46-1568  
Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids [1991, p.385-393, eng] 46-2064
- Potapczuk, M.G.**  
Ice simulation: a survey of computer models and experimental facilities [1991, 27p., eng] 46-5139
- Numerical simulation of ice growth on a MS-317 swept wing geometry [1991, 22p., eng] 46-5071  
Simulation of iced wing aerodynamics [1991, 15p., eng] 46-5138
- Potapenko, V.I.U.**  
Numerical modelling of the effect of snow accumulation rate and level of the World Ocean on the fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice sheet in the Late Pleistocene [1990, p.65-70, rus] 46-1347  
Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier, Archipelago Severnaya Zemlya [1991, p.49-59, eng] 46-4604
- Potapov, I.A.**  
Experience in operating pipelines of a hydraulic ash removal system in winter under extreme weather conditions [1990, p.11-16, eng] 46-1694
- Potter, B.E.**  
Improvements to a commonly used cloud microphysical bulk parameterization [1991, p.1040-1042, eng] 46-51
- Potter, J.R.**  
Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves [1986, p.84, eng] 46-2050
- Potter, S.A.**  
ANARE antarctic field manual, 4th ed [1992, 198p., eng] 46-4843
- Potter, S.G.**  
Viscosity and drag reduction for temporary storage and transfer of weathered crude oils and emulsions [1992, p.523-546, eng] 46-5303
- Potts, W.T.W.**  
Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice [1992, p.295-299, eng] 46-4803
- Poulidakos, D.**  
Experiments on the transient freezing of water in an inclined rectangular cavity [1991, p.116-121, eng] 46-25  
Transient solidification of a binary mixture in an inclined rectangular cavity [1992, p.326-332, eng] 46-5101
- Poulin, L.**  
Spring breakup of the rivers in the Great Whale catchment area [1992, p.371-382, eng] 46-4947
- Poulter, E.M.**  
Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles [1991, p.1255-1258, eng] 46-4236
- Pourchet, M.**  
Glacier mass balance determination in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of radioactivity from Chernobyl [1990, p.359-361, fre] 46-5311
- Powell, D.T.**  
No expansion joint bridge for northern regions [1990, 169p., eng] 46-4673
- Powell, R.D.**  
Advance of glacial tidewater fronts in Glacier Bay, Alaska [1990, p.67-73, eng] 46-2584  
Channel-forming processes active in Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1990, p.41-46, eng] 46-2579  
Circulation and suspended sediment dynamics in McBride Inlet, a tidewater glacial fjord [1990, p.50-55, eng] 46-2581  
Evaluation of ice-rafted erosion caused by an icefoot complex, southwestern Lake Michigan, U.S.A. [1991, p.320-327, eng] 46-468  
Grounding-line systems as second-order controls on fluctuations of tidewater termini of temperate glaciers [1991, p.75-93, eng] 46-2177  
Ice-proximal sediment accumulation rates in a temperate glacial fjord, southeastern Alaska [1991, p.61-73, eng] 46-2176  
Iceberg-rafted debris in McBride Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1990, p.56-61, eng] 46-2582  
Laminated sediments in prodeltaic deposits, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1991, p.51-60, eng] 46-2175  
Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1992, p.565-573, eng] 46-3936
- Power, S.B.**  
Greenland sea ice and salinity anomalies and interdecadal climate variability [1991, p.81-91, eng] 46-1485
- Pozdnyshev, S.P.**  
Calculating wind velocity in nonstationary barometric developments for problems in short-range ice forecasting [1990, p.89-99, rus] 46-1797  
Use of mathematical modelling for short-term forecasting of ice cover distribution in the southern Okhotsk Sea [1991, p.305-308, eng] 46-1477
- Pozhidaev, V.N.**  
Forecasting the attenuation statistics of radio waves in snow-falls [1992, p.135-140, eng] 46-4887
- Poznanin, V.L.**  
Characteristics of the melting away of ground ice during gully thermoerosion [1991, p.73-82, rus] 46-2439  
Regularities in the hydrothermal interaction of water flow with frozen ground [1991, p.62-73, rus] 46-2438  
Water balance of ravine thermal erosion [1991, p.94-102, rus] 46-920
- Prasad, K.S.R.**  
Nonaxisymmetric nonlinear consolidation under gravity structures [1992, p.99-107, eng] 46-4146  
Nonlinear consolidation under gravity type structures [1991, p.1037-1056, eng] 46-763

- Prego, R.**  
Total organic carbon in the sea-ice zone between Elephant Island and the South Orkney Islands at the start of the austral summer (1988-89) [1991, p.189-197, eng] **46-3627**
- Preller, R.H.**  
Development of a coupled ice-ocean model for forecasting ice conditions in the Arctic [1991, p.16.955-16.977, eng] **46-413**  
Ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere [1992, p.901-904, eng] **46-4042**  
Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 [1990, p.1509-1512, eng] **46-1204**  
Sea ice prediction: the development of a suite of sea-ice forecasting systems for the Northern Hemisphere [1992, p.64-68, eng] **46-4393**
- Prendez, M.**  
Element distribution of some soils of continental Chile and the Antarctic Peninsula. Projection to atmospheric pollution [1991, p.713-722, eng] **46-1550**
- Prentice, M.L.**  
Cenozoic history of the antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.365-433, eng] **46-3765**
- Pressman, A.E.**  
Sea ice lead statistics from satellite imagery of the Lincoln Sea during the ICESHELF acoustic exercise, spring 1990 [1990, 8p. + appends., eng] **46-5072**
- Prestegard, K.L.**  
Hydrological characteristics as a determinant of sediment delivery in watersheds [1988, p.89-96, eng] **46-2024**
- Pribush, R.A.**  
Chemistry of dews and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana [1990, p.2229-2236, eng] **46-3122**
- Price, J.S.**  
Peatlands of the Lake Melville coastal plain, Labrador [1991, p.293-302, eng] **46-2347**  
Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh. 3. Modelling the sub-surface water fluxes and chloride distribution [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1243**
- Price, P.S.J.**  
Development of a limit states guideline for the pipeline industry [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-4282**
- Pride, D.E.**  
Metallic and non-metallic mineral resources of Antarctica [1991, p.617-651, eng] **46-3768**
- Pridmore, R.D.**  
Environmental and biological variability in the McMurdo Ice Shelf ecosystem [1990, p.23-31, eng] **46-584**
- Priebe, L.V.**  
Deicing salt compatibility with vegetation [1990, p.48-49, eng] **46-4857**
- Priessnitz, K.**  
Geomorphic activity of rivers during snow melt and break-up, Richardson Mountains, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Canada [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-632**
- Prinsen, S.J.**  
Effect of the snow cover on ice growth rates at land-fast ice stations in the Canadian Arctic [1992, p.633-644, eng] **46-4970**  
Estimates of ice-edge melt rates off Labrador and eastern Newfoundland, Canada [1991, p.163-170, eng] **46-1727**  
Under-ice physical oceanographic processes [1991, p.143-152, eng] **46-2870**
- Prior, A.D.**  
On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991 [1991, 72p., eng] **46-767**
- Pritchard, R.S.**  
Sea ice leads and characteristics [1992, p.1176-1187, eng] **46-5009**  
Sea-ice mechanical energy balance: nearshore Chukchi Sea, 1982 [1991, p.63-72, eng] **46-1713**
- Pritzl, W.**  
Remote sensing of road condition [1991, p.2137-2140, eng] **46-4264**
- Problem clinic: thawing frozen subgrades**  
Problem clinic: thawing frozen subgrades [1991, p.625-626, eng] **46-3564**
- Prodi, F.**  
Accreted ice density related to thermal and dynamic parameters [1992, p.408-414, eng] **46-3891**  
Characteristics of atmospheric particles (airborne and in snowpack) at Khumbu Glacier in the Nepalese Himalayas (EV-K2-CNR project) [1991, p.S585-S588, eng] **46-4473**  
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impact parameter. 1. Fixed deposits [1991, p.761-782, eng] **46-1552**  
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impact parameter. 2. Rotating deposits [1991, p.783-801, eng] **46-1553**  
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impact parameter. Part I: fixed deposits [1990, p.A2/4/1-A2/4/6, eng] **46-2211**  
Morphology and density of ice accreted on cylindrical collectors at low values of impact parameter. Part II: rotating deposits [1990, p.A2/5/1-A2/5/6, eng] **46-2212**
- Prokhorov, V.A.**  
Allowing for regularities in the accumulation of damage in the schematization of loads [1990, p.86-89, rus] **46-1268**
- Prokhorova, T.A.**  
Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-2469**
- Prokhorova, T.P.**  
Pleistocene glaciation, characteristics of sedimentation and reconstructions of drainage systems in the Koryakskiy Highlands [1987, p.33-54, rus] **46-333**
- Prokofev, I.U.A.**  
Determining long-term resistance of frozen saline soils to uniaxial compression, based on resistance values of frozen nonsaline soils [1990, p.87-91, rus] **46-485**
- Proshutinskii, A.I.U.**  
Arctic Ocean eigen oscillations [1991, p.347-354, eng] **46-3180**  
Mathematical modeling in studies of Arctic Ocean circulation [1991, p.310-316, eng] **46-3175**  
Tidal water and ice dynamics in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.296-303, eng] **46-3173**
- Prospero, J.M.**  
Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides [1992, p.181-204, eng] **46-3945**
- Provant, S.G.**  
Assessment of the Transrec-350 mechanical recovery capacity of the oil spill response equipment in Prince William Sound [1992, p.219-237, eng] **46-5292**
- Provorkin, A.V.**  
Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea [1990, p.99-108, rus] **46-1564**
- Prowse, T.D.**  
Application of the borehole jack indenter in river ice break-up research [1992, p.787-801, eng] **46-4982**  
Economic impact of river ice jams in Canada [1991, p.333-352, eng] **46-2350**  
Estimating the effective strain modulus of deteriorating freshwater ice using the borehole jack indenter [1992, p.828-840, eng] **46-4985**  
Measurement of freeze-up and break-up ice velocities [1991, p.325-331, eng] **46-1997**  
Northern hydrology: selected perspectives [1991, 532p., eng] **46-2326**  
Physical model of ice overthrust during the break-up of intact river-ice covers [1991, p.57-73, eng] **46-2331**
- Pruzan, P.**  
Determination of the D2O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa [1992, p.718-721, eng] **46-4402**
- Psalmshchikov, V.F.**  
Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emission generated by deformation processes under snow-ice conditions [1990, p.106-109, rus] **46-880**  
Study of electromagnetic emissions generated by snowfalls and snowstorms [1990, p.62-64, rus] **46-877**
- Pshenin, G.N.**  
Glacioidolations of the Inner Tien Shan and Turkestan-Alay [1991, p.88-97, rus] **46-1331**
- Pudsey, C.J.**  
Record of global change in circum-antarctic marine sediments [1991, p.586-592, eng] **46-3225**
- Pueschel, R.F.**  
Case of Type I polar stratospheric cloud formation by heterogeneous nucleation [1992, p.8105-8114, eng] **46-4712**
- Pugach, V.B.**  
Studying sublacustrine taliks in the transpolar region of Western Siberia using geophysical methods [1990, p.139-143, rus] **46-541**
- Pugdefabregas, J.**  
Assessing sediment sources in a small drainage basin above the timberline in the Pyrenees [1988, p.197-205, eng] **46-2026**
- Pukacki, P.M.**  
Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns [1991, p.516-521, eng] **46-2505**
- Pukemo, M.N.**  
Characteristics of the cryomorphogenesis of denudation surfaces in western and eastern sectors of the Arctic [1991, p.99-106, rus] **46-2442**
- Pukov, I.V.**  
Problem of modelling the operation of an excavator-automotive complex in the North [1989, p.88-89, rus] **46-4830**
- Pullinen, J.**  
Development of geophysical algorithms for a spaceborne microwave radiometer system [1991, p.2369-2372, eng] **46-4273**  
Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] **46-4274**
- Pultz, T.J.**  
Evaluation of the potential of RADARSAT for flood mapping using simulated SAR imagery [1991, p.241-249, eng] **46-1016**
- Pulvertaft, T.C.R.**  
1990 - a year of change in hydrocarbon-geological activities at the Geological Survey of Greenland [1991, p.11-13, eng] **46-3457**
- Pumpel, T.**  
Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats [1992, p.88-92, eng] **46-2835**
- Purcell, R.G.**  
Snow/rain collector sampler [1991, 40p., eng] **46-5144**
- Puruckharr, R.**  
Explanatory note on the map "Glaciers at Kitzsteinhorn 1982" 1:5000 [1989, p.97-110, ger] **46-1921**
- Pushkarev, O.E.**  
Sliding of a body over a melting surface at a high velocity [1991, p.740-744, eng] **46-1763**
- Pushkin, A.V.**  
Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture [1991, p.481-488, eng] **46-238**
- Putkonen, J.**  
Remote sensing global monitoring for Earth management. Vols. 1-4 [1991, 2.484p., eng] **46-4192**
- Putt, J.C.**  
Advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system (PIIP) for aircraft [1992, p.714-716, eng] **46-4890**
- Putt, M.**  
Flagellate- and ciliate-dominated microbial community in the land-fast ice [1990, p.197-199, eng] **46-3651**  
Seasonal changes in cell size and abundance of bacterioplankton during the *Phaeocystis* sp. bloom in McMurdo Sound [1990, p.199-201, eng] **46-3652**
- Puxbaum, H.**  
Chemical composition and fluxes of wet deposition at elevated sites (700-3105 m a.s.l.) in the Eastern Alps (Austria) [1991, p.273-301, eng] **46-5020**
- Qian, S.**  
Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica [1991, p.11-17, chi] **46-3966**
- Qiao, W.C.**  
Observation, analysis and research on sheet and ridge ice in the China Sea [1991, p.305-316, eng] **46-715**
- Qin, D.**  
Characteristics of stratigraphy and glaciochemistry on top of the Nelson ice cap, Antarctica [1991, p.1-7, chi] **46-3967**  
Distribution of nitrate content in the surface snow of the antarctic ice sheet along the route of the 1990 International Trans-Antarctic Expedition [1992, p.6277-6284, eng] **46-3915**  
Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica [1991, p.11-17, chi] **46-3966**
- Qin, D.H.**  
Developing and physical characteristics of first-year sea ice in Great Wall Bay and its adjacent area by King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.115-130, chi] **46-1152**  
Study on snow profiles and surface characteristics along 6000 km trans-antarctic route (I) [1992, p.366-374, eng] **46-3790**
- Qiu, G.Q.**  
Buried humus soil and syngenetic permafrost around the Daxigou meteorological station at the source of the Urumqi River [1991, p.177-180, chi] **46-1157**  
Explanation of electrical d.c. resistivity sounding at the head waters of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1991, p.169-176, chi] **46-1156**  
Improvement of saline soils in the seasonally frozen ground regions [1991, p.9-16, chi] **46-1164**  
Quaternary permafrost in China [1991, p.511-517, eng] **46-2153**
- Quach, T.T.**  
Ice regime of Rupert Bay [1992, p.656-670, eng] **46-4972**
- Quader, A.A.**  
Single-cylinder engine facility to study cold starting results with propane and gasoline [1992, p.1-13, eng] **46-2881**  
Spark plug fouling: a quick engine test [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-2885**
- Quafasel, D.**  
Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean-Greenland Sea system [1991, p.435-450, eng] **46-2997**
- Quick, M.C.**  
Updating hydrological model forecasts [1991, p.663-674, eng] **46-1634**
- Quickenden, T.I.**  
Effect of temperature on the luminescence from electron-irradiated H<sub>2</sub>O ice [1991, p.8843-8852, eng] **46-1748**  
Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice [1991, p.7313-7319, eng] **46-1878**
- Quintero, P.**  
Channel-forming processes active in Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1990, p.41-46, eng] **46-2579**
- Quintero, P.J.**  
Preliminary report on benthic foraminifers from Prince William Sound, Alaska [1990, 23p., eng] **46-1305**
- Quissek, F.**  
Cold start performance comparison of alcohol fueled engines with in-cylinder and port fuel injection [1992, p.321-329, eng] **46-2914**
- QW Communications Company**  
Polar and cold regions users manual [1992, Var. p., eng] **46-4306**
- R.H. Loucks, Oceanology Limited**  
Analyzing for climatological information in the long term temperature monitoring program sea temperature time series [1991, 209p., eng] **46-4076**



- Rabbe, A.**  
Ozone variations in the Northern Hemisphere due to dynamic processes in the atmosphere [1992, p.1107-1112, eng] 46-5229
- Rachele, H.**  
Assessment of one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds [1992, p.703-706, eng] 46-4889
- Racine, C.H.**  
Groundwater-discharge wetlands in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska [1991, 10p., eng] 46-1048  
Management of vegetation on ammunition magazines at AMC facilities [1991, 24p., eng] 46-1049  
Snow, ice and frozen ground observations in a pond marsh wetland [1991, p.285-292, eng] 46-1991  
Thaw response of tussock-shrub tundra to experimental all-terrain vehicle disturbances in south-central Alaska [1991, p.31-37, eng] 46-382  
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues [1992, 37p., eng] 46-4462  
White phosphorus contamination of an Alaskan salt marsh: Eagle River Flats [1992, p.99, eng] 46-3271
- Radchenko, I.G.**  
Phytoplankton of Chupa Bay (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea) [1991, p.111-120, rus] 46-4814
- Radermacher, M.**  
Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice [1992, p.33-53, eng] 46-3773
- Radford, W.**  
Benefit and use of phase change thermal storage in buildings in the antarctic environment [1990, p.65-71, eng] 46-3495
- Radok, U.**  
Plateau weather: a synoptic study of IAGO and ANARE AWS observations in East Antarctica [1991, p.192-198, eng] 46-3157
- Rafanelli, C.**  
Harmful data reduction by computer [1991, p.220-226, eng] 46-4477
- Rafferty, A.E.**  
Ice flow identification in satellite images using mathematical morphology and clustering about principal curves [1992, p.7-16, eng] 46-4430  
Identifying ice flows in satellite images [1991, p.2-11, eng] 46-2009
- Ragan, S.A.**  
Investigation of the frost resistance of air-entrained and non-air-entrained roller-compacted concrete (RCC) mixtures for pavement applications [1990, 115p. + append., eng] 46-5081  
Production of air-entrained roller-compacted concrete mixtures in the laboratory [1991, 166p., eng] 46-5276  
Use of air entrainment to ensure the frost resistance of roller-compacted concrete pavements [1991, p.115-130, eng] 46-1057
- Ragotzkie, R.A.**  
Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes [1992, p.407-427, eng] 46-4852
- Rahel, F.J.**  
Simulation of vertical limnological gradients [1989, p.247-252, eng] 46-3607
- Rahman, M.**  
Coupling of gravity waves to surface currents and ice motion [1991, 69p., eng] 46-4075
- Rahn, K.A.**  
Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] 46-3636
- Railsback, S.F.**  
Mixing characteristics of submerged and surface wastewater outfalls at McMurdo Station [1992, p.149-154, eng] 46-3313
- Raisbeck, G.M.**  
Be-10 and delta H-2 in polar ice cores as a probe of the solar variability's influence on climate [1990, p.463-470, eng] 46-2474
- Raiswell, R.**  
Composition of the englacial and subglacial component in bulk meltwaters draining the Gornergletscher, Switzerland [1991, p.59-66, eng] 46-510
- Rakhmanov, A.E.**  
Type of plastic deformation of ice in glacier sheets [1991, p.155-159, eng] 46-4615
- Rakusa-Suszczewski, S.**  
Antarctica: nature and man [1987, 152p., pol] 46-324
- Ralston, D.R.**  
Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed [1992, p.293-311, eng] 46-4059
- Ralston, T.D.**  
Physical and mechanical properties of Hobson's Choice Ice Island cores [1992, p.207-223, eng] 46-2809
- Ramamurthy, M.K.**  
Dynamical forcing and mesoscale organization of precipitation bands in a midwest winter cyclonic storm [1991, p.936-964, eng] 46-181
- Rampton, V.N.**  
Observations of buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada: discussion [1991, p.163-165, eng] 46-1181
- Ramsauer, R.O.**  
Active passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] 46-1206  
Snow wetness and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea [1990, p.1521-1524, eng] 46-1207
- Ranaudo, R.J.**  
Effects of horizontal tail ice on longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives [1991, p.193-199, eng] 46-165
- Ranc, R.**  
Durability of cements with fillers [1991, p.1239-1257, eng] 46-1069
- Rand, J.**  
Modeling ice passage through submergible and non-submergible tainter gates [1990, 75p., eng] 46-5123  
Precise water temperature measurement at remote field sites [1991, p.301-306, eng] 46-1993
- Rand, T.W.**  
Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system [1991, p.323-325, eng] 46-2158
- Ranelli, P.H.**  
Numerical investigation of the circulation of an ice covered Arctic Ocean [1991, 172p., eng] 46-5269  
Seasonal arctic sea-ice simulations with a prognostic ice-ocean model [1991, p.45-53, eng] 46-1711
- Raney, R.K.**  
SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results [1990, p.1447-1450, eng] 46-1202
- Rango, A.**  
Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry [1991, p.147-152, eng] 46-2729  
Effects of sampling density on estimations of snowpack characteristics [1991, p.109-118, eng] 46-799  
Snow cover mapping using microcomputer image processing systems [1991, p.193-210, eng] 46-3600  
Utilization of surface cover composition to improve the microwave determination of snow water equivalent in a mountain basin [1991, p.2311-2319, eng] 46-1086
- Rantala, H.**  
Full scale observations of ship-ice contact: results from tests series onboard IB SAMPO, winter 1989 [1990, 54p. + append., eng] 46-4677
- Rao, D.K.**  
Accumulation and flow rates of ice on Chhota Shigri glacier, central Himalaya, using radioactive and stable isotopes [1992, p.43-50, eng] 46-4104
- Rao, V.B.**  
Characteristics and physical processes affecting antarctic climate [1989, p.139-161, por] 46-4562
- Rao, V.K.**  
Influence of fuel characteristics on heterogeneous flame propagation [1991, p.24/1-24/9, eng] 46-5211
- Raper, S.C.B.**  
Implications for climate and sea level of revised IPCC emissions scenarios [1992, p.293-300, eng] 46-4012
- Rapp, J.B.**  
Comparison of Exxon Valdez oil with extractable material from deep-water bottom sediment in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska [1990, 26p., eng] 46-1303
- Raschke, E.**  
Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions [1992, p.13-22, eng] 46-2387
- Rashed, A.I.**  
Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete - part 1 [1991, p.2004-2012, eng] 46-1641  
Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete - part 2 [1991, p.2474-2483, eng] 46-1642
- Rasmussen, E.A.**  
Comparative study of tropical cyclones and polar lows [1989, p.47-80, eng] 46-286  
Most beautiful polar low. A case study of a polar low development in the Bear Island region [1992, p.81-99, eng] 46-3344  
Polar and arctic lows [1989, 421p., eng] 46-284  
Polar lows [1991, p.107-114, eng] 46-4836  
Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region [1992, p.133-154, eng] 46-3347
- Rastetter, E.B.**  
Changes in C storage by terrestrial ecosystems: how C:N interactions restrict responses to CO2 and temperature [1992, p.327-344, eng] 46-4317
- Ratcliffe, C.I.**  
H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K [1992, p.8503-8506, eng] 46-3799
- Ratkos, J.M.**  
Computer tutorial and animation of the normal ice cycle of the Laurentian Great Lakes of North America for 1960-1979 [1991, 13p. + append., eng] 46-1861
- Ratsch, I.V.**  
Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains for glaciation regime computations [1991, p.529-541, eng] 46-4654
- Rau, G.**  
Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample [1991, p.115-130, eng] 46-207
- Rauber, R.M.**  
Dynamical forcing and mesoscale organization of precipitation: bands in a midwest winter cyclonic storm [1991, p.936-964, eng] 46-181
- Microphysical structure and evolution of a central Sierra Nevada orographic cloud system [1992, p.3-24, eng] 46-2057**
- Rauhala, K.**  
Simple computer model for estimating the energy consumption of residential buildings in different microclimatic conditions in cold regions [1991, p.561-569, eng] 46-2598
- Raukas, A.**  
Evolution of the river systems in the east Baltic [1991, p.365-380, eng] 46-1673
- Rauste, Y.**  
Use of texture features in discrimination of sea ice types in SAR images [1990, p.2229-2232, eng] 46-1218
- Rautiola, A.**  
Neste's solution to computerize CEC cold driveability and CEC cold operability tests performed in chassis dynamometer [1992, p.61-73, eng] 46-2886
- Ravishankar, A.R.**  
Investigation of the reactive and nonreactive processes involving ClONO2 and HCl on water and nitric acid doped ice [1992, p.2682-2691, eng] 46-5256  
Laboratory measurements of direct ozone loss on ice and doped-ice surfaces [1992, p.41-44, eng] 46-2631  
Loss of CF2O on ice, NAT, and sulfuric acid solutions [1991, p.1699-1701, eng] 46-962
- Ray, P.S.**  
Model evaluation of noninductive graupel-ice charging in the early electrification of a mountain thunderstorm [1991, p.12833-12855, eng] 46-343
- Raymond, A.**  
Paleoclimatic effects of continental collision and glaciation [1991, p.543-550, eng] 46-1947
- Raymond, C.F.**  
Glaciological observations on Dyer Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.90-92, eng] 46-2945  
Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland [1992, p.162-168, eng] 46-4115
- Raymond, J.A.**  
Ice-active substance from antarctic sea ice diatoms [1991, p.89-92, eng] 46-1448  
Inhibition of ice crystal growth by fish antifreezes [1991, p.249-255, eng] 46-4327
- Raymond, W.H.**  
Theoretical investigation of spiral features in mesoscale circulation [1989, p.191-200, eng] 46-293
- Raynaud, D.**  
Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects [1991, p.71-72, eng] 46-4606
- Raynolds, M.K.**  
Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles [1992, p.69-77, eng] 46-2834
- Razbegin, V.N.**  
Creep of saline ice under complex stresses [1990, p.49-57, rus] 46-420  
Deformation and failure of ice as an anisotropic body [1990, p.16-24, rus] 46-418
- Reap, R.M.**  
Climatological characteristics and objective prediction of thunderstorms over Alaska [1991, p.309-319, eng] 46-1096
- Reardon, W.H.**  
Environmental icing testing at the Naval Air Propulsion Center [1991, p.28/1-28/18, eng] 46-5213
- Rearic, D.M.**  
Channel-forming processes active in Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1990, p.41-46, eng] 46-2579
- Rebhan, D.**  
New experience and problems with LIN ground freezing [1991, p.351-357, eng] 46-2784
- Recio, J.C.**  
Radioactive precipitation levels on King George I [1989, p.130-137, por] 46-4561
- Redfield, R.**  
Overview of smoke and obscuration in the winter [1990, p.99-109, eng] 46-97
- Redmond, K.T.**  
Western Regional Climate Center [1991, p.142-145, eng] 46-805
- Reeburgh, W.S.**  
Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road [1990, p.237-249, eng] 46-4893
- Reed, M.R.**  
U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: detachment operations, 1989-1990 [1990, p.295-296, eng] 46-4372  
U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: ship operations, 1989-1990 [1990, p.298-299, eng] 46-4373
- Reed, R.J.**  
Polar lows [1989, p.3-45, eng] 46-285
- Reeh, N.**  
Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle [1991, p.385-394, eng] 46-1603  
New, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland [1991, p.373-383, eng] 46-1602  
New precipitation and accumulation maps for Greenland [1991, p.140-148, eng] 46-518

- Reeh, N. (cont.)**  
Parameterization of the melt rate and the surface temperature on the Greenland Ice Sheet [1991, p.113-128, eng] 46-868  
Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates [1991, p.149-157, eng] 46-519
- Rees, J.M.**  
On the characteristics of eddies in the stable atmospheric boundary layer [1991, p.325-343, eng] 46-4384
- Rees, W.G.**  
Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology [1991, p.1753-1774, eng] 46-488  
Measurement of the fractal dimension of ice-sheet surfaces using Landsat data [1992, p.663-671, eng] 46-2828
- Reger, R.D.**  
Dating Holocene moraines of Canwell Glacier, Delta River valley, central Alaska Range [1991, p.63-68, eng] 46-4741  
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1991 [1991, 98p., eng] 46-4740
- Rehder, M.C.**  
Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] 46-4130
- Reichardt, P.B.**  
Controls over secondary metabolite production by arctic woody plants [1991, p.377-390, eng] 46-2383
- Reid, J.L.**  
Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection [1990, p.1385-1424, eng] 46-2500
- Reider, R.G.**  
Soils of Cinnabar Park, Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming, U.S.A.: indicators of park origin and persistence [1992, p.27-39, eng] 46-2831
- Reimer, E.**  
On the formation and sedimentation of stratospheric nitric acid aerosols: implications for polar ozone destruction [1992, p.677-680, eng] 46-3364
- Reimnitz, E.**  
Bottom sediment along oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and along Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [1990, Var. p., eng] 46-1301  
Characterization of sample sites along the oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska [1990, 23p., eng] 46-1302  
Nearshore sediment transport by slush/brash ice in southern Lake Michigan [1991, p.212-219, eng] 46-3353  
Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan [1991, p.653-664, eng] 46-773
- Reiniger, K.D.**  
Scientific goals and technical design for the combined German ERS-VLBI antarctic ground station [1991, p.135-142, eng] 46-3015
- Reinisch, G.**  
Skiing: the shortest path is not the fastest [1992, p.356-357, fre] 46-3370
- Reinking, R.F.**  
Lake Ontario Winter Storms (LOWS) project [1991, 147p., eng] 46-3358
- Reinmann, J.J.**  
Icing simulation: a survey of computer models and experimental facilities [1991, 27p., eng] 46-5139  
NASA's aircraft icing technology program [1991, 10p., eng] 46-4288
- Reinwarth, O.**  
520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract) [1990, p.41-45, eng] 46-2124  
Isotopic and stratigraphical interpretation of a 16 m firn core nearby Druzhnaya I (extended abstract) [1990, p.46-49, eng] 46-2125
- Reis, V.R.G.**  
Radioactive precipitation levels on King George I. [1989, p.130-137, por] 46-4561
- Reitsma, L.**  
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues [1992, 37p., eng] 46-4462
- Rekhviashvili, A.V.**  
Current and ancient rock glaciers of Svanetia [1990, p.117-120, rus] 46-1356
- Remy, F.**  
Comparison between active and passive microwave measurements of the antarctic ice sheet and their association with the surface katabatic winds [1991, p.3-10, eng] 46-503
- Ren, J.W.**  
Study on snow profiles and surface characteristics along 6000 km trans-antarctic route (I) [1992, p.366-374, eng] 46-3790
- Ren, Z.W.**  
Effect of ice jam on bed load movement at Hequ section of the Yellow River [1992, p.430-436, eng] 46-4952
- Renz, A.N.**  
Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gossans, Keewatin District, Canada [1992, p.265-279, eng] 46-4559
- Rendahl, B.**  
Influence of deicing salts on motor vehicle corrosion [1991, p.42-44, eng] 46-1604
- Renner, C.B.**  
Application of a conceptual runoff model in different physiographic regions of Switzerland [1992, p.217-231, eng] 46-4529
- Renner, M.**  
Fast auxiliary defrosting/heating system [1992, p.139-147, eng] 46-2894
- Repp, K.**  
Climate-related research in Svalbard [1991, p.525-531, eng] 46-3216
- Resnati, C.**  
Structural determination of the Val Pisella Rock Glacier (U. paper Valtellina, Italy) by means of geoelectrical sounding. Results and problems [1990, p.171-177, ita] 46-3282
- Retzlaff, R.**  
Analysis of radar data [1990, p.88-90, eng] 46-2944
- Revill, C.R.**  
Icebreaker design synthesis: phase 2, analysis of contemporary icebreaker performance [1991, Var. p., eng] 46-1274
- Rey, Y.**  
Summer 1987 floods in the glacial basins of the Pennine Alps [1990, p.349-353, fre] 46-5309
- Reynaud, L.**  
Remote sensing of glaciers of the French Alps-1986, 1987 and 1988 [1990, p.355-358, fre] 46-5310
- Reynolds, C.M.**  
Composting process, design and analysis in cold climate [1992, p.409-413, eng] 46-4184  
Long-term changes in soil and plant metal concentrations in an acidic dredge disposal site receiving sewage sludge [1991, p.839-848, eng] 46-3082  
Microwave digestion procedures for characterizing metal contaminated soils: applications, limitations and projected capabilities [1992, p.49-61, eng] 46-4338
- Reynolds, G.**  
Quick-Look satellite imagery for Alaska: a tool for environmental monitoring [1991, p.133-140, eng] 46-3149
- Reynolds, G.J.**  
First Landsat multi-spectral scanner images of the Canadian Arctic north of 80 deg N [1992, p.1-6, eng] 46-2311
- Reynolds, J.F.**  
Modeling the response of arctic plants to changing climate [1991, p.413-438, eng] 46-2384
- Reynolds, M.**  
Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR [1991, p.2359-2363, eng] 46-4272
- Reynolds, R.W.**  
Improved SST analysis using sea ice data [1991, p.247-252, eng] 46-1582
- Reznassoff, T.**  
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete coated with linseed oil [1990, p.61-80, eng] 46-1591
- Rezkallah, K.S.**  
Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter [1990, p.519-522, eng] 46-5094  
Method of measuring frost density using flush-mounted removable disks [1991, p.26-30, eng] 46-171  
Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate [1991, p.609-618, eng] 46-769  
Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab [1990, p.59-68, eng] 46-4533
- Reznichenko, V.A.**  
Protection of glazing of vehicle cabins from frosting up in conditions of low temperatures (up to minus 60C) [1992, p.149-159, eng] 46-2895
- Reznick, L.G.**  
Scientific bases of the adaptation of automobiles for winter conditions of exploitation [1992, p.243-253, eng] 46-2905
- Rezsöfi, F.**  
Probabilistic design method of overhead lines exposed to combined wind and ice [1990, p.A4/9:1-A4/9:3, eng] 46-2231
- Riabets, N.I.**  
Technology of integrated development of perennially frozen placer deposits based on the use of mechanized complexes and UHF-technique [1990, p.39-45, rus] 46-5042
- Riabkov, G.E.**  
Hydrometeorological conditions in the Antarctic in 1984 [1990, p.62-69, rus] 46-650  
Properties of atmospheric processes over the south polar region and their influence on ice conditions in the antarctic seas in 1983-1985 [1990, p.168-171, rus] 46-2429
- Rianzhin, S.V.**  
Zonal patterns in elements of thermal regime of freshwater lakes in the Northern Hemisphere [1992, p.343-354, eng] 46-4125
- Ricci, M.A.**  
Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D<sub>2</sub>O [1991, p.737-743, eng] 46-1568  
Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids [1991, p.385-393, eng] 46-2064
- Richard, P.R.**  
Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment [1991, p.58-65, eng] 46-2723
- Richards, W.A.**  
Why is snow so bright [1992, p.643-648, eng] 46-3957
- Richardson, J.L.**  
Salinity development, recognition, and management in North Dakota soils [1991, p.159-165, eng] 46-5159
- Richmond, M.**  
Forecasting heavy snow events in Missoula, Montana [1992, 6p. + appendix, eng] 46-4427
- Richmond, P.W.**  
Notes for cold weather military operations [1991, 58p., eng] 46-3039
- Richter, C.A.**  
Seasonal monitoring of pavements: a whole lot more [1992, p.182-195, eng] 46-3328
- Richter-Menge, J.A.**  
Compressive strength of frazil sea ice [1992, p.1065-1074, eng] 46-5000  
Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples [1991, p.344-351, eng] 46-4294  
Is the strength of sea ice related to its chlorophyll content [1991, p.347-350, eng] 46-1073  
U.S. research in ice mechanics: 1987-1990 [1992, p.231-246, eng] 46-4443
- Rickenmann, D.**  
Modeling of debris flows [1991, p.33-45, ger] 46-545
- Rickerl, D.H.**  
Freezing and thawing effect on physical properties of agricultural soils [1991, p.331-339, eng] 46-1833
- Ridley, J.K.**  
MSSL Science Plan: calibration and validation of satellite remote sensing data over polar regions [1990, p.91-97, eng] 46-2137  
Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica [1991, p.2329-2332, eng] 46-4270
- Riebesell, U.**  
Aggregation of algae released from melting sea ice: implications for seeding and sedimentation [1991, p.239-248, eng] 46-1131
- Rieck, I.**  
Benefit and use of phase change thermal storage in buildings in the antarctic environment [1990, p.65-71, eng] 46-3495
- Riedlinger, S.H.**  
Development of a coupled ice-ocean model for forecasting ice conditions in the Arctic [1991, p.16,955-16,977, eng] 46-413
- Ries, J.E.**  
Interannual characteristics of an 80 km resolution diagnostic arctic ice-ocean model [1991, p.155-162, eng] 46-1726
- Rietveld, W.J.**  
Simple method for evaluating whole-plant cold hardness [1987, p.16-18, eng] 46-3655
- Rigby, B.**  
Remote sensing and geographic information system training requirements in Arctic Canada [1991, p.11-14, eng] 46-2716
- Rignot, E.**  
Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data [1991, p.81-84, eng] 46-4195  
Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data [1992, p.2391-2402, eng] 46-2507  
Monitoring temporal change in Alaskan forests using AIR-SAR data [1991, p.1117-1119, eng] 46-4224  
Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice [1991, p.20,679-20,698, eng] 46-1761
- Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System [1990, p.2221-2224, eng] 46-1216**
- Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice [1990, p.1525-1528, eng] 46-1208**
- Riishojgaard, L.P.**  
Modeling the February 1990 polar stratospheric cloud event and its potential impact on the Northern Hemisphere ozone content [1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng] 46-2817
- Rikiishi, K.**  
Mean trajectory of the snow cloud as estimated from the distribution of the spatial correlation of snowfall rate in Aomori Prefecture [1991, p.281-289, jpn] 46-4591
- Riley, S.J.**  
Icing research related to engine icing characteristics [1991, p.29-129, 12, eng] 46-5214
- Rinawi, A.**  
Reliability based pipeline design for frost heave [1992, p.359-366, eng] 46-4092
- Rind, D.**  
Effect of snow cover on the climate [1991, p.689-706, eng] 46-1122
- Ripmeester, J.A.**  
H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K [1992, p.8503-8506, eng] 46-3799
- Risbey, J.S.**  
Annotated bibliography on the greenhouse effect and climate change [1992, p.91-255, eng] 46-4380

- Riska, K.**  
Contact between structure and ice, results from ice crushing tests with flexible indenter [1990, 30p. + append., eng.] 46-311  
Full scale observations of ship-ice contact, results from tests series onboard IB S.A.M.P.O. winter 1989 [1990, 54p. + append., eng.] 46-4677  
Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel. Volume 2. Plotted time histories of the forces, moments, and motions [1990, 374p., eng.] 46-332  
Ice impact model tests for three bow forms of a vessel. Volume 1. Short analysis of the test results [1990, 141p. + append., eng.] 46-4676  
Observations of the line-like nature of ship-ice contact [1991, P 785-811, eng.] 46-745  
Results from tests on extrusion of crushed ice [1990, 79p., eng.] 46-4678  
Theoretical modelling of ice-structure interaction [1991, p.595-618, eng.] 46-862
- Rist, M.A.**  
Strength and failure modes of pure ice and multiyear sea ice under triaxial loading [1991, p.339-361, eng.] 46-850
- Rist, S.**  
Glacier variations 1964-1974 (10 years), 1974-1985 (11 years) and 1985/86 [1987, p.85-90, ice] 46-2517  
Glacier variations 1964/65-1973/74 (10 years), 1974-75-1982/83 (9 years) and 1983/84 [1985, p.111-119, ice] 46-2525  
Glacier variations 1964/65-1973/74 (10 years), 1974-75-1983/84 (10 years) and 1984/85 [1986, p.83-90, ice] 46-2528
- Ritch, R.**  
Full-scale testing and data analysis of the shaftline and nozzle dynamics in ice on the M.V. *Ikaluk*. Final report [1990, 179p., eng.] 46-3033  
Pack ice stress measurements [1992, p.245-253, eng.] 46-4163  
Resistance and propulsive performance trials of the M.V. *Terry Fox* and M.V. *Ikaluk* in level ice [1991, 195p. + append., eng.] 46-117
- Ritter, B.**  
Glacial geodetic investigations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989/90 [1990, p.55-59, eng.] 46-2128  
Melting rates at the bottom of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, from short-term mass-balance studies [1990, p.25-32, eng.] 46-2950
- Ritz, C.**  
Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei [1991, p.350-365, eng.] 46-1107
- Rivin, I.G.**  
Modeling of the atmospheric climate at the peak of the last glaciation [1990, p.911-917, eng.] 46-821
- Rivkin, F.M.**  
Regional genetic classification of naleds [1989, p.192-195, rus] 46-3690
- Rivkin, R.B.**  
Bacterioplankton abundance and productivity at the ice-edge zone of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1990, p.191-193, eng.] 46-3648  
Fate of bacterial production in McMurdo Sound in the austral spring [1990, p.193-194, eng.] 46-3649  
Seasonal pattern of bacteria and net nano- and pico-phytoplankton in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, during the austral spring [1990, p.195-196, eng.] 46-3650
- Rizzo, B.**  
Assessing the sensitivity of Canada's ecosystems to climatic change [1992, p.37-55, eng.] 46-4043
- Ro, S.T.**  
Melting process with solid-liquid density change and natural convection in a rectangular cavity [1991, p.365-374, eng.] 46-4326
- Roberts, B.L.**  
Computer model of the Late Wisconsinan Cordilleran Ice Sheet [1991, 297p., eng.] 46-4029  
Modeling the Cordilleran Ice Sheet [1991, p.287-299, eng.] 46-3484
- Roberts, R.J.**  
Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement surfaces [1991, 14p., eng.] 46-3552
- Robertson, D.M.**  
Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes [1992, p.407-427, eng.] 46-4852
- Robertson, J.A.**  
Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude [1992, p.337-343, eng.] 46-3560
- Robillard, L.**  
Convective flow generated by a pipe in a semi-infinite porous medium saturated with water in the neighborhood of 4°C [1991, p.315-338, eng.] 46-609
- Robinson, A.V.**  
Ocean circulation beneath the Ronne ice shelf [1991, p.221-223, eng.] 46-1398
- Robinson, D.A.**  
Cold climate foundation insulation retrofit performance [1990, p.573-579, eng.] 46-5086  
Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk [1990, p.611-624, eng.] 46-1419  
Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts [1991, p.347-353, eng.] 46-5186
- Merging operational satellite and historical station snow cover data to monitor climate change [1991, p.235-240, eng.] 46-1415  
Recent variations in northern hemisphere snow cover [1991, p.219-224, eng.] 46-1581
- Robinson, D.H.**  
Temperature dependence of the photosynthetic parameter alpha in antarctic sea-ice microalgae [1990, p.188-191, eng.] 46-3647
- Robinson, W.H.**  
Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness [1991, p.37-61, eng.] 46-677  
Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctic [1992, p.289-293, eng.] 46-4447
- Rocchia, R.**  
Search for the Tunguska event relics in the antarctic snow and new estimation of the cosmic iridium accretion rate [1990, p.189-193, eng.] 46-2951
- Roch, M.**  
Sensitivity experiments for polar low forecasting with the CMC mesoscale finite-element model [1991, p.381-419, eng.] 46-2952
- Rockhold, M.L.**  
Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results [1992, p.690-700, eng.] 46-4883
- Rockwell, M.L.**  
Thermal analysis of a buried chilled pipeline at stream crossings [1992, p.5-12, eng.] 46-3263
- Rodgers, C.**  
Cold starting small gas turbine - an overview [1991, p.7-17, 22, eng.] 46-5194
- Rodionov, V.B.**  
On the mesoscale structure of the frontal zones in the Nordic seas [1992, p.127-139, eng.] 46-3717
- Rodionovskii, M.V.**  
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches [1992, p.12-15, eng.] 46-4014  
Destructive long-distance effects of avalanche air waves [1989, p.187-191, rus] 46-3689
- Roebuck, B.D.**  
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues [1992, 37p., eng.] 46-4462
- Roederer, J.G.**  
United States arctic research policy: facing the arctic challenge [1990, p.15-20, eng.] 46-331
- Roesh, U.**  
Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geological and hydrogeological aspects [1990, p.579-586, eng.] 46-267
- Roessler, K.**  
CO<sub>2</sub> depth profiles in cometary model substances of KOSI [1989, p.191-196, eng.] 46-2653  
Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions [1992, p.463-467, eng.] 46-3730
- Rogachko, S.I.**  
Determination of fracture toughness (K<sub>1C</sub>) of natural sea ice [1990, p.191-195, eng.] 46-694  
Experimental determination of Okhotsk Sea ice fracture toughness [1991, p.293-304, eng.] 46-714  
Numerical-experimental study of the interaction of flat ice fields with a cylindrical support [1990, p.185-189, eng.] 46-2689  
Physical and mechanical properties study of flat ice of the Okhotsk Sea [1990, p.359-363, eng.] 46-3505
- Rogers, J.C.**  
Avalanche rescue: frequency variation as a search methodology [1990, p.211-217, eng.] 46-364  
Impulse response from snow covered ground [1986, p.57-72, eng.] 46-5326  
In-situ acoustical investigations of deep snow [1991, p.281-301, eng.] 46-1077
- Rogers, P.G.**  
Control network of Triton [1991, p.15,675-15,681, eng.] 46-500
- Roggero, M.A.**  
Determination of some heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.317-324, eng.] 46-3529
- Rögnér, K.**  
Quaternary problems in the German alpine foreland [1985, p.785-795, eng.] 46-2116
- Rohde, H.F.**  
Design guidelines of antarctic buildings for wind loads and snow drifting [1991, p.234-245, eng.] 46-3023  
Engineering: an essential means for conserving Antarctica and achieving cost effective built infrastructure [1990, p.29-38, eng.] 46-3492  
Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment [1991, p.443-450, eng.] 46-231  
Similitude requirements of snowdrift modelling for antarctic environment [1991, 69p., eng.] 46-3372  
Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings [1990, p.45-50, eng.] 46-3493  
Wind tunnel study of wind loads on and snowdrift around the buildings for antarctic use [1990, 14p. + append., eng.] 46-4670  
Wind tunnel test of wind loads on various shapes of elevated buildings for antarctic use [1990, 40p. eng.] 46-4671
- Roiak, G.S.**  
Concretes for bridge foundations in contact with cryopegs [1991, p.39, rus] 46-272
- Rojo, J.L.**  
Soil freezing for the Valencia Underground Railway work [1991, p.359-367, eng.] 46-2785
- Rollyson, B.P.**  
Erosion and accretion along the arctic coast of Alaska: the influence of ice and climate [1991, p.1518-1531, eng.] 46-3354
- Roman, L.T.**  
Evaluating the possibility of using the time analogy method for forecasting the deformability of frozen saline soils [1989, p.183-194, rus] 46-81  
Forecasting long-term strength of frozen peat soils [1990, p.198-211, rus] 46-432  
Forecasting the ultimate strength of structurally unstable frozen ground [1991, p.79-90, rus] 46-149
- Romanov, A.A.**  
Interrelationship between the ice and hydrometeorological processes in the southern ocean [1990, p.26-29, rus] 46-2424  
Role of sea ice in the system of interaction media in the Southern polar region [1991, p.471-477, eng.] 46-4647  
Sea ice as an object of climatic studies [1991, p.250-263, rus] 46-1627
- Romanovskii, M.R.**  
Formulating the reverse problem for studying frost formation processes [1992, p.701-704, eng.] 46-4325
- Romanovskii, N.N.**  
Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR [1991, p.187-195, eng.] 46-3617
- Romanovskii, V.E.**  
Calculating a temperature shift based on two-layered seasonal freeze-thaw layers [1989, p.237-243, rus] 46-87  
Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks under the superimposition of 300- and 90-year variations in the temperature of the earth's surface [1991, p.106-116, rus] 46-152  
Freezing and thawing of soils under the influence of 300- and 90-year periods of temperature fluctuation [1991, p.543-548, eng.] 46-3218  
Paleotemperature reconstruction for freeze-thaw processes during the late Pleistocene through the Holocene [1991, p.537-542, eng.] 46-3217
- Romanovskii, V.V.**  
Method of evaluating the efficiency of the electronic control generator in ice navigating ships [1989, p.31-32, rus] 46-5250
- Rong, J.Q.**  
Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine [1991, p.109-113, eng.] 46-3289
- Ronzio, S.**  
Cleanup and bioremediation of a crude-oil spill at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1992, p.715-722, eng.] 46-5306
- Rood, R.B.**  
Episodic total ozone minima and associated effects on heterogeneous chemistry and lower stratospheric transport [1992, p.7979-7996, eng.] 46-4701  
Influence of polar heterogeneous processes on reactive chlorine at middle latitudes: three dimensional model implications [1991, p.25-28, eng.] 46-871
- Roos, M.**  
Trend of decreasing snowmelt runoff in northern California [1991, p.29-36, eng.] 46-791
- Roos, Y.**  
Amorphous state and delayed ice formation in sucrose solutions [1991, p.553-566, eng.] 46-2498
- Roots, E.F.**  
Environmental issues related to climate change in northern high latitudes [1990, p.6-31, eng.] 46-1145
- Ropelewski, C.F.**  
Real-time climate monitoring of global snow cover [1991, p.223-229, eng.] 46-1413
- Roscoe, H.K.**  
Measuring air from polar vortices [1991, p.197-198, eng.] 46-4335
- Rose, J.**  
Glacial deposits in Great Britain and Ireland [1991, 580p., eng.] 46-3331  
Glacial deposits of Britain and Europe: general overview [1991, p.493-501, eng.] 46-3342  
Subaerial modification of glacier bedforms immediately following ice wastage [1991, p.143-153, eng.] 46-3525
- Rose, W.B.**  
Effect of natural convective air flows in residential attics on ceiling insulating materials [1991, p.263-274, eng.] 46-578
- Rosen, J.**  
Freeze concentration beats the heat [1990, p.46-50, eng.] 46-3298
- Rosen, J.M.**  
Backscattersonde: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research [1991, p.1552-1561, eng.] 46-225  
Observations of ozone and polar stratospheric clouds at Heiss Island during winter 1988-1989 [1992, p.8049-8104, eng.] 46-4711

- Rosenberger, D.E.**  
Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea [1992, p.665-675, eng.] 46-3727
- Rosenfeld, J.E.**  
Radiative effects of polar stratospheric clouds during the Airborne Antarctic Ozone Experiment and the Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition [1992, p.7841-7858, eng.] 46-4693  
Residual circulations calculated from satellite data: their relation to observed temperature and ozone distributions [1992, p.1127-1137, eng.] 46-4425  
Structure of the polar vortex [1992, p.7859-7882, eng.] 46-4694
- Roshchupkina, N.A.**  
Characteristics of filtration in rocks with increased fracturing in the cryolithozone (in the example of the Udokan Range) [1993, p.144-149, rus.] 46-76
- Rosinski, J.**  
On ice forming nuclei [1991, p.497-513, eng.] 46-1534
- Ross, D.K.**  
Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics. Part I. Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering studies of ice Ih (D<sub>2</sub>O, H<sub>2</sub>O and HDO) [1992, p.27-34, eng.] 46-3830  
Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics. Part II. Lattice dynamic calculation on ice Ih based on the orientationally disordered dipole model [1992, p.35-42, eng.] 46-3831  
Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass [1991, p.794-802, eng.] 46-1609
- Rossi, A.**  
Preliminary survey of the underground thermal regime in the area around Terra Nova Bay, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1991, p.457-461, eng.] 46-2668
- Rossmann, R.**  
Historical trends of chlorides in the Great Lakes [1992, p.303-322, eng.] 46-3811
- Roth, A.**  
Ground-based UV-VIS spectroscopy: diurnal OCIO-profiles during January 1990 above Sondre Stromfjord, Greenland [1991, p.787-790, eng.] 46-575
- Roth, D.R.**  
Comparison of Canadian and Alaskan Beaufort Sea ice scour depth data and analysis methodologies [1991, p.1004-1016, eng.] 46-761
- Rothrock, D.A.**  
Ice tracking techniques: implementation, performance, and applications [1992, p.141-147, eng.] 46-4727
- Rott, H.**  
Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn [1991, p.2333-2336, eng.] 46-4271  
Multi-parameter airborne SAR experiments at an alpine test site [1991, p.1563-1566, eng.] 46-4239  
Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR [1991, p.2311-2314, eng.] 46-4266
- Rottier, P.J.**  
Flocculation interaction event rates in the marginal ice zone [1992, p.949-9490, eng.] 46-4128
- Rotunno, R.**  
Polar lows as arctic hurricanes [1989, p.155-177, eng.] 46-291
- Roulet, N.T.**  
Continuous measurement of the depth of water table (inundation) in wetlands with fluctuating surfaces [1991, p.399-403, eng.] 46-3257  
Northern tundra methane flux and climatic change [1992, p.1060-1065, eng.] 46-3772  
Spatial and temporal variations of methane flux from subarctic northern boreal forest [1990, p.29-46, eng.] 46-1903  
Surface, level and water table fluctuations in a subarctic fen [1991, p.303-310, eng.] 46-467
- Rouse, W.R.**  
Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline [1992, p.193-203, eng.] 46-5102
- Roussel, M.**  
Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements: first simulation [1991, p.379-386, eng.] 46-4797
- Rovansek, R.**  
Properties of arctic wetlands [1992, p.113-119, eng.] 46-3273
- Rovinski, F.I.A.**  
Review of the state of the natural environment in the USSR according to data based on 1988-1989 observations [1990, p.1149, rus.] 46-1965
- Row, D.G.**  
Mitigation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipeline systems [1992, p.169-180, eng.] 46-4286  
Reliability based pipeline design for frost heave [1992, p.159-166, eng.] 46-4092
- Row, M.**  
Mesoscale vortices in the British Antarctic Territory [1993, p.147-156, eng.] 46-304
- Rowe, R.D.**  
Modelling of the drag force on an ice keel [1992, p.205-212, eng.] 46-4158
- Rowland, F.S.**  
Chlorofluorocarbons, stratospheric ozone, and the antarctic ozone hole [1990, p.107-115, eng.] 46-1252  
Stratospheric ozone in the 21st century: The chlorofluorocarbon problem [1991, p.622-628, eng.] 46-1336
- Rowley, P.D.**  
Metallic and non-metallic mineral resources of Antarctica [1991, p.617-651, eng.] 46-3768
- Roy, M.**  
Effects of freezing on the infrastructure of clay roads in Quebec [1992, p.131-142, fre.] 46-3306
- Rozanov, E.V.**  
Radiative effects of the arctic aerosol [1991, p.779-785, eng.] 46-820
- Rozenbaum, G.E.**  
Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone [1991, p.37-48, rus.] 46-2436  
Investigations of steady-state cryogenic relief-forming processes in northwestern Canada [1991, p.48-62, rus.] 46-2437
- Rozenbaum, M.A.**  
Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions [1990, p.75-78, rus.] 46-5053
- Rozenshtein, V.B.**  
Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species [1991, p.1858-1880, eng.] 46-2824
- Rozental', N.K.**  
Improving the frost resistance of concrete in the construction of pedestrian bridges [1991, p.26-27, rus.] 46-1681
- Rubakov, A.N.**  
Effect of small-scale variations in the ice cover of the Yenisey River on the operation of an icebreaker with an ice-removing attachment [1990, p.171-173, rus.] 46-1805
- Rubinstein, I.**  
Pressure-temperature effects in planar Stefan problems with density change [1992, p.1128-1137, eng.] 46-2471
- Rubinshtein, I.G.**  
Snow, ice, and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea [1990, p.1521-1524, eng.] 46-1207
- Rubtsov, M.D.**  
Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in the circum-polar Urals [1991, p.97-104, eng.] 46-2825
- Rudback, G.T.**  
Icebreaker Oden in polar operations: environmental impact assessment [1991, p.812-822, eng.] 46-746
- Ruddiman, W.F.**  
Notes on long-term forcing of arctic climate [1991, p.167-168, eng.] 46-4349
- Rudels, B.**  
Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean-Greenland Sea system [1991, p.435-450, eng.] 46-2997  
Haline convection in the Greenland Sea [1990, p.1491-1511, eng.] 46-2504  
Stratification and water mass formation in the Arctic Ocean: some implications for the nutrient distribution [1991, p.29-31, eng.] 46-4772
- Rue, H.**  
Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer [1991, p.123-139, eng.] 46-4314
- Ruggiero, F.H.**  
Mesoscale features of a winter storm: dual Doppler velocity fields and differential reflectivity [1990, 34p, eng.] 46-5076
- Rumiantsev, G.V.**  
Optimal method of disaggregation of frozen and thawed sandy-clayey rocks [1991, p.129-130, eng.] 46-1521
- Rummukainen, M.**  
Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitzbergen in March-April 1991 [1992, p.277-280, eng.] 46-4904
- Rumohr, S.**  
Nediment-laden sea ice in the East Greenland Current [1991, p.33-37, eng.] 46-2800
- Runge, J.A.**  
Coupling between ice, microalgal productivity and the pelagic metazoan food web in southeastern Hudson Bay: a synthesis of results [1991, p.325-338, eng.] 46-4786
- Runich, A.V.**  
Impact of an avalanche on an obstacle [1990, p.57-66, rus.] 46-3406
- Running, S.W.**  
Regional hydrologic and carbon balance responses of forests resulting from potential climate change [1991, p.346-368, eng.] 46-2087
- Ruocco, G.**  
Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids [1991, p.395-401, eng.] 46-2065
- Rusch, D.W.**  
Particle size distributions in polar mesospheric clouds derived from Polar Mesosphere Explorer measurements [1991, p.1219-1222, eng.] 46-345
- Ruschy, D.L.**  
Air temperature and radiation depression is associated with a snow cover [1992, p.247-254, eng.] 46-4061  
Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges [1991, p.1213-1216, eng.] 46-3556
- Russak, V.**  
Changes in solar radiation cloudiness and atmospheric transparency during recent decades [1991, p.53-55, eng.] 46-4193
- Russchenberg, H.W.J.**  
Doppler polarimetric radar measurements of the melting layer of precipitation [1990, p.767-774, eng.] 46-4735
- Russell, G.L.**  
Origin of July Antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content of a GCM analysis [1992, p.65-70, eng.] 46-4460
- Russia: Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva**  
Rules for determining the cost of plants, products, and construction and the cost of transporting them to the construction site [1989, 127p, rus.] 46-658  
Rules for the development and application of expanded standards and regulations [1989, 101p, rus.] 46-657
- Rutherford, R.S.**  
Simulation of surface transport in Great Lakes ice using channel users manual for the two-dimensional based iterative program [1990, 10p, eng.] 46-784
- Rutten, D.**  
Aggregated differences in frost sensitivity of the phenology of three apparatuses [1990, *Phytopharmaceutica*, 1992, p.124-129, eng.] 46-4433
- Ruz, M.-H.**  
Model of coastal evolution that transgressed the marginal topography: Canadian Beaufort Sea [1992, p.25-27, eng.] 46-5105
- Ruzhanskii, V.E.**  
Characteristics of the occurrence and development of icebergs in parts of the solar system [1991, p.10-12, eng.] 46-142  
Complexes of cryogenic processes and formations in the Taz Peninsula and an estimate of their development [1991, p.5-6, rus.] 46-2848  
Complexes of cryogenic processes and formations in the Taz Peninsula and prognostic evaluation of their development [1991, p.24-34, eng.] 46-4690  
Evaluation of dynamics of polar regions landscapes in the basis of remote sensing information [1991, p.10-12, eng.] 46-3143
- RV Polarstern Antarktis X-3-5 1992**  
RV Polarstern Antarktis X-3-5 1992 [1992, 40p, eng.] 46-3251
- Ryan, J.P.**  
Radar performance prediction model for iceberg detection [1991, p.689-690, eng.] 46-760
- Ryan, K.G.**  
UV radiation and photosynthesis production in arctic seas: ice microalgae [1992, p.135-144, eng.] 46-4872
- Ryan, R.J.**  
Accelerating adjustments for cold weather forecasting [1991, p.287-294, eng.] 46-3562
- Rybakov, S.N.**  
Processing of electronic probing data when ships are in the ice [1991, p.51-57, rus.] 46-158
- Rybalko, N.P.**  
Ways of improving hydrodynamic factors in ENO-10000 small mine ships [1990, p.10-12, rus.] 46-5058
- Rychetnik, J.**  
Effects of forests near timberline on avalanche formation [1990, p.73-92, eng.] 46-357
- Rycroft, M.J.**  
Atmospheric and space research from the polar regions [1991, p.153-158, eng.] 46-4841
- Ryder, J.M.**  
Cordilleran Ice Sheet in the glacial geology of the Yukon, British Columbia [1990, p.65-77, eng.] 46-3490  
Cordilleran Ice Sheet in the glacial geology of the Yukon [1985, 68p, eng.] 46-1489
- Rydock, J.P.**  
Charge separation associated with the stage-wise melting of ice [1991, p.42-43, eng.] 46-29  
Mixed phase microphysics and the ice crystal microphysics [1991, p.2195-2203, eng.] 46-2688
- Ryerson, C.C.**  
High altitude, west coast mountain climate [1991, p.41-42, eng.] 46-1984  
Ship superstructure design: microclimate analysis [1991, p.19-20, eng.] 46-1982  
Universal design of particle counters [1991, p.10-12, eng.] 46-2240
- Rybnikova, M.V.**  
Basal ice and icebergs in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.10-12, eng.] 46-5063
- Ryzhikh, A.M.**  
Approximate method of determining the ice thickness in the Arctic [1991, p.10-12, eng.] 46-4751
- Ryzhkin, I.A.**  
Electric polarization of ice in the presence of impurities [1991, p.10-12, eng.] 46-4005  
New stages in the development of the icebergs in the Arctic [1991, p.10-12, eng.] 46-3849  
Space charge in icebergs [1991, p.10-12, eng.] 46-4004
- Rzentkowski, G.**  
Wavelength dependence of the optical properties of ice [1991, p.10-12, eng.] 46-747

- Saade, R.G.**  
Simulation of ice cover melting under the influence of air and water conditions [1992, p.551-562, eng] **46-4963**
- Saarelainen, S.**  
Modelling frost heaving and frost penetration in soils at some observation sites in Finland - The SSR model [1992, 119p + append., eng] **46-5149**
- Sabadini, R.**  
Deep continental roots: the effects of lateral variations of viscosity on post-glacial rebound [1990, p.21-32, eng] **46-553**  
Dynamical influences of a hard transition zone on post-glacial uplifts and rotational signatures [1990, p.121-141, eng] **46-558**  
Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology [1990, 708p., eng] **46-551**
- Sacchetti, F.**  
Study of statics and dynamics of hydrogen bonds using neutron scattering [1991, p.329-336, eng] **46-2062**
- Sack, N.J.**  
Alteration of the UV-visible reflectance spectra of H<sub>2</sub>O ice by ion bombardment [1991, p.17,535-17,539, eng] **46-690**
- Sack, W.A.**  
Determining feasibility of West Virginia oil and gas field brines as highway deicing agents. Phase 3 - Final report [1991, 178p., eng] **46-5171**
- Sackinger, W.M.**  
Ice physical properties, structural characteristics and stratigraphy in Hobson's Choice Island and implications for the growth history of East Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canadian High Arctic [1991, p.247-260, eng] **46-1898**  
On the strength and deformation of a multiyear sea ice floe of variable thickness acting upon an offshore structure [1991, p.228-240, eng] **46-710**  
Simulations study of ice island trajectories in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.848-858, eng] **46-749**  
Theoretical analysis of ice island loads upon a cylindrical rigid structure [1992, p.128-141, eng] **46-4925**
- Sadovskii, A.V.**  
Water content effect of the thawing clay soils on shear strength [1991, p.123-127, eng] **46-2751**
- Saeki, H.**  
Characteristics of high-strength light weight concrete for icy waters [1991, p.152-156, jpn] **46-1459**  
Estimation methods for abrasion amount of concrete offshore structures due to the movement of sea ice sheet [1991, p.146-151, jpn] **46-1458**  
Experimental study on the damping of wave height due to the ice floes [1991, p.131-135, jpn] **46-1455**  
Ice force on a rectangular pile [1992, p.232-242, eng] **46-4934**  
Ice forces on conical structures due to change in water level [1991, p.112-116, jpn] **46-1451**
- Saemundsson, K.**  
Geothermal activity in the Tortajuel field, south Iceland: summary of geochemical studies [1987, p.1-12, eng] **46-2514**
- Saenger, W.**  
Hydrogen bonding in biological structures [1991, 569p. (Permittivity p.116-121, 425-451), eng] **46-1286**
- Saetrang, A.**  
Radio-echo soundings of sub-polar glaciers with low-frequency radar [1991, p.99-107, eng] **46-948**
- Saettem, J.**  
Geological geology of outer Bjornoyrenna, western Barents Sea: preliminary results [1991, p.173-177, eng] **46-4351**
- Safonov, V.S.**  
Technology for making concrete with frost-resistant admixtures [1991, p.24-28, rus] **46-2842**
- Safonov, V.A.**  
Managing the exchange of facsimile information in Antarctica [1990, p.52-56, rus] **46-1539**  
System of gathering hydrometeorological information in the Soviet Antarctic Expedition and its prospects [1990, p.41-44, rus] **46-1537**
- Sahsamanoglou, H.S.**  
Summer snowmelt over the Mount Olympus area [1989, p.309-319, eng] **46-1646**
- Saini, G.**  
Determination of some heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1991, p.121-124, eng] **46-3529**
- Saint, S.R.**  
Automated system for monitoring mobile ice during offshore drilling operations [1991, p.915-929, eng] **46-754**
- Saito, A.**  
Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process [1992, p.275-285, eng] **46-2858**
- Saito, H.**  
Heat transfer characteristics in the frosting process on cold surfaces [1991, p.435-440, eng] **46-612**  
Heat transfer and ice formation on two horizontal tubes set in cross water flow [1991, p.27-289, eng] **46-1827**  
Freezing of water and the heat conduction of liquid in an open capillary [1991, p.605-614, eng] **46-1848**  
Freeze-dimensionally stable, convective heat transfer in porous ceramic materials [1991, p.195-204, eng] **46-1847**
- Saito, T.**  
Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument [1991, p.83-90, eng] **46-2324**
- Saitoh, T.**  
Numerical and analytical aspects in freezing and melting [1991, p.131-174, eng] **46-603**  
Recent studies on combined contact and natural convection melting [1991, p.69-81, eng] **46-1813**
- Saka, M.**  
On the possibility of freezing and sticking phenomena in a transport during the ground taxiing and takeoff run and on the preventions of the hazard [1991, p.569-580, eng] **46-4534**
- Sakae, S.**  
Effect of fin pitches on defrosting of heat exchangers [1991, p.397-404, eng] **46-1839**
- Sakai, H.**  
Acquisition of natural remanent magnetization for dirt-snow containing rock dust [1991, p.803-811, eng] **46-3385**
- Sakai, K.**  
Acoustic emissions of mortar subjected to freezing and thawing [1991, p.263-278, eng] **46-1064**
- Sakamoto, C.M.**  
Nutrient cycling and primary production in the marine systems of the Arctic and Antarctic [1991, p.359-384, eng] **46-2994**
- Sakamoto, Y.**  
Dry type snow accretion on overhead wires - growing mechanism, meteorological condition under which it occurs and effect on power lines [1990, p.B5.9.1-B5.9.6, eng] **46-2270**  
Forecasting wet snow loads on overhead power lines based on information received from meteorological bureau in real time base [1990, p.B6.5.1-B6.5.6, eng] **46-2275**  
Ice and snow accretion on structures in Japan [1990, p.A0.3.1-A0.3.8, eng] **46-2195**  
Morphology of D2O crystals in melt [1992, p.305-310, eng] **46-3874**  
Observation network for ice accretion and correction of data for determining ice loads for designing transmission power lines through mountain range [1990, p.A4.4.1-A4.4.6, eng] **46-2226**  
Under snow radar using microwave holography [1985, p.659-661, eng] **46-2672**
- Sakata, M.**  
Electron density distribution of ice Ih obtained by the maximum entropy method [1992, p.62-68, eng] **46-3835**
- Sakunov, G.G.**  
Scattering functions of the atmospheric surface layer in the polar regions [1990, p.99-103, eng] **46-1498**  
Spectral albedo of the antarctic snow surface [1990, p.110-115, rus] **46-2428**
- Sakuraoka, T.**  
Study of snow metamorphism: I. Model description [1991, p.115-123, jpn] **46-1306**  
Study of snow metamorphism: II. Observation and simulation [1991, p.125-133, jpn] **46-1307**
- Salamatin, A.N.**  
Ice sheet modelling taking account of glacier ice compressibility [1991, p.183-192, eng] **46-4619**
- Saibu, B.**  
Fractionation of cesium isotopes and Sr-90 in snowmelt runoff and lake waters from a contaminated Norwegian mountain catchment [1992, p.7-20, eng] **46-3297**  
Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake [1992, p.515-519, eng] **46-3742**
- Saleh, W.**  
Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of river ice [1987, p.221-236, eng] **46-1555**
- Salo, S.A.**  
Oceanographic and meteorological effects on autumn sea-ice distribution in the western Arctic [1991, p.171-177, eng] **46-1728**
- Salonen, E.**  
Effects of dry snow on reflector antennas [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-4734**
- Saltzman, E.S.**  
Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides [1992, p.181-204, eng] **46-3945**  
Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**
- Salvini, F.**  
Rock-enhanced thematic mapping of glaciated terranes from satellite imagery in Antarctica [1991, p.515-520, eng] **46-2670**
- Samadani, R.**  
Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images [1991, p.1835-1838, eng] **46-4255**  
Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice [1990, p.1871-1874, eng] **46-1213**
- Samata, T.**  
Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing organic additives: fine structures and oscillation [1992, p.387-394, eng] **46-3887**
- Samedova, F.I.**  
Production of low pour point transformer oils [1992, p.363-365, eng] **46-3448**
- Samejima, M.**  
Countermeasure for snow accumulation by method to melt snow on the transmission line conductors [1990, p.B7.4.1-B7.4.4, eng] **46-2279**
- Samelson, D.**  
Improved method of predicting snowpack water equivalent [1991, p.11-24, eng] **46-1968**
- Sami, K.**  
Comparison of measured and estimated unsaturated hydraulic conductivities during snowmelt [1991, p.243-259, eng] **46-1233**  
Testing the groundwater ridging hypothesis of streamflow generation during snowmelt in a forested catchment [1992, p.53-72, eng] **46-4805**
- Sammonds, P.R.**  
Strength and failure modes of pure ice and multiyear sea ice under triaxial loading [1991, p.339-361, eng] **46-850**
- Samolliuk, O.V.**  
Snow-retaining structures [1990, p.204-208, rus] **46-1371**
- Samolliuk, V.I.**  
Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover [1990, p.119-121, rus] **46-3419**  
Snow-retaining structures [1990, p.204-208, rus] **46-1371**
- Samoilov, A.G.**  
Characteristics of weathering of basic rocks in Arctic [1991, p.78-82, eng] **46-3604**  
Chemical weathering of traprock materials under subarctic conditions [1991, p.212-215, eng] **46-1580**
- Samoilov, R.S.**  
Development of an instrumental base for the study of snow [1990, p.167-172, rus] **46-1364**  
Ways of improving instruments for contact analysis of the physical-mechanical properties of snow [1991, p.97-102, rus] **46-2076**
- Sampath, P.**  
Cold weather ignition characteristics of advanced small gas turbine combustion systems [1991, p.9.1-9.7, eng] **46-5196**
- Samsonova, O.A.**  
Effect of Holocene tectonic movements on the geocryological conditions of the central part of the Tazovskiy Peninsula [1991, p.107-112, rus] **46-922**
- Samukashvili, R.D.**  
Climatic characteristics of and methods of forecasting light frost in the Stavropol region [1990, p.103-126, rus] **46-944**  
Dynamics of the changes in the degrees of available heat from a planar solar power plant with increase in absolute altitude in the Central Caucasus [1990, p.126-135, rus] **46-945**
- Samylin, I.A.**  
Structure and properties of technogenic soils [1990, p.100-111, rus] **46-537**
- San Giorgio, D.**  
Abbreviated test report for the technical feasibility test of the Lightweight Extreme Weather Shelter (LEWS) [1992, 21p + append., eng] **46-3377**
- Sanada, S.**  
Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks [1989, p.2105-2110, eng] **46-1249**
- Sanchez, L.**  
Low-energy electron-energy-loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations [1991, p.5624-5627, eng] **46-3449**
- Sand, K.**  
Climate-related research in Svalbard [1991, p.525-531, eng] **46-3216**  
On areal distribution of snowcover in a mountainous area [1991, p.189-203, eng] **46-2340**
- Sanderson, T.J.O.**  
Fractal crushing of ice and brittle solids [1991, p.469-477, eng] **46-1600**  
Statistical analysis of ice forces [1991, p.439-457, eng] **46-855**
- Sandford, S.A.**  
Laboratory studies of the newly discovered infrared band at 4702.1 cm<sup>-1</sup> (2125.3 microns) in the spectrum of Io: the tentative identification of CO<sub>2</sub> [1991, p.125-144, eng] **46-26**
- Sandhu, H.S.**  
Surface albedo measurements at 53N latitude [1992, p.1545-1547, eng] **46-3637**
- Sandkvist, J.**  
Icebreaker Oden in polar operations - environmental impact assessment [1991, p.812-822, eng] **46-746**  
Observations of the failure process in ice blocks crushed by a flat indenter [1991, p.501-514, eng] **46-728**
- Sando, F.A.**  
Equation and computer program to determine the partial pressure of water vapor in the air between the dry-bulb temperatures of -60 F and +2 F [1990, p.299-308, eng] **46-5084**
- Sandven, S.**  
Characterization of air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations [1991, p.429-432, eng] **46-4206**  
Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone [1991, p.195-208, eng] **46-2874**

- Sandven, S. (cont.)**  
Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 (1991, p.451-456, eng) **46-232**  
Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 (1991, p.836-847, eng) **46-748**  
Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 (1990, p.1509-1512, eng) **46-1204**
- Sangster, D.F.**  
Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice (1991, p.7313-7319, eng) **46-1878**
- Sankar, L.N.**  
Simulation of iced wing aerodynamics (1991, 15p., eng) **46-5138**
- Sano, M.**  
Settlement and deformation of buildings at Asuka Station (1991, p.246-256, eng) **46-3024**
- Santachiara, G.**  
Characteristics of atmospheric particles (airborne and in snowpack) at Khumbu Glacier in the Nepalese Himalayas (EV-K2-CNR project) (1991, p.S585-S588, eng) **46-4473**
- Santarius, K.A.**  
Age-related differences in frost sensitivity of the photosynthetic apparatus of two *Plagiomnium* species (1992, p.224-229, eng) **46-4433**  
Freezing of isolated thylakoid membranes in complex media. 8. Differential cryoprotection by sucrose, proline and glycerol (1992, p.87-93, eng) **46-3456**
- Santford, H.S.**  
Effects of a floating cover on backwater profiles (1992, p.361-370, eng) **46-4946**
- Santer, R.**  
Observations of PSCs in polarized light (1991, p.775-778, eng) **46-572**
- Santianni, D.**  
Chlorinated pesticides in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) (1991, p.533-540, eng) **46-3535**
- Sanzharovskaja, S.F.**  
Anticorrosive materials for metal piles, used in the development of gas-condensate fields in northern Western Siberia (1990, p.120-123, rus) **46-456**  
Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia (1990, p.113-119, rus) **46-455**
- Sapek, A.**  
Profile distribution of metals in gelic cambisols of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen (1991, p.195-201, eng) **46-2634**
- Sargious, M.**  
Behaviour of recycled asphalt pavements at low temperatures (1991, p.428-435, eng) **46-162**
- Sarkar, S.L.**  
Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete (1992, p.25-30, eng) **46-3797**  
Phenomenological investigation of concrete deterioration in a median barrier (1991, p.917-927, eng) **46-991**
- Sarkisov, S.L.**  
Chamber for studying the ice-forming and condensing properties of aerosols in dynamic and static regimes (1990, p.80-84, rus) **46-878**
- Sarkissian, A.**  
Identification of polar stratospheric clouds from the ground by visible spectrometry (1991, p.779-782, eng) **46-573**
- Sarma, A.D.**  
Effect of blowing snow and ground blizzards on millimeter wave scintillation spectra (1991, p.997-1022, eng) **46-771**  
Effect of multipath and snow on millimeter wave scintillations on a 4.1-km line-of-sight link (1991, p.369-378, eng) **46-408**
- Sarntheim, M.**  
Early decay of the Barents shelf ice sheet: spread of stable isotope signals across the eastern Norwegian Sea (1991, p.137-140, eng) **46-4342**
- Sarraf, S.**  
Heat transfer through ice-water interface with roughness (1992, p.595-606, eng) **46-4967**  
Numerical modeling of an ice cover leading edge (1992, p.575-584, eng) **46-4965**  
Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of river ice (1987, p.221-236, eng) **46-1555**  
Simulation of ice cover melting under the influence of air and water conditions (1992, p.551-562, eng) **46-4963**
- Sarukhan-Bek, K.K.**  
Phytoplankton of Chupa Bay (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea) (1991, p.111-120, rus) **46-4814**
- Sasajima, Y.**  
Computer experiments on amorphous ice (1992, p.103-110, eng) **46-3842**
- Sasaki, H.**  
Numerical experiments on convergence cloud bands over the northern part of the Japan Sea (1991, p.375-388, eng) **46-3356**
- Sasaki, J.**  
Observation of snow accretion on conductors at Narude test line (1990, p.B5 8 1-B5 8 4, eng) **46-2269**
- Sasaki, S.**  
55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths (1992, p.662-666, eng) **46-4688**
- Simple construction of strong magnets reinforced by ice and woven glass cloths for long high pulsed field (1992, p.489-492, eng) **46-3103**
- Sasaki, T.**  
Development of ice-made ramparts on Lake Kussharo, Hokkaido, Japan (1992, p.165-172, eng) **46-3976**
- Sasaki, Y.**  
Observation of heat transfer process between ocean and atmosphere in ice sea: problems in observation of heat transfer process in sea ice (1991, p.209-213, jpn) **46-1469**
- Sashida, N.**  
Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions containing organic additives: fine structures and oscillation (1992, p.387-394, eng) **46-3887**
- Sass, J.H.**  
Heat flow and subsurface temperature as evidence for basin-scale ground-water flow, North Slope of Alaska (1992, p.528-542, eng) **46-3777**
- Sassen, K.**  
Corona-producing cirrus cloud properties derived from polarization lidar and photographic analyses (1991, p.3421-3428, eng) **46-2450**  
Polarization lidar technique for cloud research: a review and current assessment (1991, p.1848-1866, eng) **46-2691**  
Simulated polarization diversity lidar returns from water and precipitating mixed phase clouds (1992, p.2914-2923, eng) **46-5255**
- Sasyo, Y.**  
Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument (1991, p.83-90, eng) **46-2324**
- Sataeva, L.V.**  
Analysis of extensive contamination of snow cover by metals in proximity to sources of industrial waste (1990, p.22-28, rus) **46-3041**
- Sato, A.**  
Calculation of size-effect of blowing snow particles by the snow particle counter (Second report) (1991, p.19-23, jpn) **46-1528**  
Measurements of the velocity of crack propagation in ice (1992, p.476-480, eng) **46-3901**  
Studies on the growth process of ice monster (1990, p.A1 14 1-A1 14 4, eng) **46-2208**
- Sato, K.**  
Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems (1991, p.441-447, eng) **46-139**  
Power transmission line maintenance information system for Hokusei line with snow accretion monitoring capability (1992, p.946-951, eng) **46-3480**
- Satr, M.**  
Riming proportion in snow particles falling on coastal areas (1992, p.57-65, eng) **46-4377**
- Sato, N.**  
Multipurpose satellite data receiving system constructed at Syowa Station (1991, p.127-134, eng) **46-3014**
- Sato, O.**  
Geochemical study of ground water recharge and movement in Nagasaki area (1990, p.45-55, jpn) **46-3389**
- Sato, S.**  
Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems (1991, p.441-447, eng) **46-139**
- Sato, T.**  
Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a collector, a case of net type collector (1991, p.25-46, jpn) **46-1529**  
Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a net type collector (1991, p.135-143, jpn) **46-1308**
- Satoh, H.**  
Seasonal variation in ice algal assemblages in the fast ice near Syowa Station in 1983/84 (1990, p.136-142, eng) **46-594**
- Satoh, K.**  
Temperature dependence of x-ray diffuse scattering intensity in ice Ih (1992, p.69-74, eng) **46-3836**
- Satoh, S.**  
Computer graphics images of data from three-dimensionally scanning radar observation of snowfall (1991, p.37-43, jpn) **46-3519**  
Dual Doppler radar measurements of a 3-dimensional kinematic wind field (1991, p.23-35, jpn) **46-3518**  
Three-dimensional radar echo structure of a snow band formed on the lee side of a mountain (1992, p.11-24, eng) **46-4376**
- Satoh, Y.**  
Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage (1990, p.757-765, eng) **46-4802**
- Satomura, T.**  
Numerical experiments on convergence cloud bands over the northern part of the Japan Sea (1991, p.375-388, eng) **46-3356**
- Satow, K.**  
Distribution of mean delta 0-18 values of surface snow layers and their dependence on air temperature in Enderby Land East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica (1992, p.120-127, eng) **46-4410**  
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin (1990, p.B3 1 1-B3 1 4, eng) **46-2246**  
On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin (1990, p.1-6, eng) **46-3387**  
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1991 (1991, p.9-24, jpn) **46-3509**
- Satyamurthy, P.**  
Characteristics and physical processes affecting antarctic climate (1989, p.139-161, por) **46-4562**
- Saucet, J.P.**  
GLACE91: a numerical ice generation and buildup model (1992, p.585-594, eng) **46-4966**
- Saucy, D.A.**  
Characterization of individual fine-fraction particles from the arctic aerosol at Spitsbergen, May-June 1987 (1992, p.1747-1762, eng) **46-4038**
- Saunders, C.P.R.**  
Large ice crystal charge transfer studies (1991, 89p., eng) **46-5133**  
Thunderstorm charging: calculations of the effect of ice crystal size and graupel velocity (1990, p.241-245, eng) **46-4874**
- Saunders, R.**  
Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs (1991, p.738-745, eng) **46-1024**
- Sause, R.**  
Mitigation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipeline systems (1992, p.169-180, eng) **46-4286**
- Savage, B.M.**  
Use of geogrids for limiting longitudinal cracking in roads on permafrost (1991, 107p., eng) **46-5165**
- Savard, Y.**  
Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region (1991, p.818-828, fre) **46-2639**
- Savateev, A.V.**  
Estimating the ice breaking capability of icebreaker platforms on air cushions (1990, p.80-86, rus) **46-1121**
- Savatiugin, L.M.**  
Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier, Archipelago Severnaya Zemlya (1991, p.49-59, eng) **46-4604**
- Savchenko, V.G.**  
Numerical modelling of the effect of snow accumulation rate and level of the World Ocean on the fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice sheet in the Late Pleistocene (1990, p.65-70, rus) **46-1347**  
Sea ice as an object of climatic studies (1991, p.250-263, rus) **46-1627**
- Savinov, A.V.**  
Turbo-supercharged unit of the pneumatic-wash system of an icebreaker hull (1991, p.12-15, rus) **46-5249**
- Savoie, D.L.**  
Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides (1992, p.181-204, eng) **46-3945**
- Savos'kin, A.N.**  
Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads (1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus) **46-3543**
- Savvinov, I.T.**  
Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone and the fused lines of welded joints of 13KhGMR Steel (1990, p.30-33, rus) **46-1257**  
Selection of welded materials for repairing joints in the 204M excavator (1990, p.26-30, rus) **46-1256**
- Saw, E.L.**  
Comparison of beta-ray and gamma-ray transmission methods for measurement of frost density distribution (1991, p.567-576, eng) **46-1496**
- Sawada, S.**  
Experimental studies on frost heaving force and adfreeze frost heaving force on short concrete piles (1991, p.169-174, eng) **46-2757**  
Experimental study on thermal conductivity close to the freezing front in the ground (1991, p.323-329, eng) **46-1832**
- Sawagaki, T.**  
Preliminary report on the air temperature in Reindalen, west Spitsbergen (1992, p.91-97, eng) **46-4548**
- Sawamura, S.**  
Effect of pressure on the iceberg of hydrophobic hydration (1992, p.131-135, eng) **46-3847**  
Near-infrared studies of high pressure water and ices (1992, p.83-87, eng) **46-3838**
- Sawase, K.**  
Development and experiment of a water sprinkling model with variable flow for snow melting on railway tracks (1991, p.251-257, eng) **46-4322**  
Development of a fixed distance snow-melting sprinkler operating at various water flow rates (1990, p.153-159, eng) **46-182**  
Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks (1989, p.2105-2110, eng) **46-1249**  
Snow-melting system using river water heated by groundwater (1989, p.82-88, eng) **46-4319**
- Sawatsky, L.F.**  
Breakup ice regime of Red Deer River at the city of Red Deer (1992, p.317-328, eng) **46-4941**
- Sawayama, S.**  
Effect of salts on the thermal properties of pectin solution on freezing and thawing (1991, p.393-405, eng) **46-2291**
- Saxena, R.K.**  
Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin (1992, p.383-398, eng) **46-4807**

- Saxena, V.K.**  
Characteristics of antarctic stratospheric aerosols during the 1987 ozone depletion episode based on SAGE II satellite observations [1992, p.7635-7649, eng] **46-4311**  
Climate forcing due to non-sea-salt sulfates [1991, p.243-255, eng] **46-4625**
- Sayed, M.**  
Ice force and spray ice research at a naturally grounded rubble field [1992, p.311-317, eng] **46-4172**  
Laboratory apparatus to measure the behavior of ice rubble [1992, p.369-375, eng] **46-4180**  
Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway [1991, p.499-504, eng] **46-240**  
Ridge-sail statistics at the shear edge of Lancaster Sound, March 1984 [1991, p.271-275, eng] **46-1744**  
Testing model ice rubble under proportional strains [1992, p.335-341, eng] **46-4175**
- Sayers, J.C.A.**  
Environmental management of Australia's antarctic program [1991, p.26-40, eng] **46-3005**
- Sazonov, K.E.**  
New aspects of ice structure interaction problems [1991, p.515-519, eng] **46-242**
- Sazonova, N.S.**  
Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases [1992, p.522-525, eng] **46-4324**
- Sbrignadello, G.**  
Radionuclide content in various samples collected near the Italian base in Antarctica [1991, p.469-475, eng] **46-3534**
- Scanlon, J.M.**  
Accelerating admixtures for cold weather concreting [1990, p.287-294, eng] **46-3562**
- SCAR Panel of Experts on Waste Disposal**  
Waste disposal in the Antarctic [1989, 53p., eng] **46-4074**
- Scavuzzo, R.J.**  
Adhesive shear strength of impact ice [1991, p.1921-1926, eng] **46-1612**  
Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials [1992, p.46-50, eng] **46-3939**  
Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice [1991, p.1919-1925, eng] **46-1238**  
Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils [1991, p.450-455, eng] **46-167**
- Schadler, B.**  
Runoff [1990, p.109-125, ger] **46-39**
- Schaetzl, R.J.**  
Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation [1991, p.425-442, eng] **46-2791**
- Schaffer, K.**  
Mediation of deep supercooling of peach and dogwood by enzymatic modifications in cell-wall structure [1991, p.254-260, eng] **46-184**
- Schafraan, B.F.**  
Repair and maintenance of refrigerated warehouse floors [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-2089**
- Schalchli, U.**  
Morphology and flow conditions in mountain streams, a method to determine residual runoff [1991, 112p., ger] **46-2415**
- Schanzer, D.L.**  
Automatic classification procedure for coping with clouds in LANDSAT TM data [1992, p.30-43, eng] **46-2402**
- Schaper, R.A.**  
Models for the deformation behavior of viscoelastic media with distributed damage and their applicability to ice [1991, p.191-230, eng] **46-844**
- Scharek, R.**  
Development of phytoplankton during the late winter-spring transition in the eastern Weddell Sea (Antarctica) [1991, 195p., ger] **46-2798**  
Seasonal and regional variation in the pelagic and its relationship to the life history cycle of krill [1990, p.103-114, eng] **46-591**
- Schaub, D.**  
Alps in the greenhouse [1991, p.71-72, ger] **46-19**
- Schayes, G.**  
Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-4397**
- Schelling, G.R.**  
Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions [1992, p.40-45, eng] **46-3119**
- Schenk, P.M.**  
Ganymede and Callisto: complex crater formation and planetary crusts [1991, p.15.635-15.664, eng] **46-498**
- Schenke, H.W.**  
Digital Antarctic Coastline: a project of topographic-glaciological interpretation and digitisation of the coastal region of Weddell Sea [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2136**  
Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII 1-2, 1989 with the Winter Weddell Gyre Study of the research vessels *Polarstern* and *Akademik Fedorov* [1991, 134p., eng] **46-667**
- Schepart, B.S.**  
Laboratory evaluation of biodegradation of crude oil contaminated tundra soil [1992, p.689-714, eng] **46-5305**
- Scherocman, J.A.**  
International state-of-the-art colloquium on low-temperature asphalt pavement cracking [1992, 50p., eng] **46-4463**
- Scherr, J.**  
Correlation study of selected exploration wells from the North Slope and Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1991, 29p., 19 separate foldout charts numbered as plates, eng] **46-3800**
- Schick, M.**  
On the failure of water to freeze from its surface [1991, p.1665-1668, eng] **46-2187**
- Schickel, K.P.**  
Advances in aircraft icing forecast [1990, p.B1.2.1-B1.2.2, eng] **46-2239**
- Schiff, S.**  
Constraints on the origin of acidity in Colour Lake, Axel Heiberg Island (79 deg 25 min N) [1991, p.303-318, eng] **46-2348**
- Schilder, V.**  
Yukon and Northwest Territories ground-water data base [1991, p.465-482, eng] **46-2361**
- Schiller, C.**  
Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region [1992, p.8047-8055, eng] **46-4705**
- Schilt, M.P.**  
Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to 80 kHz in an Alaskan fjord [1992, p.1990-2003, eng] **46-3783**
- Schindler, L.**  
Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid [1992, p.158-160, eng] **46-2536**
- Schindler, C.**  
Detritus flows 1987 in Switzerland: geological and hydrogeological aspects [1990, p.379-386, eng] **46-267**
- Schinner, F.**  
Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats [1992, p.88-92, eng] **46-2835**
- Schistad, A.H.**  
Semi supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images [1990, p.2245-2248, eng] **46-1222**
- Schlachter, G.**  
Prediction of non-linear bending moments and vertical accelerations in waves of an icegoing ore-carrier [1983, 16p., + appendix, eng] **46-4876**
- Schlesinger, W.H.**  
Alkalinity measurements in water extracts of calcareous soils [1992, p.598-600, eng] **46-4293**  
Spatial variability of CaCO<sub>3</sub> solubility in a Chihuahuan desert soil [1990, p.181-191, eng] **46-3079**
- Schloss, I.**  
Aggregation of algae released from melting sea ice: implications for seeding and sedimentation [1991, p.239-248, eng] **46-1131**
- Schlosser, P.**  
Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas [1990, p.1425-1453, eng] **46-2501**
- Schmalenbach, D.**  
Optimum use of water heating systems: new control concept in the heating systems of liquid-cooled commercial vehicle engines, for optimum use of the installed heating capacity of engine-independent water heaters [1992, p.263-268, eng] **46-2907**
- Schmid, W.**  
Further results of Grossversuch IV: the effect of the first rocket launched into a potential hail cell [1992, p.700-707, eng] **46-4391**
- Schmidlin, T.W.**  
Design ground snow loads for Ohio [1992, p.622-627, eng] **46-3792**
- Schmidt-Gröttrup, M.**  
Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images [1992, p.589-602, eng] **46-4066**
- Schmidt, R.A.**  
Sublimation of snow intercepted by an artificial conifer [1991, p.1-27, eng] **46-492**
- Schmidt, R.A., Jr.**  
Technology transfer in snow control engineering [1982, p.27-37, eng] **46-4329**
- Schmidt, S.**  
Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing [1991, p.379-388, eng] **46-1524**
- Schmidt, U.**  
CHEOPS III: an ozone research campaign in the arctic winter stratosphere 1989/90 [1991, p.750-762, eng] **46-568**  
In situ measurements of carbon dioxide in the winter arctic vortex and at midlatitudes: an indicator of the "age" of stratospheric air [1991, p.763-766, eng] **46-569**  
Profile observations of long-lived trace gases in the arctic vortex [1991, p.767-770, eng] **46-570**
- Schmitt, B.**  
Crystallization of water rich amorphous mixtures [1992, p.344-348, eng] **46-3880**  
Laboratory studies of cometary ice analogues [1989, p.65-69, eng] **46-2646**  
Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei [1991, p.350-365, eng] **46-1107**
- Schmitt, P.**  
pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest [1991, p.177-197, eng] **46-3455**
- Schneider, D.**  
Design debate over the nation's first arctic research vessel [1992, p.53-60, eng] **46-4123**
- Schneider, H.**  
Strain rates of a 25 m deep firn pit in an alpine glacier and a related constitutive equation of temperate firn (Kesselwandferner, Ötztal Alps, 1983-1989) [1989, p.187-198, eng] **46-4896**
- Schneider, R.S.**  
Large-amplitude mesoscale wave disturbances within the intense Midwest extratropical cyclone of 15 December 1987 [1990, p.533-558, eng] **46-952**
- Schnell, R.C.**  
Bromine and surface ozone atmospheric chemistry at Barrow, Alaska during spring 1989 [1991, p.751-755, eng] **46-3248**  
Individual particle analysis of the springtime arctic aerosol, 1983-1989 [1991, p.708-715, eng] **46-3241**  
Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data [1992, p.615-629, eng] **46-4086**  
Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**
- Schniewind, H.**  
Computerized system designed for local avalanche hazard forecasting in Tignes, Savoie, France [1990, p.49-62, eng] **46-355**
- Schodel, U.F.**  
Automatic transmission fluids (ATFs): the improvement of low temperature characteristics [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-218**
- Schoeberl, M.R.**  
1990 antarctic ozone hole as observed by TOMS [1991, p.661-664, eng] **46-566**  
Structure of the polar vortex [1992, p.7859-7882, eng] **46-4694**
- Schofield, C.L.**  
Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt [1991, p.2024-2030, eng] **46-3295**
- Schöndorff, T.**  
Transport and chemodynamics of organic micropollutants and ions during snowmelt [1987, p.259-278, eng] **46-1557**
- Schoner, W.**  
Radiation balance at Goldberggietscher (Hohe Tauern) [1989, p.147-173, ger] **46-4894**
- Schönwandt, H.K.**  
Economic mineral resources: activities in 1990 [1991, p.41-46, eng] **46-3463**
- Schönwiese, C.D.**  
Observational signs of greenhouse-gas-induced climate change, with special reference to northern latitudes [1992, p.1101-1108, eng] **46-5228**
- Schoonmaker, J.S.**  
Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice [1990, p.545-555, eng] **46-4332**  
Temperature dependence of beam scattering in young sea ice [1992, p.3388-3389, eng] **46-4722**
- Schoonmaker, J.W., Jr.**  
Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-2578**  
Preliminary results of glacier studies from digital radar data [1989, 9p., eng] **46-3087**
- Schott, C.**  
Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland [1992, p.162-168, eng] **46-4115**
- Schreiber, W.C.**  
Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section [1989, p.9-15, eng] **46-203**
- Schrems, O.**  
LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic [1992, p.350-353, eng] **46-4909**
- Schroeder, R.A.**  
Stable isotope results, Wilkes Land Oceanographic Expedition, 1985 [1990, p.107-109, eng] **46-3186**
- Schroeter, H.O.**  
Area snow accumulation-ablation model (ASAAM): experience of real-time use in southwestern Ontario [1991, p.25-38, eng] **46-1969**  
Snow depth-area relationships for various landscape units in southwestern Ontario [1991, p.51-65, eng] **46-1971**
- Schrott, L.**  
Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina: a progress report [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-956**
- Schulson, E.M.**  
Action of electric fields on plastic deformation of pure and doped ice single crystals [1992, p.502-508, eng] **46-3906**  
Brittle compressive failure of columnar ice under biaxial loading [1992, p.1047-1064, eng] **46-4999**  
Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes [1992, p.449-456, eng] **46-4177**  
Effect of confinement on the brittle compressive fracture of ice [1991, p.216-221, eng] **46-1735**  
Effect of static electric fields on protonic conductivity of ice single crystals [1992, p.149-155, eng] **46-3850**



- Schulson, E.M. (cont.)**  
Electrical signals from cracks in ice [1992, p.470-475, eng] 46-3900  
Fracture of ice on scales large and small: arctic leads and wing cracks [1991, p.319-322, eng] 46-2157  
Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice [1991, p.2651-2655, eng] 46-2010  
Kinetic friction of saline ice against itself at low sliding velocities [1991, p.242-246, eng] 46-1739  
NMR imaging of salt-water ice [1991, p.177-180, eng] 46-522  
Preliminary investigation of the ductile-brittle transition in columnar S2 ice under compression [1992, p.1021-1034, eng] 46-4997  
Tensile and compressive fracture of ice [1991, p.165-187, eng] 46-843
- Schultz, A.**  
Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap [1992, p.1429-1439, eng] 46-4045
- Schultz, L.**  
Ice movement and mass balance at the Allan Hills Icefield [1990, p.94-95, eng] 46-2947
- Schultz, L.A.**  
Laboratory studies of oil spill behavior in broken ice fields [1981, 58p., eng] 46-2603
- Schulz, G.**  
Map, airphoto and field results on the Pleistocene snow-line in the Andes [1991, p.209-216, ger] 46-3476
- Schumacher, J.P.**  
Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope [1991, p.722-729, eng] 46-2082
- Schuyler, G.D.**  
Snow infiltration in fresh air intakes: what can be done [1991, p.293-300, eng] 46-1992
- Schwab, D.J.**  
Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch [1992, p.247-258, eng] 46-4452
- Schwarz, H.J.**  
Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI/1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989 [1991, 110p., eng] 46-1334
- Schweiger, A.J.**  
Application of passive microwave satellite data in arctic climate research [1992, p.19-28, eng] 46-3319  
NASA team algorithm for sea ice concentration retrieval from Defense Meteorological Satellite Program special sensor microwave imager: comparison with Landsat satellite imagery [1991, p.21,971-21,987, eng] 46-1751  
Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data [1990, p.1281-1284, eng] 46-1201  
Neural network vs. maximum likelihood classifications of spectral and textural features in visible, thermal, and passive microwave data [1990, p.1277-1280, eng] 46-1200
- Schweizer, J.**  
Dry slab avalanches triggered by skiers [1990, p.307-309, eng] 46-375  
Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed [1992, p.77-92, eng] 46-4107
- Science Applications International Corporation Polar Oceans Associates**  
Studies of sea ice thickness and characteristics from an arctic marine cruise. Final report on phase 3, Oct. 1, 1989-Sep. 30, 1990 [1991, 55p. + appends., eng] 46-5126
- Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research**  
SCAR bulletin No.102, July 1991 [1991, p.273-283, eng] 46-1930  
SCAR bulletin No.103, Oct. 1991 [1991, p.373-375, eng] 46-1931  
SCAR report No.8, Jan. 1992 [1992, 40p., eng] 46-3575
- Scientific workshop on glaciology at the Institute of Geography**  
Scientific workshop on glaciology at the Institute of Geography [1990, p.242, rus] 46-3442
- Scott, J.J.**  
Changes in vegetation on Heard Island 1947-1987 [1990, p.61-76, eng] 46-587
- Scott, N.A.**  
Use of TOVS observations for the study of polar and arctic lows [1992, p.129-139, eng] 46-2395
- Scott, P.A.**  
Dynamics of weed populations in a northern subarctic community [1991, p.814-821, eng] 46-1501  
Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line [1992, p.625-627, eng] 46-4723
- Sea-Log Corporation**  
Sea-Log arctic vehicles and drilling platforms [1991, n.p., eng] 46-1293
- Sear, C.B.**  
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] 46-462
- Sears, V.F.**  
Motion of CH<sub>4</sub> molecules in D<sub>2</sub>O clathrate from incoherent inelastic neutron scattering [1992, p.658-660, eng] 46-4726
- Seban, R.A.**  
Remarks on the freezing of a binary solution [1991, p.351-359, eng] 46-989
- Seddigh, F.**  
Experimental investigation of heat transfer through wind-permeable clothing [1991, p.39-49, eng] 46-2621
- Sedov, R.V.**  
Cirques and glaciers in the Tenianyy Range, Chukotka [1992, p.8-64, eng] 46-4845  
Cirques and glaciers of Tenianyy Range [1990, p.74-78, rus] 46-3409  
Mass balance of the Pervnets Glacier in the Chukotskiy Highland [1990, p.78-81, rus] 46-3410
- Sedran, T.**  
Air voids in concrete: a study of the influence of superplasticizers by means of scanning electron microscopy and optical microscopy [1990, p.105-124, eng] 46-1593
- Seelig, B.E.**  
Salinity development, recognition, and management in North Dakota soils [1991, p.159-165, eng] 46-5159
- Segal, M.**  
On the impact of snow cover on daytime pollution dispersion [1991, p.177-192, eng] 46-1519
- Segan, E.G.**  
Progress in the improvement of HDS performance [1991, p.34-35, eng] 46-3062
- Seglenieks, F.**  
Snow depth estimates for shallow snowpacks from GOES visible imagery [1991, p.149-161, eng] 46-1978
- Sego, D.C.**  
Electro-osmosis in a frozen soil [1991, p.253-259, eng] 46-641  
Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures [1991, p.881-895, eng] 46-2641
- Seguin, M.K.**  
Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec [1991, p.79-93, fre] 46-1175  
Palsas and mineral permafrost mounds in northern Québec [1985, p.285-309, eng] 46-2106  
Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec [1992, p.249-259, eng] 46-3740
- Sehlstedt, P.I.**  
Stratification and water mass formation in the Arctic Ocean: some implications for the nutrient distribution [1991, p.19-31, eng] 46-4772
- Sei, T.**  
Faceted growth of ice crystals growing at temperatures just below the melting point [1992, p.349-356, eng] 46-3881
- Seidensticker, K.J.**  
Laboratory simulation, a tool for comet research [1991, p.245-248, eng] 46-1132
- Seidlitz, A.L.**  
Mineral resources of western arctic Alaska [1991, 27p., eng] 46-1078
- Seiferli, K.**  
Thermal conductivities and diffusivities of porous ice samples at low pressures and temperatures and possible modes of heat transfer in near surface layers of comets [1989, p.77-81, eng] 46-2647
- Seinä, A.**  
Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along Lake Saimaa 1986-1991 [1991, p.63-68, eng] 46-2610  
Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along the Finnish coast, 1961-1990 [1991, 46p., eng] 46-46  
Ice winters of 1986-1990 along the Finnish coast [1991, p.3-61, fin] 46-2609
- Seinova, I.B.**  
Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range [1990, p.50-55, rus] 46-1344
- Seitz, W.R.**  
Membrane for in situ optical detection of organic nitro compounds based on fluorescence quenching [1990, p.265-271, eng] 46-23  
Membrane for in-situ optical detection of organic nitro compounds based on fluorescence quenching [1991, 10p., eng] 46-1864
- Sejrup, H.P.**  
Glacial geology of outer Björnøyrenna, western Barents Sea: preliminary results [1991, p.173-177, eng] 46-4351
- Seki, N.**  
Estimation of air permeability and thermal insulation of fiber assemblies [1991, p.471-479, eng] 46-1845  
Freezing and melting heat transfer in engineering: selected topics on ice-water systems and welding and casting processes [1991, 787p., eng] 46-600  
Heat transfer problems on ice and snow [1991, p.341-389, eng] 46-610  
Snow melting by radiative heating [1991, p.391-411, eng] 46-611
- Seko, K.**  
Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow [1992, 91p., eng] 46-4475  
Characteristics of winter precipitation and its effect on glaciers in the Nepal Himalaya [1991, p.9-16, eng] 46-966  
Distribution of surface conditions of ice sheet in Enderby Land and East Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1992, p.140-144, eng] 46-4412
- Preliminary study of katabatic wind by using NOAA AVHRR data [1992, p.167-173, eng] 46-4416  
Surface condition on the antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.238-242, eng] 46-3165
- Selikhonovich, V.V.**  
Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] 46-2824
- Selim, H.M.**  
Engineering aspects of metal-waste management [1992, 231p., eng] 46-4337
- Sellevoid, E.J.**  
Frost resistance of high-strength concrete [1990, p.457-473, eng] 46-1566
- Sellmann, P.V.**  
Digging frozen ground with a ripper bucket [1992, 9p., eng] 46-5316  
Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska [1992, p.271-288, eng] 46-4446  
Sub-bottom surveying in lakes with ground-penetrating radar [1992, 18p., eng] 46-5146
- Selsing, L.**  
Preliminary history of the Little Ice Age in a mountain area in SW Norway [1991, p.223-228, eng] 46-4363
- Selvadurai, A.P.S.**  
Numerical ice load model [1992, p.243-257, eng] 46-4935  
Soil-pipeline interaction at a frost heave zone [1992, p.337-348, eng] 46-4090  
Uplift behavior of a rigid pipe embedded in a creep susceptible frozen soil [1992, p.349-357, eng] 46-4091
- Semenov, I.A.S.**  
Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation [1990, p.36-44, rus] 46-1259  
Mechanism of damage accumulation [1990, p.44-50, rus] 46-1260  
Technique of Mössbauer effect investigations of hydrogen-bearing steels [1990, p.5-14, rus] 46-1254
- Semenov, I.U.A.**  
Effect of ice cover thickness on the load from unbroken ice cover during its thermal expansion [1990, p.97-101, rus] 46-2
- Semenov, Kh.N.**  
Magnetic-impulse device for dynamic tests and a combined stress-impact loading method [1990, p.14-26, rus] 46-1255
- Semerikov, A.V.**  
Formation of thaw aureoles in the main section of the Yam-burg-Elets gas pipeline [1990, p.5-10, rus] 46-451  
Thermal interaction of slab foundations with permafrost [1990, p.18-22, rus] 46-452
- Semery, P.**  
Ice loading on open and ducted propellers [1991, p.562-570, eng] 46-249
- Semikhatova, O.A.**  
Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic [1991, p.169-192, eng] 46-2373
- Semiletov, I.P.**  
Paleovariations of CO<sub>2</sub> content in antarctic ice cores [1991, p.245-247, eng] 46-1523
- Sengoku, M.**  
Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar [1992, p.186-189, eng] 46-2093
- Senshu, T.**  
Heat pump performance under frosting conditions. part 1. heat and mass transfer on cross-finned tube heat exchangers under frosting conditions [1990, p.324-329, eng] 46-5087
- Seo, J.Y.**  
Loading condition of the transmission line due to snow and ice accretion in Young-Dong district [1990, p.A1-12 1-A1/12/4, eng] 46-2206
- Sephton, A.J.**  
Segmentation of land and sea-ice synthetic-aperture radar imagery [1991, p.1809-1812, eng] 46-4254
- Seppelt, R.D.**  
Comparison of airborne alkaline pollution damage in selected lichens and mosses at Casey Station, Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1990, p.347-353, eng] 46-597
- Sept, V.V.**  
Autooscillations of the thermohaline circulation with asymmetric ocean distribution in northern and southern hemispheres [1990, p.865-870, eng] 46-2573  
Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages [1990, p.857-864, eng] 46-2572
- Serati, S.A.**  
Soil moisture sensor for use in polar regions [1988, 33p., eng] 46-4680
- Serditova, N.A.**  
Methodology for the optimal design of foundations under oil reservoirs in permafrost [1990, p.61-68, rus] 46-453
- Serebrianniy, L.R.**  
Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986 [1989, p.52-59, rus] 46-3665
- Seregina, N.V.**  
Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks under the superimposition of 300- and 90-year variations in the temperature of the earth's surface [1991, p.106-116, rus] 46-152

- Freezing and thawing of soils under the influence of 300- and 90-year periods of temperature fluctuation [1991, p.543-548, eng] **46-3218**
- Paleotemperature reconstruction for freeze-thaw processes during the late Pleistocene through the Holocene [1991, p.537-542, eng] **46-3217**
- Some mathematical models of geocryological problems and methods for their numerical solution [1989, p.243-246, rus] **46-88**
- Serenko, A.F.**  
Effect of superplasticizer-based complex admixtures on the rheological properties of concrete mixtures and the system of parameters of conditionally closed pores in fine-grained concrete with respect to its frost resistance [1991, p.27-34, rus] **46-3548**  
Frost resistance of dispersed-reinforced concretes with admixtures of surfactants [1991, p.34-39, rus] **46-3549**
- Sergeev, A.F.**  
Tritium distribution and circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea in the winter-spring period [1992, p.300-303, eng] **46-4015**
- Sergeev, B.M.**  
Influence of temperature on kinetics of gelatin-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate in liquid and frozen solutions [1992, p.953-958, eng] **46-4082**
- Sergeev, D.O.**  
Characteristics of filtration in rocks with increased fracturing in the cryolithozone (in the example of the Udokan Range) [1989, p.144-149, rus] **46-76**
- Sergeev, E.M.**  
Engineering geology of the Earth [1989, 246p. (Pertinent, p.40-76), eng] **46-192**
- Sergeev, G.B.**  
Influence of temperature on kinetics of gelatin-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate in liquid and frozen solutions [1992, p.953-958, eng] **46-4082**  
Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals [1992, p.1177-1184, eng] **46-4791**
- Sergeev, P.I.**  
Comprehensive investigation of startup regimes for a frozen heat pipe [1991, p.1414-1418, eng] **46-28**
- Sergeeva, O.M.**  
Phytoplankton distribution in the White Sea basin in July 1972 and August 1973 [1991, p.82-94, rus] **46-4812**  
Rates of particle ingestion, defecation, and sedimentation of fecal pellets in White Sea *Calanus glacialis* fed on different species of phytoplankton [1991, p.285-294, rus] **46-4825**
- Seriakov, E.I.**  
Long range forecasting of water temperature in the Barents and Norwegian Seas [1991, p.112-121, rus] **46-3544**
- Serreze, M.C.**  
Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data [1992, p.615-629, eng] **46-4086**  
Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**  
Winter atmospheric circulation in the Arctic Basin and possible relationships to the Great Salinity Anomaly in the northern North Atlantic [1992, p.293-296, eng] **46-2794**
- Serson, H.V.**  
Ice physical properties, structural characteristics and stratigraphy in Hobson's Choice Island and implications for the growth history of East Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Canadian High Arctic [1991, p.247-260, eng] **46-1898**
- Sesiashvili, L.D.**  
Method for determining local spatial inhomogeneity in the snow cover on mountain slopes [1990, p.146-150, rus] **46-984**
- Seuna, P.**  
Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin [1992, p.383-398, eng] **46-4807**
- Severin, B.A.B.**  
Proceedings [1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3131**
- Severskii, E.V.**  
Slope processes and phenomena in the cryolithozone of Tien Shan [1991, p.113-122, rus] **46-2444**  
Snow cover and seasonal freezing of soils in northern Tien Shan [1990, 181p., rus] **46-3750**
- Severskii, I.V.**  
Snow cover and seasonal freezing of soils in northern Tien Shan [1990, 181p., rus] **46-3750**
- Sevrak, B.**  
Hydrological bibliography of Switzerland for 1990 [1990, p.143-168, ger] **46-4304**
- Sexton, D.D.**  
Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan [1991, p.329-335, eng] **46-4632**
- Sexton, D.J.**  
Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords [1992, p.53-68, eng] **46-4864**
- Seya, Y.**  
Low-temperature chilled water storage and heat pumping for DHC [1991, p.353-364, eng] **46-3183**
- Seyfried, M.S.**  
Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-120**
- Sha, K.**  
Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space [1985, p.1091-1094, eng] **46-2676**
- Shabbar, A.**  
Interannual variability of the January meridional heat transport by planetary waves in the northern latitudes [1991, p.164-169, eng] **46-3153**
- Shadrin, A.I.**  
Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines [1989, p.86-88, rus] **46-4829**
- Shadrin, V.V.**  
Secondary freezing of blasted high temperature perennially frozen rocks [1990, p.91-95, rus] **46-994**
- Shafer, B.**  
Proceedings of the 59th annual meeting, Juneau, AK, Apr. 12-15, 1991 [1991, 156p. + append., eng] **46-787**
- Shah, A.H.**  
Geometrical approach assessing instability trends for galloping [1991, p.784-791, eng] **46-3256**  
Inertially coupled galloping of iced conductors [1992, p.140-145, eng] **46-3255**
- Shakhverdi, G.G.**  
Method of calculating the rigid constraint on a boundary with combined finite element method models [1990, p.94-98, rus] **46-1123**
- Shakirov, R.M.**  
Construction of transmission and field pipelines in severe environmental conditions in the USSR [1990, p.353-360, eng] **46-3497**  
Major engineering approaches to construction of transmission pipelines in the USSR arctic regions [1992, p.391-393, eng] **46-4094**
- Shamanova, I.I.**  
Recent thermokarst in littoral lowlands in Yakutia and Chukotka [1991, p.102-107, rus] **46-921**
- Shammasov, A.N.**  
Study of surface water quality in the northern region subject to pollution [1991, p.515-520, eng] **46-2364**
- Shang, S.C.**  
Comparative analysis of simulated daily runoff for the rivers of inland arid area in Xinjiang [1992, p.25-32, chi] **46-4490**
- Shanley, J.B.**  
Aeration systems and winter streamflow measurements at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont [1991, p.233-243, eng] **46-1985**  
Water, energy, and biogeochemical budgets at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont [1991, p.81-90, eng] **46-1973**
- Shapiro, L.H.**  
Correlation of nearshore ice movement with seabed ice gouges near Barrow, Alaska [1991, p.16,979-16,989, eng] **46-414**  
Effect of bottom roughness on the mechanical strength of ice floe [1991, p.117-121, jpn] **46-1452**  
In-situ measurement of the fracture toughness of sea ice: a progress report [1991, p.122-125, eng] **46-1453**
- Shapiro, M.A.**  
Case study of an ice-edge boundary layer front and polar low development over the Norwegian and Barents Seas [1989, p.257-277, eng] **46-298**  
Comparison of the structure of two polar lows observed by research aircraft [1989, p.291-312, eng] **46-300**  
Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea [1989, p.279-289, eng] **46-299**
- Sharik, T.**  
Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan [1991, p.1121-1124, eng] **46-4225**
- Sharma, A.K.**  
Estimation of total precipitable water and snow cover in Alaska using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz [1991, p.1961-1964, eng] **46-4260**
- Sharma, M.C.**  
Multi wavelength measurements of atmospheric turbidity and determination of the fluctuations in total ozone over Antarctica [1992, p.525-530, eng] **46-2683**
- Sharma, M.D.**  
Wave propagation in anisotropic liquid-saturated porous solids [1991, p.1068-1073, eng] **46-449**
- Sharma, P.**  
On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary [1992, p.339-343, eng] **46-5234**
- Sharma, R.**  
Growth rates of frazil ice discs [1992, p.723-734, eng] **46-4977**
- Sharma, S.K.**  
Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces [1991, p.551-557, eng] **46-1696**
- Sharmal, C.K.**  
Report on first expedition to glaciers and glacier lakes in the Pumqu (Arum) and Poiqu (Bhote-Sun Kosi) river basins, Xizang (Tibet), China. Sino-Nepalese investigation of glacier lake outburst floods in the Himalayas [1988, 192p. + maps, eng] **46-4863**
- Sharp, M.**  
Processes of debris comminution in the glacial environment and implications for quartz sand-grain micromorphology [1986, p.33-47, eng] **46-2530**
- Sharratt, B.S.**  
Growing season length and climatic variation in Alaska [1991, p.465-467, eng] **46-3208**
- Sharygin, V.M.**  
Formation of thaw aureoles in the main section of the Yamburg-Elets gas pipeline [1990, p.5-10, rus] **46-451**
- Shatalina, I.N.**  
Technology of ice massif buildups [1990, p.92-100, rus] **46-4764**
- Shats, M.M.**  
Problems in the development of frozen strata, collected scientific papers [1990, 146p., rus] **46-4567**
- Shaver, G.R.**  
Changes in C storage by terrestrial ecosystems: how C:N interactions restrict responses to CO<sub>2</sub> and temperature [1992, p.327-344, eng] **46-4317**  
Global change and the carbon balance of arctic ecosystems [1992, p.433-441, eng] **46-4085**  
Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils [1991, p.281-300, eng] **46-2378**  
Phenology, resource allocation, and growth of arctic vascular plants [1991, p.193-211, eng] **46-2374**  
Toolik Lake Project: terrestrial and freshwater research on change in the Arctic [1991, p.378-383, eng] **46-3195**
- Shaw, G.E.**  
Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses. 1. Aged pollution [1991, p.22,357-22,368, eng] **46-2814**  
Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses. 2. Sea salt and marine product [1991, p.22,369-22,372, eng] **46-2815**  
Arctic haze and air pollution [1991, p.674-680, eng] **46-3236**
- Shaw, J.**  
Glacial facies models: continental terrestrial environments [1988, 121p., eng] **46-1527**
- Shaw, R.J.**  
Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing: a review [1985, 21p., eng] **46-4420**
- Shayler, P.J.**  
Variation of in-cylinder mixture ratios during engine cranking at low ambient temperatures [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-5108**
- Shchebolev, A.G.**  
Designing ice-ground barriers used for sinking deep mine shafts, based on rheological characteristics of the frozen ground [1990, p.257-263, rus] **46-436**
- Shcheglov, S.I.**  
Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogranelation of liquid materials [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-1248**
- Shcherbak, A.V.**  
Studying strength properties of melting ice to calculate and forecast river ice breakup in the Ukraine [1991, p.51-70, rus] **46-815**
- Shcherbakov, A.B.**  
Experience in operating pipelines of a hydraulic ash removal system in winter under extreme weather conditions [1990, p.11-16, eng] **46-1694**
- Shearwood, C.**  
Dislocation multiplication mechanisms in ice [1992, p.492-496, eng] **46-3904**  
Velocities of dislocations in ice [1992, p.488-491, eng] **46-3903**  
Velocity of dislocations in crystals of HCl-doped ice [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-2310**  
Velocity of dislocations in ice [1991, p.289-302, eng] **46-180**
- Shefer, O.V.**  
Simple interpretation scheme for data of polarization laser sounding of crystalline clouds [1990, p.36-41, eng] **46-2983**
- Shegalov, I.L.**  
Method of evaluating the efficiency of the electronic control generator in ice navigating ships [1989, p.31-32, rus] **46-5250**
- Shelkin, I.V.**  
Thermal regime of permafrost and its seasonal thaw depth [1991, p.17-22, rus] **46-907**
- Sheinkman, D.R.**  
Bearing strength of piles, sunken into locally thawed soils, during the thawing period [1990, p.23-40, rus] **46-478**  
Behavior of piles installed into locally thawed ground during their period of operation [1990, p.165-172, rus] **46-429**
- Sheinkman, V.S.**  
Pleistocene glaciation of mountains in Siberia: analysis and new data [1990, p.78-85, rus] **46-1349**  
Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation [1991, p.415-423, eng] **46-4641**
- Sheinstein, A.S.**  
New concepts for Antarctica [1991, p.305-307, eng] **46-3029**  
Pilot solar water heater testing in Antarctica [1991, p.308-312, eng] **46-3030**  
Potential for renewable energy sources in the Antarctic [1991, p.96-105, eng] **46-3011**
- Shekhab, Kh.IU.**  
Effect of water seepage and thermal settlement of thawing ground on thaw depth [1990, p.94-104, rus] **46-446**

- Shelopaev, E.I.**  
Calculating the hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and road pavement of highways in industrial regions of Siberia [1991, p.32-37, rus] 46-997
- Shemenduk, G.P.**  
Study of the effectiveness of ice-resistant coatings in protecting the hulls of icebreakers [1989, p.33-36, rus] 46-5252
- Shen, H.H.**  
Discrete element simulation of river ice jams [1990, p.39-44, eng] 46-459  
One-dimensional model for wave-induced ice-floe collisions [1991, p.87-95, eng] 46-1716
- Shen, H.T.**  
Discrete element simulation of river ice jams [1990, p.39-44, eng] 46-459  
Frazil jam evolution and cover load transport [1992, p.418-429, eng] 46-4951  
Ice cover effects on fluvial processes in the lower Yellow River [1992, p.395-405, eng] 46-4949  
Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River [1991, 55p., eng] 46-1869  
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual for the microcomputer-based interactive program [1991, 31p., eng] 46-784  
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual for the River Oil Spill Simulation model (ROSS) [1991, 94p., eng] 46-2919
- Shen, M.**  
Pressure variation on a wellbore casing during permafrost thawing [1991, p.245-250, eng] 46-2768
- Shen, W.**  
Confined shear test on multi-layer sea ice [1992, p.365-368, eng] 46-4179  
Study of fracture toughness of Bohai Sea ice [1991, p.148-164, eng] 46-842
- Shen, Y.**  
Frost susceptibility of powdered calcium carbonate [1991, p.247-253, chi] 46-4516
- Sheng, Y.**  
Numerical simulation of frost heave under overburden stress [1991, p.175-180, eng] 46-2758
- Shengelia, R.G.**  
Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the Greater Caucasus [1989, p.73-79, rus] 46-3669
- Sheppard, D.S.**  
Mercury content of antarctic ice and snow: further results [1991, p.1557-1660, eng] 46-335
- Sheridan, P.J.**  
Individual particle analysis of the springtime arctic aerosol, 1983-1989 [1991, p.708-715, eng] 46-3241
- Sherstnev, V.**  
Nuclear-powered icebreakers of Murmansk Shipping Company [1991, p.22-23, eng] 46-3700
- Sherstov, V.A.**  
Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in using portable and self-propelled equipment in the underground development of a perennially frozen placer deposit [1990, p.106-107, rus] 46-5064  
Improving the underground working of perennially frozen placer deposits based on the forecasting and management of work safety according to mining-geological factors [1990, p.108-110, rus] 46-5065
- Sheshin, I.U.B.**  
Development of certain cryogenic physical-geological processes in the foundations of northern airfields [1990, p.57-65, rus] 46-421
- Shettle, E.P.**  
Atmospheric aerosols: global climatology and radiative characteristics [1991, 561p., eng] 46-3261
- Shi, J.C.**  
Simulation of snow-depth estimation for multi-frequency radar [1990, p.1129-1132, eng] 46-1192  
Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR [1991, p.2311-2314, eng] 46-4266
- Shi, Q.Z.**  
Indirect method of field ice-force measurement and data processing programmes for multi-degree of freedom structures [1991, p.366-380, eng] 46-719
- Shi, Y.P.**  
Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers [1990, p.316-328, eng] 46-4328
- Shi, Z.G.**  
Indirect method of field ice-force measurement and data processing programmes for multi-degree of freedom structures [1991, p.366-380, eng] 46-719
- Shibakova, V.S.**  
Engineering geology of the Earth [1989, 216p. (Perigee, p.40-76), eng] 46-192
- Shibata, A.**  
Power transmission line maintenance information system for Hokusei line with snow accretion monitoring capability [1992, p.946-951, eng] 46-3480
- Shichiri, T.**  
Morphology of D2O crystals in melt [1992, p.305-310, eng] 46-3874
- Shidlovskaja, N.A.**  
Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton in the White Sea [1991, p.175-190, rus] 46-4818
- Shields, D.H.**  
Creep analysis of a laterally loaded pile in frozen sand [1992, p.389-394, eng] 46-4183  
Reactive soil pressures along pile in frozen sand [1991, p.174-194, eng] 46-1508
- Shields, M.T.**  
Dynamical forcing and mesoscale organization of precipitation bands in a midwest winter cyclonic storm [1991, p.936-964, eng] 46-181
- Shigaev, V.V.**  
Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton in the Bering Sea [1991, p.216-226, rus] 46-4819
- Shih, L.Y.**  
Analysis of ice-induced vibrations on a flexible structure [1991, p.632-638, eng] 46-3798  
Finite element analysis of ship-ice interaction [1992, p.205-221, eng] 46-4084  
Ship-ice interaction with wave effect [1991, p.704-715, eng] 46-739
- Shimada, H.**  
Acoustic emissions of mortar subjected to freezing and thawing [1991, p.263-278, eng] 46-1064
- Shimada, W.**  
Morphology of the ice crystal grown in supercooled water [1992, p.299-304, eng] 46-3873
- Shimizu, A.**  
Reorientational anisotropy of hydrated water molecules in electrolyte solutions studied by NMR spectroscopy [1992, p.111-116, eng] 46-3843
- Shimizu, H.**  
Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at Mt. Niseko, Hokkaido, January 1990 [1990, p.15-23, jpn] 46-1378
- Shimizu, K.I.**  
Effect of texture of iced road surface on characteristics of ice and snow tires [1992, p.173-181, eng] 46-2897
- Shimizu, Y.**  
Characteristics of shear stress in the ice-covered river [1992, p.355-360, eng] 46-4945  
Numerical analysis of tsunami by landslide in reservoir [1992, p.346-354, eng] 46-4944
- Shin, J.W.**  
Advanced ice protection systems test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1991, 10p., eng] 46-5140  
Applied high-speed imaging for the icing research program at NASA Lewis Research Center [1991, 16p., eng] 46-5142  
Prediction of ice shapes and their effect on airfoil performance [1991, 21p., eng] 46-5135
- Shin, R.T.**  
Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model [1990, p.1875-1878, eng] 46-1214
- Shipp, R.C.**  
Seismic stratigraphy of glacial marine units, Maine inner shelf [1991, p.137-157, eng] 46-2181
- Shipulina, V.G.**  
Features of the lithogenesis of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation of Zailiyskii Alatau [1991, p.1-11, eng] 46-4689  
Lithogenic characteristics of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation in Zailiyskii Alatau [1991, p.25-37, rus] 46-2847
- Shiraishi, M.**  
Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz [1991, p.1567-1570, eng] 46-4240  
Measurement on the microwave dielectric constant of ice by the standing wave method [1992, p.415-421, eng] 46-3892
- Shiraiwa, T.**  
Characteristics of the snow cover in winter of 1990-1991 in Sapporo [1991, p.15-21, jpn] 46-3517  
Distribution of mass input on glaciers in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1992, p.21-30, eng] 46-4539  
Glacier inventory of the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1991, p.47-72, eng] 46-3512  
Preliminary report on the air temperature in Reindalen, west Spitsbergen [1992, p.91-97, eng] 46-4548  
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1990-91 [1991, p.1-8, jpn] 46-3508
- Shirasawa, K.**  
Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk [1991, p.63-79, eng] 46-2867  
Characteristics of the turbulent oceanic boundary layer under sea ice. Part 1: a review of the ice-ocean boundary layer [1991, p.153-160, eng] 46-2871  
Characteristics of the turbulent oceanic boundary layer under sea ice. Part 2: measurements in southeast Hudson Bay [1991, p.161-169, eng] 46-2872  
Measurements in the boundary layer under landfast ice in southeast Hudson Bay. III. Observations of turbulence intensity, momentum, heat and salt fluxes [1990, p.37-51, jpn] 46-1380  
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer around the air-sea-ice observation tower: 1990 winter experiments [1990, p.25-36, jpn] 46-1379  
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer over open water and over thin ice [1991, p.214-218, eng] 46-1470  
Measurements of momentum and heat fluxes over open water, sea ice and surface on Elson Lagoon, Alaska [1991, p.45-56, jpn] 46-3520
- Measurements of turbulence intensity, momentum, heat and salt fluxes in the boundary layer under landfast ice in southeast Hudson Bay [1991, p.33-39, eng] 46-1444
- Shiratori, M.**  
Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints [1991, p.257-263, eng] 46-4849
- Shirman, V.G.**  
Optimal method of disaggregation of frozen and thawed sandy clayey rocks [1991, p.129-130, eng] 46-1521
- Shirochikov, A.V.**  
Variability in total ozone content in the northern circumpolar region, measured from the icebreaker *Sibir* (May-June 1987) [1991, p.54-58, eng] 46-1579
- Shirodkar, P.V.**  
Major elements, nutrients, and plankton biomass in the ice edge and an offshore region of the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean [1992, p.127-136, eng] 46-3311
- Shirshikova, A.S.**  
Subdivision of surface deposits based on characteristics of the composition and properties of rocks in an engineering-geological survey [1990, p.20-30, rus] 46-530
- Shirtcliffe, T.G.L.**  
Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt [1991, p.566-574, eng] 46-928
- Shishkin, I.U.P.**  
Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit [1991, p.362-366, eng] 46-201
- Shishlebin, A.I.**  
Observations of deformations in ice fields [1989, p.997-1000, eng] 46-1030
- Shkhinek, K.N.**  
Ice loads and the ice strength [1990, p.365-368, eng] 46-3506
- Shliakov, A.M.**  
Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data [1991, p.391-394, eng] 46-2857
- Shmakin, A.B.**  
Role of ruggedness in the energy balance of the surfaces of mountain massifs [1991, p.377-384, eng] 46-4637
- Shnyparkov, A.L.**  
Synoptic conditions for the frequent descent of extremely large avalanches [1990, p.24-28, rus] 46-1339
- Shoemaker, E.M.**  
On the formation of large subglacial lakes [1991, p.1975-1981, eng] 46-2957  
Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes [1992, p.105-112, eng] 46-4110
- Shoory, J.**  
Sludge accumulation in aerated facultative lagoons operating in colder climate [1990, p.77-82, eng] 46-3112
- Shoji, H.**  
Accumulation rate at Site-J and Dye-2, Greenland [1991, p.85-88, eng] 46-977  
Air bubble formation process observed in the G6 antarctic ice core [1992, p.145-149, eng] 46-4413  
Crystal orientation fabrics affecting flow behaviors of polycrystalline ice [1992, p.406-407, eng] 46-3890  
Ice layer observations in the G6 antarctic ice core [1992, p.150-155, eng] 46-4414
- Shokr, M.E.**  
Sea ice microstructural characteristics relevant to ice microwave scattering [1992, p.319-327, eng] 46-4173
- Shoop, S.A.**  
Instrumentation for vehicle mobility testing in the Frost Effects Research Facility [1992, p.12-26, eng] 46-3323  
Mechanisms controlling vehicle mobility on a thawing soil [1990, p.301-311, eng] 46-42  
Precision analysis and recommended test procedures for mobility measurements made with an instrumented vehicle [1992, 47p., eng] 46-4050
- Shooter, D.**  
Chemical change in snowpacks [1991, p.165-171, eng] 46-5017  
Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax [1992, p.239-249, eng] 46-4715
- Shpil'rain, E.E.**  
Potential for renewable energy sources in the Antarctic [1991, p.96-105, eng] 46-3011
- Shramkova, V.N.**  
Deformation characteristics of structures of earth-fill coarse detrital soil in the cryolithozone [1990, p.71-76, rus] 46-4760
- Shreiber, I.R.**  
Heat transfer in snow thickness [1990, p.491-495, eng] 46-1769
- Shrira, V.I.**  
Theory of two-dimensional nonlinear waves in liquid covered by ice [1992, p.580-587, eng] 46-3738
- Shtele, V.I.**  
Resource-saving technology in the excavation of valuable ores using the goal of excavated spaces [1990, p.24-25, rus] 46-5034
- Shtykov, V.I.**  
Determining the filtration coefficients of frozen noncohesive soils [1990, p.100-104, rus] 46-4765  
Supercooling and freezing temperatures of noncohesive soils [1990, p.65-68, rus] 46-4758

- Shuchman, R.A.**  
Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM-I data [1990, p.2249-2252, eng] **46-1223**  
Comparison of SAR and scatterometer data collected during CEAREX [1990, p.1513-1515, eng] **46-1205**  
Geophysical information on the winter marginal ice zone obtained from CEAREX SAR data [1990, p.1505-1508, eng] **46-1203**  
Multi-frequency SAR, SSM-I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the Marginal Ice Zone [1991, p.781-785, eng] **46-4207**  
Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiments [1991, p.93-97, eng] **46-4198**
- Shuert, P.G.**  
Time-dependent depth-integrated barotropic physical model of the Bering-Chukchi Seas for use in ecosystem analysis [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-3718**
- Shugai, A.A.**  
Experimental study of high-speed friction on ice [1991, p.145-147, eng] **46-1095**
- Shugalei, L.S.**  
Anthropogenesis of forest soils in southern Central Siberia [1991, 184p., rus] **46-1964**
- Shugurov, V.F.**  
Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin [1991, p.172-174, eng] **46-1522**
- Shuliat'ev, O.A.**  
Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils [1991, p.59-62, eng] **46-2148**  
Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways [1991, p.42-45, rus] **46-999**
- Shul'zhenko, L.S.**  
Characteristics of snow cover in the northern Kuril Islands and determining the solid precipitation, snow transfer, and duration of a snowstorm in various high altitude zones [1990, p.12-23, rus] **46-938**
- Shum, F.**  
Cold weather ignition characteristics of advanced small gas turbine combustion systems [1991, p.9/1-9/7, eng] **46-5196**
- Shumilov, O.I.**  
Reduction of the total ozone content inside the polar cap after solar flares [1991, p.576-580, rus] **46-1329**
- Shundrin, A.D.**  
Characteristics of urban planning and construction in Western Siberian oil and gas complexes in latitudinal ranges [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-2839**
- Shur, I.U.L.**  
Subject of engineering-geocryological study during the general development of a territory [1990, p.12-19, rus] **46-529**
- Shur, N.M.**  
Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia [1990, p.113-119, rus] **46-455**
- Shurinova, M.K.**  
Experimental studies on the thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryunginskiy profile [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-3921**
- Shuster, J.A.**  
Frozen earth cofferdam design [1991, p.263-272, eng] **46-2771**
- Shutov, V.A.**  
Analyzing the effect of snow cover impurities on its melting rate [1991, p.75-86, rus] **46-2074**  
Calculating snow evaporation in fields with snow fences [1991, p.35-45, rus] **46-2070**  
Formation and calculation of snow reserves in agricultural fields with snow fences and evaluating the effectiveness of these measures [1991, p.22-34, rus] **46-2069**  
Method of determining the heat balance components of snow cover in the snowmelt period [1991, p.87-96, rus] **46-2075**  
Possibility of regulating the water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence [1990, p.18-30, rus] **46-1**
- Shutov, V.E.**  
Methodology for the optimal design of foundations under oil reservoirs in permafrost [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-453**
- Shutov, V.L.**  
Basis for the requirements of the Ministry of the River Fleet for future additional icebreakers to the year 2000 [1990, p.10-12, rus] **46-1111**
- Shvytov, I.A.**  
Mathematical model of frost resistance of winter wheat [1991, p.4-6, eng] **46-1436**
- Shyam Sunder, S.**  
Atomistic simulation and visualization of thermal disorder in a crystalline ice [1991, p.1097-1101, eng] **46-2821**  
Fracture process zone due to transient creep in polycrystalline ice [1992, p.1006-1020, eng] **46-4996**  
Micro-damage process model for polycrystalline ice [1991, p.1130-1135, eng] **46-2822**  
On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice: reply to the comments of M. Aubertin [1992, p.315-319, eng] **46-4450**  
Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces [1991, p.551-557, eng] **46-1696**
- Siciński, J.**  
Population structure of krill (*Euphausia superba* Dana) near sea-ice zone between Elephant Island and South Orkney Islands (December 1988-January 1989) [1991, p.29-35, eng] **46-1657**
- Sidle, R.C.**  
Physical factors influencing stream development in Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska [1990, p.19-25, eng] **46-2576**
- Sidorova, L.G.**  
Ice-resistance enamels for ice-breakers and offshore structures [1991, p.571-573, eng] **46-250**
- Siegenthaler, U.**  
Carbon isotope composition of atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> during the last ice age from an antarctic ice core [1992, p.488-490, eng] **46-4013**  
Climate scenarios based on varying greenhouse effects [1990, p.7-19, ger] **46-33**  
Equilibrium oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope fractionation between ice and water [1991, p.23-26, eng] **46-505**
- Sienkiewicz, A.M.**  
Response and management strategies utilized during the Kenai pipeline crude oil spill, Nikiski, Alaska [1992, p.239, eng] **46-5293**
- Sievers, J.**  
Digital Antarctic Coastline: a project of topographic-glaciological interpretation and digitisation of the coastal region of Weddell Sea [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2136**  
Glaciological satellite image map series Filchner-Ronne-Schelfeis 1:2,000,000 [1990, p.84-85, eng] **46-2134**  
Satellite image maps: an interpretation aid and planning tool for glaciology [1986, p.43-46, eng] **46-2041**  
Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng] **46-497**  
Two thematic satellite image maps of Filchner-Schelfeis at 1:250,000 scale [1990, p.86-87, eng] **46-2135**
- Siferd, T.D.**  
Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaquac in the Canadian Arctic [1991, p.43-52, eng] **46-2865**  
Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada [1991, p.2395-2402, eng] **46-2681**
- Sigg, A.**  
Gas phase measurements of hydrogen peroxide in Greenland and their meaning for the interpretation of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> records in ice cores [1992, p.223-232, eng] **46-3947**
- Sigmundsson, F.**  
Post-glacial rebound and asthenosphere viscosity in Iceland [1991, p.1131-1134, eng] **46-2401**
- Sigurdsson, F.**  
Groundwater from glacial areas in Iceland [1990, p.119-146, eng] **46-3098**
- Sigurdsson, O.**  
Glacier variations 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1986 and 1986-1987 [1988, p.91-97, ice] **46-2513**  
Glacier variations 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1988 and 1988-1989 [1990, p.169-174, ice] **46-3100**
- Siguroarsson, S.**  
Influence of ice covers, tidal prism of tidal inlets, Hornafjörður, Iceland [1991, p.887-902, eng] **46-752**
- Sills, R.D.**  
Environmental impact of deicers in airport stormwater runoff [1992, p.323-340, eng] **46-3812**
- Simakov, G.V.**  
Ice loads and the ice strength [1990, p.365-368, eng] **46-3506**
- Simeonov, V.**  
Some considerations on the element relationship in glacier snow samples [1991, p.255-259, eng] **46-2292**
- Simila, M.**  
Statistical description of sea ice ridging intensity by SAR imagery [1991, p.1223-1227, eng] **46-4232**
- Simmonds, I.**  
Impact of global warming on the antarctic mass balance and global sea level [1991, p.489-494, eng] **46-3211**  
Model studies of the effects of global warming and antarctic sea ice changes on antarctic and global climates [1991, p.256-262, eng] **46-3167**  
Physical basis for a dynamic antarctic sea-ice model for use with an atmospheric GCM [1991, p.196-203, eng] **46-1732**  
Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] **46-2682**
- Simmons, A.J.**  
Calculation of geopotential and the pressure gradient in the ECMWF atmospheric model: influence on the simulation of the polar atmosphere and on temperature analyses [1990, 79p., eng] **46-197**
- Simms, R.J.**  
Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution, modeling studies [1989, p.1157-1160, eng] **46-2657**
- Simon, P.**  
Dynamics and the ozone distribution in the winter stratosphere: modelling the inter-hemispheric differences [1992, p.627-640, eng] **46-4564**  
Modeling the February 1990 polar stratospheric cloud event and its potential impact on the Northern Hemisphere ozone content [1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng] **46-2817**
- Simoniia, T.K.**  
Forecasting avalanches of freshly fallen snow in the Rokkay Mountain Pass [1990, p.150-153, rus] **46-985**
- Simonov, G.A.**  
Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in the circumpolar Urals [1991, p.97-104, eng] **46-2825**
- Simonov, I.M.**  
Geographic observations of Lake Unter-See [1990, p.155-153, rus] **46-655**
- Simpkins, W.W.**  
Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near the margin of the Burroughs Glacier [1990, p.26-33, eng] **46-2577**
- Sinclair, N.**  
Portable hydraulic power source [1991, 20p. + appendix, eng] **46-5129**
- Singh, A.K.**  
Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results [1990, p.531-540, eng] **46-2546**
- Singh, R.**  
Multi wavelength measurements of atmospheric turbidity and determination of the fluctuations in total ozone over Antarctica [1992, p.525-530, eng] **46-2683**  
Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results [1990, p.531-540, eng] **46-2546**
- Singh, R.P.**  
Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains [1991, p.2117-2131, eng] **46-668**
- Singh, Y.**  
Density-functional theory of freezing and properties of the ordered phase [1991, p.351-444, eng] **46-2015**
- Singhroy, V.H.**  
Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains [1992, p.112-117, eng] **46-4187**
- Sinha, N.K.**  
Creep of sea ice [1992, p.261-266, eng] **46-4165**  
Kinetics of microcracking and dilatation in polycrystalline ice [1991, p.69-87, eng] **46-839**  
Medium-scale ice-structure interaction: failure zone characterization [1991, p.126-140, eng] **46-703**  
NRCC ice borehole indentation and uniaxial tests: a critical assessment [1992, p.816-827, eng] **46-4984**  
Proceedings. Vol.4 [1992, 422p., eng] **46-4132**  
Sea ice microstructural characteristics relevant to ice microwave scattering [1992, p.319-327, eng] **46-4173**  
Winterlude 1986: Downs Lake ice loading test [1992, p.303-310, eng] **46-4171**
- Siniakov, S.A.**  
Deposition of metals from the atmosphere at the North Pole compared to background regions of the northwestern USSR [1991, p.716-719, eng] **46-3242**
- Sinityn, A.G.**  
Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogranelation of liquid materials [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-1248**
- Siniurin, I.U.N.**  
Breaks in the marine ice cover [1990, p.85-91, eng] **46-2454**
- Sin'kevich, S.A.**  
Characteristics of the structure and ice formation conditions in a firm pack on the Austfonna, Nordaustlandet [1990, p.29-36, rus] **46-3402**  
Climate warming in the twentieth century as reflected in Svalbard ice cores [1991, p.257-267, eng] **46-4626**  
Glaciological reconnaissance on the Looney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land [1991, p.183-185, eng] **46-524**  
Reconnaissance studies of the Luny Dome [1990, p.121, rus] **46-3420**
- Sinniger, R.O.**  
Hydrology in mountainous regions. II. Artificial reservoirs, water and slopes [1990, 446p., eng] **46-259**
- Siquig, R.A.**  
Impact of icing on unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) operations [1990, p.13-19, eng] **46-5132**
- Sirotkin, A.O.**  
Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling during the exploration of frozen placers [1991, p.118-126, rus] **46-2879**
- Sisodiya, R.G.**  
Experimental field study of spray ice ablation [1991, p.259-272, eng] **46-712**
- Sivtsev, M.N.**  
Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocycles and on the process of slow destruction [1990, p.53-63, rus] **46-1262**
- Sjöberg, R.**  
Inventory of caves in the county of Västernorrland, N. Sweden [1985, p.1191-1198, eng] **46-2119**
- Skachkov, I.U.B.**  
Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils at the Chabudinskiy research station (Central Yakutia) [1990, p.68-75, rus] **46-4576**
- Skaggs, R.H.**  
Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover [1992, p.247-254, eng] **46-4061**  
Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges [1990, p.1211-1216, eng] **46-3556**

- Skelton, P.L.I.**  
Simple mathematical model for rime and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain on a horizontal plane surface [1992, p.1029-1040, eng] **46-3303**  
Snow accretion on overhead line conductors of finite torsional stiffness [1991, p.301-316, eng] **46-646**  
Theoretical models of rime and glaze accretion with application to freezing rain accretion on overhead transmission line conductor [1990, p.A2 7 1-A2 7 7, eng] **46-2214**
- Skomorokhova, O.M.**  
Formulating the problem of modeling the mechanical processes in soils in the "roads with a culvert" system based on the finite element method [1991, p.37-41, rus] **46-998**
- Skorobogat'ko, E.P.**  
Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting [1989, p.21-24, eng] **46-2013**
- Skourup, J.**  
Extreme ice properties [1991, p.51-68, eng] **46-280**
- Skowron, R.**  
Action of shallow tundra lakes on thickness of active layer in Oscar II Land, Spitsbergen [1991, p.203-213, eng] **46-2635**
- Skoye, K.R.**  
Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-4892**
- Skriabin, P.N.**  
Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils at the Chabydinskiy research station (Central Yakutia) [1990, p.68-75, rus] **46-4576**
- Skriabina, T.G.**  
Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases [1992, p.522-525, eng] **46-4324**
- Skripnik, E.N.**  
Calculating ice navigation difficulties of ships in the White Sea in the compilation of navigation recommendations [1990, p.163-170, rus] **46-1804**
- Skriver, H.**  
Data integration and analysis system for sea ice remote sensing [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-4208**  
Sea ice type concentration from MIZEX-87 SAR data [1991, p.415-418, eng] **46-4203**
- Skroppa, T.**  
Within-population variation in autumn frost hardness and its relationship to bud-set and height growth in *Picea abies* [1991, p.353-363, eng] **46-3978**
- Skvarca, P.**  
Characteristics and variations of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia [1992, p.39-53, eng] **46-4541**  
Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.99-108, spa] **46-1388**  
Flow of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-4542**  
Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf [1990, p.81-90, spa] **46-1387**  
Ice flow and surface lowering of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia [1992, p.63-68, eng] **46-4543**
- Skvortsov, A.G.**  
Studying sublacustrine taliks in the transpolar region of Western Siberia using geophysical methods [1990, p.139-143, rus] **46-541**
- Slade, T.D.**  
Comparison of crack initiation conditions for columnar-grain and granular ice [1992, p.200-209, eng] **46-4931**  
Influence of aging on the strength of prepared cracks in first year sea ice [1992, p.357-363, eng] **46-4178**  
Microcrack nucleation in granular ice under uniaxial compression: effect of grain-size and temperature [1991, p.222-229, eng] **46-1736**
- Sladen, J.A.**  
Load transfer mechanisms for foundation shear skirts beneath bottom founded arctic offshore exploration structures [1992, p.67-74, eng] **46-4142**
- Slagoda, E.A.**  
Microstructure of permafrost surface deposits on the Kisily Range [1991, p.19-29, rus] **46-2434**  
Reflection of denudation processes in the composition and structure of surface deposits in Central Yakutia [1991, p.10-18, rus] **46-2433**
- Slagstad, D.**  
Annual dynamics of carbon flux in the Barents Sea: preliminary results [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-4365**  
Simulation of currents, ice melting, and vertical mixing in Barents Sea using a 3-D baroclinic model [1991, p.33-44, eng] **46-4773**
- Slaschchilin, I.T.**  
Resource-saving technology in the underground mining of Severouralsk bauxite using systems with hardening goaf [1990, p.22-24, rus] **46-5033**
- Slater, H.**  
Applied high-speed imaging for the icing research program at NASA Lewis Research Center [1991, 16p., eng] **46-5142**
- Slepak, M.E.**  
Creep of saline ice under complex stresses [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-420**  
Designing foundations for plastic frozen bases [1990, p.211-217, rus] **46-433**
- Slepian, L.I.**  
Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture [1991, p.481-488, eng] **46-238**  
Modeling of fracture of sheet ice [1990, p.155-161, eng] **46-693**
- Sleptsov, A.E.**  
Basic trends in studying developmental resource-saving technologies for the mining of mineral deposits in the North [1990, p.3-9, rus] **46-5028**  
Study of the performance of the rock-tunneling machine GPKS in perennially frozen placer deposits [1990, p.58-59, rus] **46-5047**
- Sleptsov, O.I.**  
Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone and the fused lines of welded joints of 13KhGMR Steel [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-1257**  
Selection of welded materials for repairing joints in the 204M excavator [1990, p.26-30, rus] **46-1256**
- Sleptsov, V.P.**  
Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions [1990, p.75-78, rus] **46-5053**
- Slesarenko, V.N.**  
Desalination of sea water [1991, 278p., rus] **46-2926**
- Šliber, F.**  
Ice load - reason for disasters on overhead lines in Slovenia, Yugoslavia [1990, p.A4 3 1-A4 3 6, eng] **46-2225**
- Slupetzky, H.**  
Comments on a map of the Ödenwinkel Glacier forefield 1:5000 [1989, p.111-122, ger] **46-1922**  
Explanatory note on the map "Glaciers at Kitzsteinhorn 1982" 1:5000 [1989, p.97-110, ger] **46-1921**  
Mass balance series of the Stubacher Sonnblickkees 1958/59 to 1987/88—computation of the mass balance 1980/81 to 1987/88 and 1958/59 to 1962/63 [1989, p.69-89, ger] **46-1919**  
Mass budget of Filleckkees (Stubach Valley, Hohe Tauern) 1979-1988 [1989, p.91-96, ger] **46-1920**
- Smart, C.C.**  
Temperature compensation of electrical conductivity in glacial meltwaters [1992, p.9-12, eng] **46-4100**
- Smedley, D.J.**  
Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment [1991, p.443-450, eng] **46-231**
- Smedley, J.B.**  
Review of possible technologies for the detection and tracking of submerged oil [1991, 44p. + append., eng] **46-2709**
- Smetacek, V.**  
Aggregation of algae released from melting sea ice: implications for seeding and sedimentation [1991, p.239-248, eng] **46-1131**  
Seasonal and regional variation in the pelagic and its relationship to the life history cycle of krill [1990, p.103-114, eng] **46-591**
- Smiraglia, C.**  
Preliminary data on the mass balance of the Strandline Glacier (Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica) [1991, p.59-67, eng] **46-2664**  
Reports on the glaciological survey of 1989 [1990, p.191-239, ita] **46-3286**  
Snow stratigraphy and accumulation at Browning Pass (Northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Preliminary observations [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-2663**  
Structural determination of the Val Pisella Rock Glacier (Upper Valtellina, Italy) by means of geoelectrical sounding. Results and problems [1990, p.171-177, ita] **46-3282**
- Smirnov, G.N.**  
Physical and mechanical properties study of flat ice of the Okhotsk Sea [1990, p.359-363, eng] **46-3505**
- Smirnov, K.E.**  
Glaciological reconnaissance on the Looney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land [1991, p.183-185, eng] **46-524**  
Reconnaissance studies of the Luny Dome [1990, p.121, rus] **46-3420**
- Smirnov, N.A.**  
Partial photosynthetic activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation [1991, p.10-25, rus] **46-4810**  
Some methodological problems of phytoplankton sampling strategy in ecological studies [1991, p.4-9, rus] **46-4809**
- Smirnov, V.A.**  
Criteria for the limit stress of frozen peat [1990, p.82-93, rus] **46-445**  
Determining the strength and deformation characteristics of frozen peat [1990, p.16-20, rus] **46-444**  
Strength and deformation of frozen peat under triaxial compression [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-150**
- Smirnov, V.I.**  
Determining the possible navigation conditions in fast ice in Ob' Bay [1990, p.174-177, rus] **46-1806**  
Stable accumulations of ice in the World Ocean [1989, p.127-132, rus] **46-3678**
- Smirnov, V.N.**  
Observations of deformations in ice fields [1989, p.997-1000, eng] **46-1030**  
Wave deformation of sea ice floes in the Antarctic due to storms and icebergs [1991, p.510-514, eng] **46-241**
- Smirnova, N.N.**  
Applicability of the methods for determining the thermophysical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks [1991, p.117-123, rus] **46-153**
- Smith, A.M.**  
Ice rumples between Koffi and Henry ice rises [1986, p.85-90, eng] **46-2051**  
Use of tiltmeters to study the dynamics of antarctic ice-shelf grounding lines [1991, p.51-58, eng] **46-509**
- Smith, C.**  
Marine biota as detection agents for low-level radionuclide contamination in Antarctica and the Southern Hemisphere oceans [1990, p.372-378, eng] **46-598**
- Smith, C.R.**  
Factors affecting pumpability and cold cranking in heavy duty diesel truck engines at low ambient temperatures - part II [1992, p.207-216, eng] **46-2901**  
Importance of lubricant low temperature performance to vehicle operation or "will it still go when it's 30 below?" [1992, p.217-223, eng] **46-2902**
- Smith, D.R.**  
Automated low-temperature guarded hot plate for measuring apparent conductivity [1991, p.479-501, eng] **46-581**
- Smith, D.W.**  
Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates [1991, p.556-567, eng] **46-1632**  
Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs [1991, p.106-124, eng] **46-380**
- Smith, G.R.**  
Theoretical cooling coil calculations at freezer temperatures to avoid unfavorable coil-frost [1989, p.1138-1148, eng] **46-3350**
- Smith, G.S.**  
Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-1766**
- Smith, I.R.**  
Paleolimnologic evidence of high arctic late Quaternary paleoenvironmental change: True Love Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-3196**
- Smith, J.**  
Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs [1991, p.738-745, eng] **46-1024**
- Smith, J.D.**  
Use of the inertial geometry pig for surveillance of arctic pipelines [1992, p.307-314, eng] **46-4088**
- Smith, M.J.**  
Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles [1991, p.1255-1258, eng] **46-4236**  
Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses [1991, p.1-25, eng] **46-2173**
- Smith, M.P.**  
Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice [1990, p.1871-1874, eng] **46-1213**
- Smith, M.W.**  
Ice detection by time domain reflectometry [1982, p.91-99, eng] **46-2464**
- Smith, N.D.**  
Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1992, p.93-101, eng] **46-3741**  
Effects of surging on a proglacial lake, Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet [1990, p.62-66, eng] **46-2583**  
Laminated sediments in prodeltaic deposits, Glacier Bay, Alaska [1991, p.51-60, eng] **46-2175**  
Suspended sediment dynamics of glacial deltas: implications for maintenance of submarine channels [1990, p.47-49, eng] **46-2580**
- Smith, P.L.**  
Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms [1991, p.1596-1612, eng] **46-2001**
- Smith, R.E.H.**  
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 2. Dynamics, distributions, and productivity [1991, p.279-295, eng] **46-2990**  
Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology [1991, p.297-315, eng] **46-2991**  
Productivity of sea ice algae *in situ* vs. incubator methods [1991, p.97-110, eng] **46-2869**
- Smith, R.H.**  
Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] **46-674**
- Smith, R.I.L.**  
Signy Island as a paradigm of biological and environmental change in antarctic terrestrial ecosystems [1990, p.32-50, eng] **46-585**
- Smith, R.J.**  
Development of a limit states guideline for the pipeline industry [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-4282**
- Smith, R.L.**  
Aquatic fulvic acids in microbially based ecosystems: results from two desert lakes in Antarctica [1991, p.998-1006, eng] **46-2476**
- Smith, S.D.**  
Air-sea-ice exchange processes [1991, p.53-59, eng] **46-1937**

- Smith, T.**  
Creep and settlement of ice structures—a case history [1991, p. 37-54, eng] **46-837**
- Smith, T.R.**  
Brittle compressive failure of columnar ice under biaxial loading [1992, p. 1047-1064, eng] **46-4999**  
Crack nucleation in columnar ice [1992, p. 1075-1086, eng] **46-5001**
- Smith, W.O., Jr.**  
Importance of *Phaeocystis* blooms in the high-latitude ocean carbon cycle [1991, p. 514-516, eng] **46-169**  
Sverdrup revisited: critical depths, maximum chlorophyll levels, and the control of southern ocean productivity by the irradiance-mixing regime [1991, p. 1650-1661, eng] **46-3713**
- Smoak, W.G.**  
Cold weather polymer concrete repair to Palisades Dam, Idaho [1989, p. 27-33, eng] **46-1567**
- Smorodin, V.E.**  
Concerning "mechanism adsorption-freezing" on mixed aerosol particles and ice forming mechanism of silver iodide [1991, p. S549-S552, eng] **46-4469**  
Endothermic wetting effect and the mechanism of the ice-forming action of AgI [1991, p. 249-256, eng] **46-2406**  
Temperature activation spectrum of atmospheric ice nuclei and mechanisms of heterogeneous ice nucleation in supercooled clouds [1991, p. S553-S555, eng] **46-4470**
- Smy, T.**  
Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model [1991, p. 427-431, eng] **46-30**
- Snegirev, A.M.**  
Determining the effect of temperature, humidity, and salinity on the electrical resistivity of frozen rocks [1990, p. 104-109, rus] **46-4766**
- Sneyd, A.R.**  
Performance testing of the M.V. *Arctic*, spring 1986. Summary report [1986, 58p., eng] **46-321**
- Snider, J.B.**  
Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements [1992, p. 11, 567-11, 574, eng] **46-4724**  
Progress report on analysis of differential attenuation radar data obtained during WISP-91 [1991, 43p., eng] **46-3378**  
Remote measurements of supercooled integrated liquid water during WISP FAA aircraft icing program [1992, p. 604-611, eng] **46-4888**
- Snider, J.R.**  
Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice [1992, p. 7569-7578, eng] **46-4310**
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1989/90**  
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1989/90 [1991, 165p., ger] **46-2711**
- Snow plows and blades—agency users rate best**  
Snow plows and blades—agency users rate best [1992, p. 25-26, eng] **46-2541**
- Snow survey of Great Britain, 1990/91**  
Snow survey of Great Britain, 1990/91 [1991, 22p., eng] **46-1856**
- Snowflake's motto: be prepared**  
Snowflake's motto: be prepared [1991, p. 69-70, 86, eng] **46-2988**
- Snyder-Conn, E.**  
Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents [1990, p. 225-247, eng] **46-3126**
- Snyder, E.F.**  
Location maps and list of U.S. Geological Survey Reports on water in Alaska, 1950 to 1990 [1991, 44p., eng] **46-546**
- Sobolev, V.D.**  
Influence of curvature of silica particle surface and temperature on thickness of nonfreezing water interlayers [1992, p. 828-833, eng] **46-5223**
- Sochanski, J.**  
Freeze-drying of thin plates by microwaves [1991, p. 90-99, eng] **46-1091**
- Sochanski, W.**  
SNOQUAL, a snow-meltwater quality model: a study of model variants [1991, p. 105-118, eng] **46-1975**
- Sodeau, J.R.**  
Adsorption of stratospherically important molecules on thin D<sub>2</sub>O ice films using reflection absorption infrared spectroscopy [1992, p. 1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**
- Söderström, B.**  
Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden [1992, p. 272-276, eng] **46-3734**
- Sodhi, D.S.**  
Energy exchanges during indentation tests in fresh-water ice [1991, p. 247-253, eng] **46-1740**  
Floating ice beam impact against a sloped structure [1992, p. 173-181, eng] **46-4155**  
Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests [1991, p. 619-640, eng] **46-863**  
Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests [1991, p. 107-111, eng] **46-1450**  
Ice-structure interaction with segmented indentors [1992, p. 909-929, eng] **46-4991**  
Indentation tests using urea ice and segmented indentors [1992, p. 223-230, eng] **46-4160**
- Proceedings Vol 4 [1992, 422p., eng] 46-4132**
- Soeda, M.**  
Freezing and thawing resistance of anti-washout concrete under water [1991, p. 169-183, eng] **46-1059**
- Soeder, R.H.**  
Automatic control study of the icing research tunnel refrigeration system [1991, 23p., eng] **46-5137**
- Sogo, T.**  
Study on protective effect of finish coatings on frost damage of aerated lightweight concrete [1991, p. 176-180, jpn] **46-1464**
- Sojka, R.E.**  
Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter [1991, p. 1401-1406, eng] **46-3254**
- Sokolov, B.L.**  
Hydrology of rivers of the cryolithic zone in the USSR: the present state and prospects for investigations [1991, p. 211-226, eng] **46-3601**
- Sokolov, M.**  
Small Stanton number axisymmetric freezing around a coolant-carrying tube [1991, p. 639-657, eng] **46-770**
- Sokolova, A.A.**  
Experience in operating pipelines of a hydraulic ash removal system in winter under extreme weather conditions [1990, p. 11-16, eng] **46-1694**
- Soldatkin, O.B.**  
Effect of a bulb in the bow tip on resistance to movement in ice debris [1990, p. 42-44, rus] **46-1116**
- Soldatov, A.I.**  
Conditions for the development of lake-burst floods generated by avalanche [1990, p. 47-49, rus] **46-1343**
- Soldatov, V.A.**  
Application of phase-shifting transformers to the power line ice melting [1990, p. A6-1-1-A6-1-4, eng] **46-2222**
- Solheim, A.**  
Depositional environment of surging sub-polar tidewater glaciers: a case study of the morphology, sedimentation and sediment properties in a surge-affected marine basin outside Nordaustlandet, the northern Barents Sea [1991, 97p., eng] **46-785**  
Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords [1992, p. 53-68, eng] **46-4864**
- Soligo, M.J.**  
Snow infiltration in fresh air intakes: what can be done [1991, p. 293-300, eng] **46-1992**
- Sollid, J.L.**  
Role of weathering and pedological processes for the development of sorted circles on Kvadehuksletta, Svalbard: a short report [1991, p. 181-191, eng] **46-2317**
- Solomina, O.N.**  
Research on glaciers and climate fluctuation in Turgen-Aksu Valley, Terskey Ala-Tau Range [1991, p. 201-212, chi] **46-4511**  
Soviet glaciological studies in 1988 [1989, p. 211-221, rus] **46-3693**
- Solomon, S.**  
Middle atmosphere heating by exothermic chemical reactions involving odd-hydrogen species [1991, p. 37-40, eng] **46-874**
- Solov'eva, L.N.**  
Seasonal variations in antarctic NO<sub>x</sub> chemistry [1992, p. 7971-7978, eng] **46-4700**
- Solov'eva, L.N.**  
History of the geocryological study of Western Siberia [1990, 268p. + map, rus] **46-981**
- Solsberg, L.B.**  
Mechanical recovery of oil in ice [1992, p. 427-437, eng] **46-5300**
- Somerville, D.**  
Secondary creep rate of steel piles in frozen saline silt [1992, p. 383-387, eng] **46-4182**
- Sominskaya, E.V.**  
Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships [1990, p. 85-98, rus] **46-1961**  
New paint and varnish materials from the *Oliva* company [1990, p. 65-68, rus] **46-1960**  
Using anti-corrosive paint and varnish coatings for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships [1990, p. 98-105, rus] **46-1962**
- Sommerfeld, R.A.**  
Comparison of estimates of snow input with a small alpine catchment [1990, p. 295-307, eng] **46-1244**
- Soner, H.M.**  
Some remarks on the Stefan problem with surface structure [1992, p. 291-303, eng] **46-4016**
- Sonesson, M.**  
Strategies of survival in plants of the Fennoscandian tundra [1991, p. 95-105, eng] **46-2863**
- Song, Q.**  
Research on using a Kalman filter in snowmelt runoff forecasting in the upper reaches of the Yellow River [1991, p. 27-34, chi] **46-1166**
- Song, Y.D.**  
Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a dual-channel ground-based microwave radiometer [1991, p. 911-914, eng] **46-4221**
- Sonoi, Y.**  
Observation of galloping of overhead transmission lines using optical fiber gyroscope [1990, p. A7-1-1-A7-1-4, eng] **46-2233**  
Observation of snow accretion on conductors at Narade test line [1990, p. B5-8-1-B5-8-4, eng] **46-2269**
- Sonwalkar, N.**  
Atomistic simulation and visualization of thermal disorder in a crystalline ice [1991, p. 1097-1101, eng] **46-2821**  
Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces [1991, p. 551-557, eng] **46-1696**
- Sopko, J.A., Jr.**  
Frozen earth cofferdam design [1991, p. 263-272, eng] **46-2771**  
New design method for frozen earth structures with reinforcement [1991, 200p., eng] **46-5275**
- Sopov, V.V.**  
Effectiveness of agricultural development of gently sloping tundra embankments [1991, p. 80-88, rus] **46-394**
- Sorensen, C.M.**  
Evidence for the importance of intermolecular coupling in the OD band's vibrational structure in deeply supercooled liquid D<sub>2</sub>O [1992, p. 605-608, eng] **46-3980**
- Sosedko, M.N.**  
Evaluating the dynamics of soil freezing and thawing in the Poles'e regions according to meteorological data [1990, p. 18-26, rus] **46-13**  
Mathematical modeling of formation processes of spring flooding in Poles'e territory allowing for thaw phenomena [1990, p. 3-18, rus] **46-12**  
Modeling the dynamics of snow accumulation in mountain catchment areas in the Ukrainian Carpathians [1990, p. 26-33, rus] **46-14**
- Sosnovskii, A.V.**  
Experiments in the desalination of porous ice [1990, p. 201-204, rus] **46-1370**  
Thermal evidence of pollution in snow cover [1989, p. 181-185, rus] **46-3687**
- Soto, J.R.**  
Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p. 99-108, spa] **46-1388**
- Souchez, R.A.**  
Ice composition and glacier dynamics [1991, 207p., eng] **46-3595**  
On the incorporation of unconsolidated sediments in basal ice: present-day examples [1989, p. 173-183, eng] **46-5328**  
Polar ices [1988, 156p., fre] **46-1159**  
Stable isotopes in antarctic ice: glaciological implications [1991, p. 17-24, eng] **46-2660**  
Stratigraphy, stable isotopes and salinity in multi-year sea ice from the rift area, south George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1991, p. 357-367, eng] **46-2162**
- Soullage, R.G.**  
Observation of high ice particle concentration in convective cells and cloud glaciation evolution [1992, p. 177-190, eng] **46-3789**
- Soulis, E.D.**  
Snow depth estimates for shallow snowpacks from GOES visible imagery [1991, p. 149-161, eng] **46-1978**
- Soveri, J.**  
Effect of acidic deposition on the soil and groundwater in the Porvoo area and in a number of background areas [1991, p. 29-48, eng] **46-187**  
Influence of air pollutants on groundwater acidification in the Porvoo area, southern Finland [1991, p. 3-28, eng] **46-186**  
Influence of limestone-dust deposition on groundwater acidification in areas with different deposition levels [1991, p. 49-66, eng] **46-188**
- Sovetskaya antarkticheskaia ekspeditsiia**  
Thirty-first Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Winter studies of 1985-1987 [1990, 124p., rus] **46-1558**  
Twenty-ninth Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Winter studies 1983-1985 [1990, 156p., rus] **46-649**
- Soviero, M.M.**  
Exploring earth's ancient climate [1991, p. 70-73, 88, eng] **46-1487**
- Sowers, T.**  
Delta O-18 of atmospheric O<sub>2</sub> from air inclusions in the Vostok ice core: timing of CO<sub>2</sub> and ice volume changes during the penultimate deglaciation [1991, p. 679-696, eng] **46-2972**
- Sozaev, S.Kh.**  
Some recommendations for organizing procedures in preventive avalanche triggering in the Dombay region (Western Caucasus) [1990, p. 32-47, rus] **46-940**
- Spaans, E.J.A.**  
Evaluation of soil water sensors in frozen soils [1992, p. 168-181, eng] **46-3327**
- Space, M.L.**  
Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek [1991, p. 175-193, eng] **46-2008**
- Spackman, L.K.**  
Soil genesis associated with periglacial ground wedges, Laramie Basin, Wyoming [1991, p. 772-777, eng] **46-672**
- Spada, G.**  
Dynamical influences of a hard transition zone on post glacial uplifts and rotational signatures [1990, p. 121-141, eng] **46-558**

- Spahr, N.E.**  
Response of Ned Wilson Lake watershed, Colorado, to changes in atmospheric deposition of sulfate [1991, p.2047-2060, eng] **46-949**
- Sparmacher, H.**  
Outdoor measuring device to determine the washout and snowout coefficient while controlling the boundary conditions [1991, p.5521-5524, eng] **46-4466**
- Spaulding, M.L.**  
Hybrid model to predict the entrainment and subsurface transport of oil [1992, p.67-92, eng] **46-5289**
- Speck, R.C.**  
Effects of temperature on swelling of coal shale [1991, p.41-47, eng] **46-2739**
- Speedy, R.J.**  
Evidence for a new phase of water: water II [1992, p.2322-2325, eng] **46-3919**
- Spektor, V.B.**  
Glaciotectonic formations in the Cherskiy Range (Ulakhian-Chistayskiy Ridge) [1990, p.71-74, rus] **46-3408**
- Spence, J.R.**  
Lichenometry of neoglacal moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa [1989, p.175-186, eng] **46-4895**
- Spencer, D.**  
Effect of the model ice density on the predicted performance of a structure or vessel in ice [1992, p.269-282, eng] **46-4937**  
Properties of multi-year ridges built in IMD's ice tank [1991, p.635-648, eng] **46-735**
- Spencer, P.A.**  
Flow properties of crushed ice: experimental observation and apparatus [1992, p.258-268, eng] **46-4936**
- Speranskii, D.A.**  
Modification of the marker method in modeling the shifting of ice edges [1990, p.100-106, rus] **46-1798**  
Role of ocean-atmosphere interaction in the marginal zone in ice cover evolution modelling [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-4611**  
Use of mathematical modelling for short-term forecasting of ice cover distribution in the southern Okhotsk Sea [1991, p.305-308, eng] **46-1477**
- Spindler, M.**  
Development of Arctic sea-ice organisms under graded snow cover [1991, p.295-307, eng] **46-4784**  
Sea ice: a cost technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure [1992, p.179-183, eng] **46-4121**  
Seasonal and geographic variations in sea ice community structure of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.129-135, eng] **46-593**
- Spinella, F.**  
Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics [1991, p.17547-17552, eng] **46-1570**
- Spiridonov, I.U.G.**  
Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic [1992, p.672-687, eng] **46-3398**
- Spivey, D.B.**  
Climate change and permafrost in the south Mackenzie Valley: a methodological approach [1990, 113p., eng] **46-1288**
- Spletstoesser, J.**  
Antarctic global warming [1992, p.503, eng] **46-2490**
- Spohn, T.**  
Thermal conductivities and diffusivities of porous ice samples at low pressures and temperatures and possible modes of heat transfer in near surface layers of comets [1989, p.77-81, eng] **46-2647**  
Thermal histories of the KOSI samples [1991, p.261-264, eng] **46-1136**
- Sprenke, K.F.**  
Radar detection of subglacial sulfides [1991, p.870-873, eng] **46-988**
- Spring, S.A.**  
Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion [1992, p.1462-1467, eng] **46-4400**
- Springer, A.**  
On computer simulation of ice motion in rivers [1991, p.419-426, eng] **46-2356**
- Squire, V.A.**  
Atmosphere-ice-ocean: do we really understand what is going on [1991, p.82-89, eng] **46-2304**  
Coupling between the ocean and an ice shelf [1991, p.101-108, eng] **46-1718**  
Portable CTD system for use in polar environments [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2618**  
Role of incoming waves in ice-edge dynamics [1991, p.96-100, eng] **46-1717**
- Squires, S.W.**  
Ice rheology and its importance in planetary geophysics [1992, p.219-224, eng] **46-3861**  
Thermal stress tectonics on the satellites of Saturn and Uranus [1991, p.15665-15674, eng] **46-499**
- Srivastava, B.N.**  
Multi wavelength measurements of atmospheric turbidity and determination of the fluctuations in total ozone over Antarctica [1992, p.525-530, eng] **46-2683**
- Srivastava, S.K.**  
Long range detection of icebergs using ground wave radar [1991, p.471-476, eng] **46-236**  
Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains [1991, p.2117-2131, eng] **46-668**
- Srivastava, V.**  
Application of a finite element model to hydrate reservoirs [1991, p.83-98, eng] **46-1814**  
Effect of topology of water-ice mixture on radar backscattering by hailstones [1991, p.954-959, eng] **46-48**
- Srivatsan, T.S.**  
Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials [1992, p.46-50, eng] **46-3939**  
Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice [1991, p.1919-1925, eng] **46-1238**
- St. Germain, K.**  
Brightness temperature measurements, at 611 mcgahertz, of sea ice in the Weddell Sea [1990, p.119-120, eng] **46-3191**
- St. John, B.**  
Antarctica as an exploration frontier: hydrocarbon potential, geology, and hazards [1990, 154p., eng] **46-1541**
- St-Onge, D.A.**  
Closed system pingo in the paleozoic dolomite of the Canadian Arctic [1990, p.275-282, fre] **46-630**
- Stackebrandt, W.**  
Results on geological mapping in the nunataks area south of the Schürmacher Oasis, East Antarctica [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-125**
- Stackhouse, P.W., Jr.**  
Theoretical and observational study of the radiative properties of cirrus: results from FIRE 1986 [1991, p.2044-2059, eng] **46-2282**
- Staffelbach, T.**  
Gas phase measurements of hydrogen peroxide in Greenland and their meaning for the interpretation of H2O2 records in ice cores [1992, p.223-232, eng] **46-3947**
- Stahel, W.A.**  
Further results of Grossversuch IV: the effect of the first rocket launched into a potential hail cell [1992, p.700-707, eng] **46-4391**
- Stam, A.C.**  
Stable sulfur isotopes of sulfate in precipitation and stream solutions in a northern hardwood watershed [1992, p.231-236, eng] **46-2974**
- Stambler, I.**  
Scientists best fish in making antifreeze [1991, p.19-20, eng] **46-2290**
- Stamnes, K.**  
Global, spectral ultraviolet and visible measurements in the Arctic [1991, p.191-193, eng] **46-4355**  
Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects [1992, p.7829-7840, eng] **46-4692**
- Stander, E.**  
Effect of deformation on fabric development in columnar sea ice [1991, p.527-540, eng] **46-730**
- Staniforth, R.J.**  
Dynamics of weed populations in a northern subarctic community [1991, p.814-821, eng] **46-1501**
- Stankov, B.B.**  
Remote measurements of supercooled integrated liquid water during WISP FAA aircraft icing program [1992, p.604-611, eng] **46-4888**
- Stankova, P.**  
Achievements in wheat breeding at the Institute of Introduction and Plant Resources, with regard to stress climatic factors [1990, p.270-273, eng] **46-3928**
- Stankoviansky, M.**  
Abstracts of papers [1992, 51p., eng] **46-4838**  
Excursion guide-book [1992, 83p., eng] **46-4837**
- Stanley, S.J.**  
Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs [1991, p.106-124, eng] **46-380**
- Stark, D.**  
Effect of length of freezing period on durability of concrete [1989, 9p., eng] **46-3034**
- Starke, U.**  
Low-energy electron diffraction study of a disordered monolayer of H2O on Pt(111) and an ordered thin film of ice grown on Pt(111) [1992, p.2521-2527, eng] **46-5222**
- Starke, L.**  
Characteristics of the temperate zone and fluvial palaeohydrology [1991, p.3-12, eng] **46-1664**  
Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone [1991, p.473-495, eng] **46-1677**  
Temperate palaeohydrology: fluvial processes in the temperate zone during the last 15,000 years [1991, 548p., eng] **46-1663**  
Vistula River valley: a case study for central Europe [1991, p.171-188, eng] **46-1670**
- Starovoitov, O.M.**  
New aspects of ice structure interaction problems [1991, p.515-519, eng] **46-242**
- Starshinov, V.A.**  
Experimental studies of stresses during the towing of transport ships through ice [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-5244**
- Stashenko, A.I.**  
Characteristics of using aerial photographic materials for engineering-geocryological mapping of the Leno-Vilyusk gas and oil-bearing province [1990, p.40-48, rus] **46-532**
- Station climatic summaries, USSR, Mongolia, and China**  
Station climatic summaries, USSR, Mongolia, and China [1990, 429p., eng] **46-5082**
- Stauffer, R.E.**  
Environmental tracer analysis of winter profile development in two basins of Shagawa Lake, Minnesota [1992, p.175-200, eng] **46-4806**
- Stearns, C.R.**  
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1990 [1991, 383p., eng] **46-2703**  
Polar automatic weather station project of the University of Wisconsin [1991, p.58-62, eng] **46-3139**  
Snow temperature profiles and heat fluxes measured on the Greenland Crest by an automatic weather station [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-3162**  
Two-year record of the climate on the Greenland Crest from an automatic weather station [1991, p.220-222, eng] **46-3161**  
Wind speed events and wind direction at Pegasus site during 1989 [1990, p.258-262, eng] **46-3746**
- Stecki, J.S.**  
Behaviour of hydraulic systems in low operating temperatures [1992, p.75-81, eng] **46-2887**  
Heating systems for cold starting of IC engines [1992, p.15-23, eng] **46-2882**  
Research on the behaviour of heavy mobile machinery in simulated subzero conditions [1992, p.83-89, eng] **46-2888**
- Steel, A.**  
Comparison of three methods for *in situ* ice strength determination [1991, p.344-365, eng] **46-718**
- Steele, M.**  
Investigation of ship manoeuvrability in ice, phase I [1991, 106p. + append., eng] **46-1904**
- Steenfelt, A.**  
Geochemical mapping: distribution of gold, arsenic, antimony and tantalum in south Greenland [1991, p.55-61, eng] **46-3466**
- Stefan, H.G.**  
Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system [1991, p.903-914, eng] **46-4191**  
Water temperature dynamics and heat transfer beneath the ice cover of a lake [1991, p.324-335, eng] **46-2477**
- Stefanutti, L.**  
Application of lidar for the antarctic stratospheric research [1989, p.161-170, eng] **46-5174**  
Polar stratospheric cloud observations over the Antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville [1991, p.12,975-12,987, eng] **46-346**
- Steffen, K.**  
Application of passive microwave satellite data in arctic climate research [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3319**  
Energy flux density estimation over sea ice based on satellite passive microwave measurements [1991, p.178-183, eng] **46-1729**  
NASA team algorithm for sea ice concentration retrieval from Defense Meteorological Satellite Program special sensor microwave imager: comparison with Landsat satellite imagery [1991, p.21,971-21,987, eng] **46-1751**  
Sea ice-atmosphere interaction: application of multispectral satellite data in polar surface energy flux estimates [1990, 37p., eng] **46-5068**
- Steffy, D.A.**  
Abnormal formation pressures in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea, Alaska [1991, 75p., eng] **46-191**
- Stehn, L.**  
Fracture toughness of low salinity sea ice using short rod chevron notched specimens [1991, p.541-555, eng] **46-731**  
Fracturing and crack growth velocity of brackish sea ice [1992, p.1155-1166, eng] **46-5007**
- Stein, J.**  
SNOQUAL, a snow-meltwater quality model: a study of model variants [1991, p.105-118, eng] **46-1975**
- Stein, P.J.**  
Acoustic monopole in a floating ice plate [1986, 315p., eng] **46-2706**
- Stein, R.P.**  
Measurements of acoustic reflection from the end of a cylindrical block of arctic ice [1986, 35p., eng] **46-5080**
- Steiner, D.R.**  
Digital database of remotely sensed data for glacial study in Antarctica [1990, p.1263-1266, eng] **46-1199**
- Steiner, G.**  
Gas diffusion in a cometary crust [1989, p.205-208, eng] **46-2655**  
Thermal budget of multicomponent porous ices [1991, p.18,897-18,902, eng] **46-1250**  
Two considerations concerning the free molecular flow of gases in porous ices [1990, p.533-536, eng] **46-348**
- Steinsund, P.I.**  
Modern benthic foraminiferal distribution in the southwestern Barents Sea: paleo-oceanographic applications [1991, p.169-171, eng] **46-4350**



- Stemmerik, L.**  
Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential onshore north-east Greenland (72-75N) [1991, p.13-16, eng] **46-3458**
- Stenni, B.**  
Oxygen isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves (Victoria Land, Antarctica): evidence of bottom freezing [1991, p.45-48, eng] **46-2662**
- Stepanenko, V.D.**  
Electrification of convective clouds in a natural development cycle and during seeding (aerial surveys) [1990, p.76-102, rus] **46-2559**  
Problems in atmospheric electricity, collected articles [1990, 187p., rus] **46-2558**
- Stepanov, G.V.**  
Chamber for studying the ice-forming and condensing properties of aerosols in dynamic and static regimes [1990, p.80-84, rus] **46-878**
- Stepanov, R.V.**  
Calculating the parameters of a cooling contour according to the results of routine observations of ground temperatures in the city of Anadyr' [1991, p.114-117, rus] **46-399**  
Cryological-hydrogeological regionalization of the territory around the city of Anadyr' [1991, p.101-110, rus] **46-397**  
Developing unified principles of geocryological zoning [1991, p.54-61, rus] **46-391**
- Stepanova, E.N.**  
Processing of electrical profiling data when subdividing territories [1991, p.151-157, rus] **46-158**
- Stepanova, I.V.**  
Cryological-hydrogeological regionalization of the territory around the city of Anadyr' [1991, p.101-110, rus] **46-397**  
Forecasting the thermal regime of building foundations in the city of Anadyr', derived according to the 2nd principle [1991, p.110-114, rus] **46-398**
- Stepanova, S.I.**  
Chamber for studying the ice-forming and condensing properties of aerosols in dynamic and static regimes [1990, p.80-84, rus] **46-878**
- Stephan, B.**  
Recycling and optimized utilization of materials at antarctic research stations [1991, p.41-51, eng] **46-3006**
- Stephens, F.C.**  
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton [1990, p.379-385, eng] **46-599**
- Stephens, G.L.**  
Cloud radiation interaction and the Earth's climate: relevance to the climate of the Arctic [1991, p.151-157, eng] **46-3151**  
Theoretical and observational study of the radiative properties of cirrus: results from FIRE 1986 [1991, p.2044-2059, eng] **46-2282**
- Stephens, J.R.**  
Laboratory reflectance measurements of analogues to "dirty" ice surfaces on atmosphereless solar system bodies [1991, p.209-217, eng] **46-2452**
- Stephenson, S.L.**  
Distribution patterns of cellular slime molds in the Kantishna Hills, Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska, U.S.A. [1992, p.244-248, eng] **46-5116**
- Sterling, R.L.**  
Frost heave patterns and optimal design of insulated culverts [1991, 26p., eng] **46-5164**
- Stern, F.**  
Dynamics of continuous icebreaking by an icebreaker hull [1991, p.669-691, eng] **46-865**
- Stern, L.**  
Ice I-II transformation: mechanisms and kinetics under hydrostatic and nonhydrostatic conditions [1992, p.456-463, eng] **46-3898**
- Stern, S.A.**  
Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto/Charon system. I: IUE results [1991, p.332-341, eng] **46-1106**
- Stewart, D.A.**  
Occurrence and detection of supercooled water in the atmosphere [1990, 33p., eng] **46-5075**
- Stewart, J.A.**  
Material selection and mix design considerations for constructing asphaltic roads and runways in Canada's north [1991, p.407-415, eng] **46-161**
- Stewart, P.L.**  
ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas [1991, p.35-41, eng] **46-1889**
- Stewart, R.E.**  
Precipitation types in the transition region of winter storms [1992, p.287-296, eng] **46-3310**  
Studies of -40 C isothermal layers at high latitudes [1991, p.227-230, eng] **46-3163**
- Stewart, T.G.**  
Glacial marine sedimentation from tidewater glaciers in the Canadian High Arctic [1991, p.95-105, eng] **46-2178**
- Stewart, W.E., Jr.**  
Drainage of selected common ice melters through packed beds of ice cubes [1991, p.177-185, eng] **46-1821**  
Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder [1992, p.30-33, eng] **46-2829**
- Stickler, L.A.**  
Drainage of selected common ice melters through packed beds of ice cubes [1991, p.177-185, eng] **46-1821**  
Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder [1992, p.30-33, eng] **46-2829**
- Stimming, U.**  
Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies [1992, p.565-568, eng] **46-3294**
- Stintz, A.**  
Imaging atom-probe analysis of a vitreous ice interface [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2090**
- Stith, J.L.**  
Observations and model simulations of transport and precipitation development in a seeded cumulus congestus cloud [1991, p.1389-1406, eng] **46-1098**
- Stocker, T.F.**  
Coupled, zonally averaged atmosphere-ocean model: variability of the thermohaline circulation [1991, p.291-295, eng] **46-3172**
- Stoecker, D.K.**  
Flagellate- and ciliate-dominated microbial community in the land-fast ice [1990, p.197-199, eng] **46-3651**  
Seasonal changes in cell size and abundance of bacterioplankton during the *Phaeocystis* sp. bloom in McMurdo Sound [1990, p.199-201, eng] **46-3652**
- Stoesser, J.W.**  
Geochemical studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989 [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-4738**
- Stoffler, D.**  
Cometary analogue material: preparation, composition, and thin section petrography [1991, p.285-288, eng] **46-1142**  
Cometary analogue material: types, tests, and results [1992, p.206-216, eng] **46-4717**
- Stokes, A.D.**  
Ablation arc: 3. Spectrum analysis of the ablation-stabilized arcs in ice [1992, p.669-676, eng] **46-3954**  
Ablation arc: 3. Time constants of ablation-stabilized arcs in PTFE and ice [1991, p.1557-1562, eng] **46-3120**
- Stokoe, K.H.**  
Determination of subsurface conditions of frozen ground layers using surface waves at three permafrost sites in Fairbanks, Alaska, U.S.A. [1988, 104p., eng] **46-5166**
- Stolarski, R.S.**  
1990 antarctic ozone hole as observed by TOMS [1991, p.661-664, eng] **46-566**  
Influence of polar heterogeneous processes on reactive chlorine at middle latitudes: three dimensional model implications [1991, p.25-28, eng] **46-871**  
Measured trends in stratospheric ozone [1992, p.342-349, eng] **46-3249**  
Observation of global stratospheric ozone change [1992, p.257-263, eng] **46-4902**  
Recent trends in stratospheric total ozone: implications of dynamical and El Chichon perturbations [1991, p.2277-2280, eng] **46-2617**
- Stolbov, I.V.**  
Study on the procedures of transporting a water-oil mixture in pipelines at low temperatures [1990, p.87-92, rus] **46-1252**
- Stole-Hansen, K.**  
Simulation of currents, ice melting, and vertical mixing in Barents Sea using a 3-D baroclinic model [1991, p.33-44, eng] **46-4773**
- Stoltz, W.**  
Luminescence dating of Quaternary sediments [1990, p.506-511, ger] **46-2151**
- Stone, B.M.**  
Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-3307**
- Stone, M.D.**  
USNS *Bartlett* cruise to the Greenland Sea in August 1990. Data report [1991, 16p. + appends., eng] **46-1855**
- Stone, R.S.**  
Cloud radiative effects and associated changes in tropospheric temperatures and winds at the South Pole during austral winter [1991, p.184-189, eng] **46-3156**  
Lead detection and mapping with reference to relationships between scale, sensor characteristics, surface conditions and atmospheric properties. Annual report, Apr. 15, 1990-Apr. 14, 1991 [1991, 54p. + appends., eng] **46-5128**
- Stonehouse, B.**  
Antarctica and global climatic change [1991, 198p., eng] **46-2298**
- Storey, B.C.**  
Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region [1991, p.215-248, eng] **46-3761**
- Stössel, A.**  
Application of an atmospheric boundary layer model to a large-scale coupled sea-ice-oceanic mixed-layer model for the southern ocean [1991, p.191-195, eng] **46-1731**
- Stotland, D.M.**  
Effect of water seepage and thermal settlement of thawing ground on thaw depth [1990, p.94-104, rus] **46-446**
- Stott, D.**  
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete coated with linseed oil [1990, p.61-80, eng] **46-1591**
- Stotter, J.**  
New observations on the postglacial glacial history of Tróndur, northern Iceland [1991, p.181-192, eng] **46-2965**
- Stottlemeyer, R.**  
Effect of ecosystem succession on soil and streamwater chemistry in Glacier Bay [1990, p.140-146, eng] **46-2585**
- Stottrup-Andersen, U.**  
ISO standard for atmospheric icing on structures [1990, p.A4.11.1-A4.11.8, eng] **46-2232**
- Stout, D.G.**  
Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis [1992, p.263-266, eng] **46-3708**
- Stow, D.A.**  
Tussock tundra albedos on the North Slope of Alaska: effects of illumination, vegetation composition, and dust deposition [1991, p.1200-1206, eng] **46-342**
- Strakhov, M.V.**  
Anisotropy of the elastic properties of ice cover with a space-ordered crystal structure [1991, p.18-25, rus] **46-1772**  
Study of the influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover with an aligned crystal structure in polar seas [1991, p.95-103, eng] **46-4609**
- Strange, W.**  
GPS in Antarctica. Report of a workshop. Utilization of the Global Positioning System (GPS) in addressing scientific problems in Antarctica [1991, 37p., eng] **46-1513**
- Strathdee, J.**  
Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness [1991, p.37-61, eng] **46-677**
- Straughan, B.**  
Influence of a cubic density law on patterned ground formation [1991, p.27-39, eng] **46-3128**
- Strauss, H.L.**  
Rotational spectrum of H<sub>2</sub> in water ice [1992, p.3367-3369, eng] **46-2684**
- Strazzulla, G.**  
Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics [1991, p.17,547-17,552, eng] **46-1570**
- Strel'tsova, V.S.**  
Adaptability of meadow plants in the cryolithozone [1991, 254p., rus] **46-2554**
- Stringer, W.J.**  
Determination of net atmospheric heat transfer, ice production, and salt rejection from the Chukchi Polynya using AVHRR thermal imagery [1991, p.357-362, eng] **46-3181**  
Location and areal extent of polynyas in the Bering and Chukchi Seas [1991, p.164-171, eng] **46-2731**  
Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya [1991, p.130-139, eng] **46-2727**
- Stroebele, J.**  
Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents [1990, p.225-247, eng] **46-3126**
- Stroev, P.A.**  
Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica [1989, p.163-168, rus] **46-1574**
- Stroh, M.**  
In Antarctica, scientists go with the floe [1992, p.119, eng] **46-2321**
- Strom, R.G.**  
Ancient glaciation on Mars [1992, p.3-7, eng] **46-4126**
- Strong, J.E.**  
Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils [1992, p.703-709, eng] **46-3986**
- Struchkova, G.P.**  
Stress-strain trace of a blasting operation [1990, p.33-36, rus] **46-1258**
- Struzik, E.**  
Polynyas: quirks of nature in the Arctic [1991, p.6-13, eng] **46-1045**
- Stuart, R.A.**  
On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area [1991, p.147-169, eng] **46-4745**  
Recent observations of air temperature and snow depth in the Mackenzie Valley area and their implications on the stability of permafrost layers [1991, 178p., eng] **46-116**
- Stuart-Smith, S.**  
Freezing of water drops on a cold surface [1991, p.47-50, eng] **46-308**
- Stubbs, C.M.**  
Review of passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research [1991, p.170-178, eng] **46-1483**
- Stubbs, C.W.**  
Weathering by segregation ice growth in microcracks at sustained sub-zero temperatures: verification from an experimental study using acoustic emissions [1991, p.283-300, eng] **46-5180**
- Stuempfle, A.K.**  
Simulants for cold weather testing [1990, p.93-98, eng] **46-96**
- Sturges, D.L.**  
Streamflow and sediment transport responses to snow fencing a rangeland watershed [1992, p.1347-1356, eng] **46-3724**

- Sturges, W.T.**  
Bromine and surface ozone atmospheric chemistry at Barrow, Alaska during spring 1989 [1991, p.751-755, eng] **46-3248**  
Bromofluor emission from Arctic ice algae [1992, p.660-662, eng] **46-5232**
- Sturm, K.**  
Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn [1991, p.2333-2336, eng] **46-4271**
- Sturm, M.**  
Glacier terminus fluctuations in the Wrangell and Chugach mountains resulting from non-climatic controls [1991, p.519-523, eng] **46-3215**  
Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations in the Wrangell and Chugach Mountains, Alaska, U.S.A. [1991, p.348-356, eng] **46-2161**  
Passive microwave remote and *in situ* measurements of arctic and subarctic snow covers in Alaska [1991, p.161-172, eng] **46-3073**  
Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska [1991, 16p., eng] **46-548**  
Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover [1991, 82p., eng] **46-1872**  
Snow distribution and heat flow in the taiga [1992, p.145-152, eng] **46-3974**  
Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar [1992, p.2129-2139, eng] **46-2627**
- Sturup, V.R.**  
Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles - discussion [1991, p.206, eng] **46-4018**
- Stutz, M.H.**  
Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water [1991, p.683-686, eng] **46-109**  
Performance assessment of four environmental analytical contract laboratories [1992, p.11-19, eng] **46-3069**  
Specification-based modified control limits in quality control of trace chemical analyses [1992, p.39-45, eng] **46-3070**
- Su, L.F.**  
Application of outer concrete lining with a foam-plastic sheet to frozen shaft and its stress analysis [1991, p.273-277, eng] **46-2772**
- Su, Z.**  
Preliminary report on the Sino-USSR joint glaciological expedition to Gongga Shan [1991, p.181-184, chi] **46-1158**
- Subbair, S.**  
Computer simulation of a vapor-compression ice generator with a direct-contact evaporator [1991, p.118-126, eng] **46-172**
- Subzero Engineering Conditions Conference Proceedings, Helsinki, Finland, Feb. 3-6, 1992**  
1992 Subzero Engineering Conference Proceedings [1992, 329p., eng] **46-2880**
- Suchkov, V.E.**  
Characteristics of snow cover in the northern Kuril Islands and determining the solid precipitation, snow transfer, and duration of a snowstorm in various high altitude zones [1990, p.12-23, rus] **46-938**  
Effect of volcanic ash on the formation of avalanche-prone layers in the conditions of Paramushir Island (Kuril Islands) [1990, p.23-32, rus] **46-939**
- Suckling, P.W.**  
Spatial and temporal climatology of snowstorms in the Deep South [1991, p.125-139, eng] **46-210**
- Sudarchikov, A.M.**  
Feasibility of calculating the sublimation rate of dry ice pellets [1991, p.108-120, rus] **46-660**  
Some aspects of the use of cooling agents for artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs and clouds [1991, p.120-133, rus] **46-661**
- Sudol, M.**  
Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-4101**
- Suga, H.**  
Slow dynamics of ordering processes in ice Ih and clathrate hydrates [1992, p.1-8, eng] **46-3826**  
Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates [1992, p.17-26, eng] **46-2597**
- Sugarenko, G.G.**  
Prospective technical and technological solutions in the underground development of perennially frozen placer deposits [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-5038**
- Sugawara, M.**  
Effect of fin pitches on defrosting of heat exchangers [1991, p.397-404, eng] **46-1839**  
Snow melting by radiative heating [1991, p.391-411, eng] **46-611**
- Sugawara, N.**  
Efficient heating control system based on snowfall probabilities for a thaw of structures covered with ice and/or snow [1990, p.B7.6/1-B7.6.4, eng] **46-2281**  
Insulation properties of salt-contaminated fog type insulators depending on the growth of icicles [1990, p.B4/10/1-B4/10/5, eng] **46-2257**  
Insulation resistance of transmission line insulators depending on the accretion of ice [1990, p.B4/9/1-B4/9.6, eng] **46-2256**
- Sugden, D.E.**  
Do the anomalous fluctuations of *Soheimajokull* reflect ice-divide migration [1991, p.105-113, eng] **46-407**  
Stepped response of ice sheets to climatic change [1991, p.107-114, eng] **46-2306**  
Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley, western Asgard Range, Antarctica [1990, p.56-58, eng] **46-2938**  
Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley, western Asgard Range, Antarctica: implications for late Tertiary ice-sheet overrinding [1990, p.53-55, eng] **46-2937**  
Topography and ice sheet growth [1990, p.625-639, eng] **46-1420**
- Sugimori, M.**  
Network analysis of the city snow removal system [1992, p.1-9, jpn] **46-4657**
- Sugimoto, Y.**  
Study on wave hindcasting in consideration of sea ice [1991, p.146-140, jpn] **46-1456**
- Sui, J.X.**  
Preliminary statistics of some sea ice conditions in Liaodong Gulf [1991, p.325-328, eng] **46-1480**
- Sui, J.Y.**  
Experimental study on thickness distribution of frazil ice jam in a curved flume [1992, p.539-550, eng] **46-4962**
- Sui, Q.B.**  
Phyto- and protozooplankton biomass during austral summer in surface waters of the Weddell Sea and vicinity [1991, p.293-304, eng] **46-1070**
- Suito, K.**  
On the metallization of ice under ultra-high pressures [1992, p.75-82, eng] **46-3837**
- Suitz, T.**  
Development of a radar for crevasse detection [1989, p.666-669, eng] **46-831**  
Development of a short pulse radar for crevasse detection [1989, p.545-549, jpn] **46-833**
- Sukegawa, T.**  
Verification test on 8-bundle conductor on the Oku-Nikko UHV test line [1990, p.A7.3.1-A7.3.6, eng] **46-2235**
- Sukhanov, L.A.**  
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches [1992, p.12-15, eng] **46-4014**  
Destructive long-distance effects of avalanche air waves [1989, p.187-191, rus] **46-3689**
- Sukharev, I.U.A.**  
Studying the strength of ice acting on vertical structures [1990, p.86-93, rus] **46-1122**
- Sukhorukov, K.K.**  
Experimental investigations of the thermally stressed state of ice [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-1775**  
Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems [1991, p.59-64, rus] **46-1776**
- Sukhov, A.G.**  
Seasonally freezing rocks as one of the basic subjects of investigation during the development of a territory [1991, p.22-29, rus] **46-908**
- Sulatitsky, M.T.**  
Ground-source heat pumps in the Canadian prairies [1991, p.374-385, eng] **46-173**
- Sullivan, C.W.**  
Biochemical composition and photosynthate distribution in sea ice microalgae of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica: evidence for nutrient stress during the spring bloom [1992, p.23-30, eng] **46-2797**  
High-resolution sampler for nutrient and chlorophyll a profiles of the sea ice platelet layer and underlying water column below fast ice in polar oceans: preliminary results [1992, p.291-300, eng] **46-5226**  
Ice-active substance from antarctic sea ice diatoms [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-1448**  
Photodaptation, growth and production of bottom ice algae in the antarctic [1990, p.399-411, eng] **46-1031**  
Studies on the nutrient status in sea ice and underlying platelet layer of McMurdo Sound [1990, p.185-188, eng] **46-3646**  
Temperature dependence of the photosynthetic parameter alpha in antarctic sea-ice microalgae [1990, p.188-191, eng] **46-3647**
- Sullivan, P.A.**  
Experiments on hovercraft overwater stability [1991, p.939-952, eng] **46-756**
- Suman, J.C.**  
Predicting ice-structure interactive forces [1991, p.69-76, eng] **46-281**
- Summer, R.M.**  
Development and application of a method to estimate short-term alpine sediment transfer in the Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. [1990, p.321-332, eng] **46-183**
- Summerfield, M.A.**  
Global geomorphology: an introduction to the study of land-forms [1991, 537p. (pertinent p.260-311), eng] **46-5338**
- Summerton, M.**  
Low temperature environment operation of turbo engines - a military operator's experience and requirements [1991, p.1/1-1/3, eng] **46-5188**
- Sun, J.Z.**  
Chronology of periglacial structures in northern China [1990, p.301-308, eng] **46-633**
- Palaeo-environment of the last glacial (Dah) stage in North China [1985, p.763-773, eng] **46-2114****
- Sun, L.**  
Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China [1992, p.313-314, eng] **46-4449**  
Testing model ice rubble under proportional strains [1992, p.335-341, eng] **46-4175**
- Sun, S.L.**  
Observation, analysis and research on sheet and ridge ice in the China Sea [1991, p.305-316, eng] **46-715**
- Sun, Y.W.**  
Study of sea ice classification by radar observation [1991, p.317-323, eng] **46-1571**
- Sun, Z.C.**  
Experimental study on thickness distribution of frazil ice jam in a curved flume [1992, p.539-550, eng] **46-4962**
- Sun, Z.F.**  
Effect of freezing to the hydraulic properties of geotextiles [1992, p.450-454, eng] **46-4954**  
Formation of ice dams and its fuzzy models [1992, p.309-316, eng] **46-4940**
- Sundberg, D.C.**  
Membrane for in-situ optical detection of organic nitro compounds based on fluorescence quenching [1991, 80p., eng] **46-1864**
- Sundberg, A.**  
Hydrology of rivers and river regimes [1991, p.13-29, eng] **46-1665**
- Sundell, T.**  
Performance of ice-strengthened ships in the northern Baltic Sea in winter 1991 [1992, 80p. + appendix, eng] **46-4421**
- Sundquist, E.T.**  
Water, energy, and biogeochemical budgets at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont [1991, p.81-90, eng] **46-1973**
- Suozzo, R.J.**  
Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-4460**
- Super, A.B.**  
Design of physical cloud seeding experiments for the Arizona atmospheric modification research program [1991, 91p., eng] **46-5170**
- Suprenant, B.A.**  
Protecting fresh concrete from freezing weather [1992, p.126-128, eng] **46-5334**
- Suraev, V.S.**  
Generalized method for determining the stable spans of outcroppings [1990, p.53-57, rus] **46-5045**
- Surkov, G.A.**  
Scour depths distribution on the northern Sakhalin offshore [1991, p.467-470, eng] **46-235**
- Susuki, K.**  
Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica [1991, p.114-127, eng] **46-3290**
- Suszcynsky, D.M.**  
Secondary electron yields of solar system ices [1992, p.2611-2619, eng] **46-2592**
- Sutanto, E.**  
Liquid distributions in porous media [1991, 283p., eng] **46-5274**
- Sutherland, L.L.**  
Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/1 data [1990, p.2249-2252, eng] **46-1223**  
Comparison of SAR and scatterometer data collected during CEAREX [1990, p.1513-1515, eng] **46-1205**
- Sutinen, R.**  
Dielectric properties of tills [1991, p.1171-1174, eng] **46-4226**
- Sutka, J.**  
Frost resistance studies with wheat in natural and artificial conditions [1990, p.12-17, eng] **46-3923**  
Genetic analysis of water deficit and frost resistance in wheat tissue culture [1990, p.194-206, eng] **46-3926**
- Suttie, E.D.**  
Preconcentration method for electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometric analysis for heavy metals in antarctic snow at sub ng/kg levels [1992, p.229-236, eng] **46-4451**
- Sutton, J.**  
Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications [1991, p.122-129, eng] **46-2726**
- Sutton, R.L.**  
Critical cooling rates to avoid ice crystallization in aqueous cryoprotectant solutions containing polymers [1991, p.3747-3751, eng] **46-2506**
- Suzumova, G.N.**  
Results of the activities of the section on problems of the Earth's polar areas of the USSR Academy of Sciences Scientific Council on Problems of the Biosphere (1980-1989) [1991, p.297-307, rus] **46-1630**
- Suzuki, I.**  
Lipid class compounds in the Greenland ice core samples: a preliminary result [1991, p.65-70, eng] **46-974**
- Suzuki, K.**  
Development and low temperature test of the output controller of the wind turbine system for Antarctica [1991, p.176-186, eng] **46-3365**

- Diurnal variation of the chemical characteristics of meltwater [1991, p.21-31, jpn] **46-1297**
- Effect of pressure on the iceberg of hydrophobic hydration [1992, p.131-135, eng] **46-3847**
- Geochemical study of ground water recharge and movement in Nagaioka area [1990, p.45-55, jpn] **46-3389**
- Influence of urban areas on the chemistry of regional snow cover [1991, p.303-322, eng] **46-5021**
- Methanesulfonic acid and major ions in the ice core from Site-J, Greenland [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-975**
- Near-infrared studies of high pressure water and ices [1992, p.83-87, eng] **46-3838**
- Suzuki, M.**  
Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor [1985, p.675-678, eng] **46-2675**  
Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space [1985, p.1091-1094, eng] **46-2676**  
Observation of internal structure of snowpack by microwave radar image [1990, p.1137-1140, eng] **46-1193**  
Snow accretion resistant, self-supporting optical fiber cable [1990, p.B7-3-1-B7-3-6, eng] **46-2278**  
Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor [1985, p.671-674, eng] **46-2674**
- Suzuki, S.**  
Influence of freezing-thawing on undrained triaxial compression-shear behavior of fibrous peat [1991, p.197-204, eng] **46-2761**
- Suzuki, T.**  
Dating of an ice core from the Høghetta ice dome in Spitsbergen by Pb-210 analysis [1991, p.55-58, eng] **46-972**  
Experimental studies on frost heaving force and adfreeze frost heaving force on short concrete piles [1991, p.169-174, eng] **46-2757**
- Svanidze, G.G.**  
Characteristics of the formation of natural disasters in Georgia in 1987 [1989, p.60-65, rus] **46-3666**
- Sveinbjörnsdóttir, Á.E.**  
Late glacial history of Iceland. Comparison with isotopic data from Greenland and Europe, and deep sea sediments [1990, p.83-96, eng] **46-3096**
- Sveinbjörnsson, B.**  
Arctic tree line in a changing climate [1991, p.239-256, eng] **46-2376**  
Nutrient relations of mountain birch growth at and below the elevational tree-line in Swedish Lapland [1992, p.213-220, eng] **46-3733**
- Svensen, J.I.**  
Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores [1992, p.1-17, eng] **46-3699**
- Svenoe, T.**  
Global, spectral ultraviolet and visible measurements in the Arctic [1991, p.191-193, eng] **46-4355**  
On the stability of the ozone layer at Tromsø [1992, p.1113-1117, eng] **46-5230**  
Stable ozone layer at Tromsø [1991, p.189-190, eng] **46-4354**
- Svensson, U.**  
Calculation of heat transfer in an ice-covered channel flow [1991, 24p., eng] **46-2004**
- Sveltitsnii, A.A.**  
Optimum working regime of liquid automatic heaters in northern conditions [1992, p.255-262, eng] **46-2906**
- Sveum, P.**  
In-situ burning of emulsions: the effects of varying water content and degree of evaporation [1992, p.547-559, eng] **46-5304**
- Sviashchennikov, P.N.**  
Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate [1991, p.70-73, rus] **46-3391**  
Natural variability in the characteristics of the climate in northern polar regions and the Northern Hemisphere [1991, 159p., rus] **46-2488**
- Swainbank, R.C.**  
Alaska's mineral industry 1990 [1991, 78p., eng] **46-1294**
- Swamidas, A.S.J.**  
Finite element analysis of ship-ice interaction [1992, p.205-221, eng] **46-4084**  
Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship-ice interaction [1991, p.685-703, eng] **46-738**  
Nonaxisymmetric nonlinear consolidation under gravity structures [1992, p.99-107, eng] **46-4146**  
Nonlinear consolidation under gravity type structures [1991, p.1037-1056, eng] **46-763**  
Strength of fibre reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs in a simulated cold ocean environment [1991, p.1057-1078, eng] **46-764**
- Swaminathan, C.R.**  
Stefan problem solved via conjugate gradient-like methods on a parallel vector machine [1991, p.74-91, eng] **46-1638**
- Swanson, J.D.**  
Reliability based pipeline design for frost heave [1992, p.359-366, eng] **46-4092**
- Sweeney, M.D.**  
Salinity development, recognition, and management in North Dakota soils [1991, p.159-165, eng] **46-5159**
- Swift, C.T.**  
Brightness temperature measurements, at 611 megahertz, of sea ice in the Weddell Sea [1990, p.119-120, eng] **46-3191**
- Swift, J.H.**  
Formation of Greenland Sea deep water, double diffusion or deep convection [1990, p.1385-1424, eng] **46-2500**  
Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean: its contribution to the deep waters of the Greenland, Norwegian, and Iceland Seas [1991, p.20-433-20-441, eng] **46-1759**
- Swift, R.**  
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**
- Swithinbank, C.**  
Ice rises and ice rumples [1986, p.11-14, eng] **46-2036**  
Potential airfield sites in Antarctica for wheeled aircraft [1991, 68p., eng] **46-5162**
- Sybilski, D.**  
Zone of optimal rheological properties of road asphalts [1991, p.73-77, ger] **46-1701**
- Sydney, L.K.**  
Oil, water, ice and light [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-4789**
- Symposium on Ice-Ocean Dynamics and Mechanics, Hanover, NH, Aug. 26-31, 1990** **46-1704**  
Proceedings [1991, 282p., eng]
- Symposium on the Arctic and Global Change, Ottawa, Oct. 25-27, 1989** **46-1144**  
Arctic and global change [1990, 156p., eng]
- Syværsten, E.E.**  
Ice algae in the Barents Sea: types of assemblages, origin, fate and role in the ice-edge phytoplankton bloom [1991, p.277-287, eng] **46-4782**
- Syvitski, J.P.M.**  
Towards an understanding of sediment deposition on glaciated continental shelves [1991, p.897-937, eng] **46-2422**
- Szczesny, R.**  
Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of Treskelen-Hyrnefjellet-Kruseryggen area, Wedel Jarlsberg Land, Spitsbergen [1990, p.389-400, eng] **46-1394**
- Szewczyk, K.**  
Behaviour of hydraulic systems in low operating temperatures [1992, p.75-81, eng] **46-2887**  
Heating systems for cold starting of IC engines [1992, p.15-23, eng] **46-2882**  
Research on the behaviour of heavy mobile machinery in simulated subzero conditions [1992, p.83-89, eng] **46-2888**
- Szilder, K.**  
Ice island construction with ice-water mixtures [1991, p.383-395, eng] **46-1838**  
Numerical model of the sea water fusion process [1990, p.B2-6-1-B2-6-5, eng] **46-2244**
- Szyszkowski, W.**  
On a multiaxial constitutive law for ice [1986, p.49-71, eng] **46-4302**
- Taalas, P.**  
1987-1989 total ozone and ozone sounding observations in northern Scandinavia and Antarctica, and the climatology of the lower stratosphere during 1965-1988 in northern Finland [1992, p.1089-1099, eng] **46-5227**  
1987-89 total ozone and 1989 ozone sounding observations in northern Scandinavia and the temperature of the lower stratosphere during 1965-88 in Sodankylä [1991, p.207-209, eng] **46-4359**  
Two years of regular ozone soundings in the European Arctic, Sodankylä [1992, p.8093-8098, eng] **46-4710**
- Tabatabai, M.**  
Correlation of combined wind and ice occurrences [1990, p.A4-6-1-A4-6-4, eng] **46-2228**
- Tabler, R.D.**  
Snow fence guide [1991, 61p., eng] **46-3626**  
Technology transfer in snow control engineering [1982, p.27-37, eng] **46-4329**
- Tabuchi, H.**  
Formation of ice kettles at the sandy coast of Monbetsu, Hokkaido [1991, p.190-192, jpn] **46-1466**
- Tachibana, H.**  
Characteristics of suspended solids in sea and lake ice [1991, p.102-106, jpn] **46-1449**
- Tachibana, Y.**  
Variation of air temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains in winter, October, 1990-June, 1991 [1991, p.33-45, jpn] **46-3511**
- Tachizaki, S.**  
Forecasting wet snow loads on overhead power lines based on information received from meteorological bureau in real time base [1990, p.B6-5-1-B6-5-6, eng] **46-2275**
- Tacken, E.**  
Behaviour of aluminum species during snowmelt, both downstream and after mixing with nonacidic waters [1989, p.87-94, eng] **46-1554**
- Tadokoro, Y.**  
Ice accretion environment on Mt. Ibuki in Japan's central mountainous region [1990, p.A1-7-1-A1-7-6, eng] **46-2202**  
Meteorological analysis of glaze occurrence in Japan [1990, p.A1-6-1-A1-6-4, eng] **46-2201**
- Observation network for ice accretion and correction of data for determining ice loads for designing transmission power lines through mountain range [1990, p.A4-4-1-A4-4-6, eng] **46-2226**
- Tagliazucca, M.**  
Meteorological variables and ozone concentration measured in the surface layer at the Italian station of Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica [1989, p.123-136, eng] **46-5173**
- Tago, M.**  
Experimental study of ice-layer transition phenomena observed in a duct containing water flow [1991, p.267-269, eng] **46-1826**
- Talsae, T.T.**  
Biogeochemical indication of dissemination flows of gold-quartz in the cryolithozone [1991, p.974-978, rus] **46-6**
- Tait, N.**  
Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model [1991, p.427-431, eng] **46-30**
- Takagaki, T.**  
Development and actual testing results of paint for arctic waters [1991, p.171-175, jpn] **46-1463**
- Takagi, S.**  
Results of the heat transfer analysis compared to thermal measurements made in an arcuate heater-LNG inground storage system [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2737**
- Takahana, S.**  
Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-4849**
- Takahashi, S.**  
Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica [1992, p.128-139, eng] **46-4411**  
Characteristics of winter precipitation and its effect on glaciers in the Nepal Himalaya [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-966**  
Glaciological information revealed by remote sensing [1992, p.54-56, jpn] **46-4664**
- Takahashi, T.**  
Electric potential of a rubbed ice surface [1969, p.1259-1265, eng] **46-3056**  
Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23°C [1991, p.15-30, eng] **46-2322**
- Takanaga, T.**  
New designed wind generator for Antarctica [1991, p.83-95, eng] **46-3010**
- Takano, Y.**  
Infrared polarization signature from cirrus clouds [1992, p.1916-1919, eng] **46-3984**
- Takasawa, K.**  
On the possibility of freezing and sticking phenomena in a transport during the ground taxiing and takeoff run and on the preventions of the hazard [1991, p.569-580, eng] **46-4534**
- Takashima, T.**  
Feasibility study of derivation of cirrus information using polarimetric measurements from satellite [1992, p.45-59, eng] **46-3599**
- Takatsuka, T.**  
Measurements in the boundary layer under landfast ice in southeast Hudson Bay. III. Observations of turbulence intensity, momentum, heat and salt fluxes [1990, p.37-51, jpn] **46-1380**  
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer around the air-sea-ice observation tower: 1990 winter experiments [1990, p.25-36, jpn] **46-1379**  
Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer over open water and over thin ice [1991, p.214-218, eng] **46-1470**  
Measurements of momentum and heat fluxes over open water, sea ice and surface on Elson Lagoon, Alaska [1991, p.45-56, jpn] **46-3520**  
Measurements of turbulence intensity, momentum, heat and salt fluxes in the boundary layer under landfast ice in southeast Hudson Bay [1991, p.33-39, eng] **46-1444**
- Takeda, K.**  
Experimental study on ice segregation during soil freezing [1992, p.370-378, eng] **46-3884**  
Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils. 3. Analysis of experimental data [1991, p.225-243, eng] **46-639**
- Takenaka, N.**  
Acceleration of the rate of nitrite oxidation by freezing in aqueous solution [1992, p.736-738, eng] **46-5233**
- Takeuchi, H.**  
Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems [1991, p.441-447, eng] **46-139**  
Transmission system of static Q-L images of earth observation satellite data [1991, p.233-236, jpn] **46-1472**
- Takeuchi, M.**  
Motions and vertical profiles of blowing snow particles [1991, p.309-315, jpn] **46-4594**
- Takeuchi, S.**  
Multipurpose satellite data receiving system constructed at Syowa Station [1991, p.127-134, eng] **46-3014**
- Takeuchi, T.**  
Effect of bottom roughness on the mechanical strength of ice floe [1991, p.117-121, jpn] **46-1452**  
Ice force on a rectangular pile [1992, p.232-242, eng] **46-4934**  
In-situ measurement of the fracture toughness of sea ice, a progress report [1991, p.122-125, eng] **46-1453**

- Takeyama, S.**  
55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths [1992, p.662-666, eng] 46-4688  
Simple construction of strong magnets reinforced by ice and woven glass cloths for long high pulsed field [1992, p.489-492, eng] 46-3103
- Takhteev, V.A.**  
Investigation of floating plate stability by the boundary element method [1991, p.477-480, eng] 46-237
- Tali, R.G.**  
Nonlinear stress analysis of muskeg via finite element [1991, p.613-629, eng] 46-1014
- Tamura, K.**  
Development of new coating with hydrophobicity for prevention from snow accretion on antenna radome [1990, p.B3 5 1-B3 5 6, eng] 46-2248  
On the mechanism of ship hull dents caused by ice pressure [1991, p.556-561, eng] 46-248
- Tamura, M.**  
Snow and rain fall frequencies in Nagaoka [1990, p.251-257, jpn] 46-1275
- Tan, M.**  
Mechanical properties of high water content snow [1991, p.23-32, jpn] 46-4586
- Tan, S.C.**  
Application of a water droplet trajectory prediction code to the design of inlet particle separator anti-icing systems [1991, p.16 1-16 11, eng] 46-5203
- Tanaka, H.L.**  
Low-frequency variability of polar atmosphere due to blocking formations: a numerical experiment of blocking [1991, p.170-175, eng] 46-3154
- Tanaka, T.**  
Snow accretion forecasting system (SAFS) [1990, p.B6 4 1-B6 4 6, eng] 46-2274
- Tang, C.L.**  
Response of sea ice drift to wind forcing on the northeastern Newfoundland Shelf [1991, p.18,397-18,409, eng] 46-1033  
Sea ice observations during LIMEX, March-April 1989 [1990, 44p., eng] 46-4078  
Simple ice-ocean coupled model for ice drift in marginal ice zones [1991, p.465-475, eng] 46-2999
- Tang, Y.Y.**  
Study of microtextures and microstructures in the last ice stage in Tai-bai Mountain [1990, p.235-241, chi] 46-888
- Tang, Z.B.**  
Causes and countermeasures of flooding in shafts constructed by freezing method [1991, p.313-318, eng] 46-2778
- Tangborn, W.V.**  
Basin water-storage model to forecast Columbia River discharge [1991, p.393-404, eng] 46-2354
- Tani, A.**  
Frequency and wavelength dependent dielectric permittivity of water [1992, p.1065-1088, eng] 46-3729
- Taniguchi, Y.**  
Effect of pressure on the iceberg of hydrophobic hydration [1992, p.131-135, eng] 46-3847  
Near-infrared studies of high pressure water and ices [1992, p.83-87, eng] 46-3838  
Reorientational anisotropy of hydrated water molecules in electrolyte solutions studied by NMR spectroscopy [1992, p.111-116, eng] 46-3843
- Tanikawa, S.**  
Study on protective effect of finish coatings on frost damage of aerated lightweight concrete [1991, p.176-180, jpn] 46-1464
- Tanis, F.J.**  
Helicopter and ship-based measurements of mesoscale ocean color and thermal features in the marginal ice zone [1990, p.225-237, eng] 46-4330
- Tankin, R.S.**  
Natural convection in porous media - 2. Freezing [1992, p.187-194, eng] 46-2283
- Tanner, J.A.**  
Aircraft landing gear systems [1990, 344p., eng] 46-620
- Tao, S.W.**  
Small up-stand supercooled cloud tunnel for ice (snow) crystal growth and its measuring system [1990, p.A1/3/1-A1/3/4, eng] 46-2198
- Tao, Y.X.**  
Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate [1991, p.609-618, eng] 46-769  
Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab [1990, p.59-68, eng] 46-4533
- Tapparo, D.J.**  
Ice ingestion experience on a small turboprop engine [1991, p.20/1-20/9, eng] 46-5207
- Tarabukin, I.A.**  
Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica [1991, p.71-75, rus] 46-4048  
Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers in Antarctica [1991, p.57-70, rus] 46-4047
- Tarallo, L.I.**  
Antarctic climate manifestations from observations on South Orkney Is. [1990, p.196-206, spa] 46-1391
- Tarashevich, V.N.**  
Developing an automatic method of determining boundaries separating zones of various types of ice [1991, p.147-152, rus] 46-1786  
Effect of petroleum products on the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.93-97, rus] 46-1780  
Using a threshold autoregressive model in the processing of infrared-radiometry data on ice cover [1991, p.153-161, rus] 46-1787
- Tarasov, A.M.**  
Experiment in the use of the isotopic-oxygen method of studying glacial ice while conducting an engineering-geocryological survey [1990, p.118-133, rus] 46-539
- Tarasov, M.I.U.**  
Study on the procedures of transporting a water-oil mixture in pipelines at low temperatures [1990, p.87-92, rus] 46-1252
- Tarasov, N.I.**  
Study of the performance of the rock-tunneling machine GPKS in perennally frozen placer deposits [1990, p.58-59, rus] 46-5047
- Tarasov, V.K.**  
Floating 70-megawatt nuclear power station for the North [1991, p.8-10, rus] 46-5243
- Tarboton, D.G.**  
Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction [1991, p.79-90, eng] 46-796
- Tareeva, A.M.**  
Meteorological conditions in the area of Adishi Glacier in the summer of 1986 [1989, p.168-172, rus] 46-3685  
Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svantetia in 1986 [1989, p.52-59, rus] 46-3665
- Tares, T.**  
Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] 46-4229
- Targulian, I.U.O.**  
Pile foundation construction characteristics in the Alaska oil pipeline [1992, p.204-207, eng] 46-3580
- Tarnocai, C.**  
Clayey soils of northern Canada and the Cordillera [1991, p.208-226, eng] 46-5160
- Tarricone, P.**  
Adding up admixtures [1992, p.48-51, eng] 46-3589
- Tarusov, A.V.**  
Map of dynamic conditions in the bed of early ice sheets in USSR territory [1990, p.93-95, rus] 46-3413
- Taskaev, V.A.**  
Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils [1990, p.109-112, rus] 46-4767
- Tatinclaux, J.-C.**  
Tests in ice on an antarctic research vessel model [1992, 41p., eng] 46-3554
- Tattersall, W.H.**  
Simulating bridge-induced ice jams [1991, p.80-95, eng] 46-700
- Taylor, A.E.**  
Holocene paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures: a comparison with paleoclimate derived from the *delta*O-18 record in an ice core from the Agassiz Ice Cap, Canadian Arctic Archipelago [1991, p.209-219, eng] 46-1894
- Taylor, D.**  
Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska [1991, 16p., eng] 46-548
- Taylor, D.A.**  
Snow on two-level flat roofs—measured vs. 1990 NBC loads [1992, p.59-67, eng] 46-3614
- Taylor, D.G.**  
Rotational Raman spectrum of hydrogen dissolved in water [1991, 109p., eng] 46-4030
- Taylor, D.G., III**  
Rotational spectrum of H<sub>2</sub> in water ice [1992, p.3367-3369, eng] 46-2684
- Taylor, S.**  
0.45- to 1.1-micron spectra of Prudhoe crude oil and of beach materials in Prince William Sound, Alaska [1992, 14p., eng] 46-4052  
Cosmic spherules in the geologic record [1991, p.203-211, eng] 46-1418
- Teamwork in the Arctic**  
Teamwork in the Arctic [1991, p.20-22, eng] 46-133
- Tebeau, P.**  
Laboratory experiment on oil weathering under arctic conditions [1982, 107p. + appends., eng] 46-2601
- Tebeau, P.A.**  
Long-term movement of satellite-tracked buoys in the Beaufort Sea—an interim report [1981, 26p. + appends., eng] 46-2604
- Technology that improves winter maintenance**  
Technology that improves winter maintenance [1991, p.19-21, eng] 46-1886
- Tedrow, J.C.F.**  
Pedogenic linkage between the cold deserts of Antarctica and the polar deserts of the high Arctic [1991, p.1-17, eng] 46-3538
- Tehon, S.W.**  
Research on new ultrasonic implementation for aviation. Phase 1. Final report [1988, 38p. + appends., eng] 46-5145
- Teisseyre, Y.**  
Effect of DC and AC corona discharges on the accretion of ice on H.V. conductors [1990, p.B4 6 1-B4 6 4, eng] 46-2254
- Teixeira, A.J.**  
Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 16 to 18 July 1990 [1991, 312p., eng] 46-3002
- Teixeira, J.**  
Amorphous states of water—a comparison with liquid water studied as a function of temperature [1992, p.98-102, eng] 46-3841  
X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel [1992, p.113-118, eng] 46-2534
- Telang, S.A.**  
Carbon and mineral transport in major North American, Russian Arctic, and Siberian Rivers: the St. Lawrence, the Mackenzie, the Yukon, the Arctic Alaskan rivers, the Arctic Basin Rivers in the Soviet Union, and the Yenisei [1991, p.75-104, eng] 46-1874
- Teller, J.T.**  
Meltwater and precipitation runoff to the North Atlantic, Arctic, and Gulf of Mexico from the Laurentide Ice Sheet and adjacent regions during the Younger Dryas [1990, p.897-905, eng] 46-1907
- Temnov, V.G.**  
Mathematical formula for the problem of optimal design of construction systems [1990, p.92-107, rus] 46-486
- Tenhunen, J.D.**  
Ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants [1991, p.213-237, eng] 46-2375
- Terashima, T.**  
Ice forces on conical structures due to change in water level [1991, p.112-116, jpn] 46-1451
- Tersikh, S.N.**  
Glaciectonic formations in the Cherskiy Range (Ulakhan-Chistayskiy Ridge) [1990, p.71-74, rus] 46-3408
- Tesaker, E.**  
Floating ice as a problem to hydropower intakes [1992, p.104-115, eng] 46-4923
- Teskey, W.F.**  
Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline [1992, p.1-10, eng] 46-2055
- Testa, L.**  
Current developments in environmental protection at Terra Nova Bay Station [1991, p.1-14, eng] 46-3003
- Testa, M.**  
Project and management criteria and scientific support to integrated communication system of Italian Antarctic Research Program [1991, p.106-117, eng] 46-3012
- Tester, R.E.B.**  
Aspects of frost susceptibility of granular soils [1990, 401p., (2 vols.), eng] 46-4441
- Tests prove calcium chloride's effectiveness**  
Tests prove calcium chloride's effectiveness [1990, p.31-32, eng] 46-4536
- Teucher, F.**  
Development of field measurement technique and data analysis for transmission line icing [1990, p.A1/4/1-A1/4/6, eng] 46-2199
- Thiede, J.**  
Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan) [1992, p.1-102, eng] 46-4880  
Expedition ARKTIS-VII/1 of R/V *Polarstern* in 1990 [1991, 137p. + app. 85p. core data, ger] 46-665
- Thiel, K.**  
Dust emission of mineral/ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters [1991, p.281-284, eng] 46-1141  
Dynamics of crust formation and dust emission of comet nucleus analogues under insolation [1989, p.221-225, eng] 46-2656
- Thiel, M.**  
Digital Antarctic Coastline: a project of topographic, glaciological interpretation and digitisation of the coastal region of Weddell Sea [1990, p.88-90, eng] 46-2136
- Thimus, J.F.**  
Determination of unfrozen water content of an overconsolidated clay down to -160°C by sonic approaches—comparison with classical methods [1991, p.83-88, eng] 46-2745  
Physical, mechanical and rheological characteristics of a clay soil during freezing. Application to Boom clay [1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), fre] 46-2704  
Rheological behaviour of overconsolidated clay measured by creep test: application to cryogenic storage [1991, p.181-188, eng] 46-2759
- Thingstad, T.F.**  
Are bacteria active in the cold pelagic ecosystem of the Barents Sea [1991, p.255-266, eng] 46-4780
- Thirkettle, F.W.**  
Rapid motion of the 1989 arctic ozone crater as viewed with TOMS data [1991, p.1087-1092, eng] 46-2029
- Thoenes, D.**  
Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime [1991, p.4839-4847, eng] 46-3300
- Thomas, D.J.**  
Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf [1991, p.843-863, eng] 46-2420

- Thomas, D.N.**  
Efficiency of carbon assimilation and photoacclimation in a small unicellular *Chaetoceros* from the Weddell Sea (Antarctica): influence of temperature and irradiance [1992, p.155-209, eng] **46-5277**  
Photosynthesis, dark respiration and light independent carbon fixation of endemic antarctic macroalgae [1991, p.329, 337, eng] **46-1071**
- Thomas, G.E.**  
Particle size distributions in polar mesospheric clouds derived from Polar Mesosphere Explorer measurements [1991, p.12,933-12,939, eng] **46-345**
- Thomas, J.**  
Using sweepers for snow removal [1991, p.258-259, eng] **46-3565**
- Thomas, J.B.**  
Comparison of parametric and nonparametric detector performance levels in underwater noise [1990, p.225-236, eng] **46-5083**
- Thomas, M.A.**  
Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the northern Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf [1990, p.1-12, eng] **46-1542**
- Thomas, P.G.**  
Thermal gradient of Callisto constrained by Asgard Basin rheological and chemical implications [1991, p.20,981-20,988, eng] **46-1439**
- Thomas, R.J., Jr.**  
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual for the microcomputer-based interactive program [1991, 31p., eng] **46-784**
- Thomassen, B.**  
Black Angel lead-zinc mine 1973-90 [1991, p.46-50, eng] **46-3464**
- Thompson, A.**  
Historical development of the proglacial landforms of Svínafellsjökull and Skútufellsjökull, southeast Iceland [1988, p.17-31, eng] **46-2511**
- Thompson, D.T.**  
Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure [1991, p.30-42, eng] **46-1108**
- Thompson, K.R.**  
Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort sea during winter [1992, p.12,607-12,618, eng] **46-5313**
- Thompson, L.G.**  
Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dundee Ice Cap [1991, p.760-767, eng] **46-3780**  
Spatial and temporal characteristics of the Little Ice Age: the antarctic ice core record [1991, p.606-610, eng] **46-3228**  
Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dundee Ice Cap, China [1991, p.61-70, eng] **46-4605**
- Thompson, L.S.**  
Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier [1991, p.70-86, eng] **46-3745**
- Thompson, S.C.**  
Using CAD for development of avalanche control explosive delivery systems [1990, p.310-315, eng] **46-376**
- Thompson, S.R.**  
FRAM atlas of the southern oceans [1991, 67p., eng] **46-1160**
- Thompson, T.**  
BEPERS to BEERS—from preparations to realization [1991, p.1205-1209, eng] **46-4228**
- Thomsen, H.H.**  
Continued glaciological investigations with respect to hydro-power and ice-climate relationships, at Pákitsoq, Jakobshavn, West Greenland [1990, p.83-86, eng] **46-327**  
Hydraulics and hydrology on the inland ice [1991, p.36-38, eng] **46-3461**  
Ice drilling and mass balance at Pákitsoq, Jakobshavn, central west Greenland [1991, p.80-84, eng] **46-3469**
- Thomson, A.J.**  
Practical application of a carbon dioxide monitoring system to control outdoor air in an athletic fieldhouse [1991, p.620-624, eng] **46-176**
- Thoresen, M.K.**  
Iceberg scours, iceberg gravity craters and current erosion marks from a gigantic Preboreal flood in southeastern Norway [1991, p.47-62, eng] **46-1687**
- Thorleifson, J.M.**  
Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients [1991, p.470-474, eng] **46-463**  
Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering [1992, p.1164-1167, eng] **46-3104**
- Thorndike, A.S.**  
Estimates of sea ice thickness distribution using observations and theory [1992, p.12,601-12,605, eng] **46-5312**  
Toy model linking atmospheric thermal radiation and sea ice growth [1992, p.9401-9410, eng] **46-4129**
- Thornes, J.B.**  
Temperate palaeohydrology: fluvial processes in the temperate zone during the last 15,000 years [1991, 548p., eng] **46-1663**
- Thorsby, E.**  
Chemical defense in the arctic environment [1990, p.67-75, eng] **46-95**
- Threlfall, J.L.**  
Relationship between discharge and suspended sediment in a small nival subarctic catchment [1985, p.823-841, eng] **46-2100**
- Thumma, S.**  
Freezing of a paraffin flow downstream of an abrupt expansion [1992, p.421-431, eng] **46-2859**
- Thun, T.**  
Tree-rings of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) as indicators of past climate in central Norway [1991, p.229-230, eng] **46-4364**
- Thwaites, R.**  
Antarctic field study of the rheology and movement of a sea-ice flow aggregate [1991, p.261-264, eng] **46-1742**
- Thyssen, F.**  
Central part of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf [1986, p.81-83, eng] **46-2049**
- Ticken, E.J.**  
Characteristics of newly formed ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1992, p.15-19, eng] **46-4136**
- Tikhonovskaya, A.A.**  
Impact of middle troposphere temperature on the regime of glaciation: a case of Central Asia [1991, p.337-344, eng] **46-4633**
- Tikhonov, A.G.**  
Characteristics of the deterioration of a "shaft-sleeve" tribojunction [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-1267**
- Tikkanen, M.**  
Influence of clear felling on temperature and vegetation in an esker area at Lammi, southern Finland [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-3701**  
Temporal variations in water quality and fluvial erosion in a small drainage basin in southern Finland [1990, p.1-29, eng] **46-3709**
- Tillotson, J.**  
Ice-structure interaction [1991, 738p., eng] **46-834**
- Timco, G.W.**  
Distinct element modelling of load transmission through grounded ice rubble [1992, p.273-279, eng] **46-4167**  
Hans Island experiments in a laboratory [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4919**  
Initial response of columnar-grained ice to drop impact [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-729**  
Laboratory apparatus to measure the behavior of ice rubble [1992, p.369-375, eng] **46-4180**  
Laboratory testing of a flexible boom for ice management [1992, p.289-295, eng] **46-4169**  
Mechanical strength of ice grown from an impure melt [1979, 22p. + figs., eng] **46-2614**  
Seasonal compressive strength of Beaufort Sea ice sheets [1991, p.267-282, eng] **46-847**  
Testing model ice rubble under proportional strains [1992, p.335-341, eng] **46-4175**  
Vertical pressure distribution on structures subjected to rubble-forming ice [1991, p.185-197, eng] **46-707**
- Timmis, R.J.**  
Glacier fluctuations on South Georgia during the 1970s and early 1980s [1992, p.215-226, eng] **46-3770**
- Timofeev, G.I.**  
Ecological problems of transportation construction under northern conditions [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-1680**  
Effectiveness of the construction of a railway bed for second tracks on permafrost [1991, p.16-17, rus] **46-1682**  
Two-stage construction of second embankments on sagging permafrost bases [1991, p.7-8, rus] **46-1662**
- Timofeev, V.M.**  
Studying sublacustrine taliks in the transpolar region of Western Siberia using geophysical methods [1990, p.139-143, rus] **46-541**
- Timoney, K.**  
Late winter snow-landscape relationships in the subarctic near Hoarfrost River, Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada [1992, p.1991-1998, eng] **46-5100**
- Timoney, K.P.**  
Areal pattern of burned tree vegetation in the subarctic region of northwestern Canada [1991, p.223-230, eng] **46-1401**
- Tingey, R.J.**  
Geology of Antarctica [1991, 680p., eng] **46-3755**  
Mesozoic tholeiitic igneous rocks in Antarctica: the Ferrar (Super) Group and related rocks [1991, p.153-174, eng] **46-3759**  
Regional geology of Archaean and Proterozoic rocks in Antarctica [1991, p.1-73, eng] **46-3756**
- Tinsley, B.A.**  
Apparent tropospheric response to MeV-GeV particle flux variations: a connection via electrofreezing of supercooled water in high-level clouds? [1991, p.22,283-22,296, eng] **46-2813**
- Tintor, W.**  
Contribution to knowledge of the vertical movement component of the ice supply of the Pasterze Glacier [1989, p.131-137, ger] **46-1923**
- Tinus, R.W.**  
Comparison of four cold hardness tests on three western conifers [1986, p.87-95, eng] **46-4417**  
Estimation of cold hardness of Douglas-fir and Engelmann spruce seedlings by differential thermal analysis of buds [1985, p.393-397, eng] **46-3653**
- Ethylene and ethane evolution during cold acclimation and deacclimation of ponderosa pine [1991, p.601-605, eng] **46-1655**  
How hardy trees survive winter [1988, p.198-199, eng] **46-3654**  
Simple method for evaluating whole-plant cold hardness [1987, p.16-18, eng] **46-3655**
- Tipenko, G.S.**  
Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks in northeastern USSR [1991, p.97-105, rus] **46-151**
- Tishin, M.I.**  
Comprehensive geocryological investigations of Chukotka [1991, 148p., rus] **46-386**  
Regional characteristics of lacustrine thermokarst in northern Chukotka [1991, p.130-147, rus] **46-403**
- Tison, J.L.**  
On the incorporation of unconsolidated sediments in basal ice: present-day examples [1989, p.173-183, eng] **46-5328**  
Stratigraphy, stable isotopes and salinity in multi-year sea ice from the rift area, south George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1991, p.357-367, eng] **46-2162**
- Titov, I.A.**  
Some problems in improving the ice-navigability of icebreakers and ice navigating ships [1991, p.5-7, rus] **46-5246**
- Titova, I.R.**  
Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal [1991, p.92-99, rus] **46-2441**
- Tiulina, T.I.U.**  
Relationship of the fluctuations of glacier tongues in the Alps to the annual mass balance [1990, p.134-141, rus] **46-1359**
- Tiunin, V.P.**  
Problem of efficient working of vein deposits in permafrost regions [1990, p.27-28, rus] **46-5036**
- Tjuatja, S.**  
Comparisons between a dense medium scattering model and sea ice measurements [1990, p.1867-1870, eng] **46-1212**  
Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission [1991, p.2319-2322, eng] **46-4268**
- Tkachuk, M.E.**  
Determining the parameters of dispersed porous materials added to concrete to increase its frost resistance [1991, p.3-7, rus] **46-3546**
- To' sson, W.**  
Combating ice dams and sliding snow on roofs [1991, p.18-19, eng] **46-3090**
- Todd, W.E.**  
Detailed test plan for the Production Qualification Test (PQT) of the Mobile Oversnow Transport (MOST) (snowmobile). TECOM Project No.8-VS-150-MST-003 and Production Qualification Test (PQT) of the Mobile Oversnow Transport (MOST) (sled). TECOM Project No.8-VS-150-MST-004 [1992, 38p. + appends., eng] **46-1862**
- Todhunter, P.E.**  
Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-3981**
- Todorov, I.**  
Breeding value of some wheat cultivars for cold resistance [1990, p.278-286, eng] **46-3930**
- Toews, D.A.A.**  
Climatic and hydrologic circumstances antecedent to mass wasting events in southeastern British Columbia [1991, p.91-102, eng] **46-797**
- Tohjima, Y.**  
Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples [1991, p.3457-3459, eng] **46-4720**
- Toikka, M.**  
Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**
- Toimil, L.J.**  
Characteristics of newly formed ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1992, p.15-19, eng] **46-4136**
- Tokarchuk, A.V.**  
Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action [1991, p.116-120, eng] **46-2594**  
Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils [1992, p.122-127, eng] **46-4080**
- Tokareva, L.G.**  
Snow generators and their area of application [1990, 72p., rus] **46-442**
- Tokikawa, K.**  
Investigation of sea spray icing on offshore structure [1991, p.543-547, eng] **46-246**  
Study on wave hindcasting in consideration of sea ice [1991, p.136-140, jpn] **46-1456**
- Tokura, I.**  
Heat and mass transfer in the frosting process on cold surfaces [1991, p.415-449, eng] **46-612**  
Thermocapillary and gravity convection of liquid fuel in open cavities [1991, p.505-514, eng] **46-1848**

- Tolbert, M.A.**  
Characterization of model polar stratospheric cloud films using Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and temperature programmed desorption [1992, p.8065-8074, eng] 46-4707
- Tomina, G.A.**  
Adfreezing strength of frozen saline soils in Yamal [1990, p.50-54, rus] 46-480
- Tominaga, T.**  
Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples [1991, p.3457-3459, eng] 46-4720
- Tomita, H.**  
Performance of airport PCC pavements during spring thaw periods [1991, p.306-322, eng] 46-314
- Tomkinson, J.**  
Vibrations of hydrogen bonds [1992, p.329-348, eng] 46-4886
- Tong, C.J.**  
Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations [1990, p.193-199, chi] 46-883  
Thaw-consolidation process and calculation of frozen clayey soil [1991, p.89-92, eng] 46-2746
- Tonn, W.**  
Sea ice distribution in the Greenland and Barents Seas based on satellite information for the period 1966-89 [1992, p.23-35, eng] 46-2388
- Tonnesen, K.A.**  
Emerald Lake watershed study: introduction and site description [1991, p.1537-1539, eng] 46-1006  
Seasonal snowpack dynamics and chemistry in the Sierra Nevada (California, USA) and the Tien Shan (Xinjiang Province, China) [1991, p.146-149, eng] 46-806
- Toon, G.C.**  
Composition measurements of the 1989 arctic winter stratosphere by airborne infrared solar absorption spectroscopy [1992, p.7939-7961, eng] 46-4698  
Evidence for subsidence in the 1989 arctic winter stratosphere from airborne infrared composition measurements [1992, p.7963-7970, eng] 46-4699
- Toon, O.B.**  
Application of physical adsorption thermodynamics to heterogeneous chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds [1991, p.211-224, eng] 46-2088  
Homogeneous freezing nucleation of stratospheric solution droplets [1991, p.1857-1860, eng] 46-958  
Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole [1991, p.34-42, eng] 46-2686
- Toope, T.A.**  
Effect of bubble concentration on the tensile creep strain and fracture of granular T(1) ice [1991, p.556-570, eng] 46-732
- Topham, D.R.**  
Modelling of the drag force on an ice keel [1992, p.205-212, eng] 46-4158
- Toporkova, G.D.**  
Basic principles of ice-load mapping for the design and operation of overhead transmission lines in the USSR [1990, p.A3/1-1-A3/1-5, eng] 46-2218
- Torcini, S.**  
Geochemistry and isotope chemistry of surface waters and geothermal manifestations at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1991, p.463-475, eng] 46-2669
- Torgovkin, I.A.I.**  
Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River [1990, p.76-85, rus] 46-4577
- Torita, H.**  
Frost heave observation in Tomakomai (1982-1991) [1991, p.73-92, jpn] 46-3513
- Torres, J.J.**  
Oceanic micronektonic/macrozooplanktonic community structure and feeding in ice covered antarctic waters during the winter (AMERIEZ 1988) [1991, p.157-167, eng] 46-53
- Torres, L.M.**  
Rn-222 and Ra-226: indicators of sea-ice effects on air-sea gas exchange [1991, p.51-58, eng] 46-4775
- Tosaka, S.**  
Observation system of snow accretion on wires in Tohoku Electric Power Co. [1990, p.B5/4-1-B5/4/4, eng] 46-2265
- Touzi, R.**  
Distribution of the Stokes parameters and the phase difference in polarimetric SAR data [1991, p.103-106, eng] 46-4200
- Toyoda, M.**  
Observation of snow accretion on conductors at Narude test line [1990, p.B5/8/1-B5/8/4, eng] 46-2269
- Toyoda, S.**  
Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing in a spheroidal capsule [1991, p.1017-1020, eng] 46-1613
- Trabant, D.C.**  
Air temperature and precipitation data, 1967-88, Wolverine Glacier basin, Alaska [1992, 80p., eng] 46-4299  
Taku Glacier [1990, n.p., eng] 46-4428
- Tranter, M.**  
"Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe [1992, p.25-69, eng] 46-4058
- Composition of the englacial and subglacial component in bulk meltwaters draining the Gornerglacier, Switzerland [1991, p.59-66, eng] 46-510**  
**Controls on the composition of snowmelt [1991, p.241-271, eng] 46-5019**  
**Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry [1991, p.71-113, eng] 46-5014**  
**Proceedings [1991, 471p., eng] 46-5011**  
**Relationships between snow chemistry and blowing snow: initial findings [1991, p.277-292, eng] 46-2346**
- Trapp, B.**  
Preliminary findings from experiments on frazil and anchor ice in a circular flume [1991, p.405-418, eng] 46-2355
- Trautner, F.**  
Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog [1991, p.S529-S532, eng] 46-4467
- Trawicki, J.M.**  
Overview of the water resources of the coastal plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge [1992, p.173-184, eng] 46-3275
- Treanor, D.H.**  
Alternate launch and recovery surface traction characteristics [1990, p.253-260, eng] 46-624
- Treguer, P.**  
Role of silicon as a limiting nutrient to antarctic diatoms: evidence from kinetic studies in the Ross Sea ice-edge zone [1992, p.525-264, eng] 46-5225
- Treshnikov, A.F.**  
Atmosphere-ocean interaction in the northern polar region [1991, 176p., rus] 46-2600
- Triantafyllou, M.S.**  
Proceedings [1991, 4 vols., eng] 46-228
- Tridico, A.C.**  
Second harmonic generation laser studies of ice surfaces [1992, p.190-193, eng] 46-3856
- Trivett, N.B.A.**  
Trajectory analysis of the atmospheric carbon dioxide bimodal distribution in the Arctic [1991, p.412-415, eng] 46-3200
- Troendle, C.A.**  
Global change: can we detect its effect on subalpine hydrographs [1991, p.1-7, eng] 46-788
- Troesch, A.W.**  
Nonlinear dynamic response of a simple ice-structure interaction model [1992, p.231-237, eng] 46-4161
- Trofimov, B.I.A.**  
Frost resistance of concretes with low water-cement ratios [1992, p.53-57, rus] 46-2878
- Trofimov, V.I.**  
Determining the strength and deformation characteristics of frozen peat [1990, p.16-20, rus] 46-444  
Strength and deformation of frozen peat under triaxial compression [1991, p.91-96, rus] 46-150
- Troisi, V.J.**  
Development of sea ice data sets from passive microwave satellite data: preliminary lessons [1991, p.120-125, eng] 46-3147
- Tromba, F.**  
Studies of glacial traces on Mt. Timfi, Pindus Chain (Greece) [1990, p.165-170, ita] 45-3281
- Tronin, V.A.**  
Ensuring the safety of ice navigation of ships [1992, p.283-295, eng] 46-4938
- Troshkina, E.S.**  
Studying the seepage of meltwater into snow cover [1990, p.6-12, rus] 46-937
- Truglio, V.J.**  
Environmental icing testing at the Naval Air Propulsion Center [1991, p.28/1-28/18, eng] 46-5213
- Trupin, A.S.**  
Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field: 1965-1984 [1992, p.1-15, eng] 46-2596
- Truskov, P.A.**  
Calculating the effect of drifting hummock formations on the sea bottom during the laying of underwater pipelines [1991, p.85-92, rus] 46-1779  
Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines [1990, p.401-407, eng] 46-3498  
Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks [1990, p.116-128, rus] 46-1800  
Scour depths distribution on the northern Sakhalin offshore [1991, p.467-470, eng] 46-235  
Stamukhi on the northern Sakhalin offshore [1991, p.462-466, eng] 46-234
- Tsang, G.**  
Instrument for measuring frazil concentration [1985, p.235-249, eng] 46-5283  
Preliminary findings from experiments on frazil and anchor ice in a circular flume [1991, p.405-418, eng] 46-2355
- Tsang, L.**  
Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements by a neural network trained with a multiple scattering model [1991, p.1965-1967, eng] 46-4261
- Microwave signatures for snow covered first-year sea ice [1990, p.143-145, eng] 46-1188**
- Propagation and scattering of microwaves and millimeter waves in snow based on dense random media theory [1992, 8p., eng] 46-3588**  
**Scattering of electromagnetic waves from a dense medium consisting of correlated Mie scatterers with size distributions and applications to dry snow [1992, p.265-286, eng] 46-3473**
- Tsarev, A.M.**  
Studying sublacustrine taliks in the transpolar region of Western Siberia using geophysical methods [1990, p.139-143, rus] 46-541
- Tsarev, B.K.**  
GIS "Glaciology": the "Snow cover" subsystem [1990, p.141-144, rus] 46-3426  
Probability estimation of snow cover capacity on mountain slopes from satellite data as one of the GIS tasks [1990, p.164-169, rus] 46-3431
- Tsay, S.C.**  
Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects [1992, p.7829-7840, eng] 46-4692
- Tschiersch, J.**  
Aerosol deposition to a snow surface [1991, p.S565-S568, eng] 46-4472  
Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog [1991, p.S529-S532, eng] 46-4467
- Tse, J.S.**  
Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih [1991, p.7011-7012, eng] 46-1426  
Mechanical instability in ice Ih: A mechanism for pressure-induced amorphization [1992, p.5482-5487, eng] 46-3130  
Pressure induced amorphization of ice and clathrate hydrates [1992, p.91-97, eng] 46-3840  
Role of long-range electrical forces on the infrared spectrum of ice Ih [1992, p.88-90, eng] 46-3839
- Tseng, P.H.**  
Finite element method for snow melting and water infiltration in a layered subfreezing snowpack [1991, 180p., eng] 46-2412
- Tsenov, A.**  
Breeding value of some wheat cultivars for cold resistance [1990, p.278-286, eng] 46-3930
- Tsot, L.G.**  
Formula for determining ice passability and recommending optimal hull forms for icebreakers and ice navigating transport ships [1990, p.141-144, rus] 46-10
- Tsomaia, V.Sh.**  
Determining snow conditions and snow distribution by storms in the eastern part of the South-Georgian highland [1990, p.120-133, rus] 46-982  
Mass transfer of glaciers in the Caucasus [1989, p.66-70, rus] 46-3667
- Tsongas, G.A.**  
Effect of exterior insulating sheathing on wall moisture [1991, p.401-414, eng] 46-580
- Tsuang, B.J.**  
Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage [1991, p.17-28, eng] 46-790
- Tsuboki, K.**  
Mesoscale cyclogenesis in winter monsoon air streams: quasi-geostrophic baroclinic instability as a mechanism of the cyclogenesis off the west coast of Hokkaido Island, Japan [1992, p.77-93, eng] 46-4378  
Three-dimensional radar echo structure of a snow band formed on the lee side of a mountain [1992, p.11-24, eng] 46-4376
- Tsuzuki, T.**  
Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers [1990, p.179-183, eng] 46-3507
- Tsverava, V.G.**  
Districting the USSR territory for possible cloud dispersal by dry ice [1991, p.87-91, eng] 46-2470
- Tsvetkov, D.G.**  
Kinematics of the surface of a surging glacier (comparison of the Medvezhiy and Variegated Glaciers) [1991, p.345-357, eng] 46-4634  
Medvezhiy Glacier is advancing (end of May, 1989) [1989, p.235-236, rus] 46-3698
- Tsvetkova, I.V.**  
Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships [1990, p.85-98, rus] 46-1961
- Tsygalov, A.M.**  
Resource-saving technology in the underground mining of Severouralsk hauxite using systems with hardening goaf [1990, p.22-24, rus] 46-5033
- Tsyppin, G.G.**  
Ice-water-vapor phase transformations in frozen soils [1991, p.360-363, rus] 46-1327
- Tuck, A.F.**  
Polar stratospheric cloud processed air and potential vorticity in the Northern Hemisphere lower stratosphere at mid-latitudes during winter [1992, p.7883-7904, eng] 46-4695
- Tucker, C.M.**  
Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada [1991, p.40-48, eng] 46-2721
- Tucker, W.B.**  
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] 46-462

- Observations of stress in arctic pack ice [1992, p.979-990, eng] **46-4994**
- On the relationship between local stresses and strains in arctic pack ice [1991, p.265-270, eng] **46-1743**
- Stress measurements in drifting pack ice [1992, p.119-139, eng] **46-2803**
- Tug, H.**  
Autonomous antarctic observing station [1991, p.278-286, eng] **46-3027**
- Tuhkuri, J.**  
Results from tests on extrusion of crushed ice [1990, 79p., eng] **46-4678**
- Tukialainen, T.**  
Geochemical mapping: distribution of gold, arsenic, antimony and tantalum in south Greenland [1991, p.55-61, eng] **46-3466**
- Tulloch, I.**  
Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Phase I, interim report. Initialization, planning, data compilation and methodology [1989, 164p. + appends., eng] **46-4523**
- Tumel, N.V.**  
Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone [1991, p.37-48, rus] **46-2436**
- Investigations of steady-state cryogenic relief-forming processes in northwestern Canada [1991, p.48-62, rus] **46-2437**
- Tunick, A.**  
Assessment of one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds [1992, p.703-706, eng] **46-4889**
- Tunik, A.L.**  
Impact ice pressure: more questions than answers [1991, p.693-714, eng] **46-866**
- Tunnock, G.**  
Foresight in snow planning [1991, p.14-15, 20, eng] **46-3088**
- Turchin, A.V.**  
Developing an automatic method of determining boundaries separating zones of various types of ice [1991, p.147-152, rus] **46-1786**
- Turco, R.P.**  
Application of physical adsorption thermodynamics to heterogeneous chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-2088**
- Reduced antarctic ozone depletions in a model with hydrocarbon injections [1991, p.1191-1194, eng] **46-1431**
- Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter [1992, p.323-334, eng] **46-4906**
- Turenko, S.A.**  
Mass balance of the Pervnets Glacier in the Chukotskiy Highland [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-3410**
- Turikov, V.G.**  
Modeling of the atmospheric climate at the peak of the last glaciation [1990, p.911-917, eng] **46-821**
- Turk, J.**  
Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry [1991, p.1407-1421, eng] **46-1099**
- Turk, J.T.**  
Response of Ned Wilson Lake watershed, Colorado, to changes in atmospheric deposition of sulfate [1991, p.2047-2060, eng] **46-949**
- Turner, J.**  
Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low [1992, p.119-132, eng] **46-3346**
- Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology [1991, p.1753-1774, eng] **46-488**
- Detection of high latitude atmospheric circulation changes using satellite data [1991, p.14-16, eng] **46-3133**
- High-latitude moisture structure determined from HIRS water vapour imagery [1992, p.81-95, eng] **46-2392**
- Mesoscale vortices in the British Antarctic Territory [1989, p.347-356, eng] **46-304**
- Polar lows [1991, p.107-114, eng] **46-4836**
- Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region [1992, p.133-154, eng] **46-3347**
- Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf [1991, p.132-138, eng] **46-1723**
- Studies of antarctic mesoscale systems using satellite imagery and sounder data [1989, p.389-400, eng] **46-307**
- Tvede, A.M.**  
Simulation of the effects of climate changes on a glacier in western Norway [1989, p.339-352, eng] **46-781**
- Tvorogov, V.A.**  
Characteristics of recultivation in arctic and hypoaerctic sub-zones of Western Siberia [1987, p.39-43, rus] **46-683**
- Tweed, F.S.**  
Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity [1991, p.174-184, eng] **46-208**
- Twitcheil, P.F.**  
Polar and arctic lows [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**
- Tynes, G.A.**  
Evaluation of advanced industrial materials for use in navigation buoy design [1991, 44p. + appends., eng] **46-550**
- Tyshko, K.P.**  
Fall-winter thermohaline convection and bottom ice formation at sea [1990, p.60-69, rus] **46-1794**
- Tyvand, P.A.**  
Pressure melting of ice due to an embedded cylinder [1992, p.532-535, eng] **46-3794**
- Pressure melting of ice under a body with flat base [1992, p.529-531, eng] **46-3793**
- U.S. Arctic Research Commission**  
Arctic obligation. Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission to the President and the Congress of the United States of America for the period 1 October 1990-30 September 1991 [1992, 39p., eng] **46-2170**
- U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory**  
Designing small-boat harbors for ice conditions [1985, 21p., eng] **46-2607**
- RIM: river ice management [1981, 33p., eng] **46-2613**
- U.S. Army Combined Arms Center**  
Cold Weather Materiel Requirements Conference after action report [1976, 14p. + appends., eng] **46-2605**
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers**  
Engineering and design. Winter navigation on inland waterways [1990, 120p. + appends., eng] **46-1111**
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice, and Permafrost Research Establishment**  
Instructions for making snow observations [1953, 8p., eng] **46-5325**
- U.S. Army Natick Research, Development and Engineering Center**  
Use and care of the extended cold weather clothing system (ECWCS) [1987, 54p., eng] **46-493**
- U.S. Coast Guard**  
International Arctic Ocean Expedition 1991 USCGC *Polar Star* (WAGB 10) [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-2712**
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1989 season [1989, 97p., eng] **46-199**
- U.S. Coast Guard surface ice reports 1970-1990 [1990, n.p., eng] **46-1427**
- U.S. Coast Guard vessel observations and operations reports 1990-1991 [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1429**
- U.S. Geological Survey**  
Alaska interim land cover mapping program. Data users guide 7 [1987, 18p., eng] **46-3593**
- U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee**  
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5 [1991, 78p., eng] **46-1678**
- Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6 [1992, 136p., eng] **46-4381**
- U.S. National Science Foundation**  
Arctic science, engineering, and education. Directory of awards, fiscal year—1991 [1992, 57p., eng] **46-4374**
- United States antarctic activities. Part A: Modifications of plans for 1990-91; Part B: Plans for activities for 1991-92 [1991, 145p., eng] **46-1788**
- U.S. National Weather Service**  
Great Lakes ice charts 1973-1991 [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1428**
- U.S. Naval Arctic Research Laboratory**  
Naval arctic manual. ATP 17(A) [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-5167**
- U.S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Port Hueneme, CA**  
Arctic camp support equipment [1991, 4p., eng] **46-1043**
- Ice Penetration System makes access holes in ice for divers and equipment [1991, 3p., eng] **46-1038**
- Lightweight mobile work shelter for cold weather and remote sites [1991, 2p., eng] **46-1908**
- U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center**  
Antarctic ice charts 1987-1988 [1988, 99p., eng] **46-817**
- Antarctic ice charts 1989-1990 [1992, n.p., eng] **46-5163**
- Eastern-western arctic sea ice analyses: 1989 [1990, n.p., eng] **46-5122**
- Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis: 1988 [1989, n.p., eng] **46-5121**
- U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica**  
CNSFA Operation Order No.201 [1991, var. p., eng] **46-775**
- Uccellini, L.W.**  
Diagnosing coupled jet-streak circulations for a northern plains snow band from the operational nested-grid model [1992, p.26-48, eng] **46-4189**
- Uchida, T.**  
Effects of various factors on rime icing. Part 1: effects of temperature and wind velocity [1991, p.145-154, jpn] **46-1309**
- In-situ observations of growth process of clathrate air-hydrates under hydrostatic pressure [1992, p.121-125, eng] **46-3845**
- Udisti, R.**  
Determination of some organic and inorganic substances present at PPB level in antarctic snow and ice by ion chromatography [1991, p.325-341, eng] **46-3530**
- Ueda, A.**  
Acceleration of the rate of nitrite oxidation by freezing in aqueous solution [1992, p.736-738, eng] **46-5233**
- Ueda, H.**  
Performance of ground-coupled heat pumps in military family housing units [1992, p.377-383, eng] **46-3065**
- Ueda, T.**  
Experimental study on the damping of wave height due to the ice floes [1991, p.131-135, jpn] **46-1455**
- Ueda, Y.**  
Effect of fluid force acting on the colliding body upon the elastic-plastic response of an offshore structure [1991, p.148-155, eng] **46-252**
- Uematsu, T.**  
Experimental studies on characteristics of snow accumulation and accretion on a suspension bridge using reduced-scale outdoor models [1990, p.B5 6:1-B5 6:6, eng] **46-2267**
- Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snow drift [1991, p.65-73, eng] **46-2623**
- Ueno, K.**  
Distribution of mass input on glaciers in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1992, p.21-30, eng] **46-4539**
- Ugarov, I.S.**  
Results of studies on the hydrothermal regime of irrigated fodder crops in the Amga River valley [1990, p.90-95, rus] **46-4579**
- Ugazio, S.**  
Balloon-borne CCD sonde for observations of stratospheric ice crystals [1989, p.175-178, eng] **46-5176**
- Ulgurov, D.N.**  
Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of materials used in agricultural machinery [1990, p.70-75, rus] **46-1265**
- Ukrainitseva, N.G.**  
Using the full-scale analogies method for analyzing the regime of engineering-geocryological conditions of the designed gas pipeline route in Yamal [1990, p.31-40, rus] **46-531**
- Ulaby, F.T.**  
Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests [1990, p.2481-2484, eng] **46-1226**
- Mesoscale monitoring of the soil freeze/thaw boundary from orbital microwave radiometry [1990, 30p., eng] **46-5067**
- Millimeter-wave radiometer technique for measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank [1991, p.983-988, eng] **46-4222**
- Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank [1991, p.1349-1377, eng] **46-1636**
- Optimized approach to mapping freezing terrain with SMMR data [1990, p.1153-1156, eng] **46-1197**
- Ulander, L.M.H.**  
Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic sea ice [1991, p.1215-1218, eng] **46-4230**
- Ulitskii, V.M.**  
Inspection and reinforcement of buildings on pile foundations [1990, p.14-21, rus] **46-1101**
- Ulukbek, M.**  
Paleoglaciology and gold placer in East Mountains Region in Altai Mountains [1992, p.63-72, chi] **46-4494**
- Umantsev, R.F.**  
Experimental studies on the thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryunginskiy profile [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-3921**
- Umamiya, H.**  
Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage [1990, p.757-765, eng] **46-4802**
- Umamura, T.**  
Development of machines for hydraulic transportation of snow: Part 1, snow feeder design with an assessment of blocking through solid fraction fluctuation analysis [1992, p.19-25, jpn] **46-4659**
- Unger, P.W.**  
Overwinter changes in physical properties of no-tillage soil [1991, p.778-782, eng] **46-673**
- Untersteiner, N.**  
Arctic oceanography [1991, p.8-66, eng] **46-200**
- Upadhyay, D.S.**  
Use of satellite based information in snowmelt run-off studies [1991, p.187-194, eng] **46-2861**
- Uppala, S.**  
SAAMEX-surface and atmospheric airborne microwave experiment, Finland 1990 [1991, p.891-894, eng] **46-4218**
- Uralov, N.S.**  
Seasonal and interannual fluctuations in ice exchange between the Arctic Basin and the straits of the Canadian Archipelago [1991, p.132-143, eng] **46-1926**
- Year-to-year variations of the ice transport from the arctic basin through some straits of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago and Fram Strait [1991, p.133-141, eng] **46-4613**
- Uratsuka, S.**  
Development of a short pulse radar for crevasse detection [1989, p.545-549, jpn] **46-833**
- Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar [1989, p.656-661, eng] **46-832**
- Ushakov, A.**  
Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions [1991, 549p., eng] **46-4600**
- Ushakov, A.A.**  
Investigation of floating plate stability by the boundary element method [1991, p.477-480, eng] **46-237**



- Ushakov, A.I.**  
Workshop and seminar of the section on glaciology. Fall 1989 [1990, p.209-218, rus] 46-1372
- Ushakov, G.S.**  
Strength and creep of artificial ice, produced by the spray-cone freezing method [1990, p.191-195, rus] 46-1368
- Ushakov, V.V.**  
Estimating the condition and strength of non-rigid road pavements under the conditions in Transbaykal [1991, p.76-78, rus] 46-1001
- Ushakova, L.A.**  
Studying the seepage of meltwater into snow cover [1990, p.6-12, rus] 46-937
- Ushnurtsev, S.N.**  
Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions [1990, p.67-71, rus] 46-3407
- Usinski, D.M.**  
Mobile sounding observations of lake-effect snowbands in western and central New York [1991, p.2323-2332, eng] 46-1611
- Usmen, M.A.**  
Environmental geotechnology [1992, 594p., eng] 46-3994
- Uto, S.**  
Numerical simulation of ice-cone interaction [1992, p.188-199, eng] 46-4930  
On the interaction between a conical structure and ice sheet [1991, p.155-166, eng] 46-705  
Study on ice tank experimentation (Part I) [1991, p.623-634, eng] 46-734  
Systematic series tests in ice with icebreaking tanker models (part I) [1992, p.142-151, eng] 46-4926
- Uttal, T.**  
Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements [1992, p.11567-11574, eng] 46-4724
- Utusikov, I.U.D.**  
Experimental studies on the maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in ice [1990, p.55-65, rus] 46-1118  
Method of calculating the speed of the automatic movement of a transport ship in pack ice (in the example of the SA-15 type ship) [1990, p.44-54, rus] 46-1117
- Uuskallio, A.**  
Effect of snowcover on the resistance of ships in uniform level ice [1992, p.176-187, eng] 46-4929
- Uyeda, H.**  
Structure of polycrystalline initial ice crystals [1992, p.328-335, eng] 46-3878  
Structure of sea gull type snow crystals [1992, p.318-325, eng] 46-3876
- Vachnadze, D.I.**  
Three-dimensional structure of light frost in the Georgian SSR [1990, p.138-148, rus] 46-933
- Vachon, P.W.**  
SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results [1990, p.1447-1450, eng] 46-1202  
Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX [1991, p.1601-1604, eng] 46-4248
- Vaikmae, R.A.**  
Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover in Queen Maud Land [1991, p.3-14, eng] 46-4601  
Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin: indications from ice-cored moraines in Central Queen Maud Land [1991, p.285-289, eng] 46-4628  
Paleoenvironmental data from less-investigated polar regions [1991, p.611-616, eng] 46-3229  
Scanning electron microscopy of quartz grains in supraglacial debris, Adishy Glacier, Caucasus Mountains, USSR [1991, p.395-404, eng] 46-2284
- Valeev, D.Kh.**  
Diesel fuel heaters for arctic vehicles [1992, p.289-296, eng] 46-2910
- Valenchon, C.**  
Dynamics of a moored structure model in ice [1992, p.165-172, eng] 46-4154
- Valenti, C.**  
Measurements of the ozone column amount at Terra Nova Bay. Preliminary results [1989, p.215-220, eng] 46-5178
- Valero, F.P.J.**  
27-28 October 1986 FIRE cirrus case study: retrieval of cloud particle sizes and optical depths from comparative analyses of aircraft and satellite-based infrared measurements [1991, p.1673-1692, eng] 46-2313
- Valli, G.**  
Atmospheric concentrations of submicron contact-freezing nuclei [1992, p.773-784, eng] 46-3706  
Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice [1992, p.7569-7578, eng] 46-4310
- Valleix, T.**  
Note and soil map of Amsterdam Island [1990, 49p. + map, fre] 46-818
- Valliere, D.R.**  
Arctic research of the United States, Vol 5 [1991, 78p., eng] 46-1678  
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6 [1992, 136p., eng] 46-4381
- Valt, M.**  
Snow and avalanches in the Dolomites and Veneto Fore-alps, winter season 1990/91 [1991, 31p., ita] 46-3106
- Van Aerde, M.**  
Material selection and mix design considerations for constructing asphaltic roads and runways in Canada's north [1991, p.407-415, eng] 46-161
- Van Aller, H.W.**  
Development of a methodology for predicting ground surface movement above tunnels in soft ground supported by ground freezing [1982, p.59-67, eng] 46-2460
- Van Cleve, K.**  
Changes in the source/sink relationships of the Alaskan boreal forest as a result of climatic warming [1991, p.436-439, eng] 46-3204  
Stable isotope geochemistry of CaCO<sub>3</sub> on the Tanana River floodplain of interior Alaska, U.S.A. composition and mechanisms of formation [1991, p.97-110, eng] 46-3080
- van Delden, A.**  
Gradient wind adjustment, CISK and the growth of polar lows by diabatic heating [1989, p.109-130, eng] 46-288
- Van den Broeck, R.**  
Ruggedized transducer subsystem for ice hazard detection sonar [1991, 21p. + append., eng] 46-2977
- van der Elsken, J.**  
Freezing of supercooled water [1991, p.245-251, eng] 46-2060
- van der Hage, J.C.H.**  
Interpretation of field measurements made with a portable albedometer [1992, p.420-425, eng] 46-4480
- Van Der Kamp, G.**  
Ground-source heat pumps in the Canadian prairies [1991, p.374-385, eng] 46-173
- van der Knaap, W.O.**  
Palyology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries [1991, p.213-223, eng] 46-2532
- Van der Veen, C.J.**  
State of balance of the cryosphere [1991, p.433-455, eng] 46-378
- Van Der Vinne, G.**  
Economic impact of river ice jams in Canada [1991, p.333-352, eng] 46-2350  
Longitudinal dispersion in the ice-covered Athabasca River [1991, p.319-331, eng] 46-2349
- van Gassen, W.**  
Electro-osmosis in a frozen soil [1991, p.253-259, eng] 46-641
- Van Haneghem, I.A.**  
Interpreting thermal conductivity measurements in frozen porous media [1991, p.311-321, eng] 46-1831
- Van Loon, A.J.**  
Glacigenic sediments [1991, 674p., eng] 46-1042
- Van Loon, H.**  
Review of the surface climate of the Southern Hemisphere and some comparisons with the Northern Hemisphere [1991, p.171-194, eng] 46-2873
- Van Loon, W.K.P.**  
Interpreting thermal conductivity measurements in frozen porous media [1991, p.311-321, eng] 46-1831
- Van Oss, C.J.**  
Surface tension parameters of ice obtained from contact angle data and from positive and negative particle adhesion to advancing freezing fronts [1992, p.503-516, eng] 46-4291
- Van Regenmortel, W.**  
Michigan environmental road safety act [1992, p.185-192, eng] 46-3805
- Van Vliet, L.J.P.**  
Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region [1991, p.533-543, eng] 46-2529
- Van Vliet-Lanoë, B.**  
Chronostratigraphy and paleoclimatic meaning of cryogenic deformations in the central European loess [1991, p.157-163, eng] 46-275  
Development of soil fabric by freeze/thaw cycles—its effect on frost heave [1991, p.189-195, eng] 46-2760  
Differential frost heave, load casting and convection: converging mechanisms: a discussion of the origin of cryoturbations [1991, p.123-139, eng] 46-1179
- Van Ypersele, J.P.**  
Modelling sea ice for climate studies [1990, p.97-123, eng] 46-772
- Van Zele, M.A.**  
First Latin American Conference on Antarctic Geophysics, Geodesy and Space Research, Buenos Aires, July 30-Aug. 3, 1990. Proceedings [1990, 350p., spa] 46-1385
- Vandenbergh, J.**  
Changing fluvial processes in a small lowland valley at the end of the Weichselian Pleniglacial and during the Late Glacial [1985, p.731-744, eng] 46-2099  
Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years [1991, p.253-281, eng] 46-1671
- Vanderhorst, N.M.**  
Freezing-and-thawing environment: what is severe [1990, p.181-200, eng] 46-1594
- VanderMeulen, J.**  
Deicing chemical use on the Michigan state highway system [1992, p.135-184, eng] 46-3804
- Van'ko, I.U.V.**  
Changes in geological environment of cryolithozone as a result of economic development [1990, p.67-72, eng] 46-1407
- Varde, K.S.**  
Ignition delay and emissions characteristics of a methanol-diesel fueled engine at low charge temperatures [1992, p.305-313, eng] 46-2912
- Vares, K.**  
Scanning electron microscopy of quartz grains in supraglacial debris, Adishy Glacier, Caucasus Mountains, USSR [1991, p.395-404, eng] 46-2284
- Varlamov, S.P.**  
Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils at the Chabudinsky research station (Central Yakutia) [1990, p.68-75, rus] 46-4576
- Varnakova, G.M.**  
Using topographic mapping of the glacio-nival belt as data for the Geographic Information System "Glaciology" [1990, p.157-164, rus] 46-3430
- Vartdal, K.**  
Assessment of dynamic behavior of pipeline spans [1992, p.147-158, eng] 46-4285
- Vaseiko, A.**  
We've become trapped in the ice of pseudoscience [1991, p.23, rus] 46-5
- Vasil'chuk, I.U.K.**  
Isotope-oxygen composition of ground ice [1989, p.196-210, rus] 46-3692  
Reconstruction of the paleoclimate of the Late Pleistocene and Holocene on the basis of isotope studies of subsurface ice and waters of the permafrost zone [1991, p.640-647, eng] 46-1637
- Vasilenko, E.V.**  
Propagation velocity of electromagnetic waves in glaciers as an indicator of their hydrothermal state, structure and regime [1990, p.3-17, rus] 46-3399  
Using radar to study the structure of snow-firn sequence [1989, p.108-116, rus] 46-3675
- Vasilenko, V.N.**  
Atmospheric loads of pollutants in USSR territory. Volume 1 (1987-1989 data) [1991, 187p., rus] 46-3913
- Vasil'ev, A.A.**  
Abnormally warm winters 1988/89 and 1989/90 over the U.S.S.R. [1991, p.8-15, eng] 46-4457  
Field study of physical-mechanical properties of frozen and thawing rocks [1990, p.111-118, rus] 46-538  
Hydrometeorological phenomena resulting in natural disasters, and a system for their forecasting [1991, p.1-9, eng] 46-2467
- Vasil'ev, A.S.**  
Hydrodynamic model for seasonal variability of physical fields in the Sea of Okhotsk [1991, p.294-297, eng] 46-1476
- Vasil'ev, I.S.**  
Air, soil and ground temperature in the Lena-Aldan interfluvium [1990, p.57-67, rus] 46-4575
- Vasil'ev, L.L.**  
Heat pipes for utilization of alternative sources of heat and cold [1991, p.693-702, eng] 46-4316
- Vasil'ev, S.A.**  
Circling movement of a ship under different operating modes of the ship engines [1990, p.137-142, rus] 46-1130
- Vasil'ev, S.E.**  
Designing a waste-free technology for the underground excavation of placer deposits based on UHF-aerodynamic breakdown of the productive layer [1990, p.67-70, rus] 46-5050
- Vasiutina, N.P.**  
Phytoplankton of the southeastern part of the Barents Sea in July-August 1977 [1991, p.127-134, rus] 46-4816
- Vas'kovskii, A.P.**  
Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR [1988, 170p., rus] 46-330
- Vasseur, P.**  
Convective flow generated by a pipe in a semi-infinite porous medium saturated with water in the neighborhood of 4°C [1991, p.315-338, eng] 46-609
- Vatanabe, O.**  
Automatic measurements of the dimensions of crystals and the concentration of inclusions in an ice core: methods and initial results [1990, p.177-184, rus] 46-1366
- Vaughan, D.G.**  
Breakup of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1991, p.161-165, eng] 46-4616  
Glaciological study of the Rutford Ice Stream [1986, p.28-36, eng] 46-2039  
Preliminary results of British Antarctic Survey fieldwork on Ronne Ice Shelf 1988/89 [1990, p.50-51, eng] 46-2126
- Vavilin, D.V.**  
Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues [1991, p.401-406, eng] 46-3033

- Vavilov, N.I.**  
Physiological-genetic aspects of frost resistance in winter wheat: frost resistance relationship with the genome composition of wheat [1990, p.357-359, eng] **46-3931**  
Physiological-genetic aspects of frost resistance in winter wheat: relationship of frost hardness with genome composition in wheat [1990, p.379-384, eng] **46-3933**
- Vavrus, S.J.**  
Climatic change and seasonal snowcovers: a review of the factors regulating the chemical evolution of snowcover and a predictive case for north-eastern North America [1991, p.421-456, eng] **46-5025**
- Vayanos, N.**  
Regional hydrological effects of climate change [1991, p.119-146, eng] **46-670**
- Vaziri, H.**  
Full-scale field studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils [1991, p.708-718, eng] **46-1023**
- Vdovichenko, S.P.**  
Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods [1990, p.103-111, rus] **46-1125**  
Directional pattern of a vibrating source mounted on ice cover [1990, p.111-117, rus] **46-1126**
- Vehviläinen, B.**  
Snow cover models in operational weather forecasting [1992, 112p., eng] **46-4336**
- Veisz, O.**  
Frost resistance studies with wheat in natural and artificial conditions [1990, p.12-17, eng] **46-3923**
- Veitch, B.**  
Field observations of ridges in the northern Baltic Sea [1991, p.381-400, eng] **46-720**
- Velasco, I.**  
First Latin American Conference on Antarctic Geophysics, Geodesy and Space Research, Buenos Aires, July 30-Aug. 3, 1990. Proceedings [1990, 350p., spa] **46-1385**
- Veldhuis, H.**  
Thermal regime and morphology of clay soils in Manitoba, Canada [1991, p.122-132, eng] **46-5156**
- Veldhuis, M.J.W.**  
Comparison of the pigmentation of two strains of the Prymnesiophyte *Phaeocystis* sp. [1991, p.173-182, eng] **46-816**
- Veldman, W.**  
Thirteen kilometre river training structure for the trans Alaska oil pipeline [1992, p.567-574, eng] **46-4095**
- Velická, J.**  
Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia [1992, p.125-133, eng] **46-3979**
- Velikin, S.A.**  
Determining the effect of temperature, humidity, and salinity on the electrical resistivity of frozen rocks [1990, p.104-109, rus] **46-4766**
- Velikina, G.M.**  
Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes under conditions of natural and controlled seasonally freezing surface runoff [1984, p.67-77, rus] **46-3751**
- Velli, I.U.I.A.**  
Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions: collected scientific papers [1990, 108p., rus] **46-474**  
Deformation of buildings and structures in arctic territories [1990, p.10-14, rus] **46-476**
- Venediktov, P.S.**  
Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues [1991, p.401-406, eng] **46-3633**
- Venkatesh, S.**  
Iceberg movement in sea ice [1991, p.859-871, eng] **46-750**
- Venneker, R.G.W.**  
ETA (Erosion Transport Accumulation) systems, their classification, mapping and management [1988, p.397-412, eng] **46-2027**
- Ventajas, L.**  
Polynucleate hydrocarbons in antarctic sea ice [1991, p.1-11, spa] **46-1509**  
Polynucleate hydrocarbons in frozen and contaminated sea water and in antarctic waters at two different depths [1991, p.73-87, spa] **46-1510**
- Ventsel', M.V.**  
Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton in the Bering Sea [1991, p.216-226, rus] **46-4819**
- Venzke, J.F.**  
Opportunities for scientific cooperation with the USSR Academy of Sciences in northeastern Siberia [1991, p.199-201, ger] **46-869**
- Verba, V.V.**  
Complex geophysical model of the earth's crust in the arctic basin [1989, p.25-31, rus] **46-4831**
- Verbiscer, A.**  
Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties [1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng] **46-1184**
- Verbitskii, M.I.A.**  
Effect of atmospheric carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation of the Northern Hemisphere [1992, p.5895-5909, eng] **46-3584**  
Equilibrium ice sheet scaling in climate modeling [1992, p.105-110, eng] **46-3934**  
Ice ages, carbon dioxide, and the Milankovich astronomical hypothesis [1989, p.21-25, rus] **46-3660**
- Verdecchia, M.**  
Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole [1992, p.8075-8082, eng] **46-4708**  
Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field [1989, p.179-196, eng] **46-5177**
- Verkulich, S.R.**  
Current state and trends of the glaciation on Bennett Island for the last 40 years [1990, p.111-115, rus] **46-3417**  
Factors and the natural system of alpine glaciation [1990, p.17-23, rus] **46-3400**  
Present state of, and trends displayed by, the glaciers of Bennett Island in the past 40 years [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-4844**
- Vernon, C.F.**  
Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice [1991, p.7313-7319, eng] **46-1878**
- Verrall, R.I.**  
Vertical directivity of ice cracking [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**
- Verwaerde, C.**  
Observations of PSCs in polarized light [1991, p.775-778, eng] **46-572**
- Vesecy, J.F.**  
Automated extraction of pressure ridges from SAR images of sea ice: comparison with surface truth [1991, p.421-424, eng] **46-4204**  
Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images [1991, p.1835-1838, eng] **46-4255**  
Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice [1990, p.1871-1874, eng] **46-1213**
- Vesena, J.P.**  
Defect site nucleation of microbubbles as a source of dynamic light scattering at the growing ice-water interface [1991, p.19-24, eng] **46-987**
- Veshagh, A.**  
Computer aided analysis of heat flows in vehicle cooling system [1992, p.91-103, eng] **46-2889**
- Vesikari, E.**  
Frost resistance and service life of concrete [1991, 56p., fin] **46-3591**
- Vesilind, P.A.**  
Agitation and filterability of freeze-thawed sludge [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-282**  
Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression [1991, p.1078-1083, eng] **46-2852**
- Veth, C.**  
Evolution of the upper water layer in the marginal ice zone, austral spring 1988, Scotia-Weddell Sea [1991, p.451-464, eng] **46-2998**  
Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Sea sector of the southern ocean during spring 1988 [1991, p.333-346, eng] **46-2992**
- Veverka, J.**  
Search for glazed surfaces on Triton [1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng] **46-1186**  
Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties [1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng] **46-1184**
- Vezetti, C.H.**  
In winter, the show must go on [1991, p.49-50, eng] **46-2987**
- Vialov, S.S.**  
Deformation and failure of ice as an anisotropic body [1990, p.16-24, rus] **46-418**  
Directions in the development of frozen soil mechanics [1990, p.8-16, rus] **46-417**  
Strength of loose frozen coarse detrital soil [1990, p.24-29, rus] **46-4750**  
Testing and design of single piles with allowance for creep [1991, p.104-110, eng] **46-2593**
- Vicedomini, M.**  
Long lasting pesticides in antarctic surface fresh water [1991, p.589-593, eng] **46-3536**
- Viehoff, T.**  
Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images [1992, p.589-602, eng] **46-4066**
- Vietmeyer, N.**  
Air power on ice [1989, 5p., eng] **46-5329**
- Viggosson, G.**  
Influence of ice covers, tidal prism of tidal inlets, Hornafjörður, Iceland [1991, p.887-902, eng] **46-752**
- Vignes-Adler, M.**  
On the origin of the water aspiration in a freezing dispersed medium [1977, p.162-171, eng] **46-2615**
- Vikingson, S.**  
Early Holocene deglaciation in central Iceland [1990, p.51-66, eng] **46-3094**
- Vil'chek, G.E.**  
Primary productivity of the tundra and polar deserts of the USSR [1991, p.218-227, eng] **46-3603**
- Villecrose, J.**  
Exceptional characteristics of the snow cover at the beginning of winter 1989/90 [1991, p.15-23, fre] **46-1290**
- Villeneuve, J.P.**  
Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects [1992, p.183-194, eng] **46-2807**
- Vincent, W.F.**  
Environmental and biological variability in the McMurdo Ice Shelf ecosystem [1990, p.23-31, eng] **46-584**  
Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing [1991, p.379-388, eng] **46-1524**
- Vinje, T.**  
Barents Sea drift ice characteristics [1991, p.59-68, eng] **46-4776**  
Radiation measurements in Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen 1981-1987 [1992, 380p., eng] **46-2931**  
Sea ice variability in the nordic seas [1991, p.23-27, eng] **46-3135**  
Tidal ice dynamics in the area of Svalbard and Frans Josef Land [1991, p.193-205, eng] **46-2318**
- Vinogradov, O.G.**  
On computer simulation of ice motion in rivers [1991, p.419-426, eng] **46-2356**  
Oscillation of a floating glacier tongue [1985, p.263-271, eng] **46-5285**
- Vinogradov, V.N.**  
Characteristics of glacier development under conditions of active volcanism [1989, p.93-99, rus] **46-3672**
- Vinogradova, V.V.**  
Long range forecasts of avalanche activities for the Greater Caucasus and their reliability [1990, p.35-42, rus] **46-1341**
- Vinson, T.**  
Effects of salinity on freezing of granular soils [1982, p.77-82, eng] **46-2462**
- Vinson, T.S.**  
Summary report on low temperature and thermal fatigue cracking [1989, 83p., eng] **46-2606**
- Viraraghavan, T.**  
Lagoons in cold climates and their performance in Saskatchewan [1989, p.51-66, eng] **46-3052**  
Low-temperature anaerobic filtration of septic tank effluent [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-640**
- Virtanen, J.**  
Effects of mineral by-products on the frost-resistance of concrete [1990, 108p., eng] **46-4675**
- Vischer, D.**  
Interaction between a reservoir and a partially flooded glacier: problems during the design stage [1991, p.113-135, eng] **46-16**  
International Technical Meeting on Snow, Ice and Water in the Alps in a Warming Atmosphere, Zurich, May 11, 1990 [1990, 135p., ger] **46-32**
- Visconti, G.**  
Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole [1992, p.8075-8082, eng] **46-4708**  
Global warming expected from increase of greenhouse gases: a forcing for sea level change [1990, p.203-212, eng] **46-561**  
Odd nitrogen removal on background sulfate aerosols: implications for the ozone hole [1991, p.1853-1856, eng] **46-957**  
Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field [1989, p.179-196, eng] **46-5177**
- Viskanta, R.**  
Melting of a frozen porous medium in the presence of natural convection [1989, p.21-29, eng] **46-204**  
Phase change heat transfer in porous media [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-1809**
- Visser, J.N.J.**  
Paleoclimatic setting of the late Paleozoic marine ice sheet in the Karoo Basin of southern Africa [1991, p.181-189, eng] **46-2183**
- Vitaliano, D.F.**  
Environmental costs of road salting [1992, p.441-461, eng] **46-3818**
- Viterbini, M.**  
Balloon-borne CCD sonde for observations of stratospheric ice crystals [1989, p.175-178, eng] **46-5176**
- Viterna, L.A.**  
Calculated performance of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1991, 20p., eng] **46-5143**
- Vivarelli, F.**  
Characteristics of atmospheric particles (airborne and in snowpack) at Khumbu Glacier in the Nepalese Himalayas (EV-K2-CNR project) [1991, p.5585-5588, eng] **46-4473**
- Vivekanandan, J.**  
Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry [1991, p.1407-1421, eng] **46-1099**  
Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions [1991, p.1053-1063, eng] **46-340**
- Vladimirov, L.A.**  
Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus [1989, p.70-73, rus] **46-3668**
- Vladimirskii, S.R.**  
Bridges for Western Siberia [1991, p.29-31, rus] **46-2844**

- Vlasova, T.M.**  
Effects of point source atmospheric pollution on boreal forest vegetation of northwestern Siberia [1991, p.423-428, eng] 46-3202
- Vodolaskov, V.P.**  
Realization and features of the application of a model of the formation of melt- and rain-water runoff for catchment areas in the forest-steppe zones in the European territory of the USSR [1991, p.32-39, rus] 46-813
- Voevodin, I.I.U.**  
Study of the thermal conductivity of thawed and frozen soils under field conditions [1990, p.117-120, rus] 46-4769
- Voevodin, V.A.**  
Dependence of sea ice compression on various parameters in the atmospheric pressure field [1990, p.81-88, rus] 46-1796
- Vogelsang, E.**  
Early decay of the Barents shelf ice sheet—spread of stable isotope signals across the eastern Norwegian Sea [1991, p.137-140, eng] 46-4342
- Vogler, W.A.**  
Current status of joint FAA/NASA runway friction program [1990, p.43-47, eng] 46-623
- Vogt, J.**  
Tunnel construction in the protection of a frost shell in partially saturated soil [1991, p.337-344, eng] 46-2782
- Vogt, T.**  
Cryogenic physico-chemical precipitations: iron, silica, calcium carbonate [1990, p.283-293, eng] 46-631
- Volenko, B.S.**  
Means of preventing the development of and the removal of an ice basin from floating objects [1990, p.125-131, rus] 46-1128
- Voli, D.**  
Description and design criteria of the Italian base in Antarctica: A.I.M., automatic integrated module [1991, p.257-271, eng] 46-3025
- Volk, V.E.**  
Complex geophysical model of the earth's crust in the arctic basin [1989, p.25-31, rus] 46-4831
- Volkova, M.V.**  
Impact of middle troposphere temperature on the regime of glaciation: a case of Central Asia [1991, p.337-344, eng] 46-4633
- Volkova, V.P.**  
Characteristics of filtration in rocks with increased fracturing in the cryolithozone (in the example of the Udokan Range) [1989, p.144-149, rus] 46-76
- Voller, V.R.**  
Stefan problem solved via conjugate gradient-like methods on a parallel vector machine [1991, p.74-91, eng] 46-1638
- Volobuev, N.K.**  
Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases [1992, p.522-525, eng] 46-4324
- Volobueva, N.G.**  
Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR [1988, 170p., rus] 46-330
- Volidicheva, N.A.**  
Applying numerical modelling to the description of avalanche movement [1990, p.19-24, rus] 46-1338
- Volkh, A.S.**  
Methodological aspects of the heat transfer from frozen rocks by a ventilation stream [1990, p.100-101, rus] 46-5061
- Volkhov, S.S.**  
Calculating a temperature shift based on two-layered seasonal freeze thaw layers [1989, p.237-243, rus] 46-87
- Vol'pian, G.V.**  
Northern river: BOD-DO model [1991, p.437-442, eng] 46-2358
- Volta, V.**  
Freezing and thawing resistance of non air-entrained and air-entrained concretes containing a high percentage of condensed silica fume [1991, p.249-261, eng] 46-1063
- Von Bodungen, B.**  
Phyto- and protozooplankton biomass during austral summer in surface waters of the Weddell Sea and vicinity [1991, p.293-304, eng] 46-1070
- von der Gathen, P.**  
Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991 [1992, p.277-280, eng] 46-4904
- Vornberger, P.L.**  
Multi-spectral analysis of ice sheets using co-registered SAR and TM imagery [1992, p.637-645, eng] 46-2826
- Vorokov, Z.V.**  
Short survey of the state of avalanche observations in the Swiss Alps [1990, p.135-139, rus] 46-946
- Voronkov, O.K.**  
Experimental studies of the geophysical and physical-mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil [1990, p.53-61, rus] 46-4756
- Vorontsov, A.V.**  
Evaluating the possibility of improving the efficiency of an advanced nuclear powered icebreaker [1991, p.18-19, rus] 46-5242
- Vorren, K.D.**  
Climate of the northern latitudes: past, present and future [1991, p.129-234, eng] 46-4339
- Peat humification and climate history [1991, p.215-217, eng] 46-4361
- Voskresenskii, A.I.**  
Approximate evaluation of climatic system susceptibility to its radiation parameters in the Goltisvn- Ginzburg model [1990, p.98-101, rus] 46-2427
- Fluctuations in ice conditions and properties of snow cover in the Western Arctic [1989, p.121-126, rus] 46-3677
- Polar climatology in the modern epoch [1991, p.104-117, rus] 46-1619
- Voss, K.J.**  
Temperature dependence of beam scattering in young sea ice [1992, p.3388-3389, eng] 46-4722
- Vostokova, T.A.**  
Transformation of the geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period [1990, p.95-101, rus] 46-3414
- Votikova, N.I.**  
Regulation of ice liner freezing of deep underground storages [1991, p.33-39, eng] 46-2738
- Vozzhennikov, O.I.**  
Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater [1992, p.274-278, eng] 46-4063
- Vturiu, B.I.**  
Cryogenic structure of loose sediments in Spitsbergen [1990, p.43-49, rus] 46-3404
- Vturiu, G.M.**  
Structure of soil cover in the taiga region of the European Northeast [1991, 149p., rus] 46-656
- Vturiu, E.A.**  
Ice formation and cryogenic heaving during the seasonal freezing of rocks [1990, p.121-126, rus] 46-1357
- Seasonally freezing rocks as one of the basic subjects of investigation during the development of a territory [1991, p.22-29, rus] 46-908
- Vučković, Z.**  
Effect of polluted ice and snow accretions on high-voltage transmission line insulators [1990, p.B4/3/1-B4 3.6, eng] 46-2253
- Vyrkin, V.B.**  
Thermocorrosion in basins in the Baikal region [1990, p.15-21, rus] 46-4569
- Vysheinskii, V.S.**  
Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin [1991, p.172-174, eng] 46-1522
- Wackerman, C.C.**  
Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data [1990, p.2249-2252, eng] 46-1223
- Ice classification from SAR images using the modified beta density function [1990, p.2225-2228, eng] 46-1217
- Optimal linear combinations of statistics and texture measures for SAR sea ice classification [1991, p.113-116, eng] 46-4202
- Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiments [1991, p.93-97, eng] 46-4198
- Wada, K.**  
Clay minerals of four soils formed in eolian and tephra materials in Iceland [1992, p.351-365, eng] 46-3704
- Wada, M.**  
Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica [1992, p.156-166, eng] 46-4415
- Waddington, E.D.**  
Paleothermometry by control methods [1991, p.326-338, eng] 46-2159
- Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland [1992, p.162-168, eng] 46-4115
- Three-dimensional theory of wind pumping [1991, p.89-96, eng] 46-512
- Wade, N.**  
Arctic news-record—Polar bulletin, Vol.7, No.2 [1991, 8p., eng] 46-406
- Arctic news-record—Polar bulletin, Vol.7 No.4 [1991, 8p., eng] 46-1490
- Wadhams, P.**  
Atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions in the Antarctic [1991, p.65-81, eng] 46-2303
- Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] 46-462
- Global warming: a polar approach [1992, p.23-40, eng] 46-4916
- Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987 [1992, p.5331-5348, eng] 46-3641
- Variations in sea ice thickness in the polar regions [1991, p.4-13, eng] 46-3132
- Waechter, B.F.**  
Arctic snowfences—a big solution for a big problem [1991, p.307-313, eng] 46-1994
- Wagenbach, D.**  
Glaciological data [1990, p.68-72, eng] 46-2132
- Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica [1992, p.33-40, eng] 46-2678
- Wagner, Z.E.**  
Correlation between pore structure and low-temperature dilatation of hydrated cement pastes and mortars. 2. Effects of the water-cement ratio and the compacting conditions [1991, p.2267-2275, eng] 46-5096
- Correlation between pore structure and low-temperature dilatation of hydrated cement pastes and mortars: effect of cement type [1991, p.1053-1064, eng] 46-2544
- Wahl, K.L.**  
Is April to July runoff really decreasing in the western United States [1991, p.67-78, eng] 46-795
- Wahlen, M.**  
Initial measurement of CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations (1530 to 1940 AD) in air occluded in the GISP 2 ice core from central Greenland [1991, p.1457-1460, eng] 46-495
- Wahner, A.**  
Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region [1992, p.8047-8055, eng] 46-4705
- Wahr, J.M.**  
Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field: 1965-1984 [1992, p.1-15, eng] 46-2596
- Waite, D.T.**  
Pesticides in ground water, surface water and spring runoff in a small Saskatchewan watershed [1992, p.741-748, eng] 46-4476
- Wakamatsu, G.**  
Countermeasures for conductor galloping accidents on the overhead transmission lines in Hokkaido Electric Power Co., Inc. [1990, p.A7 2 1-A7 2 5, eng] 46-2234
- Dual Doppler radar measurements of a 3-dimensional kinematic wind field [1991, p.23-35, jpn] 46-3518
- Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor [1985, p.675-678, eng] 46-2675
- Improvement of countermeasures for snow accretion [1990, p.B7 2 1-B7 2 5, eng] 46-2277
- Measurements of the velocity of crack propagation in ice [1992, p.476-480, eng] 46-3901
- Mesoscale cyclogenesis in winter monsoon air streams: quasi-geostrophic baroclinic instability as a mechanism of the cyclogenesis off the west coast of Hokkaido Island, Japan [1992, p.77-93, eng] 46-4378
- Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor [1985, p.671-674, eng] 46-2674
- Three-dimensional radar echo structure of a snow band formed on the lee side of a mountain [1992, p.11-24, eng] 46-4376
- Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23 °C [1991, p.15-30, eng] 46-2322
- Wake, C.**  
Chemistry of snow from high altitude, mid-low latitude glaciers [1991, p.359-383, eng] 46-5023
- Wakonig, H.**  
Contribution to knowledge of the vertical movement component of the ice supply of the Pasterze Glacier [1989, p.131-137, ger] 46-1923
- Survey of the field of the Pasterze (Glocknergruppe) in 1988 [1989, p.231-237, ger] 46-4900
- Walder, J.S.**  
Weathering by segregation ice growth in microcracks at sustained sub-zero temperatures: verification from an experimental study using acoustic emissions [1991, p.283-300, eng] 46-5180
- Wales, C.A.**  
Introduction to the U.S. Navy Arctic Laboratory [1992, p.1-4, eng] 46-4133
- Walford, M.E.R.**  
Freezing of water drops on a cold surface [1991, p.47-50, eng] 46-508
- Measuring the dihedral angle of water at a grain boundary in ice by an optical diffraction method [1991, p.107-112, eng] 46-514
- Walfridsson, E.A.**  
Progeny freeze testing, progeny field testing and parental phenology of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.) clones in northern Sweden [1991, p.177-195, eng] 46-4017
- Walker, A.E.**  
Global ozone trends from a reanalysis of TOMS data [1991, p.1103-1109, eng] 46-2031
- Walker, D.A.**  
Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay [1991, p.437-464, eng] 46-5099
- Walker, P.**  
Airborne bathymetry in ice covered waters [1991, p.396-397, eng] 46-59
- Walker, S.**  
Snow gliding on steep rock, Coquihalla, B.C. [1990, p.93-94, eng] 46-358
- Wall, D.B.**  
Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover [1992, p.247-254, eng] 46-4061
- Wallace, D.W.R.**  
Tracers of near-surface, halocline and deep waters in the Arctic Ocean: implications for circulation [1991, p.241-255, eng] 46-2876
- Wallinmaa, S.**  
Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression [1991, p.1078-1083, eng] 46-2852
- Wallman, C.G.**  
Winter road maintenance in urban areas: road safety and trafficability. Overview [1992, 45p., eng] 46-4835
- Wallner, S.J.**  
Comparison of four cold hardness tests on three western conifers [1986, p.87-95, eng] 46-4417

- Estimation of cold hardness of Douglas-fir and Engelmann spruce seedlings by differential thermal analysis of buds [1985, p.393-397, eng] **46-3653**
- Ethylene and ethane evolution during cold acclimation and deacclimation of ponderosa pine [1991, p.601-605, eng] **46-1655**
- Walsh, A.R.**  
Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground [1991, p.369-377, eng] **46-2786**
- Walsh, J.**  
Extraction of ocean wave parameters from wide beam HF radar (CODAR) backscatter: application at Lumsden [1991, p.977-988, eng] **46-759**
- Walsh, J.E.**  
Antarctic sea ice and temperature variations [1991, p.263-268, eng] **46-3168**  
Antarctic sea ice variations and seasonal air temperature relationships [1991, p.15,119-15,130, eng] **46-410**  
Comparison of GCM simulations of arctic climate [1992, p.29-32, eng] **46-2628**  
Operational satellites and the global monitoring of snow and ice [1991, p.219-224, eng] **46-1412**
- Walsh, J.J.**  
Arctic carbon sinks: present and future [1989, p.393-411, eng] **46-440**  
Time-dependent depth-integrated barotropic physical model of the Bering/Chukchi Seas for use in ecosystem analysis [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-3718**
- Walsh, M.E.**  
Development of a field screening method for RDX soil [1991, 21p., eng] **46-43**  
Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil [1992, p.419-428, eng] **46-3066**  
Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water [1991, p.683-686, eng] **46-109**  
Field screening method for 2,4-Dinitrotoluene in soil [1991, 11p., eng] **46-2566**  
Testing of a deicing fluid foam formulation for decontamination at low temperatures [1991, 6p., eng] **46-2922**  
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues [1992, 37p., eng] **46-4462**  
White phosphorus contamination of an Alaskan salt marsh: Eagle River Flats [1992, p.99, eng] **46-3271**
- Walsh, M.R.**  
Ship icing instrumentation [1992, 40p., eng] **46-4051**
- Walsh, S.J.**  
Comparison of Landsat Thematic Mapper digital enhancements of snow-avalanche paths: validation through GIS-remote sensing integration [1990, p.1161-1164, eng] **46-1198**
- Walters, J.C.**  
Groundwater-discharge wetlands in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska [1991, 10p., eng] **46-1048**
- Walton, D.W.H.**  
Colonization of terrestrial habitats—organisms, opportunities and occurrence [1990, p.51-60, eng] **46-586**
- Walworth, J.L.**  
Soil drying and rewetting, or freezing and thawing, affects soil solution composition [1992, p.433-437, eng] **46-3726**
- Wan, Q.F.**  
Icing mechanism and de-icing method of overhead transmission lines and insulator string [1990, p.A1/11/1-A1/11/6, eng] **46-2205**
- Wand U.**  
Carbon isotope geothermometry of graphite-bearing marbles from central Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica [1991, p.169-175, eng] **46-128**  
Preliminary geochemical study of microcrystalline quartz varieties occurring in volcanic rocks from King George Island, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica [1991, p.177-184, eng] **46-129**
- Wang, A.T.**  
Probabilistic method for determining ice loads on structures [1992, p.883-896, eng] **46-4989**
- Wang, B.L.**  
Coastal retreat and permafrost thermal regimes, western Canadian Arctic [1992, p.55-62, chj] **46-4493**  
Massive ground ice within bedrock [1990, p.209-218, chj] **46-885**  
Soil wedge and ice-wedge pseudomorphs and their paleoclimatic implications [1991, p.67-76, chj] **46-1171**  
Some advances in periglacial environment studies [1991, p.273-280, chj] **46-4519**
- Wang, C.**  
Properties and classification of cold Aridisols in Montana [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-5155**
- Wang, C.S.**  
Deformation of ice wall in eastern air shaft, Panji No.3 Mine and its analysis [1991, p.279-284, eng] **46-2773**  
Ground freezing 91, Vol.1 [1991, 395p., eng] **46-2732**
- Wang, C.Y.**  
Linear finite element analysis of the composite ice wall [1989, 190p., eng] **46-255**
- Wang, D.S.**  
Frazil jam evolution and cover load transport [1992, p.418-429, eng] **46-4951**
- Wang, F.G.**  
Water and solute migration of freezing soils in closed system under temperature gradients [1991, p.93-98, eng] **46-2747**
- Wang, G.**  
Analysis of some characteristics of solar radiation at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica [1991, p.64-68, chj] **46-3972**
- Wang, G.Y.**  
Introduction to satellite sensor on remote sensing of ice and snow [1990, p.359-364, chj] **46-902**
- Wang, J.C.**  
Changes of the permafrost environment in Great Xian Ridges after disastrous forest fire—taking Gulian mining area as an example [1991, p.17-25, chj] **46-1165**  
Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire, Da Xian Ridge, Gu Lian mining area, China [1991, p.253-257, eng] **46-3623**
- Wang, J.R.**  
Estimation of total precipitable water and snow cover in Alaska using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz [1991, p.1961-1964, eng] **46-4260**  
Preliminary study of the meteorologic and hydrological characteristics in the Pumqu River, the north slope of Himalayas [1990, p.341-350, chj] **46-900**
- Wang, L.Y.**  
Adjusting local stiffness for improving dynamic ice-structure interaction of Bohai jackets [1991, p.581-593, eng] **46-861**  
Description of dynamic ice-structure interaction and the ice force oscillator model [1991, p.141-154, eng] **46-704**
- Wang, M.K.**  
Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow [1991, p.123-127, eng] **46-1572**
- Wang, P.K.**  
Theoretical determination of the collection rates of aerosol particles by falling ice crystal plates and columns [1991, p.2593-2606, eng] **46-1700**
- Wang, Q.**  
Application of satellite imagery to monitoring of sea ice motion in North China Sea [1992, p.163-167, eng] **46-4730**
- Wang, R.H.**  
Simulation tests and studies of tri-axial creep in frozen walls [1991, p.299-304, eng] **46-2776**
- Wang, S.J.**  
160,000 years record of isotope temperature and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> from Vostok ice core [1990, p.259-268, chj] **46-891**
- Wang, S.L.**  
Approach on the Quaternary strata and the palaeogeographical environmental evolution in source region of the Yellow River [1992, p.45-54,44, chj] **46-4492**  
Distributive characteristics of frozen ground in the east of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1991, p.131-140, chj] **46-1153**  
First discovery of the deep-buried lake ice in source region of the Yellow River [1990, p.201-207, chj] **46-884**  
Pollen assemblage and climatic fluctuations in Lanzhou river basin since 10,000 a B.P. [1991, p.307-314, chj] **46-4501**  
Ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect [1991, p.704-715, eng] **46-739**
- Wang, W.T.**  
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice [1990, p.21-27, chj] **46-473**  
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice [1991, p.22-29, eng] **46-1934**
- Wang, X.**  
Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica [1991, p.11-17, chj] **46-3966**
- Wang, X.L.**  
Frost heave susceptibility of highway bridge foundation in seasonal frost region [1992, p.141-146, eng] **46-2804**  
Interpreting the permafrost thickness with logging curves [1991, p.91-94, chj] **46-1174**  
Statistical study on the spatial-temporal distribution features of the arctic sea ice extent [1990, p.373-387, eng] **46-951**
- Wang, X.M.**  
Application of ridge regression analysis for forecasting snow-melt runoff [1992, p.19-24,18, chj] **46-4489**
- Wang, Y.H.**  
Heat transfer through ice-water interface with roughness [1992, p.595-606, eng] **46-4967**
- Wang, Y.Q.**  
Frost susceptibility of clayey soils in closed system [1990, p.293-300, chj] **46-894**  
Frost susceptibility of powdered calcium carbonate [1991, p.247-253, chj] **46-4516**  
Model coupled heat, moisture and stress field of saturated soil during freezing [1991, p.77-82, eng] **46-2744**  
New model of frost heave predictions for clayey soils [1991, p.1225-1236, eng] **46-2955**  
Prediction and control of frost damage to engineering projects in seasonally frost regions [1991, p.7-10, eng] **46-2734**
- Wang, Z.M.**  
Carbon fixation and glacial epoch during geological history [1991, p.61-66, chj] **46-1170**
- Wang, Z.T.**  
Discussion on the questions of development of Heigou Glacier No.8, Bogda-peak region [1991, p.141-146,158, chj] **46-1154**  
Ground freezing for driving a slope [1991, p.379-383, eng] **46-2787**  
Influence of waterflow in centre pressure relief hole on ice wall formation [1991, p.305-309, eng] **46-2777**
- Wang, Z.W.**  
Effects of temperature on swelling of coal shale [1991, p.41-47, eng] **46-2739**
- Wannesson, J.**  
Geology and petroleum potential of the Adèle Coast margin, East Antarctica [1990, p.77-87, eng] **46-1546**
- Warburton, J.**  
Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA [1991, p.113-122, eng] **46-1178**  
Comparison of the sediment transport and yield characteristics of two adjacent glacier basins, Val d'Hérens, Switzerland [1988, p.431-441, eng] **46-2028**  
Observations of bed load transport and channel bed changes in a proglacial mountain stream [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-5109**  
Secondary sorting of sorted patterned ground [1990, p.313-318, eng] **46-635**
- Ward, B.**  
Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory [1991, p.341-354, eng] **46-3488**
- Ward, I.C.**  
Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-5235**
- Warn-Varnas, A.**  
Synoptic and seasonal variations of the ice-ocean circulation in the Arctic: a numerical study [1991, p.54-62, eng] **46-1712**
- Warner, R.**  
Physical properties testing, Norman Wells pipeline permafrost samples 1991 [1991, n p., eng] **46-1230**
- Warnke, D.A.**  
History of ice rafting at Leg 114 sites, subantarctic South Atlantic [1991, p.599-607, eng] **46-1162**  
Ice rafting, glacial-marine sediments, and siliceous ooze, South Atlantic subantarctic Ocean [1991, p.589-598, eng] **46-1161**
- Warren, C.R.**  
Contrasting response of South Greenland glaciers to recent climatic change [1992, p.124-132, eng] **46-3973**  
Relationship between tidewater glacier calving velocity and water depth at the calving front [1991, p.115-118, eng] **46-1720**  
Terminal environment, topographic control and fluctuations of West Greenland glaciers [1991, p.1-15, eng] **46-1684**
- Warren, D.E.**  
Studies of antarctic mesoscale systems using satellite imagery and sounder data [1989, p.389-400, eng] **46-307**
- Warren, G.C.**  
Thermal response of downhill skis [1991, p.228-235, eng] **46-1896**
- Warren, W.P.**  
Mapping glacial deposits in Britain and Ireland [1991, p.379-387, eng] **46-3333**  
Till lithology in Ireland [1991, p.415-420, eng] **46-3336**
- Wäscher, T.**  
Generation of slanted gas-filled icicles [1991, p.942-946, eng] **46-3118**
- Washburn, D.S.**  
Refraction seismic survey of some thick till in southeast Alaska [1992, p.223-242, eng] **46-4385**
- Wasif, M.A.**  
Development of cracks in S2 freshwater ice under constant strain rate loading [1992, p.1167-1175, eng] **46-5008**
- Wassmann, P.**  
Annual dynamics of carbon flux in the Barents Sea: preliminary results [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-4365**
- Watanabe, K.**  
Ecological observations on coloured layer of coastal fast ice in Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-1935**  
Ecological observations on coloured layer of coastal fast ice in Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.56-63, chj] **46-3971**  
Ice algal assemblages from lagoons Saroma-ko, Notoro-ko and Akkeshi-ko in Hokkaido [1991, p.75-79, jpn] **46-1446**  
Microbial assemblages in antarctic sea ice: a comparison of the pack and land-fast ice habitats [1991, p.80-88, eng] **46-1447**  
Mobility of four track steering vehicles on snow surface [1992, p.183-189, eng] **46-2898**  
Seasonal variation in ice algal assemblages in the fast ice near Syowa Station in 1983-84 [1990, p.136-142, eng] **46-594**
- Watanabe, O.**  
Automated measurements of crystal dimensions and concentration of inclusions in ice cores: methods and first results [1991, p.327-333, eng] **46-648**  
Development of a short pulse radar for crevasse detection [1989, p.545-549, jpn] **46-833**

- Watanabe, O.** (cont.)  
Distribution of mean delta 0-18 values of surface snow layers and their dependence on air temperature in Enderby Land East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica (1992, p.120-127, eng) **46-4410**  
Distribution of surface conditions of ice sheet in Enderby Land and East Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica (1992, p.140-144, eng) **46-4412**  
Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica (1992, 143p., eng) **46-4879**  
Results of analyses of Mizuho 700 m ice core, East Antarctica. Part 1. Delta 0-18, microparticles, ECM (acidity), pH, major ions (1992, 79p., eng) **46-4871**  
Surface condition on the antarctic ice sheet (1991, p.238-242, eng) **46-3165**
- Watanabe, T.**  
Deformation of partially molten KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O system (1992, p.440-446, eng) **46-3896**  
Ice crystallization during rewarming of polymer gels (1992, p.249-253, eng) **46-3866**
- Watkins, C.**  
Annual period of freezing temperatures in central England, 1850-1989 (1991, p.889-896, eng) **46-2812**
- Wattler, P.K.**  
Environmental impact of road salting (1992, p.1-116, eng) **46-3802**
- Way, J.B.**  
Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests (1990, p.2481-2484, eng) **46-1226**  
Monitoring forest freeze-thaw: the March '88 Alaskan aircraft SAR experiment (1990, p.2305-2307, eng) **46-1224**  
Monitoring temporal change in Alaskan forests using AIR-SAR data (1991, p.1117-1119, eng) **46-4224**  
Taiga forest stands and SAR: monitoring for subarctic global change (1991, p.93-101, eng) **46-3144**
- Wayne, W.J.**  
Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinan age in eastern Nebraska (1991, p.211-223, eng) **46-3619**
- Wayte, S.E.**  
Effect of frozen storage of open-ocean seawater samples on the concentration of dissolved phosphate and nitrate (1992, p.1171-1176, eng) **46-4795**
- Wealthall, G.P.**  
Styles of Anglian ice-marginal channel sedimentation: as revealed by a conductivity meter and extendable augers (1991, p.405-414, eng) **46-3335**
- Weant, J.H.**  
Summary TIR for the Soldier Enhancement Program (SEP) test of the Lightweight Personnel Armor System for Ground Troops (PASGT) helmet (1992, 5p. + appends., eng) **46-3367**
- Weant, M.**  
Strategic planning for snow and ice control using computer-based routing software (1990, p.60-64, eng) **46-4858**
- Weatherly, J.W.**  
Antarctic sea ice and temperature variations (1991, p.263-268, eng) **46-3168**  
Antarctic sea ice variations and seasonal air temperature relationships (1991, p.15-119-15,130, eng) **46-4110**
- Weaver, J.S.**  
Experimental field study of spray ice ablation (1991, p.259-272, eng) **46-712**  
Ice force and rubble-related research studies at Isserk 1-15 (1992, p.75-85, eng) **46-4143**  
Ice force and spray ice research at a naturally grounded rubble field (1992, p.311-317, eng) **46-4172**
- Weaver, R.L.**  
Development of sea ice data sets from passive microwave satellite data: preliminary lessons (1991, p.120-125, eng) **46-3147**
- Webb, A.R.**  
Ultraviolet radiation: the missing link in the ozone debate (1991, p.211-213, eng) **46-4360**
- Webb, D.J.**  
FRAM atlas of the southern oceans (1991, 67p., eng) **46-1160**
- Webb, E.T.**  
Modeling the effect of winter climate on high-elevation red spruce shoot water contents (1991, p.1567-1580, eng) **46-4039**  
Winter and early spring microclimate of a subalpine spruce-fir forest canopy in central New Hampshire (1992, p.1361-1369, eng) **46-3982**
- Webb, P.N.**  
Antarctic glacial geologic record and GCM modeling: a test (1991, p.508-516, eng) **46-3214**  
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross embayment, Antarctica (1991, p.215-223, eng) **46-1577**
- Webb, S.C.**  
Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap (1992, p.1429-1439, eng) **46-4045**
- Weber, L.J.**  
Application of scanning electron microscopy in the fracture and fatigue of granular polycrystalline ice (1992, p.1127-1139, eng) **46-5005**  
Fatigue-crack growth in fresh-water ice: preliminary results (1991, p.236-241, eng) **46-1738**
- Fracture toughness of granular freshwater ice (1992, p.377-381, eng) **46-4181**
- Weber, R.L.**  
Remote measurements of supercooled integrated liquid water during WISP FAA aircraft icing program (1992, p.604-611, eng) **46-4888**
- Wedzicha, J.**  
Power requirements and resistance to motion of oil sand conveyors during winter operations (1992, p.45-51, eng) **46-3776**
- Weeks, W.F.**  
Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force (1991, 18p. + Attachments 1-23 separately bound, eng) **46-170**  
On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans (1992, p.41-72, eng) **46-3714**  
Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility (1991, p.1-10, eng) **46-2715**  
Sea ice (1991, p.39-52, eng) **46-1950**
- Weertman, B.R.**  
Glaciological observations on Dyer Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula (1990, p.90-92, eng) **46-2945**
- Wefelmeyer, C.**  
Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer (1991, p.333-342, eng) **46-3951**
- Wei, Y.**  
Crack-fabrication techniques and their effects on the fracture toughness and CTOD for fresh-water columnar ice (1991, p.270-280, eng) **46-1900**  
Crack growth stability in ice (1991, p.1136-1140, eng) **46-2823**  
Notch-acuity effects on the fracture toughness of saline ice (1991, p.230-235, eng) **46-1737**
- Wei, Y.C.**  
Dislocation motion and plasticity of ice (1992, p.1100-1114, eng) **46-5003**  
Fractographic examinations of fracture in polycrystalline S2 ice (1991, p.5733-5740, eng) **46-3725**
- Weidick, A.**  
Change in the status of the Greenland Inland Ice (1991, p.39-41, eng) **46-3462**  
Investigating Greenland's glaciers (1990, p.46-51, eng) **46-325**  
Present-day expansion of the southern part of the Inland Ice (1991, p.73-79, eng) **46-3468**
- Weidner, G.A.**  
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1990 (1991, 383p., eng) **46-2703**  
Polar automatic weather station project of the University of Wisconsin (1991, p.58-62, eng) **46-3139**  
Snow temperature profiles and heat fluxes measured on the Greenland Crest by an automatic weather station (1991, p.223-226, eng) **46-3162**  
Two-year record of the climate on the Greenland Crest from an automatic weather station (1991, p.220-222, eng) **46-3161**  
Wind speed events and wind direction at Pegasus site during 1989 (1991, p.258-262, eng) **46-3746**
- Weigand, B.**  
Morphology of ice structure in a parallel plate channel (1991, p.167-176, eng) **46-1820**  
Solidification of flowing liquid in an asymmetric cooled parallel-plate channel (1992, p.17-27, eng) **46-2295**
- Weil, C.**  
Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing (1991, p.1693-1698, eng) **46-2508**
- Weilenmann, P.**  
Modeling temperature distribution, energy and mass flow in a (phase-changing) snowpack. 1. Model and case studies (1992, p.157-181, eng) **46-2806**
- Wein, G.**  
Genetic distances between geographically isolated *Pedicularis dasyantha* populations in Spitsbergen, Svalbard Archipelago, Norway. Evidence of glacial survival? (1991, p.219-221, eng) **46-4362**
- Wein, R.W.**  
Areal pattern of burned tree vegetation in the subarctic region of northwestern Canada (1991, p.223-230, eng) **46-1401**
- Weinberg, N.S.**  
Icing test capabilities for aircraft propulsion systems at the Arnold Engineering Development Center (1991, p.31-31/9, eng) **46-5216**
- Weinberger, L.W.**  
Comparison of conventional and alternative deicers: an environmental perspective (1992, p.341-361, eng) **46-3813**
- Weinelt, M.S.**  
Early decay of the Barents shelf ice sheet—spread of stable isotope signals across the eastern Norwegian Sea (1991, p.137-140, eng) **46-4342**
- Weinheimer, A.J.**  
Simultaneous measurements of the charge, size, and shape of hydrometeors in an electrified cloud (1991, p.20809-20829, eng) **46-1639**
- Weissenberger, J.**  
Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure (1992, p.179-183, eng) **46-4121**
- Welch, H.E.**  
Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaquas in the Canadian Arctic (1991, p.43-52, eng) **46-2865**  
Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada (1991, p.2395-2402, eng) **46-2681**
- Welch, R.M.**  
Pattern recognition of clouds and ice in polar regions (1990, p.128-138, eng) **46-3351**  
Polar cloud and surface classification using AVHRR imagery: an intercomparison of methods (1992, p.405-420, eng) **46-3710**
- Weller, G.**  
Antarctica (1991, p.89-100, eng) **46-1938**  
Arctic (1991, p.101-111, eng) **46-1939**  
Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility (1991, p.1-10, eng) **46-2715**  
Proceedings (1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng) **46-3131**  
Role of the polar regions in global change (1990, p.114-129, eng) **46-1389**
- Weller, M.**  
Global changes of aerosols: ground based monitoring of the optical thickness in polar regions and central Europe (1992, p.377-380, eng) **46-4912**
- Wells, J.**  
Yukon and Northwest Territories ground-water data base (1991, p.465-482, eng) **46-2361**
- Wels, C.**  
Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers (1991, p.253-274, eng) **46-1489**
- Wen, B.**  
Radar polarimetric models of geophysical media (1990, 206p., eng) **46-4024**
- Wen, T.**  
Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz (1991, p.973-984, eng) **46-448**  
Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1990 (1990, 38p. + appends., eng) **46-5130**  
Measurements of acoustic reflection from the end of a cylindrical block of arctic ice (1986, 35p., eng) **46-5080**
- Wendell, J.**  
ECC ozonesonde observations at Point Barrow, Alaska during January 16-April 19, 1989 (1991, 155p., eng) **46-5168**
- Wendisch, M.**  
Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions (1991, p.8415-8418, eng) **46-4465**
- Wendler, G.**  
Atmospheric net transport of water vapor and latent heat across 70S (1992, p.917-930, eng) **46-2850**  
Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site (1991, p.121-126, eng) **46-3125**  
Plateau weather: a synoptic study of IAGO and ANARE AWS observations in East Antarctica (1991, p.192-198, eng) **46-3157**  
Variations in cloudiness, temperature and satellite-derived outgoing longwave radiation for Alaska (1991, p.231-235, eng) **46-3164**
- Wendt, R.L.**  
Thermal performance of one loose-fill fiberglass attic insulation (1991, p.275-291, eng) **46-579**
- Weng, J.J.**  
Back analysis of measured displacements of freeze wall in shaft modelling (1991, p.285-290, eng) **46-2774**
- Wessels, E.**  
Model: full scale correlation of ice forces on a jacket platform in Bohai Bay (1991, p.198-212, eng) **46-708**  
New test basin for experimental studies on oil spill in ice (1992, p.271-279, eng) **46-5295**
- West, H.W.**  
Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems (1991, p.14-15, eng) **46-3059**
- West, R.**  
Microwave signatures for snow covered first-year sea ice (1990, p.143-145, eng) **46-1188**
- Wester, K.**  
Satellite image enhancement for rock type separation (1991, p.2047-2050, eng) **46-4262**
- Westerlund, S.**  
Trace metal distributions at an Arctic Ocean ice island (1991, p.261-277, eng) **46-2147**
- Western Snow Conference**  
Proceedings of the 59th annual meeting, Juneau, AK, Apr. 12-15, 1991 (1991, 156p. + appends., eng) **46-787**
- Westerström, G.**  
Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden (1992, p.263-275, eng) **46-4530**
- Westwater, E.R.**  
Remote measurements of supercooled integrated liquid water during WISP FAA aircraft icing program (1992, p.604-611, eng) **46-4888**
- Wettlaufer, J.S.**  
Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements (1992, p.9383-9390, eng) **46-4127**
- Wetzel, H.U.**  
Results on geological mapping in the nunataks area south of the Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica (1991, p.145-152, eng) **46-125**

- Weyrick, P.B.**  
Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front [1991, 17p., eng] **46-1871**  
Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front [1992, p.105-116, eng] **46-3615**
- Whalen, S.C.**  
Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road [1990, p.237-249, eng] **46-4893**
- Whalley, E.**  
Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih [1991, p.7011-7012, eng] **46-1426**  
Role of long-range electrical forces on the infrared spectrum of ice Ih [1992, p.88-90, eng] **46-3839**  
Some aspects of hydrogen bonding in the phases of water [1991, p.337-349, eng] **46-2063**
- Whalley, W.B.**  
Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies [1991, p.341-346, eng] **46-5185**  
Glacier fluctuations and rock glaciers in Trollaskagi, northern Iceland, with special reference to 1946-1986 [1991, p.255-265, eng] **46-2969**  
Glacier ice cored rock glacier, Trollaskagi, Iceland [1987, p.49-55, eng] **46-2515**  
Glaciers of the southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway [1985, p.743-758, eng] **46-2113**  
Rock glacier in south Ellendalen, Lyngen Alps, Troms [1992, p.29-31, eng] **46-4556**  
Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity [1991, p.311-319, eng] **46-5182**  
Use of strain gauges for experimental frost weathering studies [1985, p.605-621, eng] **46-2107**
- Wharton, R.A., Jr.**  
Changes in ice cover thickness and lake level of Lake Hoare, Antarctica: implications for local climatic change [1992, p.3503-3513, eng] **46-3961**  
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes: biological versus physical contributions [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-1933**  
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes: biological versus physical contributions [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-3250**
- What state DOT reports say about deicers**  
What state DOT reports say about deicers [1991, p.23-24, eng] **46-1887**
- What you need to know about deicers**  
What you need to know about deicers [1991, p.26-27, eng] **46-1088**
- Wheat, P.E.**  
Effect of ultrasound on polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in aqueous media [1992, p.13-18, eng] **46-3264**
- Wheeler, M.F.S.**  
Research project in cloud physics [1991, p.266-270, eng] **46-766**
- Whillans, I.M.**  
Changes in the west antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.959-963, eng] **46-1228**  
GPS in Antarctica: Report of a workshop: Utilization of the Global Positioning System (GPS) in addressing scientific problems in Antarctica [1991, 37p., eng] **46-1513**  
Relief flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf [1991, p.132-138, eng] **46-1723**  
Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica [1992, p.157-161, eng] **46-4114**
- White, J.M.**  
Low energy (<1 eV) electron transmission through condensed layers of water [1991, p.5761-5764, eng] **46-2411**
- White, K.D.**  
Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice. Part 1. Laboratory investigations [1991, 15p., eng] **46-3037**  
In-situ measurement of the permeability of frazil ice [1992, p.622-632, eng] **46-4969**
- White, M.A.**  
Thermal conductivities of a clathrate with and without guest molecules [1992, p.2809-2817, eng] **46-2915**
- White, R.G.**  
Potential effects of global warming on calving caribou [1991, p.460-464, eng] **46-3207**
- White, W.E.**  
Simulants for cold weather testing [1990, p.93-98, eng] **46-96**
- Whitehead, J.A.**  
Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait [1992, p.11,299-11,321, eng] **46-4552**
- Whitehouse, I.E.**  
Geomorphology of a compressional plate boundary, Southern Alps, New Zealand [1985, p.897-924, eng] **46-2101**
- Whiteley, H.R.**  
Area snow accumulation-ablation model (ASAAM): experience of real-time use in southwestern Ontario [1991, p.25-38, eng] **46-1969**  
Snow depth/area relationships for various landscape units in southwestern Ontario [1991, p.51-65, eng] **46-1971**
- Whiting, D.**  
Collected papers [1990, 499p., eng] **46-1588**  
Effects of "second-generation" high range water-reducers on durability and other properties of hardened concretes [1990, p.81-104, eng] **46-1592**  
Freezing and thawing durability of high-strength lightweight concretes [1991, p.83-100, eng] **46-1055**
- Whitlow, S.**  
Comparison of major chemical species seasonal concentration and accumulation at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland 1992, p.2045-2054, eng] **46-4725**
- Whittington, R.J.**  
Sizes, frequencies, and freeboards of East Greenland icebergs observed using ship radar and sextant [1992, p.3515-3528, eng] **46-3962**
- Whitworth, R.W.**  
Dielectric and neutron diffraction studies of the transformation of ice Ih to ice XI in KOH-doped single crystals [1992, p.9-13, eng] **46-3827**  
Dislocation multiplication mechanisms in ice [1992, p.492-496, eng] **46-3904**  
Velocities of dislocations in ice [1992, p.488-491, eng] **46-3903**  
Velocity of dislocations in crystals of HCl-doped ice [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-2310**  
Velocity of dislocations in ice [1991, p.289-302, eng] **46-180**
- Wibbelsman, R.C.**  
Cold weather jet engine starting strategies made possible by engine digital control systems [1991, p.10-1-10-14, eng] **46-5197**
- Wickramasinghe, N.C.**  
Back-scattering of sunlight by ice grains in the mesosphere [1991, p.161-170, eng] **46-277**
- Wiegand, A.**  
Glaciological geodesy on Filchner Ice Shelf 1983-86 [1986, p.37-42, eng] **46-2040**
- Wielicki, B.A.**  
Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data [1992, p.351-369, eng] **46-4389**
- Wiencke, C.**  
Photosynthesis, dark respiration and light independent carbon fixation of endemic antarctic macroalgae [1991, p.329-337, eng] **46-1071**
- Wiersma, G.B.**  
Evaluation of community and ecosystem monitoring parameters at a high-elevation, Rocky Mountain study site [1992, p.459-472, eng] **46-3985**
- Wierzb, P.**  
On computer simulation of ice motion in rivers [1991, p.419-426, eng] **46-2356**
- Wierzbicki, T.**  
Denting analysis of ring stiffened cylindrical shells [1991, p.137-145, eng] **46-830**
- Wigington, P.G., Jr.**  
"Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe [1992, p.25-69, eng] **46-4058**
- Wigley, T.M.L.**  
Implications for climate and sea level of revised IPCC emissions scenarios [1992, p.293-300, eng] **46-4012**
- Wiin-Nielsen, A.**  
On the precursors of polar lows [1989, p.85-107, eng] **46-287**
- Wijers, J.G.**  
Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime [1991, p.4839-4847, eng] **46-3300**
- Wijewera, H.**  
Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils [1991, p.489-502, eng] **46-1011**
- Wijesundara, N.E.**  
Comparison of beta-ray and gamma-ray transmission methods for measurement of frost density distribution [1991, p.567-576, eng] **46-1496**
- Wiken, E.**  
Assessing the sensitivity of Canada's ecosystems to climatic change [1992, p.37-55, eng] **46-4043**
- Wilcox, B.P.**  
Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-120**
- Wilde, A.F.**  
Temperature effects on interactions between polymeric materials and water or simulants: implications for chemical operations in cold weather [1990, p.245-261, eng] **46-105**
- Wiles, G.C.**  
Little Ice Age glaciation in Alaska: a record of recent global climatic change [1991, p.617-625, eng] **46-3230**
- Wilkes, K.E.**  
Thermal performance of one loose-fill fiberglass attic insulation [1991, p.275-291, eng] **46-579**
- Wilkins, D.E.**  
Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4429**
- Wilkins, S.P.**  
Impact assessment of a complex ecosystem: the Mackenzie Delta [1991, p.133-154, eng] **46-2485**
- Wilkinson, G.**  
Effect of snowcover on the resistance of ships in uniform level ice [1992, p.176-187, eng] **46-4929**  
Ice model tests as a tool to study and improve the performance of ships in ice [1991, p.649-665, eng] **46-736**
- Wilkniss, P.E.**  
Fuel spill clean-up in the Antarctic [1991, p.52-65, eng] **46-3007**
- Williams, C.J.**  
Arctic snowfences: a big solution for a big problem [1991, p.307-313, eng] **46-1994**
- Williams, D.**  
Influence of fuel additives on the cold climate operation of diesel engines [1992, p.297-304, eng] **46-2911**
- Williams, E.R.**  
Charge separation associated with frost growth [1991, p.409-420, eng] **46-29**  
Electrification in winter storms [1991, p.231-235, eng] **46-1942**  
Mixed phase microphysics and cloud electrification [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] **46-2688**
- Williams, F.M.**  
Dynamics of a moored structure model in ice [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-4154**  
Influence of aging on the strength of prepared cracks in first year sea ice [1992, p.357-363, eng] **46-4178**  
Model ice forces on a downward breaking zone [1991, p.167-184, eng] **46-706**
- Williams, K.**  
Snowy torrents: avalanche accidents in the United States 1972-79 [1984, 221p., eng] **46-4382**
- Williams, K.L.**  
Sea ice elastic moduli: determination of Bolt parameters using in-field velocity measurements [1992, p.2627-2636, eng] **46-4486**
- Williams, M.**  
Seasonal snowpack dynamics and chemistry in the Sierra Nevada (California, USA) and the Tien Shan (Xinjiang Province, China) [1991, p.146-149, eng] **46-806**
- Williams, M.W.**  
Hydrologic similarities in maritime and continental basins [1992, p.338-351, eng] **46-4290**  
Precipitation chemistry in and around loading to an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada [1991, p.1563-1574, eng] **46-1009**  
Seasonal snowpack dynamics and chemistry in the Sierra Nevada (California, USA) and the Tien Shan (Xinjiang Province, China) [1991, p.146-149, eng] **46-806**  
Solute chemistry of snowmelt and runoff in an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada [1991, p.1575-1588, eng] **46-1010**
- Williams, P.J.**  
Thermal properties and the nature of freezing soils [1991, p.57-67, eng] **46-1812**
- Williams, P.L.**  
Metallic and non-metallic mineral resources of Antarctica [1991, p.617-651, eng] **46-3768**
- Williams, R.B.G.**  
Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk [1990, p.611-624, eng] **46-1419**  
Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts: a review [1991, p.347-353, eng] **46-5186**
- Williams, R.G.**  
Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: a progress report [1991, p.1-13, eng] **46-1679**
- Williams, R.S., Jr.**  
Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques [1991, p.120-128, eng] **46-516**
- Williamson, R.B.**  
Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete: part 1 [1991, p.2004-2012, eng] **46-1641**  
Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete: part 2 [1991, p.2474-2483, eng] **46-1642**
- Willison, J.H.M.**  
Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis [1992, p.263-266, eng] **46-3708**
- Wilson, C.C.**  
Dielectric and neutron diffraction studies of the transformation of ice Ih to ice XI in KOH-doped single crystals [1992, p.9-13, eng] **46-3827**
- Wilson, C.L.**  
Proceedings [1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3131**
- Wilson, D.G.**  
Derivation of extreme value loads for wet snow using a numerical model [1990, p.B6-1-1-B6-1-5, eng] **46-2271**
- Wilson, J.C.**  
Antarctic field study of the rheology and movement of a sea-ice floe aggregate [1991, p.261-264, eng] **46-1742**  
Stratospheric sulfate aerosol in and near the Northern Hemisphere polar vortex: the morphology of the sulfate layer, multimodal size distributions, and the effect of denitrification [1992, p.7997-8013, eng] **46-4702**
- Wilson, L.L.**  
Abbreviated test plan for the follow-on production, cold temperature reliability test for the M734 Multi-Option Fuse [1991, 9p. + append., eng] **46-1863**
- Wilson, P.**  
Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic [1991, p.369-376, eng] **46-1083**
- Wilson, R.**  
Effects of salinity on freezing of granular soils [1982, p.77-82, eng] **46-2462**
- Wimberly, C.R.**  
Forced convective heating of aluminum reinforced spherical ice [1991, p.247-256, eng] **46-1825**
- Winchester, J.W.**  
Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra as determined from satellite, meteorological station and radiometric in-situ observations [1991, p.1955-1958, eng] **46-4258**

- Windsor, E.P.L.**  
European development in microwave radiometry 1978-1988 [1991, p.1741-1751, eng] 46-487
- Wineberg, S.B.**  
Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution: modeling studies [1989, p.1157-1160, eng] 46-2657
- Winebrenner, D.P.**  
Accuracy of thin ice open water classification using multi-polarization SAR [1990, p.2217-2224, eng] 46-1220  
Microwave signatures for snow covered first-year sea ice [1990, p.143-145, eng] 46-1188  
Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice [1991, p.20,679-20,698, eng] 46-1761
- Wingate, W.C.**  
Nonlinear dynamic response of a simple ice-structure interaction model [1992, p.231-237, eng] 46-4161
- Winger, H.W.**  
Development of vehicle design criteria for cold weather operation [1992, p.225-228, eng] 46-2903
- Winhold, T.**  
Breakup ice regime of Red Deer River at the city of Red Deer [1992, p.317-328, eng] 46-4941
- Winkler, P.**  
Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at George-Von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica [1992, p.33-40, eng] 46-2678
- Winsor, B.**  
Investigation of ice motion and wave generated ice conditions during LIMEX'89 [1991, p.317-331, eng] 46-716
- Winsor, W.D.**  
Comparison of three methods for *in situ* ice strength determination [1991, p.344-365, eng] 46-718  
Sea ice observations during LIMEX, March-April 1989 [1990, 44p, eng] 46-4078
- Winter, B.W.**  
Air cushion vehicle transport in Antarctica: from concept to reality [1991, p.144-160, eng] 46-3016
- Winter products**  
Winter products [1991, p.300-301, eng] 46-3566
- Winters, P.J.**  
Direct freeze ice slurry district cooling system evaluation [1991, p.381-398, eng] 46-3184
- Wires, K.**  
Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] 46-2508
- Wisniewski, M.**  
Mediation of deep supercooling of peach and dogwood by enzymatic modifications in cell-wall structure [1991, p.254-260, eng] 46-184
- Witt, A.**  
Use of single-Doppler radar for estimating maximum hail-stone size [1991, p.425-431, eng] 46-447
- Witter, J.**  
Canadian experience: cold weather curing coatings [1991, p.4-39, eng] 46-2085
- Wohlfarth, B.**  
History of the Aare River and the forealpine lakes in western Switzerland [1991, p.301-318, eng] 46-1672
- Wolff, E.W.**  
Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] 46-2626  
Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice [1992, p.295-299, eng] 46-4803  
Preconcentration method for electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometric analysis for heavy metals in antarctic snow at sub ng/kg levels [1992, p.229-236, eng] 46-4451  
Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition [1991, p.385-419, eng] 46-5024
- Wong, J.Y.**  
Adaptation of the tracked vehicle performance model NTVPM to NATO requirements [1992, p.298-305, eng] 46-2925  
Measurement and characterization of the pressure-sinkage data for snow obtained using a Rammsonde [1992, p.265-280, eng] 46-4794  
Optimization of the tractive performance of articulated tracked vehicles using an advanced computer simulation model [1992, p.29-45, eng] 46-5107
- Wong, L.C.**  
Cylchical closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of soil liner and cover materials [1991, p.784-793, eng] 46-2638
- Wong, T.T.**  
Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures [1991, p.881-895, eng] 46-2641
- Wonneberger, B.**  
Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone [1991, p.32-37, eng] 46-1875
- Woo, M.K.**  
Application of stochastic simulation to climatic-change studies [1992, p.313-330, eng] 46-3472  
Arctic hydrology and climate change [1991, p.35-57, eng] 46-2368  
Impacts of climate warming on transportation in the Canadian Arctic [1990, p.81-95, eng] 46-1149  
Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories [1991, p.9-14, eng] 46-638
- Streamflow characteristics of the eastern Qinghai Plateau** [1990, p.219-226, chi] 46-886
- Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh - 3. Modeling the sub-surface water fluxes and chloride distribution** [1990, p.1-13, eng] 46-1243
- Theoretical analysis of snow-dam decay** [1992, p.191-199, eng] 46-4118
- Wood, A.S.**  
Unconditionally stable implementation of the isotherm migration method [1991, p.105-113, eng] 46-3127
- Wood, J.**  
Alaska's mineral industry 1990 [1991, 78p, eng] 46-1294
- Wood, J.D., Jr.**  
Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium [1990, 165p, eng] 46-2574
- Wood, R.G.**  
Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea [1991, p.232-255, eng] 46-224
- Wood, W.F.**  
Marine biota as detection agents for low-level radionuclide contamination in Antarctica and the Southern Hemisphere oceans [1990, p.372-378, eng] 46-598
- Woodbury, A.D.**  
Temperature measurements in geotechnical studies using low-noise, high-resolution digital techniques [1991, p.639-649, eng] 46-1020
- Woodhouse, D.**  
Icing test programmes and techniques [1991, p.32-132, 8, eng] 46-5217
- Woodley, W.L.**  
Aircraft-produced ice particles (AIPs) in supercooled clouds and the probable mechanism for their production [1991, p.1469-1489, eng] 46-1492
- Woods, J.**  
Oceanography on a global scale: the new challenge [1991, p.159-163, 168, eng] 46-4842
- Woods, P.F.**  
Limnology of Big Lake, south-central Alaska, 1983-84 [1992, 108p, eng] 46-5322
- Woodson, W.**  
Management of vegetation on ammunition magazines at AMC facilities [1991, 24p, eng] 46-1049
- Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T.**  
Physical processes of seabed disturbance during iceberg grounding and scouring [1991, p.939-961, eng] 46-2423
- Wooley, C.W.**  
Evidence from antarctic ice cores for recent increases in snow accumulation [1991, p.58-60, eng] 46-1397
- Woodridge, G.L.**  
Comparison of estimates of snow input with a small alpine catchment [1990, p.295-307, eng] 46-1244
- Worby, A.P.**  
Ocean-atmosphere energy exchange over thin, variable concentration an arctic pack ice [1991, p.184-190, eng] 46-1730
- Workman, G.H.**  
Design study of submerged seabed response [1992, p.367-373, eng] 46-4093
- World Glacier Monitoring Service**  
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.1 (1988-1989) [1991, 70p, eng] 46-189
- Worster, M.G.**  
Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt [1991, p.566-574, eng] 46-928  
Natural convection in a mushy layer [1991, p.335-359, eng] 46-924
- Wortley, C.A.**  
Engineering design choices for Great Lakes small craft harbors using a winter conditions classification system [1992, p.41-48, eng] 46-4917  
Ice engineering design for marinas [1991, p.524-533, eng] 46-3352
- Wright, B.D.**  
Beaufort Sea ice thickness measurements from an acoustic, under ice, upward looking ice keel profiler [1991, p.456-461, eng] 46-233  
Open water performance of the conical drilling unit Kulluk [1991, 16p, eng] 46-825
- Wright, D.G.**  
Coupled, zonally averaged atmosphere-ocean model: variability of the thermohaline circulation [1991, p.291-295, eng] 46-3172
- Wright, D.L.**  
Studies of internal layering and bedrock topography on ice stream C, West Antarctica [1990, p.82-85, eng] 46-2942
- Wright, F.**  
Physical properties testing, Norman Wells pipeline permafrost samples 1991 [1991, n.p, eng] 46-1230
- Wright, G.F.**  
Iceberg movement in sea ice [1991, p.859-871, eng] 46-750
- Wu, H.D.**  
Mathematical representations of sea ice dynamic-thermodynamic processes [1991, p.321-328, chi] 46-1749
- Wu, M.F.**  
Residual circulations calculated from satellite data: their relations to observed temperature and ozone distributions [1992, p.1127-1137, eng] 46-4425
- Wu, M.L.**  
Laminar frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube [1991, p.429-440, eng] 46-1842  
Laminar heat transfer in an air-filled bayonet tube [1992, p.159-163, eng] 46-4153  
Turbulent frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube [1991, p.405-416, eng] 46-1840
- Wu, M.S.**  
Micro-damage process model for polycrystalline ice [1991, p.1130-1135, eng] 46-2822  
On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice: reply to the comments of M. Aurbertin [1992, p.315-319, eng] 46-4450
- Wu, Q.B.**  
Thaw consolidation process and calculation of frozen clayey soil [1991, p.89-92, eng] 46-2746
- Wu, Q.J.**  
Ground freezing for driving a slope [1991, p.379-383, eng] 46-2787  
Influence of waterflow in centre pressure relief hole on ice wall formation [1991, p.305-309, eng] 46-2777
- Wu, S.**  
Millimeter-wave radiometer technique for measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external tank [1991, p.984-988, eng] 46-4222  
Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank [1991, p.1449-1457, eng] 46-1636
- Wu, S.L.**  
Comprehensive report on problem of ice/snow/cline of power system in China [1990, p.A4-1-1-A4-1-6, eng] 46-2223  
Icing mechanism and de-icing method of overhead transmission lines and insulator string [1990, p.A1-11-1-A1-11-6, eng] 46-2205
- Wu, X.L.**  
Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dunde Ice Cap [1991, p.760-767, eng] 46-3780
- Wu, X.R.**  
Physical basis for a dynamic anticyclonic sea-ice model for use with an atmospheric GCM [1991, p.196-203, eng] 46-1732
- Wu, Z.**  
Improving creep characteristics of ice plates through reinforcement [1992, p.281-288, eng] 46-4168
- Wu, Z.Q.**  
Numerical simulation of viscoelastic behaviour of ice structures [1991, p.416-427, eng] 46-722
- Wu, Z.W.**  
Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft [1991, p.257-262, eng] 46-2770  
Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft [1991, p.237-246, chi] 46-4515  
Experimental study of shear creep of frozen fine sand [1991, p.163-168, eng] 46-2756  
Heat expansion behaviour of ice-rich soils [1990, p.187-192, chi] 46-882
- Wyatt, J.**  
Fine tuning CMA for corrosion control [1990, p.40-41, eng] 46-4859
- Wysocki, D.C.**  
Insulation materials testing and application. 2nd volume [1991, p.654p, eng] 46-577
- Xia, Z.J.**  
Theoretical analysis of snow-dam decay [1992, p.191-199, eng] 46-4118
- Xian, C.D.**  
Experimental study of shear creep of frozen fine sand [1991, p.163-168, eng] 46-2756
- Xiang, D.X.**  
Effect of fluid force acting on the colliding body upon the elastic-plastic response of an offshore structure [1991, p.148-155, eng] 46-252
- Xiao, J.**  
Finite element modelling of spherical indentation tests on ice [1991, p.471-485, eng] 46-726
- Xiao, Q.G.**  
Retrieval of snow-cover parameters using AVHRR data over Qilian Mt. [1990, p.281-292, chi] 46-893
- Xie, Q.**  
Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate [1992, p.1-14, eng] 46-2792
- Xie, Y.**  
Sound of ice break-up and floe interaction [1992, p.1423-1428, eng] 46-4044
- Xie, Z.C.**  
Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dunde Ice Cap [1991, p.760-767, eng] 46-3780  
Measuring and modeling temperature distribution in Glacier No.1, Tianshan, China [1992, p.239-244, eng] 46-4162  
Present state and prospects of glaciological studies in China [1989, p.222-227, rus] 46-3694  
Simple method on estimating glacial mass balance [1991, p.213-218, chi] 46-4512



- Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dundee Ice Cap, China [1991, p.61-70, eng] **46-4605**
- Xiong, H.**  
Field observation and research of sorted circle mechanism in subantarctic periglacial environment, Antarctica [1991, p.1-10, chi] **46-3965**
- Xiong, H.G.**  
Analysis of periglacial-geomorphic processes on Fildes Peninsula, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.25-38, chi] **46-3970**
- Xiong, X.**  
Analysis of some characteristics of solar radiation at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica [1991, p.64-68, chi] **46-3972**
- Xirouchakis, P.C.**  
Non-stationary creep behavior of floating ice beams under lateral loads [1987, p.1485-1503, eng] **46-3054**
- Xu, A.**  
Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar [1992, p.515-524, eng] **46-4318**
- Xu, D.M.**  
Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack [1992, p.259-265, eng] **46-2924**
- Xu, F.**  
Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-3981**
- Xu, J.Z.**  
Adjusting local stiffness for improving dynamic ice-structure interaction of Bohai jackets [1991, p.581-593, eng] **46-861**  
Description of dynamic ice-structure interaction and the ice force oscillator model [1991, p.141-154, eng] **46-704**  
Sea ice engineering in China [1991, p.759-770, eng] **46-774**
- Xu, S.B.**  
Further discussion about the ice drift problem in rubber dam [1992, p.467-476, eng] **46-4956**
- Xu, T.A.**  
Observation, analysis and research on sheet and ridge ice in the China Sea [1991, p.305-316, eng] **46-715**
- Xu, X.Z.**  
Hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated soil and its changing regularity in saturated soil after freezing-thawing cycles [1991, p.51-59, chi] **46-1169**  
Water and solute migration of freezing soils in closed system under temperature gradients [1991, p.93-98, eng] **46-2747**
- Yablonskaia, L.D.**  
Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils [1990, p.97-101, eng] **46-1408**
- Yager, T.J.**  
Aircraft and ground vehicle friction measurements obtained under winter runway conditions [1990, p.37-41, eng] **46-622**  
Current status of joint FAA-NASA runway friction program [1990, p.43-47, eng] **46-623**  
Summary of recent aircraft-ground vehicle friction measurement tests [1990, p.29-35, eng] **46-621**
- Yagi, T.**  
Experimental studies on freezing and frost heaving of saline soils [1990, p.53-64, jpn] **46-1381**
- Yamada, T.**  
Distribution of mass input on glaciers in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1992, p.21-30, eng] **46-4539**  
Fluctuations of the glaciers from the 1970s to 1989 in the Khumbu, Shorong and Langtang regions, Nepal Himalayas [1992, p.11-19, eng] **46-4538**  
Glacier inventory of the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1991, p.47-72, eng] **46-3512**  
Observation network for ice accretion and correction of data for determining ice loads for designing transmission power lines through mountain range [1990, p.A4/4/1-A4/4/6, eng] **46-2226**  
Outline of glaciological studies in the Nepal Himalaya, 1989 [1991, p.51-54, eng] **46-971**  
Variation of air temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains in winter, October, 1990-June, 1991 [1991, p.33-45, jpn] **46-3511**
- Yamada, Y.**  
Distribution of new snow density in Japan [1990, p.B5/2/1-B5/2/7, eng] **46-2263**
- Yamaguchi, H.**  
Full-scale and model observation of ice breaking pattern on a Japanese patrol icebreaker Soya [1992, p.164-175, eng] **46-4938**  
Influence of freezing-thawing on undrained triaxial compression-shear behavior of fibrous peat [1991, p.197-204, eng] **46-2761**
- Yamaguchi, K.**  
Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces [1992, p.108-113, eng] **46-3712**
- Yamaguchi, Y.**  
Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar [1992, p.186-189, eng] **46-2093**
- Yamakami, H.**  
Dislocation mobility for basal glide in ice close to the melting temperature [1992, p.511-512, eng] **46-3908**
- Yamamoto, H.**  
Displacement and increment in earth pressure in unfrozen soil by frost heave [1991, p.205-210, eng] **46-2762**  
Frost heaving in artificial ground freezing [1991, p.547-580, eng] **46-616**
- Yamamoto, T.**  
Countermeasure for snow accumulation by method to melt snow on the transmission line conductors [1990, p.B7/4/1-B7/4/4, eng] **46-2279**
- Yamamoto, O.**  
Slow dynamics of ordering processes in ice Ih and clathrate hydrates [1992, p.1-8, eng] **46-3826**  
Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates [1992, p.17-26, eng] **46-2597**
- Yamane, H.**  
Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water [1992, p.279-286, eng] **46-4558**
- Yamanouchi, T.**  
Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica [1992, p.156-166, eng] **46-4415**  
Antarctica from NOAA satellites: Clouds, ice and snow [1992, 91p, eng] **46-4472**  
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface [1992, p.111-127, eng] **46-2394**  
Cloud-radiative forcing over the snow-covered surface around Asuka Station, Antarctica [1992, p.76-89, eng] **46-4405**
- Yamaoka, M.**  
Countermeasures for conductor galloping accidents on the overhead transmission lines in Hokkaido Electric Power Co., Inc. [1990, p.A7/2/1-A7/2/5, eng] **46-2234**
- Yamasaki, Y.**  
Characteristics and physical processes affecting antarctic climate [1989, p.139-161, por] **46-4562**
- Yamashita, A.**  
Morphology of giant ice polycrystals grown from the vapour [1992, p.311-317, eng] **46-3875**
- Yamashita, S.**  
Characteristics of shear stress in the ice-covered river [1992, p.355-361, eng] **46-4945**
- Yamashita, T.**  
Experimental study on the damping of wave height due to the ice floes [1991, p.131-135, jpn] **46-1455**  
Ice force on a rectangular pile [1992, p.232-242, eng] **46-4934**
- Yamato, T.**  
Freezing and thawing resistance of anti-washout concrete under water [1991, p.169-183, eng] **46-1059**
- Yamazaki, K.**  
Ice forces on conical structures due to change in water level [1991, p.112-116, jpn] **46-1451**
- Yamazaki, T.**  
Study of snow metamorphism. I. Model description [1991, p.115-123, jpn] **46-1306**  
Study of snow metamorphism. II. Observation and simulation [1991, p.125-133, jpn] **46-1307**
- Yan, D.C.**  
Relation of thermal conductivity coefficient with temperature of sea ice in Bohai Sea [1992, p.329-333, eng] **46-4174**
- Yan, F.H.**  
Periglacial periods and Pleistocene environment in Western Mountain of Beijing, China [1991, p.159-167, chi] **46-1155**
- Yan, S.**  
Classification of Baltic sea ice using simulated ERS-1 SAR imagery [1991, p.1229-1232, eng] **46-4233**  
Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling [1991, p.1233-1237, eng] **46-4234**
- Yanagisawa, T.**  
Verification test on 8-bundle conductor on the Oku-Nikko UHV test line [1990, p.A7/3/1-A7/3/6, eng] **46-2235**
- Yang, D.Q.**  
Results of solid precipitation measurement intercomparison in the alpine area of Urumqi River basin [1991, p.1105-1109, eng] **46-1601**  
Studies of measurement and calculation methods of accumulation on Glacier No.1 [1992, p.1-10, chi] **46-4487**
- Yang, H.A.**  
Study on the existing glacier in the Muztag Mountain region, Kunlun Mountains [1990, p.335-340, chi] **46-899**
- Yang, P.**  
Scattering phase matrices of ice crystals with hexagonal prism and triangular pyramid form—a vector ray tracing method [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-1535**  
Simulation tests and studies of tri-axial creep in frozen walls [1991, p.299-304, eng] **46-2776**
- Yang, Q.Z.**  
Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dundee Ice Cap, China [1991, p.61-70, eng] **46-4605**
- Yang, W.H.**  
Stress analysis on freezing pipes by modelling test [1991, p.219-223, eng] **46-2764**
- Yang, X.Q.**  
Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate [1992, p.1-14, eng] **46-2792**
- Ice cover effects on fluvial processes in the lower Yellow River [1992, p.395-405, eng] **46-4949**  
Numerical experiment of climatic effect of antarctic sea ice during the Northern Hemisphere summer [1992, p.80-89, eng] **46-4801**  
Observation and numerical simulation of thermal and ice regime in the Jing-Mi canal [1992, p.710-722, eng] **46-4976**
- Yang, Z.N.**  
Estimation of mass balance and run-off component of Urumqi Glacier No.1 from water-balance analysis [1991, p.353-361, eng] **46-2351**  
Primary analysis of water balance in Binggou Basin of Qilian Mountains [1991, p.35-42, eng] **46-1167**  
Some aspects of glacier hydrology in China [1991, p.483-498, eng] **46-2362**  
Streamflow characteristics of the eastern Qinghai Plateau [1990, p.219-226, chi] **46-886**
- Yano, K.**  
Investigation of sea spray icing on off-shore structure [1991, p.543-547, eng] **46-246**  
Studies on the growth process of ice monstrosities [1990, p.A1/14/1-A1/14/4, eng] **46-2208**
- Yano, T.**  
Freezing and ice structure formed in protein gels [1982, p.953-957, eng] **46-4839**  
Rate analysis of freeze drying of a model system by a uniformly retreating ice front model [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-2020**  
Rate analysis of the freeze drying of liquid foods by a modified uniformly retreating ice front model [1991, p.737-742, eng] **46-2021**
- Yao, G.**  
Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice [1992, p.279-281, eng] **46-4083**
- Yao, G.D.**  
Synchrotron x-ray topography of polycrystalline ice [1992, p.1115-1126, eng] **46-5004**
- Yao, K.Z.**  
Experimental study on thickness distribution of frazil ice jam in a curved flume [1992, p.539-550, eng] **46-4962**
- Yao, T.D.**  
Climate change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dundee Ice Cap [1991, p.760-767, eng] **46-3780**  
Glaciological studies on Qinghai Plateau, 1989. Part 1. Outline of the project [1991, p.2-26, eng] **46-968**  
Ice crystal measurement and its climatic significance of a marginal ice core from East Antarctica [1992, p.11-17, chi] **46-4488**  
Preliminary results from Chirao-Japan glaciological expedition in Tibet Plateau, 1989 [1991, p.1-8, chi] **46-1163**  
Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dundee Ice Cap, China [1991, p.61-70, eng] **46-4605**
- Yao, Y.J.**  
Heat conduction analysis around cooled underground opening using the finite divided element method [1991, p.99-104, eng] **46-2748**
- Yapa, P.D.**  
Experimental study of oil spreading in ice covered waters [1990, p.26-31, eng] **46-357**  
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual for the micro-computer-based interactive program [1991, 31p, eng] **46-784**  
Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels: user's manual for the River Oil Spill Simulation model (ROSS) [1991, 94p, eng] **46-2919**
- Yapp, M.T.**  
Summary report on asphalt properties and relationship to pavement performance literature review [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-2588**
- Yarie, J.**  
Changes in the source-sink relationships of the Alaskan boreal forest as a result of climatic warming [1991, p.436-439, eng] **46-3204**
- Yasitskii, S.V.**  
Effect of mulch on winter soil temperature conditions [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-1608**
- Yassine, M.K.**  
Diesel engine cold starting, combustion instability [1992, p.33-48, eng] **46-2884**
- Yasuda, H.**  
Heat pump performance under frosting conditions, part 1: heat and mass transfer on cross-finned tube heat exchangers under frosting conditions [1990, p.46-50, eng] **46-5087**  
Heat pump performance under frosting conditions, part 2: simulation of heat pump cycle characteristics under frosting conditions [1990, p.330-336, eng] **46-5088**
- Yasui, M.**  
Experimental study on countermeasure for snow accretion on power transmission lines [1990, p.B7/1/1-B7/1/6, eng] **46-2276**  
Investigation of switching impulse flashover voltage performance of UHV class tension insulator assembly covered with snow [1990, p.B4/5/1-B4/5/4, eng] **46-2251**
- Yasui, O.**  
Organic acids and aldehydes in the ice samples from Site-J, Greenland [1991, p.59-63, eng] **46-973**

- Yasunari, T.**  
Role of the cryosphere over Eurasia on the global climate system [1992, p.60-62, jpn] **46-4666**
- Ye, B.S.**  
Evaluating the water resource impacts of climatic warming in cold alpine regions by the water balance model: modelling the Luruiqi River basin [1991, p.1362-1371, eng] **46-2954**
- Ye, W.**  
Paleoglaciation and gold placer in East Mountains Region in Altai Mountains [1992, p.63-72, chi] **46-4494**
- Yeats, P.A.**  
Trace metal distributions at an Arctic Ocean ice island [1991, p.261-277, eng] **46-2147**
- Yee, S.**  
Verification study of the new Canadian standard for concrete offshore structures [1992, p.35-49, eng] **46-4139**
- Yeh, H.M.**  
Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water [1991, p.1045-1049, eng] **46-4394**  
Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water with constant volume rate of sublimation [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-2589**
- Yeh, Y.**  
Defect site nucleation of microbubbles as a source of dynamic light scattering at the growing ice-water interface [1991, p.19-24, eng] **46-987**
- Yelenosky, G.**  
Supercooling and freezing in the main stem of Valencia orange trees [1991, p.382-390, eng] **46-2312**
- Yemmou, M.**  
Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice [1991, p.1327-1330, eng] **46-1695**  
Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front [1991, p.243-251, fre] **46-1082**
- Yen, Y.C.**  
Historical and recent developments in the research of cold regions heat transfer: ice in air, water and earth [1991, p.17-62, eng] **46-601**  
On the onset of convection of water near 4°C [1991, p.455-470, 480, eng] **46-1844**  
Onset of convection and heat transfer characteristics in ice-water systems [1991, p.261-314, eng] **46-608**  
Review of intrinsic thermophysical properties of snow, ice, sea ice, and frost [1991, p.187-218, eng] **46-1822**
- Yeung, F.K.**  
Cold start development of modern small gas turbine engines at Pratt and Whitney Canada [1991, p.13-137, eng] **46-5200**
- Yiou, F.**  
Be-10 and delta H-2 in polar ice cores as a probe of the solar variability's influence on climate [1990, p.463-470, eng] **46-2474**
- Yiou, P.**  
High-frequency paleovariability in climate and CO<sub>2</sub> levels from Vostok ice core records [1991, p.20,365-20,378, eng] **46-1430**
- Yip, S.**  
Atomistic simulation and visualization of thermal disorder in a crystalline ice [1991, p.1097-1101, eng] **46-2821**
- Yokas, T.C.**  
Soil moisture sensor for use in polar regions [1988, 33p., eng] **46-4680**
- Yoneta, Y.**  
Experimental studies on characteristics of snow accumulation and accretion on a suspension bridge using reduced-scale outdoor models [1990, p.B5.6.1-B5.6.6, eng] **46-2267**
- Yong, R.N.**  
Analytical modelling of the performance of a snow deposit under compression loading [1991, p.222-233, eng] **46-4292**  
Nonlinear stress analysis of muskeg via finite element [1991, p.613-629, eng] **46-1014**  
Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility [1989, p.83-100, eng] **46-405**  
Prediction of load carrying capacity of deep snow by Rammsonde hardness [1990, p.83-93, eng] **46-40**  
Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack [1992, p.259-265, eng] **46-2924**
- Yoo, B.H.**  
Recent Great Lakes ice trends [1992, p.577-584, eng] **46-3732**
- Yoo, H.**  
Melting process with solid-liquid density change and natural convection in a rectangular cavity [1991, p.365-374, eng] **46-4326**
- Yoo, J.M.**  
Remote sensing over oceans of optically thin cirrus and its significance [1990, p.154-173, eng] **46-3366**
- Yoon, B.M.**  
Laboratory study of droplet trajectories using LDV [1990, p.A2.1.1-A2.1.6, eng] **46-2209**
- Yoshida, H.**  
Crystallization dynamics of water in polysaccharide hydrogels [1992, p.284-290, eng] **46-3871**  
DSC studies on ice in polysaccharide hydrogels [1992, p.262-269, eng] **46-3868**
- Yoshikawa, K.**  
Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqag Dalen, west central Greenland [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-3622**
- Yoshimura, M.**  
SAR image pattern and microwave penetration measurement using spectrum analyzers [1991, p.997-1000, eng] **46-4223**
- Yoshinaga, K.**  
Hydraulic approach to a snow removal system in an open channel [1991, p.297-307, jpn] **46-4593**
- Yoshino, H.**  
Design strategies for houses in cold-climate regions of Japan [1991, p.625-634, eng] **46-177**
- Yoshino, T.**  
Study on protective effect of finish coatings on frost damage of aerated lightweight concrete [1991, p.176-180, jpn] **46-1464**
- You, T.**  
Rheological behaviour of overconsolidated clay measured by creep test: application to cryogenic storage [1991, p.181-188, eng] **46-2759**
- Young, G.M.**  
Geologic record of glaciation: relevance to the climatic history of earth [1991, p.100-108, eng] **46-2080**  
Late Proterozoic (Sturtian) succession of the North Flinders Basin, South Australia: an example of temperate glaciation in an active rift setting [1991, p.207-222, eng] **46-2185**
- Young, K.L.**  
Hydrological processes in a small catchment containing a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. [1991, p.237-251, eng] **46-2343**  
Observations of aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at three lowland sites, Canadian Arctic Archipelago [1991, p.197-210, eng] **46-3618**  
Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories [1991, p.9-14, eng] **46-638**
- Young, L.G.**  
Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals [1991, p.2531-2534, eng] **46-1698**
- Young, N.W.**  
Grain growth in firn on Law Dome ice cap, East Antarctica [1990, p.11-20, chi] **46-472**
- Young, O.R.**  
Arctic navigation: problems of two seaways [1991, p.35-37, eng] **46-3639**  
Arctic studies at Dartmouth College: a blueprint for the future [1987, Var. p., eng] **46-3990**
- Young, R.B.**  
Paleolimnologic evidence of high arctic late Quaternary paleoenvironmental change: Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-3196**
- Yu, B.M.**  
Computation of heat conduction in self-similar porous structures [1991, p.155-165, eng] **46-1819**
- Yu, C.H.**  
Simulation tests and studies of tri-axial creep in frozen walls [1991, p.299-304, eng] **46-2776**
- Yu, C.Y.**  
Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations [1990, p.193-199, chi] **46-883**
- Yu, H.C.**  
Centrifugal chillers and glycol ice thermal storage units [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2973**
- Yu, P.**  
Geometrical approach assessing instability trends for galloping [1991, p.784-791, eng] **46-3256**  
Inertially coupled galloping of iced conductors [1992, p.140-145, eng] **46-3255**
- Yu, Q.**  
Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-4849**
- Yu, W.Z.**  
Modeling of unsteady flow in upper Niagara River during ice-affected periods [1992, p.406-417, eng] **46-4950**
- Yu, X.**  
Ground freezing 91, Vol.1 [1991, 395p., eng] **46-2732**  
Influence of waterflow in centre pressure relief hole on ice wall formation [1991, p.305-309, eng] **46-2777**
- Yu, X.C.**  
Experimental and numerical investigation on thermal stress during water solidification in a cylindrical brass tube [1989, p.67-72, eng] **46-205**
- Yuan, Y.J.**  
Features of dry and wet changes for 500 years in northern Xinjiang [1991, p.315-322, chi] **46-4502**  
Modern climatic undulation and the change of cold and warm in recent 250 years in Balikun Basin [1991, p.77-83, chi] **46-1172**
- Yue, J.S.**  
Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning [1991, p.551-561, eng] **46-2680**
- Yue, Q.J.**  
Confined shear test on multi-layer sea ice [1992, p.365-368, eng] **46-4179**
- Yue, T.X.**  
Mathematic model of cirque morphology [1990, p.227-234, chi] **46-887**
- Yuen, C.W.**  
Upper ocean general circulation model for climate studies: global simulation with seasonal cycle [1992, p.1-18, eng] **46-3291**
- Yuen, D.A.**  
Deep continental roots: the effects of lateral variations of viscosity on post-glacial rebound [1990, p.21-32, eng] **46-553**  
Dynamical influences of a hard transition zone on post-glacial uplifts and rotational signatures [1990, p.121-141, eng] **46-558**
- Yukhtin, Y.**  
Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers [1990, p.179-183, eng] **46-3507**
- Yungblut, G.R.**  
Codes and standards and the regulation of pipelines [1992, p.91-95, eng] **46-4283**
- Yurow, H.W.**  
Novel dissemination and threat agents [1990, p.21-29, eng] **46-92**  
Tri-Service Workshop on Chemical Operations in Cold Weather, Aug. 1988 [1990, 298p., eng] **46-89**
- Zabilansky, L.**  
Laboratory tests with a 37-m thermosyphon in soil [1992, p.139-143, eng] **46-4149**
- Zachek, A.**  
Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in late winter [1991, p.325-329, eng] **46-3177**
- Zachrisson, G.**  
Climate variation and ice conditions in the River Torneälven [1989, p.353-364, eng] **46-782**
- Zadnik, B.**  
Ice load: reason for disasters on overhead lines in Slovenia, Yugoslavia [1990, p.A4.3.1-A4.3.6, eng] **46-2225**
- Zagorodnov, V.S.**  
Antifreeze-thermal core drilling in arctic ice sheets [1989, p.143-149, rus] **46-3681**  
Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austonna [1989, p.149-158, rus] **46-3682**  
Automated measurements of crystal dimensions and concentration of inclusions in ice cores: methods and first results [1991, p.327-333, eng] **46-648**  
Automatic measurements of the dimensions of crystals and the concentration of inclusions in an ice core: methods and initial results [1990, p.177-184, rus] **46-1366**  
Current potential and prospects for the development of technology for glacier drilling and borehole measurement [1990, p.172-177, rus] **46-1365**  
Hydrothermal regime and ice formation in the central part of the Akademika Nauk Glacier, Severnaya Zemlya [1990, p.36-43, rus] **46-3403**  
Two projects from the Greenland Ice Sheet investigations [1990, p.195-198, rus] **46-3437**
- Zahdeh, A.R.**  
Diesel engine cold starting: combustion instability [1992, p.33-48, eng] **46-2884**  
Diesel engine cold starting: white smoke [1992, p.269-280, eng] **46-2908**  
Diesel engine startability and white smoke formation under cold temperature conditions [1990, 291p., eng] **46-256**
- Zahouani, H.**  
Topography, wear, and sliding functions of skis [1992, p.263-266, eng] **46-3371**
- Zaikanov, V.G.**  
Characteristics of a detailed (1:2000-1:10,000) engineering-geocryological mapping of deposits of mineral resources in northern Yakutia [1990, p.157-169, rus] **46-543**
- Zaitsev, A.A.**  
Generalized Stefan problem [1992, p.238-244, eng] **46-5106**
- Zaitsev, V.S.**  
Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils [1990, p.109-112, rus] **46-4767**  
Results of study of thermal properties of peats in northern regions of Tyumen Oblast [1990, p.25-27, eng] **46-1409**
- Zakarashvili, N.N.**  
Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus [1989, p.70-73, rus] **46-3668**
- Zakarauskas, P.**  
Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients [1991, p.470-474, eng] **46-463**  
Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering [1992, p.1164-1167, eng] **46-3104**  
Vertical directivity of ice cracking [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**
- Zakharov, V.F.**  
Sea ice as an object of climatic studies [1991, p.250-263, rus] **46-1627**
- Zakharov, V.G.**  
Dynamics of antarctic glaciers in the twentieth century [1991, p.209-215, eng] **46-4621**  
Fluctuations of antarctic glaciers and planetary atmospheric processes [1991, p.217-220, eng] **46-4622**  
Glacioclimatic characteristics of antarctic glaciers as a reflection of general planetary atmospheric processes [1990, p.23-29, rus] **46-3401**

- Morphology of ice-catchments in Antarctica [1989, p.165-168, rus] **46-3684**
- Zakharova, S.M.**  
Optimal method of disaggregation of frozen and thawed sandy-clayey rocks [1991, p.129-130, eng] **46-1521**
- Zakrzewski, M.**  
Thermal conductivities of a clathrate with and without guest molecules [1992, p.2809-2817, eng] **46-2915**
- Zakrzewski, W.P.**  
Measurement of icing-related parameters on an American ship [1988, 83p., eng] **46-2699**  
Modeling and forecasting vessel icing [1991, p.661-706, eng] **46-613**  
On the application of numerical ship icing models in ship design [1991, p.716-727, eng] **46-740**  
University of Alberta refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel experiments [1990, p.B2-7-1-B2-7-6, eng] **46-2245**
- Zalasiewicz, G.P.**  
Styles of Anglian ice-marginal channel sedimentation as revealed by a conductivity meter and extendable augers [1991, p.405-414, eng] **46-3335**
- Zalcik, M.S.**  
Unusual display of noctilucent clouds [1991, p.22709-22710, eng] **46-2818**
- Zamolotchkova, S.A.**  
Comparative evaluation of average annual temperature of rocks in the northeast and European parts of the USSR [1989, p.113-117, rus] **46-72**  
Geocryological conditions in the floodplain area of the Lena River (Zelenyy Meadow) [1991, p.131-137, rus] **46-155**
- Zamoruev, V.V.**  
Origin of the ground ice in the Malyk-Sien Basin, northeastern USSR [1992, p.65-71, eng] **46-4846**
- Zamosch, M.N.**  
Evaluating the disturbance of river valleys and recultivation trends near the excavation of placers in the Upper Kolyma basin [1987, p.16-24, rus] **46-680**  
Geophysical azonality and principles of recultivating land disturbed by the excavation of placers in Northeastern USSR [1987, p.5-15, rus] **46-679**
- Zanegin, V.G.**  
Structural response to cyclic ice force [1990, p.331-334, eng] **46-3500**  
Studying the strength of ice acting on vertical structures [1990, p.86-93, rus] **46-1122**
- Zanon, G.**  
Reports on the glaciological survey of 1989 [1990, p.191-239, ita] **46-3286**
- Zaporov, A.I.U.**  
Characteristics of reservoir recultivation in Khabarovsk territory [1987, p.88-93, rus] **46-689**
- Zarembo, L.M.**  
Study on the procedures of transporting a water-oil mixture in pipelines at low temperatures [1990, p.87-92, rus] **46-1252**
- Zaretskii, I.U.K.**  
Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology: collected scientific papers [1990, 265p., rus] **46-416**
- Zarling, J.P.**  
Laboratory tests with a 37-m thermosyphon in soil [1992, p.139-143, eng] **46-4149**  
Performance of a thermosyphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator [1992, p.261-269, eng] **46-4445**  
Proceedings [1991, 570p., eng] **46-1808**  
Thermal design in permafrost regions [1992, p.113-121, eng] **46-4147**
- Zarubin, S.V.**  
Secondary freezing of blasted high temperature perennially frozen rocks [1990, p.91-95, rus] **46-994**
- Zavolokin, L.M.**  
Evaluation of the effectiveness of percussion rippers designed for frozen ground [1991, p.29-30, rus] **46-2843**
- Zdravković, Z.**  
Effect of polluted ice and snow accretions on high-voltage transmission line insulators [1990, p.B4-3/1-B4-3/6, eng] **46-2253**
- Zegarski, B.R.**  
Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces [1992, p.1355-1361, eng] **46-3916**
- Zeiner, W.**  
Cold start properties of diesel fuel blends with varying low end volatility and cetane number [1992, p.281-288, eng] **46-2909**
- Zelenka, P.**  
Cold start performance comparison of alcohol fueled engines with in-cylinder and port fuel injection [1992, p.321-329, eng] **46-2914**
- Zelenskaia, M.V.**  
Studying strength properties of melting ice to calculate and forecast river ice breakup in the Ukraine [1991, p.51-70, rus] **46-815**
- Zeller, E.J.**  
Distribution of nitrate content in the surface snow of the antarctic ice sheet along the route of the 1990 International Trans-Antarctic Expedition [1992, p.6277-6284, eng] **46-3915**
- Zeng, Z.G.**  
Explication of electrical d.c. resistivity sounding at the head waters of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1991, p.169-176, chi] **46-1156**
- Zenova, O.A.**  
Dynamics of the thermal settlement of ground (initial stage of thermokarst) during the development of a territory [1991, p.57-66, rus] **46-914**
- Zhadin, E.A.**  
Planetary waves and interannual ozone anomalies in polar regions [1990, p.847-850, eng] **46-2571**
- Zhan, C.**  
Creep of sea ice [1992, p.261-266, eng] **46-4165**  
Distinct element modelling of ice ridge formation [1992, p.255-260, eng] **46-4164**  
Distinct element modelling of load transmission through grounded ice rubble [1992, p.273-279, eng] **46-4167**
- Zhang, B.Z.**  
Ice cover effects on fluvial processes in the lower Yellow River [1992, p.395-405, eng] **46-4949**
- Zhang, C.L.**  
Technical innovations in freeze shaft construction of Jining No.2 coal mine, People's Republic of China [1991, p.385-390, eng] **46-2788**
- Zhang, D.L.**  
Effect of parameterized ice microphysics on the simulation of vortex circulation with a mesoscale hydrostatic model [1989, p.137-147, eng] **46-2820**
- Zhang, G.W.**  
Comparative analysis of simulated daily runoff for the rivers of inland arid area in Xinjiang [1992, p.25-32, chi] **46-4490**
- Zhang, H.**  
Data integration and analysis system for sea ice remote sensing [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-4208**  
Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea [1991, p.815-818, eng] **46-4214**
- Zhang, H.W.**  
Effect of glacier-permafrost on isotopic formation and sampling method of C-14 dating [1991, p.84-90, chi] **46-1173**
- Zhang, J.**  
Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes [1992, p.349-356, eng] **46-4177**  
New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K [1991, p.884-889, eng] **46-2059**
- Zhang, J.L.**  
On the role of ocean circulation in seasonal and interannual ice-edge variations in the Bering Sea [1991, p.37-44, eng] **46-1710**
- Zhang, J.S.**  
Hydraulic conductivity measurements of frozen soil by needle probe methods [1991, p.349-357, chi] **46-4507**
- Zhang, K.C.**  
Ecological observations on coloured layer of coastal fast ice in Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-1935**  
Ecological observations on coloured layer of coastal fast ice in Great Wall Bay, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.56-63, chi] **46-3971**
- Zhang, L.X.**  
Law of unfrozen water content change in frozen saline (NaCl) soils [1991, p.113-119, eng] **46-2750**
- Zhang, L.Z.**  
Freezing and thawing in soils with convective groundwater flow [1991, p.143-153, eng] **46-1818**
- Zhang, M.**  
Back analysis of measured displacements of freeze wall in shaft modelling [1991, p.285-290, eng] **46-2774**  
Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude [1992, p.337-343, eng] **46-3560**
- Zhang, M.I.N.**  
Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis [1992, p.263-266, eng] **46-3708**
- Zhang, M.Y.**  
Relation of thermal conductivity coefficient with temperature of sea ice in Bohai Sea [1992, p.329-333, eng] **46-4174**
- Zhang, Q.**  
Condensation and structure of amorphous ice and *ab initio* study of water/molecular hydrogen and water/molecular hydrogen interactions [1991, 201p., eng] **46-4026**  
Condensation and structure of amorphous ices: a computational study [1990, p.1512-1513, eng] **46-4743**  
Numerical study for mechanism of the effect of northern summer arctic ice cover on the global short-range climate change [1992, p.15-24, eng] **46-2793**  
Sticking probability of H and D atoms on amorphous ice: a computational study [1991, p.647-652, eng] **46-2152**
- Zhang, Q.W.**  
Sea ice in the China Sea and the climate change [1991, p.930-938, eng] **46-755**
- Zhang, R.**  
Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] **46-2688**
- Zhang, R.H.**  
Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China [1991, p.953-963, eng] **46-757**
- Zhang, R.Y.**  
Numerical simulation of the aerosol scavenging rate by simple ice crystals [1991, p.22491-22500, eng] **46-2816**
- Zhang, T.**  
Model for the thermal regime of permafrost within the depth of annual temperature variations [1991, p.341-347, eng] **46-1834**  
Preliminary statistics of some sea ice conditions in Liaodong Gulf [1991, p.325-328, eng] **46-1480**  
Response of permafrost to changes in paleoclimate [1991, p.505-507, eng] **46-3213**
- Zhang, X.**  
Development of convective flow during the melting of ice in a porous medium heated from above [1990, p.1-6, eng] **46-4532**
- Zhang, X.C.**  
Primary analysis of water balance in Binggou Basin of Qilian Mountains [1991, p.35-42, chi] **46-1167**
- Zhang, X.T.**  
Numerical modeling of an ice cover leading edge [1992, p.575-584, eng] **46-4965**
- Zhang, Y.**  
Snow accumulation and melting processes at the Great Wall Station, Antarctica [1991, p.8-14, chi] **46-3968**
- Zhang, Y.L.**  
Temperature effects on mechanical characteristics of an artificially frozen typical clay under triaxial stress conditions [1991, p.129-133, eng] **46-2752**
- Zhang, Y.N.**  
Capacitor scanning thermocouple multichannel temperature data logger [1991, p.359-362, 358, chi] **46-4508**
- Zhang, Z.Q.**  
Numerical experiments on the effect of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau snow cover on summer monsoon formation [1991, p.442-455, eng] **46-1533**
- Zhao, C.L.**  
Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a dual-channel ground-based microwave radiometer [1991, p.911-914, eng] **46-4221**
- Zhao, H.J.**  
Simulated polarization diversity lidar returns from water and precipitating mixed phase clouds [1992, p.2914-2923, eng] **46-5255**
- Zhao, L.**  
Buried humus soil and syngenetic permafrost around the Daxigou meteorological station at the source of the Urumqi River [1991, p.177-180, chi] **46-1157**
- Zhao, Y.**  
Computational study of polarimetric radar observables in hail [1990, p.412-422, eng] **46-5120**
- Zhao, Z.G.**  
Dynamically forced floating beam [1992, p.967-978, eng] **46-4993**  
Elastostatic Winkler supported layer contact mechanics and elastohydrodynamic plate uplift [1991, 90p., eng] **46-4028**  
Transient sub-surface uplift of a floating ice sheet [1991, p.109-114, eng] **46-1719**
- Zharkov, V.V.**  
Modelling of three-dimensional flexural oscillations of an ice cover induced by a moving load [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-1614**
- Zhekamukhov, M.K.**  
Some regularities in the crystallization of water droplets in clouds [1990, p.39-48, rus] **46-876**
- Zhelezov, N.K.**  
Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR [1988, 170p., rus] **46-330**
- Zhigarev, L.A.**  
Fractional sorting of material as a factor in cryogenic denudation [1991, p.82-91, rus] **46-2440**  
Thermophysical-chemical processes during freezing and thawing of bottom sediments in arctic seas [1991, p.41-48, rus] **46-3569**
- Zhilin, A.M.**  
Effect of snow drifting on large-scale aridization [1991, p.489-494, eng] **46-4649**
- Zholnerovich, V.G.**  
Frost heave of ash-slag materials and ash-soil mixtures and their use in engineering structures [1990, p.87-91, rus] **46-4763**
- Zhong, X.H.**  
Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China [1985, p.229-237, eng] **46-2104**
- Zhou, E.J.**  
Statistical study on the spatial-temporal distribution features of the arctic sea ice extent [1990, p.373-387, eng] **46-951**
- Zhou, S.Z.**  
Some features of the debris from the ice and new till at the terminus [1991, p.43-50, chi] **46-1168**
- Zhou, X.A.**  
Confined shear test on multi-layer sea ice [1992, p.365-368, eng] **46-4179**  
Study of fracture toughness of Bohai Sea ice [1991, p.148-164, eng] **46-842**
- Zhou, X.M.**  
Ground freezing for driving a slope [1991, p.379-383, eng] **46-2787**

- Zhou, Y.W.**  
Changes of the permafrost environment in Great Xian Ridges after disastrous forest fire - taking Gulian mining area as an example [1991, p.17-25, chi] 46-1165  
Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire, Da Xian Ridge, Gu Lian mining area, China [1991, p.253-257, eng] 46-3623  
Quaternary permafrost in China [1991, p.511-517, eng] 46-2153
- Zhu, C.**  
Analysis of periglacio-geomorphic processes on Fildes Peninsula, King George Island, Antarctica [1991, p.25-38, chi] 46-3970  
Structural characteristics of cryosphere on Fildes Peninsula, King George Island, West Antarctica [1990, p.1-10, chi] 46-471
- Zhu, G.C.**  
BZXJ, a super light-weight core drill [1991, p.261-266, chi] 46-4518
- Zhu, J.H.**  
Periglacial landforms in the northern part of the Greater Xing'an Ranges, China [1985, p.281-284, eng] 46-2105
- Zhu, J.J.**  
Water relations of *Pachysandra* leaves during freezing and thawing—evidence for a negative pressure potential alleviating freeze-dehydration stress [1991, p.1146-1153, eng] 46-2297
- Zhu, S.S.**  
Analysis of recent change on runoff of melt ice and snow in head of Urumqi River [1991, p.229-236, chi] 46-4514
- Zhu, Y.L.**  
Constitutive relations of frozen soil in uniaxial compression [1991, p.211-216, eng] 46-2763
- Zia, P.**  
High performance concretes: a state-of-the-art report [1991, Var. p., eng] 46-2587
- Zibordi, G.**  
Classification of antarctic surfaces using AVHRR data: a multispectral approach [1991, p.333-338, eng] 46-196
- Zick, W.**  
Movement of rock glacier Macun 1 from 1965-1988 (Lower Engadine, Graubünden, Switzerland) [1991, p.1-14, ger] 46-221
- Ziegler, C.L.**  
Model evaluation of noninductive graupel-ice charging in the early electrification of a mountain thunderstorm [1991, p.12,833-12,855, eng] 46-343
- Zielinski, G.A.**  
Inter-hemispheric transport of volcanic ash from a [259 A.D. volcanic eruption to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets [1992, p.801-804, eng] 46-3964
- Zigert, Kh.**  
Natural analogs of alumina modifications ( $\delta$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and  $\theta$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) in permafrost area sediments [1990, p.689-692, rus] 46-5239  
Natural analogs of the ( $\delta$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and ( $\theta$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) alumina modifications in sediments of the permafrost region [1990, p.221-225, eng] 46-5103  
Reflection of denudation processes in the composition and structure of surface deposits in Central Yakutia [1991, p.10-18, rus] 46-2433
- Zil'berg, V.S.**  
Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes under conditions of natural and controlled seasonally freezing surface runoff [1984, p.67-77, rus] 46-3751
- Zilliacus, H.**  
De Geer moraines in Finland [1985, p.711-724, eng] 46-2111
- Zimin, L.B.**  
Seasonal thermal insulation of air shafts in mining excavations [1990, p.81-85, rus] 46-5055
- Zimmerman, T.J.E.**  
Development of a limit states guideline for the pipeline industry [1992, p.85-89, eng] 46-4282
- Zimmermann, M.**  
Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geomorphological and meteorological aspects [1990, p.387-393, eng] 46-268  
Periglacial debris flows [1990, p.89-107, ger] 46-38
- Zimmie, T.F.**  
Effects of freezing and thawing on landfill covers and liners [1991, p.363-371, eng] 46-1836  
Effects of freezing and thawing on the permeability of compacted clay landfill covers and liners [1992, p.213-217, eng] 46-3996
- Zinov, I.A.**  
Frost resistance of concretes with low water-cement ratios [1992, p.53-57, rus] 46-2878
- Zipoy, D.**  
Ground-based infrared measurements of the global distribution of ozone in the atmosphere of Mars [1991, p.252-263, eng] 46-1105
- Zlatin, A.N.**  
Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture [1991, p.481-488, eng] 46-238
- Zobachev, I.U.E.**  
Using anti-corrosive paint and varnish coatings for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships [1990, p.98-105, rus] 46-1962
- Zoccolillo, L.**  
Long lasting pesticides in antarctic surface fresh water [1991, p.589-593, eng] 46-3536
- Zol'nikov, I.D.**  
Some principles of separating and correlating moraine masses in plain ice sheet [1991, p.73-76, eng] 46-3938
- Zolotar', A.I.**  
Investigation of the thermal interaction between underground structures and permafrost [1990, p.55-66, rus] 46-481
- Zontov, M.N.**  
Geocryological conditions in the floodplain area of the Lena River (Zelenyy Meadow) [1991, p.131-137, rus] 46-155
- Zoria, E.E.**  
Using small-diameter pipes in bundles for developing condensed gas deposits in the Far North [1991, p.25-37, rus] 46-1661
- Zryd, A.**  
Conditions at the bed of temperate glaciers: constraints, water content and internal friction [1991, 168p., fre] 46-4527
- Zubarev, A.M.**  
Using shotcrete at subzero temperatures [1989, p.26-28, rus] 46-4827
- Zubkov, V.P.**  
Improving the efficiency of developing ore deposits in the North based on the use of a man-made dividing screen [1990, p.37-39, rus] 46-5041
- Zucchelli, M.**  
Description and design criteria of the Italian base in Antarctica: A.I.M., automatic integrated module [1991, p.257-271, eng] 46-3025
- Zuerndorfer, B.**  
Mesoscale monitoring of the soil freeze/thaw boundary from orbital microwave radiometry [1990, 30p., eng] 46-5067
- Zuerndorfer, B.W.**  
Optimized approach to mapping freezing terrain with SMMR data [1990, p.1153-1156, eng] 46-1197  
Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze/thaw boundaries [1992, p.89-102, eng] 46-2091  
Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil [1991, p.1175-1177, eng] 46-4227
- Zuev, V.A.**  
Power approach to investigation of ice-ship interaction [1991, p.728-744, eng] 46-741  
Principles for the prioritized design of icebreaker platforms on air cushions [1990, p.12-22, rus] 46-1112
- Zuev, V.S.**  
Description of the clay fraction of soils on lacustrine-glacial clays [1990, p.25-35, eng] 46-269
- Zueva, G.A.**  
Naturalization of introduced plants in the Kola North [1990, 12p., rus] 46-1325
- Zufelt, J.**  
Modeling ice passage through submergible and non-submergible tainter gates [1990, 75p., eng] 46-5123
- Zuzel, J.F.**  
Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping [1992, p.83-90, eng] 46-4429
- Zviagin, V.V.**  
Heat transfer in snow thickness [1990, p.491-495, eng] 46-1769
- Zvonarev, M.I.**  
Method of mining vein deposits with rock goaf from the drilling of preliminary excavations and ore-preparation [1990, p.34-35, rus] 46-5039
- Zwally, H.J.**  
Antarctic sea ice and temperature variations [1991, p.263-268, eng] 46-3168  
Antarctic sea ice variations and seasonal air temperature relationships [1991, p.15,119-15,130, eng] 46-410  
Multi-year elevation changes near the west margin of the Greenland ice sheet from satellite radar altimetry [1991, p.35-42, eng] 46-3137
- Zykov, I.U.D.**  
Effect of the composition and structure of ice on its elastic properties [1991, p.33-40, rus] 46-910
- Zyrianov, V.A.**  
Bridges for Western Siberia [1991, p.29-31, rus] 46-2844
- Zyrianov, V.V.**  
Modeling the distribution of transport loads along the width of the traffic lane [1991, p.18-23, rus] 46-996

# SUBJECT INDEX

## Ablation

- Stepped response of ice sheets to climatic change. Sugden, D.E., [1991, p.107-114, eng] **46-2306**  
Southern ocean sediments define NADW effects on climate. Charles, C.D., et al. [1992, p.416-419, eng] **46-2492**  
Snow depth at Hornsund Station, Spitsbergen, 1978-1986. Mietus, M., [1991, p.223-228, eng] **46-2637**  
Geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. [1990, p.95-101, rus] **46-3414**  
Explicit simulation of the mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.167-176, eng] **46-4617**

See *also*: Glacier ablation; Seasonal ablation

## Abrasion

- Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1990, p.23-24, eng] **46-1416**  
Morphology of glacial striae: implications for abrasion of glacier beds and fault surfaces. Iverson, N.R., [1991, p.1308-1316, eng] **46-1502**  
Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life. Hogan, A.W., [1992, 27p., eng] **46-4367**

## Absorption

- Polynuclear hydrocarbons in antarctic sea ice. Ventajas, L., [1991, p.1-11, spa] **46-1509**  
Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems. Berendse, F., et al. [1991, p.337-356, eng] **46-2381**  
Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(110). Callen, B.W., et al. [1992, p.144-148, eng] **46-2932**  
Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subalpine spodosol B horizons. Dahlgren, R.A., et al. [1991, p.1382-1390, eng] **46-3253**  
Rotational Raman spectrum of hydrogen dissolved in water. Taylor, D.G., [1991, 10pp., eng] **46-4030**  
Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation. Elegido, E., et al. [1991, p.199-204, eng] **46-4554**  
See *also*: Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Light transmission; Radiation absorption; Transmission; Transparence; Turbidity

## Accelerated melting

See *also*: Artificial melting

## Accessibility

See *also*: Site accessibility

## Accidents

- Aircraft ground icing—a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., [1990, 8p., eng] **46-1085**  
Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al. [1992, p.186-189, eng] **46-2093**  
Snowy torrents: avalanche accidents in the United States 1972-79. Williams, K., et al. [1984, 221p., eng] **46-4382**  
White death: a review of fatal avalanche accidents in Colorado, 1950-1991. Atkins, D., [1991, p.1.7.8, eng] **46-4437**  
Annual report 1990-91. [1991, 54p., eng] **46-4685**  
Just a little ice. Garrison, P., [1992, p.48-51, eng] **46-5333**

See *also*: Safety

## Acclimatization

- Physiology of endemic antarctic macroalgae. Thomas, D.N., et al. [1991, p.329-337, eng] **46-1071**  
Ethylene and ethane evolution during cold acclimation and deacclimation of ponderosa pine. Burr, K.E., et al. [1991, p.601-605, eng] **46-1655**  
Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns. Pukacki, P.M., et al. [1991, p.516-521, eng] **46-2505**  
Cold acclimation in plants. Alberdi, M., et al. [1991, p.3177-3184, eng] **46-3086**  
Solute accumulation and compartmentation during the cold acclimation of Puma rye. Koster, K.L., et al. [1992, p.108-113, eng] **46-3579**  
Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis. Zhang, M.I.N., et al. [1992, p.263-266, eng] **46-3708**  
Freeze testing of Scots pine progeny. Nilsson, J.E., et al. [1991, p.177-195, eng] **46-4017**  
Comparison of four cold hardness tests on three western conifers. Burr, K.E., et al. [1986, p.87-95, eng] **46-4417**  
Cold adaptation. Clarke, A., [1991, p.691-699, eng] **46-4840**

- Effects of nutritional factors on frost hardening in *Larix leptolepis* (Sieb & Zucc.) Gord. Hansen, J.M., [1992, p.183-192, eng] **46-4853**  
Adaptations to low temperatures. Hallgren, J.E., et al. [1990, p.265-293, eng] **46-5337**  
See *also*: Cold tolerance; Introduced plants

## Accretion

See *also*: Ice accretion

## Accumulation

See *also*: Snow accumulation

## Accuracy

- Proposed modifications to ice accretion/icing scaling theory. Bilanin, A.J., [1991, p.353-359, eng] **46-166**  
Snow sensor data quality indexing. Brandow, C., et al. [1991, p.130-133, eng] **46-802**  
Accuracy of field classification of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Merkusheva, R.L., [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-992**  
Probable errors in width distributions of sea ice leads measured along a transect. Key, J., et al. [1991, p.18,417-18,423, eng] **46-1035**  
Objective guidance for 0-24 hour and 24-48 hour mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect snow using CART. Burrows, W.R., [1991, p.357-378, eng] **46-1097**  
Accuracy of thin ice/open water classification using multi-polarization SAR. Winebrenner, D.P., [1990, p.2237-2240, eng] **46-1220**  
Long range forecasts of avalanches and their reliability. Oleinikov, A.D., et al. [1990, p.35-42, rus] **46-1341**  
Development of an instrumental base for the study of snow. Samoilov, R.S., et al. [1990, p.167-172, rus] **46-1364**  
Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice. Matveev, V.S., et al. [1990, p.73-77, eng] **46-1403**  
Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values. Calles, B., et al. [1990, p.673-678, eng] **46-1422**  
Wind related errors in different methods of solid precipitation measurement. Günther, T., et al. [1991, p.233-241, eng] **46-1504**  
Dew point vs. frost point measurements. Cooper, F.G., [1991, p.26-29, eng] **46-1757**  
Hygrometry in the real world. Buck, A.L., [1991, p.30-33, eng] **46-1758**  
Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience. Groisman, P.I.A., et al. [1991, p.1725-1733, eng] **46-1762**  
Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape. Liu, G.M., et al. [1991, p.1986-1991, eng] **46-1890**  
Effects of crack-fabrication techniques on fracture toughness of ice. Wei, Y., et al. [1991, p.270-280, eng] **46-1900**  
Forecasting system for hydrometeorological phenomena. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2467**  
Effect of observation time on air temperature measurement. Hanson, C.L., [1991, p.101-108, eng] **46-2497**  
Incompatibility of ice-core CO<sub>2</sub> data with reconstructed biotic sources. Enting, I.G., [1992, p.23-32, eng] **46-2677**

- Computer program to correct subsurface temperature gradient measurements. Mickus, K.L., et al. [1991, p.995-1008, eng] **46-2687**  
Sensitivity of soil freezing simulated by the SHAW model. Flerchinger, G.N., [1991, p.2381-2389, eng] **46-3308**  
Ice sheets and ice streams: thoughts on the Cordilleran Ice Sheet Symposium. Mathews, W.H., [1991, p.263-267, eng] **46-3481**  
Thickness of mountain glaciers: methods of calculation, resultant errors, and ways of reducing them. Nikitin, S.A., et al. [1989, p.105-108, rus] **46-3674**  
Evaluating the accuracy of avalanche velocity estimations in the deceleration zone. Andreev, I.U.B., et al. [1989, p.185-187, rus] **46-3688**  
Soil drying and rewetting, or freezing and thawing, affects soil solution composition. Walworth, J.L., [1992, p.433-437, eng] **46-3726**  
Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems. Ablett, S., et al. [1992, p.795-802, eng] **46-3956**  
Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles—discussion. Sturup, V.R., et al. [1921, p.208, eng] **46-4018**

- Precision analysis and recommended test procedures for mobility measurements. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 47p., eng] **46-4050**  
Limitations to thermoluminescence dating of glacial marine sediments. Forman, S.L., et al. [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4071**  
Temperature compensation of electrical conductivity in glacial meltwaters. Smart, C.C., [1992, p.9-12, eng] **46-4100**  
Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument. Blake, E.W., et al. [1992, p.113-124, eng] **46-4111**  
Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. Carlström, A., [1991, p.1371-1374, eng] **46-4237**  
Airborne and ground-based measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1992, p.397-401, eng] **46-4390**

## Acidity

See *also*: Chemical properties

## Acoustic measurement

- Sea ice thickness measurements from an upward looking profiler. Pilkington, G.R., et al. [1991, p.456-461, eng] **46-233**  
Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz. Garrison, G.R., et al. [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-448**  
Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients. Zakarauskas, P., et al. [1991, p.470-474, eng] **46-463**  
Fractal nature of the sea ice draft profile. Key, J., et al. [1991, p.1437-1440, eng] **46-494**  
Comparison of ice scour depth data and analysis methodologies. Marcellus, R.W., et al. [1991, p.1004-1016, eng] **46-761**  
Iceberg active sonar acoustics at 36 kHz. De Heering, P., [1991, p.1547-1553, eng] **46-931**  
Measurements of underwater sounds produced by an offshore drilling structure. Hall, J.D., et al. [1991, p.1665-1667, eng] **46-932**  
Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.I., et al. [1991, p.18,411-18,416, eng] **46-1034**  
Probable errors in width distributions of sea ice leads measured along a transect. Key, J., et al. [1991, p.18,417-18,423, eng] **46-1035**  
Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise. Makris, N.C., et al. [1991, p.3288-3298, eng] **46-2002**  
Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering. Zakarauskas, P., et al. [1992, p.1164-1167, eng] **46-3104**  
Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987. Wadhams, P., [1992, p.5331-5348, eng] **46-3641**  
Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to 80 kHz in an Alaskan fjord. McConnell, S.O., et al. [1992, p.1990-2003, eng] **46-3783**  
Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al. [1992, p.565-573, eng] **46-3936**  
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches. Firstov, P.P., et al. [1992, p.12-15, eng] **46-4014**  
Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap. Webb, S.C., et al. [1992, p.1429-1439, eng] **46-4045**  
Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties. Guigné, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.93-100, eng] **46-4108**  
Acoustically coupled ground motion under controlled conditions: trial study. Peck, L., [1992, 15p., eng] **46-4368**  
Sea ice elastic moduli: determination of Biot parameters using in-field velocity measurements. Williams, K.L., et al. [1992, p.2627-2636, eng] **46-4486**  
Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al. [1991, p.283-300, eng] **46-5180**

## Acoustic waves

See *also*: Sound waves

## Acoustics

- Acoustically coupled ground motion under controlled conditions: trial study. Peck, L., [1992, 15p., eng] **46-4368**  
Resolving power of geophysical methods on a shelf. Kholmanskil, M.A., [1989, p.135-143, rus] **46-4834**  
See *also*: Ice acoustics; Noise (sound); Snow acoustics; Sound transmission; Underwater acoustics

**Active layer**

- Calculating a temperature shift based on seasonal freeze thaw layers. Romanovskii, V.E., et al. [1989, p. 37-243, rus] **46-87**
- Subject of engineering-geocryological study during the general development of a territory. Shur, I.L., [1990, p. 12-19, rus] **46-529**
- Field study of physical-mechanical properties of frozen and thawing rocks. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1990, p. 111-118, rus] **46-538**
- Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al. [1990, p. 265-274, eng] **46-629**
- Thermal regime of permafrost and its seasonal thaw depth. Sheikin, I.V., [1991, p. 17-22, rus] **46-907**
- Distributive characteristics of frozen ground in the east of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al. [1991, p. 131-140, chi] **46-1153**
- Improvement of saline soils in the seasonally frozen ground regions. Qiu, G.Q., [1991, p. 9-16, chi] **46-1164**
- Permafrost in the Greater Khingan Range after a forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al. [1991, p. 17-25, chi] **46-1165**
- Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic studies of a 5500-year-old moss bank on Elephant Island, Antarctica. Björck, S., et al. [1991, p. 361-374, eng] **46-1881**
- Denudation in the cryolithozone; collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed. [1991, 153p., rus] **46-2431**
- Reflection of denudation processes in surface deposits. Zigert, Kh., et al. [1991, p. 10-18, rus] **46-2433**
- Characteristics of ice formation in rock streams. Mai chikova, I.I.U., [1991, p. 122-132, rus] **46-2445**
- Impact of tundra lakes on active layer thickness on Spitsbergen. Pietrucci, C., et al. [1991, p. 203-213, eng] **46-2635**
- Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1990, p. 57-68, rus] **46-2836**
- Quick methods of forecasting seasonal thaw depth and the average annual soil temperature. Pavlov, A.V., [1990, p. 109-116, rus] **46-2838**
- Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of global warming. Hinzman, L.D., et al. [1992, p. 2811-2820, eng] **46-2853**
- Influence of a cubic density law on patterned ground formation. McKay, G., et al. [1991, p. 27-39, eng] **46-3128**
- Predicting the thickness of the active layer. Aziz, A., et al. [1992, p. 131-138, eng] **46-4148**
- Seismic refraction of active layer beneath roads. He, Y.X., et al. [1992, p. 81-85, chi] **46-4496**
- Characteristics of ice formation during freezing of the active layer from beneath. Konstantinov, S.A., [1990, p. 38-48, rus] **46-4572**
- Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Atycha River. Murzin, I.U.A., et al. [1990, p. 76-85, rus] **46-4577**
- Soil differentiation in the active layer of patchy tundra. Grabetskaia, N.A., et al. [1992, p. 38-54, eng] **46-4686**
- Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside toposequence in arctic Alaska. Giblin, A.E., et al. [1991, p. 415-435, eng] **46-5098**
- Additives**  
See *falsoy*: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures; Fuel additives
- Adhesion**  
See *falsoy*: Adhesion; Ice crystal adhesion
- Admixtures**  
Low-pour-point middle distillate fuels from low-sulphur paraffinic oils. Gasanova, Zh.I., et al. [1991, p. 515-517, eng] **46-24**
- Automatic transmission fluids (ATFs) - the improvement of low temperature characteristics. Schödel, U.F., [1991, p. 463-467, eng] **46-218**
- Study of the freezing resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Pigeon, M., et al. [1991, p. 581-589, fre] **46-1633**
- Increased freeze resistance of latex from nonelectrolyte additives. Kiseleva, O.G., et al. [1992, p. 716-718, eng] **46-4062**
- Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives. Isobe, F., et al. [1992, p. 137-142, eng] **46-4792**
- See *falsoy*: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures
- Absorption**  
Eigenstates of an atom physisorbed on an amorphous ice cluster. Buch, V., et al. [1991, p. 6026-6038, eng] **46-1649**
- Soil water: liquid, vapor, and ice. Black, P.B., [1991, p. 259-269, eng] **46-1954**
- Absorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting. Kharchenko, E.V., et al. [1989, p. 21-24, eng] **46-2013**
- Absorption related to chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Elliott, S., et al. [1991, p. 121-224, eng] **46-2088**
- Thermal desorption at water/ice/metal interfaces. Griffiths, K., et al. [1989, p. 2001-2004, eng] **46-2658**

- Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111). Hinch, B.J., et al. [1992, p. 3262-3268, eng] **46-3559**
- Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils. Graham, J.S., et al. [1992, p. 155-160, eng] **46-3640**
- Absorption of chlorine molecules on D2O ice films. Horn, A.B., et al. [1992, p. 1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**
- Water adsorption on the NaCl surface. Folsch, S., et al. [1991, p. 269-273, eng] **46-3744**
- Evidence for an icelike structure for water adsorbed on magnetite. Clarke, N.S., et al. [1992, p. 67-64, eng] **46-3781**
- Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces. Nuzzo, R.G., et al. [1992, p. 1355-1361, eng] **46-3916**
- Statistical analysis of hydrogen bond microphysics in water clusters. Buch, V., [1992, p. 726-729, eng] **46-4403**
- Vibrational spectra of H2 absorbed in amorphous ice. Hixson, H.G., et al. [1992, p. 753-767, eng] **46-4732**
- Electron gun diffraction study of ice layer on a platinum surface. Starke, U., et al. [1992, p. 2521-2527, eng] **46-5222**
- Chlorine reactions on water and doped ice. Hanson, D.R., et al. [1992, p. 2682-2691, eng] **46-5256**
- Advection**  
Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p. 83-103, rus] **46-1618**
- Numerical simulation of supraglacial heat advection and its influence on ice melt. Moore, R.D., [1991, p. 296-300, eng] **46-1902**
- Atmosphere-ocean interaction in the northern polar region. Treshnikov, A.F., ed. [1991, 176p., rus] **46-2600**
- Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Winkler, P., et al. [1992, p. 33-40, eng] **46-2678**
- Oceanographic conditions in the Weddell-Scotia marginal ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al. [1992, p. 169-182, eng] **46-3720**
- Ice particle distribution within a hurricane. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al. [1992, p. 943-962, eng] **46-3796**
- Advection fog**  
Use of an atmospheric boundary-layer model for evaluating the effect of a pond on microclimate. Ivanova, L.A., et al. [1992, p. 288-293, eng] **46-4073**
- Adventive plants**  
See *falsoy*: Introduced plants
- Aeolian soils**  
See *falsoy*: Eolian soils
- Aeration**  
Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river. Macdonald, G., et al. [1991, p. 347-361, eng] **46-3105**
- Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system. Ellis, C.R., et al. [1991, p. 903-914, eng] **46-4191**
- Aerial surveys**  
Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice—Harding Lake, Alaska. Melloh, R.A., et al. [1991, 30p., eng] **46-44**
- Comparison of simultaneous airborne and radiometric measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1991, p. 1043-1046, eng] **46-52**
- Comparison of the structure of two polar lows observed by research aircraft. Douglas, M.W., et al. [1989, p. 291-312, eng] **46-300**
- Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al. [1991, p. 1829-1840, eng] **46-462**
- Using aerial photographic materials for engineering-geocryological mapping. Stashenko, A.I., [1990, p. 40-48, rus] **46-532**
- Effects of sampling density on estimations of snowpack characteristics. Cooley, K.R., et al. [1991, p. 109-118, eng] **46-799**
- Polarization signatures of frozen and thawed forests of varying biomass. Kwok, R., et al. [1990, p. 337-340, eng] **46-1189**
- Geophysical information on the winter marginal ice zone obtained from CEAREX SAR data. Shuchman, R.A., et al. [1990, p. 1505-1508, eng] **46-1203**
- Measurements of hydrometeor variables in an electrified cloud. Weinheimer, A.J., et al. [1991, p. 20,809-20,829, eng] **46-1639**
- Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape. Liu, G.M., et al. [1991, p. 1986-1991, eng] **46-1890**
- Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms. Musil, D.J., et al. [1991, p. 1596-1612, eng] **46-2001**
- Retrieval of cloud particle sizes from aerial infrared measurements. Hammer, P.D., et al. [1991, p. 1673-1692, eng] **46-2313**
- Electrification of convective clouds. Gal'perin, S.M., et al. [1990, p. 76-102, rus] **46-2559**
- Measurements of ClO and O3 in the northern lower stratosphere, Feb. 1988. King, J.C., et al. [1991, p. 2273-2276, eng] **46-2616**
- Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Maroni, C., et al. [1991, p. 69-80, eng] **46-2665**

- Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p. 58-65, eng] **46-2723**
- Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications. Sutton, J., [1991, p. 122-129, eng] **46-2726**
- Local geo-information system project on alpine hazards. Baldina, E.A., [1990, p. 178-182, rus] **46-3433**
- Observation of high ice particle concentration in convective cells and cloud glaciation evolution. Gayet, J.F., et al. [1992, p. 177-190, eng] **46-3789**
- Ice particle distribution within a hurricane. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al. [1992, p. 943-962, eng] **46-3796**
- Correlation measurements of lake-effect snow precipitation rates. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al. [1992, p. 237-246, eng] **46-4060**
- Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data. Borodulin, V.V., et al. [1991, p. 70-76, eng] **46-4458**
- Sulfate aerosol distribution in the polar stratosphere. Wilson, J.C., et al. [1992, p. 7997-8013, eng] **46-4702**
- Interpretation of spectrometric probe measurements of the stratosphere. Baumgardner, D., et al. [1992, p. 8035-8046, eng] **46-4704**
- Sulfuric acid measurements in the arctic lower stratosphere. Möhler, O., et al. [1992, p. 237-246, eng] **46-4905**
- See *falsoy*: Infrared reconnaissance; Spaceborne photography
- Aerodynamic test facilities**  
See *falsoy*: Wind tunnels
- Aerosols**  
Novel dissemination and threat agents. Yurow, H.W., [1990, p. 21-29, eng] **46-92**
- Quasifrozen dusty laminar boundary layer on a blunt body. Agranat, V.M., et al. [1991, p. 953-956, eng] **46-219**
- Backscatterometer: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research. Rosen, J.M., et al. [1991, p. 1552-1561, eng] **46-225**
- Polar stratospheric cloud observations over the Antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1991, p. 12,975-12,987, eng] **46-346**
- Observations of PSCs in polarized light. Herman, M., et al. [1991, p. 775-778, eng] **46-572**
- Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir'*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed. [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**
- Radiative effects of the arctic aerosol. Dolgin, M.I., et al. [1991, p. 779-785, eng] **46-820**
- Chamber for studying the ice-forming and condensing properties of aerosols. Stepanov, G.V., et al. [1990, p. 80-84, rus] **46-878**
- Odd nitrogen removal on background sulfate aerosols. Pitari, G., et al. [1991, p. 1853-1856, eng] **46-957**
- Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1991, p. 895-897, rus] **46-1332**
- Chemistry of aerosols collected at Canadian High Arctic. Cheng, M.D., et al. [1991, p. 2903-2909, eng] **46-1517**
- On ice forming nuclei. Rosinski, J., et al. [1991, p. 497-513, eng] **46-1534**
- Deformation of marine ice as aerosol source. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1991, p. 24-25, eng] **46-1578**
- Aerosol collection rate determination by falling ice crystal plates. Miller, N.L., et al. [1991, p. 2593-2606, eng] **46-1700**
- Polar stratospheric clouds. Fahey, D.W., et al. [1991, p. 661-672, eng] **46-1949**
- Backscattering from aerosols in polar atmospheric clouds. Iwasaka, Y., et al. [1991, p. 71-81, eng] **46-2323**
- Aerosol and climate. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., ed. [1991, 541p. (Pertinent p. 191-251), rus] **46-2557**
- Meteorological transport of continental soot to Antarctica. Murphey, B.B., et al. [1992, p. 33-36, eng] **46-2629**
- Measurements of ozone fluctuations over Antarctica. Singh, R., et al. [1992, p. 525-530, eng] **46-2683**
- Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole. Hamill, P., et al. [1991, p. 34-42, eng] **46-2686**
- Impurities in snow samples from the Scottish Highlands. Jickells, T.D., et al. [1992, p. 393-401, eng] **46-2692**
- Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 1. Aged pollution. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p. 22,357-22,368, eng] **46-2814**
- Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 2. Sea salt and marine product. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p. 22,369-22,372, eng] **46-2815**
- Numerical simulation of the aerosol scavenging rate by simple ice crystals. Zhang, R.Y., et al. [1991, p. 22,491-22,500, eng] **46-2816**
- Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species. Ilin, S.D., et al. [1991, p. 1858-1880, eng] **46-2824**
- Characteristics of an ice-forming aerosol. Bakhanova, R.A., et al. [1991, p. 102-110, rus] **46-2877**
- Environmental protection at Terra Nova Bay. Cervellati, R., et al. [1991, p. 1-14, eng] **46-3003**
- Atmospheric aerosols—global climatology and radiative characteristics. d'Almeida, G.A., et al. [1991, 561p., eng] **46-3261**
- Arctic radiation deficit and climate variability. Graf, H.F., [1992, p. 10-28, eng] **46-3292**

- Stratospheric nitric acid aerosols related to polar ozone destruction. Arnold, F., et al. [1992, p.677-680, eng] **46-3364**
- Effect of hydrocarbon structure on ice-forming properties. Bel'skii, V.K., et al. [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-3444**
- Effect of hydrocarbon structure on ice-forming properties. Bel'skii, V.K., et al. [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-3444**
- Air-sea exchange and snow microcomponents. Luglio, G., et al. [1991, p.453-467, eng] **46-3533**
- Non-methane hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere at Barrow, Alaska. Doskey, P.V., et al. [1992, p.381-384, eng] **46-3557**
- Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation. Heaton, R.W., et al. [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] **46-3636**
- Atmospheric concentrations of submicron contact-freezing nuclei. Deshler, T., et al. [1992, p.773-784, eng] **46-3706**
- Neutron sampling of indium in arctic aerosols. Landsberger, S., et al. [1992, p.79-83, eng] **46-3785**
- Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica. Maupetit, F., et al. [1992, p.31-42, eng] **46-3942**
- Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al. [1992, p.129-142, eng] **46-3943**
- Air-sea relationships on the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., et al. [1992, p.167-180, eng] **46-3944**
- Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides. Savoie, D.L., et al. [1992, p.181-204, eng] **46-3945**
- Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle. De Angelis, M., et al. [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**
- Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et al. [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**
- Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate. Delmas, R.J., [1992, p.261-271, eng] **46-3950**
- Climatic changes and aerosol transport in the Antarctic and Arctic. Leiterer, U., [1991, p.343-349, eng] **46-3952**
- Volcanic ash transport to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets. Palais, J.M., et al. [1992, p.801-804, eng] **46-3964**
- Analysis of atmospheric aerosols at Spitsbergen. Anderson, J.R., et al. [1992, p.1747-1762, eng] **46-4038**
- Stratospheric aerosol properties during an ozone depletion episode. Lin, N.H., et al. [1992, p.7635-7649, eng] **46-4311**
- Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions. Herber, A., et al. [1991, p.5415-5418, eng] **46-4465**
- Measuring device to determine rain and snowfall scavenging coefficient. Sparmacher, H., et al. [1991, p.5521-5524, eng] **46-4466**
- Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog. Trautner, F., et al. [1991, p.5529-5532, eng] **46-4467**
- In-cloud scavenging by snow at a high-alpine site. Baltensperger, U., et al. [1991, p.5541-5544, eng] **46-4468**
- Concerning the ice forming mechanism of silver iodide. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.5549-5552, eng] **46-4469**
- Heterogeneous ice nucleation in supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.5553-5555, eng] **46-4470**
- Ice nuclei concentrations in the vicinity of anthropogenic sources. Parshutkina, I.P., [1991, p.5557-5560, eng] **46-4471**
- Aerosol deposition to a snow surface. Tschiersch, J., et al. [1991, p.5565-5568, eng] **46-4472**
- Aerosol characteristics on and above a Himalayan glacier. Vivarelli, F., et al. [1991, p.5585-5588, eng] **46-4473**
- Condensation nuclei measurements at the Georg von Neumayer Station (F.R.G.), coastal Antarctica. Lehmann, E., et al. [1991, p.5589-5592, eng] **46-4474**
- Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.15-27, eng] **46-4602**
- Climate forcing due to non-sea-salt sulfates. Saxena, V.K., [1991, p.243-255, eng] **46-4625**
- Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects. Tsay, S.C., et al. [1992, p.7829-7840, eng] **46-4692**
- Radiative effects of polar stratospheric clouds. Rosenfield, J.E., [1992, p.7841-7858, eng] **46-4693**
- Arctic polar stratospheric cloud aerosol: aircraft measurements. Kawa, S.R., et al. [1992, p.7925-7938, eng] **46-4697**
- Sulfate aerosol distribution in the polar stratosphere. Wilson, J.C., et al. [1992, p.7997-8013, eng] **46-4702**
- Interpretation of spectrometric probe measurements of the stratosphere. Baumgardner, D., et al. [1992, p.8035-8046, eng] **46-4704**
- Case of Type I polar stratospheric cloud formation by heterogeneous nucleation. Pueschel, R.F., et al. [1992, p.8105-8114, eng] **46-4712**
- Seasonal snow chemistry at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland. Whitlow, S., et al. [1992, p.2045-2054, eng] **46-4725**
- Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter. Turco, R.P., et al. [1992, p.323-334, eng] **46-4906**
- Maximum supercooling of H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> acid aerosol droplets. Luo, B.P., et al. [1992, p.334-338, eng] **46-4907**
- Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction: implications from mass spectrometer measurements. Arnold, F., [1992, p.339-350, eng] **46-4908**
- LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic. Neuber, R., et al. [1992, p.350-353, eng] **46-4909**
- Numerical modelling of the sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Müller, R., et al. [1992, p.353-361, eng] **46-4910**
- Model of heterogeneous nucleation in polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., et al. [1992, p.362-367, eng] **46-4911**
- Dry deposition to snowpacks. Cadle, S.H., et al. [1991, p.21-70, eng] **46-5013**
- One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., [1990, 114p., eng] **46-5260**
- See *also*: Particles; Smoke generators
- Afforestation**  
See *also*: Forestry; Revegetation
- Africa**  
Present-day periglacial activity in the Natal Drakensberg, southern Africa: a short review. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.5-12, eng] **46-953**
- South Africa**  
Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains. South Africa: a progress report. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.13-20, eng] **46-954**
- Age determination**  
Reply to "Comments on: '6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Högghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen'". Fujii, Y., [1991, p.186-188, eng] **46-525**
- Chronology of periglacial structures in northern China. Sun, J.Z., [1990, p.301-308, eng] **46-633**
- Lichenometric study of rock glaciers and moraines. Dyke, A.S., [1990, 33p., eng] **46-1317**
- Cosmic spherules in the geologic record. Taylor, S., et al. [1991, p.203-211, eng] **46-1418**
- Effect of light intensity on reduction of near-shore sediment thermoluminescence. Forman, S.L., et al. [1991, p.1727-1730, eng] **46-1493**
- Dating of sorted circles in a periglacial environment. Cook-Talbot, J.D., [1991, p.128-141, eng] **46-1876**
- Last ice sheet on the Kola Peninsula. Bakhmutov, V.G., et al. [1991, p.144-153, eng] **46-1927**
- Climate of the western Arctic and Tien Shan, last millennium. Adamenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.154-166, eng] **46-1928**
- Luminescence dating of Quaternary sediments. Stoltz, W., et al. [1990, p.506-511, ger] **46-2151**
- Weathering-based evidence for moraine age. McCarroll, D., [1991, p.283-295, eng] **46-2285**
- Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855. Dibb, J.E., [1992, p.72-79, eng] **46-2679**
- Implications of moraine age for Pleistocene glaciation. Burbank, D.W., et al. [1991, p.1-18, eng] **46-2694**
- Dating with cushion plants: establishment of a *Silene acaulis* growth curve in the Canadian Rockies. McCarthy, D.P., [1992, p.50-55, eng] **46-2832**
- Holocene variations of the Vedrette della Lobia (Adamello Group, Central Alps). Baroni, C., et al. [1990, p.105-119, ita] **46-3277**
- Geomorphic development of the Vestfold Hills: questions regarding Holocene deglaciation. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1991, p.25-35, eng] **46-4034**
- Contributions to thermoluminescence dating of glaci-marine sediments. Forman, S.L., et al. [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4071**
- Variations and interrelations between helio-geophysical characteristics. Berni, B., [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-4638**
- Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation. Shelinkman, V.S., et al. [1991, p.415-423, eng] **46-4641**
- See *also*: Geochronology; Ice dating; Permafrost dating; Radioactive age determination; Soil dating
- Aggregates**  
Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks. Kudriashov, B.B., et al. [1991, 295p., rus] **46-3568**
- Z-R relation for graupels and aggregates at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al. [1992, p.97-103, eng] **46-4407**
- See *also*: Concrete aggregates; Soil aggregates
- Agriculture**  
Agricultural development of gently sloping tundra embankments. Krivoshechekov, V.S., et al. [1991, p.80-88, rus] **46-394**
- Effect of agricultural practices on engineering-geocryological conditions. Gerasimov, V.A., [1990, p.143-157, rus] **46-542**
- Overwinter changes in physical properties of no-tillage soil. Unger, P.W., [1991, p.778-782, eng] **46-673**
- Industrial activities and reclamation near the excavation of permafrost placers. Evisovich, A.S., ed. [1987, 93p., rus] **46-678**
- Study of the root-inhabited layer in recultivated lands. Goncharov, I.U.T., et al. [1987, p.63-69, rus] **46-686**
- Melioration of cryogenic lands in Yakutia. Gavrilov, P.P., [1991, 183p., rus] **46-875**
- Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley. Johnsson, H., et al. [1991, p.149-173, eng] **46-2007**
- Agro-ecological potential of mountain agriculture in northern Tien Shan. Diusenbekov, Z.D., [1990, 142p., rus] **46-2928**
- Benefits of wheat stubble strips for conserving snow in southwestern Saskatchewan. Campbell, C.A., et al. [1992, p.112-115, eng] **46-3309**
- Potassium conditions of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils of the Buryat ASSR. Pigareva, N.N., [1991, p.79-84, eng] **46-3918**
- Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al. [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4429**
- Hydrothermal regime of irrigated fodder crops in the Amga River valley. Mandarov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.90-95, rus] **46-4579**
- Air bubbles**  
See *also*: Bubbles
- Air bubbling systems**  
See *also*: Bubbling
- Air circulation**  
See *also*: Atmospheric circulation
- Air conditioning**  
Low-temperature air distribution, ice thermal storage. Landry, C.M., et al. [1991, p.854-859, eng] **46-178**
- Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al. [1991, p.551-561, eng] **46-2680**
- New heating and air conditioning system for a new generation of vehicles. Bartsch, E., [1992, p.161-172, eng] **46-2896**
- Centrifugal chillers and glycol ice thermal storage units. Harmon, J.J., et al. [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2973**
- Equation to determine water vapor pressure at low air temperatures. Sando, F.A., [1990, p.299-308, eng] **46-5084**
- Effects of varying fin pattern on heat exchanger performance under frosting conditions. Kondepudi, S.N., et al. [1990, p.439-444, eng] **46-5085**
- Estimated energy consumption and operating cost for ice storage systems with cold air distribution. Bhansali, A., et al. [1990, p.418-427, eng] **46-5092**
- Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations. Beggs, C.B., et al. [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-5235**
- Optimal control of ice harvesting thermal energy storage systems. Knebel, D.E., [1990, p.209-214, eng] **46-5339**
- Encapsulated ice thermal energy storage. Laybourn, D.R., [1990, p.215-220, eng] **46-5340**
- See *also*: Cooling systems
- Air cushion vehicles**  
Experiments on hovercraft overwater stability. Hinchey, M.J., et al. [1991, p.939-952, eng] **46-756**
- Principles for the prioritized design of icebreaker platforms on air cushions. Zuev, V.A., et al. [1990, p.12-22, rus] **46-1112**
- Mathematical model of the stability of a platform on an air cushion in the transition mode. Dekhtiar, M.B., [1990, p.67-80, rus] **46-1120**
- Estimating the ice breaking capability of icebreaker platforms on air cushions. Savateev, A.V., [1990, p.80-86, rus] **46-1121**
- ACV transport in Antarctica. Winter, B.W., [1991, p.144-160, eng] **46-3016**
- Air entrainment**  
Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Beghin, P., et al. [1991, p.317-326, eng] **46-647**
- Air-entraining admixtures for concrete. [1991, p.44-47, eng] **46-824**
- Air entrainment for frost resistance of concrete pavements. Ragan, S.A., [1991, p.115-130, eng] **46-1057**
- Frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Hammer, T.A., et al. [1990, p.457-473, eng] **46-1566**
- Collected papers. [1990, 499p., eng] **46-1588**
- How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1589**
- Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete. Gagne, R., et al. [1990, p.29-44, eng] **46-1590**
- Effects of water-reducers on hardened concrete durability. Whiting, D., et al. [1990, p.81-104, eng] **46-1592**
- Microscopic study of the influence of superplasticizers on concrete air voids. Pleau, R., et al. [1990, p.105-124, eng] **46-1593**
- Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements. Marchand, J., et al. [1990, p.217-236, eng] **46-1596**
- Study of the freezing resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Pigeon, M., et al. [1991, p.581-589, fre] **46-1633**
- Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete—part 1. Rashed, A.I., et al. [1991, p.2004-2012, eng] **46-1641**
- Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete—part 2. Rashed, A.I., et al. [1991, p.2474-2483, eng] **46-1642**



**Air entrainment (cont.)**

Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone Kaskel, B., et al. [1991, p.32-37, eng] **46-1875**

Air-entraining admixtures for frost resistant concrete Neeley, B.D., et al. [1992, 23p. + appen. is., eng] **46-3108**

Steady-state suspension of snow Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1992, p.275-301, eng] **46-4868**

Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers Attigbo, E.K., et al. [1992, p.57-61, eng] **46-4891**

Production of air-entrained roller-compacted concrete mixtures in the laboratory Ragan, S.A., [1991, 166p., eng] **46-5276**

**Air flow**

Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis Papadakis, M., et al. [1991, p.165-174, eng] **46-164**

Effects of horizontal tail ice on longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives Ranaudo, R.J., et al. [1991, p.193-199, eng] **46-165**

Theoretical investigation of spiral features in mesoscale circulation Raymond, W.H., [1989, p.191-200, eng] **46-293**

Variable forcing formulations in mathematical analysis of polar lows Pedersen, T.S., [1989, p.233-246, eng] **46-296**

Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea Shapiro, M.A., et al. [1989, p.279-289, eng] **46-299**

Polar lows in the Beaufort Sea Parker, M.N., [1989, p.323-330, eng] **46-302**

Subsynoptic-scale cyclone developments in the Ross Sea sector of the Antarctic Bronwich, D.H., [1989, p.331-345, eng] **46-303**

Mesoscale vortices in the British Antarctic Territory Turner, J., et al. [1989, p.347-356, eng] **46-304**

Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.9-13, eng] **46-315**

Evaluation of graupel-ice charging in thunderstorm electrification Ziegler, C.L., et al. [1991, p.12,833-12,855, eng] **46-343**

Two considerations concerning the free molecular flow of gases in porous ices Steiner, G., [1990, p.533-536, eng] **46-348**

On the impact of snow cover on daytime pollution dispersion Segal, M., et al. [1991, p.177-192, eng] **46-1519**

Flow diagnostics in a cryogenic wind tunnel Borisov, S.I.U., et al. [1991, p.461-463, eng] **46-1659**

Characteristics of impingement heat transfer caused by circular jets with confined wall Ichimiya, K., et al. [1991, p.523-532, eng] **46-1850**

Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover Sturm, M., [1991, 82p., eng] **46-1872**

Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects Cebeci, T., et al. [1991, p.564-571, eng] **46-2591**

Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift Uematsu, T., et al. [1991, p.65-73, eng] **46-2623**

Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 2. Sea salt and marine product Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,369-22,372, eng] **46-2815**

Simulations to enhance polar low forecasting Roch, M., et al. [1991, p.381-419, eng] **46-2952**

Graupel growth and trajectories in a shallow Cb cloud determined by a forced 1-D model Curic, M., et al. [1991, p.462-478, eng] **46-2953**

Air tightness measurement technique for multiplex housing Flanders, S.N., [1992, 11p., eng] **46-4003**

Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**

Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer Myrhaug, D., et al. [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-4314**

Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion Bragg, M.B., et al. [1992, p.1462-1467, eng] **46-4400**

Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation Glendening, J.W., et al. [1992, p.315-339, eng] **46-4683**

Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness Kind, R.J., et al. [1992, p.1703-1707, eng] **46-4800**

Simulation of iced wing aerodynamics Potapczuk, M.G., et al. [1991, 15p., eng] **46-5138**

**Air ice interface**

Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.615-629, eng] **46-4086**

**See also: ice air interface****Air ice water interaction**

Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea Mysak, L.A., et al. [1991, p.232-255, eng] **46-224**

Circumpolar modeling of climate change and mesoscale modeling [1991, 97p., eng] **46-283**

Antarctic sea ice variations and seasonal air temperature relationships Weatherly, J.W., et al. [1991, p.15,119-15,130, eng] **46-410**

Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir* Chilingarov, A.N., ed. [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**

Modelling sea ice for climate studies Van Ypersele, J.P., [1990, p.97-123, eng] **46-772**

Statistical study on the spatial-temporal distribution features of the arctic sea ice extent Wang, X.L., et al. [1990, p.373-387, eng] **46-951**

Ocean ice-sheet interactions at the mouth of Hudson Strait Miller, G.H., et al. [1990, p.907-919, eng] **46-1041**

Arctic and global change [1990, 156p., eng] **46-1144**

Environmental issues related to climate change in northern high latitudes Roots, E.F., [1990, p.6-31, eng] **46-1145**

Arctic Ocean, its role in the global climate engine Clarke, R.A., et al. [1990, p.42-57, eng] **46-1146**

Global climate change and the marine physical environment Mysak, L.A., [1990, p.58-64, eng] **46-1147**

Atmospheric boundary layer around an air-sea-ice observation tower Shirasawa, K., et al. [1990, p.25-36, jpn] **46-1379**

Role of the polar regions in global change Weller, G., [1990, p.114-129, eng] **46-1389**

Sea ice influence on the development of a cyclone in Antarctica Menéndez, C., et al. [1990, p.169-178, spa] **46-1390**

Heat transfer between ocean and atmosphere in sea ice Sasaki, Y., et al. [1991, p.209-213, jpn] **46-1469**

Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer over open water and over thin ice Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.214-218, eng] **46-1470**

Greenland sea ice and salinity anomalies and interdecadal climate variability Mysak, L.A., et al. [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-1485**

Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea-ice interactions Katsaros, K.B., et al. [1991, p.967-981, eng] **46-1515**

Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea Businger, S., et al. [1991, p.2293-2322, eng] **46-1610**

Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p.83-103, rus] **46-1618**

Sea-ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea in winter Hoeber, H., [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-1706**

Sea ice mechanical energy balance: nearshore Chukchi Sea, 1982 Pritchard, R.S., [1991, p.63-72, eng] **46-1713**

Ocean atmosphere energy exchange over thin pack ice Worby, A.P., et al. [1991, p.184-190, eng] **46-1730**

Sea ice and oceanic mixed layer model for the southern ocean Stössel, A., [1991, p.191-195, eng] **46-1731**

Sea ice model used with an atmospheric GCM Budd, W.F., et al. [1991, p.196-203, eng] **46-1732**

Mathematical representations of sea ice dynamic-thermodynamic processes Wu, H.D., [1991, p.321-328, chi] **46-1749**

Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground Melent'ev, V.V., et al. [1991, p.138-146, rus] **46-1785**

Encyclopedia of earth system science Nierenberg, W.A., ed. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-1936**

Air-sea-ice exchange processes Smith, S.D., [1991, p.53-59, eng] **46-1937**

Physics of climate Peixoto, J.P., et al. [1992, 520p. (Pertinent p.207-215,302-307,353-364), eng] **46-2171**

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: Final reports of principal investigators Vol.74 [1991, 534p., eng] **46-2416**

USSR participation in the World Ocean Circulation Experiment Kamenkovich, V.M., ed. [1990, 131p. (Pertinent p.37-52,107-124,131), rus] **46-2556**

Autooscillations of the thermohaline circulation with asymmetric ocean distribution Sept, V.V., [1990, p.865-870, eng] **46-2573**

Atmosphere-ocean interaction in the northern polar region Treshnikov, A.F., ed. [1991, 176p., rus] **46-2600**

Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice Simmonds, I., et al. [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] **46-2682**

Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate Huang, S.S., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] **46-2792**

Sea ice cover effect on short-range climate change Ni, Y.Q., et al. [1992, p.15-24, eng] **46-2793**

CO<sub>2</sub> transport into arctic and antarctic seas Anderson, L.G., et al. [1991, p.81-95, eng] **46-2868**

Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter Makshtas, A.P., [1991, 77p., eng] **46-2923**

Proceedings [1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3131**

Southern ocean: its involvement in global change Gordon, A.L., [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-3166**

Impact of snow and sea ice variations on global climate change Ledley, T.S., [1991, p.321-324, eng] **46-3176**

Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in late winter König-Langlo, G., et al. [1991, p.325-329, eng] **46-3177**

Tracing upper waters in the Arctic Ocean Jones, E.P., et al. [1991, p.340-346, eng] **46-3179**

Heat transfer and ice production from the Chukchi Polynya Groves, J.E., et al. [1991, p.357-362, eng] **46-3181**

Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989 Gordon, A.L., et al. [1990, p.110-113, eng] **46-3187**

Passive microwave data for climate interactions studies Maslanik, J.A., [1992, p.15-18, eng] **46-3318**

Application of passive microwave satellite data in arctic climate research Steffen, K., et al. [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3319**

International symposium on the "Interaction of Glaciation with the Ocean and Atmosphere" Glazovskii, A.F., [1990, p.198-202, rus] **46-3438**

Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice Dugan, J.P., et al. [1992, p.5381-5388, eng] **46-3644**

Ice ages, carbon dioxide, and the Milankovich astronomical hypothesis Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al. [1989, p.21-25, rus] **46-3660**

Climate variability of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean based on data from mathematical modelling Appel, I.L., et al. [1989, p.116-120, rus] **46-3676**

Ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere Cheng, A., et al. [1992, p.901-904, eng] **46-4042**

Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay Mysak, L.A., et al. [1992, p.596-608, eng] **46-4056**

Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid Flato, G.M., et al. [1992, p.626-651, eng] **46-4057**

Ocean currents related to atmospheric and sea ice variables Harvey, L.D.D., [1992, p.9435-9453, eng] **46-4131**

Seasonal ice cover variability in a coupled ice-ocean model for the Arctic Ocean Häkkinen, S., et al. [1992, p.11-14, eng] **46-4135**

Air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations Johannessen, J.A., et al. [1991, p.429-432, eng] **46-4206**

Climate of the northern latitudes: past, present and future Hald, M., ed. [1991, p.129-234, eng] **46-4339**

Role of ice sheets in the Pleistocene climate Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.155-161, eng] **46-4347**

Open water and circumpolar trough in the Antarctic Enomoto, H., et al. [1992, p.104-112, eng] **46-4408**

Effect of arctic polynya on atmospheric circulation and ocean currents Głowienka-Hense, R., et al. [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-4454**

Oceanography of winter leads Morison, J.H., et al. [1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng] **46-4550**

Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions Kotliakov, V.M., ed. [1991, 549p., eng] **46-4600**

Box thermodynamic model of sea ice Chuprnyin, V.I., et al. [1991, p.75-84, eng] **46-4607**

Model of the interaction of polar atmosphere-ocean-ice cover Briazgin, N.N., et al. [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**

Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.105-117, eng] **46-4510**

Role of ocean-atmosphere interaction in the marginal zone in ice cover evolution modelling Speranskii, D.A., [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-4611**

Interactions of ice sheets: instability and self-organization Mazo, V.L., [1991, p.193-205, eng] **46-4620**

Dynamics of antarctic glaciers in the twentieth century Zakharov, V.G., [1991, p.209-215, eng] **46-4621**

Role of the cryosphere over Eurasia on the global climate system Yasunari, T., [1992, p.60-62, jpn] **46-4666**

Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation Glendening, J.W., et al. [1992, p.315-339, eng] **46-4683**

Global warming: a polar approach Wadhams, P., [1992, p.23-40, eng] **46-4916**

Simulation of ice cover melting under the influence of air and water conditions Saadé, R.G., et al. [1992, p.551-562, eng] **46-4963**

Potential effects of climate change on ice in the Beaufort Sea Pilkington, R., et al. [1992, p.695-709, eng] **46-4975**

Sea ice-atmosphere interaction and surface energy flux Steffen, K., et al. [1990, 37p., eng] **46-5068**

Program and proceedings. Environmental change: natural and man-made [1992, 185p., eng] **46-5279**

Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea Kottmeier, C., et al. [1992, p.207-234, eng] **46-5336**

**Air inflated structures**  
*See also: Inflatable structures*

**Air masses**  
Polar lows Businger, S., et al. [1989, p.3-45, eng] **46-285**

Comparative study of tropical cyclones and polar lows Rasmussen, E.A., [1989, p.47-80, eng] **46-286**

On the precursors of polar lows Wiin-Nielsen, A., [1989, p.85-107, eng] **46-287**

- Baroclinic instability and CISK as the driving mechanisms for polar lows and comma clouds. Craig, G., et al. [1989, p.131-140, eng] **46-289**
- On the genesis of polar lows. Okland, H., [1989, p.179-190, eng] **46-292**
- Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 1. Aged pollution. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,357-22,368, eng] **46-2814**
- Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 2. Sea salt and marine product. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,369-22,372, eng] **46-2815**
- Simulations to enhance polar low forecasting. Roch, M., et al. [1991, p.381-419, eng] **46-2952**
- Polar climate iteration? Hogan, A.W., et al. [1991, p.681-686, eng] **46-3237**
- Polar stratospheric cloud effect on stratospheric circulation. Tuck, A.F., et al. [1992, p.7883-7904, eng] **46-4695**
- Air pollution**
- Overview of smoke and obscuration in the winter. Green, J., et al. [1990, p.99-109, eng] **46-97**
- Snow-smoke and snow-vapor interaction. Hogan, A.W., [1990, p.111-115, eng] **46-98**
- Cold weather considerations for automatic chemical agent point detectors. Edler, S.C., [1990, p.117-119, eng] **46-99**
- Seasonal variations in the trace constituents of Greenland snow. Beer, J., et al. [1991, p.899-904, eng] **46-112**
- Influence of air pollutants on groundwater acidification. Soveri, J., [1991, p.3-28, eng] **46-186**
- Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (<0C) snow cover. Laberge, C., et al. [1991, p.201-216, eng] **46-223**
- Diesel engine startability and white smoke formation under cold temperature conditions. Zahedi, A.R., [1990, 291p, eng] **46-256**
- Spectroscopic measurements of the arctic atmosphere. Grechko, E.I., et al. [1990, p.402-404, eng] **46-438**
- Organic compounds in snow cover of California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al. [1990, p.1673-1684, eng] **46-466**
- Air pollution from concrete batching at Casey Station. Adamson, E., et al. [1990, p.347-353, eng] **46-597**
- Radiative effects of the arctic aerosol. Dolgin, M.I., et al. [1991, p.779-785, eng] **46-820**
- Stability of tropospheric OH during ice ages, interglacial epochs and modern times. Pinto, J.P., et al. [1991, p.347-352, eng] **46-1103**
- Contaminated snowfall in the Scottish Highlands. Davies, T.D., et al. [1992, p.95-112, eng] **46-1503**
- Chemistry of aerosols collected at Canadian High Arctic. Cheng, M.D., et al. [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] **46-1517**
- On the impact of snow cover on daytime pollution dispersion. Segal, M., et al. [1991, p.177-192, eng] **46-1519**
- Dispersion and transport paths of toxic persistent organochlorines to the Arctic—levels and consequences. Oehme, M., [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-1532**
- Element distribution in soils of the Antarctic Peninsula and Chile. Carrasco, M.A., et al. [1991, p.713-722, eng] **46-1550**
- Antarctica. Weller, G., [1991, p.89-100, eng] **46-1938**
- Review of the state of the natural environment in the USSR. Izrael', I.U.A., ed. [1990, 114p, rus] **46-1965**
- Wet deposition in the South Baikal region. Kokorin, A.O., et al. [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-2468**
- Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region. Obolkin, V.A., et al. [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-2469**
- Impact of aircraft and surface emissions of nitrogen oxides. Johnson, C., et al. [1992, p.69-71, eng] **46-2495**
- Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. Chen, C.T.A., et al. [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] **46-2502**
- Analysis of acidic dry deposition over three land use types. Padro, J., et al. [1991, p.667-685, eng] **46-2539**
- Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic. Cotham, W.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.165-188, eng] **46-2542**
- Aerosol and climate. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., ed. [1991, 541p. (Pertinent p.191-251), rus] **46-2557**
- Meteorological transport of continental soot to Antarctica. Murphey, B.B., et al. [1992, p.33-36, eng] **46-2629**
- Impurities in snow samples from the Scottish Highlands. Jickells, T.D., et al. [1992, p.393-401, eng] **46-2692**
- Are lakes in the Cascade Mountains receiving high ammonium deposition. Eilers, J.M., [1991, p.238-247, eng] **46-2695**
- Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 1. Aged pollution. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,357-22,368, eng] **46-2814**
- Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 2. Sea salt and marine product. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,369-22,372, eng] **46-2815**
- Measurement of regulated and unregulated emissions at low ambient temperature. Nyland, N.-O., et al. [1992, p.25-31, eng] **46-2883**
- Optimizing 3-way catalyst emission control system for low temperatures. Laurikko, J., [1992, p.115-122, eng] **46-2891**
- Some aspects on the function of the after-market catalyst in Finnish urban traffic. Aitta, E., et al. [1992, p.123-129, eng] **46-2892**
- Emissions and fuel consumption at FTP test cycles at +22C and -2C. Laveskog, A., [1992, p.131-138, eng] **46-2893**
- Contamination of U.S. arctic ecosystems by long-range transport of atmospheric contaminants. Ford, J., et al. [1991, p.102-105, eng] **46-3145**
- Atmospheric pollution and forests of northwestern Siberia. Vlasova, T.M., et al. [1991, p.423-428, eng] **46-3202**
- Arctic haze and air pollution. Pacyna, J.M., et al. [1991, p.674-680, eng] **46-3236**
- Individual particle analysis of the springtime arctic aerosol, 1983-1989. Sheridan, P.J., et al. [1991, p.708-715, eng] **46-3241**
- Deposition of metals from the atmosphere. Adamenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.716-719, eng] **46-3242**
- Tropospheric nitrogen oxide measurements at Barrow, Alaska. Jaffe, D.A., et al. [1991, p.730-734, eng] **46-3244**
- Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from the Antarctic and Greenland. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1992, p.M24-M27, eng] **46-3288**
- Chronology and sources of anthropogenic trace metals in sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes. Hermanson, M.H., [1991, p.2059-2064, eng] **46-3296**
- Organolead in the remote environment—a challenge for the analyst. Lobinski, R., et al. [1992, p.M28-M31, eng] **46-3302**
- Non-methane hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere at Barrow, Alaska. Doskey, P.V., et al. [1992, p.381-384, eng] **46-3557**
- Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation. Heaton, R.W., et al. [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] **46-3636**
- Surface albedo measurements at 53N latitude. Angle, R.P., et al. [1992, p.1545-1547, eng] **46-3637**
- Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990. Hofmann, D.J., et al. [1992, p.203-210, eng] **46-3703**
- Neutron sampling of indium in arctic aerosols. Landsberger, S., et al. [1992, p.79-83, eng] **46-3785**
- Atmospheric loads of pollutants in the USSR, Vol.1. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. [1991, 187p, rus] **46-3913**
- Variations in heavy metals concentrations in antarctic snows from 1940 to 1980. Görlach, U., et al. [1992, p.205-222, eng] **46-3946**
- Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia. Kral, R., et al. [1992, p.125-133, eng] **46-3979**
- Ecosystem monitoring parameters for a high-elevation mountain site. Bruns, D.A., et al. [1992, p.459-472, eng] **46-3985**
- Analysis of atmospheric aerosols at Spitsbergen. Anderson, J.R., et al. [1992, p.1747-1762, eng] **46-4038**
- "Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe. Davies, T.D., et al. [1992, p.25-69, eng] **46-4058**
- State of Canada's environment. [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-4442**
- Ice nuclei concentrations in the vicinity of anthropogenic sources. Parshutkina, I.P., [1991, p.S557-S560, eng] **46-4471**
- Chemistry of rime and snow collected at a site in the central Washington Cascades. Duncan, L.C., [1992, p.61-66, eng] **46-4478**
- Acidity of winter precipitation observed in Niigata City. Izumi, K., [1991, p.43-46, jpn] **46-4587**
- Seasonal variations in antarctic NOx chemistry. Solomon, S., et al. [1992, p.7971-7978, eng] **46-4700**
- Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region. Wahner, A., et al. [1992, p.8047-8055, eng] **46-4705**
- Northern ozone hole deemed likely. Monastersky, R., [1992, p.84, eng] **46-4855**
- Sulfuric acid measurements in the arctic lower stratosphere. Möhler, O., et al. [1992, p.280-283, eng] **46-4905**
- Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter. Turco, R.P., et al. [1992, p.323-334, eng] **46-4906**
- Atmospheric aerosol variations in the polar regions and Europe. Leiterer, U., et al. [1992, p.377-380, eng] **46-4912**
- Chemical composition of snow cover at alpine sites. Puxbaum, H., et al. [1991, p.273-301, eng] **46-5020**
- Influence of urban areas on the chemistry of regional snow cover. Suzuki, K., et al. [1991, p.303-322, eng] **46-5021**
- Organic micropollutants in seasonal snowcover and firn. Gregor, D.J., [1991, p.323-358, eng] **46-5022**
- Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition. Neftel, A., et al. [1991, p.385-419, eng] **46-5024**
- Air snow interface**  
See [also]: Snow air interface
- Air soil interface**  
See [also]: Soil air interface
- Air temperature**  
Air temperature, snow depth, and stability of permafrost layers. Stuart, R.A., et al. [1991, 178p, eng] **46-116**
- Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., et al. [1991, p.689-706, eng] **46-122**
- Modelling the effect of climatic warming on the Hofsjökull ice cap, central Iceland. Johannesson, T., [1991, p.81-94, eng] **46-212**
- Influence of uncertainty in air temperature and albedo on snowmelt. Blochl, G., [1991, p.95-108, eng] **46-213**
- Numerical-analytic algorithm of the Stefan problem solution. Mukhedinov, N.A., [1991, p.124-129, eng] **46-279**
- Polar lows as arctic hurricanes. Emanuel, K.A., et al. [1989, p.155-177, eng] **46-291**
- Comparison of the structure of two polar lows observed by research aircraft. Douglas, M.W., et al. [1989, p.291-312, eng] **46-300**
- Dynamics of thawing permafrost rocks for mining excavations. Izakson, V.I., et al. [1988, p.105-110, eng] **46-404**
- Antarctic sea ice variations and seasonal air temperature relationships. Weatherly, J.W., et al. [1991, p.15,119-15,130, eng] **46-410**
- Cold snap of February 1991. Brugge, R., [1991, p.222-231, eng] **46-437**
- Grain growth in firn on Law Dome ice cap. Li, J., et al. [1990, p.11-20, chn] **46-472**
- Borehole temperatures at the Colle Gnifetti core-drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps). Haerli, W., et al. [1991, p.37-46, eng] **46-507**
- Three dimensional theory of wind pumping. Clarke, G.K.C., et al. [1991, p.89-96, eng] **46-512**
- Sea ice in the China Sea and the climate change. Deng, S.Q., et al. [1991, p.930-938, eng] **46-755**
- On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions. Leppäranta, M., [1989, p.63-72, eng] **46-778**
- Melt rate and surface temperature, Greenland Ice Sheet. Reeh, N., [1991, p.113-128, eng] **46-868**
- Middle atmosphere heating by exothermic chemical reactions. Mlynarczyk, M.G., et al. [1991, p.37-40, eng] **46-874**
- Antarctic ozone and the 70 hPa temperatures. Nichol, S.E., et al. [1991, p.1865-1868, eng] **46-960**
- Snow and rain fall frequencies in Nagaoka. Tamura, M., [1990, p.251-257, jpn] **46-1275**
- Impact of exogenous factors on glacier dynamics. Kreiter, A.A., et al. [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-1350**
- Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia: assessment of a European workshop on climate change. Boer, M.M., et al. [1990, p.2-10, eng] **46-1432**
- New, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland. Reeh, N., et al. [1991, p.373-383, eng] **46-1602**
- Summer snowfalls over the Mount Olympus area. Sahsamanglou, H.S., [1989, p.309-319, eng] **46-1646**
- Investigation of temperature variation over snow-covered ground. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1991, p.245-254, eng] **46-1986**
- Flowline on Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1986, p.20-27, eng] **46-2038**
- Use of a simultaneous physical retrieval scheme for satellite derived atmospheric temperatures. Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lachlan-Cope, T.A., [1992, p.141-154, eng] **46-2396**
- Natural variability in climatic characteristics of northern regions. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, 159p, rus] **46-2488**
- Will greenhouse warming lead to Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet growth. Miller, G., et al. [1992, p.244-246, eng] **46-2493**
- Effect of observation time on air temperature measurement. Hanson, C.L., [1991, p.101-108, eng] **46-2497**
- Freezing and thawing indices in northern Canada. McCormick, G., [1991, p.899-903, eng] **46-2643**
- Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1990. Keller, L.M., et al. [1991, 383p, eng] **46-2703**
- Annual period of freezing temperatures in central England: 1850-1989. Watkins, C., [1991, p.889-896, eng] **46-2812**
- Thermal-energy resources of climatic processes in cryolithozone conditions. Karnatsevich, I.V., [1991, p.89-97, rus] **46-3044**
- How cold can it get. Phillips, D., [1991, p.8-9, eng] **46-3057**
- Detection of temperature and sea ice extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean. Jacka, T.H., et al. [1991, p.63-70, eng] **46-3140**
- Interannual changes in northern hemispheric tropospheric temperature, 1960-1989. Herbert, G.A., [1991, p.159-163, eng] **46-3152**
- Studies of -40 C isothermal layers at high latitudes. Stewart, R.E., et al. [1991, p.227-230, eng] **46-3163**
- Arctic radiation deficit and climate variability. Graf, H.F., [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3292**
- Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low. Turner, J., et al. [1992, p.119-132, eng] **46-3346**
- Theoretical cooling coil calculations at freezer temperatures to avoid unfavorable coil-frost. Smith, G.R., [1989, p.1138-1148, eng] **46-3350**
- Application of stochastic simulation to climatic-change studies. Woo, M.K., [1992, p.313-330, eng] **46-3472**
- Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record. Ciais, P., et al. [1992, p.169-177, eng] **46-3475**

## Air temperature (cont.)

- Variation of air temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains in winter, October, 1990-June, 1991. Tachibana, Y., et al. [1991, p.33-45, jpn] **46-3511**
- Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges. Ruschy, D.L., et al. [1991, p.1211-1216, eng] **46-3556**
- Katabatic wind effect on air temperature distribution in the Adishi Mountain Glacier basin. Loktionova, E.M., [1989, p.173-181, rus] **46-3686**
- Influence of clear felling on esker microclimatology. Tikkanen, M., et al. [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-3701**
- Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990. Hofmann, D.J., et al. [1992, p.203-210, eng] **46-3703**
- Recent Great Lakes ice trends. Hanson, H.P., et al. [1992, p.577-584, eng] **46-3732**
- Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dundee Ice Cap. Yao, T.D., et al. [1991, p.760-767, eng] **46-3780**
- Implications of lake ice cover thickness change for local climatology. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1992, p.3503-3513, eng] **46-3961**
- Impact of snow cover on diurnal temperature range. Cerverny, R.S., et al. [1992, p.797-800, eng] **46-3963**
- Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover. Baker, D.G., et al. [1992, p.247-254, eng] **46-4061**
- Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.615-629, eng] **46-4086**
- Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**
- Air temperature and precipitation data, 1967-88. Wolverine Glacier basin, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al. [1992, 80p., eng] **46-4299**
- Changes in carbon storage in terrestrial ecosystems. Rastetter, E.B., et al. [1992, p.327-344, eng] **46-4317**
- Abnormally warm winters 1988/89 and 1989/90 over the U.S.S.R. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.8-15, eng] **46-4457**
- Temperatures: diverging extremes. Hickox, D.H., [1992, p.52-55, eng] **46-4481**
- Preliminary report on the air temperature in Reindalen, west Spitsbergen. Shiraiwa, T., et al. [1992, p.91-97, eng] **46-4548**
- Sea spray and the turbulent air-sea heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., [1992, p.11,429-11,441, eng] **46-4553**
- Air, soil and ground temperature in the Lena-Aldan interfluvium. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1990, p.57-67, rus] **46-4575**
- Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winter of 1987-1988. Izumi, K., et al. [1991, p.59-66, jpn] **46-4588**
- Climate warming in the twentieth century as reflected in Svalbard ice cores. Sin'kevich, S.A., [1991, p.257-267, eng] **46-4626**
- Impact of middle troposphere temperature on the regime of glaciation: a case of Central Asia. Ni, A.A., et al. [1991, p.337-344, eng] **46-4633**
- Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Kononov, V.G., et al. [1991, p.529-541, eng] **46-4654**
- Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation. Glendening, J.W., et al. [1992, p.315-339, eng] **46-4683**
- Structure of the polar vortex. Schoeberl, M.R., et al. [1992, p.7859-7882, eng] **46-4694**
- Analysis of the ozone soundings made during the first quarter of 1989 in the Arctic. Kyro, E., et al. [1992, p.8083-8091, eng] **46-4709**
- Two years of regular ozone soundings in the European Arctic, Sodankylä. Taalas, P., et al. [1992, p.8093-8098, eng] **46-4710**
- On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area. Stuart, R.A., et al. [1991, p.147-169, eng] **46-4745**
- Numerical experiment of climatic effect of antarctic sea ice during the Northern Hemisphere summer. Yang, X.Q., et al. [1992, p.80-89, eng] **46-4801**
- Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes. Robertson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.407-427, eng] **46-4852**
- Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991. Rummukainen, M., et al. [1992, p.277-280, eng] **46-4904**
- LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic. Neuber, R., et al. [1992, p.350-353, eng] **46-4909**
- On the variability of the stratosphere in the arctic regions in winter. Labitzke, K., [1992, p.496-501, eng] **46-4913**
- Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants. Holmberg, R.B., et al. [1990, p.428-431, eng] **46-5093**
- Variation of in-cylinder mixture ratios during engine cranking at low ambient temperatures. Shayler, P.J., et al. [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-5108**
- Stratospheric temperature at the North Pole. Kane, R.P., [1992, p.1139-1148, eng] **46-5231**
- On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary. Gupta, S.K., et al. [1992, p.339-343, eng] **46-5234**
- Spring and summer sea ice and climate conditions in the Labrador Sea, 1800-present. Newell, J.P., [1991, 345p., eng] **46-5261**
- Air water interactions**
- Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed. [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**
- Polar lows. Businger, S., et al. [1989, p.3-45, eng] **46-285**
- On the precursors of polar lows. Winn-Nielsen, A., [1989, p.85-107, eng] **46-287**
- Gradient wind adjustment, CISK and the growth of polar lows by diabatic heating. van Delden, A., [1989, p.109-130, eng] **46-288**
- Baroclinic instability and CISK as the driving mechanisms for polar lows and comma clouds. Craig, G., et al. [1989, p.131-140, eng] **46-289**
- On the development of polar low wave trains. Moore, G.W.K., et al. [1989, p.141-153, eng] **46-290**
- Polar lows as arctic hurricanes. Emanuel, K.A., et al. [1989, p.155-177, eng] **46-291**
- On the genesis of polar lows. Okland, H., [1989, p.179-190, eng] **46-292**
- Theoretical investigation of spiral features in mesoscale circulation. Raymond, W.H., [1989, p.191-200, eng] **46-293**
- On the role of resolution and physical parameterization for numerical simulations of polar lows. Nordeng, T.E., et al. [1989, p.217-232, eng] **46-295**
- Modelling polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature. Langland, R.H., et al. [1989, p.247-254, eng] **46-297**
- Polar low development over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Shapiro, M.A., et al. [1989, p.257-277, eng] **46-298**
- Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea. Shapiro, M.A., et al. [1989, p.279-289, eng] **46-299**
- Polar low development related to boundary layer fronts. Fett, R.W., [1989, p.313-322, eng] **46-301**
- Polar lows in the Beaufort Sea. Parker, M.N., [1989, p.323-330, eng] **46-302**
- Subsynoptic-scale cyclone developments in the Ross Sea sector of the Antarctic. Bromwich, D.H., [1989, p.331-345, eng] **46-303**
- Mesoscale vortices in the British Antarctic Territory. Turner, J., et al. [1989, p.347-356, eng] **46-304**
- Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer. Gloersen, P., et al. [1989, p.359-371, eng] **46-305**
- Studies of antarctic mesoscale systems using satellite imagery and sounder data. Warren, D.E., et al. [1989, p.389-400, eng] **46-307**
- Satellite climatology of "polar air" vortices for the Southern Hemisphere winter. Carnot, A.M., et al. [1989, p.401-413, eng] **46-308**
- Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea. Anderson, L.G., et al. [1991, p.16,679-16,687, eng] **46-411**
- Snow and ice—nonrenewable natural resources in the future? Kuusisto, E., [1989, p.300-318, eng] **46-779**
- Time constants for the evolution of sea spray droplets. Andreas, E.L., [1990, p.481-497, eng] **46-1318**
- Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p.83-103, rus] **46-1618**
- Sea ice as an object of climatic studies. Zakharov, V.F., et al. [1991, p.250-263, rus] **46-1627**
- Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages. Kagan, B.A., et al. [1990, p.857-864, eng] **46-2572**
- Atmosphere-ocean interaction in the northern polar region. Treshnikov, A.F., ed. [1991, 176p., rus] **46-2600**
- Atmosphere-ocean model of the thermohaline circulation. Stocker, T.F., et al. [1991, p.291-295, eng] **46-3172**
- Laboratory studies of exchange between a polar and a subpolar basin. Hunkins, K.L., [1991, p.304-309, eng] **46-3174**
- Mathematical modeling in studies of Arctic Ocean circulation.** Doronin, N.I.U., et al. [1991, p.310-316, eng] **46-3175**
- Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p.70-73, rus] **46-3391**
- Air-sea exchange and snow microcomponents. Logio, G., et al. [1991, p.453-467, eng] **46-3533**
- Barotropic model of the Bering Sea for ecosystem analysis. Shuert, P.G., et al. [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-3718**
- Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to 80 kHz in an Alaskan fjord. McConnell, S.O., et al. [1992, p.1990-2003, eng] **46-3783**
- Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et al. [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**
- Use of an atmospheric boundary-layer model for evaluating the effect of a pond on microclimate. Ivanova, I.A., et al. [1992, p.288-293, eng] **46-4073**
- On the oceanic control of the global surface air temperature. Moene, A., [1991, p.195-197, eng] **46-4356**
- Exchange of CO<sub>2</sub> between the atmosphere and the ocean. Nydal, R., [1991, p.199-201, eng] **46-4357**
- Sea surface temperature and sea level pressure. Pedersen, K., et al. [1991, p.203-205, eng] **46-4358**
- Sea spray and the turbulent air-sea heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., [1992, p.11,429-11,441, eng] **46-4553**
- Role of ocean-atmosphere interaction in the marginal zone in ice cover evolution modelling. Speranskii, D.A., [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-4611**
- Non-equilibrium heat exchange between freezing water and the environment. Falko, L.I., [1991, p.441-446, eng] **46-4643**
- Oceanography on a global scale: the new challenge. Woods, J., [1991, p.159-163, 168, eng] **46-4842**
- Great Lakes surface water temperature climatology. Irbe, G.J., [1992, 215p., eng] **46-5332**
- Airborne equipment**
- CNSFA Operation Order No 201. [1991, var. p., eng] **46-775**
- Characteristics of an ice-forming aerosol. Bakhanova, R.A., et al. [1991, p.102-110, rus] **46-2877**
- Airborne radar**
- Radar studies of antarctic glacier conditions. Efimov, V.B., et al. [1991, p.565-579, eng] **46-56**
- Dielectric and layer-thickness interpretation of radar echoes from river ice. Arcone, S.A., [1991, p.768-777, eng] **46-211**
- Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Sandven, S., et al. [1991, p.451-456, eng] **46-232**
- Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology. Drewry, D.J., et al. [1991, p.1753-1774, eng] **46-488**
- Mapping ice sheets with the altimeter. McIntyre, N., [1991, p.1775-1793, eng] **46-489**
- Remote sensing science for the nineties. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. [1990, 2488p., eng] **46-1187**
- Altimeter systems for high-resolution land and ice topographic mapping. Im, E., [1990, p.823-826, eng] **46-1191**
- SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results. Vachon, P.W., et al. [1990, p.1447-1450, eng] **46-1202**
- Comparison of SAR and scatterometer data collected during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1990, p.1513-1515, eng] **46-1205**
- Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1990, p.1525-1528, eng] **46-1208**
- Modelling and measurement of spring C-band SAR signatures of Labrador Sea marginal ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1990, p.1863-1866, eng] **46-1211**
- Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al. [1990, p.1871-1874, eng] **46-1213**
- Classification and segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery using stochastic image models. Jha, R., et al. [1990, p.1881-1884, eng] **46-1215**
- MIZEX '84 multifrequency helicopter-borne altimeter observations of summer marginal sea ice. Onstott, R.G., [1990, p.2241-2243, eng] **46-1221**
- Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data. Jentz, R.R., et al. [1990, p.2249-2252, eng] **46-1223**
- Monitoring forest freeze-thaw: the March '88 Alaskan aircraft SAR experiment. Way, J.B., et al. [1990, p.2305-2307, eng] **46-1224**
- Calibration of Bonanza Creek, Alaska, SAR imagery using along-track calibration targets. Holt, J., et al. [1990, p.2309-2312, eng] **46-1225**
- Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests. Dobson, M.C., et al. [1990, p.2481-2484, eng] **46-1226**
- Operational remote sensing of sea ice. Falkingham, J.C., [1991, p.29-33, eng] **46-2719**
- Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al. [1991, p.153-163, eng] **46-2730**
- Analysis of radar data. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**
- Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics. Nystuen, J.A., et al. [1992, p.502-509, eng] **46-4065**
- BEPERS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-4102**
- Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains. Singhroy, V.H., et al. [1992, p.112-117, eng] **46-4187**
- Multi-frequency SAR, SSM/I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the MIZ. Shuchman, R.A., et al. [1991, p.781-785, eng] **46-4207**
- Using of radiolocalization measuring devices of sea ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.819, eng] **46-4215**
- SAAMEX-surface and atmospheric airborne microwave experiment, Finland 1990. Uppala, S., et al. [1991, p.891-894, eng] **46-4218**
- Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1991, p.899-902, eng] **46-4220**
- Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM/I, GEOSAT and TOVS. Claud, C., et al. [1991, p.2081-2085, eng] **46-4263**
- Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility. Berwin, R.W., et al. [1992, p.91-104, eng] **46-5097**
- Aircraft**
- Aircraft landing gear systems. Tanner, J.A., ed. [1990, 344p., eng] **46-6**

- Probable mechanism of aircraft-produced ice particles in clouds. Woodley, W.L., et al. [1991, p.1469-1489, eng] **46-1492**
- Impact of aircraft and surface emissions of nitrogen oxides. Johnson, C., et al. [1992, p.69-71, eng] **46-2495**
- Effect of first rocket launched into a potential hail cell. Bader, J., et al. [1992, p.700-707, eng] **46-4391**
- See *also*: Airplanes; Balloons; Helicopters
- Aircraft icing**
- Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis. Papadakis, M., et al. [1991, p.165-174, eng] **46-164**
- Effects of horizontal tail ice on longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives. Ranaudo, R.J., et al. [1991, p.193-199, eng] **46-165**
- Proposed modifications to ice accretion/icing scaling theory. Bilanin, A.J., [1991, p.353-359, eng] **46-166**
- Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al. [1991, p.450-455, eng] **46-167**
- Aircraft ground deicing—a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., [1990, 8p., eng] **46-1085**
- Frozen solid. [1991, p.94, eng] **46-1607**
- Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.C., et al. [1991, p.1921-1926, eng] **46-1612**
- Inflight icing and the helicopter. [1990, p.1-3, eng] **46-1879**
- Icing of the wing and of the elevator of an aircraft. Hoffmann, H.E., [1990, p.B1/1-1-B1/1-4, eng] **46-2238**
- Advances in aircraft icing forecast. Fuchs, W., et al. [1990, p.B1/2/1-B1/2/2, eng] **46-2239**
- Description of experimental facilities to evaluate commercial de/anti-icing fluids. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1990, p.B3/6/1-B3/6/6, eng] **46-2249**
- Ice detector. McClellan, J.M., [1991, p.96-98, eng] **46-2590**
- Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects. Cebeci, T., et al. [1991, p.564-571, eng] **46-2591**
- Forecasters' guide on aircraft icing. [1969, Var. p., eng] **46-2611**
- Cold and humid environment simulation for de/anti-icing fluids evaluation. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1992, p.195-206, eng] **46-2808**
- Deicing formulation for decontamination at low temperatures. Walsh, M.E., et al. [1991, 6p., eng] **46-2922**
- Progress report on analysis of differential attenuation radar data obtained during WISP-91. Martner, B.E., et al. [1991, 43p., eng] **46-3378**
- Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces. Yamaguchi, K., et al. [1992, p.108-113, eng] **46-3712**
- Assessment of aircraft icing potential using satellite data. Curry, J.A., et al. [1992, p.605-621, eng] **46-3791**
- Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica. Bannikov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.71-75, rus] **46-4048**
- NASA's aircraft icing technology program. Reinmann, J.J., [1991, 10p., eng] **46-4288**
- Determination of anti-icing fluid degradation using gradient index optics. LaDue, J.C., et al. [1991, 7p., eng] **46-4289**
- Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al. [1992, p.1462-1467, eng] **46-4400**
- Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing—a review. Korkan, K.D., et al. [1985, 21p., eng] **46-4420**
- Aircraft icing handbook. Heinrich, A.M., et al. [1991, Var. p. (3 vols.), eng] **46-4435**
- Analysis of ice accretion on aircraft control surfaces during takeoff. Takasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.569-580, eng] **46-4534**
- Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces. Kind, R.J., et al. [1992, p.62-70, eng] **46-4684**
- Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness. Kind, R.J., et al. [1992, p.1703-1707, eng] **46-4800**
- Remote sensing of supercooled clouds for aircraft icing research. Stankov, B.B., et al. [1992, p.604-611, eng] **46-4888**
- Assessment of one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al. [1992, p.703-706, eng] **46-4889**
- Advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system (PIIP) for aircraft. Martin, C.A., et al. [1992, p.714-716, eng] **46-4890**
- Review of ice accretion data from a model rotor icing test and comparison with theory. Britton, R.K., et al. [1991, 33p., eng] **46-5069**
- Results of a sub-scale model rotor icing test. Flemming, R.J., et al. [1991, 29p., eng] **46-5070**
- Numerical simulation of ice growth on a MS-317 swept wing geometry. Potapczuk, M.G., et al. [1991, 22p., eng] **46-5071**
- Occurrence and detection of supercooled water in the atmosphere. Stewart, D.A., [1990, 33p., eng] **46-5075**
- Impact of icing on unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) operations. Siquig, R.A., [1990, p.13-19, eng] **46-5132**
- Icing characteristics of airfoils. Bidwell, C.S., [1991, 30p., eng] **46-5134**
- Prediction of ice shapes and their effect on airfoil performance. Shin, J.W., et al. [1991, 21p., eng] **46-5135**
- Helicopter rotor performance in icing conditions. Britton, R.K., [1991, 14p., eng] **46-5136**
- Automatic control study of the icing research tunnel refrigeration system. Kieffer, A.W., et al. [1991, 23p., eng] **46-5137**
- Simulation of iced wing aerodynamics. Potapczuk, M.G., et al. [1991, 15p., eng] **46-5138**
- Icing simulation: a survey of computer models and experimental facilities. Potapczuk, M.G., et al. [1991, 27p., eng] **46-5139**
- Advanced ice protection systems test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Bond, T.H., et al. [1991, 10p., eng] **46-5140**
- Model rotor icing tests in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Flemming, R.J., et al. [1991, 25p., eng] **46-5141**
- Applied high-speed imaging for the icing research program at NASA Lewis Research Center. Slater, H., et al. [1991, 16p., eng] **46-5142**
- Calculated performance of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Viterna, L.A., [1991, 20p., eng] **46-5143**
- Research on new ultrasonic implementation for aviation. Phase 1. Final report. Tehon, S.W., [1988, 38p., + append., eng] **46-5145**
- Low temperature environment operations of turboengines (design and user's problems). [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-5187**
- Low temperature operation of turbo engines. Summerton, M., [1991, p.1/1-1/3, eng] **46-5188**
- Low temperature environment operations of turbo engines. Ouellette, C., [1991, p.2/1-2/3, eng] **46-5189**
- Analysis of cold starting problems with Astazou helicopter turbo engines. Pieters, W., [1991, p.3/1-3/6, fre] **46-5190**
- Mystere-Falcon commercial aircraft—cold weather operational experience. Domenc, C., [1991, p.4/1-4/12, fre] **46-5191**
- Vulnerability of a small powerplant to wet snow conditions. Meijn, R., [1991, p.5/1-5/6, eng] **46-5192**
- Ice tolerant engine inlet screens for CH-113/113A search and rescue helicopters. Jones, R.B., et al. [1991, p.6/1-6/11, eng] **46-5193**
- Cold starting small gas turbines—an overview. Rodgers, C., [1991, p.7/1-7/22, eng] **46-5194**
- Cold start optimization on a military jet engine. Gruber, H., [1991, p.8/1-8/5, eng] **46-5195**
- Cold weather ignition characteristics of advanced small gas turbine combustion systems. Critchley, I., et al. [1991, p.9/1-9/7, eng] **46-5196**
- Cold weather jet engine starting. Wibbelsman, R.C., [1991, p.10/1-10/14, eng] **46-5197**
- Droplet trajectory prediction for inlet anti-icing systems. Mann, D.L., et al. [1991, p.16/1-16/11, eng] **46-5203**
- Ice collection on an air intake prerotation vane. Henry, R., et al. [1991, p.17/1-17/8, fre] **46-5204**
- Development of an anti-icing system for the T800-LHT-800 turboshaft engine. Bianchini, G.V., [1991, p.18/1-18/13, eng] **46-5205**
- Engine icing criticality assessment. Brook, E., [1991, p.19/1-19/6, eng] **46-5206**
- Ice ingestion experience on a small turboprop engine. Blair, L.W., et al. [1991, p.20/1-20/9, eng] **46-5207**
- Icing of turboreactor fuel lines. Garnier, F., [1991, p.23/1-23/22, fre] **46-5210**
- Environmental icing testing at the Naval Air Propulsion Center. Reardon, W.H., et al. [1991, p.28/1-28/18, eng] **46-5213**
- Icing research related to engine icing characteristics. Riley, S.J., [1991, p.29/1-29/12, eng] **46-5214**
- Numerical modeling of supercooled clouds in an icing tunnel. Creisemas, P., et al. [1991, p.30/1-30/10, fre] **46-5215**
- Aircraft engine icing test facility. Bartlett, C.S., et al. [1991, p.31/1-31/9, eng] **46-5216**
- Icing test programmes and techniques. Carr, E., et al. [1991, p.32/1-32/8, eng] **46-5217**
- Aircraft soundings of icing clouds. Hoffmann, H.E., [1991, p.33/1-33/14, eng] **46-5218**
- Aerospace altitude icing test facility. Holmes, M., et al. [1991, p.34/1-34/15, eng] **46-5219**
- Helicopter air intake: protection in flights during snow or icing conditions. De la Servette, X., et al. [1991, p.35/1-35/9, fre] **46-5220**
- Just a little ice. Garrison, P., [1992, p.48-51, eng] **46-5333**
- Aircraft landing areas**
- Cryogenic processes in the foundations of northern airfields. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. [1990, p.57-65, rus] **46-421**
- All-weather airfield covering. Ivanov, V.N., [1990, p.106-116, rus] **46-424**
- Meteorological radio observations on Gora Vecherniaia and Gorodkov runways. Mikhailov, N.F., [1990, p.45-47, rus] **46-1560**
- Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska. Crory, F.E., [1991, 83p., eng] **46-2563**
- Environmental protection at the French airstrip in Adèle Land. Engler, M., [1991, p.66-71, eng] **46-3008**
- Improved construction of high-strength antarctic aerodromes. Khucnikov, G.I.A., et al. [1991, p.174-180, eng] **46-3018**
- Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.57-70, rus] **46-4047**
- See *also*: Ice runways; Runways
- Airplanes**
- See *also*: Tanker aircraft
- Airports**
- Surveying and designing airports: a manual. Glushkov, G.I., ed. [1990, 295p., rus] **46-1702**
- Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada. Judge, A.S., et al. [1991, p.40-48, eng] **46-2721**
- Winter maintenance at airports requires a different approach. Henderson, R.L., [1991, p.65, eng] **46-2982**
- Alasay**
- Soil formation in alases. Desiatkin, R.V., [1991, p.9-19, eng] **46-1435**
- Albedo**
- Comparison of the albedo of various surfaces for solar UVB radiation and global radiation. Blumthaler, M., et al. [1988, 6p., ger] **46-22**
- Influence of uncertainty in air temperature and albedo on snowmelt. Bloesch, G., [1991, p.95-108, eng] **46-213**
- Variables contributing to tussock tundra albedos. Hope, A.S., et al. [1991, p.1200-1206, eng] **46-342**
- Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations. Grenfell, T.C., [1991, p.16.991-17.001, eng] **46-415**
- Arctic carbon sinks: present and future. Walsh, J.J., [1989, p.393-411, eng] **46-440**
- Seasonal changes in sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up. Perovich, D.K., [1991, p.261-273, eng] **46-642**
- Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto/Charon system 1. IUE results. Stern, S.A., et al. [1991, p.332-341, eng] **46-1106**
- Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure. Domingue, D.L., et al. [1991, p.30-42, eng] **46-1108**
- Visible and near IR albedo measurements of ice/dust mixtures. Oehler, A., et al. [1991, p.253-256, eng] **46-1134**
- Preliminary analysis of Triton's surface properties. Buratti, B.J., et al. [1991, p.19.197-19.202, eng] **46-1183**
- Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties. Hillier, J., et al. [1991, p.19.203-19.209, eng] **46-1184**
- Spectral albedo of the antarctic snow surface. Sakonov, G.G., et al. [1990, p.110-115, rus] **46-2428**
- New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter. Grundy, W.M., et al. [1991, p.379-385, eng] **46-2451**
- Component reflectance scheme for DMSP-derived sea ice reflectances in the Arctic Basin. Morassutti, M.P., [1992, p.647-662, eng] **46-2827**
- Measurement of the fractal dimension of ice-sheet surfaces using Landsat data. Rees, W.G., [1992, p.663-671, eng] **46-2828**
- Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site. Ambach, W., et al. [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-3125**
- Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges. Ruschy, D.L., et al. [1991, p.1211-1216, eng] **46-3556**
- Surface albedo measurements at 53N latitude. Angle, R.P., et al. [1992, p.1545-1547, eng] **46-3637**
- Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces. Barker, H.W., et al. [1992, p.749-761, eng] **46-3705**
- Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements. Li, Z.Q., et al. [1992, p.421-432, eng] **46-3711**
- Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. England, A.W., et al. [1991, p.1175-1177, eng] **46-4227**
- Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent: classification of physiographic regimes. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1991, p.1951-1954, eng] **46-4257**
- Radiative transfer model for sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1990, p.532-544, eng] **46-4331**
- Cloud-radiative forcing over the snow-covered surface around Asuka Station, Antarctica. Aoki, T., et al. [1992, p.76-89, eng] **46-4405**
- Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China. Liu, Z.C., et al. [1992, p.313-314, eng] **46-4449**
- Small ice cap instability in seasonal energy balance models. Huang, J., et al. [1992, p.205-215, eng] **46-4461**
- Interpretation of field measurements made with a portable albedometer. van der Hage, J.C.H., [1992, p.420-425, eng] **46-4480**
- Climate characteristics. Satyamurty, P., et al. [1989, p.139-161, por] **46-4562**
- Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Il'ina, E.A., [1991, p.293-299, eng] **46-4629**

**Albedo (cont.)**

- Effect of snow-ice-cloud radiative interaction. Ohata, T., [1991, p.495-506, eng] **46-4650**
- Radiation balance at Goldberggietscher (Hohe Tauern). Schoner, W., [1989, p.147-173, ger] **46-4894**
- Algae**
- Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in the Barents Sea. Johnson, G., et al. [1991, p.179-184, eng] **46-54**
- Spatial distribution of microalgae on antarctic fellfield soils. Davey, M.C., et al. [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-193**
- Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross I. Hawes, I., et al. [1991, p.265-271, eng] **46-194**
- Antarctic ecosystems: ecological change and conservation. Kerry, K.R., ed. [1990, 427p., eng] **46-583**
- Environmental and biological variability in the McMurdo Ice Shelf ecosystem. Howard-Williams, C., et al. [1990, p.23-31, eng] **46-584**
- Preliminary study of benthic diatoms in contrasting lake environments. Oppenheim, D.R., [1990, p.91-99, eng] **46-590**
- Seasonal sea ice algae and the life cycle of krill. Smetacek, V., et al. [1990, p.103-114, eng] **46-591**
- Seasonal ice algae in fast ice. Watanabe, K., et al. [1990, p.136-142, eng] **46-594**
- Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton. El-Sayed, S.Z., et al. [1990, p.379-385, eng] **46-599**
- Protection against solar ultraviolet radiation in algae. *Phaeocystis pouchetii*. Marchant, H.J., et al. [1991, p.391-395, eng] **46-810**
- Comparison of the pigmentation of two strains of the Prymnesiophyte *Phaeocystis* sp. Buma, A.G.J., et al. [1991, p.173-182, eng] **46-816**
- Antarctic bottom ice algae. Cota, G.F., et al. [1990, p.399-411, eng] **46-1031**
- Plankton biomass in Weddell Sea surface waters in summer. Nothig, E.M., et al. [1991, p.293-304, eng] **46-1070**
- Physiology of endemic antarctic macroalgae. Thomas, D.N., et al. [1991, p.329-337, eng] **46-1071**
- Benthic microalgae in nearshore sediments of Signy I. Gilbert, N.S., [1991, p.339-346, eng] **46-1072**
- Sea ice strength and chlorophyll content. Eicken, H., et al. [1991, p.347-350, eng] **46-1073**
- Seeding and sedimentation of algae released from sea ice. Riebesell, U., et al. [1991, p.239-248, eng] **46-1131**
- Global significance of ice algal production. Legendre, L., [1991, p.62-65, eng] **46-1445**
- Ice algae from lagoons in Hokkaido. Watanabe, K., et al. [1991, p.75-79, jpn] **46-1446**
- Microbial assemblages in antarctic sea ice: a comparison of the pack and land-fast ice habitats. Garrison, D.L., et al. [1991, p.80-88, eng] **46-1447**
- Ice-attached substance from antarctic sea ice diatoms. Raymond, J.A., et al. [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-1448**
- Distribution of chlorophyll *a* and diatom in the sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Chen, X.Q., et al. [1991, p.161-166, eng] **46-1491**
- Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships and metabolism in algal assemblages from the Weddell Sea. Gleitz, M., et al. [1991, p.385-392, eng] **46-1511**
- Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing. Schmidt, S., et al. [1991, p.379-388, eng] **46-1524**
- Phocene stand of *Nothofagus* near South Pole. Burckle, L.H., et al. [1991, p.389-403, eng] **46-1525**
- Distribution and development processes of sea-ice algal communities. Hoshiai, T., [1991, p.3-8, eng] **46-1656**
- Winter nutrient status in Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G.S., et al. [1991, p.449-456, eng] **46-1745**
- Ecology of colored fast ice in coastal waters off the Great Wall Station. Lu, P.D., et al. [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-1935**
- Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Welch, H.E., et al. [1991, p.2395-2402, eng] **46-2681**
- Nutrient stress in ice microalgae of McMurdo Sound in spring. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1992, p.23-30, eng] **46-2797**
- Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaquac in the Canadian Arctic. Bergmann, M.A., et al. [1991, p.43-52, eng] **46-2865**
- Productivity of sea ice algae: *in situ* vs. incubator methods. Smith, R.E.H., et al. [1991, p.97-110, eng] **46-2869**
- Ecology of bottom ice algae: 1. Environmental controls and variability. Cota, G.F., et al. [1991, p.257-277, eng] **46-2989**
- Ecology of bottom ice algae: 2. Dynamics, distributions, and productivity. Cota, G.F., et al. [1991, p.279-295, eng] **46-2990**
- Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology. Cota, G.F., et al. [1991, p.297-315, eng] **46-2991**
- Sea ice microalgae distribution within a salinity gradient. Legendre, L., et al. [1991, p.347-357, eng] **46-2993**
- Biological role of DMSP in ice algae. Kirst, G.O., et al. [1991, p.381-388, eng] **46-3630**
- Nutrients in sea ice and underlying layer of McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K., et al. [1990, p.185-188, eng] **46-3646**
- Temperature and photosynthetic parameter alpha in sea-ice microalgae. Robinson, D.H., et al. [1990, p.188-191, eng] **46-3647**
- Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic. Meguro, H., et al. [1992, p.163-168, eng] **46-3719**
- Colored ice in Great Wall Bay. Lu, P., et al. [1991, p.56-63, chi] **46-3971**
- Nitrogen uptake rates in phytoplankton and ice algae in the Barents Sea. Kristiansen, S., et al. [1991, p.187-192, eng] **46-4779**
- Are bacteria active in cold waters. Thingstad, T.F., et al. [1991, p.255-266, eng] **46-4780**
- Sea ice microbial communities from the northwestern Weddell Sea. Mathot, S., et al. [1991, p.267-275, eng] **46-4781**
- Ice algae and ice edge phytoplankton blooms of the Barents Sea. Syvertsen, E.E., [1991, p.277-287, eng] **46-4782**
- Coupling between ice microalgal productivity and the food web. Runge, J.A., et al. [1991, p.325-338, eng] **46-4786**
- Phytoplankton studies in the monitoring of the seas with reference to the Baltic and other seas. Agarova, I.A., ed. [1991, 339p., rus] **46-4808**
- Size structure of the population of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* (Grev.) Cl. Il'yash, L.V., [1991, p.168-174, rus] **46-4817**
- Seasonal dynamics of phytoplanktonic and microphytobenthic productivity. Kuznetsov, L.L., [1991, p.232-241, rus] **46-4820**
- Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea. Bondarchuk, L.L., [1991, p.242-255, rus] **46-4821**
- Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea). Bondarchuk, L.L., et al. [1991, p.256-266, rus] **46-4822**
- UV radiation and photosynthetic production in antarctic sea ice microalgae. Ryan, K.G., [1992, p.235-240, eng] **46-4872**
- Ecophysiological study of brown algae from Signy Island. Drew, E.A., et al. [1992, p.262-277, eng] **46-4882**
- Silicon as a limiting nutrient to antarctic diatoms. Nelson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.255-264, eng] **46-5225**
- Bromoform emission from Arctic ice algae. Sturges, W.T., et al. [1992, p.660-662, eng] **46-5232**
- Carbon assimilation and photosynthesis in Weddell Sea algae. Thomas, D.N., et al. [1992, p.195-209, eng] **46-5277**
- Alimentation**
- See *also*: Glacier alimentation
- Alkalinity**
- See *also*: Chemical properties
- All terrain vehicles**
- Thaw response of tundra to all-terrain vehicle disturbances. Racine, C.H., et al. [1991, p.31-37, eng] **46-382**
- Mobility of four track steering vehicles on snow surface. Kitano, M., et al. [1992, p.183-189, eng] **46-2898**
- See *also*: Tracked vehicles
- Alluvium**
- Studying the salinity of blanket deposits in central Yakutia. Ponomareva, O.E., [1990, p.133-139, rus] **46-540**
- Calculating the thermal regime of alluvial structures using electro-thawing. Dziubenko, L.F., [1991, p.58-64, rus] **46-1652**
- Forced convective heating of alluvium reinforced spherical ice. Wimberly, C.R., et al. [1991, p.247-256, eng] **46-1825**
- Quaternary geology of Asia. Kriger, N.I., ed. [1991, 247p. (Pertinent p.100-120,150-192), rus] **46-2553**
- Cryogenic structure of loose sediments in Spitsbergen. Vtiurin, B.I., [1990, p.43-49, rus] **46-3404**
- Thermocerosion in basins in the Baikal region. Vyrkin, V.B., [1990, p.15-21, rus] **46-4569**
- Determining the strength properties and thickness of deposits on slopes based on automated inverse calculations. Kolomitseva, I.U.N., et al. [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-4762**
- Alpine glaciation**
- Influence of glacierisation on the response of runoff from alpine basins to climate variability. Collins, D.N., [1989, p.319-328, eng] **46-780**
- Tardiglacial and Holocene evolution of glaciers and vegetation in the Alpe d'Huez area (Oisans, French Alps). Chardon, M., [1991, p.39-53, fre] **46-1019**
- Jura glaciers: paleogeography in the Würmian circum-Alpine zone. Campy, M., et al. [1991, p.17-27, eng] **46-1685**
- Quaternary problems in the German alpine foreland. Rögnér, K., [1985, p.785-795, eng] **46-2116**
- Dating with cushion plants: establishment of a *Silene acaulis* growth curve in the Canadian Rockies. McCarthy, D.P., [1992, p.50-55, eng] **46-2832**
- Alpine and subalpine soil properties as paleoenvironmental indicators. Dixon, J.C., [1991, p.370-384, eng] **46-2976**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region. Orombelli, G., et al. [1990, p.139-163, eng] **46-3280**
- Factors and the natural system of alpine glaciation. Verkulich, S.R., et al. [1990, p.17-23, rus] **46-3400**
- Paleoglaciation and gold placer in East Mountains Region in Altai Mountains. Utkerbek, M., et al. [1992, p.69-72, chi] **46-4494**
- Lake transgression during the last glaciation. Li, S.K., et al. [1991, p.299-306, chi] **46-4500**
- Glaciology of the last Ice Age Alpine glaciation. Haeblerli, W., [1991, p.409-419, ger] **46-4528**
- Some interactions of regional glacial system elements. Glebova, L.N., et al. [1991, p.221-228, eng] **46-4623**
- Excursion guide-book [1992, 83p., eng] **46-4837**
- Abstracts of papers [1992, 51p., eng] **46-4838**
- Late Cenozoic of western Sor Rondane Mountains. Moriawaki, K., et al. [1992, p.15-48, jpn] **46-4861**
- Report on the extent of some Quaternary glaciers in the Japanese Alps, Honshu (Hakuba, Tateyama). Heuberger, H., et al. [1989, p.199-208, eng] **46-4897**
- Numerical modelling of the development of glacial valley cross-sections. Harbor, J.M., [1991, 236p., eng] **46-5262**
- See *also*: Mountain glaciers
- Alpine landscapes**
- Influence of uncertainty in air temperature and albedo on snowmelt. Bloesch, G., [1991, p.95-108, eng] **46-213**
- Satellite remote sensing of mountain geomorphic surfaces. Franklin, S.E., [1991, p.218-229, eng] **46-1015**
- Tardiglacial and Holocene evolution of glaciers and vegetation in the Alpe d'Huez area (Oisans, French Alps). Chardon, M., [1991, p.39-53, fre] **46-1019**
- Comparison of estimates of snow input with a small alpine catchment. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al. [1990, p.295-307, eng] **46-1244**
- Effects of snow-free period on the phenology of alpine plants inhabiting snow patches. Kudo, G., [1991, p.436-443, eng] **46-1882**
- Dating with cushion plants: establishment of a *Silene acaulis* growth curve in the Canadian Rockies. McCarthy, D.P., [1992, p.50-55, eng] **46-2832**
- Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats. Schinner, F., et al. [1992, p.88-92, eng] **46-2835**
- Surface energy budgets over alpine tundra in summer. Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range. Greenland, D., [1991, p.339-351, eng] **46-3577**
- Challenge of designing and operating ground-based observational instruments in alpine terrain. Joss, J., [1991, p.133-138, eng] **46-3578**
- Angle distribution, granulometry and mobility of materials along an alpine talus slope. Francou, B., [1991, p.175-186, fre] **46-3616**
- Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment. Bloesch, G., et al. [1992, p.99-109, eng] **46-4188**
- Significance of recent alpine pollen rain for forest line shift investigations. Königsson, L.K., [1992, p.19-34, eng] **46-4315**
- In-cloud scavenging by snow at a high-alpine site. Baltensperger, U., et al. [1991, p.5541-5544, eng] **46-4468**
- Evaluation of models for estimation of net radiation for alpine sloping surfaces. Huo, Z.H., et al. [1992, p.189-197, eng] **46-4884**
- Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem. Bowman, W.D., [1992, p.211-215, eng] **46-5111**
- Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al. [1992, p.216-228, eng] **46-5112**
- Alpine soils**
- See *also*: Mountain soils
- Alpine tundra**
- Surface energy budgets over alpine tundra in summer. Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range. Greenland, D., [1991, p.339-351, eng] **46-3577**
- Positive plant interactions in tundra vegetation and the importance of shelter. Carlsson, B.A., et al. [1991, p.973-983, eng] **46-4122**
- Alps**
- Glaciers of the Alps in the greenhouse of our planet. Haeblerli, W., [1991, p.59-72, ger] **46-3110**
- Altimetry**
- See *also*: Height finding
- Altiplanation**
- Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al. [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-955**
- Altitude**
- Use of tiltmeters to study the dynamics of antarctic ice-shelf grounding lines. Smith, A.M., [1991, p.51-58, eng] **46-509**
- Characteristics of snow cover in the northern Kuril Is. Suchkov, V.E., et al. [1990, p.12-23, rus] **46-938**
- Degrees of available heat from a solar power plant with an increase in absolute altitude. Samukashvili, R.D., [1990, p.126-135, rus] **46-945**
- Monthly runoff distribution related to basin geography. Copp, H.D., [1991, p.177-188, eng] **46-986**
- Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire. Peart, D.R., et al. [1991, p.1380-1389, eng] **46-1240**
- Pattern and process of present tree-limits in the Tarna region, southern Swedish Lapland. Kullman, L., [1991, p.25-38, eng] **46-3702**

- Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA/AVHRR. Bachmann, M., et al. [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] **46-4251**
- Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al. [1992, 143p, eng] **46-4879**
- Amorphous ice**
- Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms. Johari, G.P., et al. [1991, p.2955-2964, eng] **46-31**
- Cathrate hydrate formation from vapor-deposited amorphous solid water. Hallbrucker, A., et al. [1991, p.176-180, eng] **46-47**
- Neutron-diffraction study of phase transitions of high-pressure metastable ice VIII. Balagurov, A.M., et al. [1991, p.30-34, eng] **46-214**
- Hydrogen-bond networks in supercooled liquid water and amorphous vitreous ices. Dore, J.C., [1990, p.221-232, eng] **46-1093**
- Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei. Espinasse, S., et al. [1991, p.350-363, eng] **46-1107**
- Doping effects on the glass transition of high pressure ice. Johari, G.P., et al. [1991, p.6849-6855, eng] **46-1425**
- Structural characterisation of hyperquenched glassy water and vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al. [1991, p.406-410, eng] **46-1605**
- Eigenstates of an atom physisorbed on an amorphous ice cluster. Buch, V., et al. [1991, p.6026-6038, eng] **46-1649**
- Calorimetric glass transitions in the amorphous forms of water: a comparison. Mayer, E., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-2066**
- Structural studies of water and other hydrogen-bonded liquids by neutron diffraction. Dore, J.C., [1991, p.193-211, eng] **46-2095**
- Sticking probability of H and D atoms on amorphous ice: a computational study. Buch, V., et al. [1991, p.647-652, eng] **46-2152**
- Neutron scattering determination of heat capacity of ice. Klug, D.D., et al. [1991, p.841-844, eng] **46-2410**
- Low energy (<1 eV) electron transmission through condensed layers of water. Jo, S.K., et al. [1991, p.5761-5764, eng] **46-2411**
- Growth and structure of amorphous ice condensates: a computational study.-2. Buch, V., [1992, p.3814-3823, eng] **46-2685**
- Mechanical instability in ice (Ih). A mechanism for pressure-induced amorphization. Tse, J.S., [1992, p.5482-5487, eng] **46-3130**
- Low-energy electron-energy-loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations. Michaud, M., et al. [1991, p.5624-5627, eng] **46-3449**
- H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K. Ripmeester, J.A., et al. [1992, p.8503-8506, eng] **46-3799**
- Pressure induced amorphization of ice and clathrate hydrates. Tse, J.S., [1992, p.91-97, eng] **46-3840**
- Amorphous states of water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. [1992, p.98-102, eng] **46-3841**
- Computer experiments on amorphous ice. Ozawa, S., et al. [1992, p.103-110, eng] **46-3842**
- Thermal conductivity of amorphous ice in comets. Kouchi, A., et al. [1992, p.229-236, eng] **46-3863**
- Crystallization of water rich amorphous mixtures. Schmitt, B., et al. [1992, p.344-348, eng] **46-3880**
- Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces. Nuzzo, R.G., et al. [1992, p.1355-1361, eng] **46-3916**
- Condensation and structure of amorphous ice. Zhang, Q., [1991, 201p, eng] **46-4026**
- Vibrational spectra of H<sub>2</sub> absorbed in amorphous ice. Hixson, H.G., et al. [1992, p.753-767, eng] **46-4732**
- X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. [1992, p.1282-1286, eng] **46-4733**
- Condensation and structure of amorphous ices: a computational study. Zhang, Q., et al. [1990, p.1512-1513, eng] **46-4743**
- Amphibious vehicles**
- Design, development and testing of the Arktos passive amphibious barge system. Final report. Mann, W.R., [1990, 13p. + append., eng] **46-119**
- Amsterdam Island**
- Nete and soil map of Amsterdam Island. Frenot, Y., et al. [1990, 49p. + map, fre] **46-818**
- Analog simulation**
- See *also*: Computerized simulation
- Analysis (chemistry)**
- See *also*: Chemical analysis
- Analysis (mathematics)**
- Mathematical methods of determining ice loading on a ship's hull. Kurdioum, V.A., [1990, p.116-127, rus] **46-9**
- Calculating a temperature shift based on seasonal freeze thaw layers. Romanovskii, V.E., et al. [1989, p.237-243, rus] **46-87**
- Controlling the temperature regime of frozen rock massifs. Baranova, N.A., et al. [1991, p.62-71, rus] **46-147**
- Algorithm for the approximate calculation of paleotemperatures of rocks. Baranova, N.A., et al. [1991, p.71-78, rus] **46-148**
- Stress-strain state of a frozen reservoir sidewall. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al. [1991, p.70-78, rus] **46-310**
- Dependence of frozen ground strength on temperature and time. Kononov, A.A., [1990, p.117-126, rus] **46-425**
- Certain rheological characteristics of frozen soil. Lunev, M.V., [1990, p.155-157, rus] **46-428**
- Determining the parameters of a set of similar creep curves of frozen ground. Mirenburg, I.U.S., [1990, p.172-177, rus] **46-430**
- Principles for designing foundations on frost-heaving soils. Orlov, V.O., [1990, p.187-198, rus] **46-431**
- Forecasting long-term strength of frozen peat soils. Roman, L.T., [1990, p.198-211, rus] **46-432**
- Designing foundations for plastic frozen bases. Slepak, M.E., [1990, p.211-217, rus] **46-433**
- Criteria for the limit stress of frozen peat. Mironov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.82-93, rus] **46-445**
- Effect of water seepage and thermal settlement of thawing ground on thaw depth. Gamaunov, N.I., et al. [1990, p.94-104, rus] **46-446**
- Formation of thaw aureoles in the main section of the Yamburg-Elets gas pipeline. Semenov, A.V., et al. [1990, p.5-10, rus] **46-451**
- Determining long-term resistance of frozen saline soils to uniaxial compression. Prokofev, I.U.A., et al. [1990, p.87-91, rus] **46-485**
- Mathematical formula for the problem of optimal design of construction systems. Temnov, V.G., [1990, p.92-107, rus] **46-486**
- Subject of engineering-geocryological study during the general development of a territory. Shur, I.U.L., [1990, p.12-19, rus] **46-529**
- Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity. Mitrovica, J.X., et al. [1990, p.63-78, eng] **46-555**
- Mantle viscosity: what are we exactly looking for. Liboutry, L.A., [1990, p.321-341, eng] **46-564**
- Feasibility of calculating the sublimation rate of dry ice pellets. Sudarchikov, A.M., [1991, p.108-120, rus] **46-660**
- Ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect. Wang, S.L., et al. [1991, p.704-715, eng] **46-739**
- Extraction of ocean wave parameters from wide beam HF radar (CODAR) backscatter. Gill, E.W., et al. [1991, p.977-988, eng] **46-759**
- Designing mainline and industrial pipelines for strength and durability. Ainbinder, A.B., [1991, 287p, rus] **46-808**
- Studying strength properties of melting ice to forecast river ice breakup. Shcherbak, A.V., et al. [1991, p.51-70, rus] **46-815**
- Kinetic concepts in the theory of frozen ground strength. Brushkov, A.V., [1991, p.3-6, rus] **46-905**
- Degrees of available heat from a solar power plant with an increase in absolute altitude. Samukashvili, R.D., [1990, p.126-135, rus] **46-945**
- Method for determining local spatial inhomogeneity in the snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., et al. [1990, p.146-150, rus] **46-984**
- Forecasting avalanches of freshly fallen snow in the Rokskiy Mountain Pass. Simonia, T.K., [1990, p.150-153, rus] **46-985**
- Principles for the prioritized design of icebreaker platforms on air cushions. Zuev, V.A., et al. [1990, p.12-22, rus] **46-1112**
- Calculating the speed of the automatic movement of a transport ship in pack ice. Ionov, B.P., et al. [1990, p.44-54, rus] **46-1117**
- Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods. Bykova, T.V., et al. [1990, p.103-111, rus] **46-1125**
- Directional pattern of a vibrating source mounted on ice cover. Vdovichenko, S.P., et al. [1990, p.111-117, rus] **46-1126**
- Freezing of drops on cooled surfaces. Klimenko, A.V., et al. [1991, p.444-450, eng] **46-1247**
- Mechanism of damage accumulation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al. [1990, p.44-50, rus] **46-1260**
- Temperature field in a glacier with regard for the effects of ice viscosity and creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.148-153, rus] **46-1361**
- Calculating the mass of snow cover on the ground. Ledovskoi, I.V., et al. [1990, p.161-166, rus] **46-1363**
- Conversion of an analog image of ice information into digital form. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.56-63, rus] **46-1540**
- Mathematical parameters of wind and glaze ice loads in mountain regions. Podrezov, O.A., [1990, p.102-114, rus] **46-1575**
- Local similarity method applied to nonsimilar freezing problems. Aziz, A., et al. [1991, p.813-822, eng] **46-1584**
- Calculating the temperature field of ground covered with the soil insulation. Miglachenko, V.P., [1991, p.111-115, rus] **46-1653**
- Calculating ice navigation difficulties of ships in the White Sea. Buzuev, A.I.A., et al. [1990, p.163-170, rus] **46-1804**
- Determining the possible navigation conditions in fast ice in Ob Bay. Smirnov, V.I., et al. [1990, p.174-177, rus] **46-1806**
- Topology of ice-sheet centres. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.220-227, eng] **46-1895**
- Stabilization of permafrost in the foundations of buildings. Khristaiev, L.N., et al. [1990, 208p, rus] **46-1959**
- Density-functional theory of freezing and properties of the ordered phase. Singh, Y., [1991, p.351-444, eng] **46-2015**
- Formation and calculation of snow reserves in fields with snow fences. Kaluzhnyi, I.L., et al. [1991, p.22-34, rus] **46-2069**
- Calculating snow evaporation in fields with snow fences. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.35-45, rus] **46-2070**
- Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences. Lavrov, S.A., [1991, p.67-74, rus] **46-2073**
- Correlation between turbulence coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture. Postnikov, A.N., [1991, p.123-125, rus] **46-2079**
- Pressure-temperature effects in planar Stefan problems with density change. Charach, C., et al. [1992, p.1128-1137, eng] **46-2471**
- Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions. Gendler, S.G., [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-2569**
- Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages. Kagan, B.A., et al. [1990, p.857-864, eng] **46-2572**
- Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling. Minakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.118-126, rus] **46-2879**
- Numerical analysis of the migration of gold in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al. [1991, p.1656-1660, rus] **46-3551**
- Thickness of mountain glaciers: methods of calculation, resultant errors, and ways of reducing them. Nikitin, S.A., et al. [1989, p.105-108, rus] **46-3674**
- Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al. [1989, p.138-142, rus] **46-3680**
- Attributes of avalanche forecasting. Kanaev, L.A., [1989, p.159-164, rus] **46-3683**
- Vector analysis of ice fabric data. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1992, 17p, eng] **46-4000**
- Space-charge-limited currents in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1984, p.320-326, eng] **46-4004**
- Electric polarization of ice at nonuniform elastic strains. Evtushenko, A.A., et al. [1984, p.K31-K34, eng] **46-4005**
- Some remarks on the Stefan problem with surface structure. Gurtin, M.E., et al. [1992, p.291-303, eng] **46-4016**
- Calculating the regimes and rate of growth of hail. Bekriaev, V.I., et al. [1991, p.42-56, rus] **46-4046**
- Distribution of the Stokes parameters and the phase difference in polarimetric SAR data. Touzi, R., et al. [1991, p.103-106, eng] **46-4200**
- NASA, Navy, and AES York sea ice concentration comparison of SSM-I algorithms with SAR derived values. Jentz, R.R., et al. [1991, p.1587-1591, eng] **46-4245**
- Segmentation of land and sea-ice synthetic-aperture radar imagery. Septhorn, A.J., et al. [1991, p.1809-1812, eng] **46-4254**
- Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images. Samadani, R., et al. [1991, p.1835-1838, eng] **46-4255**
- SADARM captive flight tests: 35-GHz ground-based radar system measurements. Nagle, J.A., [1992, 59p, eng] **46-4369**
- Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations. Berdichevskii, I.U.V., [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-4583**
- Variations and interrelations between helio-geophysical characteristics. Berni, B.L., [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-4638**
- Thermodynamic properties of ice, water and their mixture under high pressure. Chizhov, V.E., et al. [1991, p.463-470, eng] **46-4646**
- Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Kononov, V.G., et al. [1991, p.529-541, eng] **46-4654**
- Approximation method of determining the volumetric hollowness of coarse detrital soil. Ryzhikh, A.M., et al. [1990, p.34-38, rus] **46-4753**
- Geophysical and physical-mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil. Voronkov, O.K., et al. [1990, p.53-61, rus] **46-4756**
- Technology of ice massif buildups. Shatalina, I.N., [1990, p.92-100, rus] **46-4764**
- Determining the filtration coefficients of frozen noncohesive soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1990, p.100-104, rus] **46-4765**
- Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils. Zaitsev, V.S., et al. [1990, p.109-112, rus] **46-4767**
- Study of the thermal conductivity of thawed and frozen soils under field conditions. Voeyvodin, I.I.U., et al. [1990, p.117-120, rus] **46-4769**



## Analysis (mathematics) (cont.)

- Partial photosynthetic activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation. Fedorov, V.D., et al. [1991, p.10-25, rus] **46-4810**
- Natural electric fields: a factor in the formation of ore deposits on a shelf. Kholmianskii, M.A., [1989, p.131-134, rus] **46-4833**
- Resolving power of geophysical methods on a shelf. Kholmianskii, M.A., [1989, p.135-143, rus] **46-4834**
- Generalized method for determining the stable spans of outcroppings. Surayev, V.S., [1990, p.53-57, rus] **46-5045**
- Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North. Galkin, A.F., et al. [1990, p.86-88, rus] **46-5056**
- Bottom area of sharp decrease in ambient sea noise intensity under a cold oceanic eddy. Khachin, B.I., [1990, p.711-715, rus] **46-5240**
- See *also*: Mathematical models, Statistical analysis, Stefan problem, Structural analysis, Thermal analysis
- Anchor ice**  
See *also*: Bottom ice
- Anchors**  
Designing mainline and industrial pipelines for strength and durability. Ainbinder, A.B., [1991, 287p., rus] **46-808**
- New cement-based grout for sealing anchors in the frozen rock of the Far North. Benmokrane, B., et al. [1991, p.574-583, fre] **46-1013**
- Engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems. Mazur, I.I., et al. [1990, p.100-108, rus] **46-2837**
- Measurement of anchor forces behind a retaining structure. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al. [1992, p.112-116, eng] **46-3305**
- Andes**  
Map, airphoto and field results on the Pleistocene snow-line in the Andes. Schulz, G., [1991, p.209-216, ger] **46-3476**
- Animals**  
Amphipod cold-resistance in the Sea of Okhotsk. Berman, D.I., et al. [1991, p.267-271, eng] **46-123**
- Antarctica: nature and man. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., et al. [1987, 152p., pol] **46-324**
- Quaternary deposits on the coast of Eastern Chukotka. Ivanov, V.F., [1986, 138p., rus] **46-329**
- Recovery of tundra vegetation after overgrazing by caribou in arctic Canada. Henry, G.H.R., et al. [1991, p.38-42, eng] **46-383**
- Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.58-65, eng] **46-2723**
- Muskox habitat classification using LANDSAT data. Ferguson, R.S., [1991, p.66-74, eng] **46-2724**
- Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues. Racine, C.H., et al. [1992, 37p., eng] **46-4462**
- Sympagic fauna in the Barents Sea. Lönne, O.J., et al. [1991, p.289-294, eng] **46-4783**
- Ecophysiology of under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., [1991, p.309-324, eng] **46-4785**
- Preserved insects and physical condition of Grasshopper Glacier, Carbon County, Montana, U.S.A. Lockwood, J.A., et al. [1992, p.229-232, eng] **46-5113**
- Anion exchange**  
See *also*: Ion exchange
- Anisotropy**  
Deformation and failure of ice as an anisotropic body. Vialov, S.S., et al. [1990, p.16-24, rus] **46-418**
- Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice. Huang, M.H., et al. [1990, p.21-27, chi] **46-473**
- Anisotropy of the elastic properties of ice cover. Grigor'ev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.18-25, rus] **46-1772**
- Radar sounding of sea ice anisotropy from an aircraft. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al. [1992, p.54-58, eng] **46-4456**
- Antarctica**  
Science in Antarctica, Vol.1: Introduction. Kusunoki, K., ed. [1991, 295p., jpn] **46-490**
- CNSFA Operation Order No.201. [1991, var. p., eng] **46-775**
- Microbial assemblages in antarctic sea ice: a comparison of the pack and land-fast ice habitats. Garrison, D.L., et al. [1991, p.80-88, eng] **46-1447**
- Antarctica as an exploration frontier: hydrocarbon potential, geology, and hazards. St. John, B., ed. [1990, 154p., eng] **46-1541**
- Seismic surveys off Antarctica for petroleum resources. Behrendt, J.C., [1990, p.69-75, eng] **46-1545**
- Ocean atmosphere energy exchange over thin pack ice. Worby, A.P., et al. [1991, p.184-190, eng] **46-1730**
- Sea ice and oceanic mixed layer model for the southern ocean. Stössel, A., [1991, p.191-195, eng] **46-1731**
- Sea ice model used with an atmospheric GCM. Budd, W.F., et al. [1991, p.196-203, eng] **46-1732**
- Encyclopedia of earth system science. Nierenberg, W.A., ed. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-1936**
- Antarctica. Weller, G., [1991, p.89-100, eng] **46-1938**
- Antarctic lessons on prefabrication. Incoll, P.G., [1991, 10 leaves, eng] **46-2860**

- Mass balance of Antarctica and sea level change. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1991, p.481-488, eng] **46-3210**
- Impact of global warming on the antarctic mass balance and global sea level. Budd, W.F., et al. [1991, p.489-494, eng] **46-3211**
- Antarctic glacial geologic record and GCM modeling: a test. Elliot, D.H., et al. [1991, p.508-516, eng] **46-3214**
- Record of global change in circum-antarctic marine sediments. Barker, P.F., et al. [1991, p.586-592, eng] **46-3225**
- Joint Committee on Antarctic Research. Bardin, V.I., [1990, p.206, rus] **46-3440**
- Contributions to antarctic research II. Elliot, D.H., ed. [1991, 112p., eng] **46-3537**
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1988. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1989, p.211-221, rus] **46-3693**
- Geology of Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., ed. [1991, 680p., eng] **46-3755**
- Regional geology of Archaean and Proterozoic rocks in Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., [1991, p.1-73, eng] **46-3756**
- Late Proterozoic-Middle Palaeozoic rocks of Antarctica. Laird, M.G., [1991, p.74-119, eng] **46-3757**
- Mesozoic tholeiitic igneous rocks in Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., [1991, p.153-174, eng] **46-3759**
- Antarctic continental shelf: results from marine geological and geophysical investigations. Anderson, J.B., [1991, p.285-334, eng] **46-3763**
- Cenozoic history of the antarctic ice sheet. Denton, G.H., et al. [1991, p.365-433, eng] **46-3765**
- Antarctica's petroleum resource potential. Behrendt, J.C., [1991, p.588-616, eng] **46-3767**
- Metallic and non-metallic mineral resources of Antarctica. Rowley, P.D., et al. [1991, p.617-651, eng] **46-3768**
- Meteorites from Antarctica. Cassidy, W.A., [1991, p.652-660, eng] **46-3769**
- Quaternary research in Australian Antarctica: future directions. Proceedings of a meeting held in Canberra, 6-7 Dec. 1990. Gillieson, D., ed. [1991, 119p., eng] **46-4031**
- Waste disposal in the Antarctic. [1989, 53p., eng] **46-4074**
- Oceanographic data of the 31st Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from November 1989 to March 1990. Ikeda, S., et al. [1992, 52p., eng] **46-4301**
- Wind tunnel study of wind loads on and snowdrift around the buildings for antarctic use. Kim, D.H., et al. [1990, 14p. + append., eng] **46-4670**
- Wind tunnel test of wind loads on various shapes of elevated buildings for antarctic use. Kim, D.H., et al. [1990, 40p., eng] **46-4671**
- ANARE antarctic field manual, 4th ed. [1992, 188p., eng] **46-4843**
- Potential airfield sites in Antarctica for wheeled aircraft. Swithbank, C., [1991, 68p., eng] **46-5162**
- Antarctic ice charts 1989-1990. [1992, n.p., eng] **46-5163**
- Aboa Station**  
FINNARP 88 construction activities. Nordlund, O.P., [1991, p.272-277, eng] **46-3026**
- Adelie Coast**  
Geology and petroleum potential of the Adelie Coast margin, East Antarctica. Wannesson, J., [1990, p.77-87, eng] **46-1546**
- Environmental protection at the French airstrip in Adelie Land. Engler, M., [1991, p.66-71, eng] **46-3008**
- Variations in heavy metals concentrations in antarctic snows from 1940 to 1980. Görlach, U., et al. [1992, p.205-222, eng] **46-3946**
- Alasheyev Bight**  
Radar observation of icebergs in Alasheyev Bight. Mikhailov, N.F., [1990, p.42-45, rus] **46-1559**
- Allan Hills**  
Ice movement and mass balance at the Allan Hills Icefield. Schultz, L., et al. [1990, p.94-95, eng] **46-2947**
- Ablation rates of the ice fields near Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al. [1991, p.19-31, eng] **46-3539**
- Amundsen-Scott Station**  
Observations of muons using the polar ice cap as a Cerenkov detector. Lowder, D.M., et al. [1991, p.331-333, eng] **46-496**
- Connection between high concentrations of DMS and El Niño. Legrand, M., et al. [1991, p.187-190, eng] **46-809**
- Tunguska event relics in antarctic snow and the cosmic iridium rate. Rocchia, R., et al. [1990, p.189-193, eng] **46-2951**
- Cloud radiative effects at the South Pole during winter. Stone, R.S., et al. [1991, p.184-189, eng] **46-3156**
- Spatial and temporal characteristics of the Little Ice Age: the antarctic ice core record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al. [1991, p.606-610, eng] **46-3228**
- Polar climate iteration?. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1991, p.681-686, eng] **46-3237**
- Volcanic ash transport to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets. Palais, J.M., et al. [1992, p.801-804, eng] **46-3964**
- Seasonal snow chemistry at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland. Whitlow, S., et al. [1992, p.2045-2054, eng] **46-4725**
- Amundsen Sea**  
Comparisons of SSM and Landsat imagery for determination of sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al. [1991, p.21471-21487, eng] **46-1751**
- Antarctic Peninsula**  
Enhanced surface UV radiation at Palmer Station, Spring 1990. Frerick, J.E., et al. [1991, p.1869-1871, eng] **46-961**
- Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf. Keller, M., et al. [1990, p.81-90, spa] **46-1387**
- Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al. [1990, p.99-108, spa] **46-1388**
- Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the northern Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1990, p.1-12, eng] **46-1542**
- Hydrocarbons in Mesozoic sediments of the Antarctic Peninsula. Macdonald, D.I.M., et al. [1990, p.101-125, eng] **46-1547**
- High resolution seismic record of antarctic glacial history. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1991, p.71-78, eng] **46-1658**
- Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region. Barker, P.F., et al. [1991, p.215-248, eng] **46-3761**
- Arcowski Station**  
Polish geodetic and cartographic studies in the arctic and antarctic regions. Cisak, J., et al. [1990, p.411-417, eng] **46-1396**
- Arrival Heights**  
Antarctic ozone and the 70 hPa temperatures. Nichol, S.E., et al. [1991, p.1865-1868, eng] **46-960**
- Asuka Station**  
Newly designed wind generator for Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al. [1991, p.83-95, eng] **46-3010**
- Settlement and deformation of buildings at Asuka Station. Ishizawa, K., et al. [1991, p.246-256, eng] **46-3024**
- Cloud-radiative forcing over the snow-covered surface around Asuka Station, Antarctica. Aoki, T., et al. [1992, p.76-89, eng] **46-4405**
- Backstairs Passage Glacier**  
Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Baroni, C., [1988, p.123-144, eng] **46-2548**
- Isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage Glacier. Baroni, C., et al. [1991, p.45-48, eng] **46-2662**
- Bailey Peninsula**  
Photosynthetic production of *Ulva sphacelata*. Kappen, L., et al. [1991, p.393-401, eng] **46-1512**
- Beardmore Glacier**  
Pliocene stand of *Nothofagus* near South Pole. Burckle, L.H., et al. [1991, p.389-403, eng] **46-1525**
- Paleoenvironment of clastics from Beardmore Glacier. Horner, T.C., et al. [1991, p.33-65, eng] **46-3540**
- Beaver Lake**  
Cenozoic history in northern Prince Charles Mountains. Adamson, D., et al. [1991, p.5-14, eng] **46-4012**
- Belgrano II Station**  
Polynucleate hydrocarbons in antarctic sea ice. Ventajas, L., [1991, p.1-11, spa] **46-1509**
- Bellingshausen Sea**  
Morphologic properties of the Pacific ice massif. Krivoshein, V.K., [1990, p.80-89, rus] **46-1562**
- Bernardo O'Higgins Station**  
German-Chilean cooperative ERS-VLBI antarctic ground station. Nottarp, K., et al. [1991, p.135-142, eng] **46-3015**
- Bird, Cape**  
Precipitation nitrogen at Signy I. and Cape Bird. Greenfield, L.G., [1992, p.649-653, eng] **46-5253**
- Bransfield Strait**  
Plankton biomass in Weddell Sea surface waters in summer. Nöthig, E.M., et al. [1991, p.293-304, eng] **46-1070**
- Stratigraphy of the Bransfield Basin and hydrocarbon potential. Jeffers, J.D., et al. [1990, p.13-29, eng] **46-1543**
- Browning Pass**  
Snow stratigraphy and accumulation at Browning Pass. Menghel, M., et al. [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-2663**
- Bunger Hills**  
Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica. Kirillov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.105-115, rus] **46-1782**
- Raised beaches of the Bunger Hills, Antarctica. Colhoun, E.A., et al. [1991, p.79-84, eng] **46-4036**
- Byrd Station**  
Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al. [1992, p.129-142, eng] **46-3943**
- Carbon isotopes in atmospheric CO2 frozen in an ice core. Leuenberger, M., et al. [1992, p.488-490, eng] **46-4013**
- Campbell Glacier**  
Granulite facies rocks of the Wilson Terrane. Castelli, D., et al. [1991, p.197-203, eng] **46-2667**
- Casey Station**  
Air pollution from concrete batching at Casey Station. Adamson, E., et al. [1990, p.347-353, eng] **46-597**
- Quarrying in Antarctica: Australian territory's rebuilding programme. Hoffmann, G., [1992, p.13-18, eng] **46-3361**



- Charlie, Dome**  
Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J. et al. [1991, p.269-283, eng] **46-4627**
- Clark Peninsula**  
Moisture relations and photosynthesis of lichens near Casey Station. Kappen, L. et al. [1991, p.273-278, eng] **46-195**
- Discovery Bay**  
Ocean currents in Discovery Bay. Medina, E. [1990, p.1-11, spa] **46-4770**
- Dome A**  
Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kothakov, V.M. [1990, p.122-156, rus] **46-3421**
- Doumer Island**  
Element distribution in soils of the Antarctic Peninsula and Chile. Carrasco, M.A. et al. [1991, p.713-722, eng] **46-1550**
- Drake Passage**  
Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones. Mitchell, B.G. [1992, p.91-105, eng] **46-3715**
- Dumont d'Urville Station**  
Polar stratospheric cloud observations over the Antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Stefanutti, L. et al. [1991, p.12-975-12-987, eng] **46-346**  
French Polar Expeditions [1987, n.p., fre] **46-2697**  
Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica. Mrupeit, F. et al. [1992, p.31-42, eng] **46-3942**
- Dyer Plateau**  
Glaciology of Dyer Plateau. Raymond, C.F. et al. [1990, p.90-92, eng] **46-2945**
- East Antarctica**  
Remarks on the deuterium excess in precipitation in cold regions. Fisher, D.A. [1991, p.401-407, eng] **46-1104**  
Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica. Grushinski, N.P. et al. [1989, p.163-168, rus] **46-1574**  
Plateau weather: a synoptic study of IAGO and ANARE AWS observations in East Antarctica. Radok, U. et al. [1991, p.192-198, eng] **46-3157**  
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region. Ortonelli, G. et al. [1990, p.139-163, eng] **46-3280**  
Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kothakov, V.M. [1990, p.122-156, rus] **46-3421**  
Configuration and structure of the subglacial crust. Bentley, C.R. [1991, p.335-364, eng] **46-3764**  
Climatic significance of ice crystals in an ice core. T.D. et al. [1992, p.11-17, chi] **46-4488**
- Elephant Island**  
Effect of sea ice on krill population structure around Elephant and South Orkney Is. Kittel, W. et al. [1991, p.29-35, eng] **46-1657**  
Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic studies of a 5500-year-old moss bank on Elephant Island, Antarctica. Björck, S. et al. [1991, p.361-374, eng] **46-1881**  
Total organic carbon in the antarctic sea ice zone, 1988-89. Prego, R. [1991, p.189-197, eng] **46-3627**
- Ellsworth Mountains**  
Glacial deposition in Antarctica and Utah. Matsch, C.L. et al. [1991, p.191-206, eng] **46-2184**
- Enderby Land**  
Relationship between mean delta 0-18 values of surface snow and air temperature. Satow, K. et al. [1992, p.120-127, eng] **46-4410**  
Ice surface features in East Antarctica. Furukawa, T. et al. [1992, p.140-144, eng] **46-4412**  
Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O. et al. [1992, p.143, eng] **46-4879**
- Filchner Ice Shelf**  
Report of Leg 5, Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII. Miller, H. ed. [1991, 155p., ger] **46-664**  
Thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. Hellmer, H.H. et al. [1991, p.433-442, eng] **46-1526**  
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 3 (1986). Kohnen, H. comp. [1986, 113p., eng] **46-2035**  
Ice rises and ice rumples. Swinbank, C. [1986, p.11-14, eng] **46-2036**  
Flowline on Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A. [1986, p.20-27, eng] **46-2038**  
Glaciological geodesy on Filchner Ice Shelf 1983-86. Kock, H. et al. [1986, p.37-42, eng] **46-2040**  
Satellite image maps as a tool for glaciology. Sievers, J. et al. [1986, p.43-46, eng] **46-2041**  
Discharge of ice into the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. McIntyre, N. [1986, p.47-52, eng] **46-2042**  
Ice core studies on the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Graf, W. et al. [1986, p.53-57, eng] **46-2043**  
Ice core drilling on Dollman Island. Peel, D.A. [1986, p.58-61, eng] **46-2044**  
NARE 1984-1985 glaciological research. Orheim, O. [1986, p.64-67, eng] **46-2046**  
Sea bottom topography beneath Ronne Ice Shelf. Herrod, L.D.B. [1986, p.72-80, eng] **46-2048**  
Central part of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Thyssen, F. [1986, p.81-83, eng] **46-2049**
- Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Lange, M.A. et al. [1986, p.91-101, eng] **46-2052**  
On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf. Herterich, K. [1986, p.107-108, eng] **46-2053**  
Oceanographic research during NARE-84/85. Foldvik, A. [1986, p.107-109, eng] **46-2054**  
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 4 (1990). Miller, H. ed. [1990, 135p., eng] **46-2120**  
Glaciological fieldwork on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1985-1988. Jenkins, A. [1990, p.7-11, eng] **46-2121**  
Surface undulations where Rutford Ice Stream enters Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A. [1990, p.12-17, eng] **46-2122**  
Ice velocity, flow line, and deformation determination from GPS and Transit at Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hinze, H. [1990, p.18-21, eng] **46-2123**  
520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract). Graf, W. et al. [1990, p.41-45, eng] **46-2124**  
Stratigraphy of a 16 m firn core near Druzhnaya I. Graf, W. et al. [1990, p.46-49, eng] **46-2125**  
British Antarctic Survey on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1988-89. Vaughan, D.G. [1990, p.50-51, eng] **46-2126**  
Ice-ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A. [1990, p.52-54, eng] **46-2127**  
Glacial geodetic investigations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989-90. Möller, D. et al. [1990, p.55-59, eng] **46-2128**  
ERS-1 altimeter activities in Antarctica. Bamber, J. [1990, p.60-61, eng] **46-2129**  
Unmanned submersibles: the development of AUTOSUB within NERC, UK. Paren, J.G. [1990, p.62-65, eng] **46-2130**  
Contemporary and Cenozoic glaciomarine processes of Antarctica: the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hambrey, M.J. [1990, p.66-67, eng] **46-2131**  
Glaciological data. Graf, W. et al. [1990, p.68-72, eng] **46-2132**  
Glaciological data: geodetic measurements. Hinze, H. [1990, p.73, eng] **46-2133**  
Satellite image map series of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1:2,000,000. Sievers, J. [1990, p.84-85, eng] **46-2134**  
Satellite image maps of Filchner Ice Shelf at 1:250,000 scale. Sievers, J. [1990, p.86-87, eng] **46-2135**  
Digital Antarctic Coastline. Heidrich, B. et al. [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2136**  
MSSL Science Plan. Bamber, J.L. et al. [1990, p.91-97, eng] **46-2137**  
Glaciology of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, 1989-90. Oerter, H. et al. [1990, p.98-103, eng] **46-2138**  
Analysis of meteoric and marine ice of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Bindow, N. [1990, p.104-108, eng] **46-2139**  
Hot water drilling in ice shelf-ocean boundary studies. Grosfeld, K. [1990, p.109-111, eng] **46-2140**  
One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A. [1990, p.112-119, eng] **46-2141**  
Melt rates and mass balances, bottoms of Filchner/Ronne ice shelves. Determann, J. et al. [1990, p.125-132, eng] **46-2953**  
Evidence for basal marine ice in the Filchner-Ronne ice shelf. Oerter, H. et al. [1992, p.399-401, eng] **46-4847**
- Fildes Peninsula**  
Cryosphere structural characteristics on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C. et al. [1990, p.1-10, chi] **46-471**  
Chemical weathering in soils of Fildes Peninsula. Liu, G.N. [1991, p.22-29, chi] **46-812**  
Periglacial-geomorphological processes on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C. et al. [1991, p.25-38, chi] **46-3970**
- Fimbul Ice Shelf**  
Glaciological and oceanographic studies on the Fimbul Ice Shelf, 1989-1990. Orheim, O. [1990, p.120-131, eng] **46-2142**
- Fryxell, Lake**  
Aquatic fulvic acids in microbially based ecosystems: results from two desert lakes in Antarctica. McKnight, D.M. et al. [1991, p.998-1006, eng] **46-2476**
- Georg von Neumayer Station**  
Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Winkler, P. et al. [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-2678**  
Vertical axis wind turbine with integrated magnetic generator. Heidelberg, G. et al. [1991, p.72-82, eng] **46-3009**  
Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H. et al. [1991, p.2333-2336, eng] **46-4271**  
Condensation nuclei measurements at the Georg von Neumayer Station (F.R.G.), coastal Antarctica. Lehmann, E. et al. [1991, p.S589-S592, eng] **46-4474**
- George VI Ice Shelf**  
George VI Ice Shelf: a temperate ice shelf. Paren, J.G. et al. [1986, p.62-63, eng] **46-2045**  
Tidal spectrum under/neath antarctic ice shelves. Pedley, M. et al. [1986, p.84, eng] **46-2050**
- Granat, Cape**  
Formation and destruction of artificial barrier snowdrifts. Efremov, I.U.V. [1990, p.84-92, rus] **46-651**
- Great Wall Station**  
Ecology of colored fast ice in coastal waters off the Great Wall Station. Lu, P.D. et al. [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-1935**  
Snow accumulation and melting at the Great Wall Station. Chen, S. et al. [1991, p.8-14, chi] **46-3968**
- Haag Nunataks**  
New aeromagnetic and bedrock elevation data from the area around Haag Nunataks, West Antarctica. Garrett, S.W. [1986, p.68-71, eng] **46-2047**
- Halley Station**  
Eddies in the stable atmospheric boundary layer. Rees, J.M. [1991, p.325-343, eng] **46-4384**
- Hells Gate**  
Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Baroni, C. [1988, p.123-144, eng] **46-2548**  
Isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage Glacier. Baroni, C. et al. [1991, p.45-48, eng] **46-2662**  
Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C. et al. [1991, p.69-80, eng] **46-2665**
- Henry Ice Rise**  
Ice rumples between Korff and Henry ice rises. Smith, A.M. [1986, p.85-90, eng] **46-2051**
- Heywood Lake**  
Evidence for change in the chemistry of maritime antarctic Heywood Lake. Ellis-Evans, J.C. [1990, p.77-82, eng] **46-588**
- Hoare, Lake**  
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H. et al. [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-1933**  
Aquatic fulvic acids in microbially based ecosystems: results from two desert lakes in Antarctica. McKnight, D.M. et al. [1991, p.998-1006, eng] **46-2476**  
Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H. et al. [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-3250**  
Implications of lake ice cover thickness change for local climatology. Wharton, R.A. Jr. et al. [1992, p.3503-3513, eng] **46-3961**
- Ice Stream B**  
Estimating ice temperature from short records in thermally disturbed boreholes. Humphrey, N. [1991, p.414-419, eng] **46-2167**
- James Ross Island**  
Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross I. Hawes, J. et al. [1991, p.265-271, eng] **46-194**
- King George Island**  
Geochemistry of volcanic rocks from King George I. Blankenburg, H.J. et al. [1991, p.177-184, eng] **46-129**  
Physiology of endemic antarctic macroalgae. Thomas, D.N. et al. [1991, p.329-337, eng] **46-1071**  
First year ice in the Great Wall Bay and vicinity. Qin, D.H. [1991, p.115-130, chi] **46-1152**  
Element distribution in soils of the Antarctic Peninsula and Chile. Carrasco, M.A. et al. [1991, p.713-722, eng] **46-1550**  
Microbial mineralization in soils and plant material from Antarctica. Bolter, M. [1991, p.418-422, eng] **46-3201**  
Sorted circle mechanism on King George I. Xiong, H. et al. [1991, p.1-10, chi] **46-3665**  
Colored ice in Great Wall Bay. Lu, P. et al. [1991, p.56-63, chi] **46-3971**  
Radioactive precipitation levels on King George I. Godoy, J.M. et al. [1989, p.130-137, por] **46-4561**  
Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990/91. ANTARKTIS IX-1-4. Bathmann, U. ed. [1992, 403p., ger] **46-4881**
- Korff Ice Rise**  
Ice rumples between Korff and Henry ice rises. Smith, A.M. [1986, p.85-90, eng] **46-2051**
- Lambert Glacier**  
Workshop and seminar of the section on glaciology, Fall 1989. Ushakov, A.I. [1990, p.209-218, rus] **46-1372**  
Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier. Mabin, M.C.G. [1991, p.15-23, eng] **46-4033**
- Larsen Ice Shelf**  
Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf. Keller, M. et al. [1990, p.81-90, spa] **46-1387**  
Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C. et al. [1991, p.69-80, eng] **46-2665**
- Law Dome**  
Grain growth in firn on Law Dome ice cap. Li, J. et al. [1990, p.11-20, chi] **46-472**
- Lützow-Holm Bay**  
Particulate organic matter under fast ice. Matsuda, O. et al. [1990, p.143-148, eng] **46-595**  
Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic. Meguro, H. et al. [1992, p.163-168, eng] **46-3719**
- Marian Cove**  
Depositional environment and palaeoglacial setting of Marian Cove. Hong, S.M. et al. [1991, p.73-85, kor] **46-3314**

## Antarctica (cont.)

## - Marie Byrd Land

- Marie Byrd Land volcanic province and the west antarctic rift system. LeMasurier, W.E., et al. [1991, p.249-284, eng.] 46-3762

## - Mawson Station

- Quarrying in Antarctica: Australian territory's rebuilding programme. Hoffmann, G., [1992, p.13-18, eng.] 46-3361

- Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides. Savoie, D.L., et al. [1992, p.181-204, eng.] 46-3945

## - McMurdo Ice Shelf

- Environmental and biological variability in the McMurdo Ice Shelf ecosystem. Howard-Williams, C., et al. [1990, p.23-31, eng.] 46-584

- Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax. Showter, D., et al. [1992, p.239-249, eng.] 46-4715

## - McMurdo Sound

- Primary production and consumption in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1990, p.115-128, eng.] 46-592

- Antarctic bottom ice algae. Cota, G.F., et al. [1990, p.399-411, eng.] 46-1031

- Petroleum geology from the CIROS-1 drill hole, McMurdo Sound. Collett, J.D., et al. [1990, p.143-151, eng.] 46-1548

- Polar interglacial climatic conditions in McMurdo Sound. Bartek, L.R., et al. [1991, p.27-49, eng.] 46-2174

- Nutrient stress in ice microalgae of McMurdo Sound in spring. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1992, p.23-30, eng.] 46-2797

- Holocene meltwater variations recorded in antarctic coastal marine benthic assemblages. Berkman, P.A., [1991, p.440-449, eng.] 46-3205

- Nutrients in sea ice and underlying layer of McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K., et al. [1990, p.185-188, eng.] 46-3646

- Temperature and photosynthetic parameter alpha in sea-ice microalgae. Robinson, D.H., et al. [1990, p.188-191, eng.] 46-3647

- Bacterioplankton at McMurdo Sound ice edge zone. Gustafson, D.E., Jr., et al. [1990, p.191-193, eng.] 46-3648

- Bacterial production in McMurdo Sound in spring. Anderson, M.R., et al. [1990, p.193-194, eng.] 46-3649

- Bacteria and nano- and pico-phytoplankton in McMurdo Sound in spring. Rivkin, R.B., et al. [1990, p.195-196, eng.] 46-3650

- Fast ice flagellate and ciliate dominated microbial communities. Stoecker, D.K., et al. [1990, p.197-199, eng.] 46-3651

- Bacterioplankton seasonal changes in McMurdo Sound. Pitt, M., et al. [1990, p.199-201, eng.] 46-3652

- Cenozoic glacial record in south Victoria Land. McKelvey, B.C., [1991, p.434-454, eng.] 46-3766

- Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al. [1992, p.289-293, eng.] 46-4447

- UV radiation and photosynthetic production in antarctic sea ice microalgae. Ryan, K.G., [1992, p.235-240, eng.] 46-4872

- Sampler for nutrients and Chl a in sea ice platelet layers. Dieckmann, G.S., et al. [1992, p.291-300, eng.] 46-5226

## - McMurdo Station

- Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force. Mellor, M., et al. [1991, 18p. + Attachments 1-73 separately bound, eng.] 46-170

- Ozone measurements at McMurdo, Spring 1990. Deshler, T., et al. [1991, p.657-660, eng.] 46-565

- VSICE computer model: mathematical correlations between temperature, stress, and deflection. Barthelmy, J.L., [1991, p.281-291, eng.] 46-1828

- Mixing characteristics of submerged and surface wastewater outfalls at McMurdo Station. Railsback, S.F., [1992, p.149-154, eng.] 46-3313

- Nomographs for operating wheeled aircraft on sea-ice runways McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelmy, J.L., [1992, p.27-33, eng.] 46-4138

- U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: detachment operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., et al. [1990, p.295-296, eng.] 46-4372

- U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: ship operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., [1990, p.298-299, eng.] 46-4373

## - Melbourne, Mount

- Air-sea exchange and snow microcomponents. Loglio, G., et al. [1991, p.453-467, eng.] 46-3533

## - Mizuho Plateau

- Wind and temperature regime in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al. [1992, p.67-79, eng.] 46-2391

## - Mizuho Station

- Estimating method of the precipitation in snow storms. Kobayashi, S., [1991, p.53-59, jpn.] 46-1300

- Workshop and seminar of the section on glaciology, Fall 1989. Ushakov, A.L., [1990, p.209-218, rus.] 46-1372

- Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples. Tohjima, Y., et al. [1991, p.3457-3459, eng.] 46-4720

- Results of analyses of Mizuho 700 m ice core. Watanabe, O., et al. [1992, 79p., eng.] 46-4871

## - Molodezhnaya Station

- Scientific and operational provision of ice information for navigation. Bozhkov, A.T., [1990, p.127-134, rus.] 46-654

- Penetration of solar radiation into the artificially compacted snow of runways. Nazarov, V.D., [1990, p.68-71, rus.] 46-2426

- Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.57-70, rus.] 46-4047

- Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica. Bannikov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.71-75, rus.] 46-4048

## - Nansen Ice Sheet

- Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C., et al. [1991, p.69-80, eng.] 46-2665

## - Nelson Island

- Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica. Liu, C., et al. [1991, p.11-17, chi.] 46-3966

- Chemistry of Nelson I ice cover. Qin, D., [1991, p.1-7, chi.] 46-3967

## - Newall Glacier

- Glaciological investigations in southern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., [1990, p.93, eng.] 46-2946

## - Novolazarevskaya Station

- Paleoenvironmental data from less-investigated polar regions. Vaikmae, R.A., [1991, p.611-616, eng.] 46-3229

- Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Vaikmae, R.A., et al. [1991, p.3-14, eng.] 46-4601

## - Palmer Station

- Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton. El-Sayed, S.Z., et al. [1990, p.379-385, eng.] 46-599

- Enhanced surface UV radiation at Palmer Station, Spring 1990. Frederick, J.E., et al. [1991, p.1869-1871, eng.] 46-961

- Contribution toward understanding the biospherical significance of antarctic ozone depletion. Lubin, D., et al. [1992, p.7817-7828, eng.] 46-4691

## - Pensacola Mountains

- Geology and crystallization of the Dufek intrusion. Ford, A.B., et al. [1991, p.175-214, eng.] 46-3760

## - Prince Charles Mountains

- Cenozoic history in northern Prince Charles Mountains. Adamson, D., et al. [1991, p.5-14, eng.] 46-4032

- Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier. Mabin, M.C.G., [1991, p.15-23, eng.] 46-4033

## - Princess Ragnhild Coast

- MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al. [1991, p.811-814, eng.] 46-4213

## - Prydz Bay

- Protection against solar ultraviolet radiation in algae *Phaeocystis pouchetii*. Marchant, H.J., et al. [1991, p.391-395, eng.] 46-810

## - Queen Maud Land

- Carbon isotope geothermometry, Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Wand, U., et al. [1991, p.169-175, eng.] 46-128

- Report of Leg 5, Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII. Miller, H., ed. [1991, 155p., ger.] 46-664

- Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sør Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Pattyn, F., et al. [1989, p.33-47, eng.] 46-1917

- Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., [1990, p.122-156, rus.] 46-3421

- Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firm. Rott, H., et al. [1991, p.2333-2336, eng.] 46-4271

- Relationship between mean delta 0-18 values of surface snow and air temperature. Satow, K., et al. [1992, p.120-127, eng.] 46-4410

- Ice surface features in East Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al. [1992, p.140-144, eng.] 46-4412

- Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin. Hermichen, W.D., et al. [1991, p.285-289, eng.] 46-4628

- Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al. [1992, 143p., eng.] 46-4879

## - Radok Lake

- Cenozoic history in northern Prince Charles Mountains. Adamson, D., et al. [1991, p.5-14, eng.] 46-4032

## - Ronne Ice Shelf

- Use of tiltmeters to study the dynamics of antarctic ice-shelf grounding lines. Smith, A.M., [1991, p.51-58, eng.] 46-509

- Report of Leg 5, Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII. Miller, H., ed. [1991, 155p., ger.] 46-664

- Thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. Hellmer, H.H., et al. [1991, p.433-442, eng.] 46-1526

- One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., [1991, p.20,671-20,677, eng.] 46-1760

- Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme. Report 3 (1986). Kohnen, H., comp. [1986, 113p., eng.] 46-2035

- Ice rises and ice rumples. Swithunbank, C., [1986, p.11-14, eng.] 46-2036

- Flowline on Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1986, p.20-27, eng.] 46-2038

- Glaciological geodesy on Filchner Ice Shelf 1985-86. Kock, H., et al. [1986, p.37-42, eng.] 46-2040

- Satellite image maps as a tool for glaciology. Sievers, J., et al. [1986, p.43-46, eng.] 46-2041

- Discharge of ice into the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. McIntyre, N., [1986, p.47-52, eng.] 46-2042

- Ice core studies on the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Graf, W., et al. [1986, p.53-57, eng.] 46-2043

- Ice core drilling on Doleman Island. Peel, D.A., [1986, p.58-61, eng.] 46-2044

- NARE 1984-1985 glaciological research. Orheim, O., [1986, p.64-67, eng.] 46-2046

- Sea bottom topography beneath Ronne Ice Shelf. Herrnd, L.D.B., [1986, p.72-80, eng.] 46-2048

- Central part of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Thyssen, F., [1986, p.81-83, eng.] 46-2049

- Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Lange, M.A., et al. [1986, p.91-101, eng.] 46-2052

- On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf. Herterich, K., [1986, p.102-106, eng.] 46-2053

- Oceanographic research during NARE-84/85. Foldvik, A., [1986, p.107-109, eng.] 46-2054

- Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme. Report 4 (1990). Miller, H., ed. [1990, 135p., eng.] 46-2120

- Glaciological fieldwork on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1985-1988. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.7-11, eng.] 46-2121

- Surface undulations where Rutford Ice Stream enters Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.12-17, eng.] 46-2122

- Ice velocity, flow line, and deformation determination from GPS and Transit at Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf. Hinze, H., [1990, p.18-31, eng.] 46-2123

- 520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract). Graf, W., et al. [1990, p.41-45, eng.] 46-2124

- Stratigraphy of a 16 m firm core near Druzhnaya I. Graf, W., et al. [1990, p.46-49, eng.] 46-2125

- British Antarctic Survey on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1988/89. Vaughan, D.G., [1990, p.50-51, eng.] 46-2126

- Ice-ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.52-54, eng.] 46-2127

- Glacial geodetic investigations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989/90. Möller, D., et al. [1990, p.55-59, eng.] 46-2128

- ERS-1 altimeter activities in Antarctica. Bamber, J., [1990, p.60-61, eng.] 46-2129

- Unmanned submersibles: the development of AUTOSUB within NERC, U.K. Paren, J.G., [1990, p.62-65, eng.] 46-2130

- Contemporary and Cenozoic glaciomarine processes of Antarctica: the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hambrey, M.J., [1990, p.66-67, eng.] 46-2131

- Glaciological data. Graf, W., et al. [1990, p.68-72, eng.] 46-2132

- Glaciological data: geodetic measurements. Hinze, H., [1990, p.73, eng.] 46-2133

- Satellite image map series of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1:2,000,000. Sievers, J., [1990, p.84-85, eng.] 46-2134

- Satellite image maps of Filchner Ice Shelf at 1:250,000 scale. Sievers, J., [1990, p.86-87, eng.] 46-2135

- Digital Antarctic Coastline. Heidrich, B., et al. [1990, p.88-90, eng.] 46-2136

- MSSL Science Plan. Bamber, J.L., et al. [1990, p.91-97, eng.] 46-2137

- Glaciology of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, 1989/90. Oerter, H., et al. [1990, p.98-103, eng.] 46-2138

- Analysis of meteoric and marine ice of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Blindow, N., [1990, p.104-108, eng.] 46-2139

- Hot water drilling in ice shelf ocean boundary studies. Grosfeld, K., [1990, p.109-111, eng.] 46-2140

- One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.112-119, eng.] 46-2141

- Melt rates and mass balances, bottoms of Filchner, Ronne ice shelves. Determann, J., et al. [1990, p.25-32, eng.] 46-2950

- Gravity currents beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., [1991, p.177-182, eng.] 46-4618

- Evidence for basal marine ice in the Filchner-Ronne ice shelf. Oerter, H., et al. [1992, p.399-401, eng.] 46-4847

- Ross Ice Shelf

- Changes in the west antarctic ice sheet. Alley, R.B., et al. [1991, p.959-963, eng.] 46-1228

- Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf. Casassa, G., et al. [1991, p.132-138, eng.] 46-1723

- Ice sheets and ice streams: thoughts on the Cordilleran Ice Sheet Symposium. Mathews, W.H., [1991, p.263-267, eng.] 46-3481

- Wind speed events and wind direction at Pegasus site during 1989. Stearns, C.R., et al. [1990, p.258-262, eng.] 46-3746

- Ross Island**  
Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing. Schmidt, S., et al. [1991, p.379-388, eng] **46-1524**  
Meteorological transport of continental soot to Antarctica. Murphy, B.B., et al. [1992, p.33-36, eng] **46-2629**
- Ross Sea**  
Mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea linked to strong katabatic winds. Bromwich, D.H., [1991, p.1736-1752, eng] **46-829**  
Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Cooper, A.K., et al. [1990, p.47-67, eng] **46-1544**  
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment. Webb, P.N., et al. [1991, p.215-223, eng] **46-1577**  
High resolution seismic record of antarctic glacial history. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1991, p.71-78, eng] **46-1658**  
High salinity shelf water formation model. Grumbine, R.W., [1991, p.22,049-22,062, eng] **46-1753**  
Antarctic mesocyclic regimes from satellite and conventional data. Fitch, M., et al. [1992, p.180-196, eng] **46-3349**  
Heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay Station. Saini, G., et al. [1991, p.317-324, eng] **46-3529**  
Deglacial sequences on the Victoria Land coast. Kirk, R.M., [1991, p.85-105, eng] **46-4037**  
Silicon as a limiting nutrient to antarctic diatoms. Nelson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.255-264, eng] **46-5225**
- Russkaya Station**  
Ice drifting properties in the Russkaya Station region. Ulin, A.V., et al. [1990, p.15-19, rus] **46-1561**  
Morphologic properties of the Pacific ice massif. Krivoshein, V.K., [1990, p.80-89, rus] **46-1562**
- Rutford Ice Stream**  
Grounding zone of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., [1986, p.15-19, eng] **46-2037**  
Glaciological study of the Rutford Ice Stream. Vaughan, D.G., [1986, p.28-36, eng] **46-2039**  
Surface undulations where Rutford Ice Stream enters Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.12-17, eng] **46-2122**
- Schirmacher Hills**  
Geological mapping of nunataks in the Schirmacher Hills area. Wetzel, H.C., et al. [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-125**  
Weathering removal of chemical elements from the Schirmacher Hills soils. Balke, J., et al. [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-126**
- Schirmacher Ponds**  
Formation of water basins in Schirmacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984. Loopmann, A.A., et al. [1990, p.93-105, rus] **46-652**  
New data on the regime of Schirmacher Ponds. Loopmann, A.A., [1990, p.106-126, rus] **46-653**  
Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Valkmiae, R.A., et al. [1991, p.3-14, eng] **46-4601**
- Sessrumir Valley**  
Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley and implication for ice sheet overriding. Marchant, D.R., et al. [1990, p.53-55, eng] **46-2937**  
Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1990, p.56-58, eng] **46-2938**
- Shackleton Range**  
Sedimentation and tectonics in rocks of the southern Shackleton Range. Paech, H.J., et al. [1991, p.159-167, eng] **46-127**
- Showa Station**  
Seasonal ice algae in fast ice. Watanabe, K., et al. [1990, p.136-142, eng] **46-594**  
Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar. Uratsuka, S., et al. [1989, p.656-661, eng] **46-832**  
Backscattering from aerosols in polar atmospheric clouds. Iwasaka, Y., et al. [1991, p.71-81, eng] **46-2323**  
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1992, p.111-127, eng] **46-2394**  
Satellite data receiving system at Showa Station. Ejiri, M., et al. [1991, p.127-134, eng] **46-3014**  
Seasonal change and chemical state of polar stratospheric aerosols. Iwasaka, Y., et al. [1991, p.720-729, eng] **46-3243**  
MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al. [1991, p.811-814, eng] **46-4213**  
Snowfall and snow clouds at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al. [1992, p.90-96, eng] **46-4406**  
Z-R relation for graupels and aggregates at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al. [1992, p.97-103, eng] **46-4407**  
Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1992, p.156-166, eng] **46-4415**  
Preliminary study of katabatic wind by using NOAA AVHRR data. Seko, K., [1992, p.167-173, eng] **46-4416**  
Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**
- Signy Island**  
Spatial distribution of microalgae on antarctic fellfield soils. Davey, M.C., et al. [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-193**  
Signy I. as a paradigm of antarctic terrestrial ecosystem change. Smith, R.L.L., [1990, p.32-50, eng] **46-585**  
Eutrophication and vegetation development in maritime antarctic lakes. Hawes, I., [1990, p.83-90, eng] **46-589**  
Preliminary study of benthic diatoms in contrasting lake environments. Oppenheim, D.R., [1990, p.91-99, eng] **46-590**  
Benthic microalgae in nearshore sediments of Signy I. Gilbert, N.S., [1991, p.339-346, eng] **46-1072**  
Precipitation nitrogen at Signy I. and Cape Bird. Greenfield, L.G., [1992, p.649-653, eng] **46-5253**
- Siple Coast**  
Variations in the flow of ice stream B. Harrison, W.D., et al. [1990, p.77-79, eng] **46-2939**  
Ice stream B on deforming bed. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.79-80, eng] **46-2940**  
Geophysical experiments in ice stream B boreholes. Engelhardt, H., et al. [1990, p.80-82, eng] **46-2941**  
Analysis of radar data. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**
- Siple Station**  
Glaciological studies at Siple Station (Antarctica): potential ice-core paleoclimatic record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al. [1991, p.11-22, eng] **46-504**  
Spatial and temporal characteristics of the Little Ice Age: the antarctic ice core record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al. [1991, p.606-610, eng] **46-3228**
- Sør Rondane Mountains**  
Glacial history of the central Sør Rondane Mountains. Moriawaki, K., et al. [1991, p.99-111, eng] **46-3625**  
Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al. [1992, p.128-139, eng] **46-4411**  
JARE-32 fieldwork in Sør Rondane Mountains. Iwata, S., et al. [1991, p.355-401, jpn] **46-4848**  
Late Cenozoic of western Sør Rondane Mountains. Moriawaki, K., et al. [1992, p.15-48, jpn] **46-4861**  
Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., [1991, p.271-281, eng] **46-5179**
- South Orkney Islands**  
Antarctic climate manifestations from observations on South Orkney Is. Ereno, C.E., et al. [1990, p.196-206, spa] **46-1391**  
Effect of sea ice on krill population structure around Elephant and South Orkney Is. Kittel, W., et al. [1991, p.29-35, eng] **46-1657**  
Total organic carbon in the antarctic sea ice zone, 1988-89. Prego, R., [1991, p.189-197, eng] **46-3627**
- Stonington Island**  
Antarctic global warming. Splettstoesser, J., [1992, p.503, eng] **46-2490**
- Terra Nova Bay**  
Holocene environmental changes at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Orombelli, G., [1988, p.145-147, eng] **46-2549**  
Variations of ice cliff margin of Strandline Glacier, 1987-1988. Baroni, C., [1988, p.149-154, eng] **46-2550**  
Glaciers and glacial morphology at Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-2659**  
Mass balance of Strandline Glacier. Meneghel, M., et al. [1991, p.59-67, eng] **46-2664**  
Underground thermal regime at Terra Nova Bay. Rossi, A., [1991, p.457-461, eng] **46-2668**  
Geochemistry and surface water chemistry at Terra Nova Bay. Cremisini, C., et al. [1991, p.463-475, eng] **46-2669**  
Satellite image mosaic of the Terra Nova Bay area. Borfecchia, F., et al. [1991, p.521-523, eng] **46-2671**  
Late Cenozoic glacial history of Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., et al. [1990, p.51-52, eng] **46-2936**  
Environmental protection at Terra Nova Bay. Cervellati, R., et al. [1991, p.1-14, eng] **46-3003**  
Italian integrated communications system. Blasi, L., et al. [1991, p.106-117, eng] **46-3012**  
A.I.M., a powerful energy production module. Lori, A., et al. [1991, p.257-271, eng] **46-3025**  
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region. Orombelli, G., et al. [1990, p.139-163, eng] **46-3280**  
Backscattering lidar system at Terra Nova Bay. Castagnoli, F., et al. [1988, p.206-208, eng] **46-3359**  
Sea ice melting effect on PCB contents in Terra Nova Bay. Fuoco, R., et al. [1991, p.383-394, eng] **46-3531**  
Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Desideri, P., et al. [1991, p.395-416, eng] **46-3532**  
Air-sea exchange and snow microcomponents. Loglio, G., et al. [1991, p.453-467, eng] **46-3533**  
Pesticides in Terra Nova Bay. Desideri, P., et al. [1991, p.533-540, eng] **46-3535**  
Ozone measurements at Terra Nova Bay. Valenti, C., et al. [1989, p.215-220, eng] **46-5178**
- Terra Nova Bay Station**  
Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologies. [1991, p.275-613, eng] **46-3528**  
Heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay Station. Saini, G., et al. [1991, p.317-324, eng] **46-3529**
- Radionuclide content in samples from the Terra Nova Bay Station. Battistoni, G.A., et al. [1991, p.469-475, eng] **46-3534**  
Persistent pesticides in fresh waters. Buarelli, F., et al. [1991, p.589-593, eng] **46-3536**  
Lidar tropospheric cloud characterization. Morandi, M., et al. [1989, p.111-120, eng] **46-5172**  
Surface layer ozone and meteorological variables at Terra Nova Bay Station. Bonasoni, P., et al. [1989, p.123-136, eng] **46-5173**
- Transantarctic Mountains**  
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment. Webb, P.N., et al. [1991, p.215-223, eng] **46-1577**  
Satellite case study of a katabatic surge along the Transantarctic Mountains. Bromwich, D.H., [1992, p.55-66, eng] **46-2390**  
Beacon Supergroup of the Transantarctic Mountains. Barrett, P.J., [1991, p.120-152, eng] **46-3758**  
Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier. Mabin, M.C.G., [1991, p.15-23, eng] **46-4033**
- Unter-See, Lake**  
Geographic observations of Lake Unter-See. Simonov, I.M., [1990, p.135-153, rus] **46-655**
- Vestfold Hills**  
Partial mixing in ice covered saline lakes. Ferris, J.M., et al. [1991, p.99-107, eng] **46-385**  
Ice-damming and fluvial erosion in the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., [1992, p.227-234, eng] **46-3771**  
Geomorphic development of the Vestfold Hills: questions regarding Holocene deglaciation. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1991, p.25-35, eng] **46-4034**  
Ice damming of lakes in the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., [1991, p.37-44, eng] **46-4035**
- Victoria Land**  
Mercury content of antarctic snow. Sheppard, D.S., et al. [1991, p.1657-1660, eng] **46-335**  
Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Delisle, G., et al. [1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng] **46-497**  
Image processing techniques applied to LANDSAT MSS images of Victoria Land, Antarctica. Bianchi, R., et al. [1988, p.155-163, eng] **46-2551**  
Radar soundings of Enigma Lake. Lozej, A., et al. [1991, p.103-115, eng] **46-2666**  
Rock-enhanced thematic mapping of glaciated terranes from satellite imagery in Antarctica. Salvini, F., et al. [1991, p.515-520, eng] **46-2670**  
Ice fabric in the Reckling Moraine. Elliot, R.J., et al. [1990, p.96-97, eng] **46-2948**  
Preliminary measurements of the northern glacier of Tarn Flat. Meneghel, M., [1990, p.183-185, ita] **46-3284**  
Cenozoic glacial record in south Victoria Land. McKelvey, B.C., [1991, p.434-454, eng] **46-3766**  
Deglacial sequences on the Victoria Land coast. Kirk, R.M., [1991, p.85-105, eng] **46-4037**
- Vostok Station**  
Determination of lead in Vostok ice by laser atomic fluorescence. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1990, p.1797-1800, eng] **46-336**  
160,000 years record of isotope temperature and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> from Vostok ice core. Gao, C.H., et al. [1990, p.259-268, chi] **46-891**  
Climate and CO<sub>2</sub> levels from Vostok ice core records. Yiou, P., et al. [1991, p.20,365-20,378, eng] **46-1430**  
Paleovariations of CO<sub>2</sub> content in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al. [1991, p.245-247, eng] **46-1523**  
Vostok ice core study of ice volume changes during penultimate deglaciation. Sowers, T., et al. [1991, p.679-696, eng] **46-2972**  
Polar ice cores: climatic and environmental records. Lorius, C., [1991, p.570-575, eng] **46-3222**  
Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record. Ciais, P., et al. [1992, p.169-177, eng] **46-3475**  
Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., [1989, p.234, rus] **46-3697**  
Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle. De Angelis, M., et al. [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**  
Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et al. [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**  
Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate. Delmas, R.J., [1992, p.261-271, eng] **46-3950**  
Climatic changes and aerosol transport in the Antarctic and Arctic. Letterer, U., [1991, p.343-349, eng] **46-3952**  
Polar ice cores: climatic and environmental records. Lorius, C., [1991, p.283-289, chi] **46-4498**  
Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.15-27, eng] **46-4602**  
Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data. Lorius, C., et al. [1991, p.29-47, eng] **46-4603**  
Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects. Martinic, P., et al. [1991, p.71-72, eng] **46-4606**  
Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. [1991, p.269-283, eng] **46-4627**  
Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap. Arapov, P.P., et al. [1991, p.481-487, eng] **46-4648**

## Antarctica

## —Vostok Station (cont.)

- Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle. Li, J.J., et al. [1992, p.476-487, eng] **46-4851**

## —Weddell Sea

- Microbenthic macrozooplankton community structure in ice covered waters. Lancia, T.M., et al. [1991, p.157-167, eng] **46-53**
- Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation in Weddell Sea. Bathmann, U., et al. [1991, p.185-195, eng] **46-55**
- Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea. Anderson, L.G., et al. [1991, p.16,679, 16,687, eng] **46-411**
- Seasonal sea ice community in the Weddell Sea. Spindler, M., et al. [1990, p.129-135, eng] **46-593**
- Seasonal ichthyoplankton in the Weddell Sea. Hubold, G., [1990, p.149-158, eng] **46-596**
- Late Quaternary paleo-glaciology -oceanography, southern Weddell Sea. Meller, M., [1991, 190p, ger] **46-666**
- Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII, 1-2 for the Weddell gyre study. Augstein, E., et al. [1991, 134p, eng] **46-667**
- Comparison of the pigmentation of two strains of the Prymnesiophyte *Phaeocystis* sp. Buma, A.G.J., et al. [1991, p.173-182, eng] **46-816**
- Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.L., et al. [1991, p.18,411-18,416, eng] **46-1034**
- Plankton biomass in Weddell Sea surface waters in summer. Nothig, E.M., et al. [1991, p.293-304, eng] **46-1070**
- Sea ice strength and chlorophyll content. Eicken, H., et al. [1991, p.347-350, eng] **46-1073**
- Seeding and sedimentation of algae released from sea ice. Ribesell, U., et al. [1991, p.239-248, eng] **46-1131**
- Snow wetness and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea. Garrity, C., et al. [1990, p.1521-1524, eng] **46-1207**
- Distribution of chlorophyll *a* and diatom in the sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Chen, X.Q., et al. [1991, p.161-166, eng] **46-1491**
- Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships and metabolism in algal assemblages from the Weddell Sea. Gleitz, M., et al. [1991, p.385-392, eng] **46-1511**
- Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea. Bessonov, V.I., et al. [1990, p.99-108, rus] **46-1564**
- Sea-ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea in winter. Hoerber, H., [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-1706**
- Ice texture and growth in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al. [1991, p.210-215, eng] **46-1734**
- Winter nutrient status in Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G.S., et al. [1991, p.449-456, eng] **46-1745**
- Comparisons of SSM/I and Landsat imagery for determination of sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al. [1991, p.21,971-21,987, eng] **46-1751**
- High salinity shelf water formation model. Grumbine, R.W., [1991, p.22,049-22,062, eng] **46-1753**
- Ice Station Weddell launched in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Stroh, M., [1992, p.119, eng] **46-2321**
- Use of a simultaneous physical retrieval scheme for satellite derived atmospheric temperatures: Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lachlan-Cope, T.A., [1992, p.141-154, eng] **46-2396**
- Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice. Simmonds, I., et al. [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] **46-2682**
- Tintinnid ciliates in ice edge zone during autumn. Buck, K.R., et al. [1992, p.3-8, eng] **46-2796**
- Winter spring phytoplankton development in the Weddell Sea. Scharek, R., [1991, 195p, ger] **46-2798**
- Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Seas. Lancelot, C., et al. [1991, p.333-346, eng] **46-2992**
- Evolution of the upper water layer in the marginal ice zone, austral spring 1988, Scotia-Weddell Sea. Veth, C., [1991, p.451-464, eng] **46-2998**
- Variations in sea ice thickness in the polar regions. Wadhams, P., [1991, p.4-13, eng] **46-3132**
- Antarctic sea ice: its development and basic properties. Lange, M.A., [1991, p.275-283, eng] **46-3170**
- Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Gordon, A.L., et al. [1990, p.110-113, eng] **46-3187**
- Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989: biochemistry. Gordon, L.I., et al. [1990, p.113-115, eng] **46-3188**
- Snow and sea-ice thicknesses: Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al. [1990, p.118, eng] **46-3190**
- Optical measurements on the Weddell Sea ice. Govoni, J.W., et al. [1990, p.121-122, eng] **46-3192**
- Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study. Lytle, V.L., et al. [1990, p.123-125, eng] **46-3193**
- Carbon cycling during ice retreat in the Scotia-Weddell Seas area. Lancelot, C., et al. [1991, p.305-324, eng] **46-3628**
- Biology and hydrography in the Weddell Gyre, winter 1989. Nothig, E.M., et al. [1991, p.325-336, eng] **46-3629**
- Measurements of southern ocean productivity. Nelson, D.M., et al. [1991, p.1650-1661, eng] **46-3713**

- Oceanographic conditions in the Weddell-Scotia marginal ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al. [1992, p.169-182, eng] **46-3720**
- Role of sea ice in structuring antarctic ecosystems. Eicken, H., [1992, p.3-13, eng] **46-3784**
- Isotopic composition of sea ice as a tool for understanding sea ice processes in the polar regions. Lange, M.A., et al. [1992, p.399-405, eng] **46-3989**
- Ice edge phytoplankton blooms, Weddell-Scotia Seas. Cota, G.F., et al. [1992, p.155-181, eng] **46-3920**
- Open water and circumpolar trough in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., et al. [1992, p.104-112, eng] **46-4408**
- Protozooplankton at the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Gowing, M.M., et al. [1992, p.893-919, eng] **46-4565**
- Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.105-117, eng] **46-4610**
- Sea ice microbial communities from the northwestern Weddell Sea. Mathot, S., et al. [1991, p.267-275, eng] **46-4781**
- Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990/91. ANTARKTIS IX 1-4. Bathmann, U., ed. [1992, 403p, ger] **46-4881**
- Compressive strength of frazil sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992, p.1065-1074, eng] **46-5000**
- Carbon assimilation and photosynthesis in Weddell Sea algae. Thomas, D.N., et al. [1992, p.195-209, eng] **46-5277**
- Euphausia superba* in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Daly, K.L., et al. [1991, p.37-66, eng] **46-5278**
- Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea. Kottmeier, C., et al. [1992, p.207-234, eng] **46-5336**
- West Antarctica
- West antarctic collapse: how likely. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.231-238, eng] **46-57**
- Seismological investigations of a west antarctic ice stream. Blankenship, D.D., [1989, 265p, eng] **46-254**
- Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica. Grushinskii, N.P., et al. [1989, p.163-168, rus] **46-1574**
- Geophysical studies of the west antarctic rift system. Behrendt, J.C., et al. [1991, p.1257-1273, eng] **46-1911**
- Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Long, W.E., [1991, p.493-502, eng] **46-1957**
- Internal layering and bedrock topography of ice stream C. Jacobel, R.W., et al. [1990, p.82-85, eng] **46-2942**
- Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.86-88, eng] **46-2943**
- Microearthquakes as indicators of ice stream basal conditions. Anandakrishnan, S., [1990, 137p, eng] **46-3032**
- Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., [1990, p.122-156, rus] **46-3421**
- West antarctic rift system: a review of geophysical investigations. Behrendt, J.C., et al. [1991, p.67-112, eng] **46-3541**
- Configuration and structure of the subglacial crust. Bentley, C.R., [1991, p.335-364, eng] **46-3764**
- On the pulling power of ice streams. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.125-151, eng] **46-4112**
- Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. McDonald, J., et al. [1992, p.157-161, eng] **46-4114**
- Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al. [1991, p.145-154, eng] **46-4614**
- Wilkes Land
- Ultratrace determination of cadmium in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al. [1991, p.169-175, eng] **46-1551**
- Stable isotope results. Wilkes Land Oceanographic Expedition, 1985. Michel, R.L., et al. [1990, p.107-109, eng] **46-3186**
- Microbial mineralization in soils and plant material from Antarctica. Bolter, M., [1991, p.418-422, eng] **46-3201**
- Wordie Ice Shelf
- Antarctic global warming. Splettstoesser, J., [1992, p.503, eng] **46-2490**
- Breakup of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., et al. [1991, p.161-165, eng] **46-4616**
- Zhongshan Station
- Solar radiation at Zhongshan Station. Wang, G., et al. [1991, p.64-68, chi] **46-3972**
- Antennas
- Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation. Boyarskii, D.A., et al. [1990, p.136-139, eng] **46-469**
- Analysis of poor television reception caused by snow and its countermeasures. Nakahara, S., et al. [1990, p.12/1-12/1-12/1-3, eng] **46-2259**
- Electromagnetic field of a horizontal electric dipole in the presence of a three-layered region. King, R.W.P., [1991, p.7987-7995, eng] **46-2975**
- SADARM captive flight tests: 35-GHz ground-based radar system measurements. Nagle, J.A., [1992, 59p, eng] **46-4369**

- Effects of dry snow on reflector antennas. Salonen, E., et al. [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-4734**
- Sub-bottom surveying in lakes with ground-penetrating radar. Sellmann, P.V., et al. [1992, 18p, eng] **46-5146**
- Antifreezes
- Affinity of antifreeze glycoprotein for single ice crystals. Feeney, R.E., et al. [1991, p.417-429, eng] **46-926**
- Admixtures for cold weather concreting. Korhonen, C.J., [1992, p.24, eng] **46-1860**
- Antifreeze concentrations for freeze protection of water heaters. Norton, B., et al. [1991, p.375-382, eng] **46-2149**
- Scientists best fish in making antifreeze. Stambler, I., [1991, p.19-20, eng] **46-2290**
- Reduction of cooling rate to avoid ice formation in cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1991, p.3747-3751, eng] **46-2506**
- Cold and humid environment simulation for de-icing fluids evaluation. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1992, p.195-206, eng] **46-2808**
- Energy-optimized structure of antifreeze protein and its binding mechanism. Chou, K.C., [1992, p.509-517, eng] **46-3301**
- Cryoprotection of plant membranes. Santarius, K.A., [1992, p.87-93, eng] **46-3456**
- Adding up admixtures. Tarricone, P., [1992, p.48-51, eng] **46-3589**
- Antifreeze-thermal core drilling in arctic ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1989, p.143-149, rus] **46-3681**
- Increased freeze resistance of latex from nonelectrolyte additives. Kiseleva, O.G., et al. [1992, p.716-718, eng] **46-4062**
- Inhibition of ice crystal growth by fish antifreezes. Raymond, J.A., et al. [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-4327**
- Analysis of ice accretion on aircraft control surfaces during takeoff. Takasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.569-580, eng] **46-4534**
- Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems. Novikov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-5308**
- Anticing additives
- See *Antifreeze*: Chemical ice prevention
- Arctic landscapes
- Observations of winter aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at Crater Lake, Pangnirtung Pass, N.W.T., Canada. Neuman, C.M., [1990, p.235-247, eng] **46-627**
- Differential weathering of feldspar and pyroxene in an arctic-alpine environment. McCarrroll, D., [1990, p.641-651, eng] **46-1421**
- Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic studies of a 5500-year-old moss bank on Elephant Island, Antarctica. Björck, S., et al. [1991, p.361-374, eng] **46-1881**
- First Landsat multi-spectral scanner images of the Canadian Arctic north of 80 deg N. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1992, p.1-6, eng] **46-2311**
- Palynology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries. van der Knaap, W.O., [1991, p.213-223, eng] **46-2532**
- Mapping muskox habitat in the Canadian High Arctic with SPOT satellite data. Pearce, C.M., [1991, p.49-57, eng] **46-2722**
- Muskox habitat classification using LANDSAT data. Ferguson, R.S., [1991, p.66-74, eng] **46-2724**
- Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem. Chapin, D.M., et al. [1991, p.2744-2755, eng] **46-2958**
- Polar cloud and surface classification using AVHRR imagery: an intercomparison of methods. Welch, R.M., et al. [1992, p.405-420, eng] **46-3710**
- Stratified ice deposits on the Yugorskiy Peninsula. Goldfarb, I.U., et al. [1990, p.22-31, rus] **46-4570**
- Formation characteristics of post-lacustrine meadows in arctic Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1990, p.31-37, rus] **46-4571**
- Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside toposequence in arctic Alaska. Giblin, A.E., et al. [1991, p.415-435, eng] **46-5098**
- Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al. [1991, p.437-464, eng] **46-5099**
- Response of an arctic watershed to climatic change. Hinzman, L.D., [1991, 425p, eng] **46-5273**
- See *Antifreeze*: Polar regions
- Arctic Ocean
- Ice flexure forced by internal wave packets in the Arctic Ocean. Czipott, P.V., et al. [1991, p.832-835, eng] **46-1227**
- Marine scientific research and the Soviet Arctic. Franckx, E., [1991, p.325-337, eng] **46-1333**
- Research under frozen seas. Cowan-Smith, V., [1988, p.88-93, eng] **46-1384**
- Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean. Aagaard, K., et al. [1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng] **46-1759**
- Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al. [1991, p.843-863, eng] **46-2420**
- Ecology of North American Arctic continental shelf benthos: a review. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1991, p.865-883, eng] **46-2499**

- Arctic navigation: problems of two seaways. Young, O.R., [1991, p.35-37, eng] **46-3639**
- Variability in sea-ice thickness over the North Pole from 1977 to 1990. McLaren, A.S., et al. [1992, p.224-226, eng] **46-4566**
- Stratification and water masses in the Arctic Ocean. Rudels, B., et al. [1991, p.19-31, eng] **46-4772**
- Energy resources and herbivorous zooplankton energy requirements in the Central Arctic basin. Kosobokova, K.N., [1991, p.267-275, rus] **46-4823**
- Complex geophysical model of the earth's crust in the arctic basin. Verba, V.V., et al. [1989, p.25-31, rus] **46-4831**
- Resolving power of geophysical methods on a shelf. Kholmanski, M.A., [1989, p.135-143, rus] **46-4834**
- Trace metals and zooplankton in the Arctic and Atlantic Oceans. Pohl, C., [1992, 198p. + additional tables, ger] **46-4873**
- Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed. [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**
- Artesian water**
- Formation characteristics of ground water in an artesian basin. Pavlova, O.P., [1991, p.79-84, rus] **46-917**
- Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian artesian basin. Pinneker, E.V., ed. [1991, 258p., rus] **46-3909**
- Artificial freezing**
- Computer simulation of a vapor-compression ice generator. Subbayer, S., et al. [1991, p.118-126, eng] **46-172**
- Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost. Bhargava, R., et al. [1991, p.605-609, eng] **46-174**
- Rheological characteristics of the artificial buildup of ice. Aleksandrov, I.G., [1990, p.77-80, rus] **46-483**
- Frost heaving in artificial ground freezing. Ohrai, T., et al. [1991, p.547-580, eng] **46-616**
- Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost. Bhargava, R., et al. [1991, p.373-381, eng] **46-1837**
- Ice island construction with ice-water mixtures. Forest, T.W., et al. [1991, p.383-395, eng] **46-1838**
- Proceedings, Volume II. [1982, 187p., eng] **46-2455**
- Horizontal ground freezing for large tunnels. Baerlocher, J.R., [1982, p.11-29, eng] **46-2456**
- Creep behavior and strength of an artificially frozen silt under triaxial stress state. Diekmann, N., et al. [1982, p.31-37, eng] **46-2457**
- Recent developments in ground freezing. Gallavresi, F., [1982, p.39-42, eng] **46-2458**
- Freezing of compression test specimens of cohesionless soil. Gilbert, P.A., [1982, p.43-57, eng] **46-2459**
- Surface movement above tunnels supported by ground freezing. Jones, J.S., Jr., et al. [1982, p.59-67, eng] **46-2460**
- Influx of ground water through an artificially frozen soil wall. Jumikis, A.R., [1982, p.69-75, eng] **46-2461**
- Effects of salinity on freezing of granular soils. Mahar, L., et al. [1982, p.77-82, eng] **46-2462**
- Demonstration ground freezing project. [1982, p.103-107, eng] **46-2465**
- Guidelines for classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground. [1982, p.141-167, eng] **46-2466**
- Ice technology for hazardous waste management. Dash, J.G., [1991, p.183-189, eng] **46-2696**
- Characteristics of a Belgian clay soil during freezing. Thimus, J.F., [1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), fre] **46-2704**
- Ground freezing 91, Vol. 1. [1991, 395p., eng] **46-2732**
- Regulation of ice liner freezing of deep underground storages. Gur'ianov, I.E., et al. [1991, p.33-39, eng] **46-2738**
- Numerical case studies of ground freezing for the construction of drain pump chambers. Kunieda, T., et al. [1991, p.237-243, eng] **46-2767**
- Finite element mechanical model for shaft freeze wall. Lou, G.D., [1991, p.251-255, eng] **46-2769**
- Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft. Ma, W., et al. [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-2770**
- Frozen earth cofferdam design. Sopko, J.A., Jr., et al. [1991, p.263-272, eng] **46-2771**
- Deformation of ice wall in eastern arctic. Panji No.3 Mine and its analysis. Wang, C.S., [1991, p.279-284, eng] **46-2773**
- Back analysis of measured displacements of freeze wall in shaft modelling. Weng, J.J., et al. [1991, p.285-290, eng] **46-2774**
- Simulation tests and studies of tri-axial creep in frozen walls. Yu, C.H., et al. [1991, p.299-304, eng] **46-2776**
- Influence of waterflow in centre pressure relief hole on ice wall formation. Yu, X., et al. [1991, p.305-309, eng] **46-2777**
- Causes and countermeasures of flooding in shafts constructed by freezing method. Chen, W.B., et al. [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2778**
- Choice of artificial freezing methods for tunnel construction. Gallavresi, F., [1991, p.319-324, eng] **46-2779**
- Ground freezing in Yanzhou mine area. Hu, D.Q., et al. [1991, p.325-330, eng] **46-2780**
- Directional drilling and its application. Liu, M., et al. [1991, p.331-336, eng] **46-2781**
- Tunnel construction in the protection of a frost shell in partially saturated soil. Meissner, H., et al. [1991, p.337-344, eng] **46-2782**
- Construction of an air shaft in a coal mine by artificial freezing. Pang, R.Q., [1991, p.345-350, eng] **46-2783**
- New experience and problems with LIN ground freezing. Rebhan, D., [1991, p.351-357, eng] **46-2784**
- Soil freezing for the Valencia Underground Railway work. Rojo, J.L., et al. [1991, p.359-367, eng] **46-2785**
- Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground. Walsh, A.R., et al. [1991, p.369-377, eng] **46-2786**
- Ground freezing for driving a slope. Wu, Q.J., et al. [1991, p.379-383, eng] **46-2787**
- Freeze shaft construction in a coal mine. Zhang, C.L., et al. [1991, p.385-390, eng] **46-2788**
- Desalination of sea water. Slesarenko, V.N., [1991, 278p., rus] **46-2926**
- Pilot-scale study of alum sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, p.51-55, eng] **46-3081**
- Freezing out sludge. Martel, C.J., [1991, p.64-65, eng] **46-3084**
- Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft. Ma, W., et al. [1991, p.237-246, chi] **46-4515**
- New design method for frozen earth structures with reinforcement. Sopko, J.A., Jr., [1991, 200p., eng] **46-5275**
- Artificial hailstones**
- Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.427-431, eng] **46-30**
- Artificial ice**
- Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Angell, V.W., et al. [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-338**
- Characteristics of the classification of technogenic ice. Gagarin, V.E., [1991, p.30-33, rus] **46-909**
- Strength and creep of artificial ice produced by the spray-cone freezing method. Ushakov, G.S., [1990, p.191-195, rus] **46-1368**
- Density of columnar-grained ice made in a laboratory. Nakawo, M., [1980, 8p., eng] **46-3055**
- Express method of single crystal growth for pure and doped ice Ih. Khusunatdinov, N.N., et al. [1992, p.395-398, eng] **46-3888**
- Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz. Fujita, S., et al. [1991, p.1567-1570, eng] **46-4240**
- Specimen preparation for ice research. Garcia, N.B., [1985, p.273-275, eng] **46-5286**
- Encapsulated ice thermal energy storage. Laybourn, D.R., [1990, p.215-220, eng] **46-5340**
- Artificial islands**
- Artificial ice-ground and ice islands for drilling boreholes in the shelf of arctic seas. Khrustalev, L.N., et al. [1990, p.249-252, rus] **46-434**
- Experimental field study of spray ice ablation. Poplin, J.P., et al. [1991, p.259-272, eng] **46-712**
- Fate and erosion history of abandoned artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea. Gilbert, G.R., et al. [1990, 68p., maps, eng] **46-1005**
- Ambient temperature and spray ice island construction. Masterson, D.M., [1992, p.51-58, eng] **46-4140**
- Performance of an offshore structure during an oil spill. Altaee, A., et al. [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4141**
- Ice force and rubble-related research studies at Issek 1-15. Poplin, J.P., et al. [1992, p.75-85, eng] **46-4143**
- Artificial melting**
- Snow melting by radiative heating. Sugawara, M., et al. [1991, p.391-411, eng] **46-611**
- Drainage of selected common ice melters through packed beds of ice cubes. Stickler, L.A., et al. [1991, p.177-185, eng] **46-1821**
- Application of phase-shifting transformers to the power line ice melting. Kalinin, L.P., et al. [1990, p.A6/1/1-A6/1/4, eng] **46-2222**
- Method to melt snow on transmission line conductors. Yamamoto, T., et al. [1990, p.B7/4/1-B7/4/4, eng] **46-2279**
- Snow melting on power lines by ferromagnetic rings. Fujii, K., et al. [1990, p.B7/5/1-B7/5/4, eng] **46-2280**
- Snow-melting system using river water heated by groundwater. Sawase, K., [1989, p.82-88, eng] **46-4319**
- Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater. Fujii, T., et al. [1991, p.174-181, eng] **46-4321**
- Design of a sprinkler to melt snow on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al. [1991, p.251-257, eng] **46-4322**
- See *also*: Artificial thawing
- Artificial nucleation**
- Weather and climate modification. Dennis, A.S., [1991, p.471-481, eng] **46-1956**
- Artificial precipitation**
- See *also*: Cloud seeding, Weather modification
- Artificial satellites**
- See *also*: Spacecraft
- Artificial snow**
- Snow generators and their area of application. Osadov, M.T., et al. [1990, 72p., rus] **46-442**
- See *also*: Snow manufacturing
- Artificial thawing**
- Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit. Shishkin, I.P., et al. [1991, p.362-366, eng] **46-201**
- Electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds using horizontal current-conducting layers (HCL). Gamilovskii, V.K., [1991, p.18-23, eng] **46-1434**
- Calculating the thermal regime of alluvial structures using electro-thawing. Dzubenko, L.F., [1991, p.58-64, rus] **46-1652**
- Electric heating of frozen ground. Bogomol'nyi, M.B., [1991, p.37-38, rus] **46-1683**
- Problem clinic: thawing frozen subgrades. [1991, p.625-626, eng] **46-3564**
- See *also*: Artificial melting
- Ash**
- See *also*: Volcanic ash
- Asphalt concretes**
- See *also*: Bituminous concretes
- Asphalts**
- See *also*: Bitumens
- Atlases**
- See *also*: Maps
- Atmosphere**
- See *also*: Air masses; Atmospheric physics; Meteorology; Stratosphere
- Atmospheric attenuation**
- Arctic radiation deficit and climate variability. Graf, H.F., [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3292**
- Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990. Hofmann, D.J., et al. [1992, p.203-210, eng] **46-3703**
- Review, analysis and validation of SNOW-ONE A transmission data. Gallery, W.O., et al. [1985, 83p., append., eng] **46-3991**
- Variations in the attenuation and radar reflection coefficients of millimeter and submillimeter waves. Alvazian, G.M., [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-4049**
- Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole. Pitari, G., et al. [1992, p.8075-8082, eng] **46-4708**
- Atmospheric circulation**
- Geopotential and pressure gradient in a polar atmosphere model. Simmons, A.J., et al. [1990, 79p., eng] **46-197**
- Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed. [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**
- Satellite climatology of "polar air" vortices for the Southern Hemisphere winter. Carleton, A.M., et al. [1989, p.401-413, eng] **46-308**
- Ozone measurements at McMurdo, Spring 1990. Desher, T., et al. [1991, p.657-660, eng] **46-565**
- NO2 overnight decay and layer height at Halley Bay. Keys, J.G., et al. [1991, p.665-668, eng] **46-567**
- Chlorine dioxide profiles over Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland, 1990. Perner, D., et al. [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-575**
- Depletion of arctic ozone, Winter, 1990. Koike, M., et al. [1991, p.791-794, eng] **46-576**
- Connection between high concentrations of DMS and El Niño. Legrand, M., et al. [1991, p.187-190, eng] **46-809**
- Global climate, present day and at the last glaciation peak. Rivin, I.G., et al. [1990, p.911-917, eng] **46-821**
- On the mean atmospheric circulation over Antarctica. Egger, J., [1991, p.75-90, eng] **46-828**
- Mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea linked to strong katabatic winds. Bromwich, D.H., [1991, p.1736-1752, eng] **46-829**
- Influence of polar processes on mid-latitude chlorine. Douglass, A.R., et al. [1991, p.25-28, eng] **46-871**
- Transport of chemically processed stratospheric air. Kaye, J.A., et al. [1991, p.29-32, eng] **46-872**
- Comment on hailswath lengths. Paul, A.H., [1991, p.125-127, eng] **46-1486**
- Contaminated snowfall in the Scottish Highlands. Davies, T.D., et al. [1992, p.95-112, eng] **46-1503**
- Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea interactions. Katsaros, K.B., et al. [1991, p.967-981, eng] **46-1515**
- Dispersion and transport paths of toxic persistent organochlorines to the Arctic - levels and consequences. Oehme, M., [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-1532**
- Climate variability of mountain snowpack in the central Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al. [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-1583**
- Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al. [1991, p.2293-2322, eng] **46-1610**
- Summer snowfalls over the Mount Olympus area. Sahsamanoglu, H.S., [1989, p.309-319, eng] **46-1646**
- Kinematics of sea ice and atmospheric conditions in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., [1991, 185p., eng] **46-1929**
- Snow-accumulation variability from firm-core stratigraphy. Goodwin, I.D., [1991, p.383-387, eng] **46-2164**
- Physics of climate. Peixoto, J.P., et al. [1992, 520p. (Pertinent p.207-215,302-307,353-364), eng] **46-2171**
- Global climate models and antarctic climatic change. Cattle, H., [1991, p.21-34, eng] **46-2300**

## Atmospheric circulation (cont.)

- Effects of atmospheric processes on sea ice conditions in 1983-1985. Ryabkov, G.E., et al. [1990, p.168-171, rus] **46-2429**
- Atmospheric and ice conditions in the Pacific Ocean, 1985-1986. Lutsenko, E.I., [1990, p.171-174, rus] **46-2430**
- Natural variability in climatic characteristics of northern regions. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, 159p., rus] **46-2488**
- Eurasian snow cover, Indian monsoon and El Niño Southern Oscillation: a synthesis. Khandekar, M.L., [1991, p.636-647, eng] **46-2538**
- Polar waves and interannual ozone anomalies in polar regions. Zhadin, E.A., [1990, p.847-850, eng] **46-2571**
- Meteorological transport of continental soot to Antarctica. Murphy, B.B., et al. [1992, p.33-36, eng] **46-2629**
- Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Winkler, P., et al. [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-2678**
- Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice. Simmonds, I., et al. [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] **46-2682**
- Spring polar ozone behavior. Aikin, A.C., [1992, p.7-26, eng] **46-2714**
- Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate. Huang, S.S., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] **46-2792**
- Sea ice cover effect on short-range climate change. Ni, Y.Q., et al. [1992, p.15-24, eng] **46-2793**
- Relationship of arctic atmospheric circulation to an oceanic salinity anomaly. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.293-296, eng] **46-2794**
- Atmospheric mechanisms related to sea ice field reversals. McDrew, E.F., et al. [1991, p.841-859, eng] **46-2811**
- Tropospheric response to cosmic ray variations: relation to cloud electrification. Tinsley, B.A., et al. [1991, p.22,283-22,296, eng] **46-2813**
- Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 1. Aged pollution. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,357-22,368, eng] **46-2814**
- Impact of polar stratospheric cloud event on atmospheric ozone content. Lefèvre, F., et al. [1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng] **46-2817**
- Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Eise, T., et al. [1988, p.248-255, eng] **46-2819**
- Effects of ice microphysics on simulated atmospheric circulation. Zhang, D.L., [1989, p.132-147, eng] **46-2820**
- Global climate change (GCC) issues and their impacts on the US Army Corps of Engineers. Huntley, J.E., et al. [1991, 124p., eng] **46-2978**
- Proceedings. [1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3131**
- Detection of high latitude atmospheric circulation changes using satellite data. Turner, J., [1991, p.14-16, eng] **46-3133**
- Sea ice variability in the nordic seas. Vinje, T., [1991, p.23-27, eng] **46-3135**
- Heat transport in northern latitudes in January. Higuchi, K., et al. [1991, p.164-169, eng] **46-3153**
- Variability of polar atmosphere due to blocking. Tanaka, H.L., [1991, p.170-175, eng] **46-3154**
- Cloud radiative effects at the South Pole during winter. Stone, R.S., et al. [1991, p.184-189, eng] **46-3156**
- Plateau weather: a synoptic study of IAGO and ANARE AWS observations in East Antarctica. Radok, U., et al. [1991, p.192-198, eng] **46-3157**
- Impacts of projected global warming: a research proposal for the Mackenzie Basin. Cohen, S.J., et al. [1991, p.200-204, eng] **46-3158**
- Winter season synoptic climatology of Alaska: 1956-1986. Milkovich, M.F., [1991, p.210-219, eng] **46-3160**
- Studies of -40 C isothermal layers at high latitudes. Stewart, R.E., et al. [1991, p.227-230, eng] **46-3163**
- Cloudiness and outgoing longwave radiation for Alaska. Wendler, G., [1991, p.231-235, eng] **46-3164**
- Global warming and antarctic sea ice changes. Simmonds, I., et al. [1991, p.256-262, eng] **46-3165**
- Greenland Sea ice anomalies during 1901-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1991, p.284-289, eng] **46-3167**
- Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> distribution in the Arctic. Higuchi, K., et al. [1991, p.412-415, eng] **46-3200**
- Antarctic glacial geologic record and GCM modeling: a test. Elliot, D.H., et al. [1991, p.508-516, eng] **46-3214**
- Role of the polar regions in the global carbon cycle and related climatic changes. Borisenkov, E.P., [1991, p.687-692, eng] **46-3238**
- Simulation of upper ocean general circulation. Yuen, C.W., et al. [1992, p.1-18, eng] **46-3291**
- Most beautiful polar low. A case study of a polar low development in the Bear Island region. Nordeng, T.E., et al. [1992, p.81-99, eng] **46-3344**
- Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region. Rasmussen, E.A., et al. [1992, p.133-154, eng] **46-3347**
- Polar lows affecting Denmark. Aakjaer, P.D., [1992, p.155-172, eng] **46-3348**
- Antarctic mesocycle regimes from satellite and conventional data. Fitch, M., et al. [1992, p.180-196, eng] **46-3349**
- Characteristics of antarctic glaciers as a reflection of atmospheric processes. Zakharov, V.G., et al. [1990, p.23-29, rus] **46-3401**
- Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation. Heaton, R.W., et al. [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] **46-3636**
- Climatic changes and aerosol transport in the Antarctic and Arctic. Leiterer, U., [1991, p.343-349, eng] **46-3952**
- El Niño and avalanches. Gibson, C., [1992, p.6-7, eng] **46-4008**
- Ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al. [1992, p.901-904, eng] **46-4042**
- Simulating jet-streak circulations for a snowstorm. Hakim, G.J., et al. [1992, p.26-48, eng] **46-4189**
- Northern climate and ocean/atmosphere circulation. Morner, N.A., [1991, p.153-154, eng] **46-4346**
- Cyclogenesis in winter monsoon air streams. Tsuboki, K., et al. [1992, p.77-93, eng] **46-4378**
- Eddies in the stable atmospheric boundary layer. Rees, J.M., [1991, p.325-343, eng] **46-4384**
- Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.5. Kawaguchi, S., ed. [1992, 194p., eng] **46-4404**
- Relation of residual circulations to temperature and ozone. Geller, M.A., et al. [1992, p.1127-1137, eng] **46-4425**
- Effect of arctic polynya on atmospheric circulation and ocean currents. Glowienka-Hense, R., et al. [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-4454**
- Abnormally warm winters 1988/89 and 1989/90 over the U.S.S.R. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.8-15, eng] **46-4457**
- Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis. Koster, R.D., et al. [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-4460**
- Dynamics of antarctic glaciers in the twentieth century. Zakharov, V.G., [1991, p.209-215, eng] **46-4621**
- Fluctuations of antarctic glaciers and planetary atmospheric processes. Zakharov, V.G., et al. [1991, p.217-220, eng] **46-4622**
- Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation. Sheinkman, V.S., et al. [1991, p.415-423, eng] **46-4641**
- Structure of the polar vortex. Schoeberl, M.R., et al. [1992, p.7859-7882, eng] **46-4694**
- Polar stratospheric cloud effect on stratospheric circulation. Tuck, A.F., et al. [1992, p.7883-7904, eng] **46-4695**
- Photochemical reactions in the polar stratosphere. Kawa, S.R., et al. [1992, p.7905-7923, eng] **46-4696**
- Evidence of arctic stratospheric subsidence from airborne infrared measurements. Toon, G.C., et al. [1992, p.7963-7970, eng] **46-4699**
- Effect of ozone depletion on stratospheric chemistry and transport. Rood, R.B., et al. [1992, p.7979-7996, eng] **46-4701**
- Numerical experiment of climatic effect of antarctic sea ice during the Northern Hemisphere summer. Yang, X.Q., et al. [1992, p.80-89, eng] **46-4801**
- Polar lows. Turner, J., et al. [1991, p.107-114, eng] **46-4836**
- Cloud moisture model for general circulation models. Lee, J.L., et al. [1991, 153p., eng] **46-5127**
- Northern Hemisphere ozone variations. Rabbe, A., et al. [1992, p.1107-1112, eng] **46-5229**
- Atmospheric composition**
- Comparison of simultaneous airborne and radiometric measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1991, p.1043-1046, eng] **46-52**
- Seasonal variations in the trace constituents of Greenland snow. Beer, J., et al. [1991, p.899-904, eng] **46-112**
- Infrared absorption by NH<sub>3</sub> ice particles in the Jovian atmosphere. Mishchenko, M.I., [1991, p.149-156, eng] **46-276**
- Back-scattering of sunlight by ice grains in the mesosphere. Hoyle, F., et al. [1991, p.161-170, eng] **46-277**
- Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere. Lee, P., et al. [1990, p.520-532, eng] **46-347**
- Spectroscopic measurements of the arctic atmosphere. Grechko, E.I., et al. [1990, p.402-404, eng] **46-438**
- Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia. Sanzharovskaia, S.F., et al. [1990, p.113-119, rus] **46-455**
- Ozone measurements at McMurdo, Spring 1990. Deshler, T., et al. [1991, p.657-660, eng] **46-565**
- 1990 antarctic ozone hole as observed by TOMS. Newman, P.A., et al. [1991, p.661-664, eng] **46-566**
- NO<sub>2</sub> overnight decay and layer height at Halley Bay. Keys, J.G., et al. [1991, p.665-668, eng] **46-567**
- Stratospheric CO<sub>2</sub> in the winter arctic vortex. Schmidt, U., et al. [1991, p.763-766, eng] **46-569**
- Trace gases in the arctic vortex. Schmidt, U., et al. [1991, p.767-770, eng] **46-570**
- Column amounts of trace gases over Sweden, 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al. [1991, p.783-786, eng] **46-574**
- Chlorine dioxide profiles over Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland, 1990. Perner, D., et al. [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-575**
- Connection between high concentrations of DMS and El Niño. Legrand, M., et al. [1991, p.187-190, eng] **46-809**
- Reaction probability of N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> with NaCl at 298K. Livingston, F.E., et al. [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-870**
- Influence of polar processes on mid-latitude chlorine. Douglass, A.R., et al. [1991, p.25-28, eng] **46-871**
- Transport of chemically processed stratospheric air. Kaye, J.A., et al. [1991, p.29-32, eng] **46-872**
- Odd nitrogen removal on background sulfate aerosols. Pitari, G., et al. [1991, p.1853-1856, eng] **46-957**
- Homogeneous freezing nucleation of stratospheric solution droplets. Jensen, E.J., et al. [1991, p.1857-1860, eng] **46-958**
- HCl dissolved in doped ice mixtures. Martin, J., et al. [1991, p.1861-1864, eng] **46-959**
- Global warming and Antarctica. King, J.C., [1991, p.115-120, eng] **46-964**
- Stability of tropospheric OH during ice ages, interglacial epochs and modern times. Pinto, J.P., et al. [1991, p.347-352, eng] **46-1103**
- Infrared measurements of Martian atmospheric ozone. Espenak, F., et al. [1991, p.252-263, eng] **46-1105**
- Stratospheric ozone in the 21st century. The chlorofluorocarbon problem. Rowland, F.S., [1991, p.622-628, eng] **46-1336**
- Carbon balance in tussock tundra under ambient and elevated atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>. Grulke, N.E., et al. [1990, p.485-494, eng] **46-1417**
- Reduced antarctic ozone depletion in a model with hydrocarbon injections. Cicerone, R.J., et al. [1991, p.1191-1194, eng] **46-1431**
- Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia: assessment of a European workshop on climate change. Boer, M.M., et al. [1990, p.2-10, eng] **46-1432**
- Chemistry of aerosols collected at Canadian High Arctic. Cheng, M.D., et al. [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] **46-1517**
- Nitric acid transport from the polar stratosphere to the troposphere. Iwasaka, Y., et al. [1991, p.667-675, eng] **46-1530**
- Ozone variability in the northern circumpolar region. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al. [1991, p.54-58, eng] **46-1579**
- Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds. Molina, M.J., [1991, p.2535-2537, eng] **46-1699**
- Aerosol collection rate determination by falling ice crystal plates. Miller, N.L., et al. [1991, p.2593-2606, eng] **46-1700**
- Rapid motion of the 1989 arctic ozone crater as viewed with TOMS data. Bunn, F.E., et al. [1991, p.1087-1092, eng] **46-2029**
- Possible influence of long-term sea surface temperature anomalies in the tropical Pacific on global ozone. Komhyr, W.D., et al. [1991, p.1093-1102, eng] **46-2030**
- Global ozone trends from a reanalysis of TOMS data. [1991, p.1103-1109, eng] **46-2031**
- Polar ozone depletion: current status. [1991, p.1110-1122, eng] **46-2032**
- Measurement of ozone by a space shuttle sunphotometer. McElroy, C.T., et al. [1991, p.1123-1127, eng] **46-2033**
- Adsorption related to chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Elliott, S., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-2088**
- Science and challenge of mitigating impacts of climatic change. Hickman, J.S., [1991, p.169-176, eng] **46-2307**
- Backscattering from aerosols in polar atmospheric clouds. Iwasaka, Y., et al. [1991, p.71-81, eng] **46-2323**
- New assaults seen on Earth's ozone shield. Kerr, R., [1992, p.797-798, eng] **46-2325**
- Observations of the total ozone content in the Arctic over Heiss Island (81N) in winter 1989. Dorokhov, V.M., [1990, p.89-94, eng] **46-2449**
- Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic. Cotham, W.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.165-188, eng] **46-2542**
- Measurements of ClO and O<sub>3</sub> in the northern lower stratosphere Feb. 1988. King, J.C., et al. [1991, p.2273-2276, eng] **46-2616**
- Meteorological transport of continental soot to Antarctica. Murphy, B.B., et al. [1992, p.33-36, eng] **46-2629**
- Incompatibility of ice-core CO<sub>2</sub> data with reconstructed biotic sources. Enting, I.G., [1992, p.23-32, eng] **46-2677**
- Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Winkler, P., et al. [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-2678**
- Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole. Hamill, P., et al. [1991, p.34-42, eng] **46-2686**
- Spring polar ozone behavior. Aikin, A.C., [1992, p.7-26, eng] **46-2714**
- Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 1. Aged pollution. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,357-22,368, eng] **46-2814**
- Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses: 2. Sea salt and marine product. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,369-22,372, eng] **46-2815**
- Numerical simulation of the aerosol scavenging rate by simple ice crystals. Zhang, R.Y., et al. [1991, p.22,491-22,500, eng] **46-2816**
- Impact of polar stratospheric cloud event on atmospheric ozone content. Lefèvre, F., et al. [1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng] **46-2817**



- Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species. Min, S.D., et al. [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] **46-2824**
- Large perturbations of ammonium and organic acids content in the Summit-Greenland ice core. Fingerprint from forest fires? Legrand, M., et al. [1992, p.473-475, eng] **46-2933**
- Sodar observations of the stable lower atmospheric boundary layer at Barrow, Alaska. Cheung, T.K., [1991, p.251-274, eng] **46-2935**
- Vostok ice core study of ice volume changes during penultimate deglaciation. Sowers, T., et al. [1991, p.679-696, eng] **46-2972**
- Can long-path FTIR spectroscopy yield gas flux measurements through a variance technique. Andreas, S.L., et al. [1992, p.225-233, eng] **46-3083**
- Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra in response to climatic change. Livingston, G.P., et al. [1991, p.372-377, eng] **46-3194**
- Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> distribution in the Arctic. Higuchi, K., et al. [1991, p.413-415, eng] **46-3200**
- Carbon cycle in the Alaskan boreal forest and climatic warming. Yarie, J., et al. [1991, p.436-439, eng] **46-3204**
- Polar climate iteration? Hogan, A.W., et al. [1991, p.681-686, eng] **46-3237**
- Role of the polar regions in the global carbon cycle and related climatic changes. Boloskov, E.P., [1991, p.687-692, eng] **46-3238**
- Review of arctic gas hydrates as a source of methane in global change. Kvenvolden, K.A., [1991, p.696-701, eng] **46-3239**
- Individual particle analysis of the springtime arctic aerosol, 1983-1989. Sheridan, P.J., et al. [1991, p.708-715, eng] **46-3241**
- Deposition of metals from the atmosphere. Adamenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.716-719, eng] **46-3242**
- Seasonal change and chemical state of polar stratospheric aerosols. Iwasaka, Y., et al. [1991, p.720-729, eng] **46-3243**
- Tropospheric nitrogen oxide measurements at Barrow, Alaska. Jaffe, D.A., et al. [1991, p.730-734, eng] **46-3244**
- Ozone evolution in the polar regions. Mokhov, I.I., [1991, p.736-740, eng] **46-3245**
- Volcanic eruptions and air temperature at high latitudes. Jia, P.Q., [1991, p.744-747, eng] **46-3246**
- Eruption clouds from Redoubt Volcano. Kienle, J., et al. [1991, p.748-750, eng] **46-3247**
- Bromine and surface ozone atmospheric chemistry at Barrow, Alaska during spring 1989. Sturges, W.T., et al. [1991, p.751-755, eng] **46-3248**
- Measured trends in stratospheric ozone. Stolarski, R.S., et al. [1992, p.342-349, eng] **46-3249**
- Chlorofluorocarbons, stratospheric ozone, and the antarctic ozone hole. Rowland, F.S., [1988, p.101-115, eng] **46-3252**
- Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologies. [1991, p.275-613, eng] **46-3528**
- Non-methane hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere at Barrow, Alaska. Doskey, P.V., et al. [1992, p.381-384, eng] **46-3557**
- Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al. [1992, p.5895-5909, eng] **46-3584**
- Mars: where the sky is falling. Dyer, A., [1991, p.31-35, eng] **46-3632**
- Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990. Hofmann, D.J., et al. [1992, p.203-210, eng] **46-3703**
- Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change. Roulet, N.T., et al. [1992, p.100-105, eng] **46-3772**
- Atmospheric loads of pollutants in the USSR. Vol. I. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. [1991, 187p., rus] **46-3913**
- Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica. Maupetit, F., et al. [1992, p.31-42, eng] **46-3942**
- Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al. [1992, p.129-142, eng] **46-3943**
- Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides. Savoie, D.L., et al. [1992, p.181-204, eng] **46-3945**
- Interpretation of hydrogen peroxide measurements in ice cores. Sigg, A., et al. [1992, p.223-232, eng] **46-3947**
- Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et al. [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**
- Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate. Delmas, R.J., [1992, p.261-271, eng] **46-3950**
- Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia. Král, R., et al. [1992, p.125-133, eng] **46-3979**
- Carbon isotopes in atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> frozen in an ice core. Leuenberger, M., et al. [1992, p.488-490, eng] **46-4013**
- Analysis of atmospheric aerosols at Spitsbergen. Anderson, J.R., et al. [1992, p.1747-1762, eng] **46-4038**
- Stratospheric aerosol properties during an ozone depletion episode. Lin, N.H., et al. [1992, p.7635-7649, eng] **46-4311**
- Measuring air from polar vortices. Roscoe, H.K., [1991, p.197-198, eng] **46-4335**
- Climate of the northern latitudes: past, present and future. Hald, M., ed. [1991, p.129-234, eng] **46-4339**
- Analyses of climatological series in relation to the detection of the CO<sub>2</sub> effect. Coops, A.J., [1991, p.179-182, eng] **46-4352**
- Polar ozone annual course. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. [1991, p.183-187, eng] **46-4353**
- Stable ozone layer at Tromsø. Henriksen, K., et al. [1991, p.189-190, eng] **46-4354**
- Exchange of CO<sub>2</sub> between the atmosphere and the ocean. Nydal, R., [1991, p.199-201, eng] **46-4357**
- Stratospheric ozone and temperature in northern Scandinavia. Taalas, P., et al. [1991, p.207-209, eng] **46-4359**
- Ultraviolet radiation: the missing link in the ozone debate. Webb, A.R., [1991, p.211-213, eng] **46-4360**
- Annotated bibliography on the greenhouse effect and climate change. Handel, M.D., ed. [1992, p.91-255, eng] **46-4380**
- Airborne and ground-based measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1992, p.397-401, eng] **46-4390**
- Determination of hydrogen peroxide in snow. Kaniyama, K., et al. [1992, p.113-119, eng] **46-4409**
- Measuring device to determine rain and snowfall scavenging coefficient. Sparmacher, H., et al. [1991, p.5521-5524, eng] **46-4466**
- In-cloud scavenging by snow at a high-alpine site. Baltensperger, U., et al. [1991, p.5541-5544, eng] **46-4468**
- Concerning the ice forming mechanism of silver iodide. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.5549-5552, eng] **46-4469**
- Ice nuclei concentrations in the vicinity of anthropogenic sources. Parshutkina, I.P., [1991, p.5557-5560, eng] **46-4471**
- Aerosol characteristics on and above a Himalayan glacier. Vivarelli, F., et al. [1991, p.5585-5588, eng] **46-4473**
- Condensation nuclei measurements at the Georg von Neumayer Station (F.R.G.), coastal Antarctica. Lehmann, E., et al. [1991, p.5589-5592, eng] **46-4474**
- Greenhouse effect and climate change. Li, P.J., [1991, p.189-200, chi] **46-4510**
- Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. [1991, p.269-283, eng] **46-4627**
- Arctic polar stratospheric cloud aerosol: aircraft measurements. Kawa, S.R., et al. [1992, p.7925-7938, eng] **46-4697**
- Arctic stratospheric composition from airborne infrared spectroscopy. Toon, G.C., et al. [1992, p.7939-7961, eng] **46-4698**
- Evidence of arctic stratospheric subsidence from airborne infrared measurements. Toon, G.C., et al. [1992, p.7963-7970, eng] **46-4699**
- Seasonal variations in antarctic NO<sub>x</sub> chemistry. Solomon, S., et al. [1992, p.7971-7978, eng] **46-4700**
- Sulfate aerosol distribution in the polar stratosphere. Wilson, J.C., et al. [1992, p.7997-8013, eng] **46-4702**
- Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region. Wahner, A., et al. [1992, p.8047-8055, eng] **46-4705**
- Analysis of the ozone soundings made during the first quarter of 1989 in the Arctic. Kyrö, E., et al. [1992, p.8083-8091, eng] **46-4709**
- Two years of regular ozone soundings in the European Arctic, Sodankylä. Taalas, P., et al. [1992, p.8093-8098, eng] **46-4710**
- Observations of ozone and polar stratospheric clouds at Heiss Island during winter 1988-1989. Rosen, J.M., et al. [1992, p.8099-8104, eng] **46-4711**
- Case of Type I polar stratospheric cloud formation by heterogeneous nucleation. Pueschel, R.F., et al. [1992, p.8105-8114, eng] **46-4712**
- Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989. Laurila, T., et al. [1992, p.8115-8126, eng] **46-4713**
- Impact of recent total ozone changes on tropospheric chemistry. Madronich, S., et al. [1992, p.465-467, eng] **46-4714**
- Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples. Tohjima, Y., et al. [1991, p.3457-3459, eng] **46-4720**
- Seasonal snow chemistry at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland. Whitlow, S., et al. [1992, p.2045-2054, eng] **46-4725**
- Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road. Whalen, S.C., et al. [1990, p.237-249, eng] **46-4893**
- Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>: global change and regulation mechanisms. Oeschger, H., [1992, p.252-257, eng] **46-4901**
- Observation of global stratospheric ozone change. Stolarski, R.S., [1992, p.257-263, eng] **46-4902**
- Vertical distribution of gases in the north polar atmosphere 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al. [1992, p.272-276, eng] **46-4903**
- Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991. Rummukainen, M., et al. [1992, p.277-280, eng] **46-4904**
- Sulfuric acid measurements in the arctic lower stratosphere. Mohler, O., et al. [1992, p.280-283, eng] **46-4905**
- Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter. Turco, R.P., et al. [1992, p.323-334, eng] **46-4906**
- Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction implications from mass spectrometer measurements. Arnold, F., [1992, p.339-350, eng] **46-4908**
- LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic. Neuber, R., et al. [1992, p.350-353, eng] **46-4909**
- NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks. Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. [1991, 471p., eng] **46-5011**
- Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition. Neftel, A., et al. [1991, p.385-419, eng] **46-5024**
- ECC ozonesonde observations at Point Barrow, Alaska during January 16-April 19, 1989. Komhyr, W.D., et al. [1991, 155p., eng] **46-5168**
- Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field. Pitari, G., et al. [1989, p.179-196, eng] **46-5177**
- Greenhouse-gas-induced climate change in high northern latitudes. Schönwiese, C.D., [1992, p.1101-1106, eng] **46-5228**
- Northern Hemisphere ozone variations. Rabbe, A., et al. [1992, p.1107-1112, eng] **46-5229**
- On the stability of the ozone layer at Tromsø. Henriksen, K., et al. [1992, p.1113-1117, eng] **46-5230**
- Atmospheric density**
- Total ozone from the TIROS sounder during the 1987 "ozone hole" formation. Lefèvre, F., et al. [1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng] **46-344**
- Observations of the total ozone content in the Arctic over Heiss Island (81°N) in winter 1989. Dorokhov, V.M., [1990, p.89-94, eng] **46-2449**
- Measurements of ozone fluctuations over Antarctica. Singh, R., et al. [1992, p.525-530, eng] **46-2683**
- Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole. Hamill, P., et al. [1991, p.34-42, eng] **46-2686**
- Impact of polar stratospheric cloud event on atmospheric ozone content. Lefèvre, F., et al. [1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng] **46-2817**
- Atmospheric aerosols—global climatology and radiative characteristics. d'Almeida, G.A., et al. [1991, 561p., eng] **46-3261**
- Changes in solar radiation, cloudiness and atmospheric transparency during recent decades. Russak, V., [1991, p.53-55, eng] **46-4193**
- Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions. Herber, A., et al. [1991, p.5415-5418, eng] **46-4465**
- Contribution toward understanding the biospherical significance of antarctic ozone depletion. Lubin, D., et al. [1992, p.7817-7828, eng] **46-4691**
- Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects. Tsay, S.C., et al. [1992, p.7829-7840, eng] **46-4692**
- Polar stratospheric cloud effect on stratospheric circulation. Tuck, A.F., et al. [1992, p.7883-7904, eng] **46-4695**
- Arctic stratospheric composition from airborne infrared spectroscopy. Toon, G.C., et al. [1992, p.7939-7961, eng] **46-4698**
- Evidence of arctic stratospheric subsidence from airborne infrared measurements. Toon, G.C., et al. [1992, p.7963-7970, eng] **46-4699**
- Effect of ozone depletion on stratospheric chemistry and transport. Rood, R.B., et al. [1992, p.7979-7996, eng] **46-4701**
- Analysis of the ozone soundings made during the first quarter of 1989 in the Arctic. Kyrö, E., et al. [1992, p.8083-8091, eng] **46-4709**
- Two years of regular ozone soundings in the European Arctic, Sodankylä. Taalas, P., et al. [1992, p.8093-8098, eng] **46-4710**
- Observations of ozone and polar stratospheric clouds at Heiss Island during winter 1988-1989. Rosen, J.M., et al. [1992, p.8099-8104, eng] **46-4711**
- Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989. Laurila, T., et al. [1992, p.8115-8126, eng] **46-4713**
- Northern ozone hole deemed likely. Monastersky, R., [1992, p.84, eng] **46-4855**
- Observation of global stratospheric ozone change. Stolarski, R.S., [1992, p.257-263, eng] **46-4902**
- Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991. Rummukainen, M., et al. [1992, p.277-280, eng] **46-4904**
- Numerical modelling of the sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Müller, R., et al. [1992, p.353-361, eng] **46-4910**
- Atmospheric aerosol variations in the polar regions and Europe. Leiterer, U., et al. [1992, p.377-380, eng] **46-4912**
- Atmospheric disturbances**
- Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed. [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**
- Polar lows. Businger, S., et al. [1989, p.3-45, eng] **46-285**
- Comparative study of tropical cyclones and polar lows. Rasmussen, E.A., [1989, p.47-80, eng] **46-286**



**Atmospheric disturbances (cont.)**

- On the precursors of polar lows. Wijn-Nielsen, A., [1989, p.85-107, eng] **46-287**
- Gradient wind adjustment, CISK and the growth of polar lows by diabatic heating. van Delden, A., [1989, p.109-130, eng] **46-288**
- Baroclinic instability and CISK as the driving mechanisms for polar lows and comma clouds. Craig, G., et al., [1989, p.131-140, eng] **46-289**
- On the development of polar low wave trains. Moore, G.W.K., et al., [1989, p.141-153, eng] **46-290**
- Polar lows as arctic hurricanes. Emanuel, K.A., et al., [1989, p.155-177, eng] **46-291**
- On the genesis of polar lows. Okland, H., [1989, p.179-190, eng] **46-292**
- Theoretical investigation of spiral features in mesoscale circulation. Raymond, W.H., [1989, p.191-200, eng] **46-293**
- Analyses of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea. Midtbo, K.H., et al., [1989, p.205-215, eng] **46-294**
- On the role of resolution and physical parameterization for numerical simulations of polar lows. Nordeng, T.E., et al., [1989, p.217-232, eng] **46-295**
- Variable forcing formulations in mathematical analysis of polar lows. Pedersen, T.S., [1989, p.233-246, eng] **46-296**
- Modelling polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature. Langland, R.H., et al., [1989, p.247-254, eng] **46-297**
- Polar low development over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Shapiro, M.A., et al., [1989, p.257-277, eng] **46-298**
- Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea. Shapiro, M.A., et al., [1989, p.279-289, eng] **46-299**
- Comparison of the structure of two polar lows observed by research aircraft. Douglas, M.W., et al., [1989, p.291-312, eng] **46-300**
- Polar low development related to boundary layer fronts. Fett, R.W., [1989, p.313-322, eng] **46-301**
- Polar lows in the Beaufort Sea. Parker, M.N., [1989, p.323-330, eng] **46-302**
- Subsynoptic-scale cyclone developments in the Ross Sea sector of the Antarctic. Bromwich, D.H., [1989, p.331-345, eng] **46-303**
- Mesoscale vortices in the British Antarctic Territory. Turner, J., et al., [1989, p.347-356, eng] **46-304**
- Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer. Gloersen, P., et al., [1989, p.359-371, eng] **46-305**
- Study of an arctic depression through retrieval of satellite-generated meteorological data. Claud, C., et al., [1989, p.373-387, eng] **46-306**
- Studies of antarctic mesoscale systems using satellite imagery and sounder data. Warren, D.E., et al., [1989, p.389-400, eng] **46-307**
- Satellite climatology of "polar air" vortices for the Southern Hemisphere winter. Carleton, A.M., et al., [1989, p.401-413, eng] **46-308**
- Mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea linked to strong katabatic winds. Bromwich, D.H., [1991, p.1736-1752, eng] **46-829**
- Wave disturbances in the Midwest cyclone of Dec. 1987. Schneider, R.S., [1990, p.533-558, eng] **46-952**
- Sea ice influence on the development of a cyclone in Antarctica. Menéndez, C., et al., [1990, p.169-178, spa] **46-1390**
- Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al., [1991, p.2293-2322, eng] **46-1610**
- Calculating wind velocity for problems in short-range ice forecasting. Pozdnyshov, S.P., [1990, p.89-99, rus] **46-1797**
- Use of TOVS observations for the study of polar and arctic lows. Claud, C., et al., [1992, p.129-139, eng] **46-2395**
- Simulations to enhance polar low forecasting. Roch, M., et al., [1991, p.381-419, eng] **46-2952**
- Most beautiful polar low. A case study of a polar low development in the Bear Island region. Nordeng, T.E., et al., [1992, p.81-99, eng] **46-3344**
- Remote sensing of cold air outbreak over the Norwegian Sea. Claud, C., et al., [1992, p.100-118, eng] **46-3345**
- Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low. Turner, J., et al., [1992, p.119-132, eng] **46-3346**
- Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region. Rasmussen, E.A., et al., [1992, p.133-154, eng] **46-3347**
- Polar lows affecting Denmark. Aakjaer, P.D., [1992, p.155-172, eng] **46-3348**
- Antarctic mesocyclone regimes from satellite and conventional data. Fitch, M., et al., [1992, p.180-196, eng] **46-3349**
- Ice particle distribution within a hurricane. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al., [1992, p.943-962, eng] **46-3796**
- Taku wind of southeast Alaska: its identification and prediction. Colman, B.R., et al., [1992, p.49-64, eng] **46-4190**
- Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone. Gallée, H., et al., [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-4397**
- Polar lows. Turner, J., et al., [1991, p.107-114, eng] **46-4836**

**Atmospheric electricity**

- Atmospheric electrical structure during snowfall near a building. Asuma, Y., et al., [1988, p.1-8, eng] **46-1644**
- Consideration of the mirror image effect based on ion production during snowfall and rainfall. Orikasa, K., [1987, p.35-44, eng] **46-1693**
- Problems in atmospheric electricity: collected articles. Stepanenko, V.D., ed., [1990, 187p., rus] **46-2558**
- Study of atmospheric electricity in Eastern Siberia. Filippov, A.Kh., [1990, p.176-186, rus] **46-2562**
- Atmospheric physics**
- Backscattering: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research. Rosen, J.M., et al., [1991, p.1552-1561, eng] **46-225**
- Selected papers on turbulence in a refractive medium. Andreas, E.L., ed., [1990, 693p., eng] **46-1481**
- Research on clouds and precipitation: past, present and future, part 2. Hobbs, P.V., [1991, p.184-191, eng] **46-1516**
- Nitric acid transport from the polar stratosphere to the troposphere. Iwasaka, Y., et al., [1991, p.667-675, eng] **46-1530**
- Physics of climate. Peixoto, J.P., et al., [1992, 520p. (Pertinent p.207-215, 302-307, 353-364), eng] **46-2171**
- Chemistry of dew and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana. Foster, J.R., et al., [1990, p.2229-2236, eng] **46-3122**
- Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover. Serreze, M.C., et al., [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**
- Simulating jet-streak circulations for a snowstorm. Hakim, G.J., et al., [1992, p.26-48, eng] **46-4189**
- Changes in rain radiation, cloudiness and atmospheric transparency during recent decades. Russak, V., [1991, p.53-55, eng] **46-4193**
- Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer. Myrhaug, D., et al., [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-4314**
- Structure of the polar vortex. Schoeberl, M.R., et al., [1992, p.7859-7882, eng] **46-4694**
- Modelling of melting ice sphere scattering at microwave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al., [1991, p.80-83, eng] **46-4736**
- Atmospheric and space research from the polar regions. Rycroft, M.J., [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-4841**
- Computational model of two-phase, turbulent atmospheric boundary layers containing blowing snow. Liston, G.E., [1991, 161p., eng] **46-5263**
- Atmospheric pollution**
- See *also*: Air pollution
- Atmospheric pressure**
- Forcing and organization of a winter storm. Shields, M.T., et al., [1991, p.936-964, eng] **46-181**
- Geopotential and pressure gradient in a polar atmosphere model. Simmons, A.J., et al., [1990, 79p., eng] **46-197**
- Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed., [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**
- On the precursors of polar lows. Wijn-Nielsen, A., [1989, p.85-107, eng] **46-287**
- Baroclinic instability and CISK as the driving mechanisms for polar lows and comma clouds. Craig, G., et al., [1989, p.131-140, eng] **46-289**
- Theoretical investigation of spiral features in mesoscale circulation. Raymond, W.H., [1989, p.191-200, eng] **46-293**
- Analyses of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea. Midtbo, K.H., et al., [1989, p.205-215, eng] **46-294**
- On the role of resolution and physical parameterization for numerical simulations of polar lows. Nordeng, T.E., et al., [1989, p.217-232, eng] **46-295**
- Subsynoptic-scale cyclone developments in the Ross Sea sector of the Antarctic. Bromwich, D.H., [1989, p.331-345, eng] **46-303**
- Static pressure probe for measurement in adverse atmospheres. Nishiyama, R.T., et al., [1991, p.2193-2204, eng] **46-669**
- On the mean atmospheric circulation over Antarctica. Egger, J., [1991, p.75-90, eng] **46-828**
- Seasonal variations in the West Spitsbergen Current estimated from bottom pressure measurements. Morison, J., [1991, p.18, 381-18, 395, eng] **46-1032**
- Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al., [1991, p.2293-2322, eng] **46-1610**
- Dependence of sea ice compression on atmospheric pressure. Voevodin, V.A., [1990, p.81-88, rus] **46-1796**
- Kinematics of sea ice and atmospheric conditions in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., [1991, 185p., eng] **46-1929**
- Use of atmospheric pressure values to predict precipitation type. Keeter, K.K., et al., [1991, p.456-469, eng] **46-2293**
- Natural variability in climatic characteristics of northern regions. Alekseev, G.V., et al., [1991, 159p., rus] **46-2488**
- Geostrophic drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., et al., [1992, p.54-66, eng] **46-2693**
- Relationship of arctic atmospheric circulation to an oceanic salinity anomaly. Serreze, M.C., et al., [1992, p.293-296, eng] **46-2794**
- Atmospheric mechanisms related to sea ice field reversals. LeDrew, E.F., et al., [1991, p.841-859, eng] **46-2811**

- Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Esc. T., et al., [1988, p.248-255, eng] **46-2819**
- CO<sub>2</sub> transport into arctic and antarctic seas. Anderson, L.G., et al., [1991, p.81-95, eng] **46-2868**
- Most beautiful polar low. A case study of a polar low development in the Bear Island region. Nordeng, T.E., et al., [1992, p.81-99, eng] **46-3344**
- Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover. Samoiluk, V.I., [1990, p.119-121, rus] **46-3419**
- Barotropic model of the Bering Sea for ecosystem analysis. Shuert, P.G., et al., [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-3718**
- Taku wind of southeast Alaska: its identification and prediction. Colman, B.R., et al., [1992, p.49-64, eng] **46-4190**
- Study of the climatic system in the Barents Sea. Adlandsvik, B., et al., [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-4774**
- Attenuation**
- Effect of multipath and snow on millimeter wave scintillations on a 4.1-km line-of-sight link. Sarma, A.D., et al., [1991, p.369-378, eng] **46-408**
- Simple model of shock-wave attenuation in snow. Johnson, J., [1991, p.303-312, eng] **46-2155**
- Example of attenuation by wet snow on a radar dome. Donaldson, N.R., [1991, p.699-711, eng] **46-2540**
- Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures. Wong, T.T., et al., [1991, p.881-895, eng] **46-2641**
- Scattering properties of snow in the 10- to 90-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.667-670, eng] **46-2673**
- Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space. Suzuki, M., et al., [1985, p.1091-1094, eng] **46-2676**
- Distinction between rain and ice depolarization by attenuation calculation. Rogers, R.A., et al., [1991, p.1752-1753, eng] **46-3124**
- Scattering of electromagnetic waves from Mie scatterers including dry snow. Tsang, L., et al., [1992, p.265-286, eng] **46-3473**
- Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones. Mitchell, B.G., [1992, p.91-105, eng] **46-3715**
- Dielectric constant of ice at 26.5-40 GHz. Koh, G., [1992, p.5119-5122, eng] **46-3728**
- Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al., [1991, p.1601-1604, eng] **46-4248**
- Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice. Gilbert, G.D., et al., [1990, p.545-555, eng] **46-4332**
- Effects of dry snow on reflector antennas. Salonen, E., et al., [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-4734**
- Doppler-polarimetric radar measurements of the melting layer of precipitation. Russchenberg, H.W.J., [1991, p.76-79, eng] **46-4735**
- Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter. Hutt, D.L., et al., [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**
- Forecasting the attenuation statistics of radio waves in snowfalls. Pozhidaev, V.N., [1992, p.135-140, eng] **46-4887**
- Attenuation of outdoor sound propagation levels by a snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1991, 278p., eng] **46-5264**
- See *also*: Atmospheric attenuation
- Aufeis**
- See *also*: Naleds
- Australia**
- Issues related to the Late Palaeozoic glaciation of South Australia. Bourman, R.P., [1985, p.725-742, eng] **46-2112**
- Late Proterozoic glaciation in Australia. Young, G.M., et al., [1991, p.207-222, eng] **46-2185**
- Austria**
- Avalanche protection and avalanche research in Austria. Höller, P., [1990, p.291-296, eng] **46-372**
- Automation**
- See *also*: Computer applications
- Automobiles**
- See *also*: Motor vehicles
- Avalanche deposits**
- Frequency of debris flows and slush avalanches in Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1990, p.345-363, eng] **46-1392**
- Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveshchenski, V.P., [1991, 115p., rus] **46-2927**
- Avalanche engineering**
- Measurements of avalanche loads, East Riverside avalanche shed, Colorado. Mears, A.I., [1990, p.257-260, eng] **46-369**
- Snow transportation by Eolian effect (snowdrift): experimental field in Pala di Santa (Pampeago) Trento, Italy. Caola, E., et al., [1990, p.266-290, eng] **46-371**
- Avalanche protection and avalanche research in Austria. Höller, P., [1990, p.291-296, eng] **46-372**
- Forests as effective protection against snow avalanches. Nitta, R., [1991, p.217-224, jpn] **46-1314**
- Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveshchenski, V.P., [1991, 115p., rus] **46-2927**
- Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Avalanches" subsystem. Kravtsova, V.I., et al., [1990, p.150-152, rus] **46-3428**
- See *also*: Snow fences

**Avalanche erosion**

- Effects of terrain on excessive travel distance by snow avalanches. Butler, D.R., et al. [1992, p.77-85, eng] **46-4719**

**Avalanche forecasting**

- Forecasting wet snow avalanches with a 12-, 24-, or 36-hour lead. Grishchenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.100-110, rus] **46-15**
- Proceedings. Merging of theory and practice. [1990, 337p., eng] **46-350**
- Operational use of the model Crocus by French avalanche forecast services. Brun, E., [1990, p.31-37, eng] **46-353**
- SNOTEL data for avalanche advisories. Fike, R., et al. [1990, p.39-48, eng] **46-354**
- Computerized system for local avalanche hazard forecasting. Garreaud, E., et al. [1990, p.49-62, eng] **46-355**
- Maximum avalanche runoff mapping: a case study from the central Sierra Nevada. Frutiger, H., [1990, p.245-251, eng] **46-367**
- Short survey of the state of avalanche observations in the Swiss Alps. Vorokov, Z.V., [1990, p.135-139, rus] **46-946**
- Forecasting avalanches of freshly fallen snow in the Rokkij Mountain Pass. Simonia, T.K., [1990, p.150-153, rus] **46-985**
- Satellite remote sensing of mountain geomorphic surfaces. Franklin, S.E., [1991, p.218-229, eng] **46-1015**
- ELSA expert system on avalanches. Buisson, L., et al. [1991, p.19-38, fre] **46-1018**
- Spatial reasoning in knowledge-based systems: application to analysis of avalanche sites. Buisson, L., [1990, 176p., fre] **46-1050**
- AVALOG, a decision-making system for forecasting local avalanche hazards. Bolognesi, R., [1991, p.18-23, fre] **46-1292**
- Characteristics of avalanche hazard in the subtropical belt of the Western Transcaucasus. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al. [1990, p.28-35, rus] **46-1340**
- Long range forecasts of avalanches and their reliability. Oleinikov, A.D., et al. [1990, p.35-42, rus] **46-1341**
- Mechanics of deformable ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1991, 199p., rus] **46-2555**
- Applied avalanche studies. Losev, K.S., et al. [1991, 171p., rus] **46-2586**
- Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveshchenskiy, V.P., [1991, 115p., rus] **46-2927**
- Analysis of avalanche incidence along the Byisk-Turochak-Atyrbash highway. Chubenko, A.G., et al. [1991, p.71-80, rus] **46-3042**
- Problems in avalanche research. Fomin, A.G., [1991, p.80-84, rus] **46-3043**
- Simulation of a granular avalanche. Hutter, K., et al. [1991, p.93-138, eng] **46-3287**
- Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Avalanches" subsystem. Kravtsova, V.I., et al. [1990, p.150-152, rus] **46-3428**
- Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1989-90. [1990, 59p. + appends., eng] **46-3470**
- Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1988-89. [1989, 48p. + appends., eng] **46-3471**
- Attributes of avalanche forecasting. Kanaev, L.A., [1989, p.159-164, rus] **46-3683**
- Evaluating the accuracy of avalanche velocity estimations in the deceleration zone. Andreev, I.U.B., et al. [1989, p.185-187, rus] **46-3688**
- Avalanche register of the USSR: Siberia and the Far East, 1980-1985. Kanaev, L.A., ed. [1991, 183p., rus] **46-3914**
- Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting. Brun, E., et al. [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-4101**
- Fuzzy factorial analysis of snow avalanches. Jaccard, C., [1990, p.329-340, eng] **46-4870**
- Different methods for the assessment of avalanche danger. Buser, O., et al. [1985, p.199-218, eng] **46-5281**
- Avalanche formation**
- Effects of forests near timberline on avalanche formation. Gubler, H., et al. [1990, p.73-92, eng] **46-357**
- Snow gliding on steep rock. Coquihalla, B.C. McClung, D.M., et al. [1990, p.93-94, eng] **46-358**
- Width of unconfined slab avalanches based on field measurements of slab properties. Jamieson, J.B., et al. [1990, p.234-244, eng] **46-366**
- Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Beghin, P., et al. [1991, p.317-326, eng] **46-647**
- Effect of thaws on snow cover condition and their role in avalanche formation. Kordzakhia, R.S., [1990, p.157-163, rus] **46-935**
- Effect of volcanic ash on the formation of avalanche-prone layers. Suchkov, V.E., [1990, p.23-32, rus] **46-939**
- Avalanches and avalanche-prone regions in the Terek River basin. Kozhaev, D.A., [1990, p.47-62, rus] **46-941**
- Characteristics of avalanche hazard in the subtropical belt of the Western Transcaucasus. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al. [1990, p.28-35, rus] **46-1340**
- Analysis of avalanche incidence along the Byisk-Turochak-Atyrbash highway. Chubenko, A.G., et al. [1991, p.71-80, rus] **46-3042**

- Case of sudden evolution of Monviso glaciers: the ice avalanche of Upper Coolidge Glacier. Mortara, G., et al. [1990, p.187-189, ita] **46-3285**
- Self-oscillations of a snow layer in an avalanche catchment and avalanche formation. Kazakov, N.A., et al. [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-3405**
- Avalanche register of the USSR: Siberia and the Far East, 1980-1985. Kanaev, L.A., ed. [1991, 183p., rus] **46-3914**
- Width of unconfined slab avalanches. Jamieson, J.B., et al. [1991, p.3.6, eng] **46-4439**
- Avalanche mechanics**
- Proceedings. Merging of theory and practice. [1990, 337p., eng] **46-350**
- Snow avalanche dynamics as a granular fluid phenomenon. Dent, J.D., [1990, p.227-233, eng] **46-365**
- Width of unconfined slab avalanches based on field measurements of slab properties. Jamieson, J.B., et al. [1990, p.234-244, eng] **46-366**
- Measurements of avalanche loads, East Riverside avalanche shed, Colorado. Mears, A.I., [1990, p.257-260, eng] **46-369**
- Dry slab avalanches triggered by skiers. Schweizer, J., [1990, p.307-309, eng] **46-375**
- Modelling of debris flows. Rickenmann, D., [1991, p.33-45, ger] **46-545**
- Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Beghin, P., et al. [1991, p.317-326, eng] **46-647**
- Procedures in preventive avalanche triggering in the Dombay region. Sozaev, S.Kh., et al. [1990, p.32-47, rus] **46-940**
- Forecasting avalanches of freshly fallen snow in the Rokkij Mountain Pass. Simonia, T.K., [1990, p.150-153, rus] **46-985**
- Mathematical modeling of a snow-powder avalanche in the framework of the equations of two-layer shallow water. Nazarov, A.N., [1991, p.70-75, eng] **46-1094**
- Snow avalanche chute experiments: impact against a post. Abe, O., et al. [1991, p.11-20, jpn] **46-1296**
- Applying numerical modelling to the description of avalanche movement. Volodicheva, N.A., et al. [1990, p.19-24, rus] **46-1338**
- Synoptic conditions for the frequent descent of extremely large avalanches. Okolov, V.F., et al. [1990, p.24-28, rus] **46-1339**
- Seismic and acoustic signals from avalanches on the northern slope of Cheget Mountain. Firstov, P.P., et al. [1990, p.153-160, rus] **46-1362**
- Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder-snow avalanches in the run-out zone. Hermann, F., et al. [1991, p.281-295, eng] **46-1901**
- Mechanics of deformable ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1991, 199p., rus] **46-2555**
- Applied avalanche studies. Losev, K.S., et al. [1991, 171p., rus] **46-2586**
- Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveshchenskiy, V.P., [1991, 115p., rus] **46-2927**
- Analysis of avalanche incidence along the Byisk-Turochak-Atyrbash highway. Chubenko, A.G., et al. [1991, p.71-80, rus] **46-3042**
- Problems in avalanche research. Fomin, A.G., [1991, p.80-84, rus] **46-3043**
- Case of sudden evolution of Monviso glaciers: the ice avalanche of Upper Coolidge Glacier. Mortara, G., et al. [1990, p.187-189, ita] **46-3285**
- Simulation of a granular avalanche. Hutter, K., et al. [1991, p.93-138, eng] **46-3287**
- Self-oscillations of a snow layer in an avalanche catchment and avalanche formation. Kazakov, N.A., et al. [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-3405**
- Impact of an avalanche on an obstacle. Runich, A.V., [1990, p.57-66, rus] **46-3406**
- Evaluating the accuracy of avalanche velocity estimations in the deceleration zone. Andreev, I.U.B., et al. [1989, p.185-187, rus] **46-3688**
- Destructive long-distance effects of avalanche air waves. Akifeva, K.V., et al. [1989, p.187-191, rus] **46-3689**
- Avalanche register of the USSR: Siberia and the Far East, 1980-1985. Kanaev, L.A., ed. [1991, 183p., rus] **46-3914**
- Thoughts on gliding slab avalanches. Bahnsen, R., [1992, p.4-5, eng] **46-4006**
- ABC of avalanche safety. LaChapelle, E.R., [1985, 112p., eng] **46-4464**
- Variations and interrelations between helio-geophysical characteristics. Berri, B.L., [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-4638**
- Analysis of powder snow avalanches using three dimensional topographical data. Fukushima, Y., et al. [1992, p.11-18, jpn] **46-4658**
- Effects of terrain on excessive travel distance by snow avalanches. Butler, D.R., et al. [1992, p.77-85, eng] **46-4719**
- Fuzzy factorial analysis of snow avalanches. Jaccard, C., [1990, p.329-340, eng] **46-4870**
- Avalanche modeling**
- Snow avalanche dynamics as a granular fluid phenomenon. Dent, J.D., [1990, p.227-233, eng] **46-365**
- Width of unconfined slab avalanches based on field measurements of slab properties. Jamieson, J.B., et al. [1990, p.234-244, eng] **46-366**

- ELSA expert system on avalanches. Buisson, L., et al. [1991, p.19-38, fre] **46-1018**
- Spatial reasoning in knowledge-based systems: application to analysis of avalanche sites. Buisson, L., [1990, 176p., fre] **46-1050**
- Mathematical modeling of a snow-powder avalanche in the framework of the equations of two-layer shallow water. Nazarov, A.N., [1991, p.70-75, eng] **46-1094**
- Saint Venant model for simulation of wet snow avalanches. Martinet, G., [1991, p.34-40, fre] **46-1291**
- AVALOG, a decision-making system for forecasting local avalanche hazards. Bolognesi, R., [1991, p.18-23, fre] **46-1292**
- Snow avalanche chute experiments: impact against a post. Abe, O., et al. [1991, p.11-20, jpn] **46-1296**
- Applying numerical modelling to the description of avalanche movement. Volodicheva, N.A., et al. [1990, p.19-24, rus] **46-1338**
- Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder-snow avalanches in the run-out zone. Hermann, F., et al. [1991, p.281-295, eng] **46-1901**
- Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveshchenskiy, V.P., [1991, 115p., rus] **46-2927**
- Relaxation of the second moments in rapid shear flows of smooth disks. Louge, M.Y., et al. [1991, 9p., eng] **46-3077**
- On the structure of 3D shear flows. Hopkins, M.A., et al. [1991, 9p., eng] **46-3078**
- Destructive long-distance effects of avalanche air waves. Akifeva, K.V., et al. [1989, p.187-191, rus] **46-3689**
- Analysis of powder snow avalanches using three dimensional topographical data. Fukushima, Y., et al. [1992, p.11-18, jpn] **46-4658**
- Avalanche tracks**
- Maximum avalanche runoff mapping: a case study from the central Sierra Nevada. Frutiger, H., [1990, p.245-251, eng] **46-367**
- Spatial reasoning in knowledge-based systems: application to analysis of avalanche sites. Buisson, L., [1990, 176p., fre] **46-1050**
- Comparison of LANDSAT digital enhancements of snow avalanche paths. Walsh, S.J., et al. [1990, p.1161-1164, eng] **46-1198**
- Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder-snow avalanches in the run-out zone. Hermann, F., et al. [1991, p.281-295, eng] **46-1901**
- Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveshchenskiy, V.P., [1991, 115p., rus] **46-2927**
- Effects of terrain on excessive travel distance by snow avalanches. Butler, D.R., et al. [1992, p.77-85, eng] **46-4719**
- Avalanche triggering**
- Proceedings. Merging of theory and practice. [1990, 337p., eng] **46-350**
- Differential heat transfer—its effects on avalanche release in the mountain snowpack. Logan, N., [1990, p.95-96, eng] **46-359**
- Military weapons for avalanche control program. Abromcitt, D., [1990, p.167-174, eng] **46-360**
- Air blasts and surface blasts in producing avalanches. Austiguy, G., [1990, p.175-183, eng] **46-361**
- Aerial blasting for avalanche control. Dombroski, R., [1990, p.185-191, eng] **46-362**
- Use of large explosive charges for avalanche hazard reduction. Livingood, L., et al. [1990, p.192-197, eng] **46-363**
- Dry slab avalanches triggered by skiers. Schweizer, J., [1990, p.307-309, eng] **46-375**
- Using CAD for development of avalanche control explosive delivery systems. Thompson, S.C., [1990, p.310-315, eng] **46-376**
- New blasting device: the GAZEX. Borrel, G., [1990, p.316, eng] **46-377**
- Procedures in preventive avalanche triggering in the Dombay region. Sozaev, S.Kh., et al. [1990, p.32-47, rus] **46-940**
- Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at Mt. Niseko, Hokkaido, January 1990. Akitaya, E., et al. [1990, p.15-23, jpn] **46-1378**
- Anatomy of a snowmobile-triggered avalanche fatality. Birkeland, K., [1992, p.5, eng] **46-4007**
- Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches. Firstov, P.P., et al. [1992, p.12-15, eng] **46-4014**
- Avalanche control in Heather Canyon. Patton, C., [1991, p.14.5, eng] **46-4438**
- Avalanche wind**
- Destructive long-distance effects of avalanche air waves. Akifeva, K.V., et al. [1989, p.187-191, rus] **46-3689**
- Avalanches**
- Snow and avalanches. Föhn, P., [1990, p.33-48, ger] **46-35**
- Avalanche rescue: frequency variation as a search methodology. Calomeni, D.A., et al. [1990, p.211-217, eng] **46-364**
- Maximum avalanche runoff mapping: a case study from the central Sierra Nevada. Frutiger, H., [1990, p.245-251, eng] **46-367**
- Avalanches and avalanche-prone regions in the Terek River basin. Kozhaev, D.A., [1990, p.47-62, rus] **46-941**

**Avalanches (cont.)**

- Numerical model of relief and its application in the study of avalanches. Batishchev, V.V., et al. [1990, p.62-69, rus] **46-942**
- Short survey of the state of avalanche observations in the Swiss Alps. Vorokov, Z.V., [1990, p.135-139, rus] **46-946**
- Noise intensity of the electromagnetic field in the remote sensing of avalanches. Baier, E.S., et al. [1990, p.139-145, rus] **46-947**
- Ice avalanche on the upper Coolidge Glacier (north slope of Monte Viso, Western Alps). Dutto, F., et al. [1991, p.7-18, fre] **46-1017**
- Applying numerical modelling to the description of avalanche movement. Volodicheva, N.A., et al. [1990, p.19-24, rus] **46-1338**
- Conditions for the development of lake-burst floods generated by avalanche. Soldatov, A.I. [1990, p.47-49, rus] **46-1343**
- Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range. Mal'neva, I.V., et al. [1990, p.50-55, rus] **46-1344**
- Seismic and acoustic signals from avalanches on the northern slope of Cheget Mountain. Firstov, P.P., et al. [1990, p.153-160, rus] **46-1362**
- Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at Mt. Niseko, Hokkaido, January 1990. Akitaya, E., et al. [1990, p.15-23, jpn] **46-1378**
- Frequency of debris flows and slush avalanches in Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1990, p.345-363, eng] **46-1392**
- Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al. [1992, p.186-189, eng] **46-2093**
- Applied avalanche studies. Losev, K.S., et al. [1991, 171p., rus] **46-2586**
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1989/90. [1991, 165p., ger] **46-2711**
- Snow and avalanches in the Dolomites and Veneto Fore-alps, winter season 1990/91. Cagnati, A., et al. [1991, 31p., ita] **46-3106**
- Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Avalanches" subsystem. Kravtsova, V.I., et al. [1990, p.150-152, rus] **46-3428**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 1. [1983, 287p., rus] **46-3450**
- Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1989-90. [1990, 59p. + appends, eng] **46-3470**
- Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1988-89. [1989, 48p. + appends, eng] **46-3471**
- Report on a disaster of the Kariba Bridge swept away. Akitaya, E., et al. [1991, p.77-81, jpn] **46-3523**
- Characteristics of the formation of natural disasters in Georgia in 1987. Svandze, G.G., et al. [1989, p.60-65, rus] **46-3666**
- Avalanche register of the USSR: Siberia and the Far East, 1980-1985. Kanaev, L.A., ed. [1991, 183p., rus] **46-3914**
- Thoughts on gliding slab avalanches. Bahnsen, R., [1992, p.4-5, eng] **46-4006**
- Anatomy of a snowmobile-triggered avalanche fatality. Birkeland, K., [1992, p.5, eng] **46-4007**
- El Niño and avalanches. Gibson, C., [1992, p.6-7, eng] **46-4008**
- Snowy torrents: avalanche accidents in the United States 1972-79. Williams, K., et al. [1984, 22 p., eng] **46-4382**
- White death: a review of fatal avalanche accidents in Colorado, 1950-1991. Atkins, D., [1991, p.178, eng] **46-4437**
- Debris flow from glacier on Gongga Mountain. Lu, R.R., et al. [1992, p.73-80, chi] **46-4495**
- Annual report 1990-91. [1991, 54p., eng] **46-4685**
- Numerical analysis of tsunami by landslide in reservoir. Murakami, Y., et al. [1992, p.346-354, eng] **46-4944**
- See *also*: Snow slides
- Backscattering**
- Effect of topology of water-ice mixture on radar backscattering by hailstones. Chytek, P., et al. [1991, p.954-959, eng] **46-48**
- Backscatterometer: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research. Rosen, J.M., et al. [1991, p.1552-1561, eng] **46-225**
- Back-scattering of sunlight by ice grains in the mesosphere. Hoyle, F., et al. [1991, p.161-170, eng] **46-277**
- Polar stratospheric cloud observations over the Antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1991, p.12,975-12,987, eng] **46-346**
- Extraction of ocean wave parameters from wide beam HF radar (CODAR) backscatter. Gill, E.W., et al. [1991, p.977-988, eng] **46-759**
- Iceberg active sonar acoustics at 36 kHz. De Heering, P., [1991, p.1547-1553, eng] **46-931**
- Microwave signatures for snow covered first-year sea ice. West, R., et al. [1990, p.143-145, eng] **46-1188**
- Simulation of snow-depth estimation for multi-frequency radar. Shi, J.C., et al. [1990, p.1129-1132, eng] **46-1192**
- Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice. Collins, M.J., et al. [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] **46-1206**

- Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1990, p.1525-1528, eng] **46-1208**
- Modelling and measurement of spring C-band SAR signatures of Labrador Sea marginal ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1990, p.1863-1866, eng] **46-1211**
- Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model. Nghiem, S.V., et al. [1990, p.1875-1878, eng] **46-1214**
- Monitoring forest freeze-thaw: the March '88 Alaskan aircraft SAR experiment. Way, J.B., et al. [1990, p.2305-2307, eng] **46-1224**
- Calibration of Bonanza Creek, Alaska, SAR imagery using along-track calibration targets. Holt, J., et al. [1990, p.2309-2312, eng] **46-1225**
- Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests. Dobson, M.C., et al. [1990, p.2481-2484, eng] **46-1226**
- Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz. Mead, J.B., et al. [1991, p.1405-1411, eng] **46-1242**
- Backscattering from aerosols in polar atmospheric clouds. Iwasaka, Y., et al. [1991, p.71-81, eng] **46-2323**
- Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data. Kwok, R., et al. [1992, p.2391-2402, eng] **46-2507**
- Simulation of remote sensing signals of cometary surfaces. Edenhofer, P., et al. [1989, p.129-138, eng] **46-2650**
- Simple interpretation scheme for data of polarization laser sounding of crystalline clouds. Popov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.36-41, eng] **46-2983**
- Backscattering lidar system at Terra Nova Bay. Castagnoli, F., et al. [1988, p.206-208, eng] **46-3359**
- Radar reflectivity in snowfall. Matrosov, S.Y., [1992, p.454-461, eng] **46-4064**
- Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics. Nystuen, J.A., et al. [1992, p.502-509, eng] **46-4065**
- Effect of wind on FM-CW radar backscatter from a wet snowcover. Koh, G., [1992, p.619-621, eng] **46-4067**
- Radar backscatter from saline ice. Beaven, S., et al. [1991, p.425-428, eng] **46-4205**
- Monitoring temporal change in Alaskan forests using AIRSAR data. Way, J.B., et al. [1991, p.1117-1119, eng] **46-4224**
- Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan. Dobson, M.C., et al. [1991, p.1121-1124, eng] **46-4225**
- Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**
- Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic sea ice. Ulander, L.M.H., et al. [1991, p.1215-1218, eng] **46-4230**
- Surface backscattering dependence on various properties of ice ridges. Manninen, A.T., [1991, p.1219-1222, eng] **46-4231**
- Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. Carlström, A., [1991, p.1371-1374, eng] **46-4237**
- Observations of the late-summer to fall sea ice transition with the 14.6 GHz SEASAT scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.1597-1600, eng] **46-4247**
- Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover. Bernier, M., et al. [1991, p.2315-2318, eng] **46-4267**
- Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission. Fung, A.K., et al. [1991, p.2319-2322, eng] **46-4268**
- Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H., et al. [1991, p.2333-2336, eng] **46-4271**
- SADARM captive flight tests: 35-GHz ground-based radar system measurements. Nagle, J.A., [1992, 59p., eng] **46-4369**
- Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., [1992, 8p., eng] **46-4370**
- Cirrus microphysics and radiative transfer: cloud field study on 28 October 1986. Kinne, S., et al. [1992, p.661-684, eng] **46-4856**
- Simulated lidar returns from mixed phase clouds. Sassen, K., et al. [1992, p.2914-2923, eng] **46-5255**
- Bacteria**
- Effect of cryogenesis on the microbial community in soils. Gilichinski, D.A., et al. [1991, p.158-180, rus] **46-159**
- Low-temperature anaerobic filtration of septic tank effluent. Viraraghavan, T., et al. [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-640**
- Bacteria-induced ice crystallization in droplets. Clausse, D., et al. [1991, p.1491-1494, eng] **46-2000**
- Cheese offers whey to deice roads. Pellerin, C., [1991, p.22, eng] **46-2289**
- Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities. Chapin, D.M., et al. [1991, p.301-319, eng] **46-2379**
- Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats. Schinner, F., et al. [1992, p.88-92, eng] **46-2835**
- Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem. Chapin, D.M., et al. [1991, p.2744-2755, eng] **46-2958**
- Bacterioplankton at McMurdo Sound ice edge zone. Gustafson, D.E., Jr., et al. [1990, p.191-193, eng] **46-3648**
- Bacterial production in McMurdo Sound in spring. Anderson, M.R., et al. [1990, p.193-194, eng] **46-3649**

- Bacteria and nano- and pico-phytoplankton in McMurdo Sound in spring. Rivkin, R.B., et al. [1990, p.195-196, eng] **46-3650**
- Bacterioplankton seasonal changes in McMurdo Sound. Putt, M., et al. [1990, p.199-201, eng] **46-3652**
- Are bacteria active in cold waters. Thingstad, T.F., et al. [1991, p.255-266, eng] **46-4780**
- Slime mold distribution in subarctic landscapes. Landolt, J.C., et al. [1992, p.244-248, eng] **46-5116**
- Baffin Bay**
- Satellite microwave measurements of energy flux over sea ice. Steffen, K., [1991, p.178-183, eng] **46-1729**
- Baltic Sea**
- Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along the Finnish coast, 1961-1990. Seinä, A., et al. [1991, 46p., eng] **46-46**
- On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions. Leppäranta, M., [1989, p.63-72, eng] **46-778**
- Forecasting water cooling in the Baltic Sea. Ormsdell, A., [1987, p.247-258, eng] **46-1556**
- Performance of ice-strengthened ships in the northern Baltic Sea in winter 1991. Kujala, P., et al. [1992, 80p. + appends, eng] **46-4421**
- Bank protection (waterways)**
- Prediction of reservoir bank transformation in the region of development of permafrost. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1991, p.189-193, eng] **46-2058**
- Banks (waterways)**
- Bank erosion and frost action: an example from South Wales. Lawler, D.M., [1985, p.575-590, eng] **46-2098**
- See *also*: Shores
- Barents Sea**
- Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in the Barents Sea. Johnson, G., et al. [1991, p.179-184, eng] **46-54**
- Scientific support reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI 1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989. Krause, G., ed. [1991, 110p., eng] **46-1334**
- Long range forecasting of water temperature in the Barents and Norwegian Seas. Serikov, E.I., [1991, p.112-121, rus] **46-3544**
- Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the southern Barents Sea. Hald, M., et al. [1991, p.141-144, eng] **46-4343**
- Late Cenozoic foraminiferal stratigraphy in the Barents Sea. Poole, D.A.R., et al. [1991, p.163-165, eng] **46-4348**
- Modern foraminifera and paleoceanography of the Barents Sea. Steinsund, P.L., et al. [1991, p.169-171, eng] **46-4350**
- Glacial geology of outer Björnøyrenna, western Barents Sea: preliminary results. Sætem, J., et al. [1991, p.173-177, eng] **46-4351**
- Annual dynamics of carbon flux in the Barents Sea: preliminary results. Wassmann, P., et al. [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-4365**
- Physical oceanographic conditions of the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., [1991, p.5-18, eng] **46-4771**
- Modelling Barents Sea currents, ice melting and vertical mixing. Støle-Hansen, K., et al. [1991, p.33-44, eng] **46-4773**
- Study of the climatic system in the Barents Sea. Adlandvik, B., et al. [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-4774**
- Indicators of sea-ice effects on air-sea gas exchange. Fanning, K.A., et al. [1991, p.51-58, eng] **46-4775**
- Meridional zonation of the Barents Sea ecosystem. Mitchell, B.G., et al. [1991, p.147-162, eng] **46-4778**
- Nitrogen uptake rates in phytoplankton and ice algae in the Barents Sea. Kristiansen, S., et al. [1991, p.187-192, eng] **46-4779**
- Ice algae and ice edge phytoplankton blooms of the Barents Sea. Syvertsen, E.E., [1991, p.277-287, eng] **46-4782**
- Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas. Makarevich, P.R., et al. [1991, p.121-126, rus] **46-4815**
- Phytoplankton of the southeastern part of the Barents Sea in July-August 1977. Vasiutina, N.P., [1991, p.127-134, rus] **46-4816**
- Seasonal dynamics of phytoplanktonic and microphytobenthic productivity. Kuznetsov, L.L., [1991, p.232-241, rus] **46-4820**
- Barometric pressure**
- See *also*: Atmospheric pressure
- Barrier ice**
- See *also*: Ice shelves
- Basal sliding**
- Potential effects of subglacial water-pressure fluctuations on quarrying. Iverson, N.R., [1991, p.27-36, eng] **46-506**
- Deforming-bed origin for southern Laurentide till sheets? Alley, R.B., [1991, p.67-76, eng] **46-511**
- Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**
- Glaciological study of the Rutford Ice Stream. Vaughan, D.G., [1986, p.28-36, eng] **46-2039**
- Ice stream B on deforming bed. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.79-80, eng] **46-2940**
- Geophysical experiments in ice stream B boreholes. Engelhardt, H., et al. [1990, p.80-82, eng] **46-2941**

- Microearthquakes as indicators of ice stream basal conditions. Anandakrishnan, S., et al. 1990. 137p., eng. 46-3032
- Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed. Schweizer, J., et al. 1992. p.77-92, eng. 46-4107
- On the pulling power of ice streams. Hughes, T.J., 1992. p.125-151, eng. 46-4112
- Short-term variations in flow velocity of Glacier Soler, Patagonia, Chile. Naruse, R., et al. 1992. p.152-156, eng. 46-4113
- Application of a general sliding law to simulating flow in a glacier cross-section. Harbor, J.M., 1992. p.182-190, eng. 46-4117
- How can low-pressure channels and deforming tills coexist subglacially. Alley, R.B., 1992. p.200-207, eng. 46-4119
- Ice-bedrock interface of glaciers in the Karakoram Mountains. Kang, J.C., et al. 1991. p.331-336, chij. 46-4504
- Conditions at the bed of temperate glaciers. Zryd, A., 1991. 168p., frej. 46-4527
- Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al. 1991. p.145-154, eng. 46-4614
- Bases**  
See *also*: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases
- Basins**  
See *also*: River basins
- Beach erosion**  
See *also*: Shore erosion
- Beaches**  
Change in cryogenic conditions from building water reservoirs in the Arctic. Grigor'ev, N.F., 1990. p.85-90, rusj. 46-4578
- Bearing strength**  
Thaw response of tundra to all-terrain vehicle disturbances. Racine, C.H., et al. 1991. p.31-37, eng. 46-382
- Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility. Boonsinsuk, P., et al. 1989. p.83-100, eng. 46-405
- Bearing strength of piles, sunken into locally thawed soils, during the thawing period. Sheinkman, D.R., 1990. p.23-40, rusj. 46-478
- Estimating the condition and strength of non-rigid road pavements. Ushakov, V.V., 1991. p.76-78, rusj. 46-1001
- Changes in microstructure of snow under large deformations. Edens, M.Q., et al. 1991. p.193-202, eng. 46-1892
- Antarctic airfields and runways. Mellor, M., 1991. p.162-173, eng. 46-3017
- Effects of freezing on the infrastructure of clay roads in Quebec. Roy, M., et al. 1992. p.131-142, frej. 46-3306
- Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load. Kozin, V.M., et al. 1990. p.353-357, eng. 46-3504
- Determining the strength properties and thickness of deposits on slopes based on automated inverse calculations. Kolomitseva, I.U.N., et al. 1990. p.81-86, rusj. 46-4762
- See *also*: Ice cover strength; Snow strength; Trafficability
- Beaufort Sea**  
Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Angell, V.W., et al. 1991. p.60-64, eng. 46-338
- Measurements of underwater sounds produced by an offshore drilling structure. Hall, J.D., et al. 1991. p.1665-1667, eng. 46-932
- Geological studies along the Beaufort Shelf. Dallimore, S.R., ed. 1991. 264p. + appends., eng. 46-1229
- Oil spills in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coastal region. 1983. Var. p., eng. 46-1631
- Comparisons of SSM/I and Landsat imagery for determination of sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al. 1991. p.21,971-21,987, eng. 46-1751
- Validation of sea ice concentration from a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. 1991. p.21,989-22,008, eng. 46-1752
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: Final reports of principal investigators. Vol.74. 1991. 534p., eng. 46-2416
- Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Hill, P.R., et al. 1991. p.821-842, eng. 46-2419
- Surface drifter study—Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lissauer, I.M., et al. 1982. 10p. + appends., eng. 46-2602
- Long-term movement of satellite-tracked buoys in the Beaufort Sea—an interim report. Murphy, D.L., et al. 1981. 26p. + appends., eng. 46-2604
- Eocene diatoms in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. McNeil, D.H., 1990. p.17-27, eng. 46-3368
- Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea. Lapota, D., et al. 1992. p.665-675, eng. 46-3727
- Characteristics of newly formed ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Ticken, E.J., et al. 1992. p.15-19, eng. 46-4136
- Ice scour depths in the Beaufort Sea. Marcellus, R.W., et al. 1992. p.21-25, eng. 46-4137
- Pack ice stress measurements. Comfort, G., et al. 1992. p.245-253, eng. 46-4163
- Potential effects of climate change on ice in the Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., et al. 1992. p.695-709, eng. 46-4975
- Seismo-acoustic waves in an arctic ice environment. Miller, B.E., 1990. 98p., eng. 46-5074
- Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1986. Garrison, G.R., et al. 1987. 59p. + appends., eng. 46-5077
- Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1990. Wen, T., et al. 1990. 38p. + appends., eng. 46-5130
- Risk assessment initiatives in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Johnson, W.R., et al. 1992. p.197-210, eng. 46-5291
- Bedrock**  
Massive ground ice within bedrock. Wang, B.L., 1990. p.209-218, chij. 46-885
- Radar detection of subglacial sulfides. Hammond, W.R., et al. 1991. p.870-873, eng. 46-988
- Differential weathering of feldspar and pyroxene in an arctic-alpine environment. McCarroll, D., 1990. p.641-651, eng. 46-1421
- Morphology of glacial striae: implications for abrasion of glacier beds and fault surfaces. Iverson, N.R., 1991. p.1308-1316, eng. 46-1502
- Radar investigations of the thickness and composition of an ice sheet. Boiarskii, V.I., et al. 1991. p.98-104, rusj. 46-1781
- Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica. Kirillov, V.A., et al. 1991. p.105-115, rusj. 46-1782
- New aeromagnetic and bedrock elevation data from the area around Haag Nunataks, West Antarctica. Garrett, S.W., 1986. p.68-71, eng. 46-2047
- Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features. Jones, J.E., et al. 1990. p.34-40, eng. 46-2578
- Localization, genesis and thawing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada). Lauriol, B., et al. 1991. p.225-236, frej. 46-3620
- Regional geology of Archaean and Proterozoic rocks in Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., 1991. p.1-73, eng. 46-3756
- On the origin of cross-bars at the mouth of fjords and troughs. Bakov, E.K., 1991. p.455-462, eng. 46-4645
- Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al. 1992. 143p., eng. 46-4879
- Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., 1991. p.271-281, eng. 46-5179
- Bering Sea**  
Abnormal formation pressures in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea, Alaska. Steffy, D.A., 1991. 75p., eng. 46-191
- Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al. 1991. p.2293-2322, eng. 46-1610
- Ocean circulation and ice edge variations in the Bering Sea. Zhang, J.L., et al. 1991. p.37-44, eng. 46-1710
- Comparisons of SSM/I and Landsat imagery for determination of sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al. 1991. p.21,971-21,987, eng. 46-1751
- Validation of sea ice concentration from a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. 1991. p.21,989-22,008, eng. 46-1752
- Sea ice parameters computed from satellite and airborne imagery. Emery, W.J., et al. 1991. p.22,075-22,085, eng. 46-1754
- Barotropic model of the Bering Sea for ecosystem analysis. Shuert, P.G., et al. 1992. p.141-161, eng. 46-3718
- Geological-geophysical prerequisites for existence and the possibility of forecasting gas hydrates. Dmitrieva, G.A., et al. 1989. p.40-46, rusj. 46-4832
- Bibliographies**  
Location maps and list of U.S. Geological Survey Reports on water in Alaska—1950 to 1990. Snyder, E.F., comp. 1991. 44p., eng. 46-546
- History of the geocryological study of Western Siberia. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed. 1990. 268p. + map, rusj. 46-981
- Antarctica and global climatic change. Harris, C.M., ed. 1991. 198p., eng. 46-2298
- Antarctica and global climatic change: a guide to recent literature. Meadows, J., comp., 1991. p.177-191, eng. 46-2308
- Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1988. Kotliakov, V.M., ed. 1990. p.207-241, rusj. 46-3441
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 1. 1983. 287p., rusj. 46-3450
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 2. 1984. 287p., rusj. 46-3451
- Review of Great Lakes ice research. Bolsenga, S.J., 1992. p.169-189, eng. 46-3613
- Hydrologic bibliography of Switzerland for 1990. Sevruck, B., et al. 1990. p.143-168, gerj. 46-4304
- U.S. research in ice mechanics: 1987-1990. Richter-Menge, J.A., 1992. p.231-246, eng. 46-4443
- International state-of-the-art colloquium on low-temperature asphalt pavement cracking. Scherocman, J.A., 1992. 50p., eng. 46-4463
- Biochemistry**  
Nitrogen uptake rates in phytoplankton and ice algae in the Barents Sea. Kristiansen, S., et al. 1991. p.187-192, eng. 46-4779
- Bioenvironments**  
See *also*: Ecology. Ecosystems
- Biogeography**  
*Phaeogaleria* and *Galerina* in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the Yukon Territory (Canada). Horak, E., et al. 1992. p.414-433, eng. 46-3735
- Biology**  
See *also*: Cryobiology; Marine biology; Microbiology
- Biomass**  
Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation in Weddell Sea. Bathmann, U., et al. 1991. p.185-195, eng. 46-55
- Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross I. Hawes, L., et al. 1991. p.265-271, eng. 46-194
- Recovery of tundra vegetation after overgrazing by caribou in arctic Canada. Henry, G.H.R., et al. 1991. p.38-42, eng. 46-383
- Arctic carbon sinks: present and future. Walsh, J.J., 1989. p.393-411, eng. 46-440
- Primary production and consumption in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Knox, G.A., 1990. p.115-128, eng. 46-592
- Particulate organic matter under fast ice. Matsuda, O., et al. 1990. p.143-148, eng. 46-595
- Industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of recultivation near placer excavations. Pausova, E.A., et al. 1987. p.25-30, rusj. 46-681
- Plankton biomass in Weddell Sea surface waters in summer. Nothig, E.M., et al. 1991. p.293-304, eng. 46-1070
- Benthic microalgae in nearshore sediments of Signy I. Gilbert, N.S., 1991. p.339-346, eng. 46-1072
- Ice rafting, glacial marine sediments, and siliceous oozes, South Atlantic. Warnke, D.A., et al. 1991. p.589-598, eng. 46-1161
- Global significance of ice algal production. Legendre, L., 1991. p.62-65, eng. 46-1445
- Distribution and development processes of sea-ice algal communities. Hoshiai, T., 1991. p.3-8, eng. 46-1656
- Winter nutrient status in Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G.S., et al. 1991. p.449-456, eng. 46-1745
- Hydrologic response of forests to potential climate change. Running, S.W., et al. 1991. p.349-368, eng. 46-2087
- Phenology, resource allocation, and growth of arctic vascular plants. Shaver, G.R., et al. 1991. p.193-211, eng. 46-2374
- Ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants. Tenhunen, J.D., et al. 1991. p.213-237, eng. 46-2375
- Ecology of North American Arctic continental shelf benthos: a review. Carey, A.G., Jr., 1991. p.865-883, eng. 46-2499
- Incompatibility of ice-core CO2 data with reconstructed biotic sources. Enting, I.G., 1992. p.23-32, eng. 46-2677
- Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Welch, H.E., et al. 1991. p.2395-2402, eng. 46-2681
- Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web. Hargrave, B.T., et al. 1992. p.41-54, eng. 46-2862
- Growth and adaptations of copepods in ice-covered seas. Conover, R.J., et al. 1991. p.1-41, eng. 46-2864
- Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaquac in the Canadian Arctic. Bergmann, M.A., et al. 1991. p.43-52, eng. 46-2865
- Sea ice macrofauna in the Antarctic and the Arctic. Guliksen, B., et al. 1991. p.53-61, eng. 46-2866
- CO2 transport into arctic and antarctic seas. Anderson, L.G., et al. 1991. p.81-95, eng. 46-2868
- Productivity of sea ice algae: *in situ* vs. incubator methods. Smith, R.E.H., et al. 1991. p.97-110, eng. 46-2869
- Large perturbations of ammonium and organic acids content in the Summit-Greenland ice core. Fingerprint from forest fires? Legrand, M., et al. 1992. p.473-475, eng. 46-2933
- Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem. Chapin, D.M., et al. 1991. p.2744-2755, eng. 46-2958
- Ecology of bottom ice algae: 1. Environmental controls and variability. Cota, G.F., et al. 1991. p.257-277, eng. 46-2989
- Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology. Cota, G.F., et al. 1991. p.297-315, eng. 46-2991
- Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Seas. Lancelot, C., et al. 1991. p.333-346, eng. 46-2992
- Sea ice microalgae distribution within a salinity gradient. Legendre, L., et al. 1991. p.347-357, eng. 46-2993
- Nutrient cycling and primary production in the marine systems of the Arctic and Antarctic. Codispoti, L.A., et al. 1991. p.359-384, eng. 46-2994
- Nutrients and organic nitrogenous compounds in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait. Kattner, G., et al. 1991. p.385-394, eng. 46-2995
- Plankton distribution and primary production in Fram Strait. Hirche, H.J., et al. 1991. p.477-494, eng. 46-3000

**Biomass (cont.)**

- Influence of oceanographic processes on biomass coupling. Grebmeier, J.M., et al. [1991, p.495-518, eng] **46-3001**
- Model to estimate thermodynamic properties of biological materials during freezing. Lacey, R.E., et al. [1991, p.1836-1841, eng] **46-3129**
- Ozone and trophic interactions in the southern ocean. Marchant, H.J., et al. [1991, p.397-400, eng] **46-3198**
- Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subalpine spodosol B horizons. Dahlgren, R.A., et al. [1991, p.1382-1390, eng] **46-3253**
- Physico-chemical and biological studies in the ice edge zone of the Indian Ocean. Shirodkar, P.V., et al. [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**
- Primary productivity of the tundra and polar deserts of the USSR. Viltchek, G.E., [1991, p.218-227, eng] **46-3603**
- Nutrients in sea ice and underlying layer of McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K., et al. [1990, p.185-188, eng] **46-3646**
- Bacterioplankton at McMurdo Sound ice edge zone. Gustafson, D.E., Jr., et al. [1990, p.191-193, eng] **46-3648**
- Bacteria and nano- and pico-phytoplankton in McMurdo Sound in spring. Rivkin, R.B., et al. [1990, p.195-196, eng] **46-3650**
- Bacterioplankton seasonal changes in McMurdo Sound. Pitt, M., et al. [1990, p.199-201, eng] **46-3652**
- Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones. Mitchell, B.G., [1992, p.91-105, eng] **46-3715**
- Barotropic model of the Bering Sea for ecosystem analysis. Shuert, P.G., et al. [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-3718**
- Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic. Meguro, H., et al. [1992, p.163-168, eng] **46-3719**
- Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea. Lapota, D., et al. [1992, p.665-675, eng] **46-3727**
- Annual dynamics of carbon flux in the Barents Sea: preliminary results. Wassmann, P., et al. [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-4365**
- Primary productivity and nutrition in polar waters. Harrison, W.G., et al. [1991, p.87-104, eng] **46-4777**
- Seasonal dynamics of phytoplanktonic and microphytobenthic productivity. Kuznetsov, L.L., [1991, p.232-241, rus] **46-4820**
- Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea. Bondarchuk, L.L., [1991, p.242-255, rus] **46-4821**
- Energy resources and herbivorous zooplankton energy requirements in the Central Arctic basin. Kosobokova, K.N., [1991, p.267-275, rus] **46-4823**
- Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling. Jones, H.G., et al. [1991, p.173-239, eng] **46-5018**
- Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem. Bowman, W.D., [1992, p.211-215, eng] **46-5111**
- Biota**  
See *also*: Ecology
- Bitumens**  
Zone of optimal rheological properties of road asphalts. Sybilski, D., [1991, p.73-77, ger] **46-1701**
- Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement surfaces. Eaton, R.A., et al. [1991, 14p., eng] **46-3552**
- International state-of-the-art colloquium on low-temperature asphalt pavement cracking. Scherocman, J.A., [1992, 50p., eng] **46-4463**
- Bituminous concretes**  
Asphalt properties and pavement performance. Finn, F.N., et al. [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-2588**
- Summary report on low temperature and thermal fatigue cracking. Vinson, T.S., et al. [1989, 83p., eng] **46-2606**
- International state-of-the-art colloquium on low-temperature asphalt pavement cracking. Scherocman, J.A., [1992, 50p., eng] **46-4463**
- Asphalt mixtures modified with tall oil pitches and cellulose fibres. Peltonen, P., [1992, 83p., eng] **46-5150**
- Blasting**  
Using the energy from an explosion to mine perennially frozen placer deposits. Eguov, A.A., [1991, 224p., rus] **46-807**
- Secondary freezing of blasted high temperature perennially frozen rocks. Gushchik, V.P., et al. [1990, p.91-95, rus] **46-994**
- Stress-strain trace of a blasting operation. Makharova, S.N., et al. [1990, p.33-36, rus] **46-1258**
- Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocycles. Moskvitina, L.V., et al. [1990, p.53-63, rus] **46-1262**
- See *also*: Explosion effects; Ice blasting
- Blowing snow**  
Effect of blowing snow and ground blizzards on millimeter wave scintillation spectra. Sarma, A.D., et al. [1991, p.997-1022, eng] **46-771**
- Niveo-aeolian sand deposition in subarctic dunes, eastern coast of Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada. Bélanger, S., et al. [1991, p.27-37, eng] **46-1241**

- Estimating method of the precipitation in snow storms. Kobayashi, S., [1991, p.53-59, jpn] **46-1300**
- Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a net type collector. Sato, T., [1991, p.135-143, jpn] **46-1308**
- Calculation of size-effect of blowing snow particles by the snow particle counter (Second report). Sato, A., [1991, p.19-23, jpn] **46-1528**
- Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a collector, a case of net type collector. Sato, T., [1991, p.25-46, jpn] **46-1529**
- Modelling the transport and sublimation of blowing snow on the prairies. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1991, p.175-188, eng] **46-1980**
- High-wind snow collector. Govoni, J.W., et al. [1991, p.281-284, eng] **46-1990**
- Snow infiltration in fresh air intakes, what can be done. Soligo, M.J., et al. [1991, p.293-300, eng] **46-1992**
- Relationships between snow chemistry and blowing snow initial findings. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1991, p.277-292, eng] **46-2346**
- Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift. Lematsu, T., et al. [1991, p.65-73, eng] **46-2623**
- Simultaneous requirements of snowdrift modelling for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. [1991, 69p., eng] **46-3372**
- Study on prediction of snowdrift around buildings in Antarctica. Mitsuhashi, H., [1990, p.59-64, eng] **46-3494**
- Snow fence guide. Tabler, R.D., [1991, 61p., eng] **46-3626**
- Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow. Kosugi, K., et al. [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4396**
- Motions and vertical profiles of blowing snow particles. Takeuchi, M., et al. [1991, p.309-315, jpn] **46-4594**
- Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line. Scott, P.A., et al. [1992, p.625-627, eng] **46-4723**
- Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements—first simulation. Castelle, T., et al. [1991, p.379-386, fre] **46-4797**
- Study of snow transportability conditions at a high mountain site. Guyomarch, G., et al. [1991, p.387-391, fre] **46-4798**
- Steady-state suspension of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1992, p.275-301, eng] **46-4868**
- Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1991, p.71-113, eng] **46-5014**
- Computational model of two-phase, turbulent atmospheric boundary layers containing blowing snow. Liston, G.E., [1991, 161p., eng] **46-5263**
- Just a little ice. Garrison, P., [1992, p.48-51, eng] **46-5333**
- Boats**  
See *also*: Ships
- Bogs**  
See *also*: Swamps
- Bohai Sea**  
Relation of thermal conductivity coefficient with temperature of sea ice in Bohai Sea. Li, Z.J., et al. [1992, p.329-333, eng] **46-4174**
- Booms (equipment)**  
See *also*: Ice booms
- Borehole instruments**  
Subglacial water and sediment samplers. Blake, E.W., et al. [1991, p.188-190, eng] **46-526**
- Developing the technology for glacier drilling and borehole measurement. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1990, p.172-177, rus] **46-1365**
- Geophysical experiments in ice stream B boreholes. Engelhardt, H., et al. [1990, p.80-82, eng] **46-2941**
- Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument. Blake, E.W., et al. [1992, p.113-124, eng] **46-4111**
- Development of the original ice borehole jack. Masterson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.748-759, eng] **46-4979**
- Transport Canada pressuremeter. Michel, B., et al. [1992, p.760-772, eng] **46-4980**
- Borehole penetration and expansion devices for ice testing. Ladanyi, B., [1992, p.773-786, eng] **46-4981**
- Application of the borehole jack indenter in river ice break-up research. Prowse, T.D., et al. [1992, p.787-801, eng] **46-4982**
- Interpretation of in situ borehole ice strength measurement tests. Masterson, D.M., [1992, p.802-815, eng] **46-4983**
- NRCC ice borehole indentation and uniaxial tests—a critical assessment. Sinha, N.K., et al. [1992, p.816-827, eng] **46-4984**
- Estimating the strain in ice by a borehole jack. Demuth, M.N., et al. [1992, p.828-840, eng] **46-4985**
- In-situ borehole testing in ice: a historical perspective. Kivisild, H.R., [1992, p.841-855, eng] **46-4986**
- Results of tests of a borehole device for separating blocks of rocks from massifs. Murzin, G.S., [1990, p.101-102, rus] **46-5062**
- Boreholes**  
Glaciological investigations with respect to hydropower and ice-climate relationships. Thomsen, H.H., et al. [1990, p.83-86, eng] **46-327**

- Artificial ice-ground and ice islands for drilling boreholes in the shelf of arctic seas. Khristalev, L.N., et al. [1990, p.249-252, rus] **46-434**
- Borehole temperatures at the Colle Gnifetti core-drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps). Haeblerli, W., et al. [1991, p.37-40, eng] **46-507**
- Dimlington Stadial glaciogenic sequence in Holderness. Foster, C.T., [1985, p.829-842, eng] **46-2117**
- Glaciological and oceanographic studies on the Fimbul Ice Shelf, 1989-1990. Orheim, O., [1990, p.120-131, eng] **46-2142**
- Paleothermometry by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., et al. [1991, p.326-338, eng] **46-2159**
- Estimating ice temperature from short records in thermally disturbed boreholes. Humphrey, N., [1991, p.414-419, eng] **46-2167**
- Underground thermal regime at Terra Nova Bay. Rossi, A., [1991, p.457-461, eng] **46-2668**
- Geophysical experiments in ice stream B boreholes. Engelhardt, H., et al. [1990, p.80-82, eng] **46-2941**
- Studies of the debris-containing ice core from the Vavilov Ice Dome. Bol'shianov, D.U., et al. [1990, p.105-110, rus] **46-3416**
- Evidence for recent warming from perturbed geothermal gradients, examples from eastern Canada. Mareschal, J.C., et al. [1992, p.135-143, eng] **46-3474**
- Permafrost thickness in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.259-268, eng] **46-3624**
- Antifreeze-thermal core drilling in arctic ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1989, p.143-149, rus] **46-3681**
- Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austonna. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1989, p.149-158, rus] **46-3682**
- Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., [1989, p.234, rus] **46-3697**
- Geothermal temperature variations as indication of ground water flow. Deming, D., et al. [1992, p.528-542, eng] **46-3777**
- Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland. Schott, C., et al. [1992, p.162-168, eng] **46-4115**
- Boring**  
See *also*: Drilling
- Botany**  
See *also*: Geobotanical interpretation; Paleobotany; Plants (botany); Vegetation
- Bottom friction**  
See *also*: Basal sliding
- Bottom ice**  
Fall-winter thermohaline convection and bottom ice formation at sea. Tyshko, K.P., [1990, p.60-69, rus] **46-1794**
- Preliminary findings from experiments on frazil and anchor ice in a circular flume. Tsang, G., et al. [1991, p.405-418, eng] **46-2355**
- Study of strudel scours in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Machemehl, J.L., et al. [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-3502**
- Bottom sediment**  
Geocryological composition of the coastal zone and bottom of the Baydarata Bay. Dubikov, G.I., et al. [1991, p.124-130, rus] **46-154**
- Abnormal formation pressures in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea, Alaska. Steffy, D.A., [1991, 75p., eng] **46-191**
- Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume. Davidson, S., et al. [1988, 92p. + append., eng] **46-637**
- Depositional environment of surging tidewater glaciers. Solheim, A., [1991, 97p., eng] **46-785**
- Formation of stratified deposits of ground ice in littoral-marine sediments. Khimenkov, A.N., [1991, p.89-94, rus] **46-919**
- Geological studies along the Beaufort Shelf. Dallimore, S.R., ed. [1991, 264p. + append., eng] **46-1249**
- Bottom sediment along oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and along Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., ed. [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-1301**
- Characterization of sample sites along the oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al. [1990, 23p., eng] **46-1302**
- Exxon Valdez oil in deep-water bottom sediment. Rapp, J.B., et al. [1990, 26p., eng] **46-1303**
- Radionuclide tracer identification of contamination from Exxon Valdez. Grebmeier, J.M., [1990, 12p., eng] **46-1304**
- Preliminary report on benthic foraminifers from Prince William Sound, Alaska. Quinterio, P.J., [1990, 23p., eng] **46-1305**
- Evolution of sedimentation in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland during the Holocene. Marienfeld, P., [1991, 162p., ger] **46-1913**
- Early Quaternary sediments from the eastern Arctic Ocean. Bohrmann, H., [1991, 133p., ger] **46-1915**
- Glacial marine sedimentation, paleoclimatic significance. Anderson, J.B., ed. [1991, 232p., eng] **46-2172**
- Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1991, p.1-25, eng] **46-2173**

- Polar interglacial climatic conditions in McMurdo Sound. Bartek, L.R., et al. [1991, p.27-49, eng] **46-2174**
- Laminated sediments in prodeltaic deposits, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al. [1991, p.51-60, eng] **46-2175**
- Ice-proximal sediment accumulation rates in a glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., et al. [1991, p.61-73, eng] **46-2176**
- Grounding line control of tidewater glacier termini. Powell, R.D., [1991, p.75-93, eng] **46-2177**
- Glacial marine sedimentation from tidewater glaciers in the Canadian High Arctic. Stewart, T.G., [1991, p.95-105, eng] **46-2178**
- Seismic stratigraphy of glacial marine units, Maine inner shelf. Belknap, D.F., et al. [1991, p.137-157, eng] **46-2181**
- Glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska. Eyles, C.H., et al. [1991, p.159-180, eng] **46-2182**
- Glacial marine sedimentation: paleoclimatic significance: a discussion. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-2186**
- Surficial geology of the Canadian eastern arctic and polar continental shelves. Andrews, J.T., et al. [1991, p.791-819, eng] **46-2418**
- Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Hill, P.R., et al. [1991, p.821-842, eng] **46-2419**
- Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al. [1991, p.843-863, eng] **46-2420**
- Southern ocean sediments define NADW effects on climate. Charles, C.D., et al. [1992, p.416-419, eng] **46-2492**
- Iceberg-rafted debris in McBride Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Gottler, P.F., et al. [1990, p.56-61, eng] **46-2582**
- Opportunities and priorities in arctic geoscience. [1991, 67p., eng] **46-2612**
- Holocene paleoclimatic evidence and sedimentation rates from a core in southwestern Lake Michigan. Colman, S.M., et al. [1990, p.269-284, eng] **46-3111**
- Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents. Snyder-Conn, E., et al. [1990, p.225-247, eng] **46-3126**
- Evidence of paleoenvironmental change in Devon I. lakes. King, R.H., et al. [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-3196**
- Holocene meltwater variations recorded in antarctic coastal marine benthic assemblages. Berkman, P.A., [1991, p.440-449, eng] **46-3205**
- Record of global change in circum-antarctic marine sediments. Barker, P.F., et al. [1991, p.586-592, eng] **46-3225**
- Chronology and sources of anthropogenic trace metals in sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes. Hermanson, M.H., [1991, p.2059-2064, eng] **46-3296**
- Eocene diatoms in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. McNeil, D.H., [1990, p.17-27, eng] **46-3368**
- Sedimentary basins on Canada's arctic continental margin. Forsyth, D.A., et al. [1990, p.225-236, eng] **46-3373**
- Study of strudel scours in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Machemehl, J.L., et al. [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-3502**
- Thermophysical-chemical processes during freezing and thawing of bottom sediments. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.41-48, rus] **46-3569**
- Sediment of Prince William Sound a year after the oil spill. Carlson, P.R., ed. [1991, 101p., eng] **46-3586**
- Cenozoic glacial record in south Victoria Land. McKelvey, B.C., [1991, p.434-454, eng] **46-3766**
- Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al. [1992, p.565-573, eng] **46-3936**
- Textural parameters of glaciomarine sediments. Filipowicz, C., [1991, 108p., eng] **46-4025**
- Limitations to thermoluminescence dating of glaciomarine sediments. Forman, S.L., et al. [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4071**
- Scientific arctic drilling. Johnson, G.L., et al. [1992, p.85-87, eng] **46-4144**
- Early decay of the Barents shelf ice sheet. Weinelt, M.S., et al. [1991, p.137-140, eng] **46-4342**
- Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the southern Barents Sea. Hald, M., et al. [1991, p.141-144, eng] **46-4343**
- Distribution of meltwater during the last deglaciation. Jones, G.A., [1991, p.145-148, eng] **46-4344**
- Late Cenozoic foraminiferal stratigraphy in the Barents Sea. Poole, D.A.R., et al. [1991, p.163-165, eng] **46-4348**
- Modern foraminifera and paleoceanography of the Barents Sea. Steinsund, P.L., et al. [1991, p.169-171, eng] **46-4350**
- Glacial geology of outer Björnøyrenna, western Barents Sea: preliminary results. Sæettem, J., et al. [1991, p.173-177, eng] **46-4351**
- Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al. [1992, p.271-288, eng] **46-4446**
- Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin. Kayen, R.E., et al. [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-4746**
- Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords. Sexton, D.J., et al. [1992, p.53-68, eng] **46-4864**
- Observations of bed load transport and channel bed changes in a proglacial mountain stream. Warburton, J., [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-5109**
- Winter oxygen depletion in a reservoir. James, W.F., et al. [1992, 30p. + append., eng] **46-5319**
- Arctic Ocean record: key to global change (initial science plan). [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-5320**
- Bottom topography**
- Correlation of nearshore ice movement with seabed ice gouges near Barrow, Alaska. Shapiro, L.H., et al. [1991, p.16-979-16-989, eng] **46-414**
- Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf. Keller, M., et al. [1990, p.81-90, spa] **46-1387**
- Sea bottom topography beneath Ronne Ice Shelf. Herrod, L.D.B., [1986, p.72-80, eng] **46-2048**
- Ice rumples between Korff and Henry ice rises. Smith, A.M., [1986, p.85-90, eng] **46-2051**
- Ice-ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.52-54, eng] **46-2127**
- Physical processes of seabed disturbance during iceberg grounding and scouring. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al. [1991, p.939-961, eng] **46-2423**
- Internal layering and bedrock topography of ice stream C. Jacobel, R.W., et al. [1990, p.82-85, eng] **46-2942**
- Results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. Hinz, K., et al. [1991, p.461-467, eng] **46-3447**
- Antarctic continental shelf: results from marine geological and geophysical investigations. Anderson, J.B., [1991, p.285-334, eng] **46-3763**
- Configuration and structure of the subglacial crust. Bentley, C.R., [1991, p.335-364, eng] **46-3764**
- Characteristics of newly formed ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Ticken, E.J., et al. [1992, p.15-19, eng] **46-4136**
- Ice scour depths in the Beaufort Sea. Marcellus, R.W., et al. [1992, p.21-25, eng] **46-4137**
- On the origin of cross-bars at the mouth of fjords and troughs. Bakov, E.K., [1991, p.455-462, eng] **46-4645**
- See *also*: Ocean bottom
- Boulders**
- See *also*: Rocks
- Bound water**
- See *also*: Hygroscopic water
- Boundary layer**
- Quasifrozen dusty laminar boundary layer on a blunt body. Agranat, V.M., et al. [1991, p.953-956, eng] **46-219**
- Polar low development over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Shapiro, M.A., et al. [1989, p.257-277, eng] **46-298**
- Polar low development related to boundary layer fronts. Fett, R.W., [1989, p.313-322, eng] **46-301**
- Mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea linked to strong katabatic winds. Bromwich, D.H., [1991, p.1736-1752, eng] **46-829**
- Atmospheric boundary layer around an air-sea-ice observation tower. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1990, p.25-36, jpn] **46-1379**
- Measurements of an atmospheric boundary layer over open water and over thin ice. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.214-218, eng] **46-1470**
- Selected papers on turbulence in a refractive medium. Andreas, E.L., ed. [1990, 693p., eng] **46-1481**
- Observational study of a convective internal boundary layer over Lake Michigan. Chang, S.S., et al. [1991, p.2265-2279, eng] **46-2014**
- Viscous-inviscid interaction due to the freezing of a liquid flowing on a flat plate. Figueroa, F.J., [1991, p.2875-2886, eng] **46-2083**
- Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate. Carlomusto, L., et al. [1990, p.567-576, eng] **46-2547**
- Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Winkler, P., et al. [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-2678**
- Geostrophic drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., et al. [1992, p.54-66, eng] **46-2693**
- Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.63-79, eng] **46-2867**
- Sodar observations of the stable lower atmospheric boundary layer at Barrow, Alaska. Cheung, T.K., [1991, p.251-274, eng] **46-2935**
- Precipitation types in the transition region of winter storms. Stewart, R.E., [1992, p.287-296, eng] **46-3310**
- Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1992, p.105-116, eng] **46-3615**
- Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate. Delmas, R.J., [1992, p.261-271, eng] **46-3950**
- Zonal patterns in elements of thermal regime of freshwater lakes in the Northern Hemisphere. Rianzhin, S.V., [1992, p.343-354, eng] **46-4125**
- Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**
- Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer. Myrhaug, D., et al. [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-4314**
- Oceanography of winter leads. Morison, J.H., et al. [1992, p.11, 199-11.218, eng] **46-4550**
- See *also*: Interfaces; Turbulent boundary layer
- Boundary value problems**
- Numerical and analytical aspects in freezing and melting. Saitoh, T., [1991, p.131-174, eng] **46-603**
- Method of calculating the rigid constraint on a boundary. Kniaz'kov, V.V., et al. [1990, p.94-98, rus] **46-1123**
- Numerical solution of phase change problems: an Eulerian-Lagrangian approach. Lacroix, M., et al. [1992, p.57-78, eng] **46-2533**
- Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing. Kornev, K.G., et al. [1992, p.1520-1524, eng] **46-4312**
- Breakup**
- See *also*: Ice breakup
- Bricks**
- On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry. Kralj, B., et al. [1991, p.53-66, eng] **46-1573**
- Experimental research on moisture migration of brick in ice-water system during thawing. Li, S.X., et al. [1991, p.323-329, chi] **46-4503**
- Bridges**
- Concrete for bridge foundations in contact with cryopegs. Il'eva, M.L., et al. [1991, p.39, rus] **46-272**
- Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait. Barry, G., et al. [1991, p.65-79, eng] **46-699**
- Simulating bridge-induced ice jams. Brown, T.G., et al. [1991, p.80-95, eng] **46-700**
- Structural steel for bridges. [1991, p.72-78, eng] **46-827**
- Changes in the thermal condition of soils in bridge structure foundations. Chernia, V.P., et al. [1991, p.53-57, rus] **46-913**
- Improving the frost resistance of concrete in pedestrian bridges. Rozenental, N.K., et al. [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-1681**
- Snow accumulation on a suspension bridge. Kaneda, Y., et al. [1990, p.B5-6:1-B5-6:6, eng] **46-2267**
- Bridges for Western Siberia. Vladimirov, S.R., et al. [1991, p.29-31, rus] **46-2844**
- CMA use on the Zilwaukee Bridge. Miller, W.L., [1992, p.553-557, eng] **46-3824**
- Use of de-icing chemicals on bridge decks. Chichak, M.F., et al. [1989, 14p. + append., eng] **46-4387**
- No expansion joint bridge for northern regions. Hulsey, J.L., et al. [1990, 16p., eng] **46-4673**
- See *also*: Ice crossings; Pontoon bridges; River crossings
- Brightness**
- Large-scale statistical study of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data over Antarctica. Fily, M., et al. [1991, p.129-139, eng] **46-517**
- Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains. Srivastava, S.K., et al. [1991, p.2117-2131, eng] **46-668**
- Microwave remote sensing of snowpack by MOS-1. Fujino, K., et al. [1990, p.1145-1148, eng] **46-1195**
- Snow wetness and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea. Garrity, C., et al. [1990, p.1521-1524, eng] **46-1207**
- Brightness temperature over the antarctic ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al. [1991, 62p., eng] **46-1514**
- Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze/thaw boundaries. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al. [1992, p.89-102, eng] **46-2091**
- Snow water equivalent retrieval from radiometric data. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1992, p.124-131, eng] **46-2092**
- Use of climatological observations as ground truth for distributions of minimum temperature derived from AVHRR data. McClatchey, J., [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-2397**
- Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry. Foster, J.L., et al. [1991, p.147-152, eng] **46-2729**
- Brightness temperature measurements in the Weddell Sea ice. St. Germain, K., et al. [1990, p.119-120, eng] **46-3191**
- Why is snow so bright? Koenderink, J.J., et al. [1992, p.643-648, eng] **46-3957**
- Remote sensing: global monitoring for Earth management. Vols.1-4. [1991, 2,484p., eng] **46-4192**
- Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. Martin, T., [1991, p.807-809, eng] **46-4212**
- MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al. [1991, p.811-814, eng] **46-4213**
- Radiometric observations at 89 and 157 GHz of atmospheric and surface properties. English, S.J., et al. [1991, p.895-898, eng] **46-4219**
- Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1991, p.899-902, eng] **46-4220**
- Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. England, A.W., et al. [1991, p.1175-1177, eng] **46-4227**
- Brightness temperature of freshwater ice cover. Bordonik, G.S., et al. [1991, p.1577-1579, eng] **46-4243**
- Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA AVHRR. Bachmann, M., et al. [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] **46-4251**
- Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent: classification of physiographic regimes. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1991, p.1951-1954, eng] **46-4257**



**Brightness (cont.)**

- Microwave signatures from snowpack. Fujino, K., et al. (1991, p.1959-1960, eng). **46-4259**
- Estimation of total precipitable water and snow cover in Alaska using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz. Wang, J.R., et al. (1991, p.1961-1964, eng). **46-4260**
- Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements. Tsang, L., et al. (1991, p.1965-1967, eng). **46-4261**
- Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission. Fung, A.K., et al. (1991, p.2319-2322, eng). **46-4268**
- Analysis of brightness temperature of snow-covered terrain. Jaaskelainen, V., et al. (1991, p.2323-2327, eng). **46-4269**
- Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., (1991, p.2329-2332, eng). **46-4270**
- Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H., et al. (1991, p.2333-2336, eng). **46-4271**
- Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Yamanouchi, T., et al. (1992, p.156-166, eng). **46-4415**
- Brines**
- Experiments in the desalination of porous ice. Gokhman, V.V., et al. (1990, p.201-204, rus). **46-1370**
- Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. (1991, p.36-49, rus). **46-1774**
- Does ice dissolve or does halite melt. Brady, J.B., (1992, p.116-118, eng). **46-3609**
- Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure. Weissenberger, J., et al. (1992, p.179-183, eng). **46-4121**
- Brittleness**
- Extreme ice properties. Christensen, F.T., et al. (1991, p.51-68, eng). **46-280**
- Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al. (1990, p.36-44, rus). **46-1259**
- Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. (1991, p.2651-2655, eng). **46-2010**
- Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials. Chu, M.L., et al. (1992, p.46-50, eng). **46-3939**
- Bubbles**
- Affinity of antifreeze glycoprotein for single ice crystals. Feeney, R.E., et al. (1991, p.417-429, eng). **46-926**
- Nucleating microbubbles as light scattering source at ice-water interface. Vesenska, J.P., et al. (1991, p.19-24, eng). **46-987**
- Radiothermal emission from a fresh water ice cover. Bordonskii, G.S., et al. (1989, p.290-293, eng). **46-1587**
- How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., (1990, p.1-13, eng). **46-1589**
- Generation of slanted gas-filled iceicles. Wäscher, T., (1991, p.942-946, eng). **46-3118**
- Grain growth in pure ice, effects of mobile bubbles. Nasello, O.B., et al. (1992, p.422-427, eng). **46-3893**
- Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al. (1992, p.1462-1467, eng). **46-4400**
- Air bubble formation in ice. Mitani, A., et al. (1992, p.145-149, eng). **46-4413**
- Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples. Tohjima, Y., et al. (1991, p.3457-3459, eng). **46-4720**
- See *also*: Gas inclusions
- Bubbling**
- Aeration systems and winter streamflow measurements at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont. Denner, J.C., et al. (1991, p.233-243, eng). **46-1985**
- Building**
- See *also*: Construction
- Building codes**
- Rules for determining the cost of materials, products and construction. (1989, 127p., rus). **46-658**
- Transportation materials, interim test methods. (1991, 122p., eng). **46-822**
- Transportation materials, specifications. (1991, 134p., eng). **46-826**
- Structural steel for bridges. (1991, p.72-78, eng). **46-827**
- Design ground snow loads for Ohio. Schmidlin, T.W., et al. (1992, p.622-627, eng). **46-3792**
- See *also*: Design criteria; Specifications
- Building materials**
- See *also*: Construction materials
- Buildings**
- Development of Australian antarctic building types. Incoll, P.G., (1991, p.434-442, eng). **46-230**
- Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. (1991, p.443-450, eng). **46-231**
- Deformation of buildings and structures in arctic territories. Velli, I.U.A., (1990, p.10-14, rus). **46-476**
- Inspection and reinforcement of buildings on pile foundations. Ulitskii, V.M., et al. (1990, p.14-21, rus). **46-1101**
- Effects of wind and snow on skylight framing systems. Gilmer, W.B., (1991, p.54-72, eng). **46-1488**
- Atmospheric electrical structure during snowfall near a building. Asuma, Y., et al. (1988, p.1-8, eng). **46-1644**
- Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, Fourth Proceedings. Kohnen, H., ed. (1991, 312p., eng). **46-3002**
- Preventive maintenance program at McMurdo Station. Martin, A.G., (1991, p.220-233, eng). **46-3022**
- Design of antarctic buildings for wind and snow problems. Kim, D.H., et al. (1991, p.234-245, eng). **46-3023**
- Settlement and deformation of buildings at Asuka Station. Ishizawa, K., et al. (1991, p.246-256, eng). **46-3024**
- FINNARP 88 construction activities. Nordlund, O.P., (1991, p.272-277, eng). **46-3026**
- Influence of architectural theory on the design of Australian antarctic stations. Incoll, P.G., (1991, p.287-303, eng). **46-3028**
- Quarrying in Antarctica. Australian territory's rebuilding programme. Hoffmann, G., (1992, p.13-18, eng). **46-3361**
- Design and building practices for southern polar regions. Incoll, P.G., (1991, 16p., eng). **46-3362**
- Modular buildings for Antarctica. Charrett, D.E., et al. (1987, 9p., eng). **46-3363**
- Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings. Kim, D.H., et al. (1990, p.45-50, eng). **46-3493**
- Study on prediction of snowdrift around buildings in Antarctica. Mitsuhashi, H., (1990, p.59-64, eng). **46-3694**
- Benefit and use of phase change thermal storage in buildings in the antarctic environment. Rieck, I., et al. (1990, p.65-71, eng). **46-3495**
- Construction in areas of extreme climatic and complex geological conditions. (1986, 91p., eng). **46-3527**
- Snow on two-level flat roofs—measured vs. 1990 NBC loads. Taylor, D.A., (1992, p.59-67, eng). **46-3614**
- Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks. Todhunter, P.E., et al. (1992, p.17-27, eng). **46-3981**
- Air tightness measurement technique for multiplex housing. Flanders, S.N., (1992, 11p., eng). **46-4003**
- Modernizing and retrofitting ice skating rinks. Blades, R.W., (1992, p.34-42, eng). **46-4432**
- Wind tunnel study of wind loads on and snowdrift around the buildings for antarctic use. Kim, D.H., et al. (1990, 14p. + append., eng). **46-4670**
- Wind tunnel test of wind loads on various shapes of elevated buildings for antarctic use. Kim, D.H., et al. (1990, 40p., eng). **46-4671**
- Estimated energy consumption and operating cost for ice storage systems with cold air distribution. Bhansali, A., et al. (1990, p.418-427, eng). **46-5092**
- See *also*: Houses; Industrial buildings; Large panel buildings; Portable shelters; Prefabrication; Residential buildings
- Bulgaria**
- Some data for the wet snow regime in Bulgaria. Krstev, L., (1990, p.B5/1-1-B5/1-3, eng). **46-2262**
- Buoyancy**
- Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel. Campbell, J.S., et al. (1990, p.311-316, eng). **46-1768**
- Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Fukusako, S., et al. (1992, p.34-40, eng). **46-2830**
- Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al. (1992, p.1329-1337, eng). **46-3723**
- Buoyant jet flows and mixing in stratified lakes, reservoirs or ponds. Gu, R., (1991, 28pp., eng). **46-4022**
- On the pulling power of ice streams. Hughes, T.J., (1992, p.125-151, eng). **46-4112**
- Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., et al. (1992, p.11-299-11-321, eng). **46-4552**
- Cables (power lines)**
- See *also*: Power lines; Transmission lines
- Cables (ropes)**
- Comparison of the atmospheric icing on two different size cables. Druetz, J., et al. (1991, p.528-534, eng). **46-244**
- Calorimetry**
- See *also*: Temperature measurement
- Calving**
- Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea. Bessonov, V.I., et al. (1990, p.99-108, rus). **46-1564**
- Terminal environment, topographic control and fluctuations of West Greenland glaciers. Warren, C.R., (1991, p.1-15, eng). **46-1684**
- Relationship between glacier calving velocity and water depth. Pelto, M.S., et al. (1991, p.115-118, eng). **46-1720**
- Sedimentary processes may cause fluctuations of tidewater glaciers. Alley, R.B., (1991, p.119-124, eng). **46-1721**
- Surging and calving glaciers in Eastern Svalbard. Lefauconnier, B., et al. (1991, 130p. + map, eng). **46-2930**
- North Greenland glacier velocities and calving. Higgins, A.K., (1990, p.1-73, eng). **46-2949**
- Source and calving of ice island ARLIS-II. Jeffries, M.O., (1992, p.137-144, eng). **46-3312**
- Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic. Krovotvisev, V.A., et al. (1992, p.672-687, eng). **46-3398**
- Contrasting response of South Greenland glaciers to recent climatic change. Warren, C.R., et al. (1992, p.124-132, eng). **46-3973**
- Large calving event of Ventisquero San Rafael, southern Chile. Harrison, S., (1992, p.208-209, eng). **46-4120**
- Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al. (1992, p.289-293, eng). **46-4447**
- Breakup of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., et al. (1991, p.161-165, eng). **46-4616**
- Dynamics of antarctic glaciers in the twentieth century. Zakharov, V.G., (1991, p.209-215, eng). **46-4621**
- Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen. Giansirak, A.F., et al. (1991, p.229-239, eng). **46-4624**
- Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignatieva, I.I., et al. (1991, p.307-312, eng). **46-4630**
- Oscillation of a floating glacier tongue. Vinogradov, O.G., et al. (1985, p.263-271, eng). **46-5285**
- Canada**
- Economic impact of river ice jams in Canada. Van Der Vinne, G., et al. (1991, p.333-352, eng). **46-2350**
- Ice thickness data, winter 1989-1990. (1991, 75p., eng). **46-2708**
- How cold can it get. Phillips, D., (1991, p.8-9, eng). **46-3057**
- Ice thickness data, winter 1990-1991. (1992, 72p., eng). **46-3107**
- Sedimentary basins on Canada's arctic continental margin. Forsyth, D.A., et al. (1990, p.225-236, eng). **46-3373**
- Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAMP). Final report for 1990-1991. (1991, 46p., eng). **46-3988**
- Ice thickness climatology, 1961-1990 normals. (1992, 277p., eng). **46-4306**
- Sharing knowledge, sharing resources: a plan for a Canadian Polar Information System. Munton, R., et al. (1991, 47p., eng). **46-4423**
- State of Canada's environment. (1991, Var. p., eng). **46-4442**
- Clayey soils of northern Canada and the Cordillera. Tarnocai, C., et al. (1991, p.20K-226, eng). **46-5160**
- Melting and freezing degree-days, 1961-1990 normals. (1992, 105p., eng). **46-5280**
- Overview of federal science and technology activities in the North. (1992, 28p., eng). **46-5323**
- Alberta**
- Hydrogeochemical aspects of two selected sites in a fringe zone of discontinuous permafrost. Kwong, Y.T.J., et al. (1991, p.205-218, eng). **46-2341**
- Breakup ice regime of Red Deer River at the city of Red Deer. Gerard, K.L., et al. (1992, p.317-328, eng). **46-4941**
- Alberta—Athabasca River**
- Longitudinal dispersion in the ice-covered Athabasca River. Van Der Vinne, G., et al. (1991, p.319-331, eng). **46-2349**
- Beaufort Sea**
- Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume. Davidson, S., et al. (1988, 92p. + append., eng). **46-637**
- British Columbia**
- Successful mechanical removal of two major ice jams. Doyle, P.F., (1992, p.477-488, eng). **46-4957**
- Ellesmere Island**
- Aeolian transport in arctic lowlands. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. (1991, p.197-210, eng). **46-3618**
- Hudson Bay**
- Boundary layer under landfast ice in Hudson Bay. Shirasawa, K., et al. (1990, p.37-51, jpn). **46-1380**
- Boundary layer under landfast ice in Hudson Bay. Shirasawa, K., et al. (1991, p.33-39, eng). **46-1444**
- Coupling between ice microbial productivity and the food web. Runge, J.A., et al. (1991, p.325-338, eng). **46-4786**
- Labrador**
- Peatlands of the Lake Melville coastal plain, Labrador. Price, J.S., et al. (1991, p.293-302, eng). **46-2347**
- Manitoba**
- Dynamics of weed populations in a northern subarctic community. Stanforth, R.J., et al. (1991, p.814-821, eng). **46-1501**
- Thermal regime and morphology of clay soils in Manitoba, Canada. Mills, G.F., et al. (1991, p.122-132, eng). **46-5156**
- Manitoba—Nelson River**
- River ice management during construction of the lower Nelson hydroelectric stations. Korbaylo, B.W., et al. (1992, p.455-466, eng). **46-4955**
- New Brunswick**
- Ice jam thickness profiling on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Ismail, S., et al. (1992, p.383-394, eng). **46-4948**
- Ice breakup and jamming in the Restigouche River, New Brunswick. Beltaos, S., et al. (1992, p.437-449, eng). **46-4953**



- Newfoundland**  
Snow accumulation and climate over the Grand Lake Catchment, Newfoundland. Banfield, C.E., et al. (1991, p.133-148, eng) **46-1977**  
Recent failure of a transmission line due to ice in Newfoundland. Haldar, A., (1990, p.A4.2.1-A4.2.6, eng) **46-2224**
- Northwest Territories**  
Lupin Gold Mine in the Northwest Territories. (1991, p.20-22, eng) **46-133**  
Areal pattern of burned tree vegetation in the subarctic region of northwestern Canada. Timoney, K.P., et al. (1991, p.223-230, eng) **46-1401**  
Chemistry of aerosols collected at Canadian High Arctic. Cheng, M.D., et al. (1991, p.2903-2909, eng) **46-1517**  
CO<sub>2</sub>-rich ground waters of the Flat River valley, N.W.T. Hamilton, S.M., et al. (1991, p.105-119, eng) **46-2334**  
Estimates of evaporation in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. Haas, J., (1991, p.379-392, eng) **46-2353**  
Yukon and Northwest Territories ground-water data base. Hardisty, P., et al. (1991, p.465-482, eng) **46-2361**
- Northwest Territories—Axel Heiberg Island**  
Glacier mass balance measurements on Axel Heiberg I. Adams, W.P., et al. (1991, p.317-324, eng) **46-1996**  
Seasonal hydrochemistry of land drainage on Axel Heiberg I. English, M., et al. (1991, p.75-88, eng) **46-2332**  
High arctic occurrence of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., (1991, p.263-275, eng) **46-2345**  
Acidity of a lake on Axel Heiberg I. Schiff, S., et al. (1991, p.303-318, eng) **46-2348**
- Northwest Territories—Devon Island**  
Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem. Chapin, D.M., et al. (1991, p.2744-2755, eng) **46-2958**  
Evidence of paleoenvironmental change in Devon I. lakes. King, R.H., et al. (1991, p.384-389, eng) **46-3196**
- Northwest Territories—Ellesmere Island**  
Landsat captures view of northern Ellesmere Island. Fitzgerald, D., (1990, p.5-6, eng) **46-1039**  
Ancient sea ice preserved in the Ward Hunt Ice Shelf. Jeffries, M.O., (1991, p.125-131, eng) **46-1722**  
Physical properties of an ice island and implications for ice shelf growth. Jeffries, M.O., et al. (1991, p.247-260, eng) **46-1898**  
Glacial marine sedimentation from tidewater glaciers in the Canadian High Arctic. Stewart, T.G., (1991, p.95-105, eng) **46-2178**  
Basal freshwater flow and the mass balance of an ice shelf. Jeffries, M.O., (1991, p.332-337, eng) **46-3178**
- Northwest Territories—Hay River**  
Ice jams and flood forecasting on the Hay River. Gerard, R., et al. (1990, 146p, eng) **46-1905**
- Northwest Territories—Hudson Strait**  
Ocean ice-sheet interactions at the mouth of Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al. (1990, p.907-919, eng) **46-1041**
- Northwest Territories—Lancaster Sound**  
Ridge-sail statistics at the shear edge of Lancaster Sound, March 1984. Sayed, M., et al. (1991, p.271-275, eng) **46-1744**
- Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River**  
Air temperature, snow depth, and stability of permafrost layers. Stuart, R.A., et al. (1991, 178p., eng) **46-116**  
Climate change and permafrost in the south Mackenzie Valley: a methodological approach. Spivey, D.B., (1990, 113p., eng) **46-1288**  
Impacts of projected global warming: a research proposal for the Mackenzie Basin. Cohen, S.J., et al. (1991, p.200-204, eng) **46-3158**  
Severe winter ferry operation: the Mackenzie River at Ft. Providence, N.W.T. Gerard, R.L., et al. (1992, p.503-514, eng) **46-4959**
- Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River Delta**  
Ice-cover growth and freeze-out of solutes in a Mackenzie Delta lake. Lesack, L.F.W., et al. (1991, p.219-236, eng) **46-2342**  
Mackenzie Delta: environmental interactions and implications of development. Marsh, P., ed. (1991, 195p., eng) **46-2478**  
Recharge of Mackenzie Delta lakes during winter. Burn, C.R., (1991, p.1-8, eng) **46-2479**  
Spatial variations in the spring flooding of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., et al. (1991, p.9-17, eng) **46-2480**  
Flooding and the nutrient chemistry of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al. (1991, p.19-35, eng) **46-2481**  
Sediment transport at the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea interface. Jenner, K.A., et al. (1991, p.39-51, eng) **46-2482**  
Discharge and sediment regimes of lake channel systems in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Ferguson, M., et al. (1991, p.53-68, eng) **46-2483**  
Monitoring white spruce communities on the Mackenzie Delta with satellites. Pearce, C.M., (1991, p.107-120, eng) **46-2484**  
Impact assessment of a complex ecosystem—the Mackenzie Delta. Wilkins, S.P., et al. (1991, p.133-154, eng) **46-2485**  
Impacts of climatic variability and change in the Mackenzie Delta. Lawford, R.G., et al. (1991, p.155-172, eng) **46-2486**
- Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al. (1991, p.21-28, eng) **46-2718**
- Northwest Territories—Norman Wells**  
Physical properties testing. Norman Wells pipeline permafrost samples - 1991. Patterson, D.E., et al. (1991, n.p., eng) **46-1230**  
Time domain reflectometry along pipeline in permafrost. Patterson, D.E., (1991, n.p., eng) **46-1231**
- Ontario**  
Correlation of combined wind and ice occurrences. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al. (1990, p.A4.6.1-A4.6.4, eng) **46-2228**
- Ontario—James Bay**  
Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh 3. Price, J.S., et al. (1990, p.1-13, eng) **46-1243**
- Ontario—Ottawa**  
Foresight in snow planning. Tunrock, G., (1991, p.14-15, 20, eng) **46-3088**
- Ontario, Lake**  
Ice on Lake Ontario at Kingston. Gilbert, R., (1991, p.403-411, eng) **46-1433**
- Quebec**  
Risks of power line icing from ice storms in Quebec. Laflamme, J., (1990, p.A3.4.1-A3.4.6, eng) **46-2220**  
Spring breakup of the rivers in the Great Whale catchment area. Parkinson, F.E., et al. (1992, p.371-382, eng) **46-4947**  
Winter thermal regime of a nordic reservoir, the LG2 reservoir (James Bay). Caron, O., et al. (1992, p.563-574, eng) **46-4964**  
Ice regime of Rupert Bay. Michel, B., et al. (1992, p.656-670, eng) **46-4972**
- Queen Elizabeth Islands**  
Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., (1991, p.209-219, eng) **46-1894**
- Saint Lawrence, Gulf**  
Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Eid, B.M., et al. (1989, 164p. + append., eng) **46-4523**
- Saskatchewan**  
Climatic warming impact on river basin water resources. Cohen, S.J., (1991, p.291-317, eng) **46-1692**  
Productivity of clay soils in Saskatchewan. De Jong, E., et al. (1991, p.29-38, eng) **46-5152**
- Yukon Territory**  
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1991. (1991, 26p., eng) **46-114**  
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1991. (1991, 26p., eng) **46-115**  
Glaciers of Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory and British Columbia. Field, W.O., (1990, p.79-149, eng) **46-925**  
Buried snowbank ice in permafrost in the Yukon. Pollard, W.H., (1991, p.1-7, eng) **46-965**  
Regionalization of low flows in Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., (1991, p.141-150, eng) **46-2336**  
Discharge regimes of a glacierized basin, Shims River, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., (1991, p.151-164, eng) **46-2337**  
Pulses in glacier discharge: indicators of the internal drainage system of glaciers. Johnson, P.G., (1991, p.165-175, eng) **46-2338**  
Drainage of an ice-dammed lake, Kaskawulsh Glacier basin, Yukon. Kasper, J.N., et al. (1991, p.177-188, eng) **46-2339**  
Estimates of evaporation in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. Haas, J., (1991, p.379-392, eng) **46-153**  
Snowmelt infiltration into frozen soil. Burn, C.R., (1991, p.445-459, eng) **46-2360**  
Yukon and Northwest Territories ground-water data base. Hardisty, P., et al. (1991, p.465-482, eng) **46-2361**  
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, April 1, 1992. (1992, 27p., eng) **46-3036**  
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1992. (1992, 27p., eng) **46-3590**  
Permafrost thickness in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., (1991, p.259-268, eng) **46-3624**  
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1992. (1992, 27p., eng) **46-3989**
- Yukon Territory—Frances Lake**  
Lichenometric study of rock glaciers and moraines. Dyke, A.S., (1990, 33p., eng) **46-1317**
- Yukon Territory—Mackenzie Valley**  
On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area. Stuart, R.A., et al. (1991, p.147-169, eng) **46-4745**
- Capillarity**  
Soil water: liquid, vapor, and ice. Black, P.B., (1991, p.259-269, eng) **46-1954**  
Some remarks on the Stefan problem with surface structure. Gurtin, M.E., et al. (1992, p.291-303, eng) **46-4016**
- Carbon dating**  
See *falscy*: Radioactive age determination
- Carbon dioxide**  
Tentative identification of CO<sub>2</sub> in the spectrum of Io. Sandford, S.A., et al. (1991, p.125-144, eng) **46-26**  
Implications of CO<sub>2</sub> global warming on Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., (1991, p.377-395, eng) **46-106**
- Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al. (1991, 339p., eng) **46-140**  
Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea. Anderson, L.G., et al. (1991, p.16.679-16.687, eng) **46-411**  
Arctic carbon sinks: present and future. Walsh, J.J., (1989, p.393-411, eng) **46-440**  
Initial measurement of CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations occluded in Greenland ice. Wahlen, M., et al. (1991, p.1457-1-60, eng) **46-495**  
Stratospheric CO<sub>2</sub> in the winter arctic vortex. Schmidt, U., et al. (1991, p.763-766, eng) **46-569**  
Feasibility of calculating the sublimation rate of dry ice pellets. Sudarchikov, A.M., (1991, p.108-170, rus) **46-660**  
Using cooling agents for artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs and clouds. Sudarchikov, A.M., (1991, p.120-133, rus) **46-661**  
Carbon fixation and glacial epoch during geological history. Wang, Z.M., (1991, p.61-66, chi) **46-1170**  
Carbon balance in tussock tundra under ambient and elevated atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>. Grulke, N.E., et al. (1990, p.485-494, eng) **46-1417**  
Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia: assessment of a European workshop on climate change. Boer, M.M., et al. (1990, p.2-10, eng) **46-1432**  
Paleovariations of CO<sub>2</sub> content in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al. (1991, p.245-247, eng) **46-1523**  
Global climate models and antarctic climatic change. Cattle, H., (1991, p.21-34, eng) **46-2300**  
Antarctic ice studies in global climatic change. Comment. Morris, E.M., (1991, p.51-62, eng) **46-2302**  
Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate. Chapin, F.S., III, ed. (1991, 469p., eng) **46-2366**  
Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming. Maxwell, P., (1991, p.11-34, eng) **46-2367**  
Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. (1991, p.139-168, eng) **46-2372**  
Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic. Semikhatova, O.A., et al. (1991, p.169-192, eng) **46-2373**  
Arctic tree line in a changing climate. Sveinbjornsson, B., (1991, p.239-276, eng) **46-2376**  
Water relations of arctic vascular plants. Oberbauer, S.F., et al. (1991, p.259-279, eng) **46-2377**  
Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities. Chapin, D.M., et al. (1991, p.301-319, eng) **46-2379**  
Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems. Berendse, F., et al. (1991, p.337-356, eng) **46-2381**  
Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. Chen, C.T.A., et al. (1990, p.1455-1473, eng) **46-2502**  
Stable isotope studies of cometary analogue materials. Franchi, I.A., et al. (1989, p.89-92, eng) **46-2648**  
Incompatibility of ice-core CO<sub>2</sub> data with reconstructed biotic sources. Enting, I.G., (1992, p.23-32, eng) **46-2677**  
CO<sub>2</sub> transport into arctic and antarctic seas. Anderson, L.G., et al. (1991, p.81-95, eng) **46-2868**  
Application of stochastic simulation to climatic-change studies. Woo, M.K., (1992, p.313-330, eng) **46-3472**  
Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al. (1992, p.5895-5909, eng) **46-3584**  
Snow and ice phenomena and their possible role in the formation of atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>. Losev, K.S., (1989, p.16-21, rus) **46-3659**  
Ice ages, carbon dioxide, and the Milankovich astronomical hypothesis. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al. (1989, p.21-25, rus) **46-3660**  
Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change. Roulet, N.T., et al. (1992, p.100-105, eng) **46-3772**  
Physical simulation of elevated CO<sub>2</sub> on unmanaged ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. (1992, p.86-100, eng) **46-3774**  
Climatic changes and aerosol transport in the Antarctic and Arctic. Leiterer, U., (1991, p.343-349, eng) **46-3952**  
Carbon isotopes in atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> frozen in an ice core. Leuenberger, M., et al. (1992, p.488-490, eng) **46-4013**  
Assessing the sensitivity of Canada's ecosystems to climatic change. Rizzo, B., et al. (1992, p.37-55, eng) **46-4043**  
Global change and the carbon balance of arctic ecosystems. Shaver, G.R., et al. (1992, p.433-441, eng) **46-4085**  
Changes in carbon storage in terrestrial ecosystems. Rastetter, E.B., et al. (1992, p.327-344, eng) **46-4317**  
Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. (1991, p.15-27, eng) **46-4602**  
Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data. Lorius, C., et al. (1991, p.29-47, eng) **46-4603**  
Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. (1991, p.269-283, eng) **46-4627**  
Ice sheets and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>. Losev, K.S., (1991, p.527-528, eng) **46-4653**  
Preliminary study on snow mass variations in China over the past 30 years. Li, P.J., (1992, p.231-237, eng) **46-4885**

**Carbon dioxide (cont.)**

- Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> global change and regulation mechanisms. Oeschger, H., [1992, p.252-257, eng] **46-4901**

See *also*: Dry ice (trademark)

**Carbon isotopes**

- Carbon isotope geothermometry, Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Wand, U., et al. [1991, p.169-175, eng] **46-128**

**Carburetors**

- Some aspects on the function of the after-market catalyst in Finnish urban traffic. Aitta, E., et al. [1992, p.123-129, eng] **46-2892**

**Cargo**

- Design, development and testing of the Arktos passive amphibious barge system. Final report. Mann, W.R., [1990, 13p. + append., eng] **46-119**

See *also*: Frozen cargo

**Carrying capacity**

See *also*: Bearing strength

**Cartography**

See *also*: Mapping

**Caterpillar tractors**

See *also*: Tracked vehicles

**Cation exchange**

See *also*: Ion exchange

**Caves**

- Inventory of caves in the county of Västernorrland, N. Sweden. Sjöberg, R., [1985, p.1191-1198, eng] **46-2119**

- Karst resources and their conservation in Norway. Lauritzen, S.E., [1991, p.119-142, eng] **46-3524**

See *also*: Ice caves. Subglacial caves

**Cavitation**

- Effect of ultrasound on polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in aqueous media. Wheat, P.E., [1992, p.13-18, eng] **46-3264**

- Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid. Flato, G.M., et al. [1992, p.626-651, eng] **46-4057**

**Cellular plastics**

- Foam polymers in low temperature insulation. Polunin, V.L., [1991, 191p., rus] **46-3334**

- Frozen substrate: keep it cool, keep it strong. Klemens, T.L., ed. [1991, p.80, eng] **46-1237**

See *also*: Thermal insulation

**Cement admixtures**

- Correlation of pore structure to frost action on hydrated cement paste. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.1053-1064, eng] **46-2544**

- Effect of low temperatures on the hardening of cement systems. Popova, O.S., et al. [1991, p.40-43, rus] **46-3550**

- Relation of pore structure to low-temperature thermal expansion of cement pastes, pt.2. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.2267-2275, eng] **46-5096**

**Cements**

- Durability of cements with fillers. Ranc, R., et al. [1991, p.1239-1257, eng] **46-1069**

- Effect of superplasticizer-based complex admixtures on the rheological properties of concrete mixtures. Poltavchenko, A.N., et al. [1991, p.27-34, rus] **46-3548**

- Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar. Chandra, S., et al. [1992, p.515-524, eng] **46-4318**

- Resources-saving technology for mining ore deposits in the North. Kravtsov, V.V., [1990, p.19-21, rus] **46-5032**

See *also*: Soil cement

**Ceramics**

- Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al. [1991, p.794-802, eng] **46-1609**

**Chambers**

- See *also*: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Test chambers; Wind tunnels

**Channel stabilization**

- Physical factors influencing stream development in Glacier Bay. Sidle, R.C., et al. [1990, p.19-25, eng] **46-2576**

- Thirteen kilometre river training structure for the trans Alaska oil pipeline. Veldman, W., et al. [1992, p.567-574, eng] **46-4095**

**Channels (waterways)**

- Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Scaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. [1991, p.499-504, eng] **46-240**

- Flow distribution in multiple channels with partial ice coverage. Ashton, G.D., [1990, p.32-38, eng] **46-458**

- Morphology and sediments: typological characteristics of fluvial forms and deposits. Gregory, K.J., et al. [1991, p.31-59, eng] **46-1666**

- Discharge and suspended sediment in a subarctic catchment. Threlfall, J.L., [1985, p.823-841, eng] **46-2100**

- Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium. [1990, 165p., eng] **46-2574**

- Channel-forming processes active in Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al. [1990, p.41-46, eng] **46-2579**

- Suspended sediment dynamics of glacial deltas. Phillips, A.C., et al. [1990, p.47-49, eng] **46-2580**

- Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 94p., eng] **46-2919**

- Hydraulic/geomorphic relationships in a braided to meandering transition. Neill, C.R., et al. [1991, p.A.139-A.147, eng] **46-3369**

- Observation and numerical simulation of thermal and ice regimes in the Jing-Mi Canal. Li, G.F., et al. [1992, p.710-722, eng] **46-4976**

**Charge transfer**

- Charge separation associated with frost growth. Rydock, J.P., et al. [1991, p.409-420, eng] **46-29**

- Measurements of hydrometeor variables in an electrified cloud. Weinheimer, A.J., et al. [1991, p.20,809-20,829, eng] **46-1639**

- Atmospheric electrical structure during snowfall near a building. Asuma, Y., et al. [1988, p.1-8, eng] **46-1644**

- Recombination injection of charge carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1711-1714, eng] **46-2407**

- Nature of carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1374-1377, eng] **46-2408**

- Investigation of an ice/LED interface. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1539-1542, eng] **46-2448**

- Charge transfer mechanism during the interaction of ice particles. Klimin, N.N., [1990, p.127-137, rus] **46-2561**

- Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification. Williams, E.R., et al. [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] **46-2688**

- Numerical simulation of the aerosol scavenging rate by simple ice crystals. Zhang, R.Y., et al. [1991, p.22,491-22,500, eng] **46-2816**

- Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies. Borkowska, J., et al. [1992, p.565-568, eng] **46-3294**

- Influence of hydrogen bond geometry on proton transfer in ice crystals. Iseav, A.N., et al. [1991, p.64-70, eng] **46-3445**

- Low-energy electron-energy-loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations. Michaud, M., et al. [1991, p.5624-5627, eng] **46-3449**

- Ablation arc: 3. Spectrum analysis of the ablation-stabilized arcs in ice. Cao, L.J., et al. [1992, p.669-676, eng] **46-3954**

- Thunderstorm charging: ice crystal size and graupel velocity. Mitzeva, R., et al. [1990, p.241-245, eng] **46-4874**

- Ice-hail charge separation mechanism in a thunderstorm. Norville, K.W., [1990, 110p., eng] **46-5259**

- Experimental study of electric charging during ice growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., [1991, 141p., eng] **46-5272**

**Charts**

See *also*: Maps; Meteorological charts

**Chemical analysis**

- Detection of organic nitro compounds in ground water. Jian, C., et al. [1990, p.265-271, eng] **46-23**

- Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation in Weddell Sea. Bathmann, U., et al. [1991, p.185-195, eng] **46-55**

- Mercury content of antarctic snow. Sheppard, D.S., et al. [1991, p.1657-1660, eng] **46-335**

- Determination of lead in Vostok ice by laser atomic fluorescence. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1990, p.1797-1800, eng] **46-336**

- Spectroscopic measurements of the arctic atmosphere. Greenko, E.I., et al. [1990, p.402-404, eng] **46-438**

- Inorganic chemistry of snow cover in California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al. [1990, p.1661-1671, eng] **46-465**

- Organic compounds in snow cover of California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al. [1990, p.1673-1684, eng] **46-466**

- Note and soil map of Amsterdam Island. Frenot, Y., et al. [1990, 49p. + map, fre] **46-818**

- Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenisei River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al. [1991, p.167-170, eng] **46-1182**

- Climate and CO<sub>2</sub> levels from Vostok ice core records. Yiou, P., et al. [1991, p.20,365-20,378, eng] **46-1430**

- Zinc in sediments and snow cover around a transmission tower. Balch, G.C., et al. [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-1500**

- Chemistry of aerosols collected at Canadian High Arctic. Cheng, M.D., et al. [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] **46-1517**

- Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine nitrate and hydrogen chloride on type I polar stratospheric clouds. Leu, M.T., et al. [1991, p.7763-7771, eng] **46-1640**

- Effect of temperature on the luminescence from electron-irradiated H<sub>2</sub>O ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al. [1991, p.8843-8852, eng] **46-1748**

- Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers. Anchordoguy, T.J., et al. [1991, p.467-473, eng] **46-2019**

- Adsorption related to chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Elliott, S., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-2088**

- Effect of salts on the thermal properties of pectin solution on freezing and thawing. Sawayama, S., et al. [1991, p.393-405, eng] **46-2291**

- Heavy metals and macroelements in Spitsbergen tundra. Godzik, B., [1991, p.121-131, eng] **46-2315**

- Heavy metals and sulphur in mosses from southern Spitsbergen. Grodzinska, K., et al. [1991, p.133-140, eng] **46-2316**

- New assaults seen on Earth's ozone shield. Kerr, R., [1992, p.797-798, eng] **46-2325**

- Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas. Heinze, C., et al. [1990, p.1425-1453, eng] **46-2501**

- Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. Chen, C.T.A., et al. [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] **46-2502**

- Laboratory techniques for the characterisation of snow structures. Good, W., [1989, p.147-151, eng] **46-2652**

- Use of chemical tracers to determine Arctic Ocean circulation. Jones, E.P., et al. [1991, p.241-255, eng] **46-2876**

- Performance assessment of four environmental analytical contract laboratories. McGee, I.E., et al. [1992, p.11-19, eng] **46-3069**

- Specification-based modified control limits in quality control of trace chemical analyses. Grant, C.L., et al. [1992, p.39-45, eng] **46-3070**

- Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from the Antarctic and Greenland. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1992, p.M24-M27, eng] **46-3288**

- Organolead in the remote environment—a challenge for the analyst. Lobinski, R., et al. [1992, p.M28-M31, eng] **46-3302**

- Ion chromatography in snow and ice analyses. Udrist, R., et al. [1991, p.325-341, eng] **46-3530**

- Air-sea exchange and snow microcomponents. Loglio, G., et al. [1991, p.453-467, eng] **46-3533**

- Determination of major ions in snow and ice cores by ion chromatography. Buck, C.F., et al. [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-3958**

- Electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometric analysis for heavy metals in snow. Suttie, E.D., et al. [1992, p.229-236, eng] **46-4451**

- Characteristics of the organic matter of cryogenic soils. Chimidzorzheva, G.D., [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4687**

- Oil, water, ice and light. Sydes, L.K., [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-4789**

- Oil-weathering behavior in Arctic environments. Payne, J.R., et al. [1991, p.631-662, eng] **46-4790**

- Results of analyses of Mizuho 700 m ice core. Watanabe, O., et al. [1992, 79p., eng] **46-4871**

- Chemical processes in snow—where should we go. Dozier, J., et al. [1991, p.457-460, eng] **46-5026**

- Precipitation nitrogen at Signy I. and Cape Bird. Greenfield, L.G., [1992, p.649-653, eng] **46-5253**

- See *also*: Frozen ground chemistry; Isotope analysis; Soil analysis

**Chemical composition**

- Spatial and temporal variability of rime ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California. Berg, N., et al. [1991, p.915-926, eng] **46-113**

- Importance of *Phaeocystis* blooms in the high-latitude ocean carbon cycle. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al. [1991, p.514-516, eng] **46-169**

- Automatic transmission fluids (ATFs)—the improvement of low temperature characteristics. Schödel, U.F., [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-218**

- Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (<0°C) snow cover. Laberge, C., et al. [1991, p.201-216, eng] **46-223**

- Butyl acetate, an alternative drilling fluid for deep ice-coring projects. Gosink, T.A., et al. [1991, p.170-176, eng] **46-521**

- Protection against solar ultraviolet radiation in algae *Phaeocystis pouchetii*. Marchant, H.J., et al. [1991, p.391-395, eng] **46-810**

- Loss of CF<sub>2</sub>O on ice, NAT, and sulfuric acid solutions. Hanson, D.R., et al. [1991, p.1699-1701, eng] **46-962**

- Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei. Espinasse, S., et al. [1991, p.350-365, eng] **46-1107**

- Cosmic spherules in the geologic record. Taylor, S., et al. [1991, p.203-211, eng] **46-1418**

- Ultratrace determination of cadmium in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al. [1991, p.169-175, eng] **46-1551**

- Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al. [1991, p.2531-2534, eng] **46-1698**

- IONPAIR: a chemical speciation program for calcareous and gypsiferous soil solutions. Marion, G.M., [1991, 12p., eng] **46-1866**

- Polar stratospheric clouds. Fahey, D.W., et al. [1991, p.661-672, eng] **46-1949**

- Canadian experience: cold weather curing coatings. Witter, J., [1991, p.34-39, eng] **46-2085**

- Trace metal distributions at an Arctic Ocean ice island. Yeats, P.A., et al. [1991, p.261-277, eng] **46-2147**

- Southern ocean sediments define NADW effects on climate. Charles, C.D., et al. [1992, p.416-419, eng] **46-2492**

- Measurements of ClO and O<sub>3</sub> in the northern lower stratosphere, Feb. 1988. King, J.C., et al. [1991, p.2273-2276, eng] **46-2616**

- Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses. 1. Aged pollution. Shaw, G.E., et al. [1991, p.22,357-22,368, eng] **46-2814**
- Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses. 2. Sea salt and marine product. Shaw, G.E., et al. [1991, p.22,369-22,372, eng] **46-2815**
- Tunguska event relics in antarctic snow and the cosmic iridium rate. Rocchia, R., et al. [1990, p.189-193, eng] **46-2951**
- Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989: Biochemistry. Gordon, L.I., et al. [1990, p.113-115, eng] **46-3188**
- Chlorofluorocarbons, stratospheric ozone, and the antarctic ozone hole. Rowland, F.S., [1988, p.101-115, eng] **46-3252**
- Stratospheric nitric acid aerosols related to polar ozone destruction. Arnold, F., et al. [1992, p.677-680, eng] **46-3364**
- Heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay Station. Saini, G., et al. [1991, p.317-324, eng] **46-3529**
- Sea ice melting effect on PCB contents in Terra Nova Bay. Fuoco, R., et al. [1991, p.383-394, eng] **46-3531**
- Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Desideri, P., et al. [1991, p.395-416, eng] **46-3532**
- Thermophysical-chemical processes during freezing and thawing of bottom sediments. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.41-48, rus] **46-3569**
- Characteristics of weathering of basic rocks in Arctic. Samoilov, A.G., [1991, p.78-82, eng] **46-3604**
- Total organic carbon in the antarctic sea ice zone, 1988-89. Prego, R., [1991, p.189-197, eng] **46-3627**
- Soil drying and rewetting, or freezing and thawing, affects soil solution composition. Walworth, J.L., [1992, p.433-437, eng] **46-3726**
- Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions. Kaiser, R.L., et al. [1992, p.463-467, eng] **46-3730**
- Ice edge phytoplankton blooms, Weddell-Scotia Seas. Cota, G.F., et al. [1992, p.155-181, eng] **46-3920**
- Chemistry of rime and snow collected at a site in the central Washington Cascades. Duncan, L.C., [1992, p.61-66, eng] **46-4478**
- Spectroscopic characterization of polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. [1992, p.8065-8074, eng] **46-4707**
- Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax. Shooter, D., et al. [1992, p.239-249, eng] **46-4715**
- Trace metals and zooplankton in the Arctic and Atlantic Oceans. Pohl, C., [1992, 198p. + additional tables, ger] **46-4873**
- Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990/91. ANTARKTIS IX/1-4. Bathmann, U., ed. [1992, 403p., ger] **46-4881**
- NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks, Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. [1991, 471p., eng] **46-5011**
- Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that influence its chemical composition. Barrie, L.A., [1991, p.1-20, eng] **46-5012**
- Dry deposition to snowpacks. Cadle, S.H., et al. [1991, p.21-70, eng] **46-5013**
- Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1991, p.71-113, eng] **46-5014**
- Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry. Davis, R.E., [1991, p.115-138, eng] **46-5015**
- Modeling in-pack chemical transformations. Bales, R.C., [1991, p.139-163, eng] **46-5016**
- Chemical change in snowpacks. Brimblecombe, P., et al. [1991, p.165-171, eng] **46-5017**
- Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling. Jones, H.G., et al. [1991, p.173-239, eng] **46-5018**
- Controls on the composition of snowmelt. Tranter, M., [1991, p.241-271, eng] **46-5019**
- Chemical composition of snow cover at alpine sites. Puxbaum, H., et al. [1991, p.273-301, eng] **46-5020**
- Influence of urban areas on the chemistry of regional snow cover. Suzuki, K., et al. [1991, p.303-322, eng] **46-5021**
- Organic micropollutants in seasonal snowcover and firn. Gregor, D.J., [1991, p.323-358, eng] **46-5022**
- Chemistry of snow from high altitude, mid/low latitude glaciers. Lyons, W.B., et al. [1991, p.359-383, eng] **46-5023**
- Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition. Nefel, A., et al. [1991, p.385-419, eng] **46-5024**
- Climatic change in seasonal snowcover chemistry. Davies, T.D., et al. [1991, p.421-456, eng] **46-5025**
- Chemical processes in snow—where should we go. Dozier, J., et al. [1991, p.457-460, eng] **46-5026**
- Natural analogs of alumina modifications in permafrost sediments. Zigert, Kh., et al. [1990, p.221-225, eng] **46-5103**
- Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem. Bowman, W.D., [1992, p.211-215, eng] **46-5111**
- Ion flux through a shallow snowpack: effects of initial and melt conditions. Petersen, C.E., [1991, 90p., eng] **46-5258**
- Variation of rock-forming metals in sub-annual increments of modern Greenland snow. Hinkley, T.K., [1992, p.2283-2293, eng] **46-5335**
- See *also*: Atmospheric composition; Frozen ground chemistry; Geochemistry; Ice composition; Snow composition; Soil chemistry; Soil composition; Water chemistry
- Chemical ice prevention**
- Application of wet deicing salt in winter maintenance: potential savings and recommendations. Hanke, H., [1991, p.250-258, ger] **46-978**
- What you need to know about deicers. [1991, p.26-27, eng] **46-1088**
- Development and actual testing results of paint for arctic waters. Hirai, Y., et al. [1991, p.171-175, jpn] **46-1463**
- Influence of deicing salts on motor vehicle corrosion. Rendahl, B., et al. [1991, p.42-44, eng] **46-1604**
- New ice and snow repellent coatings and their applications to railways. Ohishi, F., et al. [1990, p.B3-4-1-B3-4-5, eng] **46-2247**
- Hydrophobic coating for snow prevention on antenna radomes. Murase, H., et al. [1990, p.B3-5-1-B3-5-6, eng] **46-2248**
- Description of experimental facilities to evaluate commercial de/anti-icing fluids. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1990, p.B3-6-1-B3-6-6, eng] **46-2249**
- Highway deicing: comparing salt and calcium magnesium acetate. [1991, 170p., eng] **46-2608**
- Deicing agents: a primer. [1991, p.50-51, eng] **46-2980**
- Chemical deicers and the environment. D'Itri, F.M., ed. [1992, 585p., eng] **46-3801**
- Environmental impact of road salting. Jones, P.H., et al. [1992, p.1-116, eng] **46-3802**
- Deicing chemical use on the Michigan state highway system. Gales, J.E., et al. [1992, p.135-184, eng] **46-3804**
- Michigan environmental road safety act. Van Regenmortel, W., [1992, p.185-192, eng] **46-3805**
- Environmental impact and toxicological characteristics of calcium magnesium acetate. McFarland, B.L., et al. [1992, p.193-227, eng] **46-3806**
- Effects of CMA on phytoplankton and bacteria in lakes. Goldman, C.R., et al. [1992, p.229-244, eng] **46-3807**
- Environmental impact of deicers in airport stormwater runoff. Sills, R.D., et al. [1992, p.323-340, eng] **46-3812**
- Comparison of conventional and alternative deicers: an environmental perspective. Moran, V.M., et al. [1992, p.341-361, eng] **46-3813**
- Corrosion and alternative deicers. McCrum, R.L., [1992, p.363-402, eng] **46-3814**
- New salt based highway deicers with improved anti-corrosive properties. Ireland, D.T., [1992, p.403-420, eng] **46-3815**
- Comparative cost of rock salt and CMA for highway deicing. Menzies, T.R., [1992, p.421-429, eng] **46-3816**
- Benefits and costs in the use of salt to deice highways. Hannerman, R.L., [1992, p.431-439, eng] **46-3817**
- Environmental costs of road salting. Vitaliano, D.F., [1992, p.441-461, eng] **46-3818**
- Research to reduce the cost of calcium magnesium acetate. Bryan, W.L., [1992, p.463-479, eng] **46-3819**
- Persistence of reduced snow to pavement shear strength. Adams, E.E., et al. [1992, p.481-493, eng] **46-3820**
- Comparative study of chemical deicers: undercutting and disbondment. Kirchner, H.W., [1992, p.495-518, eng] **46-3821**
- Remediating deicing salt contamination of water supplies. Pollock, S.J., [1992, p.519-538, eng] **46-3822**
- Winter highway maintenance in Michigan. O'Doherty, J.D., [1992, p.539-551, eng] **46-3823**
- CMA use on the Zilwaukee Bridge. Miller, W.L., [1992, p.553-557, eng] **46-3824**
- Determination of anti-icing fluid degradation using gradient index optics. LaDue, J.C., et al. [1991, 7p., eng] **46-4289**
- Inhibition of ice crystal growth by fish antifreezes. Raymond, J.A., et al. [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-4327**
- Use of de-icing chemicals on bridge decks. Chichak, M.F., et al. [1989, 14p. + append., eng] **46-4387**
- Tests prove calcium chloride's effectiveness. [1990, p.31-32, eng] **46-4536**
- Evaluation procedures for deicing chemicals. Interim report. Chappelow, C.C., [1990, 59p. + append., eng] **46-4674**
- Fine tuning CMA for corrosion control. Harrach, N., et al. [1990, p.40-41, eng] **46-4859**
- Minnesota DOT tests deicing alternatives. Fleege, E., [1990, p.58-59, eng] **46-4860**
- Oil field brines as highway deicing agents. Eck, R.W., et al. [1991, 178p., eng] **46-5171**
- See *also*: Salting
- Chemical properties**
- Low-pour-point middle distillate fuels from low-sulphur paraffinic oils. Gasanova, Zh.I., et al. [1991, p.515-517, eng] **46-24**
- Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid. Smith, R.H., et al. [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] **46-674**
- Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of silts for their use in soil formation. Motrich, L.T., [1987, p.56-62, rus] **46-685**
- Tracing of snowmelt runoff by isotope analysis. Cooper, L.W., et al. [1991, p.2171-2179, eng] **46-1100**
- Runoff chemistry and hydrologic pathways during snowmelt. Denning, A.S., et al. [1991, p.107-125, eng] **46-1499**
- Dispersion and transport paths of toxic persistent organochlorines to the Arctic: levels and consequences. Oehme, M., [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-1532**
- Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow. Huang, S.H., et al. [1991, p.128-127, eng] **46-1572**
- Acid deposition in alpine lakes. Mosell, R., et al. [1991, p.7-12, eng] **46-1643**
- Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds. Molina, M.J., [1991, p.2535-2537, eng] **46-1699**
- Some considerations on the element relationship in glacier snow samples. Simonov, V., et al. [1991, p.255-259, eng] **46-2292**
- Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region. Obolkin, V.A., et al. [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-2469**
- Analysis of acidic dry deposition over three land use types. Padro, J., et al. [1991, p.667-685, eng] **46-2539**
- Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic. Cotham, W.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.165-188, eng] **46-2542**
- Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice. Moore, J.C., et al. [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] **46-2626**
- Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole. Hamili, P., et al. [1991, p.34-42, eng] **46-2686**
- Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N.H., [1992, p.139-168, eng] **46-2690**
- Impurities in snow samples from the Scottish Highlands. Jickells, T.D., et al. [1992, p.393-401, eng] **46-2692**
- Are lakes in the Cascade Mountains receiving high ammonium deposition. Eilers, J.M., [1991, p.238-247, eng] **46-2695**
- Sulfur isotopes in stream solution in a hardwood watershed. Stam, A.C., et al. [1992, p.231-236, eng] **46-2974**
- Apparent donor-acceptor interaction between nitroaromatics and acetonitrile. Leggett, D.C., et al. [1992, p.105-108, eng] **46-3071**
- Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada. Chen, C.W., et al. [1991, p.472-486, eng] **46-3116**
- Chemistry of dew and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana. Foster, J.R., et al. [1990, p.2229-2236, eng] **46-3122**
- Hailstones as cloud water composition probes: an initial assessment. MacGregor, L., et al. [1990, p.2247-2251, eng] **46-3123**
- Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt. Gubala, C.P., et al. [1991, p.2024-2030, eng] **46-3295**
- pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest. Kugel, B., et al. [1991, p.177-197, eng] **46-3455**
- Solute accumulation and compartmentation during the cold acclimation of Puma rye. Koster, K.L., et al. [1992, p.108-113, eng] **46-3579**
- Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation. Heaton, R.W., et al. [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] **46-3636**
- Adsorption of chlorine molecules on D2O ice films. Horn, A.B., et al. [1992, p.1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**
- Atmospheric loads of pollutants in the USSR. Vol 1. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. [1991, 187p., rus] **46-3913**
- "Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe. Davies, T.D., et al. [1992, p.25-69, eng] **46-4058**
- Inhibition of ice crystal growth by fish antifreezes. Raymond, J.A., et al. [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-4327**
- In-cloud scavenging by snow at a high-alpine site. Baltensperger, U., et al. [1991, p.5541-5544, eng] **46-4468**
- Chlorine free radicals reaction probabilities and stratospheric implications. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al. [1992, p.461-464, eng] **46-4682**
- Radiative effects of polar stratospheric clouds. Rosenfield, J.E., [1992, p.7841-7858, eng] **46-4693**
- Structure of the polar vortex. Schoeberl, M.R., et al. [1992, p.7859-7882, eng] **46-4694**
- Polar stratospheric cloud effect on stratospheric circulation. Tuck, A.F., et al. [1992, p.7883-7904, eng] **46-4695**
- Photochemical reactions in the polar stratosphere. Kawa, S.R., et al. [1992, p.7905-7923, eng] **46-4696**
- Arctic polar stratospheric cloud aerosol: aircraft measurements. Kawa, S.R., et al. [1992, p.7925-7938, eng] **46-4697**
- Arctic stratospheric composition from airborne infrared spectroscopy. Toon, G.C., et al. [1992, p.7939-7961, eng] **46-4698**
- Evidence of arctic stratospheric subsidence from airborne infrared measurements. Toon, G.C., et al. [1992, p.7963-7970, eng] **46-4699**
- Seasonal variations in antarctic NOx chemistry. Solomon, S., et al. [1992, p.7971-7978, eng] **46-4700**
- Effect of ozone depletion on stratospheric chemistry and transport. Rood, R.B., et al. [1992, p.7979-7996, eng] **46-4701**
- Sulfate aerosol distribution in the polar stratosphere. Wilson, J.C., et al. [1992, p.7997-8013, eng] **46-4702**

**Chemical properties (cont.)**

- Particle size distribution in polar stratospheric clouds. Dye, J.E., et al. [1992, p.8015-8034, eng] **46-4703**
- Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region. Wahner, A., et al. [1992, p.8047-8055, eng] **46-4705**
- Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals. MacKenzie, A.R., et al. [1992, p.8057-8064, eng] **46-4706**
- Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole. Pitari, G., et al. [1992, p.8075-8082, eng] **46-4708**
- Case of Type I polar stratospheric cloud formation by heterogeneous nucleation. Pueschel, R.F., et al. [1992, p.8105-8114, eng] **46-4712**
- Seasonal snow chemistry at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland. Whitlow, S., et al. [1992, p.2045-2054, eng] **46-4725**
- Vertical distribution of gases in the north polar atmosphere 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al. [1992, p.272-276, eng] **46-4903**
- Sulfuric acid measurements in the arctic lower stratosphere. Mohler, O., et al. [1992, p.280-283, eng] **46-4905**
- Maximum supercooling of H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> acid aerosol droplets. Luo, B.P., et al. [1992, p.334-338, eng] **46-4907**
- Model of heterogeneous nucleation in polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., et al. [1992, p.362-367, eng] **46-4911**
- Chlorine reactions on water and doped ice. Hanson, D.R., et al. [1992, p.2682-2691, eng] **46-5256**
- Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort Sea during winter. Moore, R.M., et al. [1992, p.12,607-12,618, eng] **46-5313**

**Chemical reactions**

- Bromine emission from Arctic ice algae. Sturges, W.T., et al. [1992, p.660-662, eng] **46-5232**
- Rate of nitrite oxidation by freezing in an aqueous solution. Takenaka, N., et al. [1992, p.736-738, eng] **46-5233**

See *also*: Photochemical reactions

**Chemistry**

- Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit. Shishkin, I.U.P., et al. [1991, p.362-366, eng] **46-201**
- Scientists best fish in making antifreeze. Stambler, I., [1991, p.19-20, eng] **46-2290**
- Measurements of southern ocean productivity. Nelson, D.M., et al. [1991, p.1650-1661, eng] **46-3713**
- Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrozobenzene in frozen liquid crystals. Boronina, T.N., et al. [1992, p.1177-1184, eng] **46-4791**

**Chernozem**

- Biological activity of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., [1991, p.67-74, eng] **46-3917**
- Potassium conditions of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils of the Buryat ASSR. Pigareva, N.N., [1991, p.79-84, eng] **46-3918**
- Characteristics of the organic matter of cryogenic soils. Chimidordzhieva, G.D., [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4687**

**China**

- Chronology of periglacial structures in northern China. Sun, J.Z., [1990, p.301-308, eng] **46-633**
- Sea ice engineering in China. Xu, J.Z., et al. [1991, p.759-770, eng] **46-774**
- Palaeo-environment of the last glacial (Dali) stage in North China. Sun, J.Z., et al. [1985, p.763-773, eng] **46-2114**
- Quaternary permafrost in China. Zhou, Y.W., et al. [1991, p.511-517, eng] **46-2153**
- Some aspects of glacier hydrology in China. Hu, X.G., et al. [1991, p.483-498, eng] **46-2362**
- Station climatic summaries, USSR, Mongolia, and China. [1990, 429p., eng] **46-5082**
- Altoecryic aridisols in China. Gong, Z.T., et al. [1991, p.54-60, eng] **46-5154**

**Altai Mountains**

- Palaeoglaciology and gold placer in East Mountains Region in Altai Mountains. Ulukubek, M., et al. [1992, p.63-72, chj] **46-4494**

**Beijing**

- Observation and numerical simulation of thermal and ice regimes in the Jing-Mi Canal. Li, G.F., et al. [1992, p.710-722, eng] **46-4976**

**Dunde Ice Cap**

- Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Yao, T.D., et al. [1991, p.61-70, eng] **46-4605**

**Gongga Mountain**

- Debris flow from glacier on Gongga Mountain. Lu, R.R., et al. [1992, p.73-80, chj] **46-4495**

**Greater Khingan Range**

- Permafrost in the Greater Khingan Range after a forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al. [1991, p.17-25, chj] **46-1165**
- Periglacial landforms in the northern part of the Greater Khingan Ranges, China. Zhu, J.H., [1985, p.281-284, eng] **46-2105**

**Hengduan Mountains**

- Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China. Liu, S.Z., et al. [1985, p.229-237, eng] **46-2104**

**Karakoram Mountains**

- Existing glaciers of the Karakoram Mountains. Kang, J.C., et al. [1990, p.319-325, chj] **46-897**
- Nourishment condition of existing glacier on north of Karakoram Mts. Ding, Y.J., [1990, p.327-334, chj] **46-898**

**Kunlun Mountains**

- Glacier variations on the south slope of West Kunlun Mountains since 30,000 years. Li, S.J., et al. [1990, p.311-318, chj] **46-896**
- Study on the existing glacier in the Muztag Mountain region, Kunlun Mountains. Yang, H.A., [1990, p.335-340, chj] **46-899**
- On late Quaternary glaciation of the foothill area of the East Kunlun Mountains. Drozdowski, E., [1991, p.405-413, eng] **46-4640**
- Effect of snow/ice-cloud radiative interaction. Ohata, T., [1991, p.495-506, eng] **46-4650**

**Lanzhou**

- Pollen assemblage and climatic fluctuations in Lanzhou river basin since 10,000 a.B.P. Wang, S.L., et al. [1991, p.307-314, chj] **46-4501**

**Liaodong Gulf**

- Preliminary statistics of some sea ice conditions in Liaodong Gulf. Li, Z.J., et al. [1991, p.325-328, eng] **46-1480**

**Qilian Mountains**

- Retrieval of snow-cover parameters using AVHRR data over Qilian Mt. Chen, Q., et al. [1990, p.281-292, chj] **46-893**

**Qinghai-Xizang Plateau**

- Streamflow characteristics of the eastern Qinghai Plateau. Yang, Z.N., et al. [1990, p.219-226, chj] **46-886**
- Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 1. Outline of the project. Yao, T.D., et al. [1991, p.23-26, eng] **46-968**
- Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 2. Glaciology and geomorphology. Ageta, Y., et al. [1991, p.27-32, eng] **46-969**
- Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 3. Meteorology and hydrology. Ohata, T., et al. [1991, p.33-49, eng] **46-970**
- Distributive characteristics of frozen ground in the east of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al. [1991, p.131-140, chj] **46-1153**
- Preliminary report on the Sino-USSR joint glaciological expedition to Gongga Shan. Su, Z., et al. [1991, p.181-184, chj] **46-1158**
- Preliminary results from China-Japan glaciological expedition in Tibet Plateau, 1989. Yao, T.D., et al. [1991, p.1-8, chj] **46-1163**
- Effect of snow cover on monsoon formation. Zhang, Z.Q., et al. [1991, p.442-455, eng] **46-1533**
- Quaternary strata at the source of the Yellow River. Wang, S.L., et al. [1992, p.45-54,44, chj] **46-4492**
- Lake transgression during the last glaciation. Li, S.K., et al. [1991, p.299-306, chj] **46-4500**

**Tian Shan**

- Discussion on the questions of development of Heigou Glacier No.8, Bogda-peak region. Wang, Z.T., [1991, p.141-146,158, chj] **46-1154**
- Resistivity sounding at the headwaters of the Urumqi River. Zeng, Z.G., et al. [1991, p.169-176, chj] **46-1156**

**Buried humus soil and syngenetic permafrost.**

- Zhao, L., et al. [1991, p.177-180, chj] **46-1157**
- Climatic fluctuations in Xinjiang over the last 250 years. Luo, G.P., et al. [1991, p.77-83, chj] **46-1172**

**Mass balance and runoff component from Urumqi Glacier.**

- Yang, Z.N., [1991, p.353-361, eng] **46-2351**

**Measuring and modeling temperature distribution in Glacier No.1, Tianshan, China.**

- Cai, B.L., et al. [1992, p.239-244, eng] **46-4162**

**Studies of measurement and calculation methods of accumulation on Glacier No.1.**

- Yang, D.Q., et al. [1992, p.1-10, chj] **46-4487**

**Urumqi River**

- Results of solid precipitation measurement intercomparison in the alpine area of Urumqi River basin. Yang, D.Q., et al. [1991, p.1105-1109, eng] **46-1601**

**Effects of climatic warming on cold alpine regions.**

- Lai, Z.M., et al. [1991, p.1362-1371, eng] **46-2954**

**Xinjiang**

- Comparative analysis of simulated daily runoff for the rivers of inland arid area in Xinjiang. Zhang, G.W., et al. [1992, p.25-32, chj] **46-4490**

**Features of dry and wet changes for 500 years in northern Xinjiang.**

- Yuan, Y.J., et al. [1991, p.315-322, chj] **46-4502**

**Xizang**

- Meteorology and hydrology of a river basin in the Himalayas. Wang, J.R., [1990, p.341-350, chj] **46-900**
- Sino-Nepalese expedition to glacier lakes in the Himalayas. [1988, 192p. + maps, eng] **46-4863**

**Yellow River**

- Ice cover effects on fluvial processes in the lower Yellow River. Yang, X.Q., et al. [1992, p.395-405, eng] **46-4949**
- Effect of ice jam on bed load movement at Hequ section of the Yellow River. Ren, Z.W., [1992, p.430-436, eng] **46-4952**

**Chlorophylls**

- Physico-chemical and biological studies in the ice edge zone of the Indian Ocean. Shirudkar, P.V., et al. [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**
- Meridional zonation of the Barents Sea ecosystem. Mitchell, B.G., et al. [1991, p.147-162, eng] **46-4778**

**Chukchi Sea**

- Sea-ice mechanical energy balance nearshore Chukchi Sea, 1982. Pritchard, R.S., [1991, p.63-72, eng] **46-1713**
- Validation of sea ice concentration from a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1991, p.21,989-22,008, eng] **46-1752**
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.74. [1991, 534p., eng] **46-2416**
- Heat transfer and ice production from the Chukchi Polynya. Groves, J.E., et al. [1991, p.357-362, eng] **46-3181**

**Circulation**

- See *also*: Atmospheric circulation; Drift; Ocean currents; Tidal currents

**Cirque glaciers**

- Mathematic model of cirque morphology. Yue, T.X., et al. [1990, p.227-234, chj] **46-887**
- Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China. Liu, S.Z., et al. [1985, p.229-237, eng] **46-2104**
- Cirques and glaciers of Tenianyy Range. Sedov, R.V., [1990, p.74-78, rus] **46-3409**
- Cirques and glaciers in the Tenianyy Range, Chukotka. Sedov, R.V., [1992, p.58-64, eng] **46-4845**

**Cirques**

- Positive feedbacks associated with erosion of glacial cirques and overdeepenings. Hooke, R.L., [1991, p.1104-1108, eng] **46-930**
- Map, airphoto and field results on the Pleistocene snow-line in the Andes. Schulz, G., [1991, p.209-216, ger] **46-3476**

**City planning**

See *also*: Urban planning

**Classification**

- Textural parameters of glaciomarine sediments. Filipowicz, C., [1991, 108p., eng] **46-4025**

**Classifications**

- Sediment transfer estimation in the Colorado Front Range. Summer, R.M., [1990, p.321-332, eng] **46-183**
- Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al. [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**
- Structural investigations of snow—a comparison of different parameter sets. Good, W., [1980, p.161-170, 173-174, eng] **46-547**

**River geomorphology during snow melt and break-up.**

- Priesnitz, K., [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-632**

**Permafrost and cryogenic processes; collected scientific papers.**

- Dubikov, G.I., ed. [1991, 119p., rus] **46-904**

**Classification of moisture in frozen ground.**

- Cheverev, V.G., [1991, p.7-17, rus] **46-906**

**Characteristics of the classification of technogenic ice.**

- Gagarin, V.E., [1991, p.30-33, rus] **46-909**

**Accuracy of field classification of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys.**

- Merkushenkova, R.I., [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-992**

**Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies.**

- Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al. [1990, p.1141-1144, eng] **46-1194**

**Microwave signatures from land surface radiometry.**

- Aschbacher, J., [1990, p.1149-1152, eng] **46-1196**

**Optimized approach to mapping freezing terrain with SMMR data.**

- Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al. [1990, p.1153-1156, eng] **46-1197**

**Neural network classifications of remotely sensed cloud and surface data.**

- Key, J., et al. [1990, p.1277-1280, eng] **46-1200**

**Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data.**

- Maslanik, J.A., et al. [1990, p.1281-1284, eng] **46-1201**

**Geophysical information on the winter marginal ice zone obtained from CEAREX SAR data.**

- Shuchman, R.A., et al. [1990, p.1505-1508, eng] **46-1203**

**Comparison of SAR and scatterometer data collected during CEAREX.**

- Onstott, R.G., et al. [1990, p.1513-1515, eng] **46-1205**

**Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice.**

- Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1990, p.1525-1528, eng] **46-1208**

**Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment.**

- Onstott, R.G., [1990, p.1531-1532, eng] **46-1209**

**Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice.**

- Veseky, J.F., et al. [1990, p.1871-1874, eng] **46-1213**

**Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model.**

- Nghiem, S.V., et al. [1990, p.1875-1878, eng] **46-1214**

**Classification and segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery using stochastic image models.**

- Jha, R., et al. [1990, p.1881-1884, eng] **46-1215**

**Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System.**

- Holt, B., et al. [1990, p.2221-2224, eng] **46-1216**

- Ice classification from SAR images using the modified beta density function. Wackerman, C.C., et al. [1990, p.2225-2228, eng] **46-1217**
- Use of texture features in discrimination of sea ice types in SAR images. Rauste, Y., [1990, p.2229-2232, eng] **46-1218**
- Discrimination of low salinity sea ice types using VV- and VH-polarization C-band SAR imagery. Carlström, A., [1990, p.2233-2236, eng] **46-1219**
- Accuracy of thin ice open water classification using multi-polarization SAR. Winebrenner, D.P., [1990, p.2237-2240, eng] **46-1220**
- Semi supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images. Holbaek-Hanssen, E., et al. [1990, p.2245-2248, eng] **46-1222**
- Horizontal and vertical distribution of rock glaciers in the Hohen Tauern (Austria). Lieb, G.K., [1991, p.345-365, ger] **46-1236**
- Cosmic spherules in the geologic record. Taylor, S., et al. [1991, p.203-211, eng] **46-1418**
- Review of passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research. Stubbs, C.M., [1991, p.170-178, eng] **46-1483**
- Study of sea ice classification by radar observation. Sun, Y.W., et al. [1991, p.317-323, eng] **46-1571**
- Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.20,679-20,698, eng] **46-1761**
- Researches on hail embryo in southern Ningxia. Chen, Y.S., et al. [1990, p.371-376, eng] **46-1884**
- Identifying ice floes in satellite images. Banfield, J.D., et al. [1991, p.2-11, eng] **46-2009**
- Other options and concerns for coating under cold weather conditions. Hare, C., [1991, p.36-37, eng] **46-2086**
- Parametric estimation of the sequence of transitions between crystallographic phases. Liakhov, G.A., et al. [1989, p.19-23, eng] **46-2154**
- Characterization of snow grains from natural snowpacks. Brun, E., et al. [1991, p.420-422, eng] **46-2168**
- Use of atmospheric pressure values to predict precipitation type. Keeter, K.K., et al. [1991, p.456-469, eng] **46-2293**
- Pattern recognition analysis of polar clouds during summer and winter. Ebert, E.E., [1992, p.97-109, eng] **46-2393**
- Automatic classification procedure for coping with clouds in LANDSAT TM data. Schanzer, D.L., [1992, p.30-43, eng] **46-2402**
- Science issues relating to marine aspects of the cryosphere: implications for remote sensing. Barber, D.G., et al. [1992, p.46-54, eng] **46-2403**
- Satellite image classification of earth surface parameters. Gutman, G.G., [1992, p.209-234, eng] **46-2417**
- Distorting the USSR territory for possible cloud dispersal by dry ice. Belova, L.K., et al. [1991, p.87-91, eng] **46-2470**
- Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data. Kwok, R., et al. [1992, p.2391-2402, eng] **46-2507**
- Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility. Weeks, W.F., et al. [1991, p.1-10, eng] **46-2715**
- Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis. Franklin, S.E., [1991, p.15-20, eng] **46-2717**
- Mapping muskox habitat in the Canadian High Arctic with SPOT satellite data. Pearce, C.M., [1991, p.49-57, eng] **46-2722**
- Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al. [1991, p.153-163, eng] **46-2730**
- Location and areal extent of polynyas in the Bering and Chukchi Seas. Stringer, W.J., et al. [1991, p.164-171, eng] **46-2731**
- Frost heave susceptibility of highway bridge foundation in seasonal frost region. Dai, H.M., et al. [1992, p.141-146, eng] **46-2804**
- Component reflectance scheme for DMSP-derived sea ice reflectances in the Arctic Basin. Morassutti, M.P., [1992, p.647-662, eng] **46-2827**
- Sea ice macrofauna in the Antarctic and the Arctic. Gulliksen, B., et al. [1991, p.53-61, eng] **46-2866**
- Atmospheric aerosols—global climatology and radiative characteristics. d'Almeida, G.A., et al. [1991, p.561p., eng] **46-3261**
- Precipitation types in the transition region of winter storms. Stewart, R.E., [1992, p.287-296, eng] **46-3310**
- Polar lows affecting Denmark. Aakjaer, P.D., [1992, p.155-172, eng] **46-3348**
- Pattern recognition of clouds and ice in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al. [1990, p.128-138, eng] **46-3351**
- Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records. Czys, R.R., et al. [1992, p.242-257, eng] **46-3581**
- Primary productivity of the tundra and polar deserts of the USSR. Vil'chek, G.E., [1991, p.218-227, eng] **46-3603**
- Regional genetic classification of naleds. Rivkin, F.M., [1989, p.192-195, rus] **46-3690**
- Polar cloud and surface classification using AVHRR imagery: an intercomparison of methods. Welch, R.M., et al. [1992, p.405-420, eng] **46-3710**
- Phaeogaleria* and *Galerina* in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the Yukon Territory (Canada). Horak, E., et al. [1992, p.414-433, eng] **46-3735**
- Frequency of ice-wedge cracking (1967-1987) at Garry Island, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1992, p.236-248, eng] **46-3739**
- H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K. Ripmeester, J.A., et al. [1992, p.8503-8506, eng] **46-3799**
- Assessing the sensitivity of Canada's ecosystems to climatic change. Rizzo, B., et al. [1992, p.37-55, eng] **46-4043**
- Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics. Nystuen, J.A., et al. [1992, p.502-509, eng] **46-4065**
- Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al. [1992, p.638-642, eng] **46-4069**
- BEPERS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1992, p.77-84, eng] **46-4102**
- Zonal patterns in elements of thermal regime of freshwater lakes in the Northern Hemisphere. Rianzhin, S.V., [1992, p.343-354, eng] **46-4125**
- Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data. Kwok, R., et al. [1991, p.81-84, eng] **46-4195**
- Application of neural networks to sea ice classification using polarimetric SAR images. Kwok, R., et al. [1991, p.85-88, eng] **46-4196**
- Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-4201**
- Optimal linear combinations of statistics and texture measures for SAR sea ice classification. Wackerman, C.C., [1991, p.113-116, eng] **46-4202**
- Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**
- Classification of Baltic sea ice using simulated ERS-1 SAR imagery. Yan, S., et al. [1991, p.1229-1232, eng] **46-4233**
- Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA/AVHRR. Bachmann, M., et al. [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] **46-4251**
- Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR. Shi, J.C., et al. [1991, p.2311-2314, eng] **46-4266**
- Image analysis applied to black ice detection. Chen, Y., [1991, p.551-562, eng] **46-4333**
- PC-based implementation of Shuttle ice detection classifier. Jaggi, S., [1991, p.340-350, eng] **46-4334**
- Cryogenic processes on the Tazov Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.24-34, eng] **46-4690**
- Fuzzy factorial analysis of snow avalanches. Jaccard, C., [1990, p.329-340, eng] **46-4870**
- Collection of snow fungi from California. Pfister, D.H., [1992, p.171-175, eng] **46-5236**
- See [also]: Landscape types: Soil classification
- Clathrates**
- Clathrate hydrate formation from vapor-deposited amorphous solid water. Hallbrucker, A., et al. [1991, p.176-180, eng] **46-47**
- Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al. [1992, p.17-26, eng] **46-2597**
- Physical processes in cometary ices inferred from laboratory studies. Klinger, J., [1989, p.55-63, eng] **46-2645**
- Laboratory studies of cometary ice analogues. Schmitt, B., et al. [1989, p.65-69, eng] **46-2646**
- Thermal conductivities of a clathrate with and without guest molecules. Zakrzewski, M., et al. [1992, p.2809-2817, eng] **46-2915**
- Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies. Borkowska, Z., et al. [1992, p.565-568, eng] **46-3294**
- Excess electrons in polar matrices. Ogasawara, M., [1991, p.287-314, eng] **46-3343**
- Solid solutions, clathrate structures, and vibrational spectra of plastic crystals of HClO<sub>4</sub>·5.5H<sub>2</sub>O. Karelin, A.I., [1991, p.199-208, eng] **46-3446**
- In-situ study on composition and structure of Ar-clathrate. Kuhs, W.F., et al. [1992, p.126-130, eng] **46-3846**
- Gas-hydrates self-preservation effect. Iakushev, V.S., et al. [1992, p.136-140, eng] **46-3848**
- Mixtures of ammonia and water and of methane and water at high pressures. Boone, S.C., [1990, p.347p., eng] **46-4019**
- Spectroscopic investigation of simple, mixed, and double clathrate hydrates: probe of defect activity. Fleyfel, F.A., [1991, p.201p., eng] **46-4027**
- Motion of CH<sub>4</sub> molecules in D<sub>2</sub>O clathrate from incoherent inelastic neutron scattering. Sears, V.F., et al. [1992, p.658-660, eng] **46-4726**
- Clay minerals**
- Clay minerals of four soils formed in eolian and tephra materials in Iceland. Wada, K., et al. [1992, p.351-365, eng] **46-3704**
- Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al. [1992, p.129-142, eng] **46-3943**
- Clay soils**
- Description of the clay fraction of soils on lacustrine-glacial clays. Gagarina, E.I., et al. [1990, p.25-35, eng] **46-269**
- Structure of soil cover in the taiga region of the European Northeast. Viituri, G.M., [1991, p.149p., rus] **46-656**
- Frost susceptibility of clayey soils in closed system. Chen, X.B., et al. [1990, p.293-300, chi] **46-894**
- Thaw settlement and consolidation of clay silt from Kangisqualuq. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.678-689, fre] **46-1021**
- Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing. Weil, C., et al. [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] **46-2508**
- Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1990, p.57-68, rus] **46-2836**
- New model of frost heave predictions for clayey soils. Chen, X.B., et al. [1991, p.1225-1236, eng] **46-2955**
- Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils. Blank, R.R., et al. [1991, p.642-650, eng] **46-3121**
- Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay. Kim, W.H., et al. [1992, p.1083-1097, eng] **46-4186**
- Productivity of clay soils in Saskatchewan. De Jong, E., et al. [1991, p.29-38, eng] **46-5152**
- Thermal regime and morphology of clay soils in Manitoba, Canada. Mills, G.F., et al. [1991, p.122-132, eng] **46-5156**
- Clayey soils of northern Canada and the Cordillera Tarnocai, C., et al. [1991, p.208-226, eng] **46-5160**
- Clays**
- Description of the clay fraction of soils on lacustrine-glacial clays. Gagarina, E.I., et al. [1990, p.25-35, eng] **46-269**
- Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour. Paulin, M.J., et al. [1991, p.1017-1036, eng] **46-762**
- Improving the structural properties of saline frozen ground. Aksenov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.41-46, rus] **46-911**
- Effects of frost on the mechanical behaviour of Champlain Sea clays. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.690-697, eng] **46-1022**
- Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground. Melent'ev, V.V., et al. [1991, p.138-146, rus] **46-1785**
- Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.818-828, fre] **46-2639**
- Dielectric properties of tills. Sutinen, R., et al. [1991, p.1171-1174, eng] **46-4226**
- Climate**
- Western Regional Climate Center. Redmond, K.T., [1991, p.142-145, eng] **46-805**
- Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al. [1991, p.253-281, eng] **46-1671**
- Climate of the western Arctic and Tien Shan, last millennium. Adamenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.154-166, eng] **46-1928**
- SCAR Groups of Specialists summary reports to SCAR XXI, July 1990. [1991, p.273-283, eng] **46-1930**
- Arctic. Weller, G., [1991, p.101-111, eng] **46-1939**
- Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming. Maxwell, B., [1991, p.11-34, eng] **46-2367**
- Natural variability in climatic characteristics of northern regions. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p.159p., rus] **46-2488**
- Comparison of GCM simulations of arctic climate. Walsh, J.E., et al. [1992, p.29-32, eng] **46-2628**
- Thermal-energy resources of climatic processes in cryolithozone conditions. Karnatsevich, I.V., [1991, p.89-97, rus] **46-3044**
- Winter season synoptic climatology of Alaska, 1956-1986. Milkovich, M.F., [1991, p.210-219, eng] **46-3160**
- Non-equilibrium heat exchange between freezing water and the environment. Faiko, L.L., [1991, p.441-446, eng] **46-4643**
- Physical oceanographic conditions of the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., [1991, p.5-18, eng] **46-4771**
- See [also]: Indoor climates
- Climatic changes**
- Implications of CO<sub>2</sub> global warming on Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1991, p.377-395, eng] **46-106**
- Earth's ice hangs in the balance. Charles, D., [1991, p.22, eng] **46-121**
- Interpretation of snow-climate feedback as produced by 17 general circulation models. Cess, R.D., et al. [1991, p.888-892, eng] **46-130**
- Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al. [1991, p.339p., eng] **46-140**
- Modelling the effect of climatic warming on the Hofsjökull ice cap, central Iceland. Johannesson, T., [1991, p.81-94, eng] **46-212**
- Circumpolar modeling of climate change and mesoscale modeling. [1991, p.97p., eng] **46-283**
- Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. [1991, p.74-82, eng] **46-384**
- Do the anomalous fluctuations of Sólheimajökull reflect ice-divide migration. Dugmore, A.J., et al. [1991, p.105-113, eng] **46-407**

## Climatic changes (cont.)

- Glaciological studies at Siple Station (Antarctica): potential ice-core paleoclimatic record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al. [1991, p.11-22, eng] **46-504**
- Global warming expected from increase of greenhouse gases. Visconti, G., [1990, p.203-212, eng] **46-561**
- Significance as a paradigm of antarctic terrestrial ecosystem change. Smith, R.L., [1990, p.32-50, eng] **46-585**
- Polar regions and their contribution to global environmental change. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al. [1991, p.70-84, eng] **46-663**
- Regional hydrological effects of climate change. Mimikou, M., et al. [1991, p.119-146, eng] **46-670**
- Sea ice in the China Sea and the climate change. Deng, S.Q., et al. [1991, p.930-938, eng] **46-755**
- Modelling sea ice for climate studies. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1990, p.97-123, eng] **46-772**
- Conference on Climate and Water. [1989, 520p., eng] **46-776**
- Variations of the sea temperature around the coasts of Finland. Alenius, P., [1989, p.51-62, eng] **46-777**
- On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions. Lepparanta, M., [1989, p.63-72, eng] **46-778**
- Snow and ice - nonrenewable natural resources in the future? Kuusisto, E., [1989, p.300-318, eng] **46-779**
- Influence of glacierisation on the response of runoff from alpine basins to climate variability. Collins, D.N., [1989, p.319-328, eng] **46-780**
- Simulation of the effects of climate changes on a glacier in western Norway. Laumann, T., et al. [1989, p.339-352, eng] **46-781**
- Climate variation and ice conditions in the River Torneälven. Zachrisson, G., [1989, p.353-364, eng] **46-782**
- Long-term trends in river flow in Finland. Hyvärinen, V., et al. [1989, p.450-461, eng] **46-783**
- Looking for evidence of climatic change in hydrometeorological time series. Kite, G., [1991, p.8-16, eng] **46-789**
- Assessment of climate change impact in high-latitude regions. Koster, E.A., [1991, p.3-13, eng] **46-881**
- Polar ice cores and climate history. Peel, D.A., [1991, p.95-102, eng] **46-963**
- Global warming and Antarctica. King, J.C., [1991, p.115-120, eng] **46-964**
- Climatic fluctuations in Xinjiang over the last 250 years. Luo, G.P., et al. [1991, p.77-83, chi] **46-1172**
- Remote sensing science for the nineties. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. [1990, 2488p., eng] **46-1187**
- Digital database of remotely sensed data for glacial study in Antarctica. Steiner, D.R., et al. [1990, p.1263-1266, eng] **46-1199**
- Sensitivity of streamflow in the Colorado Basin to climatic changes. Nash, L.L., et al. [1991, p.221-241, eng] **46-1232**
- Climate change and permafrost in the south Mackenzie Valley: a methodological approach. Spivey, D.B., [1990, 113p., eng] **46-1288**
- Solar cycle length related to climate changes. Friis-Christensen, E., et al. [1991, p.698-700, eng] **46-1335**
- Role of the polar regions in global change. Weller, G., [1990, p.114-129, eng] **46-1389**
- Navy/NOAA Joint Ice Center's role in the climate and global change program. Kniskern, F.E., [1991, p.207-212, eng] **46-1410**
- Real-time climate monitoring of global snow cover. Ropelewski, C.F., [1991, p.225-229, eng] **46-1413**
- Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I: status and research applications. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-1414**
- Merging operational satellite and historical station snow cover data to monitor climate change. Robinson, D.A., [1991, p.235-240, eng] **46-1415**
- Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia: assessment of a European workshop on climate change. Boer, M.M., et al. [1990, p.2-10, eng] **46-1432**
- Greenland sea ice and salinity anomalies and interdecadal climate variability. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-1485**
- Paleovariations of CO2 content in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al. [1991, p.245-247, eng] **46-1523**
- Recent variations in northern hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al. [1991, p.219-224, eng] **46-1581**
- Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Letreguilly, A., et al. [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-1603**
- Surface energy exchange model of glacier melt and net mass balance. Munro, D.S., [1991, p.689-700, eng] **46-1647**
- Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone. Starkel, L., [1991, p.473-495, eng] **46-1677**
- Climatic warming impact on river basin water resources. Cohen, S.J., [1991, p.291-317, eng] **46-1692**
- Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience. Groisman, P.I.A., et al. [1991, p.1725-1733, eng] **46-1762**
- Relation of Greenland ice sheet mass balance to climate change. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.40-49, eng] **46-1877**
- Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.209-219, eng] **46-1894**
- Meltwater and precipitation runoff to the North Atlantic, Arctic, and Gulf of Mexico. Teller, J.T., [1990, p.897-905, eng] **46-1907**
- Age and origin of the "Younger Dryas climate event" in Greenland ice cores. Fairbanks, R.G., [1990, p.937-948, eng] **46-1910**
- Deglaciation, impact on ocean circulation. Jansen, E., [1991, p.35-46, eng] **46-1941**
- Ice age dynamics. Maasch, K.A., [1991, p.559-569, eng] **46-1945**
- Polar regions, influence on climate variability and change. LeDrew, E.F., [1991, p.647-659, eng] **46-1948**
- Ice coring at GISP 2 and GRIP Stations, Greenland. Monastersky, R., [1991, p.168-172, eng] **46-2034**
- Geological glaciation record related to Earth's climatic history. Young, G.M., [1991, p.100-108, eng] **46-2080**
- Computer simulations of ancient climates. Fawcett, P.J., et al. [1991, p.111-117, eng] **46-2081**
- Hydrologic response of forests to potential climate change. Running, S.W., et al. [1991, p.349-368, eng] **46-2087**
- Hydrological response of a medium-sized mountainous catchment to climate changes. Panagoulia, D., [1991, p.525-547, eng] **46-2287**
- Antarctica and global climatic change. Harris, C.M., ed. [1991, 198p., eng] **46-2298**
- Prominent issues relating Antarctica and global climate change. Ellis, J., [1991, p.11-20, eng] **46-2299**
- Global climate models and antarctic climatic change. Cattle, H., [1991, p.21-34, eng] **46-2300**
- Antarctica and global climatic change: a geological perspective. Barrett, P.J., [1991, p.35-50, eng] **46-2301**
- Antarctic ice studies in global climatic change: a comment. Morris, E.M., [1991, p.51-62, eng] **46-2302**
- Atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions in the Antarctic. Wadhams, P., [1991, p.65-81, eng] **46-2303**
- Atmosphere-ice-ocean: do we really understand what is going on. Squire, V.A., [1991, p.82-89, eng] **46-2304**
- Response of the antarctic ice sheet to climatic change. Drewry, D.J., [1991, p.90-106, eng] **46-2305**
- Stepped response of ice sheets to climatic change. Sugden, D.E., [1991, p.107-114, eng] **46-2306**
- Science and challenge of mitigating impacts of climatic change. Hickman, J.S., [1991, p.169-176, eng] **46-2307**
- Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate. Chapin, F.S., III, ed. [1991, 469p., eng] **46-2366**
- Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming. Maxwell, B., [1991, p.11-34, eng] **46-2367**
- Arctic hydrology and climate change. Kane, D.L., et al. [1991, p.35-57, eng] **46-2368**
- Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al. [1991, p.59-89, eng] **46-2369**
- Water relations of arctic vascular plants. Oberbauer, S.F., et al. [1991, p.259-279, eng] **46-2377**
- Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities. Chapin, F.S., et al. [1991, p.301-319, eng] **46-2379**
- Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants. Kjelland, K., et al. [1991, p.321-335, eng] **46-2380**
- Response of tundra plant populations to climatic change. McGraw, J.B., et al. [1991, p.359-376, eng] **46-2382**
- Controls over secondary metabolite production by arctic woody plants. Bryant, J.P., et al. [1991, p.377-390, eng] **46-2383**
- Modeling the response of arctic plants to changing climate. Reynolds, J.F., et al. [1991, p.413-438, eng] **46-2384**
- Arctic plant physiological ecology in an ecosystem context. Chapin, F.S., III, et al. [1991, p.441-451, eng] **46-2385**
- Climatic system susceptibility to its radiation parameters. Voskresenskii, A.I., et al. [1990, p.98-101, rus] **46-2427**
- Natural variability in climatic characteristics of northern regions. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, 159p., rus] **46-2488**
- Greenhouse indicators in Kenya. Hastenrath, S., et al. [1992, p.503-504, eng] **46-2491**
- Will greenhouse warming lead to Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet growth. Miller, G., et al. [1992, p.244-246, eng] **46-2493**
- Aerosol and climate. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., ed. [1991, 541p., (Pertinent p.191-251), rus] **46-2557**
- Sea ice cover effect on short-range climate change. Ni, Y.Q., et al. [1992, p.15-24, eng] **46-2793**
- Isotopes and climates. Bowen, R., [1991, 483p., eng] **46-2795**
- Annual period of freezing temperatures in central England: 1850-1989. Watkins, C., [1991, p.889-896, eng] **46-2812**
- Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of global warming. Hinzman, L.D., et al. [1992, p.2811-2820, eng] **46-2853**
- Effects of climatic warming on cold alpine regions. Lai, Z.M., et al. [1991, p.1362-1371, eng] **46-2954**
- Environmental change in Iceland: past and present. Maizels, J.K., ed. [1991, 332p., eng] **46-2960**
- Late Weichselian and early Holocene glacial and environmental history of Iceland. Ingólfsson, Ó., [1991, p.13-29, eng] **46-2961**
- Glacier fluctuations and rock glaciers in Trollaskagi. Martin, H.E., et al. [1991, p.255-265, eng] **46-2969**
- Vostok ice core study of ice volume changes during penultimate deglaciation. Sowers, T., et al. [1991, p.679-696, eng] **46-2972**
- Alpine and subalpine soil properties as paleoenvironmental indicators. Dixon, J.C., [1991, p.370-384, eng] **46-2976**
- 150 years since G.G. Hallström's studies on ice break-up dates as climatic indicators. Kajander, J.M., [1989, p.329-337, eng] **46-3046**
- Problems with the use of climatological data to detect climatic change at high latitudes. Bowling, S.A., [1991, p.206-209, eng] **46-3159**
- Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra in response to climatic change. Livingston, G.P., et al. [1991, p.372-377, eng] **46-3194**
- Toolik Lake Project: terrestrial and freshwater research on change in the Arctic. Hobbie, J.E., et al. [1991, p.378-383, eng] **46-3195**
- Sensitivity of CO2 flux in boreal forests to climate. Bonan, G.B., [1991, p.391-395, eng] **46-3197**
- Climatic change, farming, and soil erosion in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., [1991, p.408-410, eng] **46-3199**
- Tree limit in the Brooks Range from the historical record. Droessler, T.D., [1991, p.431-434, eng] **46-3203**
- Carbon cycle in the Alaskan boreal forest and climatic warming. Yarie, J., et al. [1991, p.436-439, eng] **46-3204**
- Growing season length and climatic variation in Alaska. Sharratt, B.S., [1991, p.465-467, eng] **46-3208**
- Paleotemperature reconstruction for freeze thaw processes. Romanovskii, V.E., et al. [1991, p.537-542, eng] **46-3217**
- Permafrost and 300- and 90-year temperature fluctuations. Romanovskii, V.E., et al. [1991, p.543-548, eng] **46-3218**
- Global change and thermal history as recorded by northern North American tree-ring data. Jacoby, G.C., et al. [1991, p.599-605, eng] **46-3227**
- Spatial and temporal characteristics of the Little Ice Age: the antarctic ice core record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al. [1991, p.606-610, eng] **46-3228**
- Little Ice Age glaciation in Alaska: a record of recent global climatic change. Calkin, P.E., et al. [1991, p.617-625, eng] **46-3230**
- Role of the polar regions in the global carbon cycle and related climatic changes. Borisenkov, E.P., [1991, p.687-692, eng] **46-3238**
- Review of arctic gas hydrates as a source of methane in global change. Kvenvolden, K.A., [1991, p.696-701, eng] **46-3239**
- Depletion in antarctic ozone and associated climatic change. Lal, M., [1991, p.703-706, eng] **46-3240**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region. Orbelli, G., et al. [1990, p.139-163, eng] **46-3280**
- Arctic radiation deficit and climate variability. Graf, H.F., [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3292**
- Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p.70-73, rus] **46-3391**
- Application of stochastic simulation to climatic-change studies. Woo, J.K., [1992, p.313-330, eng] **46-3472**
- Evidence for recent warming from perturbed geothermal gradients: examples from eastern Canada. Mareschal, J.C., et al. [1992, p.135-143, eng] **46-3474**
- Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record. Ciais, P., et al. [1992, p.169-177, eng] **46-3475**
- Mountain climatology and past and potential future climatic changes in mountain regions: a review. Barry, R.G., [1992, p.71-86, eng] **46-3555**
- Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al. [1992, p.5895-5909, eng] **46-3584**
- Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-3602**
- Simulation of a seasonal climate-sea ice model. Gerard, J.-C., et al. [1992, p.133-150, eng] **46-3605**
- Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics: toward a new paradigm. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.203-234, eng] **46-3606**
- Ice ages, carbon dioxide, and the Milankovich astronomical hypothesis. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al. [1989, p.21-25, rus] **46-3660**
- Recent Great Lakes ice trends. Hanson, H.P., et al. [1992, p.577-584, eng] **46-3732**
- Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier. Chambers, F.B., et al. [1991, p.70-86, eng] **46-3745**
- Northern fires: methane flux and climatic change. Roulet, N.T., et al. [1992, p.100-105, eng] **46-3772**
- Physical simulation of elevated CO2 on unmanaged ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. [1992, p.86-100, eng] **46-3774**
- Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dundee Ice Cap. Yao, T.D., et al. [1991, p.760-767, eng] **46-3780**
- Climatic changes and aerosol transport in the Antarctic and Arctic. Leiterer, U., [1991, p.343-349, eng] **46-3952**



- Implications of lake ice cover thickness change for local climatology. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1992, p.3503-3513, eng] **46-3961**
- Contrasting response of South Greenland glaciers to recent climatic change. Warren, C.R., et al. [1992, p.124-132, eng] **46-3973**
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change revised emissions scenarios. Wigley, T.M.L., et al. [1992, p.293-300, eng] **46-4012**
- Assessing the sensitivity of Canada's ecosystems to climatic change. Rizzo, B., et al. [1992, p.37-55, eng] **46-4043**
- Global change and the carbon balance of arctic ecosystems. Shaver, G.R., et al. [1992, p.433-441, eng] **46-4085**
- Changes in carbon storage in terrestrial ecosystems. Rastetter, E.B., et al. [1992, p.327-344, eng] **46-4317**
- Events in the Arctic affect climate 'down south'. Patlak, M., [1992, p.21-23, eng] **46-4323**
- Analyses of climatological series in relation to the detection of the CO<sub>2</sub> effect. Coops, A.J., [1991, p.179-182, eng] **46-4352**
- Future climate in the Nordic region: survey and synthesis for the next century. Alexandersson, H., et al. [1992, p.46p., eng] **46-4419**
- Abnormally warm winters 1988/89 and 1989/90 over the U.S.S.R. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.8-15, eng] **46-4457**
- Small ice cap instability in seasonal energy balance models. Huang, J., et al. [1992, p.205-215, eng] **46-4461**
- Features of dry and wet changes for 500 years in northern Xinjiang. Yuan, Y.J., et al. [1991, p.315-322, chi] **46-4502**
- Greenhouse-effect predictions viewed from the perspective of the vegetational history. Hafsten, U., [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-4557**
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. Kotliakov, V.M., ed. [1991, 549p., eng] **46-4600**
- Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Vaitkmaie, R.A., et al. [1991, p.3-14, eng] **46-4601**
- Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.15-27, eng] **46-4602**
- Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data. Lorius, C., et al. [1991, p.29-47, eng] **46-4603**
- Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Yao, T.D., et al. [1991, p.61-70, eng] **46-4605**
- Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects. Martinerie, P., et al. [1991, p.71-72, eng] **46-4606**
- Use of mathematical models when studying seasonal and climatic changes of the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean. Appel, I.L., [1991, p.127-132, eng] **46-4612**
- Climate forcing due to non-sea-salt sulfates. Saxena, V.K., [1991, p.243-255, eng] **46-4625**
- Climate warming in the twentieth century as reflected in Svalbard ice cores. Sin'kevich, S.A., [1991, p.257-267, eng] **46-4626**
- Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. [1991, p.269-283, eng] **46-4627**
- Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change. Krass, M.S., et al. [1991, p.515-525, eng] **46-4652**
- On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area. Stuart, R.A., et al. [1991, p.147-169, eng] **46-4745**
- Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes. Robertson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.407-427, eng] **46-4852**
- Preliminary study of snow mass variations in China over the past 30 years. Li, P.J., [1992, p.231-237, eng] **46-4885**
- Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>: global change and regulation mechanisms. Oeschger, H., [1992, p.252-257, eng] **46-4901**
- Climatic change in seasonal snowcover chemistry. Davies, T.D., et al. [1991, p.421-456, eng] **46-5025**
- Greenhouse-gas-induced climate change in high northern latitudes. Schönwiese, C.D., [1992, p.1101-1106, eng] **46-5228**
- On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary. Gupta, S.K., et al. [1992, p.339-343, eng] **46-5234**
- Spring and summer sea ice and climate conditions in the Labrador Sea, 1800-present. Newell, J.P., [1991, 345p., eng] **46-5261**
- Response of an arctic watershed to climatic change. Hinzman, L.D., [1991, 425p., eng] **46-5273**
- Passive techniques for manipulating field soil temperatures. Marion, G.M., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] **46-5318**
- Climatic extremes**  
See also: Records (extremes)
- Climatic factors**  
Effect of mesoclimatic conditions on thunderstorms and hail in USSR territory. Khatrullin, K.Sh., et al. [1990, p.131-139, rus] **46-3**
- West antarctic collapse: how likely. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.231-238, eng] **46-57**
- Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., et al. [1991, p.689-706, eng] **46-122**
- Shallow ground water regime in Poland. Chelmicki, W., [1991, 136p., pol] **46-271**
- Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates. Letreguilly, A., et al. [1991, p.149-157, eng] **46-519**
- Glacio-morphological and paleogeological models. Haeblerli, W., [1991, p.7-19, ger] **46-544**
- Sea ice in the China Sea and the climate change. Deng, S.Q., et al. [1991, p.930-938, eng] **46-755**
- Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991. [1991, 156p. + appendix, eng] **46-787**
- Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage. Tsuang, B.J., et al. [1991, p.17-28, eng] **46-790**
- Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño-Southern Oscillation. Koch, R.W., et al. [1991, p.37-48, eng] **46-792**
- Climatic and hydrologic circumstances antecedent to mass wasting events in southeastern British Columbia. Toews, D.A.A., [1991, p.91-102, eng] **46-797**
- Scaled index of winter severity. Farnes, P.E., [1991, p.134-137, eng] **46-803**
- Present-day periglacial activity in the Natal Drakensberg, southern Africa: a short review. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.5-12, eng] **46-953**
- Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina: a progress report. Schrott, L., [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-956**
- Polar ices. Souchez, R.A., [1988, 156p., fre] **46-1159**
- Synoptic conditions for the frequent descent of extremely large avalanches. Okolov, V.F., et al. [1990, p.24-28, rus] **46-1339**
- Relationship of the fluctuations of glacier tongues in the Alps to the annual mass balance. Tiulina, T.I.U., [1990, p.134-141, rus] **46-1359**
- Antarctic climate manifestations from observations on South Orkney Is. Ereno, C.E., et al. [1990, p.196-206, spa] **46-1391**
- Merging operational satellite and historical station snow cover data to monitor climate change. Robinson, D.A., [1991, p.235-240, eng] **46-1415**
- Ice on Lake Ontario at Kingston. Gilbert, R., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-1433**
- Soil formation in alases. Desiatkin, R.V., [1991, p.9-19, eng] **46-1435**
- Climate and maritime management in the Soviet Arctic. Girdiuk, G.V., et al. [1990, p.217-223, rus] **46-1576**
- Climate variability of mountain snowpack in the central Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al. [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-1583**
- Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates. Heinke, G.W., et al. [1991, p.556-567, eng] **46-1632**
- Role of radiation geometry in glacier oscillation—part 3. Kruss, P.D., et al. [1990, p.321-328, eng] **46-1645**
- Terminal environment, topographic control and fluctuations of West Greenland glaciers. Warren, C.R., [1991, p.1-15, eng] **46-1684**
- Radiation geometry in climate response of mountain glaciers. Hastenrath, S., et al. [1988, p.629-639, eng] **46-1690**
- Review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., [1990, p.61-93, eng] **46-1747**
- Encyclopedia of earth system science. Nierenberg, W.A., ed. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-1936**
- Climate-ice interactions. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.517-524, eng] **46-1940**
- Ship superstructure icing climatology of coastal eastern North America. Ryerson, C.C., [1991, p.201-211, eng] **46-1982**
- Eurasian snow cover, Indian monsoon and El Niño/Southern Oscillation—a synthesis. Khandekar, M.L., [1991, p.636-647, eng] **46-2538**
- Computer model for heat loss estimation from buildings in cold regions. Rauhala, K., [1991, p.561-569, eng] **46-2598**
- Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice. Ammonds, I., et al. [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] **46-2682**
- Measuring climatic state variables from SAR sea ice images. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.108-121, eng] **46-2725**
- Determination of potential snow breakage in a forest using climatological normal values. Gärtner, S., [1991, p.446-450, ger] **46-2790**
- Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation. Schaeztl, R.J., et al. [1991, p.425-442, eng] **46-2791**
- Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate. Huang, S.S., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] **46-2792**
- Atmospheric mechanisms related to sea ice field reversals. LeDrew, E.F., et al. [1991, p.841-859, eng] **46-2811**
- Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Esc, T., et al. [1988, p.248-255, eng] **46-2819**
- Case of sudden evolution of Monviso glaciers: the ice avalanche of Upper Coudidge Glacier. Mortara, G., et al. [1990, p.187-189, ita] **46-3285**
- Simulation of upper ocean general circulation. Yuen, C.W., et al. [1992, p.1-18, eng] **46-3291**
- Factors and the natural system of alpine glaciation. Verkulich, S.R., et al. [1990, p.17-23, rus] **46-3400**
- Mountain climatology and past and potential future climatic changes in mountain regions: a review. Barry, R.G., [1992, p.71-86, eng] **46-3555**
- Mountain glacier systems, their structure and evolution. Glazyrin, G.E., [1991, 108p., rus] **46-3567**
- Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.99-109, rus] **46-3573**
- Primary productivity of the tundra and polar deserts of the USSR. Vil'chek, G.E., [1991, p.218-227, eng] **46-3603**
- Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics, toward a new paradigm. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.203-234, eng] **46-3606**
- Changes in meteorological characteristics in the regime of the Abramov Glacier and the runoff in its basin. Adzhumerov, N.R., et al. [1989, p.85-93, rus] **46-3671**
- Climatic variability of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean based on data from mathematical modelling. Appel, I.L., et al. [1989, p.116-120, rus] **46-3676**
- Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austfonna. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1989, p.149-158, rus] **46-3682**
- Pattern and process of present tree-limits in the Tarna region, southern Swedish Lapland. Kullman, L., [1991, p.25-38, eng] **46-3702**
- Glacier fluctuations on South Georgia during the 1970s and early 1980s. Gordon, J.E., et al. [1992, p.215-226, eng] **46-3770**
- Assessment of aircraft icing potential using satellite data. Curry, J.A., et al. [1992, p.605-621, eng] **46-3791**
- Impact of snow cover on diurnal temperature range. Cerveny, R.S., et al. [1992, p.797-800, eng] **46-3963**
- Open water and circumpolar trough in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., et al. [1992, p.104-112, eng] **46-4408**
- Relationship between mean delta 0-18 values of surface snow and air temperature. Satow, K., et al. [1992, p.120-127, eng] **46-4410**
- Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al. [1992, p.128-139, eng] **46-4411**
- Effect of arctic polynyas on atmospheric circulation and ocean currents. Glowienka-Hense, R., et al. [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-4454**
- Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis. Koster, R.D., et al. [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-4460**
- Some interactions of regional glacial system elements. Glebova, L.N., et al. [1991, p.221-228, eng] **46-4623**
- Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignat'eva, I.I.U., et al. [1991, p.301-312, eng] **46-4630**
- Some characteristics of the external glacier mass balance of South America. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1991, p.367-376, eng] **46-4636**
- Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change. Krass, M.S., et al. [1991, p.515-525, eng] **46-4652**
- Numerical experiment of climatic effect of antarctic sea ice during the Northern Hemisphere summer. Yang, X.Q., et al. [1992, p.80-89, eng] **46-4801**
- NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks. Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. [1991, 471p., eng] **46-5011**
- One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., [1990, 114p., eng] **46-5260**
- Glacier-climate relationships, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Chambers, F.B., [1991, 122p., eng] **46-5271**
- Climatology**  
Arctic oceanography. Curtin, T.B., et al. [1991, p.58-66, eng] **46-200**
- Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1991, p.232-255, eng] **46-224**
- Mesoscale vortices in the British Antarctic Territory. Turner, J., et al. [1989, p.347-356, eng] **46-304**
- Satellite climatology of "polar air" vortices for the Southern Hemisphere winter. Carleton, A.M., et al. [1989, p.401-413, eng] **46-308**
- Climatology of snowfall-event characteristics at Denver. Mahoney, J.L., [1991, p.57-66, eng] **46-794**
- Western Regional Climate Center. Redmond, K.T., [1991, p.142-145, eng] **46-805**
- Global climate, present day and at the last glacial peak. Rivin, I.G., et al. [1990, p.911-917, eng] **46-821**
- Climatological characteristics and objective prediction of thunderstorms over Alaska. Reap, R.M., [1991, p.309-319, eng] **46-1096**
- Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea-ice interactions. Katsaros, K.B., et al. [1991, p.967-981, eng] **46-1515**
- Polar climatology in the modern epoch. Voskresenskiy, A.I., [1991, p.104-117, rus] **46-1619**
- Sea ice as an object of climatic studies. Zakharov, V.F., et al. [1991, p.250-263, rus] **46-1627**
- Approach to the identification of morphoclimates. Ahnert, F., [1985, p.159-188, eng] **46-2103**
- Parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for climate models. Ebert, E.E., et al. [1992, p.3831-3836, eng] **46-2854**
- Surface climate of the Southern Hemisphere. Van Loon, H., [1991, p.171-194, eng] **46-2873**



## Climatology (cont.)

- Atmospheric aerosols: global climatology and radiative characteristics. d'Almeida, G.A., et al. [1991, 561p, eng] **46-3261**
- Simulation of upper ocean general circulation. Yuen, C.W., et al. [1992, p.1-18, eng] **46-3291**
- Polar lows affecting Denmark. Aakjaer, P.D. [1992, p.155-172, eng] **46-3348**
- Mountain climatology and past and potential future climatic changes in mountain regions: a review. Barry, R.G. [1992, p.71-86, eng] **46-3555**
- Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges. Ruschy, D.L., et al. [1991, p.1211-1216, eng] **46-3556**
- Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures. Lesht, B.M., et al. [1992, p.98-107, eng] **46-3612**
- Equilibrium ice sheet scaling in climate modeling. Verbitskii, M.I.A., [1992, p.105-110, eng] **46-3934**
- Ocean currents related to atmospheric and sea ice variables. Harvey, I.D.D., [1992, p.9435-9453, eng] **46-4131**
- Climate characteristics. Satyamurty, P., et al. [1989, p.139-161, por] **46-4562**
- Interaction between antarctic ice extension and Brazilian climate. Bevilacqua, R.M., [1989, p.175-192, por] **46-4563**
- See also: Microclimatology, Paleoclimatology
- Clothing**
- Use and care of the extended cold weather clothing system (ECWCS). [1987, 54p, eng] **46-493**
- On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991. Dick, R.A., et al. [1991, 72p, eng] **46-767**
- Method of ranking the grip of industrial footwear on water wet, oily and icy surfaces. Manning, D.P., et al. [1991, p.1-12, eng] **46-1040**
- Application of three ASTM test methods to measure thermal resistance of clothing. Bomberg, M., [1991, p.77-98, eng] **46-1494**
- Estimation of air permeability and thermal insulation of fiber assemblies. Fujimoto, T., et al. [1991, p.471-479, eng] **46-1845**
- Experimental investigation of heat transfer through wind-permeable clothing. Kind, R.J., et al. [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-2621**
- Test of a helmet. Weant, J.H., et al. [1992, 5p, + appends., eng] **46-3367**
- Cloud cover**
- Variables contributing to tussock tundra albedos. Hope, A.S., et al. [1991, p.1200-1206, eng] **46-342**
- Neural network classifications of remotely sensed cloud and surface data. Key, J., et al. [1990, p.1277-1280, eng] **46-1200**
- Observation of snow cloud and snow fall by using optical radar. Jyomiji, M., et al. [1991, p.256-261, eng] **46-1475**
- Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions. Raschke, E., et al. [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-2387**
- Pattern recognition analysis of polar clouds during summer and winter. Ebert, E.E., [1992, p.97-109, eng] **46-2393**
- Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1992, p.111-127, eng] **46-2394**
- Use of TOVS observations for the study of polar and arctic lows. Claud, C., et al. [1992, p.129-139, eng] **46-2395**
- Automatic classification procedure for coping with clouds in LANDSAT TM data. Schanzer, D.L., [1992, p.30-43, eng] **46-2402**
- Satellite image classification of earth surface parameters. Gutman, G.G., [1992, p.209-234, eng] **46-2417**
- Satellite remote sensing in climatology. Carleton, A.M., [1991, 291p, eng] **46-2535**
- Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site. Ambach, W., et al. [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-3125**
- Cloud radiation interaction and the Earth's climate: relevance to the climate of the Arctic. Stephens, G.L., [1991, p.151-157, eng] **46-3151**
- Trends in global and polar cloudiness from satellite data. Mikhov, I.I., [1991, p.176-183, eng] **46-3155**
- Cloud radiative effects at the South Pole during winter. Stone, R.S., et al. [1991, p.184-189, eng] **46-3156**
- Cloudiness and outgoing longwave radiation for Alaska. Wendler, G., [1991, p.231-235, eng] **46-3164**
- Pattern recognition of clouds and ice in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al. [1990, p.128-138, eng] **46-3351**
- Remote sensing over oceans of optically thin cirrus and its significance. Cuddapah, P., et al. [1990, p.154-173, eng] **46-3366**
- Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels. Key, J., et al. [1992, p.5885-5893, eng] **46-3583**
- Changes in meteorological characteristics in the regime of the Abramov Glacier and the runoff in its basin. Adzhumerov, N.R., et al. [1989, p.85-93, rus] **46-3671**
- Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces. Barker, H.W., et al. [1992, p.749-761, eng] **46-3705**
- Polar cloud and surface classification using AVHRR imagery: an intercomparison of methods. Welch, R.M., et al. [1992, p.405-420, eng] **46-3710**
- Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements. Li, Z.Q., et al. [1992, p.421-432, eng] **46-3711**
- Why is snow so bright? Koenderink, J.J., et al. [1992, p.643-648, eng] **46-3957**
- Solar radiation at Zhongshan Station. Wang, C., et al. [1991, p.64-68, chi] **46-3972**
- Changes in solar radiation, cloudiness and atmospheric transparency during recent decades. Russak, V., [1991, p.53-55, eng] **46-4193**
- Radar echo of a snow band on the lee side of a mountain. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al. [1992, p.11-24, eng] **46-4376**
- Ice phase and radiative heating process effects on cloud formation. Lee, J.L., et al. [1992, p.197-216, eng] **46-4398**
- Effect of snow-ice-cloud radiative interaction. Ohata, T., [1991, p.495-506, eng] **46-4650**
- Cloud moisture model for general circulation models. Lee, J.L., et al. [1991, 153p, eng] **46-5127**
- Cloud droplets**
- Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.427-431, eng] **46-30**
- Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis. Papadakis, M., et al. [1991, p.165-174, eng] **46-164**
- Comparison of the atmospheric icing on two different size cables. Druetz, J., et al. [1991, p.528-534, eng] **46-244**
- Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice. Dubrovich, N.A., et al. [1991, p.462-465, eng] **46-439**
- Some regularities in the crystallization of water droplets in clouds. Zhekamukhov, M.K., et al. [1990, p.39-48, rus] **46-876**
- Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow. Huang, S.H., et al. [1991, p.123-127, eng] **46-1572**
- Measurement of relative humidity in clouds. Itagaki, K., et al. [1990, p.A1/1/1-A1/1/4, eng] **46-2196**
- Measuring icing cloud properties by the rotating multicylinder. Makkonen, L., et al. [1990, p.A1/2/1-A1/2/6, eng] **46-2197**
- Hailstones as cloud water composition probes: an initial assessment. MacGregor, L., et al. [1990, p.2247-2251, eng] **46-3123**
- Numerical modeling of a convective snow cloud. Ikawa, M., et al. [1991, p.641-667, eng] **46-3293**
- Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records. Cys, R.R., et al. [1992, p.242-257, eng] **46-3581**
- Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica. Bannikov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.71-75, rus] **46-4048**
- Variations in the attenuation and radar reflection coefficients of millimeter and submillimeter waves. Alvazian, G.M., [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-4049**
- Competitive cloud droplet growth in cloud physics. Fukuta, N., [1992, p.1107-1114, eng] **46-4424**
- Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size. Hindman, E.E., et al. [1992, p.337-353, eng] **46-4479**
- Climate forcing due to non-sea-salt sulfates. Saxena, V.K., [1991, p.243-255, eng] **46-4625**
- Particle size distribution in polar stratospheric clouds. Dye, J.E., et al. [1992, p.8015-8034, eng] **46-4703**
- Assessment of one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al. [1992, p.703-706, eng] **46-4889**
- Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter. Turco, R.P., et al. [1992, p.323-334, eng] **46-4906**
- Maximum supercooling of H2SO4 acid aerosol droplets. Luo, B.P., et al. [1992, p.334-338, eng] **46-4907**
- Simulated lidar returns from mixed phase clouds. Sassan, K., et al. [1992, p.2914-2923, eng] **46-5255**
- Experimental study of electric charging during ice growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., [1991, 141p, eng] **46-5272**
- Cloud electrification**
- Evaluation of graupel-ice charging in thunderstorm electrification. Ziegler, C.L., et al. [1991, p.12,833-12,855, eng] **46-343**
- Measurements of hydrometeor variables in an electrified cloud. Weinheimer, A.J., et al. [1991, p.20,809-20,829, eng] **46-1639**
- Electrification in winter storms. Williams, E.R., [1991, p.131-135, eng] **46-1942**
- Problems in atmospheric electricity: collected articles. Stepanenko, V.D., ed. [1990, 187p, rus] **46-2558**
- Electrification of convective clouds. Gal'perin, S.M., et al. [1990, p.76-102, rus] **46-2559**
- Development of discharge phenomena in clouds. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al. [1990, p.111-119, rus] **46-2560**
- Charge transfer mechanism during the interaction of ice particles. Klimin, N.N., [1990, p.127-137, rus] **46-2561**
- Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification. Williams, E.R., et al. [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] **46-2688**
- Electric charge separation during the fragmentation of time in an airflow. Jayaratne, E.R., et al. [1991, p.2492-2495, eng] **46-3321**
- Thunderstorm charging: ice crystal size and graupel velocity. Mitzeva, R., et al. [1990, p.241-245, eng] **46-4874**
- Large ice crystal charge transfer studies. Saunders, C.P.R., [1991, 89p, eng] **46-5133**
- Ice-hail charge separation mechanism in a thunderstorm. Norville, K.W., [1990, 110p, eng] **46-5259**
- Cloud height indicators**
- Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data. Baum, B.A., et al. [1992, p.351-369, eng] **46-4389**
- Cloud physics**
- Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.427-431, eng] **46-30**
- Comparison of ice-phase microphysical parameterization schemes using numerical simulations of tropical convection. McCumber, M., et al. [1991, p.985-1004, eng] **46-50**
- Improvements to a commonly used cloud microphysical bulk parameterization. Potter, B.E., [1991, p.1040-1042, eng] **46-51**
- On the role of phoresis in cloud ice initiation. Baker, B.A., [1991, p.1545-1548, eng] **46-135**
- Development and testing of the MIT acoustic levitation test facilities. Lupi, V.D., et al. [1991, p.541-552, eng] **46-337**
- Satellite measurements of polar mesospheric cloud particles. Rusch, D.W., et al. [1991, p.12,933-12,939, eng] **46-345**
- Polar stratospheric cloud observations over the Antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1991, p.12,975-12,987, eng] **46-346**
- Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere. Lee, P., et al. [1990, p.520-532, eng] **46-347**
- Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid. Smith, R.H., et al. [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] **46-674**
- Ice cloud particle shape measurement with polarized radar signals. Matrosov, S.Y., [1991, p.847-856, eng] **46-676**
- Research project in cloud physics. Wheeler, M.F.S., et al. [1991, p.266-270, eng] **46-766**
- Some regularities in the crystallization of water droplets in clouds. Zhekamukhov, M.K., et al. [1990, p.39-48, rus] **46-876**
- Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry. Vivekanandan, J., et al. [1991, p.1407-1421, eng] **46-1099**
- Probable mechanism of aircraft-produced ice particles in clouds. Woodley, W.L., et al. [1991, p.1469-1489, eng] **46-1492**
- Research on clouds and precipitation: past, present and future, part 2. Hobbs, P.V., [1991, p.184-191, eng] **46-1516**
- On ice forming nuclei. Rosinski, J., et al. [1991, p.497-513, eng] **46-1534**
- Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine nitrate and hydrogen chloride on type I polar stratospheric clouds. Ieu, M.T., et al. [1991, p.7763-7771, eng] **46-1640**
- Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al. [1991, p.2531-2534, eng] **46-1698**
- On the nucleation of ice in highly supersaturated regions of clouds. Baker, B.A., [1991, p.1904-1907, eng] **46-1880**
- Polar stratospheric clouds. Fahey, D.W., et al. [1991, p.661-672, eng] **46-1949**
- Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting. Kharchenko, E.V., et al. [1989, p.21-24, eng] **46-2013**
- Microphysical structure and evolution of a central Sierra Nevada orographic cloud system. Rauber, R.M., [1992, p.3-24, eng] **46-2057**
- Adsorption related to chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Elliott, S., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-2088**
- Observations of radiative properties of cirrus. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al. [1991, p.2044-2059, eng] **46-2282**
- Retrieval of cloud particle sizes from aerial infrared measurements. Hammer, P.D., et al. [1991, p.1673-1692, eng] **46-2313**
- Backscattering from aerosols in polar atmospheric clouds. Iwasaka, Y., et al. [1991, p.71-81, eng] **46-2323**
- Corona-producing cirrus cloud properties. Sassen, K., [1991, p.3421-3428, eng] **46-2450**
- Problems in atmospheric electricity: collected articles. Stepanenko, V.D., ed. [1990, 187p, rus] **46-2558**
- Electrification of convective clouds. Gal'perin, S.M., et al. [1990, p.76-102, rus] **46-2559**
- Development of discharge phenomena in clouds. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al. [1990, p.111-119, rus] **46-2560**
- Charge transfer mechanism during the interaction of ice particles. Klimin, N.N., [1990, p.127-137, rus] **46-2561**
- Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole. Hamill, P., et al. [1991, p.34-42, eng] **46-2686**
- Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification. Williams, E.R., et al. [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] **46-2688**

- Polarization lidar technique for cloud research: a review and current assessment. Sassen, K., [1991, p.1848-1866, eng] **46-2691**
- Tropospheric response to cosmic ray variations: relation to cloud electrification. Tinsley, B.A., et al. [1991, p.22,283-22,296, eng] **46-2813**
- Numerical simulation of the aerosol scavenging rate by simple ice crystals. Zhang, R.Y., et al. [1991, p.22,491-22,500, eng] **46-2816**
- Impact of polar stratospheric cloud event on atmospheric ozone content. Lefevre, F., et al. [1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng] **46-2817**
- Unusual display of noctilucent clouds. Zalcik, M.S., [1991, p.22,709-22,710, eng] **46-2818**
- Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species. Il'in, S.D., et al. [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] **46-2824**
- Parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for climate models. Ebert, E.E., et al. [1992, p.3831-3836, eng] **46-2854**
- Graupel growth and trajectories in a shallow Cb cloud determined by a forced 1-D model. Curic, M., et al. [1991, p.462-478, eng] **46-2953**
- Simple interpretation scheme for data of polarization laser sounding of crystalline clouds. Popov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.36-41, eng] **46-2983**
- Numerical modeling of a convective snow cloud. Ikawa, M., et al. [1991, p.641-667, eng] **46-3293**
- Numerical experiments on convergence cloud bands over the northern part of the Japan Sea. Sasaki, H., et al. [1991, p.375-388, eng] **46-3356**
- Convergent cloud band over the Japan Sea. Nagata, M., [1991, p.419-428, eng] **46-3357**
- Feasibility study of derivation of cirrus information using polarimetric measurements from satellite. Masuda, K., et al. [1992, p.45-59, eng] **46-3599**
- Atmospheric concentrations of submicron contact-freezing nuclei. Deshler, T., et al. [1992, p.773-784, eng] **46-3706**
- Adsorption of chlorine molecules on D2O ice films. Horn, A.B., et al. [1992, p.1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**
- Observation of high ice particle concentration in convective cells and cloud glaciation evolution. Gayet, J.F., et al. [1992, p.177-190, eng] **46-3789**
- Assessment of aircraft icing potential using satellite data. Curry, J.A., et al. [1992, p.605-621, eng] **46-3791**
- Ice particle distribution within a hurricane. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al. [1992, p.943-962, eng] **46-3796**
- Infrared polarization signature from cirrus clouds. Takano, Y., et al. [1992, p.1916-1919, eng] **46-3984**
- Variations in the attenuation and radar reflection coefficients of millimeter and submillimeter waves. Alivazian, G.M., [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-4049**
- Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al. [1992, p.7569-7578, eng] **46-4310**
- Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data. Baum, B.A., et al. [1992, p.351-369, eng] **46-4389**
- New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model. Meyers, M.P., et al. [1992, p.708-721, eng] **46-4392**
- Ice phase and radiative heating process effects on cloud formation. Lee, J.L., et al. [1992, p.197-216, eng] **46-4398**
- Competitive cloud droplet growth in cloud physics. Fukuta, N., [1992, p.1107-1114, eng] **46-4424**
- Heterogeneous ice nucleation in supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.5553-5555, eng] **46-4470**
- Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects. Tsay, S.C., et al. [1992, p.7829-7840, eng] **46-4692**
- Radiative effects of polar stratospheric clouds. Rosenfield, J.E., [1992, p.7841-7858, eng] **46-4693**
- Arctic polar stratospheric cloud aerosol: aircraft measurements. Kawa, S.R., et al. [1992, p.7925-7938, eng] **46-4697**
- Particle size distribution in polar stratospheric clouds. Dye, J.E., et al. [1992, p.8015-8034, eng] **46-4703**
- Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals. MacKenzie, A.R., et al. [1992, p.8057-8064, eng] **46-4706**
- Spectroscopic characterization of polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. [1992, p.8065-8074, eng] **46-4707**
- Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole. Pitari, G., et al. [1992, p.8075-8082, eng] **46-4708**
- Observations of ozone and polar stratospheric clouds at Heiss Island during winter 1988-1989. Rosen, J.M., et al. [1992, p.8099-8104, eng] **46-4711**
- Case of Type I polar stratospheric cloud formation by heterogeneous nucleation. Pueschel, R.F., et al. [1992, p.8105-8114, eng] **46-4712**
- Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements. Matrosov, S.Y., et al. [1992, p.11,567-11,574, eng] **46-4724**
- Cirrus microphysics and radiative transfer: cloud field study on 28 October 1986. Kinne, S., et al. [1992, p.661-684, eng] **46-4856**
- Remote sensing of supercooled clouds for aircraft icing research. Stankov, B.B., et al. [1992, p.604-611, eng] **46-4888**
- Assessment of one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al. [1992, p.703-706, eng] **46-4889**
- Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter. Turco, R.P., et al. [1992, p.323-334, eng] **46-4906**
- Maximum supercooling of H2SO4 acid aerosol droplets. Luo, B.P., et al. [1992, p.334-338, eng] **46-4907**
- Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction: implications from mass spectrometer measurements. Arnold, F., [1992, p.339-350, eng] **46-4908**
- Numerical modelling of the sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Müller, R., et al. [1992, p.353-361, eng] **46-4910**
- Model of heterogeneous nucleation in polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., et al. [1992, p.362-367, eng] **46-4911**
- Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that influence its chemical composition. Barrie, L.A., [1991, p.1-20, eng] **46-5012**
- Cloud moisture model for general circulation models. Lee, J.L., et al. [1991, 153p., eng] **46-5127**
- Simulated lidar returns from mixed phase clouds. Sassen, K., et al. [1992, p.2914-2923, eng] **46-5255**
- Chlorine reactions on water and doped ice. Hanson, D.R., et al. [1992, p.2682-2691, eng] **46-5256**
- Ice-hail charge separation mechanism in a thunderstorm. Norville, K.W., [1990, 110p., eng] **46-5259**
- Experimental study of electric charging during ice growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., [1991, 141p., eng] **46-5272**
- Cloud seeding**  
Research project in cloud physics. Wheeler, M.F.S., et al. [1991, p.266-270, eng] **46-766**  
Precipitation development in a seeded cumulus cloud. Huston, M.W., et al. [1991, p.1389-1406, eng] **46-1098**  
Weather and climate modification. Dennis, A.S., [1991, p.471-481, eng] **46-1956**  
Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail? Mesinger, F., et al. [1992, p.104-111, eng] **46-2018**  
Distorting the USSR territory for possible cloud dispersal by dry ice. Belova, L.K., et al. [1991, p.87-91, eng] **46-2470**  
Electrification of convective clouds. Galperin, S.M., et al. [1990, p.76-102, rus] **46-2559**  
Effect of first rocket launched into a potential hail cell. Bader, J., et al. [1992, p.700-707, eng] **46-4391**  
Cloud seeding experiments for snow in Arizona. Super, A.B., et al. [1991, 91p., eng] **46-5170**  
See *also*: Artificial precipitation; Cloud dissipation; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention; Weather modification
- Cloud seeding generators**  
See *also*: Smoke generators
- Clouds (meteorology)**  
Radiometric properties of cirrus cloud particles. Parol, F., et al. [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-49**  
Interpretation of snow-climate feedback as produced by 17 general circulation models. Cess, R.D., et al. [1991, p.888-892, eng] **46-130**  
Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed. [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**  
Baroclinic instability and CISK as the driving mechanisms for polar lows and comma clouds. Craig, G., et al. [1989, p.131-140, eng] **46-289**  
Theoretical investigation of spiral features in mesolow circulation. Raymond, W.H., [1989, p.191-200, eng] **46-293**  
Comparison of the structure of two polar lows observed by research aircraft. Douglas, M.W., et al. [1989, p.291-312, eng] **46-300**  
Polar low development related to boundary layer fronts. Fett, R.W., [1989, p.313-322, eng] **46-301**  
Observations of PSCs in polarized light. Herman, M., et al. [1991, p.775-778, eng] **46-572**  
Ground sightings of PSCs. Sarkissian, A., et al. [1991, p.779-782, eng] **46-573**  
Total ozone measurement and Arctic PSC detection. Lefevre, F., et al. [1991, p.33-36, eng] **46-873**  
Odd nitrogen removal on background sulfate aerosols. Pitari, G., et al. [1991, p.1853-1856, eng] **46-957**  
HCl dissolved in doped ice mixtures. Marti, J., et al. [1991, p.1861-1864, eng] **46-959**  
Reduced antarctic ozone depletions in a model with hydrocarbon injections. Cicerone, R.J., et al. [1991, p.1191-1194, eng] **46-1431**  
Research on clouds and precipitation: past, present and future, part 2. Hobbs, P.V., [1991, p.184-191, eng] **46-1516**  
On ice forming nuclei. Rosinski, J., et al. [1991, p.497-513, eng] **46-1534**  
Tracing method for scattering matrices of ice crystals. Cai, Q.M., et al. [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-1535**  
Evolution of snow-size spectra in cyclonic storms. Part 2: deviations from the exponential form. Mitchell, D.L., [1991, p.1885-1899, eng] **46-1648**  
Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds. Molina, M.J., [1991, p.2535-2537, eng] **46-1699**  
Observational study of a convective internal boundary layer over Lake Michigan. Chang, S.S., et al. [1991, p.2265-2279, eng] **46-2014**
- Precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain--part I. Meyers, M.P., et al. [1992, p.26-50, eng] **46-2016**
- Cloud model evaluation using orographic cloud system data. Burrows, D.A., [1992, p.51-63, eng] **46-2017**
- Microphysical structure and evolution of a central Sierra Nevada orographic cloud system. Rauber, R.M., [1992, p.3-24, eng] **46-2057**
- Distorting the USSR territory for possible cloud dispersal by dry ice. Belova, L.K., et al. [1991, p.87-91, eng] **46-2470**
- Polarization lidar technique for cloud research: a review and current assessment. Sassen, K., [1991, p.1848-1866, eng] **46-2691**
- Spring polar ozone behavior. Aikin, A.C., [1992, p.7-26, eng] **46-2714**
- Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records. Czys, R.R., et al. [1992, p.242-257, eng] **46-3581**
- Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice. Ormsby, J.P., et al. [1991, p.1717-1720, eng] **46-4252**
- Cloud-radiative forcing over the snow-covered surface around Asuka Station, Antarctica. Aoki, T., et al. [1992, p.76-89, eng] **46-4405**
- Snowfall and snow clouds at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al. [1992, p.90-96, eng] **46-4406**
- Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**
- Dynamics and global winter ozone distribution. Carlisle, D., et al. [1992, p.627-640, eng] **46-4564**
- Chlorine free radicals reaction probabilities and stratospheric implications. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al. [1992, p.461-464, eng] **46-4682**
- Application of lidar for the antarctic stratospheric research. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1989, p.161-170, eng] **46-5174**
- Stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion. Gobbi, G.P., [1989, p.171-173, eng] **46-5175**
- Balloon-borne CCD sonde for observations of stratospheric ice crystals. Adriani, A., et al. [1989, p.175-178, eng] **46-5176**
- Ozone and ozone sounding observations. Taalas, P., et al. [1992, p.1089-1099, eng] **46-5227**
- See *also*: Hail clouds; Supercooled clouds
- Coal**  
Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al. [1991, p.172-174, eng] **46-1522**  
Winter operation of pipelines removing hydraulic ash. Pantelev, V.G., et al. [1990, p.11-16, eng] **46-1694**  
Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions. Kirzhner, F.M., et al. [1990, p.75-78, rus] **46-5053**  
Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions. Platonova, O.V., et al. [1990, p.93-98, rus] **46-5059**
- Coalescence**  
Sticking probability of H and D atoms on amorphous ice: a computational study. Buch, V., et al. [1991, p.647-652, eng] **46-2152**
- Coastal topographic features**  
Effect of coastal configuration on the ice regime of antarctic marginal seas. Korotkov, A.I., [1990, p.108-117, rus] **46-1565**  
Model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea. Ruz, M.-H., et al. [1992, p.251-278, eng] **46-5105**  
See *also*: Shoreline modification
- Coasts**  
See *also*: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Shores
- Coatings**  
Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers. Östlin, R., et al. [1991, p.415-421, eng] **46-1246**  
See *also*: Protective coatings
- Codes**  
See *also*: Building codes; Standards
- Cold exposure**  
See *also*: Frostbite
- Cold storage**  
Thermal analysis of a "yukimuro" (a snow repository). Kobiyama, M., et al. [1991, p.195-200, jpn] **46-1311**  
Experimental investigation of cold storage in packed capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., [1991, p.263-280, eng] **46-1482**  
Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials. Bulgrin, R., et al. [1991, p.155-169, eng] **46-2545**  
Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives. Isobe, F., et al. [1992, p.137-142, eng] **46-4792**  
Optimum solutions for cold-storage flooring and central frost-heave protective heating systems. Oheim, H., [1992, p.177-180, eng] **46-4793**  
Effect of frozen storage on seawater chemistry. Clementson, L.A., et al. [1992, p.1171-1176, eng] **46-4795**  
Estimated energy consumption and operating cost for ice storage systems with cold air distribution. Bhansali, A., et al. [1990, p.418-427, eng] **46-5092**

## Cold stress

- Stability of proteins at subzero temperatures: thermodynamics and some ecological consequences. Franks, F., et al. (1991, p.1367-1380, eng) **46-1999**
- Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns. Pukaacki, P.M., et al. (1991, p.516-521, eng) **46-2505**
- Frost sensitivity of photosynthetic apparatus of two moss species. Rutten, D., et al. (1992, p.224-229, eng) **46-4433**
- Strength degradation of fiber composites at low temperature. Dutta, P.K., (1989, p.647-662, eng) **46-5331**
- Adaptations to low temperatures. Hallgren, J.E., et al. (1990, p.265-293, eng) **46-5337**

## Cold tolerance

- Amphipod cold-resistance in the Sea of Okhotsk. Berman, D.I., et al. (1991, p.267-271, eng) **46-123**
- Enzymatic mediation of cell-wall structure modified by supercooling. Wisniewski, M., et al. (1991, p.254-260, eng) **46-184**
- Naturalization of introduced plants in the Kola North. Andreev, G.N., et al. (1990, 121p., rus) **46-1325**
- Ethylene and ethane evolution during cold acclimation and deacclimation of ponderosa pine. Burr, K.E., et al. (1991, p.601-605, eng) **46-1655**
- Stability of proteins at subzero temperatures: thermodynamics and some ecological consequences. Franks, F., et al. (1991, p.1367-1380, eng) **46-1999**
- Water relations of evergreen leaves during freezing and thawing. Zhu, J.J., et al. (1991, p.1146-1153, eng) **46-2297**
- Cold acclimation in plants. Alberdi, M., et al. (1991, p.3177-3184, eng) **46-3086**
- Solute accumulation and compartmentation during the cold acclimation of Puma rye. Koster, K.L., et al. (1992, p.108-113, eng) **46-3579**
- Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues. Matorin, D.N., et al. (1991, p.401-406, eng) **46-3633**
- Proton magnetic resonance of water with changes of hydration in trees during winter. Manuil'skii, V.D., et al. (1991, p.407-412, eng) **46-3634**
- Temperature effects on photosynthesis of arctic tundra plants. Pionkov, V.I., (1992, p.607-613, eng) **46-3635**
- Estimation of conifer cold hardness through thermal analysis of buds. Tinus, R.W., et al. (1985, p.393-397, eng) **46-3653**
- How hardy trees survive winter. Tinus, R.W., (1988, p.198-199, eng) **46-3654**
- Simple method for evaluating whole-plant cold hardness. Rietveld, W.J., et al. (1987, p.16-18, eng) **46-3655**
- Forestry in Iceland. Lines, R., (1990, p.85-93, eng) **46-3795**
- Proceedings of the International Symposium: Wheat Breeding, 1990. (1990, 400p., eng) **46-3922**
- Frost resistance studies with wheat in natural and artificial conditions. Veisz, O., et al. (1990, p.12-17, eng) **46-3923**
- Breeding of intensive type durum winter wheat varieties to increase adaptation potential. Palamarchuk, A., (1990, p.71-75, eng) **46-3924**
- Genetic analysis of water deficit and frost resistance in wheat tissue culture. Galiba, G., et al. (1990, p.194-206, eng) **46-3926**
- Energy efficiency of winter wheat plant breathing in the period of adaptation and cold impact. Karmanenko, N.M., (1990, p.260-264, eng) **46-3927**
- Achievements in wheat breeding at the Institute of Introduction and Plant Resources. Boyadjieva, D., et al. (1990, p.270-273, eng) **46-3928**
- Winter wheat genotypes reaction on short-term chilling and express diagnostics of plants. Musich, V., (1990, p.274-277, eng) **46-3929**
- Breeding value of some wheat cultivars for cold resistance. Todorov, I., et al. (1990, p.278-286, eng) **46-3930**
- Frost resistance relationship with the genome composition of wheat. Barashkova, E., et al. (1990, p.357-359, eng) **46-3931**
- Cold resistance of new and prospective varieties and lines of winter soft wheat. Petkov, P., et al. (1990, p.374-378, eng) **46-3932**
- Relationship of frost hardness with genome composition in wheat. Barashkova, E., et al. (1990, p.379-384, eng) **46-3933**
- Relation of frost hardness to height growth in *Picea abies*. Skråppa, T., (1991, p.353-363, eng) **46-3978**
- Freeze testing of Scots pine progeny. Nilsson, J.E., et al. (1991, p.177-195, eng) **46-4017**
- Modeling the effect of winter climate on high-elevation red spruce shoot water contents. Boyce, R.L., et al. (1991, p.1567-1580, eng) **46-4039**
- Comparison of four cold hardness tests on three western conifers. Burr, K.E., et al. (1986, p.87-95, eng) **46-4417**
- Ecophysiology of under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., (1991, p.309-324, eng) **46-4785**
- Cold adaptation. Clarke, A., (1991, p.691-699, eng) **46-4840**
- Adaptations to low temperatures. Hallgren, J.E., et al. (1990, p.265-293, eng) **46-5337**
- See *also*: Acclimatization; Viability

## Cold weather concreting

- See *also*: Winter concreting
- Cold weather construction
- Geotechnical systems for urban planning and construction in the cryolithozone. Maksimova, L.N., (1991, p.36-54, rus) **46-145**
- Mix design for asphaltic road construction in Canada's north. Stewart, J.A., et al. (1991, p.407-415, eng) **46-161**
- Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit. Shishkin, I.U.P., et al. (1991, p.362-366, eng) **46-201**
- Proceedings (1991, 4 vols., eng) **46-228**
- Finnish arctic offshore research programme. Enkvist, E., et al. (1991, p.425-433, eng) **46-229**
- Development of Australian antarctic building types. Incoll, P.G., (1991, p.434-442, eng) **46-230**
- ISCORD '91. Extended abstracts. (1991, p.221p., eng) **46-318**
- Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility. Boonsinsuk, P., et al. (1989, p.83-100, eng) **46-405**
- Design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas. Aleksandrova, V.V., ed. (1990, 100p., rus) **46-441**
- Use of construction materials and resource-preserving technologies in oil and gas fields. Andreev, V.V., ed. (1990, 183p., rus) **46-450**
- Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia. Sanzharovskaya, S.F., et al. (1990, p.113-119, rus) **46-455**
- Anticorrosive materials for metal piles used in gas-condensate fields. Polozov, A.E., et al. (1990, p.120-123, rus) **46-456**
- Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions. Velli, I.U.I.A., ed. (1990, 108p., rus) **46-474**
- Questions in building foundations on plastic-frozen ground on the Yamal Peninsula. Grishin, P.A., et al. (1990, p.4-9, rus) **46-475**
- Mathematical formula for the problem of optimal design of construction systems. Temnov, V.G., (1990, p.92-107, rus) **46-486**
- Rules for the development and application of expanded standards and regulations. (1986, 116p., rus) **46-657**
- Rules for determining the cost of materials, products and construction. (1989, 127p., rus) **46-658**
- Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs. Swamides, A.S.J., et al. (1991, p.1057-1078, eng) **46-764**
- Improving the effectiveness of road construction under the conditions in Siberia. Afingonov, O.P., ed. (1991, 150p., rus) **46-995**
- Characteristics of the construction and operation of highways. Efimenko, V.N., et al. (1991, p.108-112, rus) **46-1003**
- Construction in cold regions: a guide for planners, engineers, contractors, and managers. McFadden, T.T., et al. (1991, 615p., eng) **46-1081**
- Changes in geological environment of cryolithozone as a result of economic development. Chizhov, A.B., et al. (1990, p.67-72, eng) **46-1407**
- Problems of development of the cryolithozone and cryopedology at the modern stage. Ershov, E.D., (1991, p.11-17, eng) **46-1438**
- Developing condensed gas deposits in the Far North. Zorin, E.E., et al. (1991, p.35-37, rus) **46-1661**
- Two-stage construction of second embankments on sagging permafrost bases. Ivanov, M.I., et al. (1991, p.7-8, rus) **46-1662**
- Ecological problems of transportation construction under northern conditions. Ivanov, M.I., et al. (1991, p.17-19, rus) **46-1680**
- Special earth excavation machinery and equipment for urban construction. Poltavsev, I.S., et al. (1977, 135p., rus) **46-1703**
- Prediction of reservoir bank transformation in the region of development of permafrost. Kagan, A.A., et al. (1991, p.189-193, eng) **46-2058**
- Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al. (1991, p.59-62, eng) **46-2148**
- Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska. Crory, F.E., (1991, 83p., eng) **46-2563**
- Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use. Diemand, D., (1991, 23p., eng) **46-2568**
- Jet-stream technology in construction. Korol'kov, V.N., (1991, p.36-39, rus) **46-2570**
- Urban planning and construction in Siberian oil and gas complexes. Shundrin, A.D., (1991, p.50-58, rus) **46-2839**
- Bridges for Western Siberia. Vladimirskii, S.R., et al. (1991, p.29-31, rus) **46-2844**
- Antarctic lessons on prefabrication. Incoll, P.G., (1991, 10 leaves, eng) **46-2860**
- Environmental protection at the French airstrip in Adélie Land. Engler, M., (1991, p.66-71, eng) **46-3008**
- Design of antarctic buildings for wind and snow problems. Kim, D.H., et al. (1991, p.234-245, eng) **46-3023**
- FINNARP 88 construction activities. Nordlund, O.P., (1991, p.272-277, eng) **46-3026**

- Influence of architectural theory on the design of Australian antarctic stations. Incoll, P.G., (1991, p.287-303, eng) **46-3028**
- New concepts for Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., et al. (1991, p.305-307, eng) **46-3029**
- Quarrying in Antarctica: Australian territory's rebuilding programme. Hoffmann, G., (1992, p.13-18, eng) **46-3361**
- Design and building practices for southern polar regions. Incoll, P.G., (1991, 16p., eng) **46-3362**
- Pacific Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, Seoul, June 24-28, 1990. (1990, 3 Vols., eng) **46-3491**
- Engineering: an essential means for conserving Antarctica and achieving cost-effective built infrastructure. Rohde, H.F., (1990, p.29-38, eng) **46-3492**
- Construction of transmission and field pipelines in severe environmental conditions in the USSR. Shakirov, R.M., (1990, p.353-360, eng) **46-3497**
- Construction in areas of extreme climatic and complex geological conditions. (1986, 91p., eng) **46-3527**
- Making winter work pay. Frohmader, D.L., (1991, p.433-435, eng) **46-3558**
- Cold weather checklist. Frohmader, D.L., (1990, p.503-504, eng) **46-3561**
- Tilt-up under the big-top. Frohmader, D.L., (1991, p.257-258, eng) **46-3563**
- Problem clinic: thawing frozen subgrades. (1991, p.625-626, eng) **46-3564**
- Pile foundation construction characteristics in the Alaska oil pipeline. Fedorovich, D.I., et al. (1992, p.204-207, eng) **46-3580**
- European foundation designs for seasonally frozen ground. Farouki, O.T., (1992, 113p., eng) **46-4001**
- Polar gas pipelines: operation and full-scale field tests. Kharitonovskii, V.V., (1992, p.319-336, eng) **46-4089**
- Construction of pipelines in the Russian Arctic. Shakirov, R.M., (1992, p.391-393, eng) **46-4094**
- Soil conservation in pipeline construction. Blair, G.R., et al. (1992, p.187-193, eng) **46-4287**
- Change in cryogenic conditions from building water reservoirs in the Arctic. Grigor'ev, N.F., (1990, p.85-90, rus) **46-4578**
- Problem of building spring greenhouses on permafrost. Petrov, V.V., (1990, p.129-131, rus) **46-4584**
- Sand compaction during the hydro-mechanization of construction work. Aksenov, B.G., (1990, p.61-65, rus) **46-4757**
- Technology of ice massif buildups. Shatalina, I.N., (1990, p.92-100, rus) **46-4764**
- Cold climate foundation insulation retrofit performance. Robinson, D.A., et al. (1990, p.573-579, eng) **46-5086**
- New design method for frozen earth structures with reinforcement. Sopko, J.A., Jr., (1991, 200p., eng) **46-5275**
- Digging frozen ground with a ripper bucket. Sellmann, P.V., et al. (1992, 9p., eng) **46-5316**
- Protecting fresh concrete from freezing weather. Suprenant, B.A., (1992, p.126-128, eng) **46-5334**
- Cold weather operation
- Tri-Service Workshop on Chemical Operations in Cold Weather, Aug. 1988. Birenzveig, A., ed. (1990, 298p., eng) **46-89**
- Soviet cold weather chemical warfare threat offense and defense. Byrnes, J.C., (1990, p.15-19, eng) **46-91**
- Novel dissemination and threat agents. Yurow, H.W., (1990, p.21-29, eng) **46-92**
- Effectiveness of chemical munitions in cold weather. Montgomery, J.R., (1990, p.31-41, eng) **46-93**
- Chemical agent persistence in cold weather. Leggett, D.C., (1990, p.43-60, eng) **46-94**
- Chemical defense in the arctic environment. Thorsby, E., (1990, p.67-75, eng) **46-95**
- Overview of smoke and obscuration in the winter. Green, J., et al. (1990, p.99-109, eng) **46-97**
- Operation of electronic equipment in winter conditions. Atkins, R.T., (1990, p.121-128, eng) **46-100**
- Decontamination of chemical agents on a winter battlefield -- an overview. Parker, L.V., (1990, p.173-184, eng) **46-101**
- Temperature effects on aqueous decontamination. Kanaris, L., (1990, p.185-194, eng) **46-102**
- Decontamination by forced hot air. Carlon, H.R., (1990, p.199-223, eng) **46-103**
- Surface evaporation: effect of substrate material and temperature. Lunardini, V.J., (1990, p.225-237, eng) **46-104**
- Interactions between polymers and chemical agents in cold weather. Illinger, J.L., et al. (1990, p.245-261, eng) **46-105**
- Engineering and design. Winter navigation on inland waterways. (1990, 120p. + append., eng) **46-111**
- Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp. (1991, p.48-49, eng) **46-206**
- Metal mining in polar regions. Lyons, D., (1991, p.574-581, eng) **46-251**
- Arctic news-record. Polar bulletin, Vol.7, No.2. Wade, N., ed. (1991, 8p., eng) **46-406**
- Rules for the development and application of expanded standards and regulations. (1986, 116p., rus) **46-657**
- Static pressure probe for measurement in adverse atmospheres. Nishiyama, R.T., et al. (1991, p.2193-2204, eng) **46-669**

- Icebreaker *Oden* in polar operations: environmental impact assessment. Rudback, G.T., et al. [1991, p.812-822, eng] **46-746**
- CNSFA Operation Order No.201. [1991, var. p., eng] **46-775**
- Degrees of available heat from a solar power plant with an increase in absolute altitude. Samukashvili, R.D., [1990, p.126-135, rus] **46-945**
- Improving the effectiveness of road construction under the conditions in Siberia. Afinogenov, O.P., ed. [1991, 150p., rus] **46-995**
- Improving the effectiveness of traffic lane markings on roads in Siberia. Krasil'nikov, A.I., [1991, p.85-90, rus] **46-1002**
- Characteristics of the construction and operation of highways. Efimenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.108-112, rus] **46-1003**
- Forecasting and minimizing the time for mooring operations. Braginet, O.N., [1990, p.117-125, rus] **46-1127**
- Transporting a water-oil mixture in pipelines at low temperatures. Tarasov, M.IU., et al. [1990, p.87-92, rus] **46-1252**
- Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, IU.N., ed. [1990, 115p., rus] **46-1253**
- Stress-strain trace of a blasting operation. Makharova, S.N., et al. [1990, p.33-36, rus] **46-1258**
- Assembly for processing rotating bodies by a laser beam. Balanov, V.I., et al. [1990, p.50-52, rus] **46-1261**
- Metallic and polymer cooling construction in hydroelectric structures. Busygin, V.V., et al. [1990, p.103-109, rus] **46-1272**
- Irrigation equipment using natural cold. Busygin, V.V., et al. [1990, p.109-114, rus] **46-1273**
- Influence of deicing salts on motor vehicle corrosion. Rendahl, B., et al. [1991, p.42-44, eng] **46-1604**
- Providing marine expeditions with modern hydrometeorological instruments. Kovchin, I.S., [1991, p.184-195, rus] **46-1623**
- Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates. Heinke, G.W., et al. [1991, p.556-567, eng] **46-1632**
- Winter operation of pipelines removing hydraulic ash. Pantelev, V.G., et al. [1990, p.11-16, eng] **46-1694**
- Lightweight mobile work shelter for cold weather and remote sites. [1991, 2p., eng] **46-1908**
- Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope. Schumacher, J.P., et al. [1991, p.722-729, eng] **46-2082**
- Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska. Crory, F.E., [1991, 83p., eng] **46-2563**
- Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] **46-2568**
- Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions. Gendler, S.G., [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-2569**
- 1992 Subzero Engineering Conference Proceedings. [1992, 329p., eng] **46-2880**
- Measurement of regulated and unregulated emissions at low ambient temperature. Nylund, N.-O., et al. [1992, p.25-31, eng] **46-2883**
- Diesel engine cold starting: combustion instability. Henein, N.A., et al. [1992, p.33-48, eng] **46-2884**
- Neste's solution to computerize CEC cold drivability and CEC cold operability tests. Kolhanen, A., et al. [1992, p.61-73, eng] **46-2886**
- Behaviour of hydraulic systems in low operating temperatures. Stecki, J.S., et al. [1992, p.75-81, eng] **46-2887**
- Research on the behaviour of heavy mobile machinery in simulated subzero conditions. Stecki, J.S., et al. [1992, p.83-89, eng] **46-2888**
- Computer aided analysis of heat flows in vehicle cooling system. Veshagh, A., et al. [1992, p.91-103, eng] **46-2889**
- Improving the operation of engines in winter conditions. Gardiner, D.P., et al. [1992, p.105-114, eng] **46-2890**
- Optimizing 3-way catalyst emission control system for low temperatures. Laurikko, J., [1992, p.115-122, eng] **46-2891**
- Some aspects on the function of the after-market catalyst in Finnish urban traffic. Aitta, E., et al. [1992, p.123-129, eng] **46-2892**
- Fast auxiliary defrosting/heating system. Boltz, N., et al. [1992, p.139-147, eng] **46-2894**
- Protection of glazing of vehicle cabins from frosting (up to -60C). Reznichenko, V.A., et al. [1992, p.149-159, eng] **46-2895**
- New heating and air conditioning system for a new generation of vehicles. Bartsch, E., [1992, p.161-172, eng] **46-2896**
- System approach to safe winter driving considerations: the visual system. Niemi, P.R., [1992, p.191-197, eng] **46-2899**
- Factors affecting pumpability and cold cranking in truck engines. Alexander, A.G., et al. [1992, p.207-216, eng] **46-2901**
- Importance of lubricant low temperature performance to vehicle operation. May, C.J., et al. [1992, p.217-223, eng] **46-2902**
- Development of vehicle design criteria for cold weather operation. Leiter, T.E., et al. [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-2903**
- Adaptability of construction of automotive vehicles for northern conditions. Bezverchil, S.F., et al. [1992, p.229-241, eng] **46-2904**
- Scientific bases for adapting automobiles for winter conditions. Reznick, L.G., [1992, p.243-253, eng] **46-2905**
- Optimum working regime of liquid automatic heaters in northern conditions. Maramashkin, A.V., et al. [1992, p.255-262, eng] **46-2906**
- Optimum use of water heating systems. Schmalenbach, D., et al. [1992, p.263-268, eng] **46-2907**
- Diesel engine cold starting: white smoke. Zahdeh, A.R., et al. [1992, p.269-280, eng] **46-2908**
- Diesel fuel heaters for arctic vehicles. Poliakov, IU.T., et al. [1992, p.289-296, eng] **46-2910**
- Influence of fuel additives on the cold climate operation of diesel engines. Dale, D.L.E., et al. [1992, p.297-304, eng] **46-2911**
- Ignition delay and emissions characteristics of an engine at low charge temperatures. Varde, K.S., [1992, p.305-313, eng] **46-2912**
- Facilitating engine starting at very low temperatures. Gabriel, A., [1992, p.315-319, eng] **46-2913**
- Decontamination in the cold using dry powders. Heeremans, M.F., et al. [1991, 18p., eng] **46-2920**
- Deicing formulation for decontamination at low temperatures. Walsh, M.E., et al. [1991, 6p., eng] **46-2922**
- In winter, the show must go on. Vezetti, C.H., et al. [1991, p.49-50, eng] **46-2987**
- Joint US-Canadian obscuration analysis for smokes in snow, week XI. Perron, F.E., Jr., ed. [1992, 106p., eng] **46-3038**
- Notes for cold weather military operations. Richmond, P.W., ed. [1991, 58p., eng] **46-3039**
- Red Dog: Cominco's arctic experience pays off again. Kral, S., [1992, p.43-49, eng] **46-3304**
- Ice engineering design for marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1991, p.524-533, eng] **46-3352**
- Analysis of the causes of damage to mooring structures in the Far North. Ornel'chenko, IU.M., [1991, p.31-33, rus] **46-3542**
- Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads. Savos'kin, A.N., et al. [1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus] **46-3543**
- Winter products. [1991, p.300-301, eng] **46-3566**
- Flow rates at signalized intersections under cold winter conditions. Botha, J.L., et al. [1992, p.439-450, eng] **46-3576**
- Hard road to Yamal. Kurnosov, M., [1988, p.34-35, eng] **46-3638**
- Arctic navigation: problems of two seaways. Young, O.R., [1991, p.35-37, eng] **46-3639**
- Engineering geology in the USSR: Urals, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region. Pecherkin, I.A., ed. [1990, 407p., rus] **46-3747**
- Forestry in Iceland. Lines, R., [1990, p.85-93, eng] **46-3795**
- Codes and standards for the design of shunting systems for railroads in the USSR. Ponomareva, A.N., ed. [1991, 104p., rus] **46-3911**
- Precision analysis and recommended test procedures for mobility measurements. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 47p., eng] **46-4050**
- SADARM captive flight tests: 35-GHz ground-based radar system measurements. Nagle, J.A., [1992, 59p., eng] **46-4369**
- Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., [1992, 8p., eng] **46-4370**
- Polaris update. Keen, A.J., [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-4431**
- Kara Sea provides shortcut. [1992, p.38-39, eng] **46-4453**
- Bases for northern field research in the 1990s. Adams, W.P., [1992, p.5-7, eng] **46-4455**
- Improving the efficiency of developing mineral deposits in Eastern Siberia. Liakhov, A.I., ed. [1989, 121p., rus] **46-4826**
- Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines. Shadrin, A.I., et al. [1989, p.86-88, rus] **46-4829**
- Problem of modelling the operation of an excavator-automotive complex in the North. Pukov, I.V., [1989, p.88-89, rus] **46-4830**
- JARE-32 fieldwork in Sör Rondane Mountains. Iwata, S., et al. [1991, p.355-401, jpn] **46-4848**
- Winter conditions classification for small craft harbors. Wortley, C.A., [1992, p.41-48, eng] **46-4917**
- Winter thermal regime of a nordic reservoir, the LG2 reservoir (James Bay). Caron, O., et al. [1992, p.563-574, eng] **46-4964**
- Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed. [1990, 110p., rus] **46-5027**
- Complex development of the Lermontov deposit in mountains with severe climatic conditions. Kavtas'kin, A.A., et al. [1990, p.25-27, rus] **46-5035**
- Problem of efficient working of vein deposits in permafrost regions. Tiunin, V.P., [1990, p.27-28, rus] **46-5036**
- Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions. Kirzhner, F.M., et al. [1990, p.75-78, rus] **46-5053**
- Naval arctic manual. ATP 17(A). [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-5167**
- Floating 70-megawatt nuclear power station for the North. Kuvalenko, V.K., et al. [1991, p.8-10, rus] **46-5243**
- Cold weather operations
- U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica detachment operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., et al. [1990, p.295-296, eng] **46-4372**
- U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica ship operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., [1990, p.298-299, eng] **46-4373**
- Cold weather performance
- Automotive batteries at low temperatures. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] **46-45**
- Behaviour of recycled asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Sargious, M., et al. [1991, p.428-435, eng] **46-162**
- Sludge dewatering in a freezing bed: a pilot-scale study. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, 14p., eng] **46-216**
- Improved corrosion resistance of welds for icy seas. Kumakura, Y., et al. [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-253**
- Diesel engine startability and white smoke formation under cold temperature conditions. Zahdeh, A.R., [1990, 291p., eng] **46-256**
- Flange joint performance under low-cycle loading and at low temperatures. Biruliev, V.V., et al. [1991, p.8-12, rus] **46-309**
- Low-temperature anaerobic filtration of septic tank effluent. Viraraghavan, T., et al. [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-640**
- Phenomenological investigation of concrete deterioration in a median barrier. Sarkar, S.L., et al. [1991, p.917-927, eng] **46-991**
- Estimating the condition and strength of non-rigid road pavements. Ushakov, V.V., [1991, p.76-78, rus] **46-1001**
- Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed. [1990, 142p., rus] **46-1109**
- Ship performance in ice in shallow water. Barabanov, N.V., [1990, p.5-10, rus] **46-1110**
- Experimental studies on the maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in ice. Ionov, B.P., et al. [1990, p.55-65, rus] **46-1118**
- Effect of bow propellers on propulsion performance and handling of icebreakers in ice. Kazakov, A.T., [1990, p.65-67, rus] **46-1119**
- Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, IU.N., ed. [1990, 115p., rus] **46-1253**
- Technique of Mössbauer effect investigations of hydrogen-bearing steels. Larionov, V., et al. [1990, p.5-14, rus] **46-1254**
- Magnetic-impulse device for dynamic tests and a combined stress-impact loading method. Semenov, Kh.N., et al. [1990, p.14-26, rus] **46-1255**
- Selection of welded materials for repairing joints in the 204M excavator. Sleptsov, O.I., et al. [1990, p.26-30, rus] **46-1256**
- Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone. Sleptsov, O.I., et al. [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-1257**
- Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al. [1990, p.36-44, rus] **46-1259**
- Mechanism of damage accumulation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al. [1990, p.44-50, rus] **46-1260**
- Statistical analysis of the failure of an automobile wheel rim. Ishkov, A.M., et al. [1990, p.67-70, rus] **46-1264**
- Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of machine materials. Noev, I.I., et al. [1990, p.70-75, rus] **46-1265**
- Slow destruction of metals exposed to hydrogen. Mikhailov, V.E., [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-1266**
- Characteristics of the deterioration of a "shaft-sleeve" tribojunction. Gerasimov, A.I., et al. [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-1267**
- Allowing for regularities in the accumulation of damage in the schematization of loads. Prokhorov, V.A., [1990, p.86-89, rus] **46-1268**
- Evaluating the frost resistance of rubber sleeves. Morova, L.I.A., et al. [1990, p.89-96, rus] **46-1269**
- Cryo-resistant materials for irrigation equipment. Krasnov, IU.N., [1990, p.96-100, rus] **46-1270**
- Collected papers. [1990, 499p., eng] **46-1588**
- Freezing-and-thawing environment: what is severe. Vanderhorst, N.M., et al. [1990, p.181-200, eng] **46-1594**
- Rehabilitation of Great Lakes Steel's number one dock. Hookham, C.J., [1990, p.385-399, eng] **46-1599**
- Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, p.681-689, eng] **46-1635**
- Developing condensed gas deposits in the Far North. Zorin, E.E., et al. [1991, p.35-37, rus] **46-1661**
- Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C. Kalna, K., et al. [1991, p.21-30, eng] **46-1691**
- Abbreviated plan for the cold temperature test of the M734 fuze. Wilson, L.L., [1991, 9p. + appendix, eng] **46-1863**

**Cold weather performance (cont.)**

- Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone Kaskel, B., et al. [1991, p.32-37, eng] **46-1875**
- New paint and varnish materials from the *Oliva* company. Gavrilchik, L.D., et al. [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-1960**
- Assessing the strengths and limitations of low-temperature cures. Hughes, J.D., et al. [1990, p.12-14, eng] **46-2084**
- Canadian experience cold weather curing coatings. Witter, J., [1991, p.34-39, eng] **46-2085**
- Other options and concerns for coating under cold weather conditions. Hare, C., [1991, p.36-37, eng] **46-2086**
- Antifreeze concentrations for freeze protection of water heaters. Norton, B., et al. [1991, p.375-382, eng] **46-2149**
- Shear strength of concrete at subfreezing temperatures. Kudlapur, S.T., et al. [1990, p.37-52, eng] **46-2509**
- Snow plows and blades agency users rate best. [1992, p.25-26, eng] **46-2541**
- Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] **46-2568**
- Computer model for heat loss estimation from buildings in cold regions. Rauhala, K., [1991, p.561-569, eng] **46-2598**
- Cold Weather Material Requirements Conference after action report. [1976, 14p. + append., eng] **46-2605**
- Experimental investigation of heat transfer through wind-permeable clothing. Kind, R.J., et al. [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-2621**
- Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.818-828, fre] **46-2639**
- Cold and humid environment simulation for de-anti-icing fluids evaluation. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1992, p.195-206, eng] **46-2808**
- Evaluating percussion rippers designed for frozen ground. Nedorezov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.29-30, rus] **46-2843**
- 1992 Subzero Engineering Conference Proceedings. [1992, 329p., eng] **46-2880**
- Single-cylinder engine facility to study cold starting. Quader, A.A., [1992, p.1-13, eng] **46-2881**
- Heating systems for cold starting of IC engines. Stecki, J.S., et al. [1992, p.15-23, eng] **46-2882**
- Diesel engine cold starting: combustion instability. Heinin, N.A., et al. [1992, p.33-48, eng] **46-2884**
- Spark plug fouling: a quick engine test. Quader, A.A., et al. [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-2885**
- Research on the behaviour of heavy mobile machinery in simulated subzero conditions. Stecki, J.S., et al. [1992, p.83-89, eng] **46-2888**
- Emissions and fuel consumption at FTP test cycles at +22°C and -2°C. Laveskog, A., [1992, p.131-138, eng] **46-2893**
- Study of automotive gear lubrication at low temperatures. Kyto, M., [1992, p.199-206, eng] **46-2900**
- Factors affecting pumpability and cold cranking in truck engines. Alexander, A.G., et al. [1992, p.207-216, eng] **46-2901**
- Importance of lubricant low temperature performance to vehicle operation. May, C.J., et al. [1992, p.217-223, eng] **46-2902**
- Cold start properties of diesel fuel blends. Buchsbaum, A., et al. [1992, p.281-288, eng] **46-2909**
- Ignition delay and emissions characteristics of an engine at low charge temperatures. Varde, K.S., [1992, p.305-313, eng] **46-2912**
- Facilitating engine starting at very low temperatures. Gabriel, A., [1992, p.315-319, eng] **46-2913**
- Cold start performance comparison of alcohol fueled engines. Quissek, F., et al. [1992, p.321-329, eng] **46-2914**
- Decontamination in the cold using dry powders. Heeremans, M.F., et al. [1991, 18p., eng] **46-2920**
- Deicing formulation for decontamination at low temperatures. Walsh, M.E., et al. [1991, 6p., eng] **46-2922**
- Operation of material at extremely low temperatures. Diemand, D., [1991, p.24-25, eng] **46-3060**
- Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions. Schellinger, G.R., et al. [1992, p.40-45, eng] **46-3119**
- Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al. [1991, p.114-127, eng] **46-3290**
- Production of low pour point transformer oils. Samedova, F.I., et al. [1992, p.363-365, eng] **46-3448**
- Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures. Aubin, J., et al. [1992, p.516-524, eng] **46-3479**
- Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings. Kim, D.H., et al. [1990, p.45-50, eng] **46-3493**
- Benefit and use of phase change thermal storage in buildings in the antarctic environment. Rieck, I., et al. [1990, p.65-71, eng] **46-3495**
- Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads. Savoskin, A.N., et al. [1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus] **46-3543**
- Accelerating admixtures for cold weather concreting. Scanlon, J.M., et al. [1990, p.287-294, eng] **46-3562**
- Challenge of designing and operating ground-based observational instruments in alpine terrain. Joss, J., [1991, p.133-138, eng] **46-3578**
- Power requirements and resistance to motion of oil sand conveyors during winter operations. Golosinski, T.S., et al. [1992, p.45-51, eng] **46-3776**
- Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete. Lessard, M., et al. [1992, p.25-30, eng] **46-3797**
- Design debate over the nation's first arctic research vessel. Schneider, D., et al. [1992, p.53-60, eng] **46-4123**
- Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases. Matveeva, O.I., et al. [1992, p.522-525, eng] **46-4324**
- Performance of a thermosyphon with a 37 meter-long horizontal evaporator. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1992, p.261-269, eng] **46-4445**
- International state-of-the-art colloquium on low-temperature asphalt pavement cracking. Scherocman, J.A., [1992, 50p., eng] **46-4463**
- No expansion joint bridge for northern regions. Hulsey, J.L., et al. [1990, 169p., eng] **46-4673**
- Improving the performance and efficiency of quarry excavators in cold climate regions. Makhno, D.E., [1989, p.81-85, rus] **46-4828**
- Ultra-high gas pressure pipelines offer advantages for arctic service. King, G., [1992, p.79-84, eng] **46-4854**
- Review of steel standards used in Canada--arctic regions. Ferreira, B., [1991, 82p. + append., eng] **46-4875**
- Study of the performance of the rock-tunneling machine GPKS in perennially frozen placer deposits. Egorov, I.K., et al. [1990, p.58-59, rus] **46-5047**
- Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in using portable and self-propelled equipment. Sherstov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.106-107, rus] **46-5064**
- Cold climate foundation insulation retrofit performance. Robinson, D.A., et al. [1990, p.573-579, eng] **46-5086**
- Variation of in-cylinder mixture ratios during engine cranking at low ambient temperatures. Shayler, P.J., et al. [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-5108**
- Performance of insulated pavements at Newton Field, Jackman, Maine. Kestler, M.A., et al. [1992, 24p., eng] **46-5147**
- Low temperature environment operations of turboengines (design and user's problems). [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-5187**
- Climatic considerations in the life cycle management of the CF-18 engine. Cue, R.W., et al. [1991, p.15-1-15/15, eng] **46-5202**
- Cold weather survival**
- Use and care of the extended cold weather clothing system (ECWCS). [1987, 54p., eng] **46-493**
- Design of an offshore evacuation system. Cammaert, A.B., et al. [1991, p.903-916, eng] **46-753**
- On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991. Dick, R.A., et al. [1991, 72p., eng] **46-767**
- Arctic camp support equipment. [1991, 4p., eng] **46-1043**
- Mathematical model of frost resistance of winter wheat. Shvtyov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.4-6, eng] **46-1436**
- Dynamics of weed populations in a northern subarctic community. Stanforth, R.J., et al. [1991, p.814-821, eng] **46-1501**
- Lightweight mobile work shelter for cold weather and remote sites. [1991, 2p., eng] **46-1908**
- Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats. Schinner, F., et al. [1992, p.88-92, eng] **46-2835**
- Strategies of survival in plants of the Fennoscandian tundra. Sonesson, M., et al. [1991, p.95-105, eng] **46-2863**
- Notes for cold weather military operations. Richmond, P.W., ed. [1991, 58p., eng] **46-3039**
- How hardy trees survive winter. Tinus, R.W., [1988, p.198-199, eng] **46-3654**
- Arctic survival. [1992, n.p., eng] **46-4278**
- ABC of avalanche safety. LaChapelle, E.R., [1985, 112p., eng] **46-4464**
- Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line. Scott, P.A., et al. [1992, p.625-627, eng] **46-4723**
- ANARE antarctic field manual, 4th ed. [1992, 198p., eng] **46-4843**
- Naval arctic manual. ATP 17(A). [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-5167**
- Cold weather tests**
- Simulants for cold weather testing. White, W.E., et al. [1990, p.93-98, eng] **46-96**
- On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991. Dick, R.A., et al. [1991, 72p., eng] **46-767**
- Selected papers. [1990, 499p., eng] **46-1588**
- Old exposure of concrete to severe natural weathering. Lamond, J.F., et al. [1990, p.201-216, eng] **46-1595**
- Overview of durability study of concrete in marine environments. O'Neil, E.F., et al. [1990, p.237-264, eng] **46-1597**
- Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete. Lessard, M., et al. [1992, p.25-30, eng] **46-3797**
- Relation of frost hardness to height growth in *Picea abies*. Skroppa, T., [1991, p.353-363, eng] **46-3978**
- Freeze testing of Scots pine progeny. Nilsson, J.E., et al. [1991, p.177-195, eng] **46-4017**
- Variation of in-cylinder mixture ratios during engine cranking at low ambient temperatures. Shayler, P.J., et al. [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-5108**
- Collisions**
- See *also*: Ice crystal collision
- Colloids**
- Effect of salts on the thermal properties of pectin solution on freezing and thawing. Sawayama, S., et al. [1991, p.393-405, eng] **46-2291**
- Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data. Grigor'ev, V.I., et al. [1991, p.391-394, eng] **46-2857**
- Increased freeze resistance of latex from nonelectrolyte additives. Kiseleva, O.G., et al. [1992, p.716-718, eng] **46-4062**
- Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water. Yamane, H., et al. [1992, p.279-286, eng] **46-4558**
- Influence of particle surface on colloidal thermodynamics. Bardasov, S.A., et al. [1992, p.828-833, eng] **46-5223**
- Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop. Kuz'min, V.L., et al. [1992, p.876-879, eng] **46-5224**
- See *also*: Soil colloids
- Colored ice**
- Ecology of colored fast ice in coastal waters off the Great Wall Station. Lu, P.D., et al. [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-1935**
- Colored ice in Great Wall Bay. Lu, P., et al. [1991, p.56-63, chi] **46-3971**
- Communication cables**
- See *also*: Transmission lines
- Communications**
- See *also*: Radio communication; Telecommunication
- Compaction**
- Relation of pore structure to low-temperature thermal expansion of cement pastes, pt.2. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.2267-2275, eng] **46-5096**
- Production of air-entrained roller-compacted concrete mixtures in the laboratory. Ragan, S.A., [1991, 166p., eng] **46-5276**
- See *also*: Snow compaction; Soil compaction
- Composite materials**
- Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures. Gowda, S.S., et al. [1991, p.548-555, eng] **46-247**
- Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs. Swamidass, A.S.J., et al. [1991, p.1057-1078, eng] **46-764**
- Energy absorption of graphite/epoxy plates using Hopkinson bar impact. Dutta, P.K., et al. [1991, 18p., eng] **46-1873**
- Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints. Mori, T., et al. [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-4849**
- Strength degradation of fiber composites at low temperature. Dutta, P.K., [1989, p.647-662, eng] **46-5331**
- Composition**
- Accelerating admixtures for cold weather concreting. Scanlon, J.M., et al. [1990, p.287-294, eng] **46-3562**
- See *also*: Chemical composition
- Compressive properties**
- Strength and deformation of frozen peat under triaxial compression. Mironov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-150**
- Preliminary comparison of the properties of pure ice and sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al. [1991, p.275-284, eng] **46-643**
- Improving the thermocompressive methods of testing thawing soils. Mareninov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.67-71, rus] **46-915**
- Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils. Mirenburg, I.L.S., et al. [1990, p.97-101, eng] **46-1408**
- Determining the normal resistance of ice to compression. Nikitin, V.A., [1991, p.26-35, rus] **46-1773**
- Dependence of sea ice compression on atmospheric pressure. Voevodin, V.A., [1990, p.81-88, rus] **46-1796**
- Mechanics of deformable ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1991, 199p., rus] **46-2555**
- Compressive strength of synthetic comet nucleus samples. Jessberger, H.L., et al. [1989, p.141-146, eng] **46-2651**
- Creep and yield model of ice under combined stress. Fish, A.M., [1991, 14p., eng] **46-3553**
- Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles--discussion. Sturup, V.R., et al. [1991, p.208, eng] **46-4018**
- Ice sheet modelling taking account of glacier ice compressibility. Salamatina, A.N., [1991, p.183-192, eng] **46-4619**
- Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground. Orzhekovskii, I.L., et al. [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-4761**
- See *also*: Frozen ground compression; Snow compression
- Computer applications**
- Calculating the parameters of thermistors on a DVK-3 type micro-IBM. Gunbin, D.V., [1991, p.127-130, rus] **46-402**
- Stefan problem solved via conjugate gradient-like methods on a parallel vector machine. Chronopoulos, A.T., et al. [1991, p.74-91, eng] **46-1638**

- Neste's solution to computerize CEC cold driveability and CEC cold operability tests. Kolhanen, A., et al. [1992, p.61-73, eng] **46-2886**
- Recent tendencies and problems in the development of geo-information systems. Koshkarev, A.V. [1990, p.124-127, rus] **46-3422**
- Structure and hardware of geo-information systems. El'man, R.I. [1990, p.128-131, rus] **46-3423**
- Development of the Geographic Information System "Glaciology". Knizhnikov, I.U.F., et al. [1990, p.135-140, rus] **46-3425**
- Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Snow cover" subsystem. Tsarev, B.K., [1990, p.141-144, rus] **46-3426**
- Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Glaciers" subsystem. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1990, p.144-150, rus] **46-3427**
- Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Avalanches" subsystem. Kravtsova, V.I., et al. [1990, p.150-152, rus] **46-3428**
- Probability estimation of snow cover capacity on mountain slopes. Pichugina, E.L., et al. [1990, p.164-169, rus] **46-3431**
- Local glaciological Geographical Information System for the Dzhangkai Glacier. Popovnin, V.V., [1990, p.169-178, rus] **46-3432**
- Local geo-information system project on alpine hazards. Baldina, E.A., [1990, p.178-182, rus] **46-3433**
- Information resource center on engineering research in construction. Andreev, O.P., et al. [1990, p.187-192, rus] **46-3435**
- First discussion on the national glaciological GIS (Geographic Information System) project. Kravtsova, V.I., [1990, p.192-194, rus] **46-3436**
- Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes. Zil'berg, V.S., et al. [1984, p.67-77, rus] **46-3751**
- Processing of remotely sensed data to derive useful input data for the HYDROTEL hydrological model. Fortin, J.P., et al. [1991, p.63-65, eng] **46-4194**
- Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system. Kärnä, J.P., et al. [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] **46-4274**
- Haipad data reduction by computer. Rafanelli, C., et al. [1991, p.220-226, eng] **46-4477**
- Improved image processing of ice drift data from satellite photography. Marko, J.R., et al. [1992, p.155-161, eng] **46-4729**
- Computerized simulation**
- Discrete element simulation of river ice jams. Babić, M., et al. [1990, p.39-44, eng] **46-459**
- Computation of sediment transport resulting from snowmelt and rainfall in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Lee, W.H., et al. [1990, p.688-693, eng] **46-461**
- Snow accretion on overhead line conductors of finite torsional stiffness. Skelton, P.L.I., et al. [1991, p.301-316, eng] **46-646**
- Simulations study of ice island trajectories in the Arctic Ocean. Li, F.C., et al. [1991, p.848-858, eng] **46-749**
- Simulation of oil slicks in Great Lakes connecting channels. Yapa, P.D., et al. [1991, 31p., eng] **46-784**
- On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry. Kralj, B., et al. [1991, p.53-66, eng] **46-1573**
- Development of a process oriented calibration scheme for the HBV hydrological model. Harlin, J., [1991, p.15-36, eng] **46-1583**
- Stefan problem solved via conjugate gradient-like methods on a parallel vector machine. Chronopoulos, A.T., et al. [1991, p.74-91, eng] **46-1638**
- Method and results of evaluating probability of breakage of overhead line wires by icing. Diakov, A.F., et al. [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-1697**
- Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 55p., eng] **46-1869**
- Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-1h system: P-T melting behavior at constant volume. Han, K., et al. [1992, p.29-35, eng] **46-2409**
- One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. Jordan, R., [1991, 49p., eng] **46-2565**
- Computer model for heat loss estimation from buildings in cold regions. Rauhalä, K., [1991, p.561-569, eng] **46-2598**
- Atomistic simulation and visualization of thermal disorder in a crystalline ice. Sonwalkar, N., et al. [1991, p.1097-1101, eng] **46-2821**
- Computer aided analysis of heat flows in vehicle cooling system. Veshagh, A., et al. [1992, p.91-103, eng] **46-2889**
- Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 94p., eng] **46-2919**
- Adaptation of the tracked vehicle performance model NTVPM to NATO requirements. Wong, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.298-305, eng] **46-2925**
- Forecasting irrigation water supply using a computer model and remotely sensed snow cover. Miller, W., [1991, p.787-793, eng] **46-3355**
- Local geo-information system project on alpine hazards. Baldina, E.A., [1990, p.178-182, rus] **46-3433**
- Computer model of the Late Wisconsinan Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., [1991, 297p., eng] **46-4029**
- Processing of remotely sensed data to derive useful input data for the HYDROTEL hydrological model. Fortin, J.P., et al. [1991, p.63-65, eng] **46-4194**
- Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images. Samadani, R., et al. [1991, p.1835-1838, eng] **46-4255**
- Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system. Kärnä, J.P., et al. [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] **46-4274**
- Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation. Elegido, E., et al. [1991, p.199-204, eng] **46-4554**
- Simulation model of plankton population dynamics in Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea). Barabasheva, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.276-284, rus] **46-4824**
- Computers**
- Structure and hardware of geo-information systems. El'man, R.I. [1990, p.128-131, rus] **46-3423**
- Using satellite data in geo-information systems. Garelik, I.S., [1990, p.132-135, rus] **46-3424**
- Local glaciological Geographical Information System for the Dzhangkai Glacier. Popovnin, V.V., [1990, p.169-178, rus] **46-3432**
- Information resource center on engineering research in construction. Andreev, O.P., et al. [1990, p.187-192, rus] **46-3435**
- Concrete admixtures**
- Concretes for bridge foundations in contact with cryopegs. Il'eva, M.L., et al. [1991, p.39, rus] **46-272**
- Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature. Korhonen, C.J., et al. [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-349**
- Air-entraining admixtures for concrete [1991, p.44-47, eng] **46-824**
- Collected papers [1990, 499p., eng] **46-1588**
- Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete. Gagne, R., et al. [1990, p.29-44, eng] **46-1590**
- Effects of water-reducers on hardened concrete durability. Whiting, D., et al. [1990, p.81-104, eng] **46-1592**
- Microscopic study of the influence of superplasticizers on concrete air voids. Pleau, R., et al. [1990, p.105-124, eng] **46-1593**
- Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete - part 1. Rashed, A.I., et al. [1991, p.2004-2012, eng] **46-1641**
- Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete - part 2. Rashed, A.I., et al. [1991, p.2474-2483, eng] **46-1642**
- Improving the frost resistance of concrete in pedestrian bridges. Rozenal', N.K., et al. [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-1681**
- Technology for making concrete with frost-resistant admixtures. Safonov, V.S., et al. [1991, p.24-28, rus] **46-2842**
- Developing concrete technology for transportation structures and construction, collected scientific papers. Kuntsevich, O.V., ed. [1991, 109p., rus] **46-3545**
- Determining the parameters of dispersed porous materials added to concrete to increase its frost resistance. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al. [1991, p.3-7, rus] **46-3546**
- Effect of superplasticizer-based complex admixtures on the rheological properties of concrete mixtures. Poltavchenko, A.N., et al. [1991, p.27-34, rus] **46-3548**
- Frost resistance of dispersed-reinforced concretes with admixtures of surfactants. Serenko, A.F., [1991, p.34-39, rus] **46-3549**
- Accelerating admixtures for cold weather concreting. Scanlon, J.M., et al. [1990, p.287-294, eng] **46-3562**
- Adding up admixtures. Tarricone, P., [1992, p.48-51, eng] **46-3589**
- Using shotcrete at subzero temperatures. Zubarev, A.M., [1989, p.26-28, rus] **46-4827**
- Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers. Attiogbe, E.K., et al. [1992, p.57-61, eng] **46-4891**
- Asphalt mixtures modified with tall oil pitches and cellulose fibres. Peltonen, P., [1992, 83p., eng] **46-5150**
- Production of air-entrained roller-compacted concrete mixtures in the laboratory. Ragan, S.A., [1991, 166p., eng] **46-5276**
- Concrete aggregates**
- Freezing and thawing tests of high-strength concretes. Pigeon, M., et al. [1991, p.844-852, eng] **46-990**
- Cold weather polymer concrete repair to Palisades Dam, Idaho. Smoak, W.G., [1989, p.27-33, eng] **46-1567**
- How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1589**
- Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete. Lessard, M., et al. [1992, p.25-30, eng] **46-3797**
- Aggregate handbook. Barksdale, R.D., ed. [1991, Var. p. (Pertinent p.3:46-3:47, 3:50-3:51, 3:55, 11:51-11:53, 12:21-12:28, 13:11-13:12), eng] **46-4277**
- Concrete curing**
- Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature. Korhonen, C.J., et al. [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-349**
- Effects of water-reducers on hardened concrete durability. Whiting, D., et al. [1990, p.81-104, eng] **46-1592**
- Accelerating admixtures for cold weather concreting. Scanlon, J.M., et al. [1990, p.287-294, eng] **46-3562**
- Concrete durability**
- Freezing and thawing tests of high-strength concretes. Pigeon, M., et al. [1991, p.844-852, eng] **46-990**
- Phenomenological investigation of concrete deterioration in a median barrier. Sarkar, S.L., et al. [1991, p.917-927, eng] **46-991**
- Durability of concrete. [1991, 1361p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-1051**
- Durability of concrete-fifty years of progress? Mehta, P.K., [1991, p.1-31, eng] **46-1052**
- Durability of offshore and marine concrete structures. Hoff, G.C., [1991, p.33-64, eng] **46-1053**
- Durability of high-volume fly ash concrete. Malhotra, V.M., et al. [1991, p.65-82, eng] **46-1054**
- Freezing and thawing durability of high-strength lightweight concretes. Whiting, D., et al. [1991, p.83-100, eng] **46-1055**
- Freezing and thawing durability of roller-compacted concrete. Doien, T.P., [1991, p.101-113, eng] **46-1056**
- Performance of roller-compacted concrete. Corps of Engineers' experience. Liu, T.C., [1991, p.155-167, eng] **46-1058**



**Concrete durability (cont.)**

- Freezing and thawing resistance of anti-washout concrete under water. Yamato, T., et al. (1991, p.169-183, eng) **46-1059**
- Deicer salt scaling resistance of high strength concretes made with different cements. Gagne, R., et al. (1991, p.185-199, eng) **46-1060**
- Influence of curing and drying on salt scaling resistance of fly ash concrete. Bilodeau, A., et al. (1991, p.201-228, eng) **46-1061**
- Effect of composition and aging on the frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Kukko, H., et al. (1991, p.229-248, eng) **46-1062**
- Freeze thaw resistance of silica fume concretes. Galeota, D., et al. (1991, p.249-261, eng) **46-1063**
- Acoustic emissions of mortar subjected to freezing and thawing. Shimada, H., et al. (1991, p.263-278, eng) **46-1064**
- Durability properties of overlays for erosion-damaged concrete. Mirza, J., (1991, p.279-294, eng) **46-1065**
- Durability of concrete to marine environment. Beslac, J., (1991, p.599-608, eng) **46-1066**
- Freeze thaw durability of reinforced shotcretes. Morgan, D.R., (1991, p.901-918, eng) **46-1067**
- Durability of structural lightweight concrete. Holm, T.A., et al. (1991, p.1119-1133, eng) **46-1068**
- Durability of cements with fillers. Ranc, R., et al. (1991, p.1239-1257, eng) **46-1069**
- Resistance of high-strength concrete to cold weather environments. Erzen, J.J., (1990, 375p, eng) **46-1376**
- Characteristics of high-strength light weight concrete for icy waters. Asai, Y., et al. (1991, p.152-156, jpn) **46-1459**
- Frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Hammer, T.A., et al. (1990, p.457-473, eng) **46-1566**
- Collected papers. (1990, 499p., eng) **46-1588**
- How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., (1990, p.1-13, eng) **46-1589**
- Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete. Gagne, R., et al. (1990, p.29-44, eng) **46-1590**
- Freeze-thaw durability of concrete coated with linseed oil. Rezansoff, T., et al. (1990, p.61-80, eng) **46-1591**
- Effects of water-reducers on hardened concrete durability. Whiting, D., et al. (1990, p.81-104, eng) **46-1592**
- Microscopic study of the influence of superplasticizers on concrete air voids. Pleau, R., et al. (1990, p.105-124, eng) **46-1593**
- Freezing-and-thawing environment: what is severe. Vanderhorst, N.M., et al. (1990, p.181-200, eng) **46-1594**
- Field exposure of concrete to severe natural weathering. Lamond, J.F., et al. (1990, p.201-216, eng) **46-1595**
- Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements. Marchand, J., et al. (1990, p.217-236, eng) **46-1596**
- Overview of durability study of concrete in marine environments. O'Neil, E.F., et al. (1990, p.237-264, eng) **46-1597**
- Rehabilitation of Great Lakes Steel's number one dock. Hookham, C.J., (1990, p.385-399, eng) **46-1599**
- Study of the freezing resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Pigeon, M., et al. (1991, p.581-589, fre) **46-1633**
- Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete—part 1. Rashed, A.I., et al. (1991, p.2004-2012, eng) **46-1641**
- Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete—part 2. Rashed, A.I., et al. (1991, p.2474-2483, eng) **46-1642**
- Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone. Kaskel, B., et al. (1991, p.32-37, eng) **46-1875**
- Asphalt properties and pavement performance. Finn, F.N., et al. (1990, Var. p., eng) **46-2588**
- Effect of length of freezing period on durability of concrete. Stark, D., (1989, 9p., eng) **46-3034**
- Developing concrete technology for transportation structures and construction: collected scientific papers. Kuntsevich, O.V., ed. (1991, 109p., rus) **46-3545**
- Determining the parameters of dispersed porous materials added to concrete to increase its frost resistance. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al. (1991, p.3-7, rus) **46-3546**
- Frost resistance and service life of concrete. Vesikari, E., (1991, 56p., fin) **46-3591**
- Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete. Lessard, M., et al. (1992, p.25-30, eng) **46-3797**
- Effects of mineral by-products on the frost-resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., (1990, 108p., eng) **46-4675**
- Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers. Attiogbe, E.K., et al. (1992, p.57-61, eng) **46-4891**
- Freeze-thaw tests of full-scale roller-compacted concrete test sections. Cortez, E.R., et al. (1990, 14p., eng) **46-5073**
- Frost resistance of roller-compacted concrete pavements. Ragan, S.A., et al. (1990, 115p. + append., eng) **46-5081**
- Production of air-entrained roller-compacted concrete mixtures in the laboratory. Ragan, S.A., (1991, 166p., eng) **46-5276**
- Concrete freezing**
- Standard specification for cold weather concreting. (1990, 5p., eng) **46-190**

- High-strength cold weather concrete repair materials. Kudlapur, S.T., (1990, 286p., eng) **46-257**
- Durability of concrete. (1991, 1361p (2 vols.), eng) **46-1051**
- Durability of concrete-fifty years of progress? Mehra, P.K., (1991, p.1-31, eng) **46-1052**
- Freezing and thawing durability of high-strength lightweight concretes. Whiting, D., et al. (1991, p.83-100, eng) **46-1055**
- Freezing and thawing durability of roller-compacted concrete. Dolan, T.P., (1991, p.101-113, eng) **46-1056**
- Freezing and thawing resistance of anti-washout concrete under water. Yamato, T., et al. (1991, p.169-183, eng) **46-1059**
- Effect of composition and aging on the frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Kukko, H., et al. (1991, p.229-248, eng) **46-1062**
- Freeze thaw resistance of silica fume concretes. Galeota, D., et al. (1991, p.249-261, eng) **46-1063**
- Acoustic emissions of mortar subjected to freezing and thawing. Shimada, H., et al. (1991, p.263-278, eng) **46-1064**
- Freeze thaw durability of reinforced shotcretes. Morgan, D.R., (1991, p.901-918, eng) **46-1067**
- Resistance of high-strength concrete to cold weather environments. Erzen, J.J., (1990, 375p., eng) **46-1376**
- Characteristics of high-strength light weight concrete for icy waters. Asai, Y., et al. (1991, p.152-156, jpn) **46-1459**
- High strength lightweight concrete for icy waters. Asai, Y., et al. (1991, p.157-161, jpn) **46-1460**
- Collected papers. (1990, 499p., eng) **46-1588**
- Freezing-and-thawing environment: what is severe. Vanderhorst, N.M., et al. (1990, p.181-200, eng) **46-1594**
- Field exposure of concrete to severe natural weathering. Lamond, J.F., et al. (1990, p.201-216, eng) **46-1595**
- Study of the freezing resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Pigeon, M., et al. (1991, p.581-589, fre) **46-1633**
- Improving the frost resistance of concrete in pedestrian bridges. Rozental', N.K., et al. (1991, p.26-27, rus) **46-1681**
- Summary report on low temperature and thermal fatigue cracking. Vinson, T.S., et al. (1989, 83p., eng) **46-2606**
- Technology for making concrete with frost-resistant admixtures. Safonov, V.S., et al. (1991, p.24-28, rus) **46-2842**
- Effect of length of freezing period on durability of concrete. Stark, D., (1989, 9p., eng) **46-3034**
- Air-entraining admixtures for frost resistant concrete. Neeley, B.D., et al. (1992, 23p. + append., eng) **46-3108**
- Developing concrete technology for transportation structures and construction: collected scientific papers. Kuntsevich, O.V., ed. (1991, 109p., rus) **46-3545**
- Determining the parameters of dispersed porous materials added to concrete to increase its frost resistance. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al. (1991, p.3-7, rus) **46-3546**
- Frost resistance of concrete in structures at the Kolyma Power Plant. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al. (1991, p.16-20, rus) **46-3547**
- Effect of superplasticizer-based complex admixtures on the rheological properties of concrete mixtures. Poltavchenko, A.N., et al. (1991, p.27-34, rus) **46-3548**
- Frost resistance of dispersed-reinforced concretes with admixtures of surfactants. Serenko, A.F., (1991, p.34-39, rus) **46-3549**
- Frost resistance and service life of concrete. Vesikari, E., (1991, 56p., fin) **46-3591**
- Shotcrete: frost resistance. (1991, 2p., eng) **46-4305**
- Experimental fracture mechanics of asphaltic concretes in the linear elastic regime. Jiménez Hamann, F.N., (1992, 61p., eng) **46-4520**
- Effects of mineral by-products on the frost-resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., (1990, 108p., eng) **46-4675**
- Freeze-thaw tests of full-scale roller-compacted concrete test sections. Cortez, E.R., et al. (1990, 14p., eng) **46-5073**
- Frost resistance of roller-compacted concrete pavements. Ragan, S.A., et al. (1990, 115p. + append., eng) **46-5081**
- Protecting fresh concrete from freezing weather. Suprenant, B.A., (1992, p.126-128, eng) **46-5334**
- Concrete heating**
- Heated asphalt bunker eases winter patching. (1990, p.51, eng) **46-4535**
- Concrete pavements**
- Air entrainment for frost resistance of concrete pavements. Ragan, S.A., (1991, p.115-130, eng) **46-1057**
- Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements. Marchand, J., et al. (1990, p.217-236, eng) **46-1596**
- High performance concretes: a state-of-the-art report. Zia, P., et al. (1991, Var. p., eng) **46-2587**
- Asphalt properties and pavement performance. Finn, F.N., et al. (1990, Var. p., eng) **46-2588**

- Summary report on low temperature and thermal fatigue cracking. Vinson, T.S., et al. (1989, 83p., eng) **46-2606**
- Impedance-matched shock gauge for concrete pavement. Dutta, P.K., et al. (1992, p.213-228, eng) **46-3329**
- Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement surfaces. Eaton, R.A., et al. (1991, 14p., eng) **46-3552**
- Experimental fracture mechanics of asphaltic concretes in the linear elastic regime. Jiménez Hamann, F.N., (1992, 61p., eng) **46-4520**
- Freeze-thaw tests of full-scale roller-compacted concrete test sections. Cortez, E.R., et al. (1990, 14p., eng) **46-5073**
- Frost resistance of roller-compacted concrete pavements. Ragan, S.A., et al. (1990, 115p. + append., eng) **46-5081**
- Performance of insulated pavements at Newton Field. Jackman, Maine. Kestler, M.A., et al. (1992, 24p., eng) **46-5147**
- Asphalt mixtures modified with tall oil pitches and cellulose fibres. Peltonen, P., (1992, 83p., eng) **46-5150**
- Production of air-entrained roller-compacted concrete mixtures in the laboratory. Ragan, S.A., (1991, 166p., eng) **46-5276**
- Concrete piles**
- Full-scale field studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils. Vaziri, H., et al. (1991, p.708-718, eng) **46-1023**
- Concrete placing**
- Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements. Marchand, J., et al. (1990, p.217-236, eng) **46-1596**
- Protecting fresh concrete from freezing weather. Suprenant, B.A., (1992, p.126-128, eng) **46-5334**
- See *also* Winter concreting
- Concrete slabs**
- Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs. Swamidass, A.S.J., et al. (1991, p.1057-1078, eng) **46-764**
- Repair and maintenance of refrigerated warehouse floors. Schafran, B.F., et al. (1991, p.60-64, eng) **46-2089**
- Concrete strength**
- High-strength cold weather concrete repair materials. Kudlapur, S.T., (1990, 286p., eng) **46-257**
- Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature. Korhonen, C.J., et al. (1991, p.1-9, eng) **46-349**
- Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs. Swamidass, A.S.J., et al. (1991, p.1057-1078, eng) **46-764**
- Frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Hammer, T.A., et al. (1990, p.457-473, eng) **46-1566**
- Shear strength of concrete at subfreezing temperatures. Kudlapur, S.T., et al. (1990, p.37-52, eng) **46-2509**
- High performance concretes: a state-of-the-art report. Zia, P., et al. (1991, Var. p., eng) **46-2587**
- Summary report on low temperature and thermal fatigue cracking. Vinson, T.S., et al. (1989, 83p., eng) **46-2606**
- Frost resistance of concretes with low water cement ratios. Zinov, I.A., et al. (1992, p.53-57, rus) **46-2878**
- Air-entraining admixtures for frost resistant concrete. Neeley, B.D., et al. (1992, 23p. + append., eng) **46-3108**
- Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles discussion. Sturup, V.R., et al. (1991, p.208, eng) **46-4018**
- Verification study of the new Canadian standard for concrete offshore structures. Aliyn, N., et al. (1992, p.35-49, eng) **46-4139**
- Experimental fracture mechanics of asphaltic concretes in the linear elastic regime. Jiménez Hamann, F.N., (1992, 61p., eng) **46-4520**
- Influence of impact, static and thermal loading on prestressed concrete at low temperatures. Drake, S.R., (1991, 380p., eng) **46-5268**
- Concrete structures**
- Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures. Gowda, S.S., et al. (1991, p.548-555, eng) **46-247**
- Phenomenological investigation of concrete deterioration in a median barrier. Sarkar, S.L., et al. (1991, p.917-927, eng) **46-991**
- Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., (1990, p.23-24, eng) **46-1416**
- Collected papers. (1990, 499p., eng) **46-1588**
- Evaluation of rehabilitation methods of cooling tower concrete shells. Gebler, S., et al. (1990, p.323-361, eng) **46-1598**
- Frost resistance of concrete in structures at the Kolyma Power Plant. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al. (1991, p.16-20, rus) **46-3547**
- Optimum solutions for cold-storage flooring and central frost-heave protective heating systems. Oheim, H., (1992, p.177-180, eng) **46-4793**
- Concretes**
- Concretes for bridge foundations in contact with cryopegs. U'reva, M.L., et al. (1991, p.39, rus) **46-272**
- Improving the frost resistance of concrete in pedestrian bridges. Rozental', N.K., et al. (1991, p.26-27, rus) **46-1681**



- Frost resistance of concretes with low water-cement ratios. Zinov, I.A., et al. [1992, p.53-57, rus] **46-2878**
- Using shotcrete at subzero temperatures. Zubarev, A.M., [1989, p.26-28, rus] **46-4827**
- See *also*: Bituminous concretes; Cellular concretes; Lightweight concretes; Precast concretes; Prestressed concretes; Reinforced concretes
- Condensation**
- Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid. Smith, R.H., et al. [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] **46-674**
- Growth and structure of amorphous ice condensates: a computational study - 2. Buch, V., [1992, p.3814-3823, eng] **46-2685**
- Chemistry of dew and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana. Foster, J.R., et al. [1990, p.2229-2236, eng] **46-3122**
- Condensation and sublimation of H<sub>2</sub>O ice in space. Kouchi, A., [1990, p.453-462, eng] **46-3260**
- Condensation and structure of amorphous ice. Zhang, Q., [1991, 201p., eng] **46-4026**
- Deposition of particulate bound substances in wintertime fog. Trautner, F., et al. [1991, p.5529-5532, eng] **46-4467**
- Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1990, p.59-68, eng] **46-4533**
- Condensation nuclei**
- Chamber for studying the ice-forming and condensing properties of aerosols. Stepanov, G.V., et al. [1990, p.80-84, rus] **46-878**
- On ice forming nuclei. Rosinski, J., et al. [1991, p.497-513, eng] **46-1534**
- New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model. Meyers, M.P., et al. [1992, p.708-721, eng] **46-4392**
- Aerosol characteristics on and above a Himalayan glacier. Vivarelli, J., et al. [1991, p.5585-5588, eng] **46-4473**
- Condensation nuclei measurements at the Georg von Neumayer Station (F.R.G.), coastal Antarctica. Lehmann, E., et al. [1991, p.5589-5592, eng] **46-4474**
- Sulfate aerosol distribution in the polar stratosphere. Wilson, J.C., et al. [1992, p.7997-8013, eng] **46-4702**
- Particle size distribution in polar stratospheric clouds. Dye, J.E., et al. [1992, p.8015-8034, eng] **46-4703**
- Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals. MacKenzie, A.R., et al. [1992, p.8057-8064, eng] **46-4706**
- Conduction**
- Conduction with freezing and thawing. Lunardini, V.J., [1991, p.65-129, eng] **46-602**
- Computation of heat conduction in self-similar porous structures. Yu, B.M., et al. [1991, p.155-165, eng] **46-1819**
- Heat conduction around cooled underground opening. Yao, Y.J., et al. [1991, p.99-104, eng] **46-2748**
- Conductivity**
- See *also*: Electrical resistivity; Superconductivity; Thermal conductivity
- Conferences**
- See *also*: Meetings
- Conservation**
- See *also*: Environmental impact
- Consolidation**
- See *also*: Settlement (structural); Thaw consolidation
- Construction**
- Norwegians build interesting ships. [1991, p.156-158, eng] **46-226**
- Ice going ships and technology. [1990, p.329-338, eng] **46-227**
- Information resource center on engineering research in construction. Andreev, O.P., et al. [1990, p.187-192, rus] **46-3435**
- Pacific Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, Seoul, June 24-28, 1990, 3 Vols., eng] **46-3491**
- Masa-Yards to build icebreaker for USSR. [1991, p.43, eng] **46-3737**
- See *also*: Cold weather construction; Modular construction
- Construction equipment**
- Selection of welded materials for repairing joints in the 204M excavator. Sleptsov, O.I., et al. [1990, p.26-30, rus] **46-1256**
- Special earth excavation machinery and equipment for urban construction. Poltavtsev, I.S., et al. [1977, 135p., rus] **46-1703**
- Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use. Diamond, D., [1991, 23p., eng] **46-2568**
- Digging frozen ground with a ripper bucket. Sellmann, P.V., et al. [1992, 9p., eng] **46-5316**
- Construction materials**
- Mix design for asphaltic road construction in Canada's north. Stewart, J.A., et al. [1991, p.407-415, eng] **46-161**
- Improved corrosion resistance of welds for icy seas. Kumakura, Y., et al. [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-253**
- Shear strength of frozen ground with respect to material. Gerasimov, A.S., [1990, p.41-49, rus] **46-479**
- Transportation materials, interim test methods. [1991, 122p., eng] **46-822**
- Transportation materials, specifications. [1991, 134p., eng] **46-826**
- Antarctic lessons on prefabrication. Incoli, P.G., [1991, 10 leaves, eng] **46-2860**
- Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al. [1990, p.179-183, eng] **46-3507**
- See *also*: Bituminous concretes; Bricks; Cellular concretes; Cellular materials; Cements; Ceramics; Concretes; Ice (construction material); Insulation; Masonry; Mortars; Panels; Plastics; Plates; Snow (construction material)
- Construction sites**
- See *also*: Site surveys
- Construction standards**
- See *also*: Building codes
- Containers**
- See *also*: Tanks (containers)
- Continental drift**
- Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region. Barker, P.F., et al. [1991, p.215-248, eng] **46-3761**
- Continental ice**
- See *also*: Land ice
- Continuous permafrost**
- Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. [1991, p.74-82, eng] **46-384**
- Observations of winter aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at Crater Lake, Pangnirtung Pass, N.W.T., Canada. Neuman, C.M., [1990, p.235-247, eng] **46-627**
- Closed system piping in the pre-ozoic dolomite of the Canadian Arctic. St-Onge, D.A., et al. [1990, p.275-282, fre] **46-630**
- Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming. Maxwell, B., [1991, p.11-34, eng] **46-2367**
- Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR. Romanovskii, N.N., et al. [1991, p.187-195, eng] **46-3617**
- Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinian age in eastern Nebraska. Wayne, W.J., [1991, p.211-223, eng] **46-3619**
- Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaaq Dalen, west central Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-3622**
- Frequency of ice-wedge cracking (1947-1987) at Garry Island, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1992, p.236-248, eng] **46-3739**
- Exploration geochemistry in northern Alaska: implications for mineral sedimentology. Kelley, K.D., et al. [1992, p.273-300, eng] **46-4560**
- Controls**
- See *also*: Condensation trails
- Convection**
- Comparison of ice-phase microphysical parameterization schemes using numerical simulations of tropical convection. McCumber, M., et al. [1991, p.985-1004, eng] **46-50**
- Measurement of frosting effect on wind convector performance. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1991, p.399-405, eng] **46-137**
- Frost growth and heat transfer on vertical tubes outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1991, p.406-417, eng] **46-138**
- Melting of a frozen porous medium in the presence of natural convection. Chelliah, S., et al. [1989, p.21-29, eng] **46-204**
- Comparative study of tropical cyclones and polar lows. Rasmussen, E.A., [1989, p.47-80, eng] **46-286**
- On the role of resolution and physical parameterization for numerical simulations of polar lows. Nordeng, T.E., et al. [1989, p.217-232, eng] **46-295**
- Partial mixing in ice covered saline lakes. Ferris, J.M., et al. [1991, p.99-107, eng] **46-385**
- Onset of convection and heat transfer characteristics in ice-water systems. Yen, Y.C., [1991, p.261-314, eng] **46-608**
- Convective heat loss from a buried pipe at 4 C. Robillard, L., et al. [1991, p.315-338, eng] **46-609**
- Use of liquid crystals to visualize convection during freezing of water. Nishimura, T., et al. [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] **46-671**
- Natural convection in a mushy layer. Worster, M.G., [1991, p.335-359, eng] **46-924**
- Experimental study of directional solidification of aqueous ammonium chloride solution. Chen, C.F., et al. [1991, p.567-586, eng] **46-1424**
- Review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., [1990, p.61-93, eng] **46-1747**
- Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean. Aagaard, K., et al. [1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng] **46-1759**
- Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel. Campbell, J.S., et al. [1990, p.311-316, eng] **46-1768**
- Fall-winter thermohaline convection and bottom ice formation at sea. Tyshko, K.P., [1990, p.60-69, rus] **46-1794**
- On the onset of convection of water near 4 C. Yen, Y.C., [1991, p.455-470, 480, eng] **46-1844**
- Three-dimensional natural convective heat transfer in enclosures with various geometries. Saito, H., et al. [1991, p.495-504, eng] **46-1847**
- Thermocapillary and gravity convection of liquid fuel in open cavities. Tokura, I., et al. [1991, p.505-514, eng] **46-1848**
- Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., [1991, 82p., eng] **46-1872**
- Analysis of ice melting inside a heated capsule. Hirata, T., et al. [1991, p.3097-3106, eng] **46-2189**
- Natural convection in porous media - 2. Freezing. Lein, H., et al. [1992, p.187-194, eng] **46-2283**
- Convection and atmospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn. Formi, O., et al. [1991, p.232-245, eng] **46-2453**
- Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection? Clarke, R.A., et al. [1990, p.1385-1424, eng] **46-2500**
- Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas. Heinze, C., et al. [1990, p.1425-1453, eng] **46-2501**
- Haline convection in the Greenland Sea. Rudels, B., [1990, p.1491-1511, eng] **46-2504**
- Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Fushiko, S., et al. [1992, p.34-40, eng] **46-2830**
- Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean Greenland Sea system. Rudels, B., et al. [1991, p.435-450, eng] **46-2997**
- Influence of a cubic density law on patterned ground formation. McKay, C., et al. [1990, p.27-39, eng] **46-3128**
- Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea. Hakkinen, S., [1992, p.5389-5408, eng] **46-3645**
- Jan Mayen Current of the Greenland Sea. Bourke, R.H., et al. [1992, p.7241-7250, eng] **46-3940**
- Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica. Bannikov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.71-75, rus] **46-4048**
- Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**
- Melting process with solid-liquid density change and natural convection in a rectangular cavity. Yoo, H., et al. [1991, p.365-374, eng] **46-4326**
- Development of convective flow during the melting of ice in a porous medium heated from above. Zhang, X., et al. [1990, p.1-6, eng] **46-4532**
- Oceanography of winter leads. Morison, J.H., et al. [1992, p.1,199-11,218, eng] **46-4550**
- Transient solidification of a binary mixture in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1992, p.326-332, eng] **46-5101**
- Coolants**
- Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid. Schindler, L., et al. [1992, p.58-160, eng] **46-2536**
- Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al. [1991, p.551-561, eng] **46-2680**
- Computer aided analysis of heat flows in vehicle cooling system. Veshagh, A., et al. [1992, p.91-103, eng] **46-2889**
- Fast auxiliary defrosting/heating system. Boltz, N., et al. [1992, p.139-147, eng] **46-2894**
- Cooling**
- Effect of snow cover on the climate. Coren, J., et al. [1991, p.689-706, eng] **46-122**
- Forecasting water cooling in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1987, p.247-258, eng] **46-1556**
- Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation. Melnikova, A.P., et al. [1991, p.397-403, eng] **46-4639**
- See *also*: Air conditioning; Cryogenics; Ice refrigeration; Liquid cooling; Radiant cooling; Refrigeration
- Cooling rate**
- Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample. Hartmann, U., et al. [1991, p.115-130, eng] **46-207**
- Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocycles. Moskvitina, L.V., et al. [1990, p.53-63, rus] **46-1262**
- Reduction of cooling rate to avoid ice formation in cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1991, p.3747-3751, eng] **46-2506**
- Cooling systems**
- Thermodynamic analysis of a "yukimuro" (a snow repository). Kobiyama, M., et al. [1991, p.195-200, jpn] **46-1311**
- Turbulent frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1991, p.405-416, eng] **46-1840**
- Laminar frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1991, p.429-446, eng] **46-1842**
- Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water with constant volume rate of sublimation. Yeh, H.T., et al. [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-2589**
- Computer aided analysis of heat flows in vehicle cooling system. Veshagh, A., et al. [1992, p.91-103, eng] **46-2889**
- Centrifugal chillers and glycol ice thermal storage units. Harmon, J.J., et al. [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2973**
- Performance of ground-coupled heat pumps in military family housing units. Phetteplace, G.E., et al. [1992, p.377-383, eng] **46-3065**
- Design, construction and testing of a flexible polymer film ice maker. Leigh, R.W., [1991, p.249-258, eng] **46-3182**
- Direct freeze ice slurry district cooling system evaluation. Winters, P.J., et al. [1991, p.381-398, eng] **46-3184**
- Cooling a modern plant for a week at a time with ice. Luaders, D., [1992, p.14-15, eng] **46-3775**
- Performance of a right-angled, evaporative thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1992, p.145-148, eng] **46-4150**

**Cooling systems (cont.)**

- Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water. Yeh, H.M., et al. [1991, p.1045-1049, eng] **46-4394**  
 Dynamic simulation of encapsulated ice stores, part 1: the model. Arnold, D., [1990, p.1103-1110, eng] **46-5095**  
*See also:* Air conditioning; Cryogenics; Refrigeration

**Cooling towers**

- Metallic and polymer cooling construction in hydroelectric structures. Busygina, V.V., et al. [1990, p.103-109, rus] **46-1272**  
 Evaluation of rehabilitation methods of cooling tower concrete shells. Gebler, S., et al. [1990, p.323-361, eng] **46-1598**

**Cooperation**

- See also:* International cooperation

**Core analysis**

- See also:* Drill core analysis

**Core samplers**

- Piston corer for lacustrine and marine sediments. Nesje, A., [1992, p.257-259, eng] **46-5118**  
*See also:* Ice coring drills

**Cores**

- See also:* Drill core analysis; Ice cores

**Coring**

- Piston corer for lacustrine and marine sediments. Nesje, A., [1992, p.257-259, eng] **46-5118**

**Cornices**

- See also:* Snow cornices

**Corona discharge**

- See also:* Electric corona

**Correlation**

- Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al. [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**

- Relationship of the fluctuations of glacier tongues in the Alps to the annual mass balance. Tiulina, T.I.U., [1990, p.134-141, rus] **46-1359**

- Correlation maps as a tool for glaciological studies. Khromova, T.E., [1990, p.184-190, rus] **46-1367**

- Vistula River valley: a case study for central Europe. Starkel, L., [1991, p.171-188, eng] **46-1670**

- Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone. Starkel, L., [1991, p.473-495, eng] **46-1677**

- Mass budget of Filleckkees (Stubach Valley, Hohe Tauern) 1979-1988. Slupetzky, H., [1989, p.91-96, ger] **46-1920**

- Discharge and suspended sediment in a subarctic catchment. Threlfall, J.L., [1985, p.823-841, eng] **46-2100**

- Surface climate of the Southern Hemisphere. Van Loon, H., [1991, p.171-194, eng] **46-2873**

- Correlation studies of passive and active microwave data in the Marginal Ice Zone. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.1583-1586, eng] **46-4244**

- Variations and interrelations between helio-geophysical characteristics. Berri, B.L., [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-4638**

- Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation. Melnikova, A.P., et al. [1991, p.397-403, eng] **46-4639**

- Seasonal snow chemistry at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland. Whitlow, S., et al. [1992, p.2045-2054, eng] **46-4725**

- Fuzzy factorial analysis of snow avalanches. Jaccard, C., [1990, p.329-340, eng] **46-4870**

**Corrosion**

- Cathodic protection anodes for icebreaker hulls. Peters, D.P.G., [1991, 47p. + append., eng] **46-1118**

- Improved corrosion resistance of welds for icy seas. Kumakura, Y., et al. [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-253**

- Use of construction materials and resource-preserving technologies in oil and gas fields. Andreev, V.V., ed., [1990, 183p., rus] **46-450**

- Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia. Sanzharovskaya, S.F., et al. [1990, p.113-119, rus] **46-455**

- Anticorrosive materials for metal piles used in gas-condensate fields. Polozov, A.F., et al. [1990, p.120-123, rus] **46-456**

- Zinc in sediments and snow cover around a transmission tower. Balch, G.C., et al. [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-1500**

- Influence of deicing salts on motor vehicle corrosion. Rendahl, B., et al. [1991, p.42-44, eng] **46-1604**

- New paint and varnish materials from the Oliva company. Gavril'chik, L.D., et al. [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-1960**

- Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Moiseeva, I.P., et al. [1990, p.85-98, rus] **46-1961**

- Using anti-corrosive coatings for ships' hulls. Krasil'shchikova, B.L., et al. [1990, p.98-105, rus] **46-1962**

- Cathodic protection for ice-going ships. [1989, p.17-18, eng] **46-3396**

- Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al. [1990, p.179-183, eng] **46-3507**

- Corrosion and alternative deicers. McCrum, R.L., [1992, p.363-402, eng] **46-3814**

**Cosmic dust**

- Cosmic spherules in the geologic record. Taylor, S., et al. [1991, p.203-211, eng] **46-1418**

- Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP): 1990. Cresswell, R.G., et al. [1992, p.81-85, eng] **46-3788**

**Cost analysis**

- Rules for the development and application of expanded standards and regulations. [1986, 116p., rus] **46-657**

- Rules for determining the cost of materials, products and construction. [1989, 127p., rus] **46-658**

- What you need to know about deicers. [1991, p.26-27, eng] **46-1088**

- Site engineering planning in the cryolithozone. Khristalev, L.N., et al. [1990, p.80-86, eng] **46-1437**

- How ice prediction systems cut agency costs. [1991, p.34-36, eng] **46-1885**

- Technology that improves winter maintenance. [1991, p.19-21, eng] **46-1886**

- What state DOT reports say about deicers. [1991, p.23-24, eng] **46-1887**

- Problems in oil and gas development in Western Siberia. Mukhamedov, F.V., [1991, p.1-3, rus] **46-2840**

- Freeze concentration beats the heat. Rosen, J., [1990, p.46-50, eng] **46-3298**

- Engineering: an essential means for conserving Antarctica and achieving cost-effective built infrastructure. Rohde, H.F., [1990, p.29-38, eng] **46-3492**

- Making winter work pay. Frohmader, D.L., [1991, p.433-435, eng] **46-3558**

- Modernizing and retrofitting ice skating rinks. Blades, R.W., [1992, p.34-42, eng] **46-4432**

- Estimated energy consumption and operating cost for ice storage systems with cold air distribution. Bhansali, A., et al. [1990, p.418-427, eng] **46-5092**

- Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations. Beggs, C.B., et al. [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-5235**

- See also:* Economic analysis

**Countermeasures**

- Engineering and design. Winter navigation on inland waterways. [1990, 120p. + append., eng] **46-111**

- Anticorrosive materials for metal piles used in gas-condensate fields. Polozov, A.F., et al. [1990, p.120-123, rus] **46-456**

- Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China. Liu, L.P., et al. [1991, p.953-963, eng] **46-757**

- Procedures in preventive avalanche triggering in the Dombay region. Sozaev, S.Kh., et al. [1990, p.32-47, rus] **46-940**

- Short survey of the state of avalanche observations in the Swiss Alps. Vorokov, Z.V., [1990, p.135-139, rus] **46-946**

- Preventing the development of and the removal of an ice basin. Vollenko, B.S., et al. [1990, p.125-131, rus] **46-1128**

- Frozen subbase: keep it cool, keep it strong. Klemens, T.L., ed. [1991, p.80, eng] **46-1237**

- Evaluation of rehabilitation methods of cooling tower concrete shells. Gebler, S., et al. [1990, p.323-361, eng] **46-1598**

- Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1991, p.59-64, rus] **46-1776**

- New paint and varnish materials from the Oliva company. Gavril'chik, L.D., et al. [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-1960**

- Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Moiseeva, I.P., et al. [1990, p.85-98, rus] **46-1961**

- Using anti-corrosive coatings for ships' hulls. Krasil'shchikova, B.L., et al. [1990, p.98-105, rus] **46-1962**

- Railroads in river valleys. Pereselenkov, G.S., [1991, 343p., rus] **46-2144**

- Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al. [1991, p.59-62, eng] **46-2148**

- Calcium magnesium acetate deicer. Fritzsche, C.J., [1992, p.44-51, eng] **46-2404**

- Applied avalanche studies. Losev, K.S., et al. [1991, 171p., rus] **46-2586**

- Technology for making concrete with frost-resistant admixtures. Safonov, V.S., et al. [1991, p.24-28, rus] **46-2842**

- Protection of glazing of vehicle cabins from frosting (up to -60°C). Reznichenko, V.A., et al. [1992, p.149-159, eng] **46-2895**

- Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveshchenskiy, V.P., [1991, 115p., rus] **46-2927**

- Contingency planning prevents million-dollar freeze-damage losses. Leone, R., [1991, p.106-109, eng] **46-3258**

- Ice engineering design for marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1991, p.524-533, eng] **46-3352**

- Cathodic protection for ice-going ships. [1989, p.17-18, eng] **46-3396**

- Local geo-information system project on alpine hazards. Baldina, E.A., [1990, p.178-182, rus] **46-3433**

- Engineering: an essential means for conserving Antarctica and achieving cost-effective built infrastructure. Rohde, H.F., [1990, p.29-38, eng] **46-3492**

- Cold weather checklist. Frohmader, D.L., [1990, p.503-504, eng] **46-3561**

- Use of expert system to facilitate deicing countermeasures for power lines. Choi, K.H., et al. [1991, p.57-68, eng] **46-3608**

- Principles of logistics and provision of scientific information in the prevention of naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1989, p.133-138, rus] **46-3679**

- Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al. [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4429**

- Analysis of ice accretion on aircraft control surfaces during takeoff. Takasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.569-580, eng] **46-4534**

- Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes. Faghri, A., [1992, p.1681-1694, eng] **46-4721**

- Just a little ice. Garrison, P., [1992, p.48-51, eng] **46-5333**

- Protecting fresh concrete from freezing weather. Suprenant, B.A., [1992, p.126-128, eng] **46-5334**

- See also:* Bank protection (waterways); Dust control; Evaporation control; Flood control; Frost protection; Hail prevention; Ice prevention; Ice removal; Landslide control; Protection; Slope protection

- Covering**

- Analysis of frost shields using the finite element method. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. [1991, p.123-132, eng] **46-108**

- All-weather airfield covering. Ivanov, V.N., [1990, p.106-116, rus] **46-424**

- Effect of mulch on winter soil temperature conditions. Gusev, E.M., et al. [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-1608**

- Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results. Fayer, M.J., et al. [1992, p.690-700, eng] **46-4883**

- Advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system (PIIP) for aircraft. Martin, C.A., et al. [1992, p.714-716, eng] **46-4890**

**Crack propagation**

- Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al. [1991, p.481-488, eng] **46-238**

- Effects of crack-fabrication techniques on fracture toughness of ice. Wei, Y., et al. [1991, p.270-280, eng] **46-1900**

- Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1991, p.2651-2655, eng] **46-2010**

- Fracture of ice on scales large and small: arctic leads and wing cracks. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1991, p.319-322, eng] **46-2157**

- Crack growth stability in ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1991, p.1136-1140, eng] **46-2823**

- Measurements of the velocity of crack propagation in ice. Sato, A., et al. [1992, p.476-480, eng] **46-3901**

- Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al. [1991, p.283-300, eng] **46-5180**

**Cracking (fracturing)**

- Behaviour of recycled asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Sargious, M., et al. [1991, p.428-435, eng] **46-162**

- Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al. [1991, p.481-488, eng] **46-238**

- Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients. Zakarauskas, P., et al. [1991, p.470-474, eng] **46-463**

- Mechanics of sliding of a skate along a curvilinear trajectory. Minenkov, A.O., et al. [1989, p.109-117, eng] **46-675**

- Constitutive rheological equation for ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1989, p.115-122, eng] **46-692**

- Modeling of fracture of sheet ice. Slepian, L.I., [1990, p.155-161, eng] **46-693**

- Determination of fracture toughness (K-IC) of natural sea ice. Danilenko, V.I., et al. [1990, p.191-195, eng] **46-694**

- Role that fracture plays during ice failure. Marcellus, R.W., et al. [1991, p.752-759, eng] **46-1025**

- Fracture analysis of ice forces. Ayoub, A.S., et al. [1991, p.158-173, eng] **46-1507**

- Fractal crushing of ice and brittle solids. Palmer, A.C., et al. [1991, p.469-477, eng] **46-1600**

- Effects of crack-fabrication techniques on fracture toughness of ice. Wei, Y., et al. [1991, p.270-280, eng] **46-1900**

- Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges. Bartlett, R.A., et al. [1991, p.263-291, eng] **46-2150**

- Renormalized group model for the fragmentation of ice. Parsons, B.L., [1991, p.99-101, eng] **46-2625**

- Centrifuge modelling of ice and brittle materials. Palmer, A.C., [1991, p.896-898, eng] **46-2642**

- Micro-damage process model for polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al. [1991, p.1130-1135, eng] **46-2822**

- Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice. Jordaan, J.J., et al. [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-3307**

- Fractographic examinations of fracture in polycrystalline S2 ice. Wei, Y.C., et al. [1991, p.5733-5740, eng] **46-3725**

- Frequency of ice-wedge cracking (1967-1987) at Garry Island, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., et al. [1992, p.236-248, eng] **46-3739**
- International state-of-the-art colloquium on low-temperature asphalt pavement cracking. Scherocman, J.A., [1992, 50p., eng] **46-4463**
- Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity. Douglas, G.R., et al. [1991, p.311-319, eng] **46-5182**
- Snow patches enhancement of mechanical weathering. Berrisford, M.S., [1991, p.331-340, eng] **46-5184**
- Vertical directivity of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al. [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**
- Cracks**
- Use of strain gauges for experimental frost weathering studies. Douglas, G.R., et al. [1985, p.605-621, eng] **46-2107**
- See *also*: Ice cracks
- Creep**
- Reactive soil pressures along pile in frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al. [1991, p.174-194, eng] **46-1508**
- Testing and design of single piles with allowance for creep. Vialov, S.S., et al. [1991, p.104-110, eng] **46-2593**
- How can low-pressure channels and deforming tills coexist subglacially. Alley, R.B., [1992, p.200-207, eng] **46-4119**
- See *also*: Ice creep; Rheology; Snow creep; Soil creep
- Crevasse detection**
- Development of a radar for crevasse detection. Suitz, T., et al. [1989, p.666-669, eng] **46-831**
- Development of a short pulse radar for crevasse detection. Suitz, T., et al. [1989, p.545-549, jpn] **46-833**
- Crevasse**
- Analysis of radar data. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**
- Breakup of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., et al. [1991, p.161-165, eng] **46-4616**
- Crossings**
- See *also*: Bridges; Ice crossings; River crossings
- Crude oil**
- Oil and gas assessment on the North Slope. Basile, R.J., et al. [1992, 28p., eng] **46-3380**
- Production of low pour point transformer oils. Samedova, F.I., et al. [1992, p.363-365, eng] **46-3448**
- Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures. Aubin, J., et al. [1992, p.516-524, eng] **46-3479**
- Oil, water, ice and light. Sydnal, L.K., [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-4789**
- Crustal structure**
- See *also*: Earth crust; Tectonics
- Cryobiology**
- Actinomyces from very ancient layers of the ice sheet of central Antarctica. Abayov, S.S., et al. [1991, p.768-773, eng] **46-58**
- Physical aging of the glassy state: sub-T<sub>g</sub> ice nucleation in aqueous sorbitol systems. Chang, Z.H., et al. [1991, p.198-203, eng] **46-317**
- Antarctic ecosystems: ecological change and conservation. Kerry, K.R., ed. [1990, 427p., eng] **46-583**
- Environmental and biological variability in the McMurdo Ice Shelf ecosystem. Howard-Williams, C., et al. [1990, p.23-31, eng] **46-584**
- Significance as a paradigm of antarctic terrestrial ecosystem change. Smith, R.L.L., [1990, p.32-50, eng] **46-585**
- Colonization of terrestrial habitats: organisms, opportunities and occurrence. Walton, D.W.H., [1990, p.51-60, eng] **46-586**
- Evidence for change in the chemistry of maritime antarctic Heywood Lake. Ellis-Evans, J.C., [1990, p.77-82, eng] **46-588**
- Seasonal sea ice algae and the life cycle of krill. Smetacek, V., et al. [1990, p.103-114, eng] **46-591**
- Primary production and consumption in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1990, p.115-128, eng] **46-592**
- Seasonal sea ice community in the Weddell Sea. Spindler, M., et al. [1990, p.129-135, eng] **46-593**
- Seasonal ice algae in fast ice. Watanabe, K., et al. [1990, p.136-142, eng] **46-594**
- Particulate organic matter under fast ice. Matsuda, O., et al. [1990, p.143-148, eng] **46-595**
- Affinity of antifreeze glycoprotein for single ice crystals. Feeney, R.E., et al. [1991, p.417-429, eng] **46-926**
- Impact of global change on arctic marine ecosystems. Alexander, V., [1990, p.65-71, eng] **46-1148**
- Global significance of ice algal production. Legendre, L., [1991, p.62-65, eng] **46-1445**
- Ice algae from lagoons in Hokkaido. Watanabe, K., et al. [1991, p.75-79, jpn] **46-1446**
- Microbial assemblages in antarctic sea ice: a comparison of the pack and land-fast ice habitats. Garrison, D.L., et al. [1991, p.80-88, eng] **46-1447**
- Ice-active substance from antarctic sea ice diatoms. Raymond, J.A., et al. [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-1448**
- Micro-macro freezing of biological substances. Hayashi, Y., [1991, p.47-56, eng] **46-1811**
- Stability of proteins at subzero temperatures: thermodynamics and some ecological consequences. Franks, F., et al. [1991, p.1367-1380, eng] **46-1999**
- Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers. Anchordoguy, T.J., et al. [1991, p.467-473, eng] **46-2019**
- Supercooling and freezing in the main stem of Valencia orange trees. Yelenosky, G., [1991, p.382-390, eng] **46-2312**
- Tintinnid ciliates in ice edge zone during autumn. Buck, K.R., et al. [1992, p.3-8, eng] **46-2796**
- Cryoprotection of plant membranes. Santarius, K.A., [1992, p.87-93, eng] **46-3456**
- Nutrients in sea ice and underlying layer of McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K., et al. [1990, p.185-188, eng] **46-3646**
- Temperature and photosynthetic parameter alpha in sea-ice microalgae. Robinson, D.H., et al. [1990, p.188-191, eng] **46-3647**
- Bacterial production in McMurdo Sound in spring. Anderson, M.R., et al. [1990, p.193-194, eng] **46-3649**
- Bacteria and nano- and pico-phytoplankton in McMurdo Sound in spring. Rivkin, R.B., et al. [1990, p.195-196, eng] **46-3650**
- Fast ice flagellate and ciliate dominated microbial communities. Stoecker, D.K., et al. [1990, p.197-199, eng] **46-3651**
- Bacterioplankton seasonal changes in McMurdo Sound. Putt, M., et al. [1990, p.199-201, eng] **46-3652**
- Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice. Penczek, P., et al. [1992, p.33-53, eng] **46-3773**
- Role of sea ice in structuring antarctic ecosystems. Eicken, H., [1992, p.3-13, eng] **46-3784**
- Ice crystallization in biological systems. Murase, N., [1992, p.245-248, eng] **46-3865**
- Heat shock protects yeast cells from freezing injury caused by ice formation. Obuchi, K., et al. [1992, p.270-276, eng] **46-3869**
- Observation of ice crystals produced in biological systems by electron microscopy. Fujikawa, S., [1992, p.277-283, eng] **46-3870**
- Inhibition of ice crystal growth by fish antifreezes. Raymond, J.A., et al. [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-4327**
- Cold adaptation. Clarke, A., [1991, p.691-699, eng] **46-4840**
- Euphausia superba* in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Daly, K.L., et al. [1991, p.37-66, eng] **46-5278**
- Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems. Novikov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-5308**
- Cryogenic processes**
- See *also*: Geocryology
- Cryogenic soils**
- Microbiological approach to the study of the development of frozen layers. Gilichinski, D.A., et al. [1989, p.221-232, rus] **46-85**
- Root systems of plants in frozen soils of Yakutia. Dokhinaev, V.N., [1988, 173p., rus] **46-134**
- Engineering geology of the Earth. Dearman, W.R., ed. [1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng] **46-192**
- Description of the clay fraction of soils on lacustrine-glacial clays. Gagarina, E.I., et al. [1990, p.25-35, eng] **46-269**
- Structure and properties of technogenic soils. Samylin, I.A., [1990, p.100-111, rus] **46-537**
- Structure of soil cover in the taiga region of the European Northeast. Vtiurn, G.M., [1991, 149p., rus] **46-656**
- Industrial activities and reclamation near the excavation of permafrost placers. Evisovich, A.S., ed. [1987, 93p., rus] **46-678**
- Geophysical azonality and reactivating land disturbed by the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., et al. [1987, p.5-15, rus] **46-679**
- Disturbance of river valleys and reclamation trends near the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., [1987, p.16-24, rus] **46-680**
- Industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of reclamation near placer excavations. Pausova, E.A., et al. [1987, p.25-30, rus] **46-681**
- Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the reclamation of disturbed lands. Goncharov, I.U.T., [1987, p.31-38, rus] **46-682**
- Characteristics of reclamation in arctic and hyparctic subzones of Western Siberia. Tvorogov, V.A., et al. [1987, p.39-43, rus] **46-683**
- Water regime of a reactivated dredging site. Mikhailov, A.B., et al. [1987, p.44-55, rus] **46-684**
- Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of soils for their use in soil formation. Motrich, L.T., [1987, p.56-62, rus] **46-685**
- Study of the root-inhabited layer in reactivated lands. Goncharov, I.U.T., et al. [1987, p.63-69, rus] **46-686**
- Perspectives on the use of current and relict soils in the Magadan region for reclamation. Ignatenko, I.V., [1987, p.70-76, rus] **46-687**
- Chemical weathering in soils of Fildes Peninsula. Liu, G.N., [1991, p.22-29, chi] **46-812**
- Melioration of cryogenic lands in Yakutia. Gavrilov, P.P., [1991, 183p., rus] **46-875**
- Permafrost and cryogenic processes: collected scientific papers. Dubikov, G.I., ed. [1991, 119p., rus] **46-904**
- Deformation properties of frozen saline rocks on the Yamal Peninsula. Brushkov, A.V., et al. [1991, p.47-53, rus] **46-912**
- Changes in the thermal condition of soils in bridge structure foundations. Chernad'ev, V.P., et al. [1991, p.53-57, rus] **46-913**
- Modeling the mechanical processes in soils in the "roads with a culvert" system. Skomorokhova, O.M., et al. [1991, p.37-41, rus] **46-998**
- Humus of cold soils, ecological aspects. Chimidorzhieva, G.D., [1990, 144p., rus] **46-1963**
- Anthropogenesis of forest soils in southern Central Siberia. Shugalei, L.S., [1991, 184p., rus] **46-1964**
- Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences. Lavrov, S.A., [1991, p.67-74, rus] **46-2073**
- Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al. [1991, p.281-300, eng] **46-2378**
- Adaptability of meadow plants in the cryolithozone. Denisov, G.V., et al. [1991, 254p., rus] **46-2554**
- Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1990, p.57-68, rus] **46-2836**
- Agro-ecological potential of mountain agriculture in northern Tien Shan. Duisenbekov, Z.D., [1990, 142p., rus] **46-2928**
- Pedogenic linkage between arctic and antarctic deserts. Tedrow, J.C.F., [1991, p.1-17, eng] **46-3538**
- Snow cover and seasonal freezing of soils in northern Tien Shan. Severskiy, I.V., et al. [1990, 181p., rus] **46-3750**
- Evolution of the soil cover in the Kolyma-Indigirka Lowland in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Gubin, S.V., [1990, p.124-130, rus] **46-3752**
- Cryogenic physical-chemical soil processes and the problem of soil conservation in the Arctic. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. [1990, p.168-177, rus] **46-3753**
- Water regime of cryogenic soils. Khudiyakov, O.I., [1990, p.210-221, rus] **46-3754**
- Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil. Krivonogova, N.F., ed. [1990, 127p., rus] **46-4747**
- Supercooling and freezing temperatures of noncohesive soils. Shitykov, V.I., [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-4758**
- Results of studies on the deformation of coarse detrital soil during freezing. Izmailova, O.V., [1990, p.68-71, rus] **46-4759**
- Deformation characteristics of structures of earth-fill coarse detrital soil in the cryolithozone. Gavrilov, A.N., et al. [1990, p.71-76, rus] **46-4760**
- Characterization, classification, and utilization of cold Aridisols and Vertisols. [1991, 253p., eng] **46-5151**
- Soil forming processes in Idaho. Fosberg, M.A., et al. [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-5153**
- Altoecryic aridisols in China. Gong, Z.T., et al. [1991, p.54-60, eng] **46-5154**
- Properties and classification of cold Aridisols in Montana. Wang, C., et al. [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-5155**
- Thermal regime and morphology of clay soils in Manitoba, Canada. Mills, G.F., et al. [1991, p.122-132, eng] **46-5156**
- Periglacial features as sources of variability in Wyoming Aridisols. Munn, L.C., [1991, p.133-137, eng] **46-5157**
- Reclamation management and techniques for cold Entisols in southwestern Wyoming. Parady, F.E., et al. [1991, p.146-150, eng] **46-5158**
- Clayey soils of northern Canada and the Cordillera Tarnocai, C., et al. [1991, p.208-226, eng] **46-5160**
- Geomorphology of cold deserts. Palmquist, R.C., [1991, p.248-253, eng] **46-5161**
- Cryogenic structures**
- Geocryological classification of paludal massifs in Southern Yakutia. Oshennikov, E.N., [1989, p.117-124, rus] **46-73**
- Microbiological approach to the study of the development of frozen layers. Gilichinski, D.A., et al. [1989, p.221-232, rus] **46-85**
- Chronology of periglacial structures in northern China. Sun, J.Z., [1990, p.301-308, eng] **46-633**
- Flow diagnostics in a cryogenic wind tunnel. Borisov, S.I.U., et al. [1991, p.461-463, eng] **46-1659**
- Cryogenic processes on the Tazov Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.24-34, eng] **46-4690**
- Formation of cryogenic structures on ash dumps of thermal power plants. Ogarkov, A.A., [1990, p.48-53, rus] **46-4755**
- Cryogenic textures**
- Chronostratigraphy and paleoclimatic meaning of cryogenic deformations in the central European loess. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.157-163, eng] **46-275**
- Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, I.U.A., et al. [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**
- Formation of cryogenic structures on ash dumps of thermal power plants. Ogarkov, A.A., [1990, p.48-53, rus] **46-4755**
- Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground. Orzhekhovskiy, I.U.R., et al. [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-4761**

## Cryogenics

Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogranulation of liquid materials. Kolosov, M.I.U., et al. [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-1248**

Absorption coefficient of the liquid N<sub>2</sub> 2.15 micron band and application to Triton. Grundy, W.M., et al. [1991, p.169-173, eng] **46-1423**

Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines. Bowen, R.J., et al. [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-1766**

X-ray microanalysis of frozen fluid inclusions. Ayora, C., et al. [1991, p.135-148, eng] **46-2023**

New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K. Zhang, J., et al. [1991, p.884-889, eng] **46-2059**

Amorphous state and delayed ice formation in sucrose solutions. Roos, Y., et al. [1991, p.553-566, eng] **46-2498**

Reduction of cooling rate to avoid ice formation in cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1991, p.3747-3751, eng] **46-2506**

Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution, modeling studies. Martin, A.J., et al. [1989, p.1157-1160, eng] **46-2657**

Ice technology for hazardous waste management. Dash, J.G., [1991, p.183-189, eng] **46-2696**

Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data. Grigor'ev, V.I.U., et al. [1991, p.391-394, eng] **46-2857**

Evidence for a new phase of water: water II. Speedy, R.J., [1992, p.2322-2325, eng] **46-3919**

Spectroscopic investigation of simple, mixed, and double clathrate hydrates: probe of defect activity. Fleyfel, F.A., [1991, 201p., eng] **46-4027**

Formulating the reverse problem for studying frost formation processes. Romanovskii, M.R., [1992, p.701-704, eng] **46-4325**

Heat capacity of rubber blends from 80 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al. [1992, p.616-622, eng] **46-4482**

Thermal conductivity of rubber blends from 60 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al. [1992, p.623-627, eng] **46-4483**

Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals. Boronina, T.N., et al. [1992, p.1177-1184, eng] **46-4791**

Influence of impact, static and thermal loading on prestressed concrete at low temperatures. Drake, S.R., [1991, 380p., eng] **46-5268**

Liquid distributions in porous media. Sutanto, E., [1991, 283p., eng] **46-5274**

See *also*: Refrigeration

## Cryopedology

See *also*: Geocryology

## Cryoplanation

See *also*: Altiplanation

## Cryostats

See *also*: Thermostats

## Cryoturbation

Paleoclimatic significance of some relict periglacial features. Karlstrom, E.T., [1990, p.221-234, eng] **46-626**

Stratification mechanisms in slope deposits in high subequatorial mountains. Francou, B., [1990, p.249-263, eng] **46-628**

Discussion of the origins of cryoturbations. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-1179**

Palyology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries. van der Knaap, W.O., [1991, p.213-223, eng] **46-2532**

## Crystal growth

Some regularities in the crystallization of water droplets in clouds. Zhekamukhov, M.K., et al. [1990, p.39-48, rus] **46-876**

See *also*: Ice crystal growth; Snow crystal growth

## Crystal optics

See *also*: Ice crystal optics

## Crystallization

See *also*: Ice crystal growth; Recrystallization; Snow crystal growth

## Crystallization nuclei

See *also*: Ice crystal nuclei

## Crystals

Use of liquid crystals to visualize convection during freezing of water. Nishimura, T., et al. [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] **46-671**

See *also*: Ice crystals; Snow crystals

## Cubic ice

Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms. Johari, G.P., et al. [1991, p.2955-2964, eng] **46-31**

Neutron scattering determination of heat capacity of ice. Klug, D.D., et al. [1991, p.841-844, eng] **46-2410**

X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel. Bosio, L., et al. [1992, p.113-118, eng] **46-2534**

## Calverts

Modeling the mechanical processes in soils in the "roads with a culvert" system. Skomorokhova, O.M., et al. [1991, p.37-41, rus] **46-998**

## Currents

See *also*: Ocean currents; Tidal currents

## Cutting

See *also*: Ice cutting

## Cyclic variations

See *also*: Periodic variations

## Cyclones

See *also*: Atmospheric disturbances

## Czechoslovakia

## —Carpathian Mountains

Excursion guide-book [1992, 83p., eng] **46-4837**

Abstracts of papers. [1992, 51p., eng] **46-4838**

## Damage

Submarine production systems as a solution to iceberg hazards. Edwards, W.G., et al. [1991, p.520-527, eng] **46-243**

Recovery of tundra vegetation after overgrazing by caribou in arctic Canada. Henry, G.H.R., et al. [1991, p.38-42, eng] **46-383**

Propeller blade damage attributable to vessel operation in ice. Hofmann, T., et al. [1991, p.773-784, eng] **46-744**

Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire. Peart, D.R., et al. [1991, p.1380-1389, eng] **46-1240**

Mechanism of damage accumulation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al. [1990, p.44-50, rus] **46-1260**

Statistical analysis of the failure of an automobile wheel rim. Ishkov, A.M., et al. [1990, p.67-70, rus] **46-1264**

Slow destruction of metals exposed to hydrogen. Mikhailov, V.E., [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-1266**

Characteristics of the deterioration of a "shaft-sleeve" tribojunction. Gerasimov, A.I., et al. [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-1267**

Allowing for regularities in the accumulation of damage in the schematization of loads. Prokhorov, V.A., [1990, p.86-89, rus] **46-1268**

Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1990, p.23-24, eng] **46-1416**

On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry. Kralj, B., et al. [1991, p.53-66, eng] **46-1573**

Freezing-and-thawing environment: what is severe. Vanderhorst, N.M., et al. [1990, p.181-200, eng] **46-1594**

Evaluation of rehabilitation methods of cooling tower concrete shells. Gebler, S., et al. [1990, p.323-361, eng] **46-1598**

Rehabilitation of Great Lakes Steel's number one dock. Hookham, C.J., [1990, p.385-399, eng] **46-1599**

Method and results of evaluating probability of breakage of overhead line wires by icing. Diakov, A.F., et al. [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-1697**

Energy absorption of graphite/epoxy plates using Hopkinson bar impact. Dutta, P.K., et al. [1991, 18p., eng] **46-1873**

Deicing without defoliating. Fritzsche, C., [1992, p.40-42,44, eng] **46-2314**

Forecasting system for hydrometeorological phenomena. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2467**

Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns. Pukacki, P.M., et al. [1991, p.516-521, eng] **46-2505**

Determination of potential snow breakage in a forest using climatological normal values. Gärtner, S., [1991, p.446-450, ger] **46-2790**

Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles. Felix, N.A., et al. [1992, p.69-77, eng] **46-2834**

Ablation arc: 3. Time constants of ablation-stabilized arcs in PTFE and ice. Cao, L.J., et al. [1991, p.1557-1562, eng] **46-3120**

Contingency planning prevents million-dollar freeze-damage losses. Leone, R., [1991, p.106-109, eng] **46-3258**

Effects of freezing on the infrastructure of clay roads in Quebec. Roy, M., et al. [1992, p.131-142, fre] **46-3306**

Analysis of the causes of damage to mooring structures in the Far North. Omel'chenko, I.U.M., [1991, p.31-33, rus] **46-3542**

Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al. [1991, p.253-257, eng] **46-3623**

Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues. Matorin, D.N., et al. [1991, p.401-406, eng] **46-3633**

How hardy tree survive winter. Tinus, R.W., [1988, p.198-199, eng] **46-3654**

Simple method for evaluating whole-plant cold hardness. Rietveld, W.J., et al. [1987, p.16-18, eng] **46-3655**

Relation of frost hardness to height growth in *Picea abies*. Skroppa, T., [1991, p.353-363, eng] **46-3978**

Forest canopy microclimate in winter. Friedland, A.J., et al. [1992, p.1361-1369, eng] **46-3982**

Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay. Kim, W.H., et al. [1992, p.1083-1097, eng] **46-4186**

Frost sensitivity of photosynthetic apparatus of two moss species. Rütten, D., et al. [1992, p.224-229, eng] **46-4433**

Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line. Scott, P.A., et al. [1992, p.625-627, eng] **46-4723**

## Damping

Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness. Strathdee, J., et al. [1991, p.37-61, eng] **46-677**

Theory of two-dimensional nonlinear waves in liquid covered by ice. Marchenko, A.V., et al. [1992, p.580-587, eng] **46-3738**

Analysis of ice-induced vibrations on a flexible structure. Shih, L.Y., [1991, p.632-638, eng] **46-3798**

Vibration in percussive drill rods. Dutta, P.K., [1989, 13p., eng] **46-5330**

## Dams

Interaction between a reservoir and a partially flooded glacier. Vischer, D., et al. [1991, p.113-135, eng] **46-16**

Deformation features of melting, coarse detrital soils in a dam foundation. Kazakov, V.I.U., et al. [1992, p.123-126, rus] **46-401**

Reliability of dams in the Far North and permafrost regions. Kronik, I.A.A., [1990, p.131-143, rus] **46-426**

Conditions for the development of lake-burst floods generated by avalanche. Soldatov, A.I., [1990, p.47-49, rus] **46-1343**

Cold weather polymer concrete repair to Palisades Dam, Idaho. Smoak, W.G., [1989, p.27-33, eng] **46-1567**

Wind and ice effects on dams of tidal power stations in the Okhotsk Sea. Iakunin, L.P., [1990, p.227-231, eng] **46-3496**

Theoretical analysis of snow-dam decay. Xia, Z.J., et al. [1992, p.191-199, eng] **46-4118**

Further discussion about the ice drift problem in rubber dam. Xu, S.B., et al. [1992, p.467-476, eng] **46-4956**

See *also*: Earth dams; Ice dams

## Data processing

Processing of electrical profiling data when subdividing territories. Rybakov, S.N., et al. [1991, p.151-157, rus] **46-158**

Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients. Zakarauskas, P., et al. [1991, p.470-474, eng] **46-463**

Scientific and operational provision of ice information for navigation. Bozhkov, A.T., [1990, p.127-134, rus] **46-654**

Snow sensor data quality indexing. Brandow, C., et al. [1991, p.130-133, eng] **46-802**

Western Regional Climate Center. Redmond, K.T., [1991, p.142-145, eng] **46-805**

Satellite remote sensing of polar regions. Massom, R.A., [1991, 307p., eng] **46-980**

Method for masking microwave radiometer data polluted by the presence of land and ice. Oziebio, A., et al. [1991, p.2379-2388, eng] **46-1087**

Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al. [1990, p.99-108, spa] **46-1388**

Brightness temperature over the antarctic ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al. [1991, 62p., eng] **46-1514**

Systems and means of marine radio communication. Peresypkin, V.I., ed. [1990, 151p., rus] **46-1536**

System of gathering hydrometeorological information. Safronov, V.A., [1990, p.41-49, rus] **46-1537**

Managing the exchange of facsimile information in Antarctica. Safronov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.52-56, rus] **46-1539**

Conversion of an analog image of ice information into digital form. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.56-63, rus] **46-1540**

Study of sea ice classification by radar observation. Sun, Y.W., et al. [1991, p.317-323, eng] **46-1571**

Development and improvement of the system and methods of ice observations. Bushuev, A.V., [1991, p.170-183, rus] **46-1622**

Estimating thresholds in the processing of infrared-radiometry data on ice cover. Ostashevich, E.K., et al. [1991, p.153-161, rus] **46-1787**

Current status of requirements for ice information. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1990, p.134-156, rus] **46-1802**

Data processing system for hydrometeorological information. Iulin, A.V., [1990, p.157-162, rus] **46-1803**

Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE. Pidgeon, D., et al. [1991, 33p., eng] **46-1865**

Satellite image maps as a tool for glaciology. Sievers, J., et al. [1986, p.43-46, eng] **46-2041**

Ice velocity, flow line, and deformation determination from GPS and Transit at Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf. Hinze, H., [1990, p.18-31, eng] **46-2123**

MSSL Science Plan. Bamber, J.L., et al. [1990, p.91-97, eng] **46-2137**

Neste's solution to computerize CEC cold driveability and CEC cold operability tests. Kolhanen, A., et al. [1992, p.61-73, eng] **46-2886**

Analysis of radar data. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**

German/Chilean cooperative ERS-VLBI antarctic ground station. Notarp, K., et al. [1991, p.135-142, eng] **46-3015**

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers reaps many GIS rewards. Bruzewicz, A.J., [1992, p.44-50, eng] **46-3058**

Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering. Zakarauskas, P., et al. [1992, p.1164-1167, eng] **46-3104**

- Distinction between rain and ice depolarization by attenuation calculation. Hogers, R.A., et al. (1991). p.1752-1753, eng **46-3124**
- Artificial intelligence applications of arctic passive microwave data. Key, J.R., (1992, p.11-14, eng) **46-3317**
- Recent tendencies and problems in the development of geo-information systems. Koshkarev, A.V., (1990, p.124-127, rus) **46-3422**
- Structure and hardware of geo-information systems. El'man, R.I., (1990, p.128-131, rus) **46-3423**
- Using satellite data in geo-information systems. Garelik, I.S., (1990, p.132-135, rus) **46-3424**
- Development of the Geographic Information System "Glaciology". Knizhnikov, I.U.F., et al. (1990, p.135-140, rus) **46-3425**
- Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Snow cover" subsystem. Tsarev, B.K., (1990, p.141-144, rus) **46-3426**
- Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Glaciers" subsystem. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1990, p.144-150, rus) **46-3427**
- Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Avalanches" subsystem. Kravtsova, V.I., et al. (1990, p.150-152, rus) **46-3428**
- Cartographic data in the Geographic Information System "Glaciology". Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1990, p.152-156, rus) **46-3429**
- Using topographic mapping of the glacio-nival belt as data for the "Glaciology" system. Varnakova, G.M., et al. (1990, p.157-164, rus) **46-3430**
- Probability estimation of snow cover capacity on mountain slopes. Pichugina, E.L., et al. (1990, p.164-169, rus) **46-3431**
- Local glaciological Geographical Information System for the Dzhanqat Glacier. Popovnin, V.V., (1990, p.169-178, rus) **46-3432**
- Local geo-information system project on alpine hazards. Baldina, E.A., (1990, p.178-182, rus) **46-3433**
- Information resource center on engineering research in construction. Andreev, O.P., et al. (1990, p.187-192, rus) **46-3435**
- First discussion on the national glaciological GIS (Geographic Information System) project. Kravtsova, V.I., (1990, p.192-194, rus) **46-3436**
- Second Terskol scientific workshop: the Geo-information system "Glaciology". Kravtsova, V.I., (1990, p.203-205, rus) **46-3439**
- Directory of environmental data banks on northern Quebec. (1992, 103p., eng) **46-3587**
- Glaciological science in the USSR. Kvon, I.A.D., (1989, p.10-16, rus) **46-3658**
- Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data. Fisher, E., et al. (1992, p.495-504, eng) **46-4070**
- Processing of remotely sensed data to derive useful input data for the HYDROTEL hydrological model. Fortin, J.P., et al. (1991, p.63-65, eng) **46-4194**
- Data integration and analysis system for sea ice remote sensing. Zhang, H., et al. (1991, p.787-790, eng) **46-4208**
- Interactive graphics method for removal of helicopter motions from laser profile data. Granberg, H.B., (1991, p.1243-1246, eng) **46-4235**
- Digital processing by sea ice thickness measuring. Metel'kin, V.N., et al. (1991, p.2481-2482, eng) **46-4276**
- Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Yamanouchi, T., et al. (1992, p.156-166, eng) **46-4415**
- Ice tracking techniques, implementation, performance, and applications. Rothrock, D.A., et al. (1992, p.141-147, eng) **46-4727**
- Data transmission**
- Transmission system of static Q/L images of earth observation satellite data. Ito, N., et al. (1991, p.233-236, jpn) **46-1472**
- Autonomous antarctic observing station. Tüg, H., (1991, p.278-286, eng) **46-3027**
- Contribution of the Argos system for the study of the polar regions. Bessis, J.L.H., (1991, p.126-132, eng) **46-3148**
- Quick-Look satellite imagery for Alaska: a tool for environmental monitoring. George, T.H., et al. (1991, p.133-140, eng) **46-3149**
- Information resource center on engineering research in construction. Andreev, O.P., et al. (1990, p.187-192, rus) **46-3435**
- Dating**
- See *also*: Age determination
- Decomposition**
- Total ozone from the TIROS sounder during the 1987 "ozone hole" formation. Lefèvre, F., et al. (1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng) **46-3444**
- Phenomenological investigation of concrete deterioration in a median barrier. Sarkar, S.L., et al. (1991, p.917-927, eng) **46-991**
- Optimal method of disaggregation of frozen and thawed sandy-clayey rocks. Shirman, V.G., et al. (1991, p.129-130, eng) **46-1521**
- Effects of freeze/thaw cycles on soil decomposition. Christensen, S., et al. (1991, p.637-647, eng) **46-2190**
- Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1992, p.147-156, eng) **46-2805**
- Enhancement of photoyield associated with disruption of bonding during adsorbate sublimation. Chakarov, D.V., et al. (1991, p.1691-1696, eng) **46-3395**
- Characteristics of weathering of basic rocks in Arctic. Samoilov, A.G., (1991, p.78-82, eng) **46-3604**
- Biological activity of meadow-chenozem permafrost soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., (1991, p.67-74, eng) **46-3917**
- Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing. Mironov, A.G., et al. (1992, p.292-294, eng) **46-4081**
- Temperature influence on polymer hydrolysis in frozen solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al. (1992, p.953-958, eng) **46-4082**
- Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin. Kayen, R.E., et al. (1991, p.125-141, eng) **46-4746**
- Effect of frozen storage on seawater chemistry. Clementson, L.A., et al. (1992, p.1171-1176, eng) **46-4795**
- Defects**
- Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al. (1992, p.279-281, eng) **46-4083**
- See *also*: Crystal defects
- Deflation**
- See *also*: Wind erosion
- Deformation**
- Nature of the thermal deformation anomalies of frozen ground. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1989, p.171-183, rus) **46-80**
- Using the time analogy method to forecast the deformability of saline soils. Roman, L.T., et al. (1989, p.183-194, rus) **46-81**
- Evaluating frost heave of ground through its swelling. Orlov, V.O., et al. (1989, p.195-201, rus) **46-82**
- Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1989, p.202-217, rus) **46-83**
- Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed. (1991, 188p., rus) **46-141**
- Strength and deformation of frozen peat under triaxial compression. Mironov, V.A., et al. (1991, p.91-96, rus) **46-150**
- Wave deformation of sea ice floes in the Antarctic due to storms and icebergs. Smirnov, V.N., (1991, p.510-514, eng) **46-241**
- On the mechanism of ship hull dents caused by ice pressure. Tamura, K., et al. (1991, p.556-561, eng) **46-248**
- Cryogenic processes in the foundations of northern airfields. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. (1990, p.57-65, rus) **46-421**
- Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions. Velli, I.U.I.A., ed. (1990, 108p., rus) **46-474**
- Deformation of buildings and structures in arctic territories. Velli, I.U.I.A., (1990, p.10-14, rus) **46-476**
- Results of observations of residential houses undergoing deformation. Iarkin, A.N., (1990, p.15-22, rus) **46-477**
- Denting analysis of ring stiffened cylindrical shells. Hoo, Fatt, M.S., et al. (1991, p.137-145, eng) **46-830**
- Deformation properties of frozen saline rocks on the Yamal Peninsula. Brushkov, A.V., et al. (1991, p.47-53, rus) **46-912**
- Hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and designing non-rigid type pavements. Davydov, V.A., (1991, p.46-55, rus) **46-1000**
- Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al. (1990, p.72-83, rus) **46-1102**
- Stress-strain trace of a blasting operation. Makharova, S.N., et al. (1990, p.33-36, rus) **46-1258**
- Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al. (1990, p.36-44, rus) **46-1259**
- Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocycles. Moskvitina, L.V., et al. (1990, p.53-63, rus) **46-1262**
- Allowing for regularities in the accumulation of damage in the schematization of loads. Prokhorov, V.A., (1990, p.86-89, rus) **46-1268**
- Deformation of frozen soil by temperature variation. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1990, p.6-12, eng) **46-1404**
- Deformation of peat deposit with change in conditions of the bog's water feed. Dimov, L.A., (1990, p.35-37, eng) **46-1406**
- Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline. Teskey, W.F., et al. (1992, p.1-10, eng) **46-2055**
- Characteristics of the cryomorphogenesis of denudation surfaces. Pukemo, M.N., (1991, p.99-106, rus) **46-2442**
- Effects of ice pressure on subglacial drainage. Murray, T., et al. (1992, p.8993-9002, eng) **46-4072**
- Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A., et al. (1990, p.38-48, rus) **46-4754**
- Results of studies on the deformation of coarse detrital soil during freezing. Izmailova, O.V., (1990, p.68-71, rus) **46-4759**
- Deformation characteristics of structures of earth-fill coarse detrital soil in the cryolithozone. Gavrilov, A.N., et al. (1990, p.71-76, rus) **46-4760**
- Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground. Orzhekhovskii, I.L.R., et al. (1990, p.76-81, rus) **46-4761**
- Frost heave of ash-slag materials and ash-soil mixtures and their use in engineering structures. Ogarkov, A.A., et al. (1990, p.87-91, rus) **46-4763**
- Microstructure-based constitutive theory for granular materials with snow as an example. Mahajan, P., (1991, 161p., eng) **46-5266**
- See *also*: Ice deformation; Plastic deformation; Rheology; Snow deformation
- Defrosting**
- Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., et al. (1989, p.2105-2110, eng) **46-1249**
- Effect of fin pitches on defrosting of heat exchangers. Sugawara, M., et al. (1991, p.397-404, eng) **46-1839**
- Fast auxiliary defrosting heating system. Boltz, N., et al. (1992, p.139-147, eng) **46-2894**
- Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants. Holmberg, R.B., et al. (1990, p.428-431, eng) **46-5093**
- Optimal control of ice harvesting thermal energy storage systems. Knebel, D.E., (1990, p.209-214, eng) **46-5339**
- Degradation**
- Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete. Gagne, R., et al. (1990, p.29-44, eng) **46-1590**
- Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds. Molina, M.J., (1991, p.2535-2537, eng) **46-1699**
- Temperature changes and thaw of permafrost adjacent to Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Dyke, L.D., (1991, p.1834-1842, eng) **46-2956**
- Degree days**
- Melting and freezing degree-days, 1961-1990 normals. (1992, 105p., eng) **46-5280**
- Deicing**
- See *also*: Ice removal
- Deltas**
- Discharge and sediment regimes of lake channel systems in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Fers, M., et al. (1991, p.53-68, eng) **46-2483**
- Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium (1990, 165p., eng) **46-2574**
- Suspended sediment dynamics of glacial deltas. Phillips, A.C., et al. (1990, p.47-49, eng) **46-2580**
- Advance of glacial tidewater fronts in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Powell, R.D., (1990, p.67-73, eng) **46-2584**
- Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al. (1991, p.21-28, eng) **46-2718**
- Erosion and accretion along the arctic coast of Alaska: the influence of ice and climate. Barnes, P.W., et al. (1991, p.1518-1531, eng) **46-3354**
- Study of strudel scours in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Machemehl, J.L., et al. (1990, p.341-344, eng) **46-3502**
- Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al. (1992, p.93-101, eng) **46-3741**
- Studies on the nature of sulphur in peat humic acids from the Fraser River Delta, British Columbia. Lowe, L.E., (1992, p.133-145, eng) **46-3779**
- Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al. (1992, p.565-573, eng) **46-3936**
- Dendritic ice**
- Tip splitting in dendritic growth of ice crystals. Koo, K.K., et al. (1991, p.3782-3790, eng) **46-1251**
- Generation of slanted gas-filled icicles. Wascher, T., (1991, p.942-946, eng) **46-3118**
- Morphology of the ice crystal grown in supercooled water. Furukawa, Y., et al. (1992, p.299-304, eng) **46-3873**
- Heat insulator used for ice prevention in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., (1989, p.18-24, eng) **46-4320**
- Dendrochronology**
- See *also*: Age determination
- Density (mass/volume)**
- Melting process with solid-liquid density change and natural convection in a rectangular cavity. Yoo, H., et al. (1991, p.365-374, eng) **46-4326**
- See *also*: Atmospheric density; Ice density; Snow density
- Density (number/volume)**
- See *also*: Ion density (concentration); Particle size distribution
- Deposits**
- See *also*: Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Sediments
- Depth**
- See *also*: Permafrost depth; Snow depth
- Depth hoar**
- Quick growth of depth hoar in a surface layer. Fukuzawa, T., et al. (1990, p.303-306, eng) **46-374**
- Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., (1991, 82p., eng) **46-1872**
- Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar. Sturm, M., et al. (1992, p.2129-2139, eng) **46-2627**

**Depth hoar (cont.)**

- Observations of the quick formation of a depth hoar layer  
Fukuzawa, T., et al. [1991, p.1-7, jpn] **46-3515**
- Growth rates of depth hoar (I) Fukuzawa, T., et al.  
[1991, p.9-14, jpn] **46-3516**

**Desalting**

- Experiments in the desalination of porous ice. Gokhman,  
V.V., et al. [1990, p.201-204, rus] **46-1370**
- Desalination of sea water. Slesarenko, V.N., [1991,  
278p., rus] **46-2926**
- Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing/solar evaporator  
desalination complex. Madani, A.A., [1992, p.179-195,  
eng] **46-4434**

**Desert soils**

- Permafrost in the arid mountains of middle Asia: the  
Eastern Pamirs, USSR. Gorbunov, A.P., [1990, p.309-  
312, eng] **46-634**
- Spatial variability of CaCO<sub>3</sub> solubility in a Chihuahuan  
desert soil. Marion, G.M., et al. [1990, p.181-191,  
eng] **46-3079**
- Pedogenic linkage between arctic and antarctic deserts.  
Tedrow, J.C.F., [1991, p.1-17, eng] **46-3538**
- Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on  
parachute life. Hogan, A.W., [1992, 27p., eng] **46-4367**
- Characterization, classification, and utilization of cold  
Aridisols and Vertisols. [1991, 253p., eng] **46-5151**
- Altoerotic aridisols in China. Gong, Z.T., et al. [1991,  
p.54-60, eng] **46-5154**
- Periglacial features as sources of variability in Wyoming  
Aridisols. Munn, L.C., [1991, p.133-137, eng] **46-5157**
- Reclamation management and techniques for cold Entisols  
in southwestern Wyoming. Parady, F.E., et al. [1991,  
p.146-150, eng] **46-5158**
- Geomorphology of cold deserts. Palmquist, R.C., [1991,  
p.248-253, eng] **46-5161**

**Deserts**

- Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al. [1991,  
p.59-89, eng] **46-2369**
- Primary productivity of the tundra and polar deserts of the  
USSR. Vit'chek, G.E., [1991, p.218-227, eng] **46-3603**

**Desiccation**

- Modeling the effect of winter climate on high-elevation  
red spruce shoot water contents. Boyce, R.L., et al.  
[1991, p.1567-1580, eng] **46-4039**
- Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets  
at the northern tree line. Scott, P.A., et al. [1992,  
p.625-627, eng] **46-4723**

**Design**

- Analysis of frost shields using the finite element method.  
Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. [1991, p.123-132, eng] **46-108**
- Backscattersonde: a new instrument for atmospheric  
aerosol research. Rosen, J.M., et al. [1991, p.1552-  
1561, eng] **46-225**
- Norwegians build interesting ships. [1991, p.156-158,  
eng] **46-226**
- Ice going ships and technology. [1990, p.329-338, eng] **46-227**
- Development of Australian antarctic building types.  
Incoll, P.G., [1991, p.434-442, eng] **46-230**
- Submarine production systems as a solution to iceberg  
hazards. Edwards, W.G., et al. [1991, p.520-527, eng] **46-243**
- Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel, vol.2.  
Riska, K., et al. [1990, 374p., eng] **46-332**
- Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology:  
collected scientific papers. Zaretskii, I.L.K., ed. [1990,  
265p., rus] **46-416**
- Principles for designing foundations on frost-heaving soils.  
Orlov, V.O., [1990, p.187-198, rus] **46-431**
- Designing foundations for plastic frozen bases. Slepak,  
M.E., [1990, p.211-217, rus] **46-433**
- Designing ice-ground barriers used for sinking deep mine  
shafts. Shcheblov, A.G., [1990, p.257-263, rus] **46-436**
- Design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost  
areas. Aleksandrova, V.V., ed. [1990, 100p., rus] **46-441**
- Optimal design of foundations under oil reservoirs in  
permafrost. Serditova, N.A., et al. [1990, p.61-68,  
rus] **46-453**
- Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in  
northern regions. Velli, I.L.A., ed. [1990, 108p., rus] **46-474**
- Modular test piles. Belostotskii, B.A., [1990, p.81-86,  
rus] **46-484**
- Mathematical formula for the problem of optimal design of  
construction systems. Temnov, V.G., [1990, p.92-107,  
rus] **46-486**
- European development in microwave radiometry: 1978-  
1988. Windsor, I., et al. [1991, p.1741-1751,  
eng] **46-487**
- Subglacial water and sediment samplers. Blake, E.W., et  
al. [1991, p.188-190, eng] **46-526**
- Evaluation of advanced industrial materials for use in  
navigation buoy design. Tynes, G.A., et al. [1991, 44p.,  
+ append., eng] **46-550**

- Low-temperature anaerobic filtration of septic tank  
effluent. Viraraghavan, T., et al. [1991, p.245-252,  
eng] **46-640**
- Static pressure probe for measurement in adverse  
atmospheres. Nishiyama, R.T., et al. [1991, p.2193-  
2204, eng] **46-669**
- On the application of numerical ship icing models in ship  
design. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. [1991, p.716-727,  
eng] **46-740**
- Propeller blade damage attributable to vessel operation in  
ice. Hofmann, T., et al. [1991, p.773-784, eng] **46-744**
- Design of an offshore evacuation system. Cammaert,  
A.B., et al. [1991, p.903-916, eng] **46-753**
- Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in  
northern China. Liu, L.P., et al. [1991, p.953-963,  
eng] **46-757**
- Designing mainline and industrial pipelines for strength  
and durability. Ainbinder, A.B., [1991, 287p., rus] **46-808**
- Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice.  
Komarova, E.V., ed. [1990, 142p., rus] **46-1109**
- Principles for the prioritized design of icebreaker platforms  
on air cushions. Zuev, V.A., et al. [1990, p.12-22,  
rus] **46-1112**
- Effect of a bulb in the bow tip on resistance to movement  
in ice debris. Soldatkin, O.B., [1990, p.42-44, rus] **46-1116**
- Irrigation equipment using natural cold. Busygina, V.V., et  
al. [1990, p.109-114, rus] **46-1273**
- Rational design of snow-protective structures. Komarov,  
A.A., et al. [1990, p.42-47, rus] **46-1342**
- Electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds using  
horizontal current-conducting layers (HCL).  
Gamliovskii, V.K., [1991, p.18-23, eng] **46-1434**
- Effects of wind and snow on skylight framing systems.  
Gilmer, W.B., [1991, p.54-72, eng] **46-1488**
- Improving the methods for strain measurement tests of ice  
navigating ships. Likhomanov, V.A., et al. [1991,  
p.196-204, rus] **46-1624**
- Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed.  
Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, p.681-689, eng] **46-1635**
- Surveying and designing airports: a manual. Glushkov,  
G.I., ed. [1990, 295p., rus] **46-1702**
- Special earth excavation machinery and equipment for  
urban construction. Poltavtsev, I.S., et al. [1977,  
155p., rus] **46-1703**
- Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline. Teskey,  
W.F., et al. [1992, p.1-10, eng] **46-2055**
- Railroads in river valleys. Pereselenkov, G.S., [1991,  
343p., rus] **46-2144**
- Testing and design of single piles with allowance for creep.  
Vialov, S.S., et al. [1991, p.104-110, eng] **46-2593**
- Portable CTD system for use in polar environments.  
O'Farrell, S.P., et al. [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2618**
- Measurement of wetlands water table depth. Roulet,  
N.T., et al. [1991, p.399-403, eng] **46-3257**
- Development and low temperature test of the generator of a  
wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al.  
[1991, p.114-127, eng] **46-3290**
- Göland, a Finnish-built coastguard vessel for Sweden.  
Lenton, H.T., [1991, p.38, eng] **46-3392**
- Small, multi-purpose, arctic patrol vessel. Lenton, H.T.,  
[1991, p.39, eng] **46-3393**
- "Polar Circle," a high-spec replacement for "Endurance".  
Lenton, H.T., [1991, p.357-358, eng] **46-3394**
- Cathodic protection for ice-going ships. [1989, p.17-18,  
eng] **46-3396**
- Benefit and use of phase change thermal storage in  
buildings in the antarctic environment. Rieck, I., et al.  
[1990, p.65-71, eng] **46-3495**
- Tests in ice on an antarctic research vessel model.  
Tatinclaux, J.-C., [1992, 41p., eng] **46-3554**
- Harvest the snow. Eftink, B., [1989, p.60, eng] **46-3656**
- Newest antarctic research vessel passes mid-point in  
construction. [1991, p.49-51, eng] **46-3731**
- Codes and standards for the design of shunting systems for  
railroads in the USSR. Ponomareva, A.N., ed. [1991,  
104p., rus] **46-3911**
- European foundation designs for seasonally frozen ground.  
Farouki, O.T., [1992, 113p., eng] **46-4001**
- Prospects for using nuclear reactors on arctic transport  
ships. Dolgov, V.N., [1992, p.611-614, eng] **46-4040**
- Ship icing instrumentation. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1992,  
40p., eng] **46-4051**
- Design debate over the nation's first arctic research vessel.  
Schneider, D., et al. [1992, p.53-60, eng] **46-4123**
- Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave  
radiometer MIMR. Menard, Y., et al. [1991, p.2359-  
2363, eng] **46-4272**
- Design of a sprinkler to melt snow on railway tracks.  
Sawase, K., et al. [1991, p.251-257, eng] **46-4322**
- Polaris update. Keen, A.J., [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-4431**
- Modernizing and retrofitting ice skating rinks. Blades,  
R.W., [1992, p.34-42, eng] **46-4432**
- Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing/solar evaporator  
desalination complex. Madani, A.A., [1992, p.179-195,  
eng] **46-4434**

- Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of  
droplet size. Hindman, E.E., et al. [1992, p.337-353,  
eng] **46-4479**
- Interpretation of field measurements made with a portable  
albedometer. van der Hage, J.C.H., [1992, p.420-425,  
eng] **46-4480**
- 55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass  
cloths. Takeyama, S., et al. [1992, p.662-666, eng] **46-4688**
- Optimum solutions for cold-storage flooring and central  
frost-heave protective heating systems. Oheim, H.,  
[1992, p.177-180, eng] **46-4793**
- Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on  
aquifer thermal energy storage. Umeyama, H., et al.  
[1990, p.757-765, eng] **46-4802**
- Ultra-high gas pressure pipelines offer advantages for arctic  
service. King, G., [1992, p.79-84, eng] **46-4854**
- Advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system (PIIP)  
for aircraft. Martin, C.A., et al. [1992, p.714-716,  
eng] **46-4890**
- Effects of varying fin pattern on heat exchanger  
performance under frosting conditions. Kondopudi,  
S.N., et al. [1990, p.439-444, eng] **46-5085**
- Computerized simulation of tracked vehicle performance.  
Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.29-45, eng] **46-5107**
- Piston corer for lacustrine and marine sediments. Nesje,  
A., [1992, p.257-259, eng] **46-5118**
- Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system.  
Hill, W.A., et al. [1992, p.887-892, eng] **46-5221**
- Evaluating the possibility of improving the efficiency of an  
advanced nuclear powered icebreaker. Vorontsov, A.V.,  
et al. [1991, p.18-19, rus] **46-5242**
- Modernization of the Captain Sorokin type of icebreakers.  
Petrakov, E.V., [1991, p.3-5, rus] **46-5245**
- Some problems in improving the ice-navigability of  
icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Titov, I.A., et al.  
[1991, p.5-7, rus] **46-5246**
- Characteristics of an icebreaker design for shoal water.  
Bugakov, V.N., [1991, p.7-10, rus] **46-5247**
- First powerful sea-going Camburg type icebreaker.  
Kuz'menko, A.V., [1991, p.10-11, rus] **46-5248**
- New design method for frozen earth structures with  
reinforcement. Sopko, J.A., Jr., [1991, 200p., eng] **46-5275**
- Design criteria**
- Automotive batteries at low temperatures. Diemand, D.,  
[1991, 23p., eng] **46-45**
- Mix design for asphaltic road construction in Canada's  
north. Stewart, J.A., et al. [1991, p.407-415, eng] **46-161**
- Rationale for load specifications for offshore structures.  
Jordaen, I.J., et al. [1991, p.454-464, eng] **46-163**
- Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**
- Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for  
antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. [1991, p.443-  
450, eng] **46-231**
- Extreme ice properties. Christensen, F.T., et al. [1991,  
p.51-68, eng] **46-280**
- Optimal design of foundations under oil reservoirs in  
permafrost. Serditova, N.A., et al. [1990, p.61-68,  
rus] **46-453**
- Mathematical formula for the problem of optimal design of  
construction systems. Temnov, V.G., [1990, p.92-107,  
rus] **46-486**
- Design of an offshore evacuation system. Cammaert,  
A.B., et al. [1991, p.903-916, eng] **46-753**
- Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in  
northern China. Liu, L.P., et al. [1991, p.953-963,  
eng] **46-757**
- Sea ice engineering in China. Xu, J.Z., et al. [1991,  
p.759-770, eng] **46-774**
- Designing mainline and industrial pipelines for strength  
and durability. Ainbinder, A.B., [1991, 287p., rus] **46-808**
- Hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and designing non-  
rigid type pavements. Davydov, V.A., [1991, p.46-55,  
rus] **46-1000**
- Principles for the prioritized design of icebreaker platforms  
on air cushions. Zuev, V.A., et al. [1990, p.12-22,  
rus] **46-1112**
- Site engineering planning in the cryolithozone.  
Khrustalev, L.N., et al. [1990, p.80-86, eng] **46-1437**
- Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater  
lagoon systems in cold climates. Henke, G.W., et al.  
[1991, p.556-567, eng] **46-1632**
- Science issues relating to marine aspects of the cryosphere:  
implications for remote sensing. Barber, D.G., et al.  
[1992, p.46-54, eng] **46-2403**
- Engineering concerns for the Canadian Arctic continental  
shelf. Kamphuis, J.W., [1991, p.885-895, eng] **46-2421**
- Development of vehicle design criteria for cold weather  
operation. Leiter, T.E., et al. [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-2903**
- Adaptability of construction of automotive vehicles for  
northern conditions. Bezverchil, S.F., et al. [1992,  
p.229-241, eng] **46-2904**
- Ice engineering design for marinas. Wortley, C.A.,  
[1991, p.524-533, eng] **46-3352**
- Design and building practices for southern polar regions.  
Incoll, P.G., [1991, 16p., eng] **46-3362**
- Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings.  
Kim, D.H., et al. [1990, p.45-50, eng] **46-3493**



- Challenge of designing and operating ground-based observational instruments in alpine terrain. Joss, J., (1991, p.133-138, eng) **46-3578**
- Pile foundation construction characteristics in the Alaska oil pipeline. Fedorovich, D.I., et al. (1992, p.204-207, eng) **46-3580**
- Snow on two-level flat roofs—measured vs. 1990 NBC loads. Taylor, D.A., (1992, p.59-67, eng) **46-3614**
- Design ground snow loads for Ohio. Schmidlin, T.W., et al. (1992, p.622-627, eng) **46-3792**
- Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the St. Regis River. New York. Haynes, F.D., et al. (1991, 6p., eng) **46-3999**
- Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints. Mori, T., et al. (1991, p.257-263, eng) **46-4849**
- Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations. Beggs, C.B., et al. (1992, p.49-59, eng) **46-5235**
- See *also*: Building codes
- Detection**
- Long range detection of icebergs using ground wave radar. Srivastava, S.K., et al. (1991, p.471-476, eng) **46-236**
- Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed. (1989, 421p., eng) **46-284**
- Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar. Al-Jumly, K.J., et al. (1991, p.1075-1087, eng) **46-341**
- Use of single-Doppler radar for estimating maximum hailstone size. Witt, A., et al. (1991, p.425-431, eng) **46-447**
- Iceberg active sonar acoustics at 36 kHz. De Heering, P., (1991, p.1547-1553, eng) **46-931**
- Membrane for in-situ optical detection of organic nitro compounds. Seitz, W.R., et al. (1991, 10p., eng) **46-1864**
- Identifying ice floes in satellite images. Banfield, J.D., et al. (1991, p.2-11, eng) **46-2009**
- Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al. (1992, p.186-189, eng) **46-2093**
- Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions. Raschke, E., et al. (1992, p.13-22, eng) **46-2387**
- Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface. Yamanouchi, T., et al. (1992, p.111-127, eng) **46-2394**
- Automatic classification procedure for coping with clouds in LANDSAT TM data. Schanzer, D.L., (1992, p.30-43, eng) **46-2402**
- Under snow radar using microwave holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al. (1985, p.659-661, eng) **46-2672**
- Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment. Barber, D.G., et al. (1991, p.58-65, eng) **46-2723**
- Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. Link, L.E., Jr., et al. (1991, p.14-15, eng) **46-3059**
- Exterior intrusion detection systems. Peck, L., (1991, p.546-550, eng) **46-3076**
- Remote sensing of cold air outbreak over the Norwegian Sea. Claud, C., et al. (1992, p.100-118, eng) **46-3345**
- Pattern recognition of clouds and ice in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al. (1990, p.128-138, eng) **46-3351**
- Detection of hail on radar images. Bukharov, M.V., (1992, p.652-664, eng) **46-3397**
- Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records. Cys, R.R., et al. (1992, p.242-257, eng) **46-3581**
- Ice patrol—a Titanic legacy. Murray, J.J., (1992, p.21-25, eng) **46-3598**
- Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., (1992, 8p., eng) **46-4370**
- Ice floe identification in satellite images via mathematical analysis. Banfield, J.D., et al. (1992, p.7-16, eng) **46-4430**
- Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys. Bukharov, M.V., et al. (1992, p.1001-1021, eng) **46-4531**
- Analysis of a passive infrared perimeter security system. Lacombe, J., et al. (1992, 32p., eng) **46-5317**
- See *also*: Crevasse detection; Ice detection; Moisture detection
- Deterioration**
- Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar. Chandra, S., et al. (1992, p.515-524, eng) **46-4318**
- See *also*: Deterioration
- Deuterium oxide**
- See *also*: Heavy water
- Deuterium oxide ice**
- Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D<sub>2</sub>O. Andreani, C., et al. (1991, p.737-743, eng) **46-1568**
- Structural characterisation of hyperquenched glassy water and vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al. (1991, p.406-410, eng) **46-1605**
- Thermal desorption at water/ice/metal interfaces. Griffiths, K., et al. (1989, p.2001-2004, eng) **46-2658**
- Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(110). Callen, B.W., et al. (1992, p.L44-L48, eng) **46-2932**
- Adsorption of chlorine molecules on D<sub>2</sub>O ice films. Horn, A.B., et al. (1992, p.1077-1078, eng) **46-3743**
- Morphology of D<sub>2</sub>O crystals in melt. Sakamoto, Y., et al. (1992, p.305-310, eng) **46-3874**
- Intermolecular coupling in supercooled heavy water. Hare, D.E., et al. (1992, p.605-608, eng) **46-3980**
- Determination of the D<sub>2</sub>O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa. Pruzan, P., et al. (1992, p.718-721, eng) **46-4402**
- Motion of CH<sub>4</sub> molecules in D<sub>2</sub>O clathrate from incoherent inelastic neutron scattering. Sears, V.F., et al. (1992, p.658-660, eng) **46-4726**
- Development**
- See *also*: Economic development; Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources
- Dew point**
- Dew point vs. frost point measurements. Cooper, F.G., (1991, p.26-29, eng) **46-1757**
- Hygrometry in the real world. Buck, A.L., (1991, p.30-33, eng) **46-1758**
- Diagenesis**
- Submarine type of cryodiagenesis. Popov, A.I., (1991, p.49-55, rus) **46-3570**
- Dielectric properties**
- Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms. Johari, G.P., et al. (1991, p.2955-2964, eng) **46-31**
- Effect of topology of water-ice mixture on radar backscattering by hailstones. Chylek, P., et al. (1991, p.954-959, eng) **46-48**
- Dielectric and layer-thickness interpretation of radar echoes from river ice. Arcone, S.A., (1991, p.768-777, eng) **46-211**
- Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground. Melent'ev, V.V., et al. (1991, p.138-146, rus) **46-1785**
- Analysis of meteoric and marine ice of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Blindow, N., (1990, p.104-108, eng) **46-2139**
- Effective dielectric constant of a medium with spherical inclusions. Koh, G., (1992, p.184-186, eng) **46-3068**
- Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies. Borkowska, Z., et al. (1992, p.565-568, eng) **46-3294**
- Scattering of electromagnetic waves from Mie scatterers including dry snow. Tsang, L., et al. (1992, p.265-286, eng) **46-3473**
- Effect of low temperatures on the hardening of cement systems. Popova, O.S., et al. (1991, p.40-43, rus) **46-3550**
- Dielectric constant of ice at 26.5-40 GHz. Koh, G., (1992, p.5119-5122, eng) **46-3728**
- Frequency and wavelength dependent dielectric permittivity of water. Bertolini, D., et al. (1992, p.1065-1088, eng) **46-3729**
- Dielectric properties of wet and dry snow, 50 Hz-100 kHz. Camp, P.R., et al. (1992, p.156-162, eng) **46-3851**
- Measurement on the microwave dielectric constant of ice by the standing wave method. Fujita, S., et al. (1992, p.415-421, eng) **46-3892**
- Electric polarization of ice at nonuniform elastic strains. Evtushenko, A.A., et al. (1984, p.K31-K34, eng) **46-4005**
- Measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank. Ulaby, F.T., et al. (1991, p.983-988, eng) **46-4222**
- Dielectric properties of tills. Sutinen, R., et al. (1991, p.1171-1174, eng) **46-4226**
- Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz. Fujita, S., et al. (1991, p.1567-1570, eng) **46-4240**
- Diesel engines**
- Diesel engine startability and white smoke formation under cold temperature conditions. Zahdeh, A.R., (1990, 291p., eng) **46-256**
- 1992 Subzero Engineering Conference Proceedings. (1992, 329p., eng) **46-2880**
- Heating systems for cold starting of IC engines. Stecki, J.S., et al. (1992, p.15-23, eng) **46-2882**
- Diesel engine cold starting: combustion instability. Henein, N.A., et al. (1992, p.33-48, eng) **46-2884**
- Factors affecting pumpability and cold cranking in truck engines. Alexander, A.G., et al. (1992, p.207-216, eng) **46-2901**
- Optimum working regime of liquid automatic heaters in northern conditions. Maramashkin, A.V., et al. (1992, p.255-262, eng) **46-2906**
- Diesel engine cold starting: white smoke. Zahdeh, A.R., et al. (1992, p.269-280, eng) **46-2908**
- Cold start properties of diesel fuel blends. Buchsbaum, A., et al. (1992, p.281-288, eng) **46-2909**
- Diesel fuel heaters for arctic vehicles. Poliakov, I.U.T., et al. (1992, p.289-296, eng) **46-2910**
- Influence of fuel additives on the cold climate operation of diesel engines. Dale, D.L.E., et al. (1992, p.297-304, eng) **46-2911**
- Ignition delay and emissions characteristics of an engine at low charge temperatures. Varde, K.S., (1992, p.305-313, eng) **46-2912**
- Portable hydraulic power source. Sinclair, N., (1991, 20p. + append., eng) **46-5129**
- Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system. Hill, W.A., et al. (1992, p.887-892, eng) **46-5221**
- Diffraction**
- See *also*: X ray diffraction
- Diffusion**
- Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh 3. Price, J.S., et al. (1990, p.1-13, eng) **46-1243**
- See *also*: Ion diffusion; Self diffusion; Thermal diffusion; Turbulent diffusion; Vapor diffusion
- Discontinuous permafrost**
- Permafrost in the arid mountains of middle Asia—the Eastern Pamirs. USSR. Gorbunov, A.P., (1990, p.309-312, eng) **46-634**
- Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs. Nixon, J.F., et al. (1991, p.738-745, eng) **46-1024**
- Salts and mineral permafrost mounds in northern Quebec. Allard, M., et al. (1985, p.285-309, eng) **46-2106**
- Hydrogeochemical aspects of two selected sites in a fringe zone of discontinuous permafrost. Kwong, Y.T.J., et al. (1991, p.205-218, eng) **46-2341**
- Permafrost thickness in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., (1991, p.259-268, eng) **46-3624**
- Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec. Allard, M., et al. (1992, p.249-259, eng) **46-3740**
- See *also*: Taliks
- Dislocations (materials)**
- Predicting creep displacements of laterally loaded piles in ice and ice-rich materials. Morin, P., et al. (1991, p.535-542, eng) **46-245**
- Full-scale field studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils. Vaziri, H., et al. (1991, p.708-718, eng) **46-1023**
- Mathematical analysis of pile behavior in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. (1991, p.443-452, eng) **46-1027**
- Reactive soil pressures along pile in frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al. (1991, p.174-194, eng) **46-1508**
- Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils. Shul'tsev, O.A., et al. (1991, p.59-62, eng) **46-2148**
- Glide and climb processes of dislocations in ice. Hondoh, T., (1992, p.481-487, eng) **46-3902**
- Velocities of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. (1992, p.488-491, eng) **46-3903**
- Dislocation multiplication mechanisms in ice. Ahmad, S., et al. (1992, p.492-496, eng) **46-3904**
- Computer modelling of dislocation glide in ice Ih. Heggie, M.I., et al. (1992, p.497-501, eng) **46-3905**
- Dislocation mobility for basal glide in ice close to the melting temperature. Yamakami, H., et al. (1992, p.511-512, eng) **46-3908**
- Dispersions**
- Experimental study of oil spreading in ice covered waters. Belaskas, D.P., et al. (1990, p.26-31, eng) **46-457**
- Bacteria-induced ice crystallization in droplets. Clausse, D., et al. (1991, p.1491-1494, eng) **46-2000**
- Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime. Kusters, V.A., et al. (1991, p.4839-4847, eng) **46-3300**
- Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz. Fujita, S., et al. (1991, p.1567-1570, eng) **46-4240**
- Design of a sprinkler to melt snow on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al. (1991, p.251-257, eng) **46-4322**
- Influence of particle surface on colloidal thermodynamics. Bardasov, S.A., et al. (1992, p.828-833, eng) **46-5223**
- Disposal**
- See *also*: Snow disposal; Waste disposal
- Distribution**
- Basic types of salinization of frozen rocks and their distribution. Dubikov, G.I., et al. (1989, p.29-39, rus) **46-63**
- Spatial and temporal variability of rime ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California. Berg, N., et al. (1991, p.915-926, eng) **46-113**
- Spatial and temporal climatology of snowstorms in the Deep South. Suckling, P.W., (1991, p.125-139, eng) **46-210**
- Scour depths distribution on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Truskov, P.A., et al. (1991, p.467-470, eng) **46-235**
- Horizontal and vertical distribution of rock glaciers in the Hohen Tauern (Austria). Lieb, G.K., (1991, p.345-365, ger) **46-1236**
- Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice. Matveev, V.S., et al. (1990, p.73-77, eng) **46-1403**
- Comment on hailswath lengths. Paul, A.H., (1991, p.125-127, eng) **46-1486**
- Chemistry of aerosols collected at Canadian High Arctic. Cheng, M.D., et al. (1991, p.2903-2909, eng) **46-1517**
- Regional characteristics of the maximum depth of snow cover in Japan. Ito, T., (1985, p.25-39, eng) **46-1883**
- Districting the USSR territory for possible cloud dispersal by dry ice. Belova, L.K., et al. (1991, p.87-91, eng) **46-2470**
- Arctic intermediate water in the Norwegian Sea. Blindheim, J., (1990, p.1475-1489, eng) **46-2503**



**Distribution (cont.)**

- Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation. Schaetzl, R.J., et al. [1991]. p.425-442. eng. **46-2791**
- Ecology of bottom ice algae: 2. Dynamics, distributions, and productivity. Cota, G.F., et al. [1991]. p.279-295. eng. **46-2990**
- Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic. Meguro, H., et al. [1992]. p.163-168. eng. **46-3719**
- Zooplankton retained in sequential sediment traps along the Beaufort Sea shelf break during winter. Forbes, J.R., et al. [1992]. p.663-670. eng. **46-3782**
- Ice particle distribution within a hurricane. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al. [1992]. p.943-962. eng. **46-3796**
- Rock glacier in south Ellendalen, Lyngen Alps, Troms. Whalley, W.B. [1992]. p.29-31. eng. **46-4556**
- Phytoplankton studies in the monitoring of the seas with reference to the Baltic and other seas. Agarova, I.A., ed. [1991]. 339p. rus. **46-4808**
- Species composition, distribution and year-to-year changes in phytoplankton in the eastern Gulf of Finland. Nikulina, V.N., [1991]. p.55-68. rus. **46-4811**
- Phytoplankton distribution in the White Sea basin in July 1972 and August 1973. Sergeeva, O.M., [1991]. p.82-94. rus. **46-4812**
- Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton. Ventsel', M.V., et al. [1991]. p.216-226. rus. **46-4819**
- Numerical investigation of the dynamics of a variable thickness arctic ice cover. Flato, G.M. [1991]. 196p. eng. **46-5267**
- Estimates of sea ice thickness distribution using observations and theory. Thorndike, A.S., [1992]. p.12.601-12.605. eng. **46-5312**
- See *glaciy*: Permafrost distribution; Sea ice distribution; Snow cover distribution
- Disturbances**
- See *glaciy*: Atmospheric disturbances
- Diurnal variations**
- Daily variations in the snow surface roughness parameter. Arapov, P.P., et al. [1990]. p.101-104. rus. **46-3415**
- Impact of snow cover on diurnal temperature range. Cervený, R.S., et al. [1992]. p.797-800. eng. **46-3963**
- Mathematical model for the prediction of temperature in a snow layer. McComb, T.J.L., et al. [1992]. p.247-259. eng. **46-4444**
- Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region. Wahner, A., et al. [1992]. p.8047-8055. eng. **46-4705**
- Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau. Padman, L., et al. [1992]. p.12.639-12.652. eng. **46-5315**
- Docks**
- Rehabilitation of Great Lakes Steel's number one dock. Hookham, C.J., [1990]. p.385-399. eng. **46-1599**
- Ice engineering design for marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1991]. p.524-533. eng. **46-3352**
- See *glaciy*: Piers, Wharves
- Domes**
- See *glaciy*: Pings
- Doped ice**
- Doping effects on the glass transition of high pressure ice. Johari, G.P., et al. [1991]. p.6849-6855. eng. **46-1425**
- Velocity of dislocations in crystals of HCl-doped ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1992]. p.85-89. eng. **46-2310**
- Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al. [1992]. p.17-26. eng. **46-2597**
- Mechanical strength of ice grown from an impure melt. Timco, G.W., et al. [1979]. 22p. + figs., eng. **46-2614**
- Laboratory measurements of direct ozone loss on ice and doped-ice surfaces. Dlugokencky, E.J., et al. [1992]. p.41-44. eng. **46-2631**
- Transformation of ice Ih to ice XI in doped crystals. Oguro, M., et al. [1992]. p.9-13. eng. **46-3827**
- Dielectric relaxation toward 72 K in doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al. [1992]. p.20-26. eng. **46-3829**
- Photoconductivity of doped ice Ih. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al. [1992]. p.170-174. eng. **46-3853**
- Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz. Fujita, S., et al. [1991]. p.1567-1570. eng. **46-4240**
- Chlorine reactions on water and doped ice. Hanson, D.R., et al. [1992]. p.2682-2691. eng. **46-5256**
- Drainage**
- Pleistocene glaciation, sedimentation and drainage systems. Glushkova, O.I.U., et al. [1987]. p.33-54. rus. **46-333**
- Fluvial history of West Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., [1991]. p.381-392. eng. **46-1674**
- Discharge of ice into the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. McIntyre, N., [1986]. p.47-52. eng. **46-2042**
- Origin and evolution of Holocene sandur deposits. Maizels, J.K., [1991]. p.267-302. eng. **46-2970**
- Localization, genesis and thawing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada). Lauriol, B., et al. [1991]. p.225-236. frej. **46-3620**
- See *glaciy*: Runoff; Subglacial drainage; Subsurface drainage; Surface drainage
- Drains**
- Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing. Weil, C., et al. [1991]. p.1693-1698. eng. **46-2508**

- Hydraulic approach to a snow removal system in an open channel. Fukushima, Y., et al. [1991]. p.297-307. jpn. **46-4593**
- Dredging**
- Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the recultivation of disturbed lands. Goncharov, I.L.T., [1987]. p.31-38. rus. **46-682**
- Water regime of a recultivated dredging site. Mikhailov, A.B., et al. [1987]. p.44-55. rus. **46-684**
- Drift**
- Wave deformation of sea ice floes in the Antarctic due to storms and icebergs. Smirnov, V.N., [1991]. p.510-514. eng. **46-241**
- Correlation of nearshore ice movement with seabed ice gouges near Barrow, Alaska. Shapiro, L.H., et al. [1991]. p.16.979-16.989. eng. **46-414**
- Calculation of air drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., [1991]. p.445-456. eng. **46-724**
- Iceberg movement in sea ice. Murphy, D.L., et al. [1991]. p.859-871. eng. **46-750**
- Long range forecast of iceberg flux across 48N: a new perspective. Newell, J.P., [1991]. p.872-886. eng. **46-751**
- Automated system for monitoring mobile ice during offshore drilling operations. Danielewicz, B.W., et al. [1991]. p.917-929. eng. **46-754**
- Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1991]. p.653-664. eng. **46-773**
- Sea ice engineering in China. Xu, J.Z., et al. [1991]. p.759-770. eng. **46-774**
- Response of sea ice drift to wind forcing on the northeastern Newfoundland Shelf. Fissel, D.B., et al. [1991]. p.18.397-18.409. eng. **46-1033**
- Automated tracking of ice floes: a stochastic approach. Banfield, J., [1991]. p.905-911. eng. **46-1089**
- (Psi)-S correlation and dynamic time warping: two methods for tracking ice floes in SAR images. McConnell, R., et al. [1991]. p.1004-1012. eng. **46-1090**
- Use of texture features in discrimination of sea ice types in SAR images. Rauste, Y., [1990]. p.2229-2232. eng. **46-1218**
- Atmospheric boundary layer around an air-sea-ice observation tower. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1990]. p.25-36. jpn. **46-1379**
- Abnormal southward drifts of sea ice off Sanriku in 1928 and 1930. Akagawa, M., [1991]. p.184-189. jpn. **46-1465**
- On shock waves in drift-ice. Marchenko, A.V., [1991]. p.319-323. eng. **46-1479**
- Ice drifting properties in the Russkaya Station region. Ul'lin, A.V., et al. [1990]. p.50-57. rus. **46-1561**
- Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea. Bessonov, V.I., et al. [1990]. p.99-108. rus. **46-1564**
- Sea-ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea in winter. Hoerber, H., [1991]. p.9-16. eng. **46-1706**
- On the effect of rheology on seasonal sea-ice simulations. Ip, C.F., et al. [1991]. p.17-25. eng. **46-1707**
- Numerical simulations of a compact convergent system of ice floes. Hopkins, M.A., et al. [1991]. p.26-30. eng. **46-1708**
- Ice ocean circulation in the Arctic. Warn-Varnas, A., et al. [1991]. p.54-62. eng. **46-1712**
- Sea-ice mechanical energy balance: nearshore Chukchi Sea, 1982. Pritchard, R.S., [1991]. p.63-72. eng. **46-1713**
- One-dimensional model for wave-induced ice-floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al. [1991]. p.87-95. eng. **46-1716**
- Mesoscale eddy formation and evolution in the ice-covered ocean. Ikeda, M., [1991]. p.139-147. eng. **46-1724**
- Interannual arctic ice-ocean model. Ries, J.E., et al. [1991]. p.155-162. eng. **46-1726**
- Ice edge melt rates off Labrador. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. [1991]. p.163-170. eng. **46-1727**
- Autumn sea ice distribution in the western Arctic. Muench, R.D., et al. [1991]. p.171-177. eng. **46-1728**
- Sea ice model used with an atmospheric GCM. Budd, W.F., et al. [1991]. p.196-203. eng. **46-1732**
- Rheology and movement of a sea ice floe aggregate. Jacka, T.H., et al. [1991]. p.261-264. eng. **46-1742**
- On the relationship between local stresses and strains in arctic pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1991]. p.265-270. eng. **46-1743**
- Review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., [1990]. p.61-93. eng. **46-1747**
- Effect of Novaya Zemlya bora winds on ice drift in the Barents Sea. Gorbunov, I.U.A., et al. [1990]. p.70-80. rus. **46-1795**
- Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al. [1990]. p.107-115. rus. **46-1799**
- Small-scale spatial variability of ice drift in the winter period. Panfilov, A.A., [1990]. p.178-184. rus. **46-1807**
- Fluctuation in ice exchange, Arctic oceanic regions. Mironov, E.U., et al. [1991]. p.132-143. eng. **46-1926**
- Icebergs. Ackley, S.F., [1991]. p.571-582. eng. **46-1946**
- Voyage of iceberg B-9. Jacobs, S.S., [1992]. p.32-42. eng. **46-2146**

- Tidal ice dynamics near Svalbard and Frans Josef Land. Dmitriev, N.E., et al. [1991]. p.193-205. eng. **46-2318**
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final reports of principal investigators. Vol.74 [1991]. 534p. eng. **46-2416**
- Laboratory studies of oil spill behavior in broken ice fields. Free, A.P., et al. [1981]. 58p. eng. **46-2603**
- Wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J.H., et al. [1991]. p.11-23. eng. **46-2619**
- Geostrophic drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., et al. [1992]. p.54-66. eng. **46-2693**
- Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991]. p.63-79. eng. **46-2867**
- Simple ice-ocean coupled model for ice drift in marginal ice zones. Tang, C.L., et al. [1991]. p.465-475. eng. **46-2999**
- Sea ice data processor for satellite SAR. Holt, B., et al. [1991]. p.80-86. eng. **46-3142**
- Tidal wave and ice dynamics in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinski, A.I.U., [1991]. p.296-303. eng. **46-3173**
- Mathematical modeling in studies of Arctic Ocean circulation. Doronin, N.I.U., et al. [1991]. p.310-316. eng. **46-3175**
- Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic. Krovotynsev, V.A., et al. [1992]. p.672-687. eng. **46-3398**
- Iceberg drift motions near a large structure. Isaacson, M., et al. [1990]. p.265-270. eng. **46-3499**
- Ship-based radar observation of iceberg physical properties. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. [1992]. p.3515-3528. eng. **46-3962**
- Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al. [1992]. 7p. eng. **46-4010**
- Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al. [1992]. 10p. eng. **46-4011**
- Ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al. [1992]. p.901-904. eng. **46-4042**
- Coupling of gravity waves to surface currents and ice motion. Perrie, W., et al. [1991]. 69p. eng. **46-4075**
- Sea ice velocity fields in Labrador Sea. Peterson, I.K., [1990]. 85p. eng. **46-4077**
- Quantifying sea ice drag through laboratory experiments. Bruno, M.S., [1992]. p.5-9. eng. **46-4134**
- Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1991]. p.105-117. eng. **46-4610**
- Year-to-year variations of the ice transport from the arctic basin. Mironov, E.U., et al. [1991]. p.133-141. eng. **46-4613**
- Ice tracking techniques, implementation, performance, and applications. Rothrock, D.A., et al. [1992]. p.141-147. eng. **46-4727**
- Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery. Kloster, K., et al. [1992]. p.149-153. eng. **46-4728**
- Improved image processing of ice drift data from satellite photography. Marko, J.R., et al. [1992]. p.155-161. eng. **46-4729**
- Application of satellite imagery to monitoring of sea ice motion in North China Sea. Huang, R.H., et al. [1992]. p.163-167. eng. **46-4730**
- Barents Sea drift ice characteristics. Vinje, T., et al. [1991]. p.59-68. eng. **46-4776**
- Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1986. Garrison, G.R., et al. [1987]. 59p. + append. eng. **46-5077**
- Sea ice drift in the Fram Strait. Hoffman, P.J., [1990]. 92p. eng. **46-5078**
- Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1990. Wen, T., et al. [1990]. 38p. + append. eng. **46-5130**
- Internal wave observations from the arctic environmental drifting buoy. Plueddemann, A.J., [1992]. p.12.619-12.638. eng. **46-5314**
- Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea. Kottmeier, C., et al. [1992]. p.207-234. eng. **46-5336**
- See *glaciy*: Continental drift; Snowdrifts
- Drift stations**
- Ice Station Weddell launched in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Stroh, M., [1992]. p.119. eng. **46-2321**
- Surface drifter study—Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lissauer, I.M., et al. [1982]. 10p. + append. eng. **46-2602**
- Long-term movement of satellite-tracked buoys in the Beaufort Sea—an interim report. Murphy, D.L., et al. [1981]. 26p. + append. eng. **46-2604**
- Contribution of the Argos system for the study of the polar regions. Bessis, J.L.H., [1991]. p.126-132. eng. **46-3148**
- Winter oceanographic conditions in the Fram Strait-Yermak Plateau region. Muench, R.D., et al. [1992]. p.3469-3483. eng. **46-3959**
- Arctic Remote Autonomous Measurement Platform post CEAREX engineering report. Peal, K.R., [1990]. 69p. eng. **46-5125**
- Internal wave observations from the arctic environmental drifting buoy. Plueddemann, A.J., [1992]. p.12.619-12.638. eng. **46-5314**
- Drill core analysis**
- Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. [1991]. p.74-82. eng. **46-384**

- Glaciological studies at Siple Station (Antarctica): potential ice-core paleoclimatic record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al. [1991, p.11-22, eng] **46-504**
- Glaciological reconnaissance on the Looney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Sinkevich, S.A., et al. [1991, p.183-185, eng] **46-524**
- Reply to "Comments on: 6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Høghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen". Fujii, Y., [1991, p.186-188, eng] **46-525**
- Expedition ARKTIS-VII.1 of R/V *Polarstern* in 1990. Thiede, J., ed. [1991, 137p. + appr. 85p. core data, ger] **46-665**
- Exploring earth's ancient climate. Soviero, M.M., [1991, p.70-73, 88, eng] **46-1487**
- Distribution of chlorophyll *a* and diatom in the sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Chen, X.Q., et al. [1991, p.161-166, eng] **46-1491**
- Paleovariations of CO<sub>2</sub> content in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al. [1991, p.245-247, eng] **46-1523**
- Petroleum geology from the CIROS-1 drill hole, McMurdo Sound. Collen, J.D., et al. [1990, p.143-151, eng] **46-1548**
- Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.209-219, eng] **46-1894**
- Ice core drilling on Doleman Island. Peel, D.A., [1986, p.58-61, eng] **46-2044**
- Glaciology of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, 1989/90. Oerter, H., et al. [1990, p.98-103, eng] **46-2138**
- Why ice-age ice is sometimes "soft". Paterson, W.S.B., [1991, p.75-98, eng] **46-2624**
- Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice. Moore, J.C., et al. [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] **46-2626**
- Incompatibility of ice-core CO<sub>2</sub> data with reconstructed biotic sources. Enting, I.G., [1992, p.23-32, eng] **46-2677**
- Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855. Dibb, J.E., [1992, p.72-79, eng] **46-2679**
- Physical and mechanical properties of Hobson's Choice Ice Island cores. Poplin, J.P., et al. [1992, p.207-223, eng] **46-2809**
- Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Feniak Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Eisner, W.R., et al. [1992, p.56-63, eng] **46-2833**
- Large perturbations of ammonium and organic acids content in the Summit-Greenland ice core. Fingerprint from forest fires? Legrand, M., et al. [1992, p.473-475, eng] **46-2933**
- Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record. Ciais, P., et al. [1992, p.169-177, eng] **46-3475**
- Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austfonna. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1989, p.149-158, rus] **46-3682**
- Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., [1989, p.234, rus] **46-3697**
- Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores. Svendsen, J.L., et al. [1992, p.1-17, eng] **46-3699**
- Cenozoic glacial record in south Victoria Land. McKelvey, B.C., [1991, p.434-454, eng] **46-3766**
- Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dundee Ice Cap. Yao, T.D., et al. [1991, p.760-767, eng] **46-3780**
- Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al. [1992, p.129-142, eng] **46-3943**
- Air-snow relationships on the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., et al. [1992, p.167-180, eng] **46-3944**
- Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle. De Angelis, M., et al. [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**
- Volcanic ash transport to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets. Palais, J.M., et al. [1992, p.801-824, eng] **46-3964**
- Scientific arctic drilling. Johnson, G.L., et al. [1992, p.85-87, eng] **46-4144**
- Climate warming in the twentieth century as reflected in Svalbard ice cores. Sinkevich, S.A., [1991, p.257-267, eng] **46-4626**
- Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed. [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**
- Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>: global change and regulation mechanisms. Oeschger, H., [1992, p.252-257, eng] **46-4901**
- On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary. Gupta, S.K., et al. [1992, p.339-343, eng] **46-5234**
- See *also*: Coring; Ice cores
- Drilling**
- Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp. [1991, p.48-49, eng] **46-206**
- Artificial ice-ground and ice islands for drilling boreholes in the shelf of arctic seas. Khrustalev, L.N., et al. [1990, p.249-252, rus] **46-434**
- Butyl acetate, an alternative drilling fluid for deep ice-coring projects. Gosink, T.A., et al. [1991, p.170-176, eng] **46-521**
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., [1990, p.224-235, rus] **46-1375**
- Ice core drilling on Doleman Island. Peel, D.A., [1986, p.58-61, eng] **46-2044**
- Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope. Schumacher, J.P., et al. [1991, p.722-729, eng] **46-2082**
- Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling. Minakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.118-126, rus] **46-2879**
- Greenland Ice-Core Project. A program of drilling in the Ice Cap. Maggi, V., [1990, p.135-138, ita] **46-3279**
- Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks. Kudrashov, B.B., et al. [1991, 295p, rus] **46-3568**
- See *also*: Offshore drilling; Percussion drilling; Rock drilling; Rotary drilling
- Drilling fluids**
- Butyl acetate, an alternative drilling fluid for deep ice-coring projects. Gosink, T.A., et al. [1991, p.170-176, eng] **46-521**
- Developing the technology for glacier drilling and borehole measurement. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1990, p.172-177, rus] **46-1365**
- Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents. Snyder-Conn, E., et al. [1990, p.225-247, eng] **46-3126**
- Antifreeze-thermal core drilling in arctic ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1989, p.143-149, rus] **46-3681**
- Drills**
- Developing the technology for glacier drilling and borehole measurement. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1990, p.172-177, rus] **46-1365**
- See *also*: Ice coring drills; Ice drills; Thermal drills
- Drops (liquids)**
- Development of a snow-melting sprinkler. Sawase, K., [1990, p.153-159, eng] **46-182**
- Freezing of water drops on a cold surface. Walford, M.E.R., et al. [1991, p.47-50, eng] **46-508**
- Freezing of drops on cooled surfaces. Klimenko, A.V., et al. [1991, p.444-450, eng] **46-1247**
- Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogranulation of liquid materials. Kolosov, M.I.U., et al. [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-1248**
- Explosion of droplets upon freezing in strong electrical fields. Dubrovich, N.A., et al. [1991, p.322-324, rus] **46-1326**
- Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 1: Fixed deposits. Levi, L., et al. [1991, p.761-782, eng] **46-1552**
- Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 2: Rotating deposits. Prodi, F., et al. [1991, p.783-801, eng] **46-1553**
- Bacteria-induced ice crystallization in droplets. Clausse, D., et al. [1991, p.1491-1494, eng] **46-2000**
- Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing. Mironov, A.G., et al. [1992, p.292-294, eng] **46-4081**
- Sea spray and the turbulent air-sea heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., [1992, p.11, 429-11, 441, eng] **46-4553**
- Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water. Yamane, H., et al. [1992, p.279-286, eng] **46-4558**
- Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop. Kuz'min, V.L., et al. [1992, p.876-879, eng] **46-5224**
- See *also*: Cloud droplets; Raindrops
- Dry ice (trademark)**
- Feasibility of calculating the sublimation rate of dry ice pellets. Sudarchikov, A.M., [1991, p.108-120, rus] **46-660**
- Using cooling agents for artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs and clouds. Sudarchikov, A.M., [1991, p.120-133, rus] **46-661**
- Wet dry ice. Becker, R., [1991, p.782-783, eng] **46-1484**
- Handling dry ice in a grade school setting. Berger, T.G., et al. [1991, p.868, eng] **46-2012**
- Disturbing the USSR territory for possible cloud dispersal by dry ice. Belova, I.K., et al. [1991, p.87-91, eng] **46-2470**
- Drying**
- Effects of water-reducers on hardened concrete durability. Whiting, D., et al. [1990, p.81-104, eng] **46-1592**
- Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, p.681-689, eng] **46-1635**
- Generalized Stefan problem. Gukhman, A.A., et al. [1992, p.238-244, eng] **46-5106**
- See *also*: Freeze drying
- Ducts**
- Experimental studies of pneumatic conveying system of snow. Kobayashi, T., [1991, p.211-216, jpn] **46-1313**
- Snow infiltration in fresh air intakes: what can be done. Soligo, M.J., et al. [1991, p.293-300, eng] **46-1992**
- Experimental studies of pneumatic conveying system of snow in the form of lumps. Kumagai, M., et al. [1992, p.153-158, jpn] **46-4598**
- Dust**
- Variables contributing to tussock tundra albedos. Hope, A.S., et al. [1991, p.1200-1206, eng] **46-342**
- Energy balance of the KOSI 4 experiment. Grün, E., et al. [1991, p.257-260, eng] **46-1135**
- Effect of non-volatile porous layers on temperature and vapor pressure of underlying ice. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1991, p.265-268, eng] **46-1137**
- Dust emission of mineral-ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters. Thiel, K., et al. [1991, p.281-284, eng] **46-1141**
- Particle emission caused by mechanical stress of ice-dust surfaces. Kohl, H., et al. [1989, p.201-203, eng] **46-2654**
- Gas diffusion in a cometary crust. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1989, p.205-208, eng] **46-2655**
- Dynamics of crust formation and dust emission of comet nucleus analogues under insolation. Thiel, K., et al. [1989, p.221-225, eng] **46-2656**
- Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. [1991, p.269-283, eng] **46-4627**
- Variation of rock-forming metals in sub-annual increments of modern Greenland snow. Hinkley, T.K., [1992, p.2283-2293, eng] **46-5335**
- See *also*: Cosmic dust
- Dust control**
- Snow generators and their area of application. Osoduev, M.T., et al. [1990, 72p, rus] **46-442**
- Dynamic loads**
- General theory of dynamic ice structure interaction with applications. Eranti, E., [1991, p.489-498, eng] **46-239**
- Extreme ice properties. Christensen, F.T., et al. [1991, p.51-68, eng] **46-280**
- Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness. Strathdee, J., et al. [1991, p.37-61, eng] **46-677**
- Magnetic-impulse device for dynamic tests and a combined stress-impact loading method. Semenov, Kh.N., et al. [1990, p.14-26, rus] **46-1255**
- Modelling of three-dimensional flexural oscillations of an ice cover induced by a moving load. Bukatov, A.E., et al. [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-1614**
- Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1991, p.2651-2655, eng] **46-2010**
- Testing and design of single piles with allowance for creep. Vialov, S.S., et al. [1991, p.104-110, eng] **46-2593**
- Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action. Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al. [1991, p.116-120, eng] **46-2594**
- Response of floating ice to a moving, vibrating load. Duffy, D.G., [1991, p.51-64, eng] **46-2622**
- Structural response to cyclic ice force. Liubimov, V.S., et al. [1990, p.331-334, eng] **46-3500**
- Stochastic model of ice force on offshore structure in time domain. Bekker, A.T., et al. [1990, p.335-339, eng] **46-3501**
- Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load. Kozin, V.M., et al. [1990, p.353-357, eng] **46-3504**
- Analysis of ice-induced vibrations on a flexible structure. Shih, L.Y., [1991, p.632-638, eng] **46-3798**
- Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils. Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al. [1992, p.122-127, eng] **46-4080**
- Criteria for strength under rapid loads of ice bearing mixtures. Bakharev, A.A., [1990, p.111-116, rus] **46-4582**
- Earth crust**
- West antarctic rift system: a review of geophysical investigations. Behrendt, J.C., et al. [1991, p.67-112, eng] **46-3541**
- Configuration and structure of the subglacial crust. Bentley, C.R., [1991, p.335-364, eng] **46-3764**
- Complex geophysical model of the earth's crust in the arctic basin. Verba, V.V., et al. [1989, p.25-31, rus] **46-4831**
- Earth dams**
- Shore-junctions of earth dams in permafrost. Belan, V.I., [1991, 125p, rus] **46-1958**
- Frozen earth cofferdam design. Sepko, J.A., Jr., et al. [1991, p.263-272, eng] **46-2771**
- Construction and application of water-imperious frozen ground screens. Alekseeva, O.I., [1990, p.132-139, rus] **46-4585**
- Earth fills**
- Dynamic strength and deformation characteristics of frozen earth fills. Khor'kov, V.I., et al. [1990, p.12-24, rus] **46-4749**
- Deformation characteristics of structures of earth-fill coarse detrital soil in the cryolithozone. Gavrilov, A.N., et al. [1990, p.71-76, rus] **46-4760**
- See *also*: Hydraulic fill; Rock fills
- Earthquakes**
- Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China. Liu, L.P., et al. [1991, p.953-963, eng] **46-757**
- Paleoseismicity of Alaska from peat stratigraphy. Combellick, R.A., [1991, 52p, eng] **46-2707**
- See *also*: Seismology
- Earthwork**
- See *also*: Excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)
- Earthworks**
- New design method for frozen earth structures with reinforcement. Sepko, J.A., Jr., [1991, 200p, eng] **46-5275**
- Ecology**
- Preserving resources of snow and ice. Kotliakov, V.M., [1991, p.61-72, rus] **46-7**

## Ecology (cont.)

- Effect of cryogenics on the microbial community in soils. Gilichinski, D.A., et al. [1991, p.158-180, rus] **46-159**
- Antarctica: nature and man. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., et al. [1987, 152p., pol] **46-324**
- Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al. [1988, 170p., rus] **46-330**
- Disturbance to geocryological conditions from the discharge of water from thermokarst lakes. Krivoshechekov, V.S., [1991, p.61-73, rus] **46-392**
- Basic methodology of ecological-geological mapping. Mel'nikov, E.S., [1990, p.6-11, rus] **46-528**
- Antarctic ecosystems: ecological change and conservation. Kerry, K.R., ed. [1990, 427p., eng] **46-583**
- Signy I. as a paradigm of antarctic terrestrial ecosystem change. Smith, R.I.L., [1990, p.32-50, eng] **46-585**
- Colonization of terrestrial habitats - organisms, opportunities and occurrence. Walton, D.W.H., [1990, p.51-60, eng] **46-586**
- Evidence for change in the chemistry of maritime antarctic Heywood Lake. Ellis-Evans, J.C., [1990, p.77-82, eng] **46-588**
- Preliminary study of benthic diatoms in contrasting lake environments. Oppenheim, D.R., [1990, p.91-99, eng] **46-590**
- Seasonal sea ice algae and the life cycle of krill. Smetacek, V., et al. [1990, p.103-114, eng] **46-591**
- Primary production and consumption in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1990, p.115-128, eng] **46-592**
- Seasonal sea ice community in the Weddell Sea. Spindler, M., et al. [1990, p.129-135, eng] **46-593**
- Seasonal ice algae in fast ice. Watanabe, K., et al. [1990, p.136-142, eng] **46-594**
- Particulate organic matter under fast ice. Matsuda, O., et al. [1990, p.143-148, eng] **46-595**
- Seasonal ichthyoplankton in the Weddell Sea. Hubold, G., [1990, p.149-158, eng] **46-596**
- Marine biota as detector of radionuclide contamination. Wood, W.F., et al. [1990, p.372-378, eng] **46-598**
- Problems of development of the cryolithozone and cryopedology at the modern stage. Ershov, E.D., [1991, p.11-17, eng] **46-1438**
- Arctic. Weller, G., [1991, p.101-111, eng] **46-1939**
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Long, W.E., [1991, p.493-502, eng] **46-1957**
- Ecosystem of arctic sea ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1989, 191p., rus] **46-2143**
- Antarctica and global climatic change. Harris, C.M., ed. [1991, 198p., eng] **46-2298**
- Ecology of North American Arctic continental shelf benthos: a review. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1991, p.865-883, eng] **46-2499**
- Growth and adaptations of copepods in ice-covered seas. Conover, R.J., et al. [1991, p.1-41, eng] **46-2864**
- Agro-ecological potential of mountain agriculture in northern Tien Shan. Dusenbekov, Z.D., [1990, 142p., rus] **46-2928**
- Ecology of bottom ice algae: 1. Environmental controls and variability. Cota, G.F., et al. [1991, p.257-277, eng] **46-2989**
- Ecology of bottom ice algae: 2. Dynamics, distributions, and productivity. Cota, G.F., et al. [1991, p.279-295, eng] **46-2990**
- Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology. Cota, G.F., et al. [1991, p.297-315, eng] **46-2991**
- Nutrient cycling and primary production in the marine systems of the Arctic and Antarctic. Codispoti, L.A., et al. [1991, p.359-384, eng] **46-2994**
- Physico-chemical and biological studies in the ice edge zone of the Indian Ocean. Shirodkar, P.V., et al. [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**
- Contribution of glaciology to programs on environmental studies. Kotliakov, V.M., [1989, p.5-10, rus] **46-3657**
- Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes. Kling, G.W., et al. [1992, p.561-566, eng] **46-3983**
- Protozooplankton at the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Gowing, M.M., et al. [1992, p.893-919, eng] **46-4565**
- Phytoplankton studies in the monitoring of the seas with reference to the Baltic and other seas. Agarova, I.I.A., ed. [1991, 339p., rus] **46-4808**
- Some methodological problems of phytoplankton sampling strategy in ecological studies. Smirnov, N.A., [1991, p.4-9, rus] **46-4809**
- Partial photosynthetic activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation. Fedorov, V.D., et al. [1991, p.10-25, rus] **46-4810**
- Species composition, distribution and year-to-year changes in phytoplankton in the eastern Gulf of Finland. Nikulina, V.N., [1991, p.55-68, rus] **46-4811**
- Phytoplankton distribution in the White Sea basin in July 1972 and August 1973. Sergeeva, O.M., [1991, p.82-94, rus] **46-4812**
- Phytoplankton species composition in the Nil'ma River estuary (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Likhacheva, N.E., [1991, p.95-110, rus] **46-4813**
- Phytoplankton of Chupa Bay (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Sarukhan-Bek, K.K., et al. [1991, p.111-120, rus] **46-4814**
- Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas. Makarevich, P.R., et al. [1991, p.121-126, rus] **46-4815**
- Phytoplankton of the southeastern part of the Barents Sea in July-August 1977. Vasiutina, N.P., [1991, p.127-134, rus] **46-4816**
- Size structure of the population of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* (Grev.) Cl. Il'ias, L.V., [1991, p.168-174, rus] **46-4817**
- Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton. Kapkov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.175-190, rus] **46-4818**
- Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton. Ventsel', M.V., et al. [1991, p.216-226, rus] **46-4819**
- Seasonal dynamics of phytoplanktonic and microphytobenthic productivity. Kuznetsov, L.L., [1991, p.232-241, rus] **46-4820**
- Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea. Bondarchuk, L.L., [1991, p.242-255, rus] **46-4821**
- Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea). Bondarchuk, L.L., et al. [1991, p.256-266, rus] **46-4822**
- Energy resources and herbivorous zooplankton energy requirements in the Central Arctic basin. Kosobokova, K.N., [1991, p.267-275, rus] **46-4823**
- Simulation model of plankton population dynamics in Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea). Barabasheva, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.276-284, rus] **46-4824**
- Rates of particle ingestion, defecation, and sedimentation of fecal pellets in *Calanus glacialis*. Arashkevich, E.G., et al. [1991, p.285-294, rus] **46-4825**
- Ice fauna in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1992, p.225-236, eng] **46-4867**
- Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling. Jones, H.G., et al. [1991, p.173-239, eng] **46-5018**
- Snow-landscape relationships in subarctic terrain. Timoney, K., et al. [1992, p.1991-1998, eng] **46-5100**
- Preserved insects and physical condition of Grasshopper Glacier, Carbon County, Montana, U.S.A. Lockwood, J.A., et al. [1992, p.229-232, eng] **46-5113**
- Collection of snow fungi from California. Pfister, D.H., [1992, p.171-175, eng] **46-5236**
- Precipitation nitrogen at Signy I. and Cape Bird. Greenfield, L.G., [1992, p.649-653, eng] **46-5253**
- Euphausia superba* in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Daly, K.L., et al. [1991, p.37-66, eng] **46-5278**
- See also: Ecosystems; Paleoecology; Plant ecology
- Economic analysis**
- Requirements of the Ministry of the River Fleet for additional icebreakers. Shutov, V.L., [1990, p.10-12, rus] **46-1111**
- Economic impact of river ice jams in Canada. Van Der Vinne, G., et al. [1991, p.333-352, eng] **46-2350**
- Arctic navigation: problems of two seaways. Young, O.R., [1991, p.35-37, eng] **46-3639**
- See also: Cost analysis
- Economic development**
- Geological-economic regionalization of the Taehnyy industrial center area. Pizhankova, E.I., [1991, p.181-187, rus] **46-160**
- Oil and gas development on Alaska's North Slope: past results and future prospects. Banet, A.C., Jr., [1991, 42p., eng] **46-215**
- Metal mining in polar regions. Lyons, D., [1991, p.574-581, eng] **46-251**
- ISCORD '91. Extended abstracts. [1991, p.224p., eng] **46-318**
- Agricultural development of gently sloping tundra embankments. Krivoshechekov, V.S., et al. [1991, p.80-88, rus] **46-394**
- Industrial activities and reclamation near the excavation of permafrost placers. Evisovich, A.S., ed. [1987, 93p., rus] **46-678**
- Industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of reclamation near placer excavations. Pausova, E.A., et al. [1987, p.25-30, rus] **46-681**
- Key challenges for oil production in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Christensen, F.T., et al. [1991, p.213-227, eng] **46-709**
- Changes in geological environment of cryolithozone as a result of economic development. Chizhov, A.B., et al. [1990, p.67-72, eng] **46-1407**
- Climate and maritime management in the Soviet Arctic. Girdiuk, G.V., et al. [1990, p.217-223, rus] **46-1576**
- Activities of the USSR Academy of Sciences section on problems of polar areas. Ivanov, V.V., et al. [1991, p.297-307, rus] **46-1630**
- Science and challenge of mitigating impacts of climatic change. Hickman, J.S., [1991, p.169-176, eng] **46-2307**
- Maximal anthropogenic loading and condition of northern ecosystems. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1992, p.155-166, eng] **46-2599**
- Problems in oil and gas development in Western Siberia. Mukhamedov, F.V., [1991, p.1-3, rus] **46-2840**
- Best way to develop the North. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.57-64, rus] **46-2845**
- Engineering geocryology: a reference manual. Ershov, E.D., ed. [1991, 439p., rus] **46-3040**
- Large volume water export potential from southeast Alaska. Noll, R., et al. [1992, p.91-96, eng] **46-3270**
- Black Angel lead-zinc mine 1973-90. Thomassen, B., [1991, p.46-50, eng] **46-3464**
- Pacific/Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, Seoul, June 24-28, 1990. [1990, 3 Vols., eng] **46-3491**
- Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAM). Final report for 1990/1991. [1991, 416p., eng] **46-3988**
- Development of arctic offshore technology. Enkvist, E., et al. [1990, 96p., eng] **46-4386**
- State of Canada's environment [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-4442**
- Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed. [1990, 110p., rus] **46-5027**
- Problems in the integrated development of deposits in Southern Yakutia and their solutions. Los', I.N., [1990, p.12-15, rus] **46-5030**
- Economic basis for the transition to underground mining of kimberlite deposits. Popov, V.S., et al. [1990, p.15-19, rus] **46-5031**
- See also: Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources
- Ecosystems**
- Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al. [1988, 170p., rus] **46-330**
- Industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of reclamation near placer excavations. Pausova, E.A., et al. [1987, p.25-30, rus] **46-681**
- Polynyas: quirks of nature in the Arctic. Struzik, E., [1991, p.6-13, eng] **46-1045**
- Carbon balance in tussock tundra under ambient and elevated atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>. Grulke, N.E., et al. [1990, p.485-494, eng] **46-1417**
- Ecosystem of arctic sea ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1989, 191p., rus] **46-2143**
- Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate. Chapin, F.S., III, ed. [1991, 469p., eng] **46-2366**
- Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming. Maxwell, B., [1991, p.11-34, eng] **46-2367**
- Plant succession, competition, and the physiological constraints of species in the Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al. [1991, p.111-136, eng] **46-2371**
- Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. [1991, p.139-168, eng] **46-2372**
- Ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants. Tenhunen, J.D., et al. [1991, p.213-237, eng] **46-2375**
- Water relations of arctic vascular plants. Oberbauer, S.F., et al. [1991, p.259-279, eng] **46-2377**
- Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al. [1991, p.281-300, eng] **46-2378**
- Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities. Chapin, D.M., et al. [1991, p.301-319, eng] **46-2379**
- Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants. Kielland, K., et al. [1991, p.321-335, eng] **46-2380**
- Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems. Berendse, F., et al. [1991, p.337-356, eng] **46-2381**
- Response of tundra plant populations to climatic change. McGraw, J.B., et al. [1991, p.359-376, eng] **46-2382**
- Controls over secondary metabolite production by arctic woody plants. Bryant, J.P., et al. [1991, p.377-390, eng] **46-2383**
- Arctic plant physiological ecology in an ecosystem context. Chapin, F.S., III, et al. [1991, p.441-451, eng] **46-2385**
- Effect of ecosystem succession on soil and streamwater chemistry in Glacier Bay. Stottliemyer, R., [1990, p.140-146, eng] **46-2585**
- Environmental radioecology in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl. Baskaran, M., et al. [1991, p.346-350, eng] **46-2856**
- Strategies of survival in plants of the Fennoscandian tundra. Sonesson, M., et al. [1991, p.95-105, eng] **46-2863**
- Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem. Chapin, D.M., et al. [1991, p.2744-2755, eng] **46-2958**
- Primary productivity of the tundra and polar deserts of the USSR. Vil'chek, G.E., [1991, p.218-227, eng] **46-3603**
- Barotropic model of the Bering Sea for ecosystem analysis. Shuert, P.G., et al. [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-3718**
- Physical simulation of elevated CO<sub>2</sub> on unmanaged ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. [1992, p.86-100, eng] **46-3774**
- Role of sea ice in structuring antarctic ecosystems. Eicken, H., [1992, p.3-13, eng] **46-3784**
- Geosystem over time. Grin, A.M., ed. [1991, 333p. (Pertinent p.179-185), rus] **46-3910**
- Assessing the sensitivity of Canada's ecosystems to climatic change. Rizzo, B., et al. [1992, p.37-55, eng] **46-4043**

- Global change and the carbon balance of arctic ecosystems. Shaver, G.R., et al. [1992, p.433-441, eng] **46-4085**
- Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.803-806, eng] **46-4211**
- Events in the Arctic affect climate 'down south'. Patlak, M., [1992, p.21-23, eng] **46-4323**
- Meridional zonation of the Barents Sea ecosystem. Mitchell, B.G., et al. [1991, p.147-162, eng] **46-4778**
- Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside toposequence in arctic Alaska. Giblin, A.E., et al. [1991, p.415-435, eng] **46-5098**
- Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al. [1991, p.437-464, eng] **46-5099**
- See *also*: Ecology; Forest ecosystems; Paleocology; Plant ecology
- Ecuador**
- Andes
- Glacial geomorphology. Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences. Clapperton, C.M., [1985, p.843-870, eng] **46-2118**
- Education**
- Research project in cloud physics. Wheeler, M.F.S., et al. [1991, p.266-270, eng] **46-766**
- Wet dry ice. Becker, R., [1991, p.782-783, eng] **46-1484**
- Why there's frost on the pumpkin. Corkern, W.H., et al. [1991, p.825, eng] **46-2011**
- Handling dry ice in a grade school setting. Berger, T.G., et al. [1991, p.868, eng] **46-2012**
- Remote sensing and geographic information system training requirements in Arctic Canada. Epp, H., et al. [1991, p.11-14, eng] **46-2716**
- NZARP waste management procedures. Geddes, D., [1991, p.15-24, eng] **46-3004**
- Environmental management of Australia's antarctic program. Sayers, J.C.A., [1991, p.26-40, eng] **46-3005**
- Freezing point depression in a bottle of soda. Bare, W.D., [1991, p.1038, eng] **46-3452**
- Does ice dissolve or does halite melt. Brady, J.B., [1992, p.116-118, eng] **46-3609**
- Viewing ice crystals using polarized light. Kinsman, E.M., [1992, p.56-58, eng] **46-3786**
- Making and photographing snowflake replicas. Benko, J.J., [1992, p.73-76, 108, eng] **46-3787**
- Arctic studies at Dartmouth College: a blueprint for the future. Young, O.R., [1987, Var. p., eng] **46-3990**
- Boiling and freezing simultaneously—with a feeble vacuum pump. Ellison, M., [1992, p.325-326, eng] **46-4485**
- Elastic properties**
- Nonlinear consolidation under gravity type structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al. [1991, p.1037-1056, eng] **46-763**
- New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K. Zhang, J., et al. [1991, p.884-889, eng] **46-2059**
- See *also*: Ice elasticity; Snow elasticity; Viscoelasticity
- Electric cables**
- See *also*: Transmission lines
- Electric charge**
- Secondary electron yields of solar system ices. Suszcynsky, D.M., et al. [1992, p.2611-2619, eng] **46-2592**
- See *also*: Charge transfer; Static electricity
- Electric equipment**
- Automotive batteries at low temperatures. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] **46-45**
- Cathodic protection anodes for icebreaker hulls. Peters, D.P.G., [1991, 47p. + appends, eng] **46-118**
- Vertical axis wind turbine with integrated magnetic generator. Heidelberg, G., et al. [1991, p.72-82, eng] **46-3009**
- Magnet construction with ice reinforcement. Takeyama, S., et al. [1992, p.489-492, eng] **46-3103**
- Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine. Rong, J.Q., et al. [1991, p.109-113, eng] **46-3289**
- Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al. [1991, p.114-127, eng] **46-3290**
- Cathodic protection for ice-going ships. [1989, p.17-18, eng] **46-3396**
- Production of low pour point transformer oils. Samedova, F.I., et al. [1992, p.363-365, eng] **46-3448**
- Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures. Aubin, J., et al. [1992, p.516-524, eng] **46-3479**
- Electric fields**
- Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice. Dubrovich, N.A., et al. [1991, p.462-465, eng] **46-439**
- Atmospheric electrical structure during snowfall near a building. Asuma, Y., et al. [1988, p.1-8, eng] **46-1644**
- Consideration of the mirror image effect based on ion production during snowfall and rainfall. Orikasa, K., [1987, p.35-44, eng] **46-1693**
- Molecular oscillations of ice in an electric field. Kriachko, E.S., et al. [1991, p.55-66, eng] **46-2472**
- Electromagnetic field of a horizontal electric dipole in the presence of a three-layered region. King, R.W.P., [1991, p.7987-7995, eng] **46-2975**
- Magnet construction with ice reinforcement. Takeyama, S., et al. [1992, p.489-492, eng] **46-3103**
- 55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths. Takeyama, S., et al. [1992, p.662-666, eng] **46-4688**
- Natural electric fields—a factor in the formation of ore deposits on a shelf. Khoimianskii, M.A., [1989, p.131-134, rus] **46-4833**
- Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop. Kuz'min, V.L., et al. [1992, p.876-879, eng] **46-5224**
- Electric heating**
- Electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds using horizontal current-conducting layers (HCL). Gamilovskii, V.K., [1991, p.18-23, eng] **46-1434**
- Electric heating of frozen ground. Bogomol'nyi, M.B., [1991, p.37-38, rus] **46-1683**
- System for road heating when snow probability is high. Sugawara, N., et al. [1990, p.B7/6/1-B7/6/4, eng] **46-2281**
- Heating systems for cold starting of IC engines. Steck, J.S., et al. [1992, p.15-23, eng] **46-2882**
- Diesel fuel heaters for arctic vehicles. Potiakov, I.U.T., et al. [1992, p.289-296, eng] **46-2910**
- Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater. Fujii, T., et al. [1991, p.174-181, eng] **46-4321**
- Electric power**
- Automotive batteries at low temperatures. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] **46-45**
- Greenland glaciers and the 'greenhouse effect'. Braithwaite, R.J., [1990, p.51-53, eng] **46-326**
- Glaciological investigations with respect to hydropower and ice-climate relationships. Thomsen, H.H., et al. [1990, p.83-86, eng] **46-327**
- Geocryological conditions during the construction of a hydroelectric center. Demchenko, T.V., [1991, p.117-123, rus] **46-400**
- Winter operation of pipelines removing hydraulic ash. Pantelev, V.G., et al. [1990, p.11-16, eng] **46-1694**
- A.I.M., a powerful energy production module. Lori, A., et al. [1991, p.257-271, eng] **46-3025**
- Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine. Rong, J.Q., et al. [1991, p.109-113, eng] **46-3289**
- Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al. [1991, p.114-127, eng] **46-3290**
- Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures. Aubin, J., et al. [1992, p.516-524, eng] **46-3479**
- Wind and ice effects on dams of tidal power stations in the Okhotsk Sea. Iakunin, L.P., [1990, p.227-231, eng] **46-3496**
- Formation of cryogenic structures on ash dumps of thermal power plants. Ogarkov, A.A., [1990, p.48-53, rus] **46-4755**
- Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system. Hill, W.A., et al. [1992, p.887-892, eng] **46-5221**
- Floating 70-megawatt nuclear power station for the North. Kovalenko, V.K., et al. [1991, p.8-10, rus] **46-5243**
- Optimal control of ice harvesting thermal energy storage systems. Knebel, D.E., [1990, p.209-214, eng] **46-5339**
- Encapsulated ice thermal energy storage. Laybourn, D.R., [1990, p.215-220, eng] **46-5340**
- See *also*: Nuclear power; Wind power generation
- Electrical conductivity**
- See *also*: Electrical resistivity
- Electrical equipment**
- Ablation arc: 3. Time constants of ablation-stabilized arcs in PTFE and ice. Cao, L.J., et al. [1991, p.1557-1562, eng] **46-3120**
- Electrical insulation**
- Possible effects of contaminated ice on insulator strength. Fikke, S.M., [1990, p.B4/2/1-B4/2/4, eng] **46-2250**
- Flashover voltage of UHV insulator covered with snow. Yasui, M., et al. [1990, p.B4/3/1-B4/3/5, eng] **46-2251**
- Performance of AC insulator covered with snow. Iwama, T., et al. [1990, p.B4/7/1-B4/7/5, eng] **46-2252**
- Effect of polluted ice and snow on high-voltage insulators. Vučković, Z., et al. [1990, p.B4/3/1-B4/3/6, eng] **46-2253**
- Insulation resistance of transmission line insulators depending on the accretion of ice. Sugawara, N., et al. [1990, p.B4/9/1-B4/9/6, eng] **46-2256**
- Insulator properties depending on the growth of icicles. Sugawara, N., et al. [1990, p.B4/10/1-B4/10/5, eng] **46-2257**
- Magnet construction with ice reinforcement. Takeyama, S., et al. [1992, p.489-492, eng] **46-3103**
- Ablation arc: 3. Time constants of ablation-stabilized arcs in PTFE and ice. Cao, L.J., et al. [1991, p.1557-1562, eng] **46-3120**
- Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures. Aubin, J., et al. [1992, p.516-524, eng] **46-3479**
- 55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths. Takeyama, S., et al. [1992, p.662-666, eng] **46-4688**
- Electrical measurement**
- Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt. Shurtleff, T.G.L., et al. [1991, p.566-574, eng] **46-928**
- Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec. Fortier, R., et al. [1991, p.79-93, fre] **46-1175**
- Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values. Calles, B., et al. [1990, p.673-678, eng] **46-1422**
- Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis. Zhang, M.I.N., et al. [1992, p.263-266, eng] **46-3708**
- Temperature compensation of electrical conductivity in glacial meltwaters. Smart, C.C., [1992, p.9-12, eng] **46-4100**
- Electrical properties**
- Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis. Zhang, M.I.N., et al. [1992, p.263-266, eng] **46-3708**
- See *also*: Dielectric properties; Geoelectricity; Ice electrical properties; Snow electrical properties
- Electrical prospecting**
- See *also*: Electromagnetic prospecting
- Electrical resistivity**
- Cryosphere structural characteristics on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. [1990, p.1-10, chi] **46-471**
- Characteristic of soil electrical resistance in the process of freezing and its application. He, P., [1990, p.365-370, chi] **46-903**
- Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values. Calles, B., et al. [1990, p.673-678, eng] **46-1422**
- Glaciology of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, 1989-90. Oerter, H., et al. [1990, p.98-103, eng] **46-2138**
- Recombination injection of charge carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1711-1714, eng] **46-2407**
- Nature of carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1374-1377, eng] **46-2408**
- Low energy (<1 eV) electron transmission through condensed layers of water. Jo, S.K., et al. [1991, p.5761-5764, eng] **46-2411**
- Investigation of an ice/LED interface. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1539-1542, eng] **46-2448**
- Secondary electron yields of solar system ices. Suszcynsky, D.M., et al. [1992, p.2611-2619, eng] **46-2592**
- Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice. Moore, J.C., et al. [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] **46-2626**
- Ablation arc: 3. Time constants of ablation-stabilized arcs in PTFE and ice. Cao, L.J., et al. [1991, p.1557-1562, eng] **46-3120**
- Structural determination of the Val Pisella Rock Glacier by geoelectrical sounding. Resnati, C., et al. [1990, p.171-177, ita] **46-3282**
- Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austfonna. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1989, p.149-158, rus] **46-3682**
- Ablation arc: 3. Spectrum analysis of the ablation-stabilized arcs in ice. Cao, L.J., et al. [1992, p.669-676, eng] **46-3954**
- Periglacial-geomorphological processes on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. [1991, p.25-38, chi] **46-3970**
- Temperature compensation of electrical conductivity in glacial meltwaters. Smart, C.C., [1992, p.9-12, eng] **46-4100**
- Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al. [1992, p.271-288, eng] **46-4446**
- Effect of temperature, humidity, and salinity on the electrical resistivity of frozen rocks. Velikin, S.A., et al. [1990, p.104-109, rus] **46-4766**
- Results of analyses of Mizuho 700 m ice core. Watanabe, O., et al. [1992, 79p., eng] **46-4871**
- Electricity**
- Newly designed wind generator for Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al. [1991, p.83-95, eng] **46-3010**
- Potential for renewable energy sources in the Antarctic. Sheinstein, A.S., et al. [1991, p.96-105, eng] **46-3011**
- Wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al. [1991, p.176-186, eng] **46-3365**
- See *also*: Atmospheric electricity; Cloud electrification; Geoelectricity; Hailstone electrification; Static electricity
- Electromagnetic properties**
- Study of electromagnetic emissions generated by snowfalls and snowstorms. Androsenko, V.I.A., et al. [1990, p.62-64, rus] **46-877**
- Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emissions. Androsenko, V.I.A., et al. [1990, p.106-109, rus] **46-880**
- Noise intensity of the electromagnetic field in the remote sensing of avalanches. Baier, E.S., et al. [1990, p.139-145, rus] **46-947**
- Electromagnetic field of a horizontal electric dipole in the presence of a three-layered region. King, R.W.P., [1991, p.7987-7995, eng] **46-2975**
- Electromagnetic waves in glaciers as an indicator of their hydrothermal state. Vasilenko, E.V., et al. [1990, p.3-17, rus] **46-3399**
- Using radar to study the structure of snow-firm sequence. Gromyko, A.N., et al. [1989, p.108-116, rus] **46-3675**

**Electromagnetic properties (cont.)**

- 55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths Takeyama, S., et al. [1992, p.662-666, eng] **46-4688**

**Electromagnetic prospecting**

- Airborne bathymetry in ice covered waters Walker, P., et al. [1991, p.496-497, eng] **46-59**
- Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvert River valley Alanenko, V. B., et al. [1991, p.146-150, rus] **46-157**
- Processing of electrical profiling data when subdividing territories Rybakov, S. N., et al. [1991, p.151-157, rus] **46-158**
- Evaluation of a portable electromagnetic induction instrument for measuring sea ice thickness Kovacs, A., et al. [1991, 17 refs., eng] **46-262**
- Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea-ice thickness Liu, G. M., [1989, 223p., eng] **46-273**
- Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument Kovacs, A., et al. [1991, p.332-343, eng] **46-717**
- Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice Matveev, V. S., et al. [1990, p.73-77, eng] **46-1403**
- Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape Liu, G. M., et al. [1991, p.1986-1991, eng] **46-1890**
- Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument Kovacs, A., et al. [1991, p.1992-1998, eng] **46-1891**
- Measurement of electrical resistivity of frozen soils Harada, K., et al. [1991, p.57-68, jpn] **46-3521**

**Electron microscopy**

- Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice Penczek, P., et al. [1992, p.33-53, eng] **46-3773**

See *also*: Scanning electron microscopy

**Electronic equipment**

- Operation of electronic equipment in winter conditions Atkins, R. T., [1990, p.121-128, eng] **46-100**
- Radar observation of icebergs in Alasheyev Bight Mikhailov, N. F., [1990, p.42-45, rus] **46-1559**
- Meteorological radio observations on Gora Vechernaia and Gorodkov runways Mikhailov, N. F., [1990, p.45-47, rus] **46-1560**
- Satellite data receiving system at Showa Station Ejiri, M., et al. [1991, p.127-134, eng] **46-3014**
- German/Chilean cooperative ERS-VI-BI antarctic ground station Nottarp, K., et al. [1991, p.135-142, eng] **46-3015**
- Autonomous antarctic observing station Tüg, H., [1991, p.278-286, eng] **46-3027**
- Backscattering lidar system at Terra Nova Bay Castagnoli, F., et al. [1988, p.206-208, eng] **46-3359**

**Electroosmosis**

- Electro-osmosis in a frozen soil van Gassen, W., et al. [1991, p.253-259, eng] **46-641**

**Elevation**

See *also*: Altitude

**Embankments**

- Agricultural development of gently sloping tundra embankments Krivoshechikov, V. S., et al. [1991, p.80-88, rus] **46-394**
- Two-stage construction of second embankments on sagging permafrost bases Ivanov, M. I., et al. [1991, p.7-8, rus] **46-1662**
- Railroads in river valleys Pereselenkov, G. S., [1991, 343p., rus] **46-2144**

**Engine starters**

- Diesel engine startability and white smoke formation under cold temperature conditions Zahdeh, A. R., [1990, 291p., eng] **46-256**
- Low temperature environment operations of turboengines (design and user's problems) [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-5187**
- Cold starting small gas turbines an overview Rodgers, C., [1991, p.71-72, eng] **46-5194**
- Cold start optimization on a military jet engine Gruber, H., [1991, p.81-85, eng] **46-5195**
- Cold weather ignition characteristics of advanced small gas turbine combustion systems Critchley, I., et al. [1991, p.91-97, eng] **46-5196**
- Cold weather jet engine starting Wibbelsman, R. C., [1991, p.101-1014, eng] **46-5197**
- Cold start investigation of an APU with annular combustor and fuel vaporizers Collin, K. H., et al. [1991, p.111-1118, eng] **46-5198**
- Control system for starting turbo engines in cold weather Pollak, R. R., [1991, p.121-1210, eng] **46-5199**
- Cold start development of modern small gas turbine engines at Pratt and Whitney Canada Breiman, D. S., et al. [1991, p.131-1317, eng] **46-5200**
- Low temperature starting of military turbo engines Feig, H. F., [1991, p.141-1416, eng] **46-5201**
- Fuel and low temperature ignition in gas turbines Naegeli, D. W., et al. [1991, p.221-2210, eng] **46-5209**
- Influence of fuel characteristics on heterogeneous flame propagation Bardon, M. F., et al. [1991, p.241-2419, eng] **46-5211**

**Engineering**

- Sea ice engineering in China Xu, J. Z., et al. [1991, p.754-770, eng] **46-774**
- Denting analysis of ring stiffened cylindrical shells Hsu, F. T. S., et al. [1991, p.137-145, eng] **46-830**
- Information resource center on engineering research in construction Andreev, O. P., et al. [1990, p.187-192, rus] **46-3435**
- Engineering, an essential means for conserving Antarctica and achieving cost-effective built infrastructure Rohde, H. F., [1990, p.29-38, eng] **46-3492**
- Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No 5 Kawaguchi, S., ed. [1992, 194p., eng] **46-4404**
- See *also*: Avalanche engineering, Human factors engineering, Military engineering, Municipal engineering, Sanitary engineering
- Engineering geology**
- Geocryological studies Ershov, E. D., ed. [1991, 188p., rus] **46-141**
- Geotechnical systems for urban planning and construction in the cryolithozone Maksimova, L. N., [1991, p.36-54, rus] **46-145**
- Geological-economic regionalization of the Tazhnyy industrial center area Pizhankova, E. I., [1991, p.181-187, rus] **46-160**
- Engineering geology of the Earth Dearman, W. R., ed. [1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng] **46-192**
- Cryological-hydrogeological regionalization of the territory around the city of Anadyr Stepanov, R. V., et al. [1991, p.101-110, rus] **46-397**
- Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology, collected scientific papers Zaretskii, I. K., ed. [1990, 265p., rus] **46-416**
- Designing ice-ground barriers used for sinking deep mine shafts Schebulev, A. G., [1990, p.257-263, rus] **46-436**
- Design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas Aleksandrova, V. V., ed. [1990, 100p., rus] **46-441**
- Engineering-geocryological survey methods, collected scientific papers Melnikov, E. S., ed. [1990, 177p., rus] **46-527**
- Subject of engineering-geocryological study during the general development of a territory Shur, I. U. L., [1990, p.12-19, rus] **46-529**
- Subdivision of surface deposits based on the composition and properties of rocks Shirshikova, A. S., [1990, p.20-30, rus] **46-530**
- Analyzing the regime of engineering-geocryological conditions of a gas pipeline route Pavlov, A. V., et al. [1990, p.31-40, rus] **46-531**
- Using aerial photographic materials for engineering-geocryological mapping Stashenko, A. I., [1990, p.40-48, rus] **46-532**
- Cryogenic-structural analysis in an engineering-geocryological survey Gravis, G. F., [1990, p.67-82, rus] **46-534**
- Studying the iciness of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys Konchenko, L. A., [1990, p.82-93, rus] **46-535**
- Engineering-cryogeological investigations of high ice content frozen rocks Kanavskii, M. Z., et al. [1990, p.94-100, rus] **46-536**
- Using the isotopic-oxygen method of studying ground ice Tarasov, A. M., [1990, p.118-133, rus] **46-539**
- Studying the salinity of blanket deposits in central Yakutia Ponomareva, O. E., [1990, p.133-139, rus] **46-540**
- Effect of agricultural activities on engineering-geocryological conditions Basistyl, V. A., [1990, p.143-157, rus] **46-542**
- Detailed engineering-geocryological mapping of deposits of mineral resources Zaikanov, V. G., [1990, p.157-169, rus] **46-543**
- Accuracy of field classification of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys Merkusheva, R. I., [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-592**
- Using geophysical methods to map rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys Chekrygina, S. N., [1990, p.79-93, rus] **46-593**
- Site engineering planning in the cryolithozone Khristalev, L. N., et al. [1990, p.80-86, eng] **46-1437**
- Engineering concerns for the Canadian Arctic continental shelf Kamphuis, J. W., [1991, p.885-895, eng] **46-2421**
- Engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems Mazur, I. I., et al. [1990, p.100-108, rus] **46-2837**
- Quick methods of forecasting seasonal thaw depth and the average annual soil temperature Pavlov, A. V., [1990, p.109-116, rus] **46-2838**
- Principles for setting up lithomonitoring of architectural monuments in the Russian North (in the example of Kirillov-Belezersky Monastery) Nevecheria, V. L., et al. [1991, p.123-132, rus] **46-2849**
- Engineering geocryology, a reference manual Ershov, E. D., ed. [1991, 439p., rus] **46-3040**
- Impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments Nevecheria, V. L., et al. [1991, p.134-144, rus] **46-3574**
- Engineering geology in the USSR, Urals, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region Pecherkin, I. A., ed. [1990, 407p., rus] **46-3747**

- Surface stability of lower terraces of the Lena River during industrial activities Botula, T. A., [1990, p.95-102, rus] **46-4580**
- Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations Berdichevskii, I. U. V., [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-4583**
- Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil Krivonogova, N. F., ed. [1990, 127p., rus] **46-4747**
- Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them Kagan, A. A., et al. [1990, p.3-12, rus] **46-4748**
- Determining the strength properties and thickness of deposits on slopes based on automated inverse calculations Kolomitseva, I. U. N., et al. [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-4762**
- Frost heave of ash-slag materials and ash-soil mixtures and their use in engineering structures Ogarkov, A. A., et al. [1990, p.87-91, rus] **46-4763**
- Effect of mining engineering conditions in an excavation on the extraction of mineral resources Petrov, A. N., et al. [1990, p.45-50, rus] **46-5043**
- Engines**
- Circling movement of a ship under different operating modes of the ship engines Vasil'ev, S. A., [1990, p.137-142, rus] **46-1130**
- 1992 Subzero Engineering Conference Proceedings [1992, 329p., eng] **46-2880**
- Single-cylinder engine facility to study cold starting Quader, A. A., [1992, p.1-13, eng] **46-2881**
- Measurement of regulated and unregulated emission at low ambient temperature Nylund, N. O., et al. [1992, p.25-31, eng] **46-2883**
- Spark plug fouling: a quick engine test Quader, A. A., et al. [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-2885**
- Improving the operation of engines in winter conditions Gardiner, D. P., et al. [1992, p.105-114, eng] **46-2890**
- Optimizing 3-way catalyst emission control system for low temperatures Laurikko, J., [1992, p.115-122, eng] **46-2891**
- Optimum working regime of liquid automatic heaters in northern conditions Maramashkin, A. V., et al. [1992, p.255-262, eng] **46-2906**
- Optimum use of water heating systems Schmalenbach, D., et al. [1992, p.263-268, eng] **46-2907**
- Facilitating engine starting at very low temperatures Gabriel, A., [1992, p.315-319, eng] **46-2913**
- Cold start performance comparison of alcohol fueled engines Quissek, F., et al. [1992, p.321-329, eng] **46-2914**
- Recycling and utilization of materials at antarctic research stations Stephan, B., [1991, p.41-51, eng] **46-3006**
- Prospects for using nuclear reactors on arctic transport ships Dolgov, V. N., [1992, p.611-614, eng] **46-4040**
- Variation of in-cylinder mixture ratios during engine cranking at low ambient temperatures Shayler, P. J., et al. [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-5108**
- See *also*: Diesel engines, Jet engines
- Enthalpy**
- Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section Huang, C. L., et al. [1989, p.9-15, eng] **46-203**
- Model to estimate thermodynamic properties of biological materials during freezing Lacey, R. E., et al. [1991, p.1836-1841, eng] **46-3129**
- Heat capacity of rubber blends from 80 to 300 K Bhowmick, T., et al. [1992, p.616-622, eng] **46-4482**
- Entrainment**
- See *also*: Air entrainment
- Entrance heating**
- See *also*: Transition heating
- Environment simulation**
- Dynamics of infrared and millimeter-wave environments issues for scene simulation Davis, R. E., et al. [1991, 15p., eng] **46-3074**
- Introduction to the U.S. Navy Arctic Laboratory Wales, C. A., [1992, p.1-4, eng] **46-4133**
- Environmental impact**
- Evaluation of allowable technical operations in the cryolithozone Litsynsya, O. M., [1989, p.124-133, rus] **46-74**
- Metal mining in polar regions Lyons, D., [1991, p.574-581, eng] **46-251**
- Variables contributing to tussock tundra albedo Hope, A. S., et al. [1991, p.1200-1206, eng] **46-342**
- Thaw response of tundra to all-terrain vehicle disturbances Racine, C. H., et al. [1991, p.31-37, eng] **46-382**
- Recovery of tundra vegetation after overgrazing by caribou in arctic Canada Henry, G. H. R., et al. [1991, p.38-42, eng] **46-383**
- Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A. G., et al. [1991, p.74-82, eng] **46-384**
- Air pollution from concrete batching at Casey Station Adamson, E., et al. [1990, p.347-353, eng] **46-597**
- Industrial activities and recultivation near the excavation of permafrost placers Evsiovich, A. S., ed. [1987, 93p., rus] **46-678**
- Revegetation of Chukotka tundra, disturbed by transportation Pavlov, B. A., et al. [1987, p.77-87, rus] **46-688**

- Icebreaker *Oden* in polar operations: environmental impact assessment. Rudbäck, G.T., et al. [1991, p.812-822, eng] **46-746**
- Environmental issues related to climate change in northern high latitudes. Roots, E.F. [1990, p.6-31, eng] **46-1145**
- Changes in geological environment of cryolithozone as a result of economic development. Chizhov, A.B., et al. [1990, p.67-72, eng] **46-1407**
- Carbon balance in tussock tundra under ambient and elevated atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>. Grulke, N.E., et al. [1990, p.485-494, eng] **46-1417**
- Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia: assessment of a European workshop on climate change. Boer, M.M., et al. [1990, p.2-10, eng] **46-1432**
- Problems of development of the cryolithozone and cryopedology at the modern stage. Ershov, E.D. [1991, p.11-17, eng] **46-1438**
- Arctic news-record. Polar bulletin. Vol 7 No.4. Wade, N., ed. [1991, 8p., eng] **46-1490**
- Ecological problems of transportation construction under northern conditions. Ivanov, M.I., et al. [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-1680**
- Effect of petroleum products on sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1991, p.93-97, rus] **46-1780**
- Environmental effects of salt-free winter road maintenance in Gotland. Backman, L., [1991, 20p. + append., swe] **46-1859**
- What state DOT reports say about deicers. [1991, p.23-24, eng] **46-1887**
- Environmental facts about calcium chloride. [1991, p.26-30, eng] **46-1888**
- Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope. Schumacher, J.P., et al. [1991, p.722-729, eng] **46-2082**
- Cheese offers whey to deice roads. Pellerin, C., [1991, p.22, eng] **46-2289**
- Deicing without defoliating. Fritzsche, C., [1992, p.40-42,44, eng] **46-2314**
- Calcium magnesium acetate deicer. Fritzsche, C.J., [1992, p.44-51, eng] **46-2404**
- Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska. Crory, F.E., [1991, 83p., eng] **46-2563**
- Maximal anthropogenic loading and condition of northern ecosystems. Krivuchkov, V.V., [1992, p.155-166, eng] **46-2599**
- Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in the circumpolar Urals. Degteva, S.V., et al. [1991, p.97-104, eng] **46-2825**
- Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles. Felix, N.A., et al. [1992, p.69-77, eng] **46-2834**
- Urban planning and construction in Siberian oil and gas complexes. Shundrin, A.D., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-2839**
- Best way to develop the North. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.57-64, rus] **46-2845**
- Environmental radiocesium in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl. Baskaran, M., et al. [1991, p.346-350, eng] **46-2856**
- Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 94p., eng] **46-2919**
- Environmental protection at the French airstrip in Adélie Land. Engler, M., [1991, p.66-71, eng] **46-3008**
- Analysis of extensive contamination of snow cover by metals. Sataeva, L.V., et al. [1990, p.22-28, rus] **46-3041**
- Chernobyl level in a Caucasian glacier. Popovnin, V.V., [1990, p.86-92, rus] **46-3412**
- Engineering: an essential means for conserving Antarctica and achieving cost-effective built infrastructure. Rohde, H.F., [1990, p.29-38, eng] **46-3492**
- Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologies. [1991, p.275-613, eng] **46-3528**
- Directory of environmental data banks on northern Quebec. [1992, 103p., eng] **46-3587**
- Chemical deicers and the environment. D'Itri, F.M., ed. [1992, 585p., eng] **46-3801**
- Environmental impact of road salting. Jones, P.H., et al. [1992, p.1-116, eng] **46-3802**
- Environmental impact of highway deicing salt. Field, R., et al. [1992, p.117-133, eng] **46-3803**
- Environmental impact and toxicological characteristics of calcium magnesium acetate. McFarland, B.L., et al. [1992, p.193-227, eng] **46-3806**
- Effects of CMA on phytoplankton and bacteria in lakes. Goldman, C.R., et al. [1992, p.229-244, eng] **46-3807**
- Effects of road deicing salt on aquatic invertebrates in four Adirondack streams. Demers, C.L., [1992, p.245-251, eng] **46-3808**
- Effect of deicing salt on vegetation along highways. Kelsey, P.D., et al. [1992, p.253-281, eng] **46-3809**
- Groundwater pathways for chloride pollution of lakes. Bowser, C.J., [1992, p.283-301, eng] **46-3810**
- Environmental impact of deicers in airport stormwater runoff. Silks, R.D., et al. [1992, p.323-340, eng] **46-3812**
- Comparison of conventional and alternative deicers: an environmental perspective. Moran, V.M., et al. [1992, p.341-361, eng] **46-3813**
- Environmental costs of road salting. Vitaliano, D.F., [1992, p.441-461, eng] **46-3818**
- Atmospheric loads of pollutants in the USSR. Vol.1. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. [1991, 187p., rus] **46-3913**
- Ecosystem monitoring parameters for a high-elevation mountain site. Bruns, D.A., et al. [1992, p.459-472, eng] **46-3985**
- Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAM). Final report for 1990:1991. [1991, 416p., eng] **46-3988**
- Assessing the sensitivity of Canada's ecosystems to climatic change. Rizzo, B., et al. [1992, p.37-55, eng] **46-4043**
- 0.45- to 1.1-micron spectra of Prudhoe crude oil and of beach materials. Taylor, S., [1992, 14p., eng] **46-4052**
- Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing/solar evaporator desalination complex. Madani, A.A., [1992, p.179-195, eng] **46-4434**
- State of Canada's environment. [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-4442**
- Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues. Racine, C.H., et al. [1992, 37p., eng] **46-4462**
- Pesticides in ground water, surface water and spring runoff in a small Saskatchewan watershed. Waite, D.T., et al. [1992, p.741-748, eng] **46-4476**
- Change in cryogenic conditions from building water reservoirs in the Arctic. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-4578**
- Surface stability of lower terraces of the Lena River during industrial activities. Botulu, T.A., [1990, p.95-102, rus] **46-4580**
- Contribution toward understanding the biospherical significance of antarctic ozone depletion. Lubin, D., et al. [1992, p.7817-7828, eng] **46-4691**
- Sand compaction during the hydro-mechanization of construction work. Aksekov, B.G., [1990, p.61-65, rus] **46-4757**
- Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton. Kapkov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.175-190, rus] **46-4818**
- Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea. Bondarchuk, L.L., [1991, p.242-255, rus] **46-4821**
- Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed. [1990, 110p., rus] **46-5027**
- Basic trends in studying developmental resource-saving technologies. Iakovlev, V.L., et al. [1990, p.3-9, rus] **46-5028**
- Concept of resource-saving development of mineral deposits in the North. Kravtsov, V.V., [1990, p.9-12, rus] **46-5029**
- Problems in the integrated development of deposits in Southern Yakutia and their solutions. Los', I.N., [1990, p.12-15, rus] **46-5030**
- Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al. [1991, p.437-464, eng] **46-5099**
- Aqueous extraction - headspace/gas chromatographic method for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils. Hewitt, A.D., et al. [1992, 14p., eng] **46-5148**
- Hybrid model to predict the entrainment and subsurface transport of oil. Spaulding, M.L., et al. [1992, p.67-92, eng] **46-5289**
- Risk assessment initiatives in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Johnson, W.R., et al. [1992, p.197-210, eng] **46-5291**
- Environmental protection**
- Preserving resources of snow and ice. Kotliakov, V.M., [1991, p.61-72, rus] **46-7**
- Evaluation of allowable technical operations in the cryolithozone. Lisitsyna, O.M., [1989, p.124-133, rus] **46-74**
- Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp. [1991, p.48-49, eng] **46-206**
- Antarctica - nature and man. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., et al. [1987, 152p., pol] **46-324**
- Geophysical anrality and recultivating land disturbed by the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., et al. [1987, p.5-15, rus] **46-679**
- Activities of the USSR Academy of Sciences section on problems of polar areas. Ivanov, V.V., et al. [1991, p.297-307, rus] **46-1630**
- Ecological problems of transportation construction under northern conditions. Ivanov, M.I., et al. [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-1680**
- Ice technology for hazardous waste management. Dash, J.G., [1991, p.183-189, eng] **46-2696**
- Urban planning and construction in Siberian oil and gas complexes. Shundrin, A.D., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-2839**
- Best way to develop the North. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.57-64, rus] **46-2845**
- Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations. Fourth. Proceedings. Kohnen, H., ed. [1991, 312p., eng] **46-3002**
- Environmental management of Australia's antarctic program. Sayers, J.C.A., [1991, p.26-40, eng] **46-3005**
- Engineering geocryology: a reference manual. Ershov, E.D., ed. [1991, 439p., rus] **46-3040**
- Anchorage stormwater permit requirements. Dunfee, R.B., [1992, p.59-67, eng] **46-3267**
- Wetlands and urban stormwater: water quality option or regulatory nightmare. Bacon, T.R., [1992, p.69-83, eng] **46-3268**
- Michigan environmental road safety act. Van Regenmortel, W., [1992, p.185-192, eng] **46-3805**
- Environmental geotechnology. Usinen, M.A., ed. [1992, 594p., eng] **46-3994**
- Waste disposal in the Antarctic. [1989, 53p., eng] **46-4074**
- Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed. [1990, 110p., rus] **46-5027**
- Basic trends in studying developmental resource-saving technologies. Iakovlev, V.L., et al. [1990, p.3-9, rus] **46-5028**
- Concept of resource-saving development of mineral deposits in the North. Kravtsov, V.V., [1990, p.9-12, rus] **46-5029**
- Problems in the integrated development of deposits in Southern Yakutia and their solutions. Los', I.N., [1990, p.12-15, rus] **46-5030**
- Proceedings. [1992, 818p., eng] **46-5288**
- Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions. Brandvik, P.J., et al. [1992, p.123-134, eng] **46-5290**
- Recovery capacity of Transrec oil spill skimmers. Provant, S.G., [1992, p.219-237, eng] **46-5292**
- Response and management strategies utilized during the Kenai pipeline crude oil spill, Nikiski, Alaska. Sienkiewicz, A.M., et al. [1992, p.239-251, eng] **46-5293**
- Availability of equipment and supplies for oil spill response. Goodman, R.H., [1992, p.253-260, eng] **46-5294**
- New test basin for experimental studies on oil spill in ice. Wessels, E., [1992, p.271-279, eng] **46-5295**
- Alaska Coastal Communities Cooperative: the concept and feasibility. Hann, R.W., Jr., [1992, p.281-291, eng] **46-5296**
- Task Force on Oil Spill Preparedness: offshore implementation program. Devenis, P.K., [1992, p.307-314, eng] **46-5297**
- Airborne laser fluorosensor for oil detection. Dick, R., et al. [1992, p.365-379, eng] **46-5298**
- Oil spill remote sensing sensors and aircraft. Fingas, M., et al. [1992, p.407-425, eng] **46-5299**
- Mechanical recovery of oil in ice. Soisberg, L.B., et al. [1992, p.427-437, eng] **46-5300**
- North Slope mobile technology and its application to spill response. Mabile, N.J., et al. [1992, p.497-503, eng] **46-5301**
- Viscosity reduction of oil recovered from spills. Buist, I.A., et al. [1992, p.523-546, eng] **46-5303**
- In-situ burning of emulsions. Bech, C., et al. [1992, p.547-559, eng] **46-5304**
- Environmental tests**
- Physical simulation of elevated CO<sub>2</sub> on unmanaged ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. [1992, p.86-100, eng] **46-3774**
- 0.45- to 1.1-micron spectra of Prudhoe crude oil and of beach materials. Taylor, S., [1992, 14p., eng] **46-4052**
- Environments**
- Polar regions and their contribution to global environmental change. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al. [1991, p.70-84, eng] **46-663**
- Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change: a three-dimensional modelling study. Huybrechts, P., [1992, 241p., eng] **46-2799**
- Design and building practices for southern polar regions. Incoll, P.G., [1991, 16p., eng] **46-3362**
- See *also*: Arctic landscapes; Alpine landscapes; Deserts; Forest land; Landscape types; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Planetary environments; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Taiga; Tundra
- Eolian soils**
- Observations of winter aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at Crater Lake, Pangnirtung Pass, N.W.T., Canada. Neuman, C.M., [1990, p.235-247, eng] **46-627**
- Niveo-aeolian sand deposition in subarctic dunes, eastern coast of Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada. Bélanger, S., et al. [1991, p.27-37, eng] **46-1241**
- Soil formation and variation in a mountain meadow. Doering, W.R., et al. [1992, p.27-39, eng] **46-2831**
- Paleoclimatic significance of high latitude loess deposits. Begét, J.E., [1991, p.594-598, eng] **46-3226**
- Holocene loess and paleosols in central Alaska: a proxy record of Holocene climate change. Bigelow, N.H., et al. [1991, p.658-662, eng] **46-3235**
- Aeolian transport in arctic lowlands. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. [1991, p.197-210, eng] **46-3618**
- Clay minerals of four soils formed in eolian and tephra materials in Iceland. Wada, K., et al. [1992, p.351-365, eng] **46-3704**
- Equipment**
- Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, I.U.N., ed. [1990, 115p., rus] **46-1253**
- Assembly for processing rotating bodies by a laser beam. Balanov, V.I., et al. [1990, p.50-52, rus] **46-1261**



## Equipment (cont.)

- Cryo-resistant materials for irrigation equipment. Krasnov, I.L.N., et al. [1990, p.96-100, rus] **46-1270**
- Irrigation equipment using natural cold. Busygin, V.V., et al. [1990, p.109-114, rus] **46-1273**
- Radar investigations of the thickness and composition of an ice sheet. Boiarskii, V.I., et al. [1991, p.98-104, rus] **46-1781**
- Effect of small-scale variations in a river ice cover on the operation of an icebreaker. Rubanov, A.N., [1990, p.171-173, rus] **46-1805**
- ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas. Lebas, G.A.G., et al. [1991, p.35-41, eng] **46-1889**
- In winter, the show must go on. Vezetti, C.H., et al. [1991, p.49-50, eng] **46-2987**
- Snowfighter's motto: be prepared. [1991, p.69-70,86, eng] **46-2988**
- Italian integrated communications system. Blasi, L., et al. [1991, p.106-117, eng] **46-3012**
- Preventive maintenance program at McMurdo Station. Martin, A.G., [1991, p.220-233, eng] **46-3022**
- A.I.M., a powerful energy production module. Lori, A., et al. [1991, p.257-271, eng] **46-3025**
- Wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al. [1991, p.176-186, eng] **46-3365**
- Using sweepers for snow removal. Thomas, J., [1991, p.258-259, eng] **46-3565**
- Winter products. [1991, p.300-301, eng] **46-3566**
- Determining the mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil using a CRS-1 device. Istochnikov, V.O., et al. [1990, p.29-31, rus] **46-4751**
- Improving the efficiency of developing mineral deposits in Eastern Siberia. Liakhov, A.I., ed. [1989, 121p., rus] **46-4826**
- Improving the performance and efficiency of quarry excavators in cold climate regions. Makhno, D.E., [1989, p.81-85, rus] **46-4828**
- Problem of modelling the operation of an excavator-automotive complex in the North. Pukov, I.V., [1989, p.88-89, rus] **46-4830**
- Selective excavation of a thin, inclined vein based on self-propelled equipment. Chugunov, I.U.D., [1990, p.35-36, rus] **46-5040**
- Improving the efficiency of developing ore deposits in the North. Grinev, V.G., et al. [1990, p.37-39, rus] **46-5041**
- Technology of integrated development of perennially frozen placer deposits. Riabets, N.I., et al. [1990, p.39-45, rus] **46-5042**
- Breaking up sands in perennially frozen placer deposits with the disc shearing device from extracting machines. Gerike, B.L., [1990, p.60-62, rus] **46-5048**
- Clearing off soil in underground excavations using a machine with an impulse device. Nekrasov, L.B., et al. [1990, p.63-67, rus] **46-5049**
- Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water. Lariouov, V.R., et al. [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-5054**
- Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in using portable and self-propelled equipment. Sherstov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.106-107, rus] **46-5064**
- See *also*: Airborne equipment; Construction equipment; Electric equipment; Electronic equipment; Infrared equipment; Machinery; Military equipment; Photographic equipment; Portable equipment; Railroad equipment; Rescue equipment; Telemetering equipment; Test equipment
- Erosion**
- Water balance of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., [1991, p.94-102, rus] **46-920**
- Bank erosion and frost action: an example from South Wales. Lawler, D.M., [1985, p.575-590, eng] **46-2098**
- Denudation in the cryolithozone: collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed. [1991, 153p., rus] **46-2431**
- Reflection of denudation processes in surface deposits. Zigert, Kh., et al. [1991, p.10-18, rus] **46-2433**
- Characteristics of the melting away of ground ice during gully thermoerosion. Poznanin, V.L., [1991, p.73-82, rus] **46-2439**
- Slope processes and phenomena in the cryolithozone of Tien Shan. Ermolin, E.D., et al. [1991, p.113-122, rus] **46-2444**
- Study of strudel scours in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Machemehl, J.L., et al. [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-3502**
- Ice-damming and fluvial erosion in the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., [1992, p.227-234, eng] **46-3771**
- Thermoerosion in basins in the Baikal region. Vyrtin, V.B., [1990, p.15-21, rus] **46-4569**
- See *also*: Avalanche erosion; Bank protection (waterways); Glacial erosion; Ice erosion; Shore erosion; Snow erosion; Soil erosion; Water erosion; Wind erosion
- Errors**
- See *also*: Accuracy
- Estuaries**
- Cryolithological composition of the ice complex at the Anadyr' River estuary. Kotov, A.N., [1991, p.5-18, rus] **46-387**
- Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume. Davidson, S., et al. [1988, 92p. + appends., eng] **46-637**
- Estimating fresh water resources in arctic estuaries. Ivanov, V.V., [1991, p.224-238, rus] **46-1626**
- Transformation of heavy metals under tidal flows in the Severnaya Dvina estuary. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al. [1991, p.427-436, eng] **46-2357**
- Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec. Allard, M., et al. [1992, p.249-259, eng] **46-3740**
- Ship-based radar observation of iceberg physical properties. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. [1992, p.3515-3528, eng] **46-3962**
- See *also*: Deltas
- Evaporation**
- Surface evaporation: effect of substrate material and temperature. Lunardini, V.J., [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-104**
- Simulation of lake ice and its effect on the late-Pleistocene evaporation rate of Lake Lahontan. Hostetler, S.W., [1991, p.43-48, eng] **46-1569**
- Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives. Isobe, F., et al. [1992, p.137-142, eng] **46-4792**
- See *also*: Evapotranspiration; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation; Sublimation; Transpiration
- Evaporation control**
- Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems. Takeuchi, H., et al. [1991, p.441-447, eng] **46-139**
- Evapotranspiration**
- Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley. Johansson, H., et al. [1991, p.149-173, eng] **46-2007**
- Estimates of evaporation in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. Haas, J., [1991, p.379-392, eng] **46-2353**
- Surface energy budgets over alpine tundra in summer, Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range. Greenland, D., [1991, p.339-351, eng] **46-3577**
- Excavation**
- Geophysical azonality and recultivating land disturbed by the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., et al. [1987, p.5-15, rus] **46-679**
- Disturbance of river valleys and recultivation trends near the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., [1987, p.16-24, rus] **46-680**
- Improving the performance and efficiency of quarry excavators in cold climate regions. Makhno, D.E., [1989, p.81-85, rus] **46-4828**
- Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed. [1990, 110p., rus] **46-5027**
- Selective excavation of a thin, inclined vein based on self-propelled equipment. Chugunov, I.U.D., [1990, p.35-36, rus] **46-5040**
- Improving the efficiency of developing ore deposits in the North. Grinev, V.G., et al. [1990, p.37-39, rus] **46-5041**
- Technology of integrated development of perennially frozen placer deposits. Riabets, N.I., et al. [1990, p.39-45, rus] **46-5042**
- Effect of mining engineering conditions in an excavation on the extraction of mineral resources. Petrov, A.N., et al. [1990, p.45-50, rus] **46-5043**
- Generalized method for determining the stable spans of outcroppings. Surave, V.S., [1990, p.53-57, rus] **46-5045**
- Schematization of a phenomenological model of permafrost properties. Izakson, V.I., et al. [1990, p.57-58, rus] **46-5046**
- Clearing off soil in underground excavations using a machine with an impulse device. Nekrasov, L.B., et al. [1990, p.63-67, rus] **46-5049**
- Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water. Lariouov, V.R., et al. [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-5054**
- Seasonal thermal insulation of air shafts in mining excavations. Zimin, L.B., et al. [1990, p.81-85, rus] **46-5055**
- Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North. Galkin, A.F., et al. [1990, p.86-88, rus] **46-5056**
- Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions. Platonova, O.V., et al. [1990, p.93-98, rus] **46-5059**
- Basis for an efficient technology for the breakup and working of contoured deposits in a quarry. Kalmykov, V.N., et al. [1990, p.102-106, rus] **46-5063**
- Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in using portable and self-propelled equipment. Sherstov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.106-107, rus] **46-5064**
- Digging frozen ground with a ripper bucket. Sellmann, P.V., et al. [1992, 9p., eng] **46-5316**
- See *also*: Earthwork; Pits (excavations); Rock excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)
- Expansion**
- See *also*: Thermal expansion
- Expeditions**
- Report on the 29th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1990, 156p., rus] **46-649**
- Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed. [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**
- Report of Leg 5, Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII. Miller, H., ed. [1991, 155p., ger] **46-664**
- Expedition ARKTIS-VII 1 of R.V. *Polarstern* in 1990. Thiede, J., ed. [1991, 157p. + appr. 85p. core data, ger] **46-665**
- Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII 1-2 for the Weddell gyre study. Augstein, E., et al. [1991, 134p., eng] **46-667**
- Preliminary report on the Sino-USSR joint glaciological expedition to Gungga Shan. Su, Z., et al. [1991, p.181-184, chi] **46-1158**
- Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI 1-4 of R.V. *Polarstern* in 1989. Krause, G., ed. [1991, 110p., eng] **46-1334**
- Report on the 31st Soviet Antarctic Expedition [1990, 124p., rus] **46-1558**
- 1990-1991 Australia Antarctic Research Program. Initial summary of research activity [1992, 207p., eng] **46-2169**
- French Polar Expeditions [1987, n.p., fre] **46-2697**
- From the Pamirs to the North Pole. Gingor'ev, A.A., [1991, p.106-110, rus] **46-2846**
- R.V. *Polarstern* expedition program no.24, Antarktis X 3-5 [1992, 43p., eng] **46-3251**
- Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP) 1990. Cresswell, R.G., et al. [1992, p.81-85, eng] **46-3788**
- Expeditions of the R.V. *Polarstern* in 1990-91. ANTARKTIS IX 1-4. Bathmann, U., ed. [1992, 403p., ger] **46-4881**
- In the tracks of polar expeditions. Belov, M.I., [1977, 140p., rus] **46-5237**
- See *also*: Traverses
- Expenses**
- See *also*: Cost analysis
- Experimentation**
- Development of a radar for crevasse detection. Suitz, T., et al. [1989, p.666-669, eng] **46-831**
- Development of a short pulse radar for crevasse detection. Suitz, T., et al. [1989, p.545-549, jpn] **46-833**
- Wet dry ice. Becker, R., [1991, p.782-783, eng] **46-1484**
- Handling dry ice in a grade school setting. Berger, T.C., et al. [1991, p.868, eng] **46-2012**
- Freezing point depression in a bottle of soda. Bare, W.D., [1991, p.1038, eng] **46-3452**
- Does ice dissolve or does halite melt. Brady, J.B., [1992, p.116-118, eng] **46-3609**
- Viewing ice crystals using polarized light. Kinsman, E.M., [1992, p.56-58, eng] **46-3786**
- Boiling and freezing simultaneously—with a feeble vacuum pump. Ellison, M., [1992, p.325-326, eng] **46-4485**
- Exploding wires**
- Ablation arc: 3. Spectrum analysis of the ablation-stabilized arcs in ice. Cao, L.J., et al. [1992, p.669-676, eng] **46-3954**
- Exploration**
- Abnormal formation pressures in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea, Alaska. Steffy, D.A., [1991, 75p., eng] **46-191**
- Oil and gas development on Alaska's North Slope: past results and future prospects. Banet, A.C., Jr., [1991, 42p., eng] **46-215**
- Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Angell, V.W., et al. [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-338**
- New basic criteria in prospecting for gold-silver mineralization in Chukotka. Grechishnikov, A.V., [1991, p.73-80, rus] **46-393**
- Radar detection of subglacial sulfides. Hammond, W.R., et al. [1991, p.870-873, eng] **46-988**
- Mineral resources of western arctic Alaska. Mowatt, T.C., et al. [1991, 27p., eng] **46-1078**
- Red Dog deposit, northwestern Alaska: discovery, delineation and development implications. Mowatt, T.C., et al. [1991, 15p., eng] **46-1079**
- Platinum and palladium in mafic-ultramafic igneous rocks, northwestern Alaska. Mowatt, T.C., [1991, 21p., eng] **46-1080**
- Geology and mineral resources of the Russian Mission C-1 Quadrangle, southwest Alaska. Bundtzen, T.K., et al. [1991, 24p. + 2 sheets, eng] **46-1282**
- Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al. [1990, 1 sheet, eng] **46-1283**
- Reconnaissance geology and geochemistry of the northeast Skagway Quadrangle, Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al. [1990, 2 sheets, eng] **46-1284**
- Alaska's mineral industry 1990. Swainbank, R.C., et al. [1991, 78p., eng] **46-1294**
- Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice. Matveev, V.S., et al. [1990, p.73-77, eng] **46-1403**
- Arctic news-record—Polar bulletin. Vol.7 No.4. Wade, N., ed. [1991, 8p., eng] **46-1490**
- Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al. [1991, p.172-174, eng] **46-1522**
- Antarctica as an exploration frontier—hydrocarbon potential, geology, and hazards. St. John, B., ed. [1990, 154p., eng] **46-1541**
- Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the northern Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1990, p.1-12, eng] **46-1542**



- Stratigraphy of the Bransfield Basin and hydrocarbon potential* Jeffers, J.D., et al. [1990, p.13-29, eng] **46-1543**
- Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Ross Sea, Antarctica* Cooper, A.K., et al. [1990, p.47-67, eng] **46-1544**
- Seismic surveys off Antarctica for petroleum resources* Behrendt, J.C., [1990, p.69-75, eng] **46-1545**
- Geology and petroleum potential of the Adèle Coast margin, East Antarctica* Wannesson, J., [1990, p.77-87, eng] **46-1546**
- Hydrocarbons in Mesozoic sediments of the Antarctic Peninsula* Macdonald, D.I.M., et al. [1990, p.101-125, eng] **46-1547**
- Petroleum geology from the CIROS-1 drill hole, McMurdo Sound* Collins, J.D., et al. [1990, p.143-151, eng] **46-1548**
- Arctic offshore potential* Dees, J.L., [1991, p.42-44, eng] **46-2191**
- Sedimentary basins on Canada's arctic continental margin* Forsyth, D.A., et al. [1990, p.225-236, eng] **46-3373**
- Oil and gas assessment on the North Slope* Basile, R.J., et al. [1992, 28p., eng] **46-3380**
- Leasable mineral resource assessment of the Southcentral Planning Area, Alaska* Dietl, W.R., [1991, 68p., eng] **46-3381**
- Log analysis of an offshore well in northeast Alaska* Banet, A.C., Jr., [1992, 37p., eng] **46-3383**
- Hydrocarbon-geological activities in Greenland, 1990* Pulvertaft, T.C.R., [1991, p.11-13, eng] **46-3457**
- Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential onshore north-east Greenland (72-75N)* Stemmerik, L., et al. [1991, p.13-16, eng] **46-3458**
- North-east Greenland project 1988-1990* Henriksen, N., [1991, p.24-29, eng] **46-3460**
- Economic mineral resources, activities in 1990* Schönwandt, H.K., [1991, p.41-46, eng] **46-3463**
- Ornamental stones in west and south Greenland* Garde, A.A., et al. [1991, p.53-55, eng] **46-3465**
- Gold, arsenic, antimony and tantalum in south Greenland* Steinfelt, A., et al. [1991, p.55-61, eng] **46-3466**
- Registration of kimberlites and other potentially diamond-bearing rocks in Greenland* Larsen, L.M., [1991, p.61-65, eng] **46-3467**
- Analytical results from mineral deposits in the Brooks Range* Briggs, P.H., et al. [1992, 53p., eng] **46-3585**
- Antarctic continental shelf: results from marine geological and geophysical investigations* Anderson, J.B., [1991, p.285-334, eng] **46-3763**
- Antarctica's petroleum resource potential* Behrendt, J.C., [1991, p.588-616, eng] **46-3767**
- Metallic and non-metallic mineral resources of Antarctica* Rowley, P.D., et al. [1991, p.617-651, eng] **46-3768**
- Exploration wells onshore and offshore of the North Slope* Scherr, J., et al. [1991, 29p. + 19 separate foldout charts numbered as plates, eng] **46-3800**
- Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gossans, Keewatin District, Canada* Rencz, A.N., et al. [1992, p.265-279, eng] **46-4559**
- Exploration geochemistry in northern Alaska: implications for mineral sedimentology* Kelley, K.D., et al. [1992, p.273-300, eng] **46-4560**
- Geochemical studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989* Goldfarb, R.J., ed. [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-4738**
- Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district* Bundtzen, T.K., et al. [1992, 46p. + 3 sheets, eng] **46-4739**
- Short notes on Alaskan geology 1991* Reger, R.D., ed. [1991, 98p., eng] **46-4740**
- Explosion effects**
- Using the energy from an explosion to mine perennially frozen placer deposits* Egeupov, A.A., [1991, 224p., rus] **46-807**
- Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action* Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al. [1991, p.116-120, eng] **46-2594**
- See (also): Blasting, Ice blasting, Nuclear explosions*
- Explosives**
- Development of a field screening method for RDX soil* Walsh, M.E., et al. [1991, 21p., eng] **46-43**
- Effectiveness of chemical munitions in cold weather* Montgomery, J.R., [1990, p.31-41, eng] **46-93**
- Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water* Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1991, p.683-686, eng] **46-109**
- Military weapons for avalanche control program* Abromait, D., [1990, p.167-174, eng] **46-360**
- Air blasts and surface blasts in producing avalanches* Austguy, G., [1990, p.175-183, eng] **46-361**
- Aerial blasting for avalanche control* Dombroski, R., [1990, p.185-191, eng] **46-362**
- Use of large explosive charges for avalanche hazard reduction* Livingood, L., et al. [1990, p.192-197, eng] **46-363**
- Using CAD for development of avalanche control explosive delivery systems* Thompson, S.C., [1990, p.310-315, eng] **46-376**
- New blasting device: the GAZEX* Borrel, G., [1990, p.316, eng] **46-377**
- Abbreviated plan for the cold temperature test of the M734 fuze* Wilson, L.L., [1991, 9p. + appendix, eng] **46-1863**
- Membrane for in-situ optical detection of organic nitro compounds* Seitz, W.R., et al. [1991, 10p., eng] **46-1864**
- Role of donor-acceptor interactions in the sorption of TNT* Leggett, D.C., [1991, 8p., eng] **46-1867**
- Method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water* Miyares, P.H., et al. [1991, 39p., eng] **46-2564**
- Field screening method for 2,4-Dinitrotoluene in soil* Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1991, 11p., eng] **46-2566**
- Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil* Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1992, p.419-428, eng] **46-3066**
- Composting process, design and analysis in cold climate* Ayrinde, O.A., et al. [1992, p.409-413, eng] **46-4184**
- Exposure**
- See (also): Cold exposure, Orientation, Slope orientation*
- Extraterrestrial ice**
- Tentative identification of CO<sub>2</sub> in the spectrum of Io* Sandford, S.A., et al. [1991, p.125-144, eng] **46-26**
- Clathrate hydrate formation from vapor-deposited amorphous solid water* Hallbrucker, A., et al. [1991, p.176-180, eng] **46-47**
- Frozen rocks on planets in the solar system* Ershov, E.D., et al. [1991, p.3-18, rus] **46-142**
- Infrared absorption by NH<sub>3</sub> ice particles in the Jovian atmosphere* Mishchenko, M.L., [1991, p.149-156, eng] **46-276**
- Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere* Lee, P., et al. [1990, p.520-532, eng] **46-347**
- Two considerations concerning the free molecular flow of gases in porous ices* Steiner, G., [1990, p.533-536, eng] **46-348**
- Ganymede and Callisto: complex crater formation and planetary crusts* Schenk, P.M., [1991, p.15.635-15.664, eng] **46-498**
- Thermal stress tectonics on the satellites of Saturn and Uranus* Hillier, J., et al. [1991, p.15.665-15.674, eng] **46-499**
- Alteration of the UV-visible reflectance spectra of H<sub>2</sub>O ice by ion bombardment* Sack, N.J., et al. [1991, p.17.535-17.539, eng] **46-690**
- Studies of proton irradiated H<sub>2</sub>O + CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules* Moore, M.H., et al. [1991, p.17.541-17.545, eng] **46-691**
- Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto-Charon system I: IUE results* Stern, S.A., et al. [1991, p.332-341, eng] **46-1106**
- Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei* Espinasse, S., et al. [1991, p.350-365, eng] **46-1107**
- Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure* Domingue, D.L., et al. [1991, p.30-42, eng] **46-1108**
- Laboratory simulation, a tool for comet research* Grün, E., et al. [1991, p.245-248, eng] **46-1132**
- KOSI?* Keller, H.U., et al. [1991, p.249-252, eng] **46-1133**
- Visible and near IR albedo measurements of ice-dust mixtures* Oehler, A., et al. [1991, p.253-256, eng] **46-1134**
- Energy balance of the KOSI 4 experiment* Grün, E., et al. [1991, p.257-260, eng] **46-1135**
- Thermal histories of the KOSI samples* Benkhoff, J., et al. [1991, p.261-264, eng] **46-1136**
- Effect of non-volatile porous layers on temperature and vapor pressure of underlying ice* Kömle, N.L., et al. [1991, p.265-268, eng] **46-1137**
- Gas release from ice-dust mixtures* Hesselbarth, P., et al. [1991, p.269-272, eng] **46-1138**
- KOSI: gas drag derived from ice/dust-particle trajectories* Kochan, H., et al. [1991, p.273-276, eng] **46-1139**
- Measurement of the volatile component in particles emitted from an ice/dust mixture* Mauersberger, K., et al. [1991, p.277-280, eng] **46-1140**
- Dust emission of mineral-ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters* Thiel, K., et al. [1991, p.281-284, eng] **46-1141**
- Cometary analogue material: preparation, composition, and thin section petrography* Stöffler, D., et al. [1991, p.285-288, eng] **46-1142**
- Comet simulation experiments as a prelude to the CRAF and ROSETTA missions* Bar-Nun, A., [1991, p.289-291, eng] **46-1143**
- Preliminary analysis of Triton's surface properties* Buratti, B.J., et al. [1991, p.19.97-19.202, eng] **46-1183**
- Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties* Hillier, J., et al. [1991, p.19.203-19.209, eng] **46-1184**
- On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton* Eluszkiewicz, J., [1991, p.19.217-19.229, eng] **46-1185**
- Search for glazed surfaces on Triton* Lee, P., et al. [1991, p.19.231-19.239, eng] **46-1186**
- Thermal budget of multicomponent porous ices* Steiner, G., et al. [1991, p.18.897-18.902, eng] **46-1250**
- Absorption coefficient of the liquid N<sub>2</sub> 2.15 micron band and application to Triton* Grundy, W.M., et al. [1991, p.169-173, eng] **46-1423**
- Thermal gradient of Callisto constrained by Asgard Basin rheological and chemical implications* Allemand, P., et al. [1991, p.20.981-20.988, eng] **46-1439**
- Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics* Strazzulla, G., et al. [1991, p.17.547-17.552, eng] **46-1570**
- Sticking probability of H and D atoms on amorphous ice: a computational study* Buch, V., et al. [1991, p.647-652, eng] **46-2152**
- New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter* Grundy, W.M., et al. [1991, p.379-385, eng] **46-2451**
- Ice analogue reflectance measurements of airless solar system bodies* Stephens, J.R., et al. [1991, p.209-217, eng] **46-2452**
- Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn* Fornì, O., et al. [1991, p.232-245, eng] **46-2453**
- Secondary electron yields of solar system ices* Suzynsky, D.M., et al. [1992, p.2611-2614, eng] **46-2592**
- Proceedings [1989, 246p., eng] **46-2644***
- Physical processes in cometary ices inferred from laboratory studies* Klinger, J., [1989, p.55-63, eng] **46-2645**
- Laboratory studies of cometary ice analogues* Schmitt, B., et al. [1989, p.65-69, eng] **46-2646**
- Thermal conductivity of simulated cometary surfaces* Spohn, T., et al. [1989, p.77-81, eng] **46-2647**
- Stable isotope studies of cometary analogue materials* Franchi, I.A., et al. [1989, p.89-92, eng] **46-2648**
- Crustal strength of different model comet materials* Kochan, H., et al. [1989, p.115-119, eng] **46-2649**
- Simulation of remote sensing signals of cometary surfaces* Edenhofler, P., et al. [1989, p.129-138, eng] **46-2650**
- Compressive strength of synthetic comet nucleus samples* Jessberger, H.L., et al. [1989, p.141-146, eng] **46-2651**
- CO<sub>2</sub> depth profiles in cometary model subsurfaces of KOSI* Hsuing, P., et al. [1989, p.191-196, eng] **46-2653**
- Particle emission caused by mechanical stress of ice-dust surfaces* Kohl, H., et al. [1989, p.201-203, eng] **46-2654**
- Gas diffusion in a cometary crust* Kömle, N.L., et al. [1989, p.205-208, eng] **46-2655**
- Dynamics of crust formation and dust emission of comet nucleus analogues under insolation* Thiel, K., et al. [1989, p.221-225, eng] **46-2656**
- Mechanical properties of synthetic cometary nucleus material* Jessberger, H.L., et al. [1991, p.155-162, eng] **46-2755**
- Thermal stability of near-surface ground ice on Mars* Paige, D.A., [1992, p.43-45, eng] **46-2959**
- Condensation and sublimation of H<sub>2</sub>O ice in space* Kouchi, A., [1990, p.43-462, eng] **46-3260**
- Mars: where the sky is falling* Dyer, A., [1991, p.31-35, eng] **46-3632**
- Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions* Kaiser, R.I., et al. [1992, p.463-467, eng] **46-3730**
- Ice rheology and its importance in planetary geophysics* Jones, D.M., et al. [1992, p.219-224, eng] **46-3861**
- CO<sub>2</sub> ice on Mars: theoretical simulations* Lindner, B.L., [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-3862**
- Thermal conductivity of amorphous ice in comets* Kouchi, A., et al. [1992, p.229-236, eng] **46-3863**
- Impact experiments on low temperature H<sub>2</sub>O ice* Kato, M., et al. [1992, p.237-244, eng] **46-3864**
- Ancient glaciation on Mars* Kargel, J.S., et al. [1992, p.3-7, eng] **46-4126**
- Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments* Grün, E., et al. [1992, p.190-197, eng] **46-4716**
- Cometary analogue material: types, tests, and results* Stöffler, D., et al. [1992, p.206-216, eng] **46-4717**
- Extraterrestrial material**
- See (also): Cosmic dust*
- Extremes**
- See (also): Records (extremes)*
- Facsimiles**
- See (also): Replicas*
- Falkland Islands**
- East Falkland**
- Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic* Wilson, P., et al. [1991, p.369-376, eng] **46-1083**
- Falling snow**
- Improvements to a commonly used cloud microphysical bulk parameterization* Potter, B.E., [1991, p.1040-1042, eng] **46-51**
- Snow-smoke and snow-vapor interaction* Hogan, A.W., [1990, p.111-115, eng] **46-98**
- Effect of multipath and snow on millimeter wave scintillations on a 4.1-km line-of-sight link* Sarma, A.D., et al. [1991, p.369-378, eng] **46-408**
- Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23 °C* Takahashi, T., et al. [1991, p.15-30, eng] **46-2322**
- Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument* Sasyo, Y., et al. [1991, p.83-90, eng] **46-2324**

**Falling snow (cont.)**

- Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space. Suzuki, M., et al. [1985, p.1091-1094, eng] **46-2676**
- Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica. Maupetit, F., et al. [1992, p.31-42, eng] **46-3942**
- Radar reflectivity in snowfall. Matrosov, S.Y., [1992, p.454-461, eng] **46-4064**
- Measuring device to determine rain and snowfall scavenging coefficient. Sparmacher, H., et al. [1991, p.5521-5524, eng] **46-4466**
- Doppler-polarimetric radar measurements of the melting layer of precipitation. Russchenberg, H.W.J., [1991, p.76-79, eng] **46-4735**
- Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter. Hutt, D.L., et al. [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**
- Forecasting the attenuation statistics of radio waves in snowfalls. Pozhidayev, V.N., [1992, p.135-140, eng] **46-4887**

**Fallout**

- Marine biota as detector of radionuclide contamination. Wood, W.F., et al. [1990, p.372-378, eng] **46-598**
- Tracing of snowmelt runoff by isotope analysis. Cooper, L.W., et al. [1991, p.2171-2179, eng] **46-1100**
- Environmental radiocesium in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl. Baskaran, M., et al. [1991, p.346-350, eng] **46-2856**
- Radioactive fallout contamination of lake water from snowmelt. Nambu, B., et al. [1992, p.7-20, eng] **46-3297**
- Chernobyl level in a Caucasian glacier. Popovnin, V.V., [1990, p.86-92, rus] **46-3412**
- Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake. Brittain, J.E., et al. [1992, p.515-519, eng] **46-3742**
- Radioactive contamination of the Arctic Ocean, based on observations in 1985-1987. Nikitin, A.I., et al. [1992, p.687-690, eng] **46-4041**
- Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater. Borzilov, V.A., et al. [1992, p.274-278, eng] **46-4063**
- Flow variations of a Himalayan glacier. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al. [1992, p.43-50, eng] **46-4104**
- Radioactive precipitation levels on King George I. Godoy, J.M., et al. [1989, p.130-137, por] **46-4561**
- Glacier mass balance determination in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of radioactivity from Chernobyl. Pinglot, J.F., et al. [1990, p.359-361, fre] **46-5311**

**Farming**

See *falsoy*: Agriculture

**Fast ice**

- Calculating the rate of ice growth in a channel. Bogdanov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.145-152, rus] **46-11**
- Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along the Finnish coast, 1961-1990. Seinä, A., et al. [1991, 46p., eng] **46-46**
- Evaluation of ice-rafted erosion caused by an icefoot complex, southwestern Lake Michigan. U.S.A. Miner, J.J., et al. [1991, p.320-327, eng] **46-468**
- Boundary layer under landfast ice in Hudson Bay. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1990, p.37-51, jpn] **46-1380**
- Boundary layer under landfast ice in Hudson Bay. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.33-39, eng] **46-1444**
- Coastal ice and sediment samples on Lake Michigan, 1989 and 1990. McCormick, M., et al. [1990, 196p., eng] **46-1650**
- Ridge-sail statistics at the shear edge of Lancaster Sound March 1984. Sayed, M., et al. [1991, p.271-275, eng] **46-1744**
- Determining the possible navigation conditions in fast ice in Ob' Bay. Smirnov, V.I., et al. [1990, p.174-177, rus] **46-1806**
- Wind and ice effects on dams of tidal power stations in the Okhotsk Sea. Iakunin, L.P., [1990, p.227-231, eng] **46-3496**
- Colored ice in Great Wall Bay. Lu, P., et al. [1991, p.56-63, chi] **46-3971**
- Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al. [1992, p.638-642, eng] **46-4069**
- Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic sea ice. Ulander, L.M.H., et al. [1991, p.1215-1218, eng] **46-4230**
- Ice fauna in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1992, p.225-236, eng] **46-4867**

**Fatigue (materials)**

- Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C. Kalna, K., et al. [1991, p.21-30, eng] **46-1691**
- Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads. Savos'kin, A.N., et al. [1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus] **46-3543**

**Fauna**

See *falsoy*: Animals

**Feeding (hydrology)**

See *falsoy*: Alimentation

**Fences**

See *falsoy*: Snow fences

**Fennoscandia**

- Greenhouse impact in Fennoscandia: assessment of a European workshop on climate change. Boer, M.M., et al. [1990, p.2-10, eng] **46-1432**

**Films**

- Sliding of a body over a melting surface at a high velocity. Pushkarev, O.E., [1991, p.740-744, eng] **46-1763**
- On the failure of water to freeze from its surface. Elbaum, M., et al. [1991, p.1665-1668, eng] **46-2187**
- Spectroscopic characterization of polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. [1992, p.8065-8074, eng] **46-4707**

See *falsoy*: Water films

**Filters**

- Low-temperature anaerobic filtration of septic tank effluent. Viraraghavan, T., et al. [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-640**
- Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions. Schellinger, G.R., et al. [1992, p.40-45, eng] **46-3119**

See *falsoy*: Optical filters

**Filtration**

See *falsoy*: Siepage

**Fines**

- Study of the root-inhabited layer in recultivated lands. Goncharov, I.U.T., et al. [1987, p.63-69, rus] **46-686**

See *falsoy*: Frozen fines

**Finland**

- Influence of air pollutants on groundwater acidification. Soveri, J., [1991, p.3-28, eng] **46-186**
- Finnish arctic offshore research programme. Enkvist, E., et al. [1991, p.425-433, eng] **46-229**
- Variations of the sea temperature around the coasts of Finland. Alenius, P., [1989, p.51-62, eng] **46-777**
- Long-term trends in river flow in Finland. Hyvärinen, V., et al. [1989, p.450-461, eng] **46-783**
- De Geer moraines in Finland. Ziliacius, H., [1985, p.711-724, eng] **46-2111**
- Ice winters of 1986-1990 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al. [1991, p.3-61, fin] **46-2609**
- Duration of the ice season and ice thickness in Finland, 1986-1991. Seinä, A., [1991, p.63-68, eng] **46-2610**
- Ice load measurements on board the MS *Kemira*, winter 1990. Mänone, A., [1991, 116p., eng] **46-3035**
- Hydrological yearbook 1987-1988. Leppäjärvi, R., ed. [1991, 207p., eng] **46-4298**
- Early Weichselian climate in Finland. Forsström, L., [1991, p.133-136, eng] **46-4341**
- Development of arctic offshore technology. Enkvist, E., et al. [1990, 96p., eng] **46-4386**
- Frost heaving and frost penetration in soils in Finland. Saarelainen, S., [1992, 119p. + append., eng] **46-5149**

**—Ivalojoki River**

- Glacio-isostatically adjusted palaeohydrology, the rivers Ivalojoki and Oulankajoki, northern Finland. Koutaniemi, L., [1991, p.65-78, eng] **46-1667**

**—Oulankajoki River**

- Glacio-isostatically adjusted palaeohydrology, the rivers Ivalojoki and Oulankajoki, northern Finland. Koutaniemi, L., [1991, p.65-78, eng] **46-1667**
- Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment. Koutaniemi, L., [1985, p.571-574, eng] **46-2097**

**Finland, Gulf**

- Species composition, distribution and year-to-year changes in phytoplankton in the eastern Gulf of Finland. Nikulina, V.N., [1991, p.55-68, rus] **46-4811**

**Fires**

See *falsoy*: Forest fires

**Firn**

- Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station: results of analysis and methodological aspects. Anan'in, E.G., et al. [1991, p.545-549, eng] **46-464**
- Three-dimensional theory of wind pumping. Clarke, G.K.C., et al. [1991, p.89-96, eng] **46-512**
- Large-scale statistical study of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data over Antarctica. Fily, M., et al. [1991, p.129-139, eng] **46-517**
- Glaciological reconnaissance on the Looney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al. [1991, p.183-185, eng] **46-524**
- Glaciological data. Graf, W., et al., [1990, p.68-72, eng] **46-2132**
- Effectiveness of different shooting techniques in antarctic firn. King, E.C., et al. [1991, p.281-288, eng] **46-3374**
- Geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. [1990, p.95-101, rus] **46-3414**
- Mountain glacier systems, their structure and evolution. Glazyrin, G.E., [1991, 108p., rus] **46-3567**
- Interpretation of hydrogen peroxide measurements in ice cores. Sigge, A., et al. [1992, p.223-232, eng] **46-3947**
- Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H., et al. [1991, p.2333-2336, eng] **46-4271**
- Ice sheet modelling taking account of glacier ice compressibility. Salamin, A.N., [1991, p.183-192, eng] **46-4619**
- Strain rates within a firn pit of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al. [1989, p.187-198, eng] **46-4896**

- Survey of the field of the Pasterze (Glocknergruppe) in 1988. Wakonig, H., [1989, p.231-237, ger] **46-4900**
- Organic micropollutants in seasonal snowcover and firn. Gregor, D.J., [1991, p.323-358, eng] **46-5022**

- Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition. Neftel, A., et al. [1991, p.385-419, eng] **46-5024**

- Remote sensing of glaciers of the French Alps-1986, 1987 and 1988. Dedieu, J.P., et al. [1990, p.355-358, fre] **46-5310**

**Firn stratification**

- Stratigraphy of a 16 m firn core near Druzhnaya I. Graf, W., et al. [1990, p.46-49, eng] **46-2125**
- Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system. Forster, R.R., et al. [1991, p.323-325, eng] **46-2158**

- Snow-accumulation variability from firn-core stratigraphy. Goodwin, I.D., [1991, p.383-387, eng] **46-2164**

- Characteristics of the structure and ice formation conditions in a firn pack. Sin'kevich, S.A., [1990, p.29-36, rus] **46-3402**

- Hydrothermal regime and ice formation in the Akademiya Nauk Glacier. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1990, p.82-86, rus] **46-3403**

- Nitrogen compound content in glaciers on the southern slope of El'brus. Barzhev, A.B., et al. [1990, p.82-86, rus] **46-3411**

- Reconnaissance studies of the Luny Dome. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al. [1990, p.121, rus] **46-3420**

- Zonal features of glacial climate, ice formation and runoff from glaciers. Narozhnyi, I.U.K., [1989, p.99-105, rus] **46-3673**

- Using radar to study the structure of snow-firn sequence. Gromyko, A.N., et al. [1989, p.108-116, rus] **46-3675**

- Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Vaikmae, R.A., et al. [1991, p.3-14, eng] **46-4601**

**Flexural strength**

- Distribution parameters for flexural strength of ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1991, p.285-293, eng] **46-644**

- Modeling of fracture of sheet ice. Slepian, L.I., [1990, p.155-161, eng] **46-693**

- Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs. Swamidass, A.S.J., et al. [1991, p.1057-1078, eng] **46-764**

- Modelling of three-dimensional flexural oscillations of an ice cover induced by a moving load. Bukatov, A.E., et al. [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-1614**

- Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1990, p.345-352, eng] **46-3503**

**Floating ice**

- Investigation of floating plate stability by the boundary element method. Ushakov, A.A., et al. [1991, p.477-480, eng] **46-237**

- General theory of dynamic ice structure interaction with applications. Eranti, E., [1991, p.489-498, eng] **46-239**

- Predicting ice-structure interactive forces. Suman, J.C., [1991, p.69-76, eng] **46-281**

- Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness. Strathdee, J., et al. [1991, p.37-61, eng] **46-677**

- Modeling of fracture of sheet ice. Slepian, L.I., [1990, p.155-161, eng] **46-693**

- Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China. Liu, L.P., et al. [1991, p.953-963, eng] **46-757**

- Long waves in shallow liquid under ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., [1989, p.180-183, eng] **46-765**

- Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover. Goldshtein, R.V., et al. [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-768**

- First year ice in the Great Wall Bay and vicinity. Qin, D.H., [1991, p.115-130, chi] **46-1152**

- Fractal crushing of ice and brittle solids. Palmer, A.C., et al. [1991, p.469-477, eng] **46-1600**

- Modelling of three-dimensional flexural oscillations of an ice cover induced by a moving load. Bukatov, A.E., et al. [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-1614**

- Response of floating ice to a moving, vibrating load. Duffy, D.G., [1991, p.51-64, eng] **46-2622**

- Analysis of ice-induced vibrations on a flexible structure. Shih, L.Y., [1991, p.632-638, eng] **46-3798**

- Elastohydrodynamics of a floating ice plate. Zhao, Z.G., [1991, 90p., eng] **46-4028**

- Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al. [1992, p.205-221, eng] **46-4084**

- Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties. Guigné, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.93-100, eng] **46-4108**

- Ocean currents in Discovery Bay. Medina, F., [1990, p.1-11, spa] **46-4770**

See *falsoy*: Ice floes

**Floating structures**

- Evaluation of advanced industrial materials for use in navigation buoy design. Tynes, G.A., et al. [1991, 44p. + append., eng] **46-550**

- Longitudinal floating structures—new concepts in river ice control. Calkins, D.J., et al. [1991, p.933-939, eng] **46-2851**
- Dynamics of a moored structure model in ice. Williams, F.M., et al. [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-4154**
- Flood control**
- Natural and artificial retention in the Reuss Valley. Naef, F., [1991, p.117-119, ger] **46-18**
- New timber sills for the river Töss. Krebs, P., et al. [1991, p.89-95, ger] **46-20**
- Flood forecasting**
- Evaluation of the potential of RADARSAT for flood mapping using simulated SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al. [1991, p.241-249, eng] **46-1016**
- Forecasting elements of the regime of the outburst-hazardous Mertsbakker Lake. Kononov, V.G., [1990, p.141-147, rus] **46-1360**
- Ice jams and flood forecasting on the Hay River. Gerard, R., et al. [1990, 146p., eng] **46-1905**
- Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N., et al. [1991, p.611-629, eng] **46-2288**
- River ice breakup and jamming and its effect on flooding. Guo, Q.Z., [1991, 158p., eng] **46-3091**
- Dynamic-probabilistic models for the formation of rainfall and snowmelt runoff. Kuchment, L.S., et al. [1992, p.335-343, eng] **46-4 24**
- Snow cover models in operational weather forecasting. Vehviläinen, B., [1992, 112p., eng] **46-4 136**
- Methods for computing the onset date and daily discharge hydrography of an outburst. Kononov, V.G., [1991, p.359-366, eng] **46-4635**
- Formation of ice dams and its fuzzy models. Sun, Z.F., [1992, p.309-316, eng] **46-4940**
- Breakup ice regime of Red Deer River at the city of Red Deer. Gerard, R.L., et al. [1992, p.317-328, eng] **46-4941**
- Modeling of unsteady flow in upper Niagara River during ice-affected periods. Crissman, R.D., et al. [1992, p.406-417, eng] **46-4950**
- Ice breakup and jamming in the Restigouche River, New Brunswick. Beltaos, S., et al. [1992, p.437-449, eng] **46-4953**
- Flooding**
- Modeling formation processes of spring flooding allowing for thaw phenomena. Kochelaba, E.I., et al. [1990, p.3-18, rus] **46-12**
- River geomorphology during snow melt and break-up. Priesnitz, K., [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-632**
- Climate variation and ice conditions in the River Torneälven. Zachrisson, G., [1989, p.353-364, eng] **46-782**
- Iceberg scours, iceberg gravity craters and current erosion marks from a Preboreal flood. Longva, O., et al. [1991, p.47-62, eng] **46-1687**
- Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment. Koutaniemi, L., [1985, p.571-574, eng] **46-2097**
- Gully evolution in response to both snowmelt and flash flood erosion. Faulkner, H., [1985, p.947-969, eng] **46-2102**
- Railroads in river valleys. Pereselenkov, G.S., [1991, 343p., rus] **46-2144**
- Mackenzie Delta: environmental interactions and implications of development. Marsh, P., ed. [1991, 195p., eng] **46-2478**
- Spatial variations in the spring flooding of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., et al. [1991, p.9-17, eng] **46-2480**
- Flooding and the nutrient chemistry of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al. [1991, p.19-36, eng] **46-2481**
- Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.25-37, eng] **46-2620**
- Runoff and erosion variations in a drainage basin. Tikkanen, M., [1990, p.1-29, eng] **46-3709**
- Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding: Noeick River valley, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al. [1992, p.551-564, eng] **46-3935**
- Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1992, p.105-112, eng] **46-4110**
- Summer 1987 floods in the glacial basins of the Pennine Alps. Rey, Y., et al. [1990, p.349-353, fre] **46-5309**
- Floodplains**
- Geocryological conditions in the floodplain area of the Lena River (Zeleny Meadow). Zamolotchkova, S.A., et al. [1991, p.131-137, rus] **46-155**
- Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding: Noeick River valley, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al. [1992, p.551-564, eng] **46-3935**
- Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data. Borodulin, V.V., et al. [1991, p.70-76, eng] **46-4458**
- Floods**
- Effect of vegetation along a channel under extreme river discharge. Jaggi, M., et al. [1991, p.111-116, ger] **46-17**
- Hydrology in mountainous regions. II. Artificial reservoirs, water and slopes. Sinniger, R.O., ed. [1990, 446p., eng] **46-259**
- Sediment yield in the aftermath of a dambreak flood in a mountain stream. Bathurst, J.C., et al. [1990, p.287-294, eng] **46-261**
- Floods in the high Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Kattelmann, R.C., [1990, p.311-317, eng] **46-263**
- Consequences of the 1987 flood in the Reuss valley. Naef, F., et al. [1990, p.339-346, eng] **46-264**
- Anomalous hydrological behavior of an Alpine stream. Naef, F., et al. [1990, p.347-354, eng] **46-265**
- Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geological and hydrogeological aspects. Roesli, U., et al. [1990, p.379-386, eng] **46-267**
- Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geomorphological and meteorological aspects. Zimmermann, M., [1990, p.387-393, eng] **46-268**
- History of rain-on-snow floods in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R.C., et al. [1991, p.138-141, eng] **46-804**
- Conditions for the development of lake-burst floods generated by avalanche. Soldatov, A.I., [1990, p.47-49, rus] **46-1343**
- Forecasting elements of the regime of the outburst-hazardous Mertsbakker Lake. Kononov, V.G., [1990, p.141-147, rus] **46-1360**
- Glacier burst features in northern Iceland. Caseldine, C.J., [1985, p.61-68, eng] **46-2521**
- Report on a disaster of the Kariba Bridge swept away. Akitaya, E., et al. [1991, p.77-81, jpn] **46-3523**
- Ice damming of lakes in the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., [1991, p.37-44, eng] **46-4035**
- Ice and water: the flood of 1992, Montpelier, Vermont. [1992, n.p., eng] **46-4309**
- Successful mechanical removal of two major ice jams. Doyle, P.F., [1992, p.477-488, eng] **46-4957**
- Floors**
- Repair and maintenance of refrigerated warehouse floors. Schafran, B.F., et al. [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-2089**
- Optimum solutions for cold-storage flooring and central frost-heave protective heating systems. Oheim, H., [1992, p.177-180, eng] **46-4793**
- Flora**
- See *falsoy*: Plants (botany); Vegetation
- Flow**
- See *falsoy*: Air flow; Fluid flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; Plastic flow; Rheology; River flow; Shear flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Viscous flow; Water flow
- Flow measurement**
- Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils. Berman, D.I., et al. [1991, p.77-80, eng] **46-339**
- Updating hydrological model forecasts. Assaf, H., et al. [1991, p.663-674, eng] **46-1634**
- Measurement of freeze-up and break-up ice velocities. Prowse, T.D., et al. [1991, p.325-331, eng] **46-1997**
- Flowline on Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1986, p.20-27, eng] **46-2038**
- Oceanographic research during NARE-84/85. Foldvik, A., [1986, p.107-109, eng] **46-2054**
- Subglacial water flow inferred from stream measurements of a temperate glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1992, p.51-64, eng] **46-4105**
- Strain rates within a firn pit of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al. [1989, p.187-198, eng] **46-4896**
- Flow rate**
- Formation of water basins in Schirmacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984. Loopmann, A.A., et al. [1990, p.93-105, rus] **46-652**
- Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**
- Ice rumples between Korff and Henry ice rises. Smith, A.M., [1986, p.85-90, eng] **46-2051**
- Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Lange, M.A., et al. [1986, p.91-101, eng] **46-2052**
- Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.2. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.161-167, eng] **46-2872**
- Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica. Liu, C., et al. [1991, p.11-17, chi] **46-3966**
- Flow variations of a Himalayan glacier. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al. [1992, p.43-50, eng] **46-4104**
- Short-term variations in flow velocity of Glacier Soler, Patagonia, Chile. Naruse, R., et al. [1992, p.152-156, eng] **46-4113**
- Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. McDonald, J., et al. [1992, p.157-161, eng] **46-4114**
- Application of a general sliding law to simulating flow in a glacier cross-section. Harbor, J.M., [1992, p.182-190, eng] **46-4117**
- See *falsoy*: Water transport
- Fluid dynamics**
- Quasifrozen dusty laminar boundary layer on a blunt body. Agranat, V.M., et al. [1991, p.953-956, eng] **46-219**
- Long waves in shallow liquid under ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., [1989, p.180-183, eng] **46-765**
- Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al. [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-768**
- Freezing of a paraffin flow downstream of an abrupt expansion. Myrum, T.A., et al. [1992, p.421-431, eng] **46-2859**
- Theory of two-dimensional nonlinear waves in liquid covered by ice. Marchenko, A.V., et al. [1992, p.580-587, eng] **46-3738**
- Discrete element modeling of granular flows. Babic, M., [1991, 180p., eng] **46-4023**
- Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid. Flato, G.M., et al. [1992, p.626-651, eng] **46-4057**
- Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., et al. [1992, p.11,299-11,321, eng] **46-4552**
- Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure. Pisarcvskaja, L.G., et al. [1991, p.447-454, eng] **46-4644**
- Fluid flow**
- Flow of freezing water and aqueous salt solutions through tubes. Bilushov, V.M., [1991, p.1408-1414, eng] **46-27**
- Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogranelation of liquid materials. Kolosov, M.I.U., et al. [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-1248**
- Heat transfer characteristics of the cranked thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1991, p.417-427, eng] **46-1841**
- Wavy ice growth in forced flow. Albert, M.R., [1991, 97p., eng] **46-1854**
- Numerical investigation of energy conversions in geophysical boundary layers. Andreasson, P., [1991, Var. p. (Pertinent: Part I), eng] **46-2003**
- One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. Jordan, R., [1991, 49p., eng] **46-2565**
- Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum in frozen soils. Panday, S.M., [1990, 268p., eng] **46-4020**
- See *falsoy*: Air flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; River flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Water flow
- Fluid infiltration**
- See *falsoy*: Seepage
- Fluid mechanics**
- Natural convection in a mushy layer. Worster, M.G., [1991, p.335-359, eng] **46-924**
- Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt. Shirlcliffe, T.G.L., et al. [1991, p.566-574, eng] **46-928**
- Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions. Kirzhner, F.M., et al. [1990, p.75-78, rus] **46-5053**
- Fluids**
- See *falsoy*: Liquids
- Flumes**
- See *falsoy*: Channels (waterways)
- Foam plastics**
- See *falsoy*: Cellular plastics
- Fog**
- Vertical profiles of ice loads in the lower 500-meter layer of the atmosphere. Glukhov, V.G., et al. [1990, p.188-195, rus] **46-4**
- Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA/AVHRR. Bachmann, M., et al. [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] **46-4251**
- Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice. Ormsby, J.P., et al. [1991, p.1717-1720, eng] **46-4252**
- Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog. Trautner, F., et al. [1991, p.5529-5532, eng] **46-4467**
- See *falsoy*: Advection fog; Ice fog; Supercooled fog
- Foliage**
- See *falsoy*: Forest canopy
- Footings**
- See *falsoy*: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases
- Forecasting**
- Using the time analogy method to forecast the deformability of saline soils. Roman, L.T., et al. [1989, p.183-194, rus] **46-81**
- Forecasting the ultimate strength of structurally unstable frozen ground. Roman, L.T., [1991, p.79-90, rus] **46-149**
- Effects of horizontal tail ice on longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives. Ranaudo, R.J., et al. [1991, p.193-199, eng] **46-165**
- Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. [1991, p.443-450, eng] **46-231**
- Predicting ice-structure interactive forces. Suman, J.C., [1991, p.69-76, eng] **46-281**
- Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures. Banerjee, S., et al. [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-381**
- Forecasting the thermal regime of building foundations. Stepanova, I.V., et al. [1991, p.110-114, rus] **46-398**
- Industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of recultivation near placer excavations. Patusova, E.A., et al. [1987, p.25-30, rus] **46-681**
- Mathematical analysis of pile behavior in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. [1991, p.443-452, eng] **46-1027**
- Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al. [1990, p.72-83, rus] **46-1102**

**Forecasting (cont.)**

- Forecasting and minimizing the time for mooring operations. Braginets, O.N., [1990, p.117-125, rus] **46-1127**
- Comparison of estimates of snow input with a small alpine catchment. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1990, p.295-307, eng] **46-1244**
- Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range. Mal'neva, I.V., et al, [1990, p.50-55, rus] **46-1344**
- Method of background-based forecasting of glacial mudflows. Plekhanov, P.A., et al, [1990, p.55-59, rus] **46-1345**
- Operational satellites and the global monitoring of snow and ice. Walsh, J.E., [1991, p.219-224, eng] **46-1412**
- Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1990, p.23-24, eng] **46-1416**
- Forecasting water cooling in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1987, p.247-258, eng] **46-1556**
- Method and results of evaluating probability of breakage of overhead line wires by icing. Diakov, A.F., et al, [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-1697**
- Prediction of reservoir bank transformation in the region of development of permafrost. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1991, p.189-193, eng] **46-2058**
- Estimating ice temperature from short records in thermally disturbed boreholes. Humphrey, N., [1991, p.414-419, eng] **46-2167**
- Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic. Cotham, W.E., Jr., et al, [1991, p.165-188, eng] **46-2542**
- Computer model for heat loss estimation from buildings in cold regions. Rauhala, K., [1991, p.561-569, eng] **46-2598**
- Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1991, p.25-37, eng] **46-2620**
- Renormalized group model for the fragmentation of ice. Parsons, B.L., [1991, p.99-101, eng] **46-2625**
- Determination of potential snow breakage in a forest using climatological normal values. Gärtner, S., [1991, p.446-450, ger] **46-2790**
- Quick methods of forecasting seasonal thaw depth and the average annual soil temperature. Pavlov, A.V., [1990, p.109-116, rus] **46-2838**
- Model to estimate thermodynamic properties of biological materials during freezing. Lacey, R.E., et al, [1991, p.1836-1841, eng] **46-3129**
- Application of stochastic simulation to climatic-change studies. Woo, M.K., [1992, p.313-330, eng] **46-3472**
- Study on prediction of snowdrift around buildings in Antarctica. Mitsuhashi, H., [1990, p.59-64, eng] **46-3494**
- Flow rates at signalized intersections under cold winter conditions. Botha, J.L., et al, [1992, p.439-450, eng] **46-3576**
- Design ground snow loads for Ohio. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1992, p.622-627, eng] **46-3792**
- Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum in frozen soils. Panday, S.M., [1990, 268p., eng] **46-4020**
- Periodic mass balance changes of a Kenyan glacier. Hastenrath, S., [1992, p.36-42, eng] **46-4103**
- Technology transfer in snow control engineering. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1982, p.27-37, eng] **46-4329**
- Mathematical model for the prediction of temperature in a dry snow layer. McComb, T.J.L., et al, [1992, p.247-259, eng] **46-4444**
- Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Konovalov, V.G., et al, [1991, p.529-541, eng] **46-4654**
- On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area. Stuart, R.A., et al, [1991, p.147-169, eng] **46-4745**
- Deformation characteristics of structures of earth-fill coarse detrital soil in the cryolithozone. Gavrilov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.71-76, rus] **46-4760**
- Geological-geophysical prerequisites for existence and the possibility of forecasting gas hydrates. Dmitrieva, G.A., et al, [1989, p.40-46, rus] **46-4832**
- Improving the underground working of perennially frozen placer deposits. Kivileva, N.M., et al, [1990, p.108-110, rus] **46-5065**
- Equation to determine water vapor pressure at low air temperatures. Sando, F.A., [1990, p.299-308, eng] **46-5084**
- See *also*: Avalanche forecasting; Flood forecasting; Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting; Permafrost forecasting; Runoff forecasting; Weather forecasting
- Forest canopies**
- Snow distribution and heat flow in the taiga. Sturm, M., [1992, p.145-152, eng] **46-3974**
- Forest canopy**
- Polarization signatures of frozen and thawed forests of varying biomass. Kwok, R., et al, [1990, p.337-340, eng] **46-1189**
- Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests. Dobson, M.C., et al, [1990, p.2481-2484, eng] **46-1226**
- Analysis of acidic dry deposition over three land use types. Padro, J., et al, [1991, p.667-685, eng] **46-2539**
- Taiga forest stands and SAR: monitoring for subarctic global change. Way, J.B., et al, [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-3144**
- Forest canopy microclimate in winter. Friedland, A.J., et al, [1992, p.1361-1369, eng] **46-3982**
- Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign. Hallikainen, M.T., et al, [1991, p.899-902, eng] **46-4220**
- Effect of needle loss on coniferous forest reflectance: a model prediction. Nilson, T., [1991, p.1543-1546, eng] **46-4238**
- Forest ecosystems**
- Remote sensing science for the nineties; Vols. 1, 2 and 3. [1990, 2488p., eng] **46-1187**
- Monitoring forest freeze-thaw: the March '88 Alaskan aircraft SAR experiment. Way, J.B., et al, [1990, p.2305-2307, eng] **46-1224**
- Calibration of Bonanza Creek, Alaska, SAR imagery using along-track calibration targets. Holt, J., et al, [1990, p.2309-2312, eng] **46-1225**
- Hydrologic response of forests to potential climate change. Running, S.W., et al, [1991, p.349-368, eng] **46-2087**
- Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1991, p.139-168, eng] **46-2372**
- Arctic tree line in a changing climate. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1991, p.239-256, eng] **46-2376**
- Maximal anthropogenic loading and condition of northern ecosystems. Kruckhov, V.V., [1992, p.155-166, eng] **46-2599**
- Soil formation and variation in a mountain meadow. Doering, W.R., et al, [1992, p.27-39, eng] **46-2831**
- Sulfur isotopes in stream solution in a hardwood watershed. Stam, A.C., et al, [1992, p.231-236, eng] **46-2974**
- Sensitivity of CO<sub>2</sub> flux in boreal forests to climate. Bonan, G.B., [1991, p.391-395, eng] **46-3197**
- Carbon cycle in the Alaskan boreal forest and climatic warming. Yarie, J., et al, [1991, p.436-439, eng] **46-3204**
- Ecosystem monitoring parameters for a high-elevation mountain site. Bruns, D.A., et al, [1992, p.459-472, eng] **46-3985**
- Monitoring temporal change in Alaskan forests using AIRSAR data. Way, J.B., et al, [1991, p.1117-1119, eng] **46-4224**
- Changes in carbon storage in terrestrial ecosystems. Rastetter, E.B., et al, [1992, p.327-344, eng] **46-4317**
- Sources, sinks, and fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in subarctic fen catchments. Koprivnjak, J.F., et al, [1992, p.204-210, eng] **46-5110**
- Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem. Bowman, W.D., [1992, p.211-215, eng] **46-5111**
- Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al, [1992, p.216-228, eng] **46-5112**
- Forest fires**
- Fire severity, ash deposition, and clipping effects on soil nutrients in chaparral. Marion, G.M., et al, [1991, p.235-240, eng] **46-316**
- Permafrost in the Greater Khingan Range after a forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al, [1991, p.17-25, chi] **46-1165**
- Areal pattern of burned tree vegetation in the subarctic region of northwestern Canada. Timoney, K.P., et al, [1991, p.223-230, eng] **46-1401**
- Large perturbations of ammonium and organic acids content in the Summit-Greenland ice core. Fingerprint from forest fires? Legrand, M., et al, [1992, p.473-475, eng] **46-2933**
- Three years of natural revegetation on the 1977 Bear Creek burn in interior Alaska. Hanson, W., [1992, 43p., eng] **46-3382**
- Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al, [1991, p.253-257, eng] **46-3623**
- Forest land**
- Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry. Foster, J.L., et al, [1991, p.147-152, eng] **46-2729**
- Fuzzy factorial analysis of snow avalanches. Jaccard, C., [1990, p.329-340, eng] **46-4870**
- Forest lines**
- Effects of forests near timberline on avalanche formation. Gubler, H., et al, [1990, p.73-92, eng] **46-357**
- Tree limit in the Brooks Range from the historical record. Drossler, T.D., [1991, p.431-434, eng] **46-3203**
- Pattern and process of present tree-limits in the Tärna region, southern Swedish Lapland. Kullman, L., [1991, p.25-38, eng] **46-3702**
- Effects of nutrient variation on birch growth at the tree-line. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al, [1992, p.213-220, eng] **46-3733**
- Significance of recent alpine pollen rain for forest line shift investigations. Königsson, L.K., [1992, p.19-34, eng] **46-4315**
- Greenhouse-effect predictions viewed from the perspective of the vegetational history. Hafsten, U., [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-4557**
- Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line. Scott, P.A., et al, [1992, p.625-627, eng] **46-4723**
- Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline. Lafleur, P.M., et al, [1992, p.193-203, eng] **46-5102**
- Forest soils**
- Anthropogenesis of forest soils in southern Central Siberia. Shugalei, L.S., [1991, 184p., rus] **46-1964**
- Simulation of water flow through a glacial till slope. Espeby, B., [1992, p.105-132, eng] **46-3454**
- Forest strips**
- Snow-landscape relationships in subarctic terrain. Timoney, K., et al, [1992, p.1991-1998, eng] **46-5100**
- Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al, [1992, p.216-228, eng] **46-5112**
- See *also*: Protective vegetation
- Forest trees**
- See *also*: Trees (plants)
- Forest tundra**
- Areal pattern of burned tree vegetation in the subarctic region of northwestern Canada. Timoney, K.P., et al, [1991, p.223-230, eng] **46-1401**
- Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1991, p.59-89, eng] **46-2369**
- Atmospheric pollution and forests of northwestern Siberia. Vlasova, T.M., et al, [1991, p.423-428, eng] **46-3202**
- Forestry**
- Forestry in Iceland. Lines, R., [1990, p.85-93, eng] **46-3795**
- Freeze testing of Scots pine progeny. Nilsson, J.E., et al, [1991, p.177-195, eng] **46-4017**
- Modeling the effect of winter climate on high-elevation red spruce shoot water contents. Boyce, R.L., et al, [1991, p.1567-1580, eng] **46-4039**
- Snow burial survival by trees in a nursery. Nootome, M., [1992, p.159-164, jpn] **46-4599**
- Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line. Scott, P.A., et al, [1992, p.625-627, eng] **46-4723**
- Fossil ice**
- Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming Basins, USA. Nissen, T.C., et al, [1990, p.201-219, eng] **46-625**
- First discovery of the deep-buried lake ice in source region of the Yellow River. Wang, S.L., et al, [1990, p.201-207, chi] **46-884**
- Massive ground ice within bedrock. Wang, B.L., [1990, p.209-218, chi] **46-885**
- Fossils**
- Ice rafting, glacial marine sediments, and siliceous oozes. South Atlantic. Warnke, D.A., et al, [1991, p.589-598, eng] **46-1161**
- Plio-Pleistocene boreal insect fossils from Greenland. Böcher, J., [1991, p.582-584, eng] **46-3224**
- Paleoecology of a Late Holocene peat deposit from West Greenland. Bennike, O., [1992, p.249-252, eng] **46-5117**
- Foundations**
- Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost. Bhargava, R., et al, [1991, p.605-609, eng] **46-174**
- Interlocking mass support drilling rig on frozen swamp. [1991, p.48-49, eng] **46-206**
- Concrete for bridge foundations in contact with cryopegs. Il'eva, M.L., et al, [1991, p.39, rus] **46-272**
- Thermal interaction of embankment pipes with frozen soil foundations. Ianitskii, P.A., [1990, p.121-127, eng] **46-274**
- Comprehensive geocryological investigations of Chukotka. Tishin, M.I., ed, [1991, 148p., rus] **46-386**
- Forecasting the thermal regime of building foundations. Stepanova, I.V., et al, [1991, p.110-114, rus] **46-398**
- Deformation features of melting, coarse detrital soils in a dam foundation. Kazakov, V.I., et al, [1991, p.123-126, rus] **46-401**
- Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology: collected scientific papers. Zaretskii, I.U.K., ed, [1990, 265p., rus] **46-416**
- Cryogenic processes in the foundations of northern airfields. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1990, p.57-65, rus] **46-421**
- Foundations of consolidated frozen ground. Kutvitskaya, N.B., [1990, p.149-155, rus] **46-427**
- Principles for designing foundations on frost-heaving soils. Orlov, V.O., [1990, p.187-198, rus] **46-431**
- Designing foundations for plastic frozen bases. Slepak, M.E., [1990, p.211-217, rus] **46-433**
- Design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas. Aleksandrova, V.V., ed, [1990, 100p., rus] **46-441**
- Use of construction materials and resource-preserving technologies in oil and gas fields. Andreev, V.V., ed, [1990, 183p., rus] **46-450**
- Thermal interaction of slab foundations with permafrost. Bronnikova, N.A., et al, [1990, p.18-22, rus] **46-452**
- Optimal design of foundations under oil reservoirs in permafrost. Serditova, N.A., et al, [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-453**
- Stresses in massive ground during the freezing of frost heaving ground. Natrov, G.V., et al, [1990, p.99-103, rus] **46-454**
- Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions. Veli, I.U.A., ed, [1990, 108p., rus] **46-474**

- Questions in building foundations on plastic-frozen ground on the Yamal Peninsula. Grishin, P.A., et al. [1990, p.4-9, rus] **46-475**
- Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations. Tong, C.J., et al. [1990, p.193-199, chij] **46-883**
- Changes in the thermal condition of soils in bridge structure foundations. Cherniad'ev, V.P., et al. [1991, p.53-57, rus] **46-913**
- Heat pump chilled foundations for buildings on permafrost. Baker, T.H.W., et al. [1990, 5p., eng] **46-1044**
- Inspection and reinforcement of the foundations on pile foundations. Ulitskil, V.M., et al. [1990, p.14-21, rus] **46-1101**
- Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al. [1990, p.72-83, rus] **46-1102**
- Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost—discussion and closure. Morin, P., et al. [1992, p.171-185, eng] **46-1746**
- Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost. Bhargava, R., et al. [1991, p.373-381, eng] **46-1837**
- Stabilization of permafrost in the foundations of buildings. Khurstalev, L.N., et al. [1990, 208p., rus] **46-1959**
- Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al. [1991, p.59-62, eng] **46-2148**
- Foundations in cold regions. Phukan, A., [1991, p.735-749, eng] **46-2365**
- Jet-stream technology in construction. Korol'kov, V.N., [1991, p.36-39, rus] **46-2570**
- Frost heave susceptibility of highway bridge foundation in seasonal frost region. Dai, H.M., et al. [1992, p.141-146, eng] **46-2804**
- Principles for setting up lithomonitoring of architectural monuments in the Russian North (in the example of Kirillov-Belozersky Monastery). Nevecheria, V.L., et al. [1991, p.123-132, rus] **46-2849**
- Construction in areas of extreme climatic and complex geological conditions. [1986, 91p., eng] **46-3527**
- Impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments. Nevecheria, V.L., et al. [1991, p.134-144, rus] **46-3574**
- Pile foundation construction characteristics in the Alaska oil pipeline. Fedorovich, D.I., et al. [1992, p.204-207, eng] **46-3580**
- European foundation designs for seasonally frozen ground. Farouki, O.T., [1992, 113p., eng] **46-4001**
- Nonaxisymmetric nonlinear consolidation under gravity structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al. [1992, p.99-107, eng] **46-4146**
- Thermal design in permafrost regions. Zarling, J.P., et al. [1992, p.113-121, eng] **46-4147**
- Laboratory tests with a 37-m thermosyphon in soil. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1992, p.139-143, eng] **46-4149**
- Mathematical analysis of pile creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. [1992, p.281-295, eng] **46-4313**
- Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations. Berdichevskii, I.U., [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-4583**
- Problem of building spring greenhouses on permafrost. Petrov, V.V., [1990, p.129-131, rus] **46-4584**
- Deformation characteristics of structures of earth-fill coarse detrital soil in the cryolithozone. Gavrilov, A.N., et al. [1990, p.71-76, rus] **46-4760**
- Cold climate foundation insulation retrofit performance. Robinson, D.A., et al. [1990, p.573-579, eng] **46-5086**
- See *also*: Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds
- Fracture zones**
- Potential effects of subglacial water-pressure fluctuations on quarrying. Iverson, N.R., [1991, p.27-36, eng] **46-506**
- Breaks in the marine ice cover. Kovshov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.85-91, eng] **46-2454**
- Fracturing**
- Distribution parameters for flexural strength of ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1991, p.285-293, eng] **46-644**
- Fractal characteristics of ice. Cammaert, A.B., et al. [1991, p.401-415, eng] **46-721**
- Fracture toughness of ice. Demsey, J.P., [1991, p.109-145, eng] **46-841**
- Mechanics of deformable ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1991, 199p., rus] **46-2555**
- Breakup of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., et al. [1991, p.161-165, eng] **46-4616**
- Fram Strait**
- Review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., [1990, p.61-93, eng] **46-1747**
- Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., et al. [1992, p.107-125, eng] **46-3716**
- Trace metals and zooplankton in the Arctic and Atlantic Oceans. Pohl, C., [1992, 198p. + additional tables, ger] **46-4873**
- Sea ice drift in the Fram Strait. Hoffman, P.J., [1990, 92p., eng] **46-5078**
- France**
- Wet snow on power lines in France. Admirat, P., et al. [1990, p.B6/2:1-B6/2:5, eng] **46-2272**
- Alps**
- Tardiglacial and Holocene evolution of glaciers and vegetation in the Alpe d'Huez area (Oisans, French Alps). Chardon, M., [1991, p.39-53, fre] **46-1019**
- Exceptional characteristics of the snow cover at the beginning of winter 1989/90. Navarre, J.P., et al. [1991, p.15-23, fre] **46-1290**
- Frazil ice**
- Frazil ice. Daly, S.F., [1991, p.523-544, eng] **46-615**
- Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 55p., eng] **46-1869**
- Preliminary findings from experiments on frazil and anchor ice in a circular flume. Tsang, G., et al. [1991, p.405-418, eng] **46-2355**
- Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice; part 1. White, K.D., [1991, 15p., eng] **46-3037**
- Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al. [1992, p.1329-1337, eng] **46-3723**
- Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al. [1992, 14p., eng] **46-4054**
- Slow growth of ice crystals in water. Colbeck, S.C., [1992, 10p., eng] **46-4371**
- Frazil and skim ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1992, p.1-22, eng] **46-4915**
- Field test of a surface-heated trash rack to prevent frazil ice blockage. Daly, S.F., et al. [1992, p.71-77, eng] **46-4920**
- Frazil jam evolution and cover load transport. Shen, H.T., et al. [1992, p.418-429, eng] **46-4951**
- Experimental study on thickness distribution of frazil ice jam in a curved flume. Sun, Z.C., et al. [1992, p.539-550, eng] **46-4962**
- In-situ measurement of the permeability of frazil ice. White, K.D., et al. [1992, p.622-632, eng] **46-4969**
- Frazil ice formation and adhesion on trash racks. Andersson, A., et al. [1992, p.671-682, eng] **46-4973**
- Growth rates of frazil ice discs. Forest, T.W., et al. [1992, p.723-734, eng] **46-4977**
- Compressive strength of frazil sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992, p.1065-1074, eng] **46-5000**
- Instrument for measuring frazil concentration. Tsang, G., [1985, p.235-249, eng] **46-5283**
- Freeze drying**
- Freeze-drying of thin plates by microwaves. Sochanski, J., et al. [1991, p.90-99, eng] **46-1091**
- Rate analysis of a freeze drying model. Kumagai, H., et al. [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-2020**
- Ice front model of freeze drying of liquid foods. Kumagai, H., et al. [1991, p.737-742, eng] **46-2021**
- Water relations of evergreen leaves during freezing and thawing. Zhu, J.J., et al. [1991, p.1146-1153, eng] **46-2297**
- Vaporization of tritiated water and ice. Baumgärtner, F., et al. [1990, p.395-399, eng] **46-3085**
- Effect of freeze/thaw process on bound water in activated sludges. Matsuda, A., et al. [1992, p.100-103, eng] **46-3610**
- Freeze thaw cycles**
- Calculating a temperature shift based on seasonal freeze thaw layers. Romanovskii, V.E., et al. [1989, p.237-243, rus] **46-87**
- Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.106-116, rus] **46-152**
- Sludge dewatering in a freezing bed—a pilot-scale study. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, 14p., eng] **46-216**
- Agitation and filterability of freeze/thawed sludge. Vesilind, P.A., et al. [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-282**
- Behavior of piles installed into locally thawed ground during their period of operation. Minkin, M.A., et al. [1990, p.165-172, rus] **46-429**
- Overwinter changes in physical properties of no-tillage soil. Unger, P.W., [1991, p.778-782, eng] **46-673**
- Effects of frost on the mechanical behaviour of Champlain Sea clays. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.690-697, eng] **46-1022**
- Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al. [1990, p.72-83, rus] **46-1102**
- Hydraulic conductivity in soil after freeze thaw. Deng, Y.S., et al. [1991, p.51-59, chij] **46-1169**
- Monitoring forest freeze-thaw: the March '88 Alaskan aircraft SAR experiment. Way, J.B., et al. [1990, p.2305-2307, eng] **46-1224**
- Overview of durability study of concrete in marine environments. O'Neil, E.F., et al. [1990, p.237-264, eng] **46-1597**
- Rehabilitation of Great Lakes Steel's number one dock. Hookham, C.J., [1990, p.385-399, eng] **46-1599**
- Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al. [1991, p.794-802, eng] **46-1609**
- Freezing and thawing effect on physical properties of agricultural soils. Rickerl, D.H., et al. [1991, p.331-339, eng] **46-1833**
- Effects of freezing and thawing on landfill covers and liners. Zimmie, T.F., et al. [1991, p.363-371, eng] **46-1836**
- Approach to the identification of morphoclimates. Ahnert, F., [1985, p.159-188, eng] **46-2103**
- Use of strain gauges for experimental frost weathering studies. Douglas, G.R., et al. [1985, p.605-621, eng] **46-2107**
- Compression characteristics of excess activated sludges treated by freezing-and-thawing process. Kawasaki, K., et al. [1991, p.743-748, eng] **46-2188**
- Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on soil decomposition. Christensen, S., et al. [1991, p.637-647, eng] **46-2190**
- Effect of salts on the thermal properties of pectin solution on freezing and thawing. Sawayama, S., et al. [1991, p.393-405, eng] **46-2291**
- Freeze-thaw conditioning of excess activated sludge. Kawasaki, K., et al. [1991, p.701-707, eng] **46-2405**
- Denudation in the cryolithozone: collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed. [1991, 153p., rus] **46-2431**
- Cryogenesis and chemical denudation. Konishchev, V.N., [1991, p.4-9, rus] **46-2432**
- Mechanism and origins of the salinization of deposits of the ice complex of Yakutia. Konishchev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.29-37, rus] **46-2435**
- Stable isotope studies of cometary analogue materials. Franchi, I.A., et al. [1989, p.89-92, eng] **46-2648**
- Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression. Vesilind, P.A., et al. [1991, p.1078-1083, eng] **46-2852**
- Effects of freezing on the infrastructure of clay roads in Quebec. Roy, M., et al. [1992, p.131-142, fre] **46-3306**
- Thermophysical-chemical processes during freezing and thawing of bottom sediments. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.41-48, rus] **46-3569**
- Regularities in the origin and development of hazardous geological phenomena during the building of tunnels. Kutnashvili, O.V., [1991, p.82-94, rus] **46-3572**
- Effect of freeze/thaw process on bound water in activated sludges. Matsuda, A., et al. [1992, p.100-103, eng] **46-3610**
- Soil drying and rewetting, or freezing and thawing, affects soil solution composition. Walworth, J.L., [1992, p.433-437, eng] **46-3726**
- Cryogenic physical-chemical soil processes and the problem of soil conservation in the Arctic. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. [1990, p.168-177, rus] **46-3753**
- Water regime of cryogenic soils. Khudiakov, O.I., [1990, p.210-221, rus] **46-3754**
- Sorted circle mechanism on King George I. Xiong, H., et al. [1991, p.1-10, chij] **46-3965**
- Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers. Attigbo, E.K., et al. [1992, p.57-61, eng] **46-4891**
- Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., [1991, p.271-281, eng] **46-5179**
- Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies. Whalley, W.B., et al. [1991, p.341-346, eng] **46-5185**
- See *also*: Seasonal freeze thaw
- Freeze thaw tests**
- Soundness of aggregates by freezing and thawing. [1991, p.24-26, eng] **46-823**
- Air-entraining admixtures for concrete. [1991, p.44-47, eng] **46-824**
- Freezing and thawing tests of high-strength concretes. Pigeon, M., et al. [1991, p.844-852, eng] **46-990**
- Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk—1. Jerwood, L.C., et al. [1990, p.611-624, eng] **46-1419**
- Frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Hammer, T.A., et al. [1990, p.457-473, eng] **46-1566**
- Collected papers. [1990, 499p., eng] **46-1588**
- How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1589**
- Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete. Gagne, R., et al. [1990, p.29-44, eng] **46-1590**
- Freeze-thaw durability of concrete coated with linseed oil. Rezansoff, T., et al. [1990, p.61-80, eng] **46-1591**
- Effects of water-reducers on hardened concrete durability. Whiting, D., et al. [1990, p.81-104, eng] **46-1592**
- Microscopic study of the influence of superplasticizers on concrete air voids. Pleau, R., et al. [1990, p.105-124, eng] **46-1593**
- Freezing-and-thawing environment: what is severe. Vanderhorst, N.M., et al. [1990, p.181-200, eng] **46-1594**
- Field exposure of concrete to severe natural weathering. Lamond, J.F., et al. [1990, p.201-216, eng] **46-1595**
- Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements. Marchand, J., et al. [1990, p.217-236, eng] **46-1596**
- Evaluation of rehabilitation methods of cooling tower concrete shells. Gebler, S., et al. [1990, p.323-361, eng] **46-1598**
- Study of the freezing resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Pigeon, M., et al. [1991, p.581-589, fre] **46-1633**
- Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, p.681-689, eng] **46-1635**
- Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone. Kaskel, B., et al. [1991, p.32-37, eng] **46-1875**

## Freeze thaw tests (cont.)

- Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers. Anchordoguy, T.J., et al. [1991, p.467-473, eng] **46-2019**
- Water relations of evergreen leaves during freezing and thawing. Zhu, J.J., et al. [1991, p.1146-1153, eng] **46-2297**
- Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns. Pukacki, P.M., et al. [1991, p.516-521, eng] **46-2505**
- Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing. Weil, C., et al. [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] **46-2508**
- Shear strength of concrete at subfreezing temperatures. Kudlapur, S.T., et al. [1990, p.37-52, eng] **46-2509**
- Cyclical closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of soil liner and cover materials. Wong, L.C., et al. [1991, p.784-793, eng] **46-2638**
- Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data. Grigor'ev, V.I.U., et al. [1991, p.391-394, eng] **46-2857**
- Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues. Matorin, D.N., et al. [1991, p.401-406, eng] **46-3633**
- Proton magnetic resonance of water with changes of hydration in trees during winter. Manuil'skii, V.D., et al. [1991, p.407-412, eng] **46-3634**
- Estimation of conifer cold hardness through thermal analysis of buds. Tinus, R.W., et al. [1985, p.393-397, eng] **46-3653**
- Simple method for evaluating whole-plant cold hardness. Rietveld, W.J., et al. [1987, p.16-18, eng] **46-3655**
- Effects of freeze-thaw on clay cover liner performance. Miller, C.J., et al. [1992, p.205-211, eng] **46-3995**
- Effects of freezing and thawing on the permeability of compacted clay landfill covers and liners. Zimmie, T.F., et al. [1992, p.213-217, eng] **46-3996**
- Effects of temperature cycle on embrittlement of geomembrane. Budiman, J., et al. [1992, p.237-241, eng] **46-3997**
- Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles--discussion. Sturup, V.R., et al. [1991, p.208, eng] **46-4018**
- Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay. Kim, W.H., et al. [1992, p.1083-1097, eng] **46-4186**
- Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar. Chandra, S., et al. [1992, p.515-524, eng] **46-4318**
- Frost sensitivity of photosynthetic apparatus of two moss species. Rütten, D., et al. [1992, p.224-229, eng] **46-4433**
- Experimental research on moisture migration of brick in ice-water system during thawing. Li, S.X., et al. [1991, p.323-329, chi] **46-4503**
- Effects of nutritional factors on frost hardening in *Larix leptolepis* (Sieb & Zucc.) Gord. Hansen, J.M., [1992, p.183-192, eng] **46-4853**
- Production of air-entrained roller-compacted concrete mixtures in the laboratory. Ragan, S.A., [1991, 166p., eng] **46-5276**
- Freezers**
- Freeze concentration beats the heat. Rosen, J., [1990, p.46-50, eng] **46-3298**
- Theoretical cooling coil calculations at freezer temperatures to avoid unfavorable coil-frost. Smith, G.R., [1989, p.1138-1148, eng] **46-3350**
- Freezeup**
- Seasonal changes in sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up. Perovich, D.K., [1991, p.261-273, eng] **46-642**
- On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions. Lepparanta, M., [1989, p.63-72, eng] **46-778**
- Ice on Lake Ontario at Kingston. Gilbert, R., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-1433**
- Ice thickness observations: North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Bilello, M.A., et al. [1991, 127p., eng] **46-4002**
- Active microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., [1991, p.821-824, eng] **46-4216**
- Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes. Faghri, A., [1992, p.1681-1694, eng] **46-4721**
- Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes. Robertson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.407-427, eng] **46-4852**
- Freezing**
- Enzymatic mediation of cell-wall structure modified by supercooling. Wisniewski, M., et al. [1991, p.254-260, eng] **46-184**
- Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section. Huang, C.L., et al. [1989, p.9-15, eng] **46-203**
- Investigation of thermal stress during water solidification in a tube. Lin, S., et al. [1989, p.67-72, eng] **46-205**
- Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample. Hartmann, U., et al. [1991, p.115-130, eng] **46-207**
- Cold sn. of February 1991. Brugge, R., [1991, p.222-231, eng] **46-437**
- Freezing of water drops on a cold surface. Walford, M.E.R., et al. [1991, p.47-50, eng] **46-508**

- Some regularities in the crystallization of water droplets in clouds. Zhekamukhov, M.K., et al. [1990, p.39-48, rus] **46-876**
- Secondary freezing of blasted high temperature perennally frozen rocks. Gushchin, V.P., et al. [1990, p.91-95, rus] **46-994**
- Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauk, New Hampshire. Peart, D.R., et al. [1991, p.1380-1389, eng] **46-1240**
- Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogranulation of liquid materials. Kolosov, M.I.U., et al. [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-1248**
- Questions on the formation of a moisture-protective surface on materials. Igoshin, V.A., [1990, p.100-103, rus] **46-1271**
- Local similarity method applied to nonsimilar freezing problems. Aziz, A., et al. [1991, p.813-822, eng] **46-1584**
- Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing in a spheroidal capsule. Asako, Y., et al. [1991, p.1017-1020, eng] **46-1613**
- Density-functional theory of freezing and properties of the ordered phase. Singh, Y., [1991, p.351-444, eng] **46-2015**
- Freezing of supercooled water. van der Elsen, J., et al. [1991, p.245-251, eng] **46-2060**
- Natural convection in porous media--2. Freezing. Lein, H., et al. [1992, p.187-194, eng] **46-2283**
- Contingency planning prevents million-dollar freeze-damage losses. Leone, R., [1991, p.106-109, eng] **46-3258**
- Freeze concentration beats the heat. Rosen, J., [1990, p.46-50, eng] **46-3298**
- Solute accumulation and compartmentation during the cold acclimation of Puma rye. Koster, K.L., et al. [1992, p.108-113, eng] **46-3579**
- Forest canopy microclimate in winter. Friedland, A.J., et al. [1992, p.1361-1369, eng] **46-3982**
- Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing. Mironov, A.G., et al. [1992, p.292-294, eng] **46-4081**
- Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry. Ma, W.J., et al. [1992, p.485-493, eng] **46-4401**
- Effect of frozen storage on seawater chemistry. Clementson, L.A., et al. [1992, p.1171-1176, eng] **46-4795**
- See *also*: Artificial freezing; Concrete freezing; Ice formation; Pipeline freezing; Regulation; Sea water freezing; Seasonal freeze thaw; Soil freezing; Spray freezing; Vacuum freezing
- Freezing depth**
- See *also*: Frost penetration
- Freezing front**
- Numerical and analytical aspects in freezing and melting. Saitoh, T., [1991, p.131-174, eng] **46-603**
- Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front. Briere, A., et al. [1991, p.243-251, fre] **46-1082**
- Migratory thermal stability of phase front with freezing of soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., [1990, p.28-34, eng] **46-1405**
- Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice. Yemmou, M., et al. [1991, p.7327-(7)330, eng] **46-1695**
- Local similarity solution for freezing in a semi-infinite medium with wall convection. Aziz, A., et al. [1991, p.515-522, eng] **46-1849**
- Rate analysis of a freeze drying model. Kumagai, H., et al. [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-2020**
- Ice front model of freeze drying of liquid foods. Kumagai, H., et al. [1991, p.737-742, eng] **46-2021**
- Freezing-rate effects on the physical characteristics of basal ice formed by net adfreezing. Hubbard, B., [1991, p.339-347, eng] **46-2160**
- On the origin of the water aspiration in a freezing dispersed medium. Vignes-Adler, M., [1977, p.162-171, eng] **46-2615**
- Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave in soils. Nixon, J.F., [1991, p.843-859, eng] **46-2640**
- Ice crystal growth in aqueous solutions and suspensions. Körber, C., et al. [1992, p.291-298, eng] **46-3872**
- Mathematical model on the steady growth of an ice layer in freezing soils. Nakano, Y., [1992, p.364-369, eng] **46-3883**
- Experimental study on ice segregation during soil freezing. Takeda, K., [1992, p.370-378, eng] **46-3884**
- Ice segregation from supercooled water through porous materials. Ozawa, H., et al. [1992, p.379-380, eng] **46-3885**
- Surface tension of ice and particle adhesion. Van Oss, C.J., et al. [1992, p.503-516, eng] **46-4291**
- Freezing and ice structure formed in protein gels. Miyawaki, O., et al. [1992, p.953-957, eng] **46-4839**
- Generalized Stefan problem. Gukhman, A.A., et al. [1992, p.238-244, eng] **46-5106**
- Freezing indexes**
- Freezing and thawing indices in northern Canada. McCormick, G., [1991, p.899-903, eng] **46-2643**
- Annual period of freezing temperatures in central England: 1850-1989. Watkins, C., [1991, p.889-896, eng] **46-2812**

## Freezing nuclei

- Atmospheric concentrations of submicron contact-freezing nuclei. Desher, T., et al. [1992, p.773-784, eng] **46-3706**
- New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model. Meyers, M.P., et al. [1992, p.708-721, eng] **46-4392**
- Freezing point depressants**
- See *also*: Antifreezes
- Freezing points**
- Low-pour-point middle distillate fuels from low-sulphur paraffinic oils. Gasanova, Zh.I., et al. [1991, p.515-517, eng] **46-24**
- Remarks on the freezing of a binary solution. Seban, R.A., [1991, p.351-359, eng] **46-989**
- Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec. Fortier, R., et al. [1991, p.79-93, fre] **46-1175**
- Dew point vs. frost point measurements. Cooper, F.G., [1991, p.26-29, eng] **46-1757**
- Hygrometry in the real world. Buck, A.L., [1991, p.30-33, eng] **46-1758**
- Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE. Pidgeon, D., et al. [1991, 33p., eng] **46-1865**
- On the failure of water to freeze from its surface. Elbaum, M., et al. [1991, p.1665-1668, eng] **46-2187**
- Solidification of flowing liquid in an asymmetric cooled parallel-plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-2295**
- Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials. Bulgrin, R., et al. [1991, p.155-169, eng] **46-2545**
- Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate. Carlomusto, L., et al. [1990, p.567-576, eng] **46-2547**
- Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression. Vesilind, P.A., et al. [1991, p.1078-1083, eng] **46-2852**
- Freezing of a paraffin flow downstream of an abrupt expansion. Myrum, T.A., et al. [1992, p.421-431, eng] **46-2859**
- Model to estimate thermodynamic properties of biological materials during freezing. Lacey, R.E., et al. [1991, p.1836-1841, eng] **46-3129**
- Freezing point depression in a bottle of soda. Bare, W.D., [1991, p.1038, eng] **46-3452**
- Does ice dissolve or does halite melt. Brady, J.B., [1992, p.116-118, eng] **46-3609**
- Estimation of conifer cold hardness through thermal analysis of buds. Tinus, R.W., et al. [1985, p.393-397, eng] **46-3653**
- Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec. Allard, M., et al. [1992, p.249-259, eng] **46-3740**
- On the anomalous freezing and melting of solvent crystals in swollen gels of natural rubber. Jackson, C.L., et al. [1991, p.760-768, eng] **46-3987**
- Increased freeze resistance of latex from nonelectrolyte additives. Kiseleva, O.G., et al. [1992, p.716-718, eng] **46-4062**
- Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Seilmann, P.V., et al. [1992, p.271-288, eng] **46-4446**
- Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water. Yamane, H., et al. [1992, p.279-286, eng] **46-4558**
- Particle size distribution in polar stratospheric clouds. Dye, J.E., et al. [1992, p.8015-8034, eng] **46-4703**
- Supercooling and freezing temperatures of noncohesive soils. Shitykov, V.I., [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-4758**
- Maximum supercooling of H2SO4 acid aerosol droplets. Luo, B.P., et al. [1992, p.334-338, eng] **46-4907**
- See *also*: Melting points
- Freezing potential (electrical)**
- Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Ozeki, S., et al. [1991, p.821-823, eng] **46-202**
- Electro-osmosis in a frozen soil. van Gassen, W., et al. [1991, p.253-259, eng] **46-641**
- Freezing potentials arising on solidification of dilute aqueous solutions of electrolytes. Bronshteyn, V.L., et al. [1991, p.129-145, eng] **46-1026**
- Electric freezing potentials in water and soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1982, p.83-89, eng] **46-2463**
- Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Sashida, N., et al. [1992, p.387-394, eng] **46-3887**
- Freezing rate**
- Flow of freezing water and aqueous salt solutions through tubes. Biliushov, V.M., [1991, p.1408-1414, eng] **46-27**
- Equilibrium oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope fractionation between ice and water. Lehmann, M., et al. [1991, p.23-26, eng] **46-505**
- Homogeneous freezing nucleation of stratospheric solution droplets. Jensen, E.J., et al. [1991, p.1857-1860, eng] **46-958**
- Freezing of drops on cooled surfaces. Klimenko, A.V., et al. [1991, p.444-450, eng] **46-1247**
- Rate analysis of a freeze drying model. Kumagai, H., et al. [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-2020**
- Ice front model of freeze drying of liquid foods. Kumagai, H., et al. [1991, p.737-742, eng] **46-2021**
- Freezing-rate effects on the physical characteristics of basal ice formed by net adfreezing. Hubbard, B., [1991, p.339-347, eng] **46-2160**



- Freeze-thaw conditioning of excess activated sludge. Kawasaki, K., et al. [1991, p.701-707, eng] **46-2405**
- Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder. Burns, A.S., et al. [1992, p.30-33, eng] **46-2829**
- Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers. Shi, Y.P., et al. [1990, p.316-328, eng] **46-4328**
- Rate of nitrite oxidation by freezing in an aqueous solution. Takenaka, N., et al. [1992, p.736-738, eng] **46-5233**
- Fricition**
- Characteristics of the deterioration of a "shaft-sleeve" tribojunction. Gerasimov, A.I., et al. [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-1267**
- See *also*: Glacier friction; Ice friction; Internal friction; Metal ice friction; Metal snow friction; Plastics ice friction; Plastics snow friction; Rubber ice friction; Rubber snow friction; Skid resistance; Wood ice friction; Wood snow friction
- Fronts (meteorology)**
- Forcing and organization of a winter storm. Shields, M.T., et al. [1991, p.936-964, eng] **46-181**
- Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed. [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**
- Polar lows. Businger, S., et al. [1989, p.3-45, eng] **46-285**
- On the development of polar low wave trains. Moore, G.W.K., et al. [1989, p.141-153, eng] **46-290**
- Polar low development over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Shapiro, M.A., et al. [1989, p.257-277, eng] **46-298**
- Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea. Shapiro, M.A., et al. [1989, p.279-289, eng] **46-299**
- Polar low development related to boundary layer fronts. Fett, R.W., [1989, p.313-322, eng] **46-301**
- Study of atmospheric electricity in Eastern Siberia. Filippov, A.Kh., [1990, p.176-186, rus] **46-2562**
- Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Eise, T., et al. [1988, p.248-255, eng] **46-2819**
- Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region. Rasmussen, E.A., et al. [1992, p.133-154, eng] **46-3347**
- Polar lows affecting Denmark. Aakjaer, P.D., [1992, p.155-172, eng] **46-3348**
- Frost**
- Charge separation associated with frost growth. Rydock, J.P., et al. [1992, p.409-420, eng] **46-29**
- Three-dimensional structure of light frost in the Georgian SSR. Vachnadze, D.I., et al. [1990, p.138-148, rus] **46-933**
- Climatic characteristics of and methods of forecasting light frost in the Stavropol region. Samukashvili, R.D., [1990, p.103-126, rus] **46-944**
- On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J., [1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng] **46-1185**
- Influence of clear felling on esker microclimatology. Tikkanen, M., et al. [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-3701**
- Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., [1992, 8p., eng] **46-4370**
- Frost action**
- Study of soil erosion on frozen ground in a Swedish river valley. Franzén, L.G., [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-222**
- Chronostratigraphy and paleoclimatic meaning of cryogenic deformations in the central European loess. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.157-163, eng] **46-275**
- Overwinter changes in physical properties of no-tillage soil. Unger, P.W., [1991, p.778-782, eng] **46-673**
- Present-day periglacial activity in the Natal Drakensberg, southern Africa: a short review. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.5-12, eng] **46-953**
- Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.13-20, eng] **46-954**
- Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al. [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-955**
- Phenomenological investigation of concrete deterioration in a median barrier. Sarkar, S.L., et al. [1991, p.917-927, eng] **46-991**
- Effects of frost on the mechanical behaviour of Champlain Sea clays. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.690-697, eng] **46-1022**
- Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic. Wilson, P., et al. [1991, p.369-376, eng] **46-1083**
- Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA. Warburton, J., [1991, p.113-122, eng] **46-1178**
- Discussion of the origins of cryoturbations. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-1179**
- Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk - 1. Jerwood, L.C., et al. [1990, p.611-624, eng] **46-1419**
- On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry. Kralj, B., et al. [1991, p.53-66, eng] **46-1573**
- Bank erosion and frost action: an example from South Wales. Lawler, D.M., [1985, p.575-590, eng] **46-2098**
- Correlation of pore structure to frost action on hydrated cement paste. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.1053-1064, eng] **46-2544**
- Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.818-828, fre] **46-2639**
- Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils. Blank, R.R., et al. [1991, p.642-650, eng] **46-3121**
- Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter. Lehrsich, G.A., et al. [1991, p.1401-1406, eng] **46-3254**
- Measurement of anchor forces behind a retaining structure. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al. [1992, p.112-116, eng] **46-3305**
- Effects of freezing on the infrastructure of clay roads in Quebec. Roy, M., et al. [1992, p.131-142, fre] **46-3306**
- Sorted circle mechanism on King George I. Xiong, H., et al. [1991, p.1-10, chi] **46-3965**
- Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles - discussion. Sturup, V.R., et al. [1991, p.208, eng] **46-4018**
- Relation of pore structure to low-temperature thermal expansion of cement pastes, pt.2. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.2267-2275, eng] **46-5096**
- Frost deposit**
- See *also*: Hoarfrost
- Frost forecasting**
- Three-dimensional structure of light frost in the Georgian SSR. Vachnadze, D.I., et al. [1990, p.138-148, rus] **46-933**
- Climatic characteristics of and methods of forecasting light frost in the Stavropol region. Samukashvili, R.D., [1990, p.103-126, rus] **46-944**
- Frost prediction system on highway RN 90 with 2 x 2 lanes between Gilly and Moutiers. Dieny, P., et al. [1991, p.31-33, fre] **46-1289**
- Mathematical model of frost growth on a single cylinder in steady crossflow. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.115-120, eng] **46-1764**
- Freezing and thawing indices in northern Canada. McCormick, G., [1991, p.899-903, eng] **46-2643**
- New model of frost heave predictions for clayey soils. Chen, X.B., et al. [1991, p.1225-1236, eng] **46-2955**
- Variation of air temperature in the Taishui Mountains in winter, October, 1990-June, 1991. Tachibana, Y., et al. [1991, p.33-45, jpn] **46-3511**
- Frost heave**
- Evaluating frost heave of ground through its swelling. Orlov, V.O., et al. [1989, p.195-201, rus] **46-82**
- Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1989, p.202-217, rus] **46-83**
- Frost heave program of the Alaskan natural gas transportation system. Myrick, J.E., et al. [1982, 8p., eng] **46-313**
- Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1990, p.83-96, rus] **46-423**
- Principles for designing foundations on frost-heaving soils. Orlov, V.O., [1990, p.187-198, rus] **46-431**
- Stresses in massive ground during the freezing of frost heaving ground. Natrov, G.V., et al. [1990, p.99-103, rus] **46-454**
- On the stable growth of segregated ice in freezing soil under negligible overburden pressure. Nakano, Y., [1986, p.223-235, eng] **46-470**
- Frost heaving in artificial ground freezing. Ohrai, T., et al. [1991, p.547-580, eng] **46-616**
- Physics of freezing soils and an engineering frost heave approach. Konrad, J.M., [1991, p.581-612, eng] **46-617**
- Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: 3. Analysis of experimental data. Nakano, Y., et al. [1991, p.225-243, eng] **46-639**
- Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations. Tong, C.J., et al. [1990, p.193-199, chi] **46-883**
- Discussion on some problems of frost-heaving mechanics in freezing process of soil. Part 1. Liu, H.X., [1990, p.269-280, chi] **46-892**
- Frost susceptibility of clayey soils in closed system. Chen, X.B., et al. [1990, p.293-300, chi] **46-894**
- Discussion on some problems of frost-heaving mechanics in freezing process of soil. Part 2. Liu, H.X., [1990, p.351-357, chi] **46-901**
- Nature of the strength of frost heave and a method for determining it. Cheverev, V.G., et al. [1991, p.112-119, rus] **46-923**
- Improving the effectiveness of road construction under the conditions in Siberia. Afinogenov, O.P., ed. [1991, 150p., rus] **46-995**
- Modeling the mechanical processes in soils in the "roads with a culvert" system. Skomorokhova, O.M., et al. [1991, p.37-41, rus] **46-998**
- Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al. [1990, p.72-83, rus] **46-1102**
- Discussion of the origins of cryoturbations. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-1179**
- Ice formation and cryogenic heaving during the seasonal freezing of rocks. Viurina, E.A., [1990, p.121-126, rus] **46-1357**
- Experimental studies on freezing and frost heaving of saline soils. Yagi, T., et al. [1990, p.53-64, jpn] **46-1381**
- Effect of artificial salting on freezing behavior of silt soil. Eldin, N.N., [1991, p.143-157, eng] **46-1506**
- Design and performance of road pavements. Cronley, D., et al. [1991, 592p. (Pertinent p.146-156), eng] **46-1651**
- Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils. Shuiat'ev, O.A., et al. [1991, p.59-62, eng] **46-2148**
- Mapping depths of seasonal freezing of soils in the northwestern European USSR. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.46-54, eng] **46-2286**
- Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal. Leibman, M.O., et al. [1991, p.92-99, rus] **46-2441**
- Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave in soils. Nixon, J.F., [1991, p.843-859, eng] **46-2640**
- Prediction and control of frost damage to engineering projects in seasonally frost regions. Chen, X.B., et al. [1991, p.7-10, eng] **46-2734**
- Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil. Fremont, M., et al. [1991, p.17-24, eng] **46-2736**
- Assessment of frost susceptibility of soils. Kujala, K., [1991, p.49-54, eng] **46-2740**
- Factors governing a frost heave ratio. Miyata, Y., et al. [1991, p.55-63, eng] **46-2741**
- Model coupled heat, moisture and stress field of saturated soil during freezing. Peng, X.M., et al. [1991, p.77-82, eng] **46-2744**
- Frost heaving force on concrete piles. Sawada, S., et al. [1991, p.169-174, eng] **46-2757**
- Numerical simulation of frost heave under overburden stress. Sheng, Y., et al. [1991, p.175-180, eng] **46-2758**
- Development of soil fabric by freeze-thaw cycles - its effect on frost heave. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al. [1991, p.189-195, eng] **46-2760**
- Displacement and increment in earth pressure in unfrozen soil by frost heave. Yamamoto, H., et al. [1991, p.205-210, eng] **46-2762**
- Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw or resilient frost heave. Dysli, M., [1991, p.225-229, eng] **46-2765**
- Towards a three-dimensional model of frost heave. Holden, J.T., [1991, p.231-235, eng] **46-2766**
- Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft. Ma, W., et al. [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-2770**
- Frost heave susceptibility of highway bridge foundation in seasonal frost region. Dai, H.M., et al. [1992, p.141-146, eng] **46-2804**
- Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects. Padilla, F., et al. [1992, p.183-194, eng] **46-2807**
- Frost heave in tunnels. Poljanin, G.N., et al. [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-2841**
- Principles for setting up lithomonitoring of architectural monuments in the Russian North (in the example of Kirillov-Belezersky Monastery). Nevecheria, V.L., et al. [1991, p.123-132, rus] **46-2849**
- Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed. [1991, 169p., eng] **46-2917**
- New model of frost heave predictions for clayey soils. Chen, X.B., et al. [1991, p.1225-1236, eng] **46-2955**
- Frost heave observation in Tomakomai (1982-1991). Ishizaki, T., et al. [1991, p.73-92, jpn] **46-3513**
- Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.99-109, rus] **46-3573**
- Impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments. Nevecheria, V.L., et al. [1991, p.134-144, rus] **46-3574**
- European foundation designs for seasonally frozen ground. Farouki, O.T., [1992, 113p., eng] **46-4001**
- Proceedings. Vol.5, Part B. [1992, p.277-616, eng] **46-4087**
- Soil-pipeline interaction at a frost heave zone. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1992, p.337-348, eng] **46-4090**
- Uplift behavior of a rigid pipe embedded in a creep susceptible frozen soil. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1992, p.349-357, eng] **46-4091**
- Reliability based pipeline design for frost heave. Maisson, B.F., et al. [1992, p.359-366, eng] **46-4092**
- Canada-France pipeline - ground freezing experiment: frozen transition. [1991, 48p. + append., eng] **46-4307**
- Factors affecting frost susceptibility and heaving pressure in soils. Kujala, K., [1991, 99p. + append., eng] **46-4422**
- Experimental research on moisture migration of brick in ice-water system during thawing. Li, S.X., et al. [1991, p.323-329, chi] **46-4503**
- Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft. Ma, W., et al. [1991, p.237-246, chi] **46-4515**
- Frost susceptibility of powdered calcium carbonate. Chen, X.B., et al. [1991, p.247-253, chi] **46-4516**
- Rating the territory of the Leningrad region according to ground frost heave. Chesnokova, I.V., et al. [1990, p.102-110, rus] **46-4581**
- Frost damage to stone cultural relics. Akagawa, S., [1991, 133p., eng] **46-4590**



**Frost heave (cont.)**

- Research into a theoretical equation for frost heave. Isaacs, R.M. [1988, 118p., eng.] **46-4679**
- Results of studies on the deformation of coarse detrital soil during freezing. Izmailova, O.V. [1990, p.68-71, rus.] **46-4759**
- Frost heave of ash-slag materials and ash-soil mixtures and their use in engineering structures. Ogarkov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.87-91, rus.] **46-4763**
- Optimum solutions for cold-storage flooring and central frost-heave protective heating systems. Oheim, H. [1992, p.177-180, eng.] **46-4793**
- Ultra-high gas pressure pipelines offer advantages for arctic service. King, G. [1992, p.79-84, eng.] **46-4854**
- Performance of insulated pavements at Newton Field, Jackman, Maine. Kestler, M.A., et al. [1992, 24p., eng.] **46-5147**
- Frost heaving and frost penetration in soils in Finland. Saarelainen, S. [1992, 119p. + append., eng.] **46-5149**
- Frost heave patterns and optimal design of insulated culverts. Duquenois, C., et al. [1991, 26p., eng.] **46-5164**
- Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff. Akagawa, S., et al. [1991, p.301-309, eng.] **46-5181**
- Frost mounds**
- Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec. Fortier, R., et al. [1991, p.79-93, fre.] **46-1175**
- River icing mounds, a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al. [1991, p.33-45, eng.] **46-2329**
- High arctic occurrence of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H. [1991, p.263-275, eng.] **46-2345**
- Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream palsas, Newfoundland, Canada. Doolittle, J.A., et al. [1992, p.173-178, eng.] **46-3977**
- See *also*: Hummocks, Pingos
- Frost penetration**
- Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Woo, M.K., et al. [1991, p.9-14, eng.] **46-638**
- Snow, ice and frozen ground observations in a pond/marsh wetland. Melloh, R.A., et al. [1991, p.285-292, eng.] **46-1991**
- Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment. Koutantini, L. [1985, p.571-574, eng.] **46-2097**
- Mapping depths of seasonal freezing of soils in the northwestern European USSR. Garagula, L.S., et al. [1991, p.46-54, eng.] **46-2286**
- Freezing and thawing indices in northern Canada. McCormick, G. [1991, p.899-903, eng.] **46-2643**
- Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground. Garagula, L.S., et al. [1990, p.57-68, rus.] **46-2836**
- New model of frost heave predictions for clayey soils. Chen, X.B., et al. [1991, p.1225-1236, eng.] **46-2955**
- Sensitivity of soil freezing simulated by the SHAW model. Flerchinger, G.N. [1991, p.2381-2389, eng.] **46-3308**
- Frost heave observation in Tomakomai (1982-1991). Ishizaki, T., et al. [1991, p.73-92, jpn.] **46-3515**
- Rating the territory of the Leningrad region according to ground frost heave. Chesnokova, I.V., et al. [1990, p.102-110, rus.] **46-4581**
- Performance of insulated pavements at Newton Field, Jackman, Maine. Kestler, M.A., et al. [1992, 24p., eng.] **46-5147**
- Frost heaving and frost penetration in soils in Finland. Saarelainen, S. [1992, 119p. + append., eng.] **46-5149**
- Study of the effectiveness of ice-resistant coatings in protecting the hulls of icebreakers. Babitshev, V.A., et al. [1989, p.33-36, rus.] **46-5252**
- See *also*: Thaw depth
- Frost protection**
- Analysis of frost shields using the finite element method. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. [1991, p.123-132, eng.] **46-108**
- Frost protective coatings on lightweight concrete. Yoshino, T., et al. [1991, p.176-180, jpn.] **46-1464**
- Collected papers. [1990, 499p., eng.] **46-1588**
- Freeze-thaw durability of concrete coated with linseed oil. Rezansoff, T., et al. [1990, p.61-80, eng.] **46-1591**
- Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers. Anchordoguy, T.J., et al. [1991, p.467-473, eng.] **46-2019**
- Antifreeze concentrations for freeze protection of water heaters. Norton, B., et al. [1991, p.375-382, eng.] **46-2149**
- Cyclic closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of soil liner and cover materials. Wong, L.C., et al. [1991, p.784-793, eng.] **46-2638**
- Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.818-828, fre.] **46-2639**
- Heater for LNG inground storage system. Goto, S., et al. [1991, p.25-31, eng.] **46-2737**
- Foam plastic lining for concrete in frozen shafts. Su, L.F. [1991, p.273-277, eng.] **46-2772**
- Protection of glazing of vehicle cabins from frosting (up to -60°C). Reznichenko, V.A., et al. [1992, p.149-159, eng.] **46-2895**
- Operating piezometers under freezing conditions. [1990, 8p., eng.] **46-3113**
- Theoretical cooling coil calculations at freezer temperatures to avoid unfavorable coil-frost. Smith, G.R. [1989, p.1138-1148, eng.] **46-3350**
- Heat pipes for utilization of alternative sources of heat and cold. Vasil'ev, L.L. [1991, p.693-702, eng.] **46-4316**
- Optimum solutions for cold-storage flooring and central frost-heave protective heating systems. Oheim, H. [1992, p.177-180, eng.] **46-4793**
- Frost heave patterns and optimal design of insulated culverts. Duquenois, C., et al. [1991, 26p., eng.] **46-5164**
- Use of geogrids for limiting longitudinal cracking in roads on permafrost. Savage, B.M. [1991, 107p., eng.] **46-5165**
- Study of the effectiveness of ice-resistant coatings in protecting the hulls of icebreakers. Babitshev, V.A., et al. [1989, p.33-36, rus.] **46-5252**
- Production of air-entrained roller-compacted concrete mixtures in the laboratory. Ragan, S.A. [1991, 166p., eng.] **46-5276**
- Protecting fresh concrete from freezing weather. Suprenant, B.A. [1992, p.126-128, eng.] **46-5334**
- Frost resistance**
- High-strength cold weather concrete repair materials. Kudlapur, S.T. [1990, 286p., eng.] **46-257**
- Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China. Liu, L.P., et al. [1991, p.953-963, eng.] **46-757**
- Durability of asphalt roads influenced by climate. Arand, W. [1991, p.80-88, ger.] **46-979**
- Freezing and thawing tests of high-strength concretes. Pigeon, M., et al. [1991, p.844-852, eng.] **46-990**
- Phenomenological investigation of concrete deterioration in a median barrier. Sarkar, S.L., et al. [1991, p.917-927, eng.] **46-991**
- Durability of concrete. [1991, 1361p. (2 vols.), eng.] **46-1051**
- Durability of concrete-fifty years of progress? Mehia, P.K. [1991, p.1-31, eng.] **46-1052**
- Durability of offshore and marine concrete structures. Hoff, G.C. [1991, p.33-64, eng.] **46-1053**
- Durability of high-volume fly ash concrete. Malhotra, V.M., et al. [1991, p.65-82, eng.] **46-1054**
- Freezing and thawing durability of high-strength lightweight concretes. Whiting, D., et al. [1991, p.83-100, eng.] **46-1055**
- Freezing and thawing durability of roller-compacted concrete. Dolen, T.P. [1991, p.101-113, eng.] **46-1056**
- Air entrainment for frost resistance of concrete pavements. Ragan, S.A. [1991, p.115-130, eng.] **46-1057**
- Performance of roller-compacted concrete—Corps of Engineers' experience. Liu, T.C. [1991, p.155-167, eng.] **46-1058**
- Freezing and thawing resistance of anti-washout concrete under water. Yamato, T., et al. [1991, p.169-183, eng.] **46-1059**
- Deicer salt scaling resistance of high strength concretes made with different cements. Gagne, R., et al. [1991, p.185-199, eng.] **46-1060**
- Influence of curing and drying on salt scaling resistance of fly ash concrete. Bilodeau, A., et al. [1991, p.201-228, eng.] **46-1061**
- Effect of composition and aging on the frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Kukko, H., et al. [1991, p.229-248, eng.] **46-1062**
- Freeze thaw resistance of silica fume concretes. Galeota, D., et al. [1991, p.249-261, eng.] **46-1063**
- Acoustic emissions of mortar subjected to freezing and thawing. Shimada, H., et al. [1991, p.263-278, eng.] **46-1064**
- Durability properties of overlays for erosion-damaged concrete. Mirza, J. [1991, p.279-294, eng.] **46-1065**
- Durability of concrete to marine environment. Beslac, J. [1991, p.599-608, eng.] **46-1066**
- Freeze thaw durability of reinforced shotcretes. Morgan, D.R. [1991, p.901-918, eng.] **46-1067**
- Durability of structural lightweight concrete. Holm, T.A., et al. [1991, p.1119-1133, eng.] **46-1068**
- Durability of cements with fillers. Ranc, R., et al. [1991, p.1239-1257, eng.] **46-1069**
- Evaluating the frost resistance of rubber sleeves. Morova, L.A., et al. [1990, p.89-96, rus.] **46-1269**
- Cryo-resistant materials for irrigation equipment. Krasnov, I.U.N. [1990, p.96-100, rus.] **46-1270**
- Resistance of high-strength concrete to cold weather environments. Erzen, J.J. [1990, 375p., eng.] **46-1376**
- Soil particle distribution and frost susceptibility. Ishizaki, T., et al. [1990, p.65-73, jpn.] **46-1382**
- Mathematical model of frost resistance of winter wheat. Shvuytov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.4-6, eng.] **46-1436**
- Frost resistance of high-strength concrete. Hammer, T.A., et al. [1990, p.457-473, eng.] **46-1566**
- Collected papers. [1990, 499p., eng.] **46-1588**
- How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B. [1990, p.1-13, eng.] **46-1589**
- Field exposure of concrete to severe natural weathering. Lamond, J.F., et al. [1990, p.201-216, eng.] **46-1595**
- Freeze-thaw durability and deicer salt scaling resistance of roller compacted concrete pavements. Marchand, J., et al. [1990, p.217-236, eng.] **46-1596**
- Evaluation of rehabilitation methods of cooling tower concrete shells. Gebler, S., et al. [1990, p.323-361, eng.] **46-1598**
- Study of the freezing resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Pigeon, M., et al. [1991, p.581-589, fre.] **46-1633**
- Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete—part 1. Rashed, A.I., et al. [1991, p.2004-2012, eng.] **46-1641**
- Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete—part 2. Rashed, A.I., et al. [1991, p.2474-2483, eng.] **46-1642**
- Improving the frost resistance of concrete in pedestrian bridges. Rozental, N.K., et al. [1991, p.26-27, rus.] **46-1681**
- Water relations of evergreen leaves during freezing and thawing. Zhu, J.J., et al. [1991, p.1146-1153, eng.] **46-2297**
- Supercooling and freezing in the main stem of Valencia orange trees. Yelenosky, G. [1991, p.382-390, eng.] **46-2312**
- Correlation of pore structure to frost action on hydrated cement paste. Wagner, Z.E. [1991, p.1053-1064, eng.] **46-2544**
- Assessment of frost susceptibility of soils. Kujala, K. [1991, p.49-54, eng.] **46-2740**
- Technology for making concrete with frost-resistant admixtures. Safonov, V.S., et al. [1991, p.24-28, rus.] **46-2842**
- Frost resistance of concretes with low water-cement ratios. Zinov, I.A., et al. [1992, p.53-57, rus.] **46-2878**
- Air-entraining admixtures for frost resistant concrete. Neeley, B.D., et al. [1992, 23p. + append., eng.] **46-3108**
- Road and airport pavement response monitoring systems. Janoo, V.C., ed. [1992, 429p., eng.] **46-3322**
- Subgrade soil subjected to frost. Khogali, W.E.I., et al. [1992, p.153-167, eng.] **46-3326**
- Seasonal monitoring of pavements—a whole lot more. Richter, C.A. [1992, p.182-195, eng.] **46-3328**
- Cryoprotection of plant membranes. Santarius, K.A. [1992, p.87-93, eng.] **46-3456**
- Developing concrete technology for transportation structures and construction. collected scientific papers. Kuntsevich, O.V., ed. [1991, 109p., rus.] **46-3545**
- Determining the parameters of dispersed porous materials added to concrete to increase its frost resistance. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al. [1991, p.3-7, rus.] **46-3546**
- Frost resistance of concrete in structures at the Kolyma Power Plant. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al. [1991, p.16-20, rus.] **46-3547**
- Effect of superplasticizer-based complex admixtures on the rheological properties of concrete mixtures. Poltavchenko, A.N., et al. [1991, p.27-34, rus.] **46-3548**
- Frost resistance of dispersed-reinforced concretes with admixtures of surfactants. Serenko, A.F. [1991, p.34-39, rus.] **46-3549**
- Frost resistance and service life of concrete. Vesikari, E. [1991, 56p., fin.] **46-3591**
- Proton magnetic resonance of water with changes of hydration in trees during winter. Manuil'skii, V.D., et al. [1991, p.407-412, eng.] **46-3634**
- Proceedings of the International Symposium. Wheat Breeding. 1990. [1990, 400p., eng.] **46-3922**
- Frost resistance studies with wheat in natural and artificial conditions. Veisz, O., et al. [1990, p.12-17, eng.] **46-3923**
- Breeding of intensive type durum wheat varieties to increase adaptation potential. Palamarchuk, A. [1990, p.71-75, eng.] **46-3924**
- Genetic analysis of water deficit and frost resistance in wheat tissue culture. Galiba, G., et al. [1990, p.194-206, eng.] **46-3926**
- Energy efficiency of winter wheat plant breathing in the period of adaptation and cold impact. Karmanenko, N.M., [1990, p.260-264, eng.] **46-3927**
- Achievements in wheat breeding at the Institute of Introduction and Plant Resources. Boyadjieva, D., et al. [1990, p.270-273, eng.] **46-3928**
- Winter wheat genotypes reaction on short-term chilling and express diagnostics of plants. Musich, V. [1990, p.274-277, eng.] **46-3929**
- Breeding value of some wheat cultivars for cold resistance. Todorov, I., et al. [1990, p.278-286, eng.] **46-3930**
- Frost resistance relationship with the genome composition of wheat. Barashkova, E., et al. [1990, p.357-359, eng.] **46-3931**
- Cold resistance of new and prospective varieties and lines of winter soft wheat. Petkov, P., et al. [1990, p.374-378, eng.] **46-3932**
- Relationship of frost hardness with genome composition in wheat. Barashkova, E., et al. [1990, p.379-384, eng.] **46-3933**
- Relation of frost hardness to height growth in *Picea abies*. Skróppa, T. [1991, p.353-363, eng.] **46-3978**
- Effects of temperature cycle on embrittlement of geomembrane. Budiman, J., et al. [1992, p.237-241, eng.] **46-3997**
- Freeze testing of Scots pine progeny. Nilsson, J.E., et al. [1991, p.177-195, eng.] **46-4017**
- Shotcrete: frost resistance. [1991, 2p., eng.] **46-4305**

- Factors affecting frost susceptibility and heaving pressure in soils. Kujala, K., [1991, 99p. + appends., eng] **46-4422**
- Frost sensitivity of photosynthetic apparatus of two moss species. Rütten, D., et al. [1992, p.224-229, eng] **46-4433**
- Aspects of frost susceptibility of granular soils. Tester, R.E.B., [1990, 401p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4441**
- Frost susceptibility of powdered calcium carbonate. Chen, X.B., et al. [1991, p.247-253, chi] **46-4516**
- Effects of mineral by-products on the frost-resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., [1990, 108p., eng] **46-4675**
- Effects of nutritional factors on frost hardening in *Larix leptolepis* (Sieb & Zucc.) Gord. Hansen, J.M., [1992, p.183-192, eng] **46-4853**
- Review of steel standards used in Canada - arctic regions. Ferreyra, B., [1991, 82p. + appends., eng] **46-4875**
- Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers. Attigbo, E.K., et al. [1992, p.57-61, eng] **46-4891**
- Effect of freezing to the hydraulic properties of geotextiles. Sun, Z.F., [1992, p.450-454, eng] **46-4954**
- Frost resistance of roller-compacted concrete pavements. Ragan, S.A., et al. [1990, 115p. + appends., eng] **46-5081**
- Relation of pore structure to low-temperature thermal expansion of cement pastes, pt.2. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.2267-2275, eng] **46-5096**
- Frost shattering**
- Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., [1991, p.271-281, eng] **46-5179**
- Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al. [1991, p.283-300, eng] **46-5180**
- Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity. Douglas, G.R., et al. [1991, p.311-319, eng] **46-5182**
- Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies. Whalley, W.B., et al. [1991, p.341-346, eng] **46-5185**
- Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts - a review. Williams, R.B.G., et al. [1991, p.347-353, eng] **46-5186**
- Frost weathering**
- Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data. Hall, K., et al. [1991, p.103-112, eng] **46-1177**
- Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk - I. Jerwood, I.C., et al. [1990, p.611-624, eng] **46-1419**
- Approach to the identification of morphoclimates. Ahnert, F., [1985, p.159-188, eng] **46-2103**
- Use of strain gauges for experimental frost weathering studies. Douglas, G.R., et al. [1985, p.605-621, eng] **46-2107**
- Frost damage to stone cultural relics. Akagawa, S., [1991, 133p., eng] **46-4590**
- Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., [1991, p.271-281, eng] **46-5179**
- Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al. [1991, p.283-300, eng] **46-5180**
- Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff. Akagawa, S., et al. [1991, p.301-309, eng] **46-5181**
- Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity. Douglas, G.R., et al. [1991, p.311-319, eng] **46-5182**
- Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies. Whalley, W.B., et al. [1991, p.341-346, eng] **46-5185**
- Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts - a review. Williams, R.B.G., et al. [1991, p.347-353, eng] **46-5186**
- Frozen ground**
- Cryosphere structural characteristics on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. [1990, p.1-10, chi] **46-471**
- Contents and principles of composition of maps on the salinity of frozen ground. Dubikov, G.I., et al. [1991, p.85-89, rus] **46-918**
- Changes in geological environment of cryolithozone as a result of economic development. Chizhov, A.B., et al. [1990, p.67-72, eng] **46-1407**
- Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground. Melent'ev, V.V., et al. [1991, p.138-146, rus] **46-1785**
- Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze/thaw boundaries. Zuernlofer, B.W., et al. [1992, p.89-102, eng] **46-2091**
- See *also*: Geocryology; Soil freezing
- Frozen ground chemistry**
- Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures. Dorland, S., et al. [1991, p.293-303, eng] **46-1028**
- Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum products in frozen soil. Coracioglu, M.Y., et al. [1991, p.303-309, eng] **46-1830**
- X-ray microanalysis of frozen fluid inclusions. Ayora, C., et al. [1991, p.135-148, eng] **46-2023**
- Microbiological weathering of silicates in permafrost. Kol'chugina, T.P., et al. [1991, p.549-551, eng] **46-3219**
- Frozen ground compression**
- Determining long-term resistance of frozen saline soils to uniaxial compression. Prokofev, I.U.A., et al. [1990, p.87-91, rus] **46-485**
- Improving the thermocompressive methods of testing thawing soils. Mareninov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.67-71, rus] **46-915**
- Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action. Mikhailuk, A.V., et al. [1991, p.116-120, eng] **46-2594**
- Model coupled heat, moisture and stress field of saturated soil during freezing. Peng, X.M., et al. [1991, p.77-82, eng] **46-2744**
- Strength of frozen soil under a combined stress state. Fish, A.M., [1991, p.135-145, eng] **46-2753**
- Effect of freeze-thaw on compression shear behavior of peat. Yamaguchi, H., et al. [1991, p.197-204, eng] **46-2761**
- Displacement and increment in earth pressure in unfrozen soil by frost heave. Yamamoto, H., et al. [1991, p.205-210, eng] **46-2762**
- Constitutive relations of frozen soil in uniaxial compression. Zhu, Y.L., et al. [1991, p.211-216, eng] **46-2763**
- Stress analysis on freezing pipes by modelling test. Cui, G.X., et al. [1991, p.219-223, eng] **46-2764**
- Pressure variation on a wellbore casing during permafrost thawing. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1991, p.245-250, eng] **46-2768**
- Foam plastic lining for concrete in frozen shafts. Su, L.F., [1991, p.273-277, eng] **46-2772**
- Frozen ground expansion**
- Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures. Banerjee, S., et al. [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-381**
- Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: 3. Analysis of experimental data. Nakano, Y., et al. [1991, p.225-243, eng] **46-639**
- Electro-osmosis in a frozen soil. van Gassen, W., et al. [1991, p.253-259, eng] **46-641**
- Heat expansion behaviour of ice-rich soils. Wu, Z.W., [1990, p.187-192, chi] **46-882**
- Frozen ground mechanics**
- Using the time analogy method to forecast the deformability of saline soils. Roman, L.T., et al. [1989, p.183-194, rus] **46-81**
- Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load. Foriero, A., et al. [1991, p.89-105, eng] **46-379**
- Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology: collected scientific papers. Zaretskii, I.U.K., ed. [1990, 265p., rus] **46-416**
- Directions in the development of frozen soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1990, p.8-16, rus] **46-417**
- Estimating the limiting long-term shear resistance of frozen ground. Gerasimov, A.S., [1990, p.39-48, rus] **46-419**
- Modeling thermoplastic deformation of frozen ground during thawing around an excavation. Dubina, M.M., et al. [1990, p.76-82, rus] **46-422**
- Foundations of consolidated frozen ground. Kutvitskaia, N.B., [1990, p.149-155, rus] **46-427**
- Certain rheological characteristics of frozen soil. Luney, M.V., [1990, p.155-157, rus] **46-428**
- Behavior of piles installed into locally thawed ground during their period of operation. Minkin, M.A., et al. [1990, p.165-172, rus] **46-429**
- Determining the parameters of a set of similar creep curves of frozen ground. Mirenburg, I.U.S., [1990, p.172-177, rus] **46-430**
- Principles for designing foundations on frost-heaving soils. Orlov, V.O., [1990, p.187-198, rus] **46-431**
- Designing foundations for plastic frozen bases. Slepak, M.E., [1990, p.211-217, rus] **46-433**
- Designing ice-ground barriers used for sinking deep mine shafts. Schechebolev, A.G., [1990, p.257-263, rus] **46-436**
- Adfreezing strength of frozen saline soils in Yamal. Brushkov, A.V., et al. [1990, p.50-54, rus] **46-480**
- Using the energy from an explosion to mine perennially frozen placer deposits. Egupov, A.A., [1991, 224p., rus] **46-807**
- Designing mainline and industrial pipelines for strength and durability. Atnbinder, A.B., [1991, 287p., rus] **46-808**
- Kinetic concepts in the theory of frozen ground strength. Brushkov, A.V., [1991, p.3-6, rus] **46-905**
- Improving the structural properties of saline frozen ground. Aksenov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.41-46, rus] **46-911**
- Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils. Wijeweera, H., et al. [1991, p.489-502, eng] **46-1011**
- Laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. [1991, p.523-541, eng] **46-1012**
- Effects of frost on the mechanical behaviour of Champlain Sea clays. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.690-697, eng] **46-1022**
- Full-scale field studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils. Vaziri, H., et al. [1991, p.708-718, eng] **46-1023**
- Mathematical analysis of pile behavior in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. [1991, p.443-452, eng] **46-1027**
- Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al. [1990, p.72-83, rus] **46-1102**
- Solifluction and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bennett, L.P., et al. [1991, p.95-102, eng] **46-1176**
- Discussion of the origins of cryoturbations. Van Vliet-Lamoe, B., [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-1179**
- Deformation of frozen soil by temperature variation. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1990, p.6-12, eng] **46-1404**
- Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al. [1990, p.97-101, eng] **46-1408**
- Reactive soil pressures along pile in frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al. [1991, p.174-194, eng] **46-1508**
- Calculating the thermal regime of alluvial structures using electro-thawing. Dziubenko, L.F., [1991, p.58-64, rus] **46-1652**
- Special earth excavation machinery and equipment for urban construction. Poltavtsev, I.S., et al. [1977, 135p., rus] **46-1703**
- Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost: discussion and closure. Morn, P., et al. [1992, p.171-185, eng] **46-1746**
- Prediction of reservoir bank transformation in the region of development of permafrost. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1991, p.189-193, eng] **46-2058**
- Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al. [1991, p.54-62, eng] **46-2148**
- Regularities in the hydrothermal interaction of water flow with frozen ground. Poznanin, V.L., [1991, p.62-73, rus] **46-2438**
- One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. Jordan, R., [1991, 49p., eng] **46-2565**
- Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action. Mikhailuk, A.V., et al. [1991, p.116-120, eng] **46-2594**
- Use of the static penetration test method to investigate the properties of frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al. [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-2595**
- Strength and deformation of frozen sand. Andersen, G.R., [1991, 560p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-2705**
- Evaluation of PVDF piezopolymer for use as a shock gauge. Dutta, P.K., et al. [1990, 11p., eng] **46-2921**
- Influence of a cubic density law on patterned ground formation. McKay, G., et al. [1991, p.27-39, eng] **46-3128**
- Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils. Garagutia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.99-109, rus] **46-3573**
- Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1991, p.237-243, eng] **46-3621**
- European foundation designs for seasonally frozen ground. Farouki, O.T., [1992, 113p., eng] **46-4001**
- Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils. Mikhailuk, A.V., et al. [1992, p.122-127, eng] **46-4080**
- Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing. Kornev, K.G., et al. [1992, p.1520-1524, eng] **46-4312**
- Mathematical analysis of pile creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. [1992, p.281-295, eng] **46-4313**
- Rock glacier in south Ellendalen, Lyngen Alps, Troms. Whalley, W.B., [1992, p.29-31, eng] **46-4556**
- Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil. Krivonogova, N.F., ed. [1990, 127p., rus] **46-4747**
- Dynamic strength and deformation characteristics of frozen earth fills. Khorkov, V.I., et al. [1990, p.12-24, rus] **46-4749**
- Determining the mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil using a URS-1 device. Istochnikov, V.O., et al. [1990, p.29-31, rus] **46-4751**
- Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4754**
- Geophysical and physical-mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil. Voronkov, O.K., et al. [1990, p.53-61, rus] **46-4756**
- Frozen ground physics**
- Nature of the thermal deformation anomalies of frozen ground. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1989, p.171-183, rus] **46-80**
- Physics of freezing soils and an engineering frost heave approach. Konrad, J.M., [1991, p.581-612, eng] **46-617**
- Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al. [1991, p.42-45, rus] **46-999**
- Measurement of electrical resistivity of frozen soils. Harada, K., et al. [1991, p.57-68, jpn] **46-3521**
- Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. England, A.W., et al. [1991, p.1175-1177, eng] **46-4227**
- Acoustically coupled ground motion under controlled conditions: trial study. Peck, L., [1992, 15p., eng] **46-4368**
- Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al. [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4429**
- Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4754**
- Geophysical and physical-mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil. Voronkov, O.K., et al. [1990, p.53-61, rus] **46-4756**

**Frozen ground settling**

- Dynamics of the thermal settlement of ground during land development. Zenova, O.A., et al. [1991, p.57-66, rus] **46-914**
- Thaw settlement and consolidation of clay silt from Kangisqualuquaq. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.678-689, fre] **46-1021**
- Two-stage construction of second embankments on sagging permafrost bases. Ivanov, M.I., et al. [1991, p.7-8, rus] **46-1662**
- Pressure variation on a wellbore casing during permafrost thawing. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1991, p.245-250, eng] **46-2768**
- Canada-France pipeline ground freezing experiment, phase IX, fourth thaw. [1991, 38p., eng] **46-4308**

**Frozen ground strength**

- Forecasting the ultimate strength of structurally unstable frozen ground. Roman, L.T., [1991, p.79-90, rus] **46-149**
- Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology: collected scientific papers. Zaretskii, I.L.K., ed. [1990, 265p., rus] **46-416**
- Estimating the limiting long-term shear resistance of frozen ground. Gerasimov, A.S., [1990, p.39-48, rus] **46-419**
- Dependence of frozen ground strength on temperature and time. Kononov, A.A., [1990, p.117-126, rus] **46-425**
- Forecasting long-term strength of frozen peat soils. Roman, L.T., [1990, p.198-211, rus] **46-432**
- Designing foundations for plastic frozen bases. Slepak, M.E., [1990, p.211-217, rus] **46-433**
- Determining the strength and deformation characteristics of frozen peat. Trofimov, V.I., et al. [1990, p.16-20, rus] **46-444**
- Criteria for the limit stress of frozen peat. Mironov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.82-93, rus] **46-445**
- Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions. Velli, I.L.I.A., ed. [1990, 108p., rus] **46-474**
- Shear strength of frozen ground with respect to material. Gerasimov, A.S., [1990, p.41-49, rus] **46-479**
- Adfreezing strength of frozen saline soils in Yamal. Brushkov, A.V., et al. [1990, p.50-54, rus] **46-480**
- Role of the phase composition of moisture in the formation of strength properties in frozen ground. Chistotnov, L.V., et al. [1990, p.67-76, rus] **46-482**
- Using the energy from an explosion to mine perennially frozen placer deposits. Egupov, A.A., [1991, 224p., rus] **46-807**
- Permafrost and cryogenic processes: collected scientific papers. Dubikov, G.I., ed. [1991, 119p., rus] **46-904**
- Kinetic concepts in the theory of frozen ground strength. Brushkov, A.V., [1991, p.3-6, rus] **46-905**
- Improving the structural properties of saline frozen ground. Aksekov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.41-46, rus] **46-911**
- Improving the thermocompressive methods of testing thawing soils. Mareninov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.67-71, rus] **46-915**
- Hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and designing non-rigid type pavements. Davydov, V.A., [1991, p.46-55, rus] **46-1000**
- Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils. Wijeweera, H., et al. [1991, p.489-502, eng] **46-1011**
- Surveying and designing airports: a manual. Glushkov, G.I., ed. [1990, 295p., rus] **46-1702**
- Foundations in cold regions. Phukan, A., [1991, p.735-749, eng] **46-2365**
- Proceedings, Volume II. [1982, 187p., eng] **46-2455**
- Creep behavior and strength of an artificially frozen silt under triaxial stress state. Dickmann, N., et al. [1982, p.31-37, eng] **46-2457**
- Freezing of compression test specimens of cohesionless soil. Gilbert, P.A., [1982, p.43-57, eng] **46-2459**
- Influx of ground water through an artificially frozen soil wall. Jumkis, A.R., [1982, p.69-75, eng] **46-2461**
- Effects of salinity on freezing of granular soils. Mahar, L., et al. [1982, p.77-82, eng] **46-2462**
- Guidelines for classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground. [1982, p.141-167, eng] **46-2466**
- Use of the static penetration test method to investigate the properties of frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al. [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-2595**
- Characteristics of a Belgian clay soil during freezing. Thimus, J.F., [1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), fre] **46-2704**
- Strength and deformation of frozen sand. Andersen, G.R., [1991, 560p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-2705**
- Ground freezing 91, Vol.1. [1991, 395p., eng] **46-2732**
- Influence of freezing and thawing on suction of unsaturated soils. Ogawa, S., et al. [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-2743**
- Thaw-consolidation process and calculation of frozen clayey soil. Wu, Q.B., et al. [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-2746**
- Water content effect of the thawing clay soils on shear strength. Bondarenko, G.I., et al. [1991, p.123-127, eng] **46-2751**
- Temperature effects on strength of artificially frozen clay. Chen, X.S., et al. [1991, p.129-133, eng] **46-2752**
- Strength of frozen soil under a combined stress state. Fish, A.M., [1991, p.135-145, eng] **46-2753**

- Static probing of strength of frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al. [1991, p.147-154, eng] **46-2754**
- Experimental study of shear creep of frozen fine sand. Mi, H.Z., et al. [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2756**
- Numerical simulation of frost heave under overburden stress. Sheng, Y., et al. [1991, p.175-180, eng] **46-2758**
- Creep test of clay for cryogenic storage. Thimus, J.F., et al. [1991, p.181-188, eng] **46-2759**
- Effect of freeze-thaw on compression shear behavior of peat. Yamaguchi, H., et al. [1991, p.197-204, eng] **46-2761**
- Constitutive relations of frozen soil in uniaxial compression. Zhu, Y.L., et al. [1991, p.211-216, eng] **46-2763**
- Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw or resilient frost heave. Dysli, M., [1991, p.225-229, eng] **46-2765**
- Finite element mechanical model for shaft freeze wall. Lou, G.D., [1991, p.251-255, eng] **46-2769**
- Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft. Ma, W., et al. [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-2770**
- Frozen earth cofferdam design. Sopko, J.A., Jr., et al. [1991, p.263-272, eng] **46-2771**
- Simulation tests and studies of tri-axial creep in frozen walls. Yu, C.H., et al. [1991, p.299-304, eng] **46-2776**
- Borehole dilatometer determination of creep in frozen soils. Ladanyi, B., [1991, 87p. + append., eng] **46-3384**
- Adfreeze and grouted piles in saline permafrost. Biggar, K.W., [1991, 342p., eng] **46-3992**
- Behaviour of saline frozen soils. Hivon, E.G., [1991, 435p., eng] **46-3993**
- Effects of freeze-thaw on clay cover liner performance. Miller, C.J., et al. [1992, p.205-211, eng] **46-3995**
- Effects of freezing and thawing on the permeability of compacted clay landfill covers and liners. Zimmie, T.F., et al. [1992, p.213-217, eng] **46-3996**
- Secondary creep rate of steel piles in frozen saline silt. Nelson, W., et al. [1992, p.383-387, eng] **46-4182**
- Creep analysis of a laterally loaded pile in frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al. [1992, p.389-394, eng] **46-4183**
- Strength of loose frozen coarse detrital soil. Viaov, S.S., et al. [1990, p.24-29, rus] **46-4750**
- Formation of strength properties of thawing sands. Karlov, V.D., et al. [1990, p.31-34, rus] **46-4752**
- Improving the technology of mining gypsum stone in the Oleksinsk mine. Kokovin, V.A., [1990, p.98-99, rus] **46-5060**
- Digging frozen ground with a ripper bucket. Sellmann, P.V., et al. [1992, 9p., eng] **46-5316**
- Frozen ground temperature**
- Comprehensive geocryological investigations of Chukotka. Tishin, M.I., ed. [1991, 148p., rus] **46-386**
- Calculating the parameters of a cooling contour using ground temperatures. Stepanov, R.V., et al. [1991, p.114-117, rus] **46-399**
- Geocryological conditions during the construction of a hydroelectric center. Demchenko, T.V., [1991, p.117-123, rus] **46-400**
- Results of observations of residential houses undergoing deformation. Iarkin, A.N., [1990, p.15-22, rus] **46-477**
- Kinetic concepts in the theory of frozen ground strength. Brushkov, A.V., [1991, p.3-6, rus] **46-905**
- Changes in the thermal condition of soils in bridge structure foundations. Cherniadin, V.P., et al. [1991, p.53-57, rus] **46-913**
- Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec. Fortier, R., et al. [1991, p.79-93, fre] **46-1175**
- Ice-water-vapor phase transformations in frozen soils. Tsyppin, G.G., [1991, p.360-363, rus] **46-1327**
- Deformation of frozen soil by temperature variation. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1990, p.6-12, eng] **46-1404**
- Calculating the thermal regime of alluvial structures using electro-thawing. Dziubenko, L.F., [1991, p.58-64, rus] **46-1652**
- Calculating the temperature field of ground covered with thermal insulation. Miglachenko, V.P., [1991, p.111-115, rus] **46-1653**
- Temperature calculations for multiple systems in frozen heterogeneous soil. Iantitskii, P.A., [1991, p.557-567, eng] **46-1853**
- Engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems. Mazur, I.I., et al. [1990, p.100-108, rus] **46-2837**
- Quick methods of forecasting seasonal thaw depth and the average annual soil temperature. Pavlov, A.V., [1990, p.109-116, rus] **46-2838**
- Complexes of cryogenic processes and formations on the Tay Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.51-63, rus] **46-2848**
- Thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryunginskii profile. Ivanov, E.S., et al. [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-3921**
- Capacitor scanning thermocouple multichannel temperature data logger. Zhang, Y.N., [1991, p.359-362, 358, chj] **46-4508**
- Air, soil and ground temperature in the Lena-Aldan interfluvium. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1990, p.57-67, rus] **46-4575**

- Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils (Central Yakutia). Varlamov, S.P., et al. [1990, p.68-75, rus] **46-4576**
- Rating the territory of the Leningrad region according to ground frost heave. Chesnokova, I.V., et al. [1990, p.102-110, rus] **46-4581**
- Passive techniques for manipulating field soil temperatures. Marion, G.M., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] **46-5318**
- Frozen ground thermodynamics**
- Transfer of dissociated salts in frozen ground. Ostroumov, V.E., [1989, p.63-74, rus] **46-66**
- Nature of the thermal deformation anomalies of frozen ground. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1989, p.171-183, rus] **46-80**
- Thermal interaction of embankment pipes with frozen soil foundations. Iantitskii, P.A., [1990, p.121-127, eng] **46-274**
- Calculating the parameters of a cooling contour using ground temperatures. Stepanov, R.V., et al. [1991, p.114-117, rus] **46-399**
- Investigation of the thermal interaction between underground structures and permafrost. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al. [1990, p.55-66, rus] **46-481**
- Heat expansion behaviour of ice-rich soils. Wu, Z.W., [1990, p.187-192, chj] **46-882**
- Self-organization manifest as patterned ground in recurrently frozen soils. Krantz, W.B., [1990, p.117-130, eng] **46-1076**
- Ice-water-vapor phase transformations in frozen soils. Tsyppin, G.G., [1991, p.360-363, rus] **46-1327**
- Results of study of thermal properties of peats in northern regions of Tyumen Oblast. Danielian, I.L.S., et al. [1990, p.25-27, eng] **46-1409**
- Calculating the temperature field of ground covered with thermal insulation. Miglachenko, V.P., [1991, p.111-115, rus] **46-1653**
- Electric heating of frozen ground. Bogomol'nyi, M.B., [1991, p.37-38, rus] **46-1683**
- Surveying and designing airports: a manual. Glushkov, G.I., ed. [1990, 295p., rus] **46-1702**
- Thermal properties and the nature of freezing soils. Williams, P.J., [1991, p.57-67, eng] **46-1812**
- Numerical model for heat and moisture transport in soils due to mobile water vapor. Goering, D.J., [1991, p.135-142, eng] **46-1817**
- Peculiarities of phase changes in quartz sand saturated with salt solutions at 0°C + -40°C. Frolov, A.D., [1991, p.293-302, eng] **46-1829**
- Interpreting thermal conductivity measurements in frozen porous media. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al. [1991, p.311-321, eng] **46-1831**
- Experimental study on thermal conductivity close to the freezing front in the ground. Sawada, S., et al. [1991, p.323-329, eng] **46-1832**
- Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity. Becker, B.R., et al. [1992, p.59-68, eng] **46-2296**
- Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results. Singh, A.K., et al. [1990, p.531-540, eng] **46-2546**
- Ground freezing 91, Vol.1. [1991, 395p., eng] **46-2732**
- Interpreting unconfined unfrozen water content. Black, P.B., [1991, p.3-6, eng] **46-2733**
- Water and ion migration of frozen soils in open system. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1991, p.11-15, eng] **46-2735**
- Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil. Fremont, M., et al. [1991, p.17-24, eng] **46-2736**
- Transport of water through frozen soils. Nakano, Y., [1991, p.65-70, eng] **46-2742**
- Heat conduction around cooled underground opening. Yao, Y.J., et al. [1991, p.99-104, eng] **46-2748**
- Heat and moisture exchange for freezing and thawing grounds. Danielian, I.L.S., et al. [1991, p.105-111, eng] **46-2749**
- Formation of heterogeneous geocryological structure while ground freezing. Iantitskii, P.A., [1991, p.291-298, eng] **46-2775**
- Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1992, p.147-156, eng] **46-2805**
- Evaluation of soil water sensors in frozen soils. Nieber, J.L., et al. [1992, p.168-181, eng] **46-3327**
- Measurement of unfrozen water content by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance. Ishizaki, T., et al. [1991, p.69-75, jpn] **46-3522**
- Mathematical model on the steady growth of an ice layer in freezing soils. Nakano, Y., [1992, p.364-369, eng] **46-3883**
- Experimental study on ice segregation during soil freezing. Takeda, K., [1992, p.370-378, eng] **46-3884**
- Dielectric response of water and ice in frozen soils. Maeno, N., et al. [1992, p.381-386, eng] **46-3886**
- Thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryunginskii profile. Ivanov, E.S., et al. [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-3921**
- Hydraulic conductivity measurements of frozen soil by needle probe methods. Zhang, J.S., et al. [1991, p.349-357, chj] **46-4507**
- Hydrothermal regime of irrigated fodder crops in the Amga River valley. Mandarov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.90-95, rus] **46-4579**
- Rating the territory of the Leningrad region according to ground frost heave. Chesnokova, I.V., et al. [1990, p.102-110, rus] **46-4581**

- Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations.** Berdichevskii, I.U.V., (1990, p.116-128, rus) **46-4583**
- Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil.** Krivonogova, N.F., ed. (1990, 127p., rus) **46-4747**
- Dynamic strength and deformation characteristics of frozen earth fills.** Khor'kov, V.I., et al. (1990, p.12-24, rus) **46-4749**
- Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils.** Kagan, A.A., et al. (1990, p.38-48, rus) **46-4754**
- Determining the filtration coefficients of frozen noncohesive soils.** Shtykov, V.I., (1990, p.100-104, rus) **46-4765**
- Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils.** Zaitsev, V.S., et al. (1990, p.109-112, rus) **46-4767**
- Study of the thermal conductivity of thawed and frozen soils under field conditions.** Voevodin, I.I.U., et al. (1990, p.117-120, rus) **46-4769**
- Frozen lakes**
- Aquatic fulvic acids in microbially based ecosystems: results from two desert lakes in Antarctica.** McKnight, D.M., et al. (1991, p.998-1006, eng) **46-2476**
- See also: Icebound lakes**
- Frozen liquids**
- Comprehensive investigation of startup regimes for a frozen heat pipe.** Kanonchik, L.E., et al. (1991, p.1414-1418, eng) **46-28**
- X-ray microanalysis of frozen fluid inclusions.** Ayora, C., et al. (1991, p.135-148, eng) **46-2023**
- Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies.** Borkowska, Z., et al. (1992, p.565-568, eng) **46-3294**
- Microwave thawing of lossy dielectric materials.** Pangrle, B.J., et al. (1992, p.39-53, eng) **46-3453**
- Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions.** Ablett, S., et al. (1992, p.789-794, eng) **46-3955**
- Temperature influence on polymer hydrolysis in frozen solutions.** Sergeev, B.M., et al. (1992, p.953-958, eng) **46-4082**
- Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry.** Ma, W.J., et al. (1992, p.485-493, eng) **46-4401**
- Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals.** Boronina, T.N., et al. (1992, p.1177-1184, eng) **46-4791**
- Influence of particle surface on colloidal thermodynamics.** Bardasov, S.A., et al. (1992, p.828-833, eng) **46-5223**
- Frozen rivers**
- See also: Icebound rivers**
- Frozen rock mechanics**
- Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts—a review.** Williams, R.B.G., et al. (1991, p.347-353, eng) **46-5186**
- Frozen rock strength**
- Deformation properties of frozen saline rocks on the Yamal Peninsula.** Brushkov, A.V., et al. (1991, p.47-53, rus) **46-912**
- New cement-based grout for sealing anchors in the frozen rock of the Far North.** Benmokrane, B., et al. (1991, p.574-583, fre) **46-1013**
- Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data.** Hall, K., et al. (1991, p.103-112, eng) **46-1177**
- Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk—I.** Jerwood, L.C., et al. (1990, p.611-624, eng) **46-1419**
- Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks.** Kudriashov, B.B., et al. (1991, 295p., rus) **46-3568**
- Problems in the mechanics of perennially frozen rocks.** Izakson, V.I.U., (1990, 169p., rus) **46-3749**
- Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them.** Kagan, A.A., et al. (1990, p.3-12, rus) **46-4748**
- Controlling rock pressure in permafrost layers.** Andrienko, V.I., et al. (1990, p.50-53, rus) **46-5044**
- Designing a waste-free technology for the underground excavation of placer deposits.** Nekrasov, L.B., et al. (1990, p.67-70, rus) **46-5050**
- Tunneling machine with a multi-purpose device for perennially frozen placer deposits.** Markov, V.S., et al. (1990, p.74-75, rus) **46-5052**
- Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica.** Matsuoka, N., (1991, p.271-281, eng) **46-5179**
- Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies.** Whalley, W.B., et al. (1991, p.341-346, eng) **46-5185**
- Frozen rock temperature**
- Comparative evaluation of average annual temperature of rocks.** Zamolotchkova, S.A., (1989, p.113-117, rus) **46-72**
- Algorithm for the approximate calculation of paleotemperatures of rocks.** Baranova, N.A., et al. (1991, p.71-78, rus) **46-148**
- Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks.** Buldovich, S.N., et al. (1991, p.97-105, rus) **46-151**
- Field study of physical-mechanical properties of frozen and thawing rocks.** Vasil'ev, A.A., (1990, p.111-118, rus) **46-538**
- Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data.** Hall, K., et al. (1991, p.103-112, eng) **46-1177**
- Heat conduction around cooled underground opening.** Yao, Y.J., et al. (1991, p.99-104, eng) **46-2748**
- Geothermy of the permafrost zone of the lithosphere in northern Asia.** Balobaev, V.T., (1991, 192p., rus) **46-2929**
- Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks.** Kudriashov, B.B., et al. (1991, 295p., rus) **46-3568**
- Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them.** Kagan, A.A., et al. (1990, p.3-12, rus) **46-4748**
- Designing a waste-free technology for the underground excavation of placer deposits.** Nekrasov, L.B., et al. (1990, p.67-70, rus) **46-5050**
- Frozen rocks**
- Geocryological studies.** Ershov, E.D., ed. (1989, 248p., rus) **46-60**
- Basic types of salinization of frozen rocks and their distribution.** Dubikov, G.I., et al. (1989, p.29-39, rus) **46-63**
- Maximum depth of ice segregation in the epigenetic formation of permafrost.** Ershov, E.D., et al. (1989, p.39-49, rus) **46-64**
- Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions.** Ershov, E.D., et al. (1989, p.202-217, rus) **46-83**
- Geocryological studies.** Ershov, E.D., ed. (1991, 188p., rus) **46-141**
- Frozen rocks on planets in the solar system.** Ershov, E.D., et al. (1991, p.3-18, rus) **46-142**
- Microstructure and properties of rocks, thawed under heat treatment of up to 200°C.** Ershov, E.D., et al. (1991, p.54-62, rus) **46-146**
- Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks.** Garagulia, L.S., et al. (1991, p.106-116, rus) **46-152**
- Thermophysical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks.** Ershov, E.D., et al. (1991, p.117-123, rus) **46-153**
- Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvt River valley.** Afanasenko, V.E., et al. (1991, p.146-150, rus) **46-157**
- Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks.** Ershov, E.D., et al. (1990, p.83-96, rus) **46-423**
- Cryosphere structural characteristics on Fildes Peninsula.** Zhu, C., et al. (1990, p.1-10, chi) **46-471**
- Engineering-geocryological survey methods: collected scientific papers.** Mel'nikov, E.S., ed. (1990, 177p., rus) **46-527**
- Studying the iciness of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys.** Konchenko, L.A., (1990, p.82-93, rus) **46-535**
- Engineering-cryogeological investigations of high ice content frozen rocks.** Kanevskii, M.Z., et al. (1990, p.94-100, rus) **46-536**
- Field study of physical-mechanical properties of frozen and thawing rocks.** Vasil'ev, A.A., (1990, p.111-118, rus) **46-538**
- Permafrost and cryogenic processes: collected scientific papers.** Dubikov, G.I., ed. (1991, 119p., rus) **46-904**
- Seasonally freezing rocks during the development of a territory.** Vtiurina, E.A., et al. (1991, p.22-29, rus) **46-908**
- Deformation properties of frozen saline rocks on the Yamal Peninsula.** Brushkov, A.V., et al. (1991, p.47-53, rus) **46-912**
- Secondary freezing of blasted high temperature perennially frozen rocks.** Gushchin, V.P., et al. (1990, p.91-95, rus) **46-994**
- Ice formation and cryogenic heaving during the seasonal freezing of rocks.** Vtiurina, E.A., (1990, p.121-126, rus) **46-1357**
- Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate.** Ershov, E.D., et al. (1990, p.32-37, eng) **46-1402**
- Optimal method of disaggregation of frozen and thawed sandy-clayey rocks.** Shirman, V.G., et al. (1991, p.129-130, eng) **46-1521**
- Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks.** Ershov, E.D., et al. (1992, p.147-156, eng) **46-2805**
- Geothermy of the permafrost zone of the lithosphere in northern Asia.** Balobaev, V.T., (1991, 192p., rus) **46-2929**
- Engineering geocryology: a reference manual.** Ershov, E.D., ed. (1991, 439p., rus) **46-3040**
- Regularities in the origin and development of hazardous geological phenomena during the building of tunnels.** Kutsnashvili, O.V., (1991, p.82-94, rus) **46-3572**
- Problems in the mechanics of perennially frozen rocks.** Izakson, V.I.U., (1990, 169p., rus) **46-3749**
- Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing.** Kornev, K.G., et al. (1992, p.1520-1524, eng) **46-4312**
- Thermoerosion in basins in the Baikal region.** Vyrkin, V.B., (1990, p.15-21, rus) **46-4569**
- Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil.** Krivonogova, N.F., ed. (1990, 127p., rus) **46-4747**
- Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them.** Kagan, A.A., et al. (1990, p.3-12, rus) **46-4748**
- Strength of loose frozen coarse detrital soil.** Vialov, S.S., et al. (1990, p.24-29, rus) **46-4750**
- Effect of temperature, humidity, and salinity on the electrical resistivity of frozen rocks.** Velikin, S.A., et al. (1990, p.104-109, rus) **46-4766**
- Controlling rock pressure in permafrost layers.** Andrienko, V.I., et al. (1990, p.50-53, rus) **46-5044**
- Experimental investigations of ore output in the presence of a hanging layer of unstable rocks.** Neobutov, I.P. (1990, p.70-74, rus) **46-5051**
- Methodological aspects of the heat transfer from frozen rocks by a ventilation stream.** El'chaninov, E.A., et al. (1990, p.100-101, rus) **46-5061**
- Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff.** Akagawa, S., et al. (1991, p.301-309, eng) **46-5181**
- Metallogenic aspects of cryolithogenesis.** Karpunin, A.M., (1990, p.427-429, rus) **46-5238**
- Liquid distributions in porous media.** Sutanto, E., (1991, 283p., eng) **46-5274**
- Frozen soil**
- See also: Frozen ground**
- Fuel additives**
- Cold start properties of diesel fuel blends.** Buchsbaum, A., et al. (1992, p.281-288, eng) **46-2909**
- Influence of fuel additives on the cold climate operation of diesel engines.** Dale, D.L.E., et al. (1992, p.297-304, eng) **46-2911**
- Fuel transport**
- U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: ship operations, 1989-1990.** Reed, M.R., (1990, p.298-299, eng) **46-4373**
- Variation of in-cylinder mixture ratios during engine cranking at low ambient temperatures.** Shayler, P.J., et al. (1992, p.55-62, eng) **46-5108**
- Fuels**
- Low-pour-point middle distillate fuels from low-sulphur paraffinic oils.** Gasanova, Zh.I., et al. (1991, p.515-517, eng) **46-24**
- Fuel consumption analysis for vessels operating in pack ice.** Aboulazm, A.F., et al. (1991, p.746-759, eng) **46-742**
- Diesel engine cold starting: white smoke.** Zahdeh, A.R., et al. (1992, p.269-280, eng) **46-2908**
- Cold start properties of diesel fuel blends.** Buchsbaum, A., et al. (1992, p.281-288, eng) **46-2909**
- Recycling and utilization of materials at antarctic research stations.** Stephan, B., (1991, p.41-51, eng) **46-3006**
- Fuel spill clean-up in the Antarctic.** Wilkniss, P.E., et al. (1991, p.52-65, eng) **46-3007**
- Organolead in the remote environment—a challenge for the analyst.** Lobinski, R., et al. (1992, p. M28-M31, eng) **46-3302**
- Fuels and oils for turbine engines at low temperatures.** Batchelor, G.L., (1991, p.21-1-21-7, eng) **46-5208**
- Fuel and low temperature ignition in gas turbines.** Naegeli, D.W., et al. (1991, p.22-1-22-10, eng) **46-5239**
- Influence of fuel characteristics on heterogeneous flame propagation.** Bardon, M.F., et al. (1991, p.24-1-24-9, eng) **46-5211**
- Computational model to predict low temperature fuel flow.** Kamin, R.A., et al. (1991, p.25-1-25-13, eng) **46-5212**
- Fungi**
- Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden.** Nilsson, M., et al. (1992, p.272-276, eng) **46-3734**
- Phaeogaleria* and *Galerina* in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the Yukon Territory (Canada).** Horak, E., et al. (1992, p.414-433, eng) **46-3735**
- Collection of snow fungi from California.** Pfister, D.H., (1992, p.171-175, eng) **46-5236**
- Gamma irradiation**
- Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers.** Fridman, Sh.D., et al. (1990, 263p., rus) **46-1399**
- Radioactive ray transmission methods for frost density measurement.** Bong, T.Y., et al. (1991, p.567-576, eng) **46-1496**
- Tropospheric response to cosmic ray variations: relation to cloud electrofreezing.** Tinsley, B.A., et al. (1991, p.22-283-22-296, eng) **46-2813**
- Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions.** Kaiser, R.I., et al. (1992, p.463-467, eng) **46-3730**
- Gas inclusions**
- Initial measurement of CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations occluded in Greenland ice.** Wahlen, M., et al. (1991, p.1457-1460, eng) **46-495**
- Automated measurements of ice core crystal dimensions and inclusions.** Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. (1991, p.327-333, eng) **46-648**
- Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks.** Ershov, E.D., et al. (1992, p.147-156, eng) **46-2805**
- Generation of slanted gas-filled icicles.** Wäscher, T., (1991, p.942-946, eng) **46-3118**

**Gas inclusions (cont.)**

- Brightness temperature of freshwater ice cover  
Bordonskii, G.S., et al. (1991, p.1577-1579, eng) **46-4243**

- Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin Kayen, R.E., et al. (1991, p.125-141, eng) **46-4746**

- Indicators of sea-ice effects on air-sea gas exchange  
Fanning, K.A., et al. (1991, p.51-58, eng) **46-4775**

**Gas liquefaction**

See *also* Liquefied gases

**Gas pipelines**

- Frost heave program of the Alaskan natural gas transportation system Myrick, J.E., et al. (1982, 8p, eng) **46-313**

- Formation of thaw aureoles in the main section of the Yamburg-Elets gas pipeline Semenov, A.V., et al. (1990, p.5-10, rus) **46-451**

- Analyzing the regime of engineering-geocryological conditions of a gas pipeline route Pavlov, A.V., et al. (1990, p.31-40, rus) **46-531**

- Developing condensed gas deposits in the Far North Zorn, E.E., et al. (1991, p.35-37, rus) **46-1661**

- Simulation of gas hydrate formation in pipelines and deep wells Bondarev, E.A., et al. (1991, p.547-556, eng) **46-1852**

- Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges Bartlett, R.A., et al. (1991, p.263-291, eng) **46-2150**

- Engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems Mazur, I.I., et al. (1990, p.100-108, rus) **46-2837**

- Thermal analysis of a buried chilled pipeline at stream crossings Rockwell, M.L., et al. (1992, p.5-12, eng) **46-3263**

- Polar gas pipelines: operation and full-scale field tests Khariyonovskii, V.V. (1992, p.319-336, eng) **46-4089**

- Kara Sea provides shortcut (1992, p.38-39, eng) **46-4453**

- Ultra-high gas pressure pipelines offer advantages for arctic service King, G. (1992, p.79-84, eng) **46-4854**

**Gas production**

- Developing condensed gas deposits in the Far North Zorn, E.E., et al. (1991, p.35-37, rus) **46-1661**

- Application of a finite element model to hydrate reservoirs Kas, D.K., et al. (1991, p.83-98, eng) **46-1814**

- Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska Crory, F.E. (1991, 83p, eng) **46-2563**

- Problems in oil and gas development in Western Siberia Mukhamedov, F.V. (1991, p.1-3, rus) **46-2840**

**Gases**

- Quasifrozen dusty laminar boundary layer on a blunt body Agranat, V.M., et al. (1991, p.953-956, eng) **46-219**

- Measurement of the volatile component in particles emitted from an ice dust mixture Mauersberger, K., et al. (1991, p.277-280, eng) **46-1140**

- Comet simulation experiments as a prelude to the CRAF and ROSETTA missions Bar-Nun, A. (1991, p.289-291, eng) **46-1143**

- Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenisei River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses Arkhangellov, A.A., et al. (1991, p.167-170, eng) **46-1182**

- Thermal budget of multicomponent porous ices Steiner, G., et al. (1991, p.18,897-18,902, eng) **46-1250**

- Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin Vyshevrskii, V.S., et al. (1991, p.172-174, eng) **46-1522**

- Methane flux from subarctic fens near Schefferville, Quebec Moore, T., et al. (1990, p.29-46, eng) **46-1903**

- Incompatibility of ice-core CO<sub>2</sub> data with reconstructed biotic sources Enting, I.G. (1992, p.23-32, eng) **46-2677**

- Regularities in the origin and development of hazardous geological phenomena during the building of tunnels Kutsnashvili, O.V. (1991, p.82-94, rus) **46-3572**

- Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax Shooter, D., et al. (1992, p.239-249, eng) **46-4715**

- See *also* Carbon dioxide; Hydrogen; Liquefied gases; Natural gas; Oxygen

**Geobotanical interpretation**

- Dating with cushion plants: establishment of a *Silene acaulis* growth curve in the Canadian Rockies McCarthy, D.P. (1992, p.50-55, eng) **46-2832**

- Biogeochimical diversity along a riverside toposquence in arctic Alaska Gibling, A.E., et al. (1991, p.415-435, eng) **46-5098**

- Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposquence at Prudhoe Bay Walker, D.A., et al. (1991, p.437-464, eng) **46-5099**

**Geochemical cycles**

- Carbon and mineral transport in major rivers Telang, S.A., et al. (1991, p.75-104, eng) **46-1874**

**Geochemistry**

- Biogeochemical indication of dissemination flows of gold-quartz in the cryolithozone Talsae, T.T., et al. (1991, p.974-978, rus) **46-6**

- Carbon isotope geothermometry, Queen Maud Land, Antarctica Wand, U., et al. (1991, p.169-175, eng) **46-128**

- Geochemistry of volcanic rocks from King George I Blankenburg, H.J., et al. (1991, p.177-184, eng) **46-129**

- Anomalies in the supergene geochemical field in a cryolithozone Kononov, V.A. (1991, p.18-39, rus) **46-388**

- Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, Alaska Gilbert, W.G., et al. (1990, 1 sheet, eng) **46-1283**

- Reconnaissance geology and geochemistry of the northeast Skagway Quadrangle, Alaska Gilbert, W.G., et al. (1990, 2 sheets, eng) **46-1284**

- Chemical weathering of traprock materials under subarctic conditions Samoilov, A.G. (1991, p.212-215, eng) **46-1580**

- Water geochemistry Kitano, Y. (1991, p.449-462, eng) **46-1955**

- X-ray microanalysis of frozen fluid inclusions Ayora, C., et al. (1991, p.135-148, eng) **46-2023**

- Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf Macdonald, R.W., et al. (1991, p.843-863, eng) **46-2420**

- Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near Burroughs Glacier Simpkins, W.W., et al. (1990, p.26-33, eng) **46-2577**

- Stable isotope geochemistry of CaCO<sub>3</sub> on the Tanana River floodplain Marion, G.M., et al. (1991, p.97-110, eng) **46-3080**

- Geochemical properties of glacial deposits in the British Isles Burek, C.V., et al. (1991, p.471-491, eng) **46-3341**

- Geochemical study of ground water recharge and movement in Nagaoka area Sato, O., et al. (1990, p.45-55, jpn) **46-3389**

- Geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period Arkhipov, S.M., et al. (1990, p.95-101, rus) **46-3414**

- Gold, arsenic, antimony and tantalum in south Greenland Steinfeld, A., et al. (1991, p.55-61, eng) **46-3466**

- Paleoenvironment of clastics from Beardmore Glacier Horner, T.C., et al. (1991, p.33-65, eng) **46-3540**

- Analytical results from mineral deposits in the Brooks Range Briggs, P.H., et al. (1992, 53p, eng) **46-3585**

- Geochemistry of the snow cover in Yakutia Makarov, V.N., et al. (1990, 148p, rus) **46-3748**

- Geology of Antarctica Tingey, R.J., ed. (1991, 680p, eng) **46-3755**

- Mesozoic tholeiitic igneous rocks in Antarctica Tingey, R.J. (1991, p.153-174, eng) **46-3759**

- Geology and crystallization of the Dufek intrusion Ford, A.B., et al. (1991, p.175-214, eng) **46-3760**

- Marie Byrd Land volcanic province and the west antarctic rift system LeMasurier, W.E., et al. (1991, p.249-284, eng) **46-3762**

- Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax Shooter, D., et al. (1992, p.239-249, eng) **46-4715**

- Geochemical studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989 Goldfarb, R.J., ed. (1990, Var. p., eng) **46-4738**

- Short notes on Alaskan geology 1991 Reger, R.D., ed. (1991, 98p, eng) **46-4740**

- Geochronology History of ice rafting at Leg 114 sites, subantarctic South Atlantic Allen, C.P., et al. (1991, p.599-607, eng) **46-1162**

- Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment Webb, P.N., et al. (1991, p.215-223, eng) **46-1577**

- Geological glaciation record related to Earth's climatic history Young, G.M., (1991, p.100-108, eng) **46-2080**

- Paleoseismicity of Alaska from peat stratigraphy Combelick, R.A., (1991, 52p, eng) **46-2707**

- Geology of Antarctica Tingey, R.J., ed. (1991, 680p, eng) **46-3755**

- Regional geology of Archaean and Proterozoic rocks in Antarctica Tingey, R.J. (1991, p.1-73, eng) **46-3756**

- Late Proterozoic-Middle Palaeozoic rocks of Antarctica Laird, M.G., (1991, p.74-119, eng) **46-3757**

- Beacon Supergroup of the Transantarctic Mountains Barrett, P.J., (1991, p.120-152, eng) **46-3758**

- Mesozoic tholeiitic igneous rocks in Antarctica Tingey, R.J. (1991, p.153-174, eng) **46-3759**

- Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region Barker, P.F., et al. (1991, p.215-248, eng) **46-3761**

- Marie Byrd Land volcanic province and the west antarctic rift system LeMasurier, W.E., et al. (1991, p.249-284, eng) **46-3762**

- Quaternary research in Australian Antarctica: future directions. Proceedings of a meeting held in Canberra, 6-7 Dec. 1990. Gillespie, D., ed. (1991, 119p, eng) **46-4031**

- Excursion guide-book (1992, 83p, eng) **46-4837**

- Abstracts of papers (1992, 51p, eng) **46-4838**

**Geocryology**

- Biogeochemical indication of dissemination flows of gold-quartz in the cryolithozone Talsae, T.T., et al. (1991, p.974-978, rus) **46-6**

- Geocryological studies Ershov, E.D., ed. (1989, 248p, rus) **46-60**

- Stratified ice and subaqueous cryolithogenesis Danilov, I.D. (1989, p.16-29, rus) **46-62**

- Maximum depth of ice segregation in the epigenetic formation of permafrost Ershov, E.D., et al. (1989, p.39-49, rus) **46-64**

- Problems of water formation in the cryolithozone Ershov, E.D., et al. (1989, p.50-63, rus) **46-65**

- Transfer of dissociated salts in frozen ground Ostroumov, V.E. (1989, p.63-74, rus) **46-66**

- Role of radiation factors in forming the temperature regime of soils Bryksin, V.N. (1989, p.75-83, rus) **46-67**

- Study of space-time variability in geocryological conditions Garagulia, L.S. (1989, p.83-90, rus) **46-68**

- Paleofacial conditions for the formation and growth of an "ice complex" Danilov, I.D., et al. (1989, p.90-98, rus) **46-69**

- Three-dimensional variability in the thickness of the cryolithozone Kondrat'eva, K.A., et al. (1989, p.99-107, rus) **46-70**

- New approach to and evaluation of the stability of landscapes in the North Maksimova, L.N., et al. (1989, p.108-112, rus) **46-71**

- Comparative evaluation of average annual temperature of rocks Zamolotchkova, S.A. (1989, p.113-117, rus) **46-72**

- Geocryological classification of periglacial massifs in Southern Yakutia Oshennikov, E.N. (1989, p.117-124, rus) **46-73**

- Evaluation of allowable technical operations in the cryolithozone Lisitsyna, O.M. (1989, p.124-133, rus) **46-74**

- Cryogenic transformation of a hydrogeological cross section Afanasenko, V.E., et al. (1989, p.134-144, rus) **46-75**

- Filtration in rocks with increased fracturing in the cryolithozone Sergeev, D.O., et al. (1989, p.144-149, rus) **46-76**

- Features of rain slope runoff in permafrost areas Iavelov, A.V., (1989, p.149-157, rus) **46-77**

- Changes in permafrost and hydrogeological conditions during technical operations Kadkina, E.A., et al. (1989, p.157-162, rus) **46-78**

- Some problems in experimental studies of geocryology Lebedenko, I.L., (1989, p.163-171, rus) **46-79**

- Nature of the thermal deformation anomalies of frozen ground Ershov, E.D., et al. (1989, p.171-183, rus) **46-80**

- Using the time analogy method to forecast the deformability of saline soils Roman, I.T., et al. (1989, p.183-194, rus) **46-81**

- Evaluating frost heave of ground through its swelling Orlov, V.O., et al. (1989, p.195-201, rus) **46-82**

- Deformation of frozen rocks with interaction with aqueous salt solutions Ershov, E.D., et al. (1989, p.202-217, rus) **46-83**

- Breakdown of minerals in the cryolithozone with the help of microorganisms Kolchugina, T.P., et al. (1989, p.217-220, rus) **46-84**

- Microbiological approach to the study of the development of frozen layers Gilchinskii, D.A., et al. (1989, p.221-232, rus) **46-85**

- Methods and procedures of regional geocryological studies Garagulia, L.S. (1989, p.232-237, rus) **46-86**

- Calculating a temperature shift based on seasonal freeze-thaw layers Romanovskii, V.E., et al. (1989, p.237-243, rus) **46-87**

- Mathematical models of geocryological problems and their numerical solution Seregina, N.V., (1989, p.243-246, rus) **46-88**

- Geocryological studies Ershov, E.D., ed. (1991, 188p, rus) **46-141**

- Cryogenic relief formation within aggradation plains Danilov, I.D., (1991, p.19-29, rus) **46-143**

- Inversions of radiocarbon dates in peat bogs in Siberia Oshennikov, E.N. (1991, p.29-35, rus) **46-144**

- Geotechnical systems for urban planning and construction in the cryolithozone Maksimova, L.N., (1991, p.36-54, rus) **46-145**

- Microstructure and properties of rocks, thawed under heat treatment of up to 200°C Ershov, E.D., et al. (1991, p.54-62, rus) **46-146**

- Controlling the temperature regime of frozen rock massifs Baranova, N.A., et al. (1991, p.62-71, rus) **46-147**

- Algorithm for the approximate calculation of paleotemperatures of rocks Baranova, N.A., et al. (1991, p.71-78, rus) **46-148**

- Forecasting the ultimate strength of structurally unstable frozen ground Roman, I.T., (1991, p.79-90, rus) **46-149**

- Strength and deformation of frozen peat under triaxial compression Mironov, V.A., et al. (1991, p.91-96, rus) **46-150**

- Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks Buldovich, S.N., et al. (1991, p.97-105, rus) **46-151**

- Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks Garagulia, L.S., et al. (1991, p.106-116, rus) **46-152**

- Thermophysical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1991, p.117-123, rus] **46-153**
- Geocryological composition of the coastal zone and bottom of the Baydarata Bay. Dubikov, G.I., et al. [1991, p.124-130, rus] **46-154**
- Geocryological conditions in the floodplain area of the Lena River (Zelenyy Meadow). Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al. [1991, p.131-137, rus] **46-155**
- Transformation of the mineral composition of Quaternary deposits in the cryolithozone. Osokin, A.B., [1991, p.138-148, rus] **46-156**
- Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvert River valley. Afanasenko, V.E., et al. [1991, p.146-150, rus] **46-157**
- Processing of electrical profiling data when subdividing territories. Rybakov, S.N., et al. [1991, p.151-157, rus] **46-158**
- Effect of cryogenesis on the microbial community in soils. Gilchinskii, D.A., et al. [1991, p.158-180, rus] **46-159**
- Geological-economic regionalization of the Tazehnyy industrial center area. Pizhankova, E.I., [1991, p.181-187, rus] **46-160**
- Engineering geology of the Earth. Dearman, W.R., ed. [1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng] **46-192**
- Chronostratigraphy and paleoclimatic meaning of cryogenic deformations in the central European loess. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.157-163, eng] **46-275**
- Comprehensive geocryological investigations of Chukotka. Tishin, M.I., ed. [1991, 148p., rus] **46-386**
- Cryolithological composition of the ice complex at the Anadyr' River estuary. Kotov, A.N., [1991, p.5-18, rus] **46-387**
- Anomalies in the supergene geochemical field in a cryolithozone. Kononov, V.A., [1991, p.18-39, rus] **46-388**
- Developing unified principles of geocryological zoning. Stepanov, R.V., [1991, p.54-61, rus] **46-391**
- Disturbance to geocryological conditions from the discharge of water from thermokarst lakes. Krivoshechekov, V.S., [1991, p.61-73, rus] **46-392**
- New basic criteria in prospecting for gold-silver mineralization in Chukotka. Grechishnikov, A.V., [1991, p.73-80, rus] **46-393**
- Agricultural development of gently sloping tundra embankments. Krivoshechekov, V.S., et al. [1991, p.80-88, rus] **46-394**
- Experiment using electric geophysical exploration in a cryological survey. Maslov, V.I.A., [1991, p.89-94, rus] **46-395**
- Cryological-hydrogeological regionalization of the territory around the city of Anadyr'. Stepanov, R.V., et al. [1991, p.101-110, rus] **46-397**
- Geocryological conditions during the construction of a hydroelectric center. Demchenko, T.V., [1991, p.117-123, rus] **46-400**
- Deformation features of melting, coarse detrital soils in a dam foundation. Kazakov, V.I.U., et al. [1991, p.123-126, rus] **46-401**
- Calculating the parameters of thermistors on a DVK-3 type micro-IBM. Gunbin, D.V., [1991, p.127-130, rus] **46-402**
- Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology: collected scientific papers. Zaretskii, I.U.K., ed. [1990, 265p., rus] **46-416**
- Cryogenic processes in the foundations of northern airfields. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. [1990, p.57-65, rus] **46-421**
- Designing ice-ground barriers used for sinking deep mine shafts. Shcheboleev, A.G., [1990, p.257-263, rus] **46-436**
- Engineering-geocryological survey methods: collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed. [1990, 177p., rus] **46-527**
- Basic methodology of ecological-geological mapping. Mel'nikov, E.S., [1990, p.6-11, rus] **46-528**
- Subject of engineering-geocryological study during the general development of a territory. Shur, I.U.L., [1990, p.12-19, rus] **46-529**
- Subdivision of surface deposits based on the composition and properties of rocks. Shirshikova, A.S., [1990, p.20-30, rus] **46-530**
- Analyzing the regime of engineering-geocryological conditions of a gas pipeline route. Pavlov, A.V., et al. [1990, p.31-40, rus] **46-531**
- Using aerial photographic materials for engineering-geocryological mapping. Stashenko, A.I., [1990, p.40-48, rus] **46-532**
- Cryomorphogenesis of the subarctic lowlands of Western Siberia. Lovchuk, V.V., [1990, p.48-67, rus] **46-533**
- Cryogenic-structural analysis in an engineering-geocryological survey. Gravis, G.F., [1990, p.67-82, rus] **46-534**
- Studying the iciness of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Konchenko, L.A., [1990, p.82-93, rus] **46-535**
- Engineering-geocryological investigations of high ice content frozen rocks. Kanevskii, M.Z., et al. [1990, p.94-100, rus] **46-536**
- Structure and properties of technogenic soils. Samylin, I.A., [1990, p.100-111, rus] **46-537**
- Using the isotopic-oxygen method of studying ground ice. Tarasov, A.M., [1990, p.118-133, rus] **46-539**
- Studying the salinity of blanket deposits in central Yakutia. Ponomareva, O.E., [1990, p.133-139, rus] **46-540**
- Studying sublacustrine taliks in the transpolar region of Western Siberia. Pugach, V.B., et al. [1990, p.139-143, rus] **46-541**
- Effect of agricultural activities on engineering-geocryological conditions. Basistyl, V.A., [1990, p.143-157, rus] **46-542**
- Detailed engineering-geocryological mapping of deposits of mineral resources. Zaikanov, V.G., [1990, p.157-169, rus] **46-543**
- Cryogenic physico-chemical precipitations: iron, silica, calcium carbonate. Vogt, T., [1990, p.283-293, eng] **46-631**
- Permafrost in the arid mountains of middle Asia—the Eastern Pamirs, USSR. Gorbunov, A.P., [1990, p.309-312, eng] **46-634**
- Secondary sorting of sorted patterned ground. Warburton, J., [1990, p.313-318, eng] **46-635**
- Chemical weathering in soils of Fildes Peninsula. Liu, G.N., [1991, p.22-29, chi] **46-812**
- Melioration of cryogenic lands in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1991, 183p., rus] **46-875**
- Assessment of climate change impact in high-latitude regions. Koster, E.A., [1991, p.3-13, eng] **46-881**
- Permafrost and cryogenic processes: collected scientific papers. Dubikov, G.I., ed. [1991, 119p., rus] **46-904**
- Formation characteristics of ground water in an artesian basin. Pavlova, O.P., [1991, p.79-84, rus] **46-917**
- Effect of Holocene tectonic movements on the geocryological conditions of the Tazovskiy Peninsula. Samsonova, O.A., [1991, p.107-112, rus] **46-922**
- Nature of the strength of frost heave and a method for determining it. Cheverev, V.G., et al. [1991, p.112-119, rus] **46-923**
- Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.13-20, eng] **46-954**
- Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al. [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-955**
- History of the geocryological study of Western Siberia. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed. [1990, 268p. + map, rus] **46-981**
- Accuracy of field classification of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Merkusheva, R.I., [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-992**
- Using geophysical methods to map rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Chekrygina, S.N., [1990, p.79-93, rus] **46-993**
- Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec. Fortier, R., et al. [1991, p.79-93, fre] **46-1175**
- Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data. Hall, K., et al. [1991, p.103-112, eng] **46-1177**
- Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenesei River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al. [1991, p.167-170, eng] **46-1182**
- Relationship of glaciology and cryolithology in the study of ice. Koreisha, M.M., [1990, p.90-93, rus] **46-1351**
- Ground ice and surface ice in Western Siberia in the Pleistocene. Kritsuk, L.N., [1990, p.93-102, rus] **46-1352**
- Ice formation and cryogenic heaving during the seasonal freezing of rocks. Viurina, E.A., [1990, p.121-126, rus] **46-1357**
- Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1990, p.32-37, eng] **46-1402**
- Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice. Matveev, V.S., et al. [1990, p.73-77, eng] **46-1403**
- Changes in geological environment of cryolithozone as a result of economic development. Chizhov, A.B., et al. [1990, p.67-72, eng] **46-1407**
- Soil formation in alases. Desiatkin, R.V., [1991, p.9-19, eng] **46-1435**
- Site engineering planning in the cryolithozone. Khrustalev, L.N., et al. [1990, p.80-86, eng] **46-1437**
- Problems of development of the cryolithozone and cryopedology at the modern stage. Ershov, E.D., [1991, p.11-17, eng] **46-1438**
- Element distribution in soils of the Antarctic Peninsula and Chile. Carrasco, M.A., et al. [1991, p.713-722, eng] **46-1550**
- Development of sorted circles on Kvadehuksetta, Svalbard. Etzelmueller, B., et al. [1991, p.181-191, eng] **46-2317**
- Hammer blow seismic investigations in the high ranges of northern Tibet. Ortland, D., [1991, p.385-399, ger] **46-2398**
- Denudation in the cryolithozone: collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed. [1991, 153p., rus] **46-2431**
- Reflection of denudation processes in surface deposits. Zigert, Kh., et al. [1991, p.10-18, rus] **46-2433**
- Microstructure of permafrost surface deposits on the Kisily Range. Slagoda, E.A., [1991, p.19-29, rus] **46-2434**
- Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al. [1991, p.37-48, rus] **46-2436**
- Investigations of steady-state cryogenic relief-forming processes. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al. [1991, p.48-62, rus] **46-2437**
- Fractional sorting of material as a factor in cryogenic denudation. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.82-91, rus] **46-2440**
- Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal. Leibman, M.O., et al. [1991, p.92-99, rus] **46-2441**
- Characteristics of the cryomorphogenesis of denudation surfaces. Pukemo, M.N., [1991, p.99-106, rus] **46-2442**
- Characteristics of cryogenic denudation on Kolguev Island. Mudrov, I.U.V., [1991, p.106-112, rus] **46-2443**
- Slope processes and phenomena in the cryolithozone of Tien Shan. Ermolin, E.D., et al. [1991, p.113-122, rus] **46-2444**
- Some regularities in denudation and relief-formation in eastern Hangay. Chigir, V.G., [1991, p.132-145, rus] **46-2446**
- Deteriorated sagging dolerites and their role in relief-formation on a trap-rock plateau. Ivanov, M.S., [1991, p.146-151, rus] **46-2447**
- Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action. Mikhailuk, A.V., et al. [1991, p.116-120, eng] **46-2594**
- Use of the static penetration test method to investigate the properties of frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al. [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-2595**
- Metal contents in soils of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al. [1991, p.183-193, eng] **46-2633**
- Profile distribution of metals in gelic cambisols of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al. [1991, p.195-201, eng] **46-2634**
- Engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems. Mazur, I.I., et al. [1990, p.100-108, rus] **46-2837**
- Quick methods of forecasting seasonal thaw depth and the average annual soil temperature. Pavlov, A.V., [1990, p.109-116, rus] **46-2838**
- Complexes of cryogenic processes and formations on the Taz Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.51-63, rus] **46-2848**
- Principles for setting up lithomonitoring of architectural monuments in the Russian North (in the example of Kirillov-Belezovskiy Monastery). Nevecheria, V.L., et al. [1991, p.123-132, rus] **46-2849**
- Geothermy of the permafrost zone of the lithosphere in northern Asia. Balobaev, V.T., [1991, 192p., rus] **46-2929**
- Engineering geocryology: a reference manual. Ershov, E.D., ed. [1991, 439p., rus] **46-3040**
- Cryogenic structure of loose sediments in Spitsbergen. Viurina, B.I., [1990, p.43-49, rus] **46-3404**
- Submarine type of cryodigenesis. Popov, A.I., [1991, p.49-55, rus] **46-3570**
- Regional assessment of the frequency of exogenic geological processes in southern Eastern Siberia. Litvin, V.M., [1991, p.72-81, rus] **46-3571**
- Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR. Romanovskii, N.N., et al. [1991, p.187-195, eng] **46-3617**
- Localization, genesis and thawing of several nalds in the northern Yukon (Canada). Lauriol, B., et al. [1991, p.225-236, fre] **46-3620**
- Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1991, p.237-243, eng] **46-3621**
- Isotope-oxygen composition of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., [1989, p.196-210, rus] **46-3692**
- Engineering geology in the USSR: Urals, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region. Pecherkin, I.A., ed. [1990, 407p., rus] **46-3747**
- Cryogenic physical-chemical soil processes and the problem of soil conservation in the Arctic. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. [1990, p.168-177, rus] **46-3753**
- Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian artesian basin. Pinneker, E.V., ed. [1991, 258p., rus] **46-3909**
- Sorted circle mechanism on King George I. Xiong, H., et al. [1991, p.1-10, chi] **46-3965**
- Periglacial-geomorphological processes on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. [1991, p.25-38, chi] **46-3970**
- Processes of turf exfoliation (Rasenabschälung) in the high Venezuelan Andes. Perez, F.L., [1992, p.81-106, eng] **46-4055**
- Rock glacier in south Ellendalen, Lyngen Alps, Troms. Whalley, W.B., [1992, p.29-31, eng] **46-4556**
- Problems in the development of frozen strata: collected scientific papers. Shats, M.M., ed. [1990, 146p., rus] **46-4567**
- Paleogeological reconstruction in southeastern Altay. Novikov, I.S., [1990, p.43-48, rus] **46-4573**
- Structural characteristics of frozen strata in some local tectonic structures. Berkovchenko, S.A., [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-4574**
- Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, I.U.A., et al. [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**



**Geocryology (cont.)**

- Change in cryogenic conditions from building water reservoirs in the Arctic. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-4578**
- Surface stability of lower terraces of the Lena River during industrial activities. Botulu, T.A., [1990, p.95-102, rus] **46-4580**
- Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations. Berdichevskii, I.U., [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-4583**
- Soil differentiation in the active layer of patchy tundra. Grabetskaia, N.A., et al., [1992, p.38-54, eng] **46-4686**
- Characteristics of the organic matter of cryogenic soils. Chumidordzhieva, G.D., [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4687**
- Cryogenic processes on the Tazov Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al., [1991, p.24-34, eng] **46-4690**
- Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them. Kagan, A.A., et al., [1990, p.3-12, rus] **46-4748**
- Determining the strength properties and thickness of deposits on slopes based on automated inverse calculations. Kolomitseva, I.U.N., et al., [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-4762**
- Controlling rock pressure in permafrost layers. Andrienko, V.I., et al., [1990, p.50-53, rus] **46-5044**
- Natural analogs of alumina modifications in permafrost sediments. Zigert, Kh., et al., [1990, p.221-225, eng] **46-5103**
- Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., [1991, p.271-281, eng] **46-5179**
- Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al., [1991, p.283-300, eng] **46-5180**
- Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff. Akagawa, S., et al., [1991, p.301-309, eng] **46-5181**
- Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies. Whalley, W.B., et al., [1991, p.341-346, eng] **46-5185**
- Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts: a review. Williams, R.B.G., et al., [1991, p.347-353, eng] **46-5186**
- Metallogenic aspects of cryolithogenesis. Karpunin, A.M., [1990, p.427-429, rus] **46-5238**
- Global geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms. Summerfield, M.A., [1991, 537p. (pertinent p.260-311), eng] **46-5338**

**Geodesy**

- First Latin American Conference on Antarctic Geophysics, Geodesy and Space Research, Buenos Aires, July 30-Aug. 3, 1990. Proceedings. Louro, A., ed., [1990, 350p., spa] **46-1385**
- Geodetic surveys
- Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al., [1990, p.99-108, spa] **46-1388**
- Polish geodetic and cartographic studies in the arctic and antarctic regions. Cisk, J., et al., [1990, p.411-417, eng] **46-1396**
- GPS in Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., ed., [1991, 37p., eng] **46-1513**
- Glacial geodetic investigations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989-90. Möller, D., et al., [1990, p.55-59, eng] **46-2128**
- Glaciology of Dyer Plateau. Raymond, C.F., et al., [1990, p.90-92, eng] **46-2945**
- JARE-32 fieldwork in Sør Rondane Mountains. Iwata, S., et al., [1991, p.355-401, jpn] **46-4848**

**Geoelectricity**

- Structural determination of the Val Pisella Rock Glacier by geoelectrical sounding. Resnati, C., et al., [1990, p.171-177, ita] **46-3282**
- Natural electric fields: a factor in the formation of ore deposits on a shelf. Kholmianskii, M.A., [1989, p.131-134, rus] **46-4833**

**Geographic names**

See also: Gazetteers

**Geography**

- Glaciers of Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory and British Columbia. Field, W.O., [1990, p.79-149, eng] **46-925**
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Long, W.E., [1991, p.493-502, eng] **46-1957**
- Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-4866**
- Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed., [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**
- See also: Biogeography
- Geologic processes**
- Ganymede and Callisto, complex crater formation and planetary crusts. Schenk, P.M., [1991, p.15.635-15.664, eng] **46-498**
- Glacioclusions of the Inner Tien Shan and Turkistan-Alay. Pshenin, G.N., [1991, p.88-97, rus] **46-1331**
- Thermal gradient of Callisto constrained by Asgard Basin: rheological and chemical implications. Allemann, P., et al., [1991, p.20.981-20.988, eng] **46-1439**
- Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn. Forni, O., et al., [1991, p.232-245, eng] **46-2453**
- Regional assessment of the frequency of exogenic geological processes in southern Eastern Siberia. Litvin, V.M., [1991, p.72-81, rus] **46-3571**

- Does ice dissolve or does halite melt. Brady, J.B., [1992, p.116-118, eng] **46-3609**
- Ancient glaciation on Mars. Kargel, J.S., et al., [1992, p.3-7, eng] **46-4126**
- Global geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms. Summerfield, M.A., [1991, 537p. (pertinent p.260-311), eng] **46-5338**
- Geologic structures**
- Geological mapping of nunataks in the Schirmacher Hills area. Wetzel, H.U., et al., [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-125**
- Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed., [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**
- Geological maps**
- Location maps and list of U.S. Geological Survey Reports on water in Alaska 1950 to 1990. Snyder, E.F., comp., [1991, 44p., eng] **46-546**
- Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of an area (Spitsbergen). Lindner, L., et al., [1990, p.389-400, eng] **46-1394**
- Rock-enhanced thematic mapping of glaciated terranes from satellite imagery in Antarctica. Salvini, F., et al., [1991, p.515-520, eng] **46-2670**
- Mapping glacial deposits in Britain and Ireland. Warren, W.P., et al., [1991, p.379-387, eng] **46-3333**
- Satellite image enhancement for rock type separation. Lunden, B., et al., [1991, p.2047-2050, eng] **46-4262**
- Geological surveys**
- Science in Antarctica. Vol.1. Introduction. Kusunoki, K., ed., [1991, 295p., jpn] **46-490**
- Engineering-geocryological survey methods, collected scientific papers. Melnikov, E.S., ed., [1990, 177p., rus] **46-527**
- Subdivision of surface deposits based on the composition and properties of rocks. Shirshikova, A.S., [1990, p.20-30, rus] **46-530**
- Cryogenic-structural analysis in an engineering-geocryological survey. Gravis, G.F., [1990, p.67-82, rus] **46-534**
- Studying the iceiness of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Konchenko, L.A., [1990, p.82-93, rus] **46-535**
- Engineering-cryogeological investigations of high ice content frozen rocks. Kanevskii, M.Z., et al., [1990, p.94-100, rus] **46-536**
- Using the isotopic-oxygen method of studying ground ice. Tarasov, A.M., [1990, p.113-133, rus] **46-539**
- Location maps and list of U.S. Geological Survey Reports on water in Alaska 1950 to 1990. Snyder, E.F., comp., [1991, 44p., eng] **46-546**
- Accuracy of field classification of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Merkusheva, R.I., [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-992**
- Using geophysical methods to map rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Chekrygina, S.N., [1990, p.79-93, rus] **46-993**
- Geological studies along the Beaufort Shelf. Dailmore, S.R., ed., [1991, 264p. + appends., eng] **46-1229**
- Geology and mineral resources of the Russian Mission C-1 Quadrangle, southwest Alaska. Bundtzen, T.K., et al., [1991, 24p. + 2 sheets, eng] **46-1282**
- Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments. Lindner, L., et al., [1990, p.365-387, eng] **46-1393**
- Cosmic spherules in the geologic record. Taylor, S., et al., [1991, p.203-211, eng] **46-1418**
- Mapping glacial deposits in Britain and Ireland. Warren, W.P., et al., [1991, p.379-387, eng] **46-3333**
- Hydrocarbon-geological activities in Greenland, 1990. Pulvertaft, T.C.R., [1991, p.11-13, eng] **46-3457**
- Devonian basin project, north-east Greenland: a summary. Larsen, P.H., et al., [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-3459**
- North-east Greenland project 1988-1990. Henriksen, N., [1991, p.24-29, eng] **46-3460**
- Geology of Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., ed., [1991, 680p., eng] **46-3755**
- Regional geology of Archaean and Proterozoic rocks in Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., [1991, p.1-73, eng] **46-3756**
- Late Proterozoic-Middle Palaeozoic rocks of Antarctica. Laird, M.G., [1991, p.74-119, eng] **46-3757**
- Beacon Supergroup of the Transantarctic Mountains. Barrett, P.J., [1991, p.120-152, eng] **46-3758**
- Mesozoic to Holocene igneous rocks in Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., [1991, p.153-174, eng] **46-3759**
- Geology and crystallization of the Dufek intrusion. Ford, A.B., et al., [1991, p.175-214, eng] **46-3760**
- Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terranes. Singhvi, V.H., et al., [1992, p.112-117, eng] **46-4187**
- Quaternary geology of western and central North Greenland. Kelly, M., et al., [1992, 34p., eng] **46-4426**
- Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district. Bundtzen, T.K., et al., [1992, 46p. + 3 sheets, eng] **46-4739**
- Short notes on Alaskan geology 1991. Reger, R.D., ed., [1991, 98p., eng] **46-4740**
- JARE-32 fieldwork in Sør Rondane Mountains. Iwata, S., et al., [1991, p.355-401, jpn] **46-4848**

**Geology**

- Basic methodology of ecological-geological mapping. Melnikov, E.S., [1990, p.6-11, rus] **46-528**
- Report of Leg 5. Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII. Müller, H., ed., [1991, 155p., ger] **46-664**
- Contributions to antarctic research II. Elliot, D.H., ed., [1991, 112p., eng] **46-3537**
- Satellite image enhancement for rock type separation. Lunden, B., et al., [1991, p.2047-2050, eng] **46-4262**
- See also: Engineering geology. Glacial geology. Hydrogeology. Marine geology. Photogeology
- Geomorphology**
- Engineering geology of the Earth. Dearman, W.R., ed., [1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng] **46-192**
- Dynamics of a high-mountain fluvial system. Krzaczek, K., [1991, 160p., pol] **46-270**
- Paleogeography of the Sailayoksk Depression in the post-glacial period. Kolka, V.V., et al., [1990, p.111-119, rus] **46-443**
- Cryomorphogenesis of the subarctic lowlands of Western Siberia. Lovchuk, V.V., [1990, p.48-67, rus] **46-533**
- Glacio-morphological and paleogeological models. Haeblerli, W., [1991, p.7-19, ger] **46-544**
- Closed system pingos in the paleozoic dolomite of the Canadian Arctic. St-Onge, D.A., et al., [1990, p.275-282, fre] **46-630**
- Natural conditions in the Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene in Asian Arctic. Makeyev, V.M., et al., [1991, p.435-437, rus] **46-1328**
- Pleistocene glaciation of mountains in Siberia: analysis and new data. Sheinkman, V.S., [1990, p.78-85, rus] **46-1349**
- Frequency of debris flows and slush avalanches in Spitsbergen. Andre, M.F., [1990, p.345-363, eng] **46-1392**
- Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of an area (Spitsbergen). Lindner, L., et al., [1990, p.389-400, eng] **46-1394**
- Temperate palaeohydrology, fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed., [1991, 548p., eng] **46-1663**
- Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al., [1991, p.253-281, eng] **46-1671**
- Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone. Starkel, L., [1991, p.473-495, eng] **46-1677**
- International Conference on Geomorphology, 1st. Sep. 1985. [1985, 2 vols., eng] **46-2096**
- Changing fluvial processes in a small lowland valley. Vandenbergh, J., [1985, p.731-744, eng] **46-2099**
- Geomorphology of a compressional plate boundary. Whitehouse, I.E., [1985, p.897-924, eng] **46-2101**
- Geomorphology of the Hengduang Mountains, China. Liu, S.Z., et al., [1985, p.229-237, eng] **46-2104**
- Palaeo and mineral permafrost mounds in northern Quebec. Allard, M., et al., [1985, p.285-309, eng] **46-2106**
- Facies analysis and depositional models of Vistulian ice-marginal features. Kozarski, S., et al., [1985, p.693-710, eng] **46-2110**
- De Geer moraines in Finland. Ziliacus, H., [1985, p.711-724, eng] **46-2111**
- Glacial geomorphology. Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences. Clapperton, C.M., [1985, p.843-870, eng] **46-2118**
- Inventory of caves in the county of Västernorrland, N. Sweden. Sjöberg, R., [1985, p.1191-1198, eng] **46-2119**
- Characteristics of the cryomorphogenesis of denudation surfaces. Pukemo, M.N., [1991, p.99-106, rus] **46-2442**
- Some regularities in denudation and relief-formation in eastern Hangay. Chigir, V.G., [1991, p.132-145, rus] **46-2446**
- Holocene environmental changes at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Ormelli, G., [1988, p.145-147, eng] **46-2549**
- Weichselian glacial history of West Melrakkasletta, northeastern Iceland. Petrusson, H.G., [1991, p.49-65, eng] **46-2963**
- Holocene variations of the Vedrette della Lobbia (Adamello Group, Central Alps). Baroni, C., et al., [1990, p.105-119, ita] **46-3277**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region. Ormelli, G., et al., [1990, p.139-163, eng] **46-3280**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet and the glacial geomorphology of southern and central British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al., [1991, p.365-377, eng] **46-3490**
- Surface form of the southern Laurentide ice sheet and its implications to ice-sheet dynamics. Clark, P.L., [1992, p.595-605, eng] **46-3778**
- Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding. Noerck River valley, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al., [1992, p.551-564, eng] **46-3935**
- Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al., [1992, p.565-573, eng] **46-3936**
- Contrasting response of South Greenland glaciers to recent climatic change. Warren, C.R., et al., [1992, p.124-132, eng] **46-3973**
- Raised beaches of the Bunker Hills, Antarctica. Colthoun, E.A., et al., [1991, p.79-84, eng] **46-4036**



- Deglacial sequences on the Victoria Land coast. Kirk, R.M., et al. [1991, p.85-105, eng]. **46-4037**
- Ancient glaciation on Mars. Kargel, J.S., et al. [1992, p.3-7, eng]. **46-4126**
- Evidences of glaciogenic features perceived by SPOT-HRV. Deroin, J.P., et al. [1991, p.2469-2472, eng]. **46-4275**
- Problems in the development of frozen strata: collected scientific papers. Shats, M.M., ed. [1990, 146p., rus]. **46-4567**
- Role of cryomorphogenesis in the transformation of landscapes and contamination of rivers. Grigor'ev, M.N., et al. [1990, p.3-15, rus]. **46-4568**
- Structural characteristics of frozen strata in some local tectonic structures. Berkovchenko, S.A., [1990, p.49-57, rus]. **46-4574**
- Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1990, p.3-12, rus]. **46-4748**
- Excursion guide-book. [1992, 83p., eng]. **46-4837**
- Abstracts of papers. [1992, 51p., eng]. **46-4838**
- Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1992, p.85-89, eng]. **46-4866**
- Geomorphology of cold deserts. Palmquist, R.C., [1991, p.248-253, eng]. **46-5161**
- Global geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms. Summerfield, M.A., [1991, 537p. (pertinent p.260-311), eng]. **46-5338**
- Geophysical surveys**
- Experiment using electric geophysical exploration in a cryological survey. Maslov, V.I.A., [1991, p.89-94, rus]. **46-395**
- Engineering-geocryological survey methods: collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, E.S., ed. [1990, 17p., rus]. **46-527**
- Studying sublacustrine taliks in the transpolar region of Western Siberia. Pugach, V.B., et al. [1990, p.139-143, rus]. **46-541**
- Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains. Srivastava, S.K., et al. [1991, p.2117-2131, eng]. **46-668**
- Using geophysical methods to map rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Cherkrygina, S.N., [1990, p.79-93, rus]. **46-993**
- Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs. Nixon, J.F., et al. [1991, p.738-745, eng]. **46-1024**
- Remote sensing science for the nineties. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. [1990, 2488p., eng]. **46-1187**
- HIRIS: a facility to measure both pattern and process in global change. Goetz, A.F.H., [1990, p.341-344, eng]. **46-1190**
- Reduction of the total ozone content inside the polar cap after solar flares. Shumilov, O.I., et al. [1991, p.576-580, rus]. **46-1329**
- First Latin American Conference on Antarctic Geophysics, Geodesy and Space Research. Buenos Aires, July 30-Aug. 3, 1990. Proceedings. Louro, A., ed. [1990, 350p., spa]. **46-1385**
- Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice. Matveev, V.S., et al. [1990, p.73-77, eng]. **46-1403**
- Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al. [1991, 23p., eng]. **46-1870**
- Geophysical studies of the west antarctic rift system. Behrendt, J.C., et al. [1991, p.1257-1273, eng]. **46-1911**
- New aeromagnetic and bedrock elevation data from the area around Haag Nunataks, West Antarctica. Garrett, S.W., [1986, p.68-71, eng]. **46-2047**
- Remote sensing of ice and snow: review and status. Carsey, F., [1992, p.5-11, eng]. **46-2386**
- Science issues relating to marine aspects of the cryosphere: implications for remote sensing. Barber, D.G., et al. [1992, p.46-54, eng]. **46-2403**
- Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay. Barnes, D.F., [1990, p.12-18, eng]. **46-2575**
- Computer program to correct subsurface temperature gradient measurements. Mickus, K.L., et al. [1991, p.995-1008, eng]. **46-2687**
- Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility. Weeks, W.F., et al. [1991, p.1-10, eng]. **46-2715**
- Remote sensing and geographic information system training requirements in Arctic Canada. Epp, H., et al. [1991, p.11-14, eng]. **46-2716**
- Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al. [1991, p.21-28, eng]. **46-2718**
- West antarctic rift system: a review of geophysical investigations. Behrendt, J.C., et al. [1991, p.67-112, eng]. **46-3541**
- Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements. Li, Z.Q., et al. [1992, p.421-432, eng]. **46-3711**
- Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region. Barker, P.F., et al. [1991, p.215-248, eng]. **46-3761**
- Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data. Fisher, E., et al. [1992, p.495-504, eng]. **46-4070**
- Multi-frequency SAR, SSM/I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the MIZ. Shuchman, R.A., et al. [1991, p.781-785, eng]. **46-4207**
- Subsurface radar: principal problems of development and practical use. Finkel'shtein, M.I., [1991, p.2145-2147, eng]. **46-4265**
- Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR. Menard, Y., et al. [1991, p.2359-2363, eng]. **46-4272**
- Development of geophysical algorithms for a spaceborne microwave radiometer system. Pulliamen, J., et al. [1991, p.2369-2372, eng]. **46-4273**
- Refraction seismic survey of some thick till in southeast Alaska. Washburn, D.S., [1992, p.223-242, eng]. **46-4385**
- Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gosses, Keewatin District, Canada. Rencz, A.N., et al. [1992, p.265-279, eng]. **46-4559**
- Exploration geochemistry in northern Alaska: implications for mineral sedimentology. Kelley, K.D., et al. [1992, p.273-300, eng]. **46-4560**
- Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al. [1991, p.145-154, eng]. **46-4614**
- Variations and interrelations between helio-geophysical characteristics. Berni, B.L., [1991, p.385-394, eng]. **46-4638**
- Geophysical and physical-mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil. Voronkov, O.K., et al. [1990, p.53-61, rus]. **46-4756**
- Complex geophysical model of the earth's crust in the arctic basin. Verba, V.V., et al. [1989, p.25-31, rus]. **46-4831**
- Geological-geophysical prerequisites for existence and the possibility of forecasting gas hydrates. Dmitrieva, G.A., et al. [1989, p.40-46, rus]. **46-4832**
- Natural electric fields: a factor in the formation of ore deposits on a shelf. Kholmianskii, M.A., [1989, p.131-134, rus]. **46-4833**
- Resolving power of geophysical methods on a shelf. Kholmianskii, M.A., [1989, p.135-143, rus]. **46-4834**
- Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility. Berwin, R.W., et al. [1992, p.91-104, eng]. **46-5097**
- Geotextiles**
- Effect of freezing to the hydraulic properties of geotextiles. Sun, Z.F., [1992, p.450-454, eng]. **46-4954**
- Geothermometry**
- Carbon isotope geothermometry, Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Wand, U., et al. [1991, p.169-175, eng]. **46-128**
- Algorithm for the approximate calculation of paleotemperatures of rocks. Baranova, N.A., et al. [1991, p.71-78, rus]. **46-148**
- Geotechnical temperature measurements using digital techniques. Woodbury, A.D., et al. [1991, p.639-649, eng]. **46-1020**
- Underground thermal regime at Terra Nova Bay. Rossi, A., [1991, p.457-461, eng]. **46-2668**
- Geochemistry and surface water chemistry at Terra Nova Bay. Cremisini, C., et al. [1991, p.463-475, eng]. **46-2669**
- Geothermy**
- Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.209-219, eng]. **46-1894**
- Geothermal activity and geochemistry of south Iceland. Arnórsson, S., et al. [1987, p.1-12, eng]. **46-2514**
- Vellir thermal field in Borgarfjörður, west Iceland. Georgsson, L.S., et al. [1985, p.51-60, eng]. **46-2520**
- Model for geothermal systems in Iceland. Arnórsson, S., et al. [1986, p.1-9, eng]. **46-2526**
- Geothermy of the permafrost zone of the lithosphere in northern Asia. Balobayev, V.T., [1991, 192p., rus]. **46-2929**
- Geothermal temperature variations as indication of ground water flow. Deming, D., et al. [1992, p.528-542, eng]. **46-3777**
- Germany**
- Winter ice 1989/90 along the German coast between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., [1990, p.89-90, ger]. **46-304**
- Winter ice 1988/89 along the German coast between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., [1989, p.17-19, ger]. **46-3048**
- Glacial deposits**
- Multiple Wisconsinan glaciogenic sequences at Wedron, Illinois. Johnson, W.H., et al. [1990, p.26-41, eng]. **46-110**
- Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al. [1991, 339p., eng]. **46-140**
- Effect of glacier morphology on surficial geology in mountainous terrain. Evans, D.J.A., [1990, p.481-503, eng]. **46-220**
- Dynamics of a high-mountain fluvial system. Krzemien, K., [1991, 160p., pol]. **46-270**
- Shallow ground water regime in Poland. Chelmecki, W., [1991, 136p., pol]. **46-271**
- Quaternary deposits on the coast of Eastern Chukotka. Ivanov, V.F., [1986, 138p., rus]. **46-329**
- Paleogeography of the Sallaayoksk Depression in the post-glacial period. Kol'ka, V.V., et al. [1990, p.111-119, rus]. **46-443**
- Deforming-bed origin for southern Laurentide till sheets? Alley, R.B., [1991, p.67-76, eng]. **46-511**
- Geographic observations of Lake Unter-See. Simonov, I.M., [1990, p.135-153, rus]. **46-655**
- Depositional environment of surging tidewater glaciers. Solheim, A., [1991, 97p., eng]. **46-785**
- Study of microtextures and microstructures in the last ice stage in Tai-bai Mountain. Tang, Y.Y., [1990, p.235-241, chi]. **46-888**
- Glaciogenic sediments. Brodzikowski, K., et al. [1991, 374p., eng]. **46-1042**
- Sedimentology of a periglacial stratified slope deposit. Gardner, T.W., et al. [1991, p.141-162, eng]. **46-1180**
- Tracing the origin of natural waters in a glacial till slope during snowmelt. Espeby, B., [1990, p.107-127, eng]. **46-1245**
- Natural conditions in the Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene in Asian Arctic. Makeyev, V.M., et al. [1991, p.435-437, rus]. **46-1328**
- Rock fragments in Pleistocene ice sheets. Gaigalas, A.I., [1990, p.3-17, rus]. **46-1337**
- Pleistocene glaciation of mountains in Siberia: analysis and new data. Sheinkman, V.S., [1990, p.78-85, rus]. **46-1349**
- Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments. Lindner, L., et al. [1990, p.365-387, eng]. **46-1393**
- Glacial facies models, continental terrestrial environments. Shaw, J., et al. [1988, 141p., eng]. **46-1527**
- Pollen analysis of previously glacier-covered peat bog sediments. Burga, C.A., [1991, p.143-150, eng]. **46-1606**
- Development of natural conditions in the Eurasian Arctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al. [1991, p.264-288, rus]. **46-1628**
- Temperate palaeohydrology, fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed. [1991, 548p., eng]. **46-1663**
- Hydrology of rivers and river regimes. Sundborg, A., et al. [1991, p.13-29, eng]. **46-1665**
- Regional case studies in southern Finland with reference to glacial rebound and Baltic regression. Mansikkaniemi, H., [1991, p.79-104, eng]. **46-1668**
- Palaeohydrological change during deglaciation in upland Britain. Mairals, J.K., et al. [1991, p.105-145, eng]. **46-1669**
- Palaeogeography of limestone areas. Ložek, V., [1991, p.413-429, eng]. **46-1676**
- Jura glaciers: palaeogeography in the Würmian circum-Alpine zone. Campy, M., et al. [1991, p.17-27, eng]. **46-1685**
- Saalian sediments of the Belchatow outcrop, central Poland. Krzyszkowski, D., [1991, p.29-46, eng]. **46-1686**
- Evolution of sedimentation in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland during the Holocene. Marienfeld, P., [1991, 162p., ger]. **46-1913**
- Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sor Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Pattyn, F., et al. [1989, p.33-47, eng]. **46-1917**
- Glacial lakes. Elson, J.A., [1991, p.347-360, eng]. **46-1943**
- Sedimentary geoflutes, global. Andrews, J.T., [1991, p.93-101, eng]. **46-1952**
- International Conference on Geomorphology, Ist. Sep. 1985. [1985, 2 vols., eng]. **46-2096**
- Facies analysis and depositional models of Vistulian ice-marginal features. Kozarski, S., et al. [1985, p.693-710, eng]. **46-2110**
- De Geer moraines in Finland. Ziliacus, H., [1985, p.711-724, eng]. **46-2111**
- Issues related to the Late Pleistocene glaciation of South Australia. Bourman, R.P., [1985, p.725-742, eng]. **46-2112**
- Establishment of soil cover on tills of variable texture. Gellatly, A.F., [1985, p.775-784, eng]. **46-2115**
- Dimlington Stadial glaciogenic sequence in Holderness. Foster, C.T., [1985, p.829-842, eng]. **46-2117**
- Contemporary and Cenozoic glaciomarine processes of Antarctica: the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hambrey, M.J., [1990, p.66-67, eng]. **46-2131**
- Glacial marine sedimentation, paleoclimatic significance. Anderson, J.B., ed. [1991, 232p., eng]. **46-2172**
- Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1991, p.1-25, eng]. **46-2173**
- Polar interglacial climatic conditions in McMurdo Sound. Bartek, L.R., et al. [1991, p.27-49, eng]. **46-2174**
- Laminated sediments in prodeltaic deposits, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al. [1991, p.51-60, eng]. **46-2175**
- Ice-proximal sediment accumulation rates in a glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., et al. [1991, p.61-73, eng]. **46-2176**
- Grounding line control of tidewater glacier termini. Powell, R.D., [1991, p.75-93, eng]. **46-2177**
- Glacial marine sedimentation from tidewater glaciers in the Canadian High Arctic. Stewart, T.G., [1991, p.95-105, eng]. **46-2178**
- Deglacial-phase deposits, eastern Maine. Ashley, G.M., et al. [1991, p.107-125, eng]. **46-2179**
- Structural control of deposition by Pleistocene tidewater glaciers, Gulf of Maine. Crossen, K.J., [1991, p.127-135, eng]. **46-2180**
- Seismic stratigraphy of glacial marine units, Maine inner shelf. Belknap, D.E., et al. [1991, p.137-157, eng]. **46-2181**
- Glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska. Eyles, C.H., et al. [1991, p.159-180, eng]. **46-2182**

## Glacial deposits (cont.)

- Late Paleozoic marine ice sheet in southern Africa  
Visser, J.N.J., [1991, p.181-189, eng] **46-2183**
- Glacial deposition in Antarctica and Utah  
Matsch, C.L., et al., [1991, p.191-206, eng] **46-2184**
- Late Proterozoic glaciation in Australia  
Young, G.M., et al., [1991, p.207-222, eng] **46-2185**
- Glacial marine sedimentation, paleoclimatic significance, a discussion  
Anderson, J.B., et al., [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-2186**
- Weathering-based evidence for moraine age  
McCarroll, D., [1991, p.283-295, eng] **46-2285**
- Mass movement deposits in the Karakoram Mountains  
Owen, L.A., [1991, p.401-424, eng] **46-2399**
- Mechanism and origins of the salinization of deposits of the ice complex of Yakutia  
Konishchev, V.N., et al., [1991, p.29-37, rus] **46-2435**
- Preboreal glaciation of southern Iceland  
Hjartarson, A., et al., [1988, p.1-16, eng] **46-2510**
- Proglacial landforms in southeast Iceland  
Thompson, A., [1988, p.17-31, eng] **46-2511**
- Glacial geology of the west Iceland coast  
Ingolfsson, O., [1987, p.57-81, eng] **46-2516**
- Dating of glacial deposits in southern Iceland  
Mairis, J.K., et al., [1985, p.69-77, eng] **46-2522**
- Dating of lava flows and terminal moraines in Iceland  
Johannesson, H., [1985, p.83-95, ice] **46-2524**
- Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica  
Baroni, C., [1988, p.123-144, eng] **46-2548**
- Variations of ice cliff margin of Strandline Glacier, 1987-1988  
Baroni, C., [1988, p.149-154, eng] **46-2550**
- Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium  
[1990, 165p, eng] **46-2574**
- Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near Burroughs Glacier  
Simpkins, W.W., et al., [1990, p.26-33, eng] **46-2577**
- Iceberg-rafted debris in McBride Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska  
Gottler, P.F., et al., [1990, p.56-61, eng] **46-2582**
- Effects of surging on a proglacial lake: Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet  
Smith, N.D., [1990, p.62-66, eng] **46-2583**
- Advance of glacial tidewater fronts in Glacier Bay, Alaska  
Powell, R.D., [1990, p.67-73, eng] **46-2584**
- Polar glacier margin and debris features  
Chinn, T.J., [1991, p.25-41, eng] **46-2661**
- Radar soundings of Enigma Lake  
Loze, A., et al., [1991, p.103-115, eng] **46-2666**
- Granulite facies rocks of the Wilson Terrane  
Castelli, D., et al., [1991, p.197-203, eng] **46-2667**
- Dating with cushion plants: establishment of a *Silene acaulis* growth curve in the Canadian Rockies  
McCarthy, D.P., [1992, p.50-55, eng] **46-2832**
- Lithogenic characteristics of deposits of a mountain glaciation subformation  
Shipulina, V.G., et al., [1991, p.25-37, rus] **46-2847**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of Terra Nova Bay  
Oronbeli, G., et al., [1990, p.51-52, eng] **46-2936**
- Diamictites of late Pliocene age in western Iceland  
Geirsdottir, A., [1990, p.3-25, eng] **46-3092**
- Early Holocene deglaciation in central Iceland  
Kaldal, I., et al., [1990, p.51-66, eng] **46-3094**
- Late glacial history of Iceland from isotopic data  
Sveinbjörnsdottir, A.E., et al., [1990, p.83-96, eng] **46-3096**
- Deglaciation and glacier readvances on the Alaska Peninsula  
Pinney, D.S., et al., [1991, p.634-640, eng] **46-3232**
- Depositional environment and paleoglacial setting of Marian Cove  
Hong, S.M., et al., [1991, p.73-85, kor] **46-3314**
- Glacial deposits in Great Britain and Ireland  
Ehlers, J., ed., [1991, 580p, eng] **46-3331**
- Time and space in the glacial sediment systems of the British Isles  
Bowen, D.Q., [1991, p.3-11, eng] **46-3332**
- Mapping glacial deposits in Britain and Ireland  
Warren, W.P., et al., [1991, p.379-387, eng] **46-3333**
- Geotechnical properties of glacial deposits in lowland Britain  
Paul, M.A., et al., [1991, p.389-404, eng] **46-3334**
- Styles of Arghian ice-marginal channel sedimentation  
Mathers, S.J., et al., [1991, p.405-414, eng] **46-3335**
- Till lithology in Ireland  
Warren, W.P., [1991, p.415-420, eng] **46-3336**
- Distribution and stratigraphy of drumlins in Ireland  
McCabe, A.M., [1991, p.421-435, eng] **46-3337**
- Sedimentology of glaciofluvial deposits  
Bryant, I.D., [1991, p.437-442, eng] **46-3338**
- Glaciofluvial landforms  
Gray, J.M., [1991, p.443-454, eng] **46-3339**
- Deformation structures in British Pleistocene sediments  
Allen, P., [1991, p.455-469, eng] **46-3340**
- Geochemical properties of glacial deposits in the British Isles  
Burek, C.V., et al., [1991, p.471-491, eng] **46-3341**
- Glacial deposits of Britain and Europe: general overview  
Ehlers, J., et al., [1991, p.493-501, eng] **46-3342**
- Cryogenic structure of loose sediments in Spitsbergen  
Vatn, B.I., [1990, p.43-49, rus] **46-3404**
- Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during the Cordilleran ice sheet advance  
Eyles, N., et al., [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-3486**
- Subaerial modification of glacier bedforms immediately following ice wastage  
Rose, J., [1991, p.143-153, eng] **46-3525**
- Form and size of clasts on solifluction lobes in Norway  
Harrison, S., et al., [1991, p.155-160, eng] **46-3526**
- Glacial history of the central Sor Rondane Mountains  
Moriwaki, K., et al., [1991, p.99-111, eng] **46-3625**
- Antarctic continental shelf: results from marine geological and geophysical investigations  
Anderson, J.B., [1991, p.285-334, eng] **46-3763**
- Cenozoic glacial record in south Victoria Land  
McKelvey, B.C., [1991, p.434-454, eng] **46-3766**
- Glaciocementation cycles of the Lithuanian Pleistocene  
Gaigalas, A.I., [1979, 94p, rus] **46-4009**
- Textural parameters of glaciomarine sediments  
Filipowicz, C., [1991, 108p, eng] **46-4025**
- Ice damming of lakes in the Vestfold Hills  
Gore, D.B., [1991, p.37-44, eng] **46-4035**
- Limitations to thermoluminescence dating of glaciomarine sediments  
Forman, S.L., et al., [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4071**
- Effects of ice pressure on subglacial drainage  
Murray, T., et al., [1992, p.8993-9002, eng] **46-4072**
- Dielectric properties of tills  
Sutinen, R., et al., [1991, p.1171-1174, eng] **46-4226**
- Interpretation of laminated sediments from glacier-fed lakes, northwest Spitsbergen  
Cromack, M., [1991, p.129-132, eng] **46-4340**
- Early Weichselian climate in Finland  
Forsström, L., [1991, p.133-136, eng] **46-4341**
- Glacial geology of outer Björnøyrenna, western Barents Sea: preliminary results  
Sæviem, J., et al., [1991, p.173-177, eng] **46-4351**
- Refraction seismic survey of some thick till in southeast Alaska  
Washburn, D.S., [1992, p.223-242, eng] **46-4385**
- Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate  
Kamb, B., et al., [1991, p.145-154, eng] **46-4614**
- Features of the lithogenesis of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation of Zailiyskii Alatau  
Shipulina, V.G., et al., [1991, p.1-11, eng] **46-4689**
- Late Cenozoic of western Sor Rondane Mountains  
Moriwaki, K., et al., [1992, p.15-48, jpn] **46-4861**
- Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords  
Sexton, D.J., et al., [1992, p.53-68, eng] **46-4864**
- Preserved insects and physical condition of Grasshopper Glacier, Carbon County, Montana, U.S.A.  
Lockwood, J.A., et al., [1992, p.229-232, eng] **46-5113**
- Glacial erosion
- Positive feedbacks associated with erosion of glacial cirques and overdeepenings  
Hooke, R.L., [1991, p.1104-1108, eng] **46-930**
- Glacigenic sediments  
Brodzikowski, K., et al., [1991, 674p, eng] **46-1042**
- Former subglacial channels on a proglacial bedrock area  
Godbold, N., [1990, 172p, eng] **46-1046**
- Glacioclastic locations of the Inner Tien Shan and Turkestan-Alay  
Pshenn, G.N., [1991, p.88-97, rus] **46-1331**
- Morphology of glacial striae: implications for abrasion of glacier beds and fault surfaces  
Iverson, N.R., [1991, p.1308-1316, eng] **46-1502**
- International Conference on Geomorphology, 1st. Sep. 1985, [1985, 2 vols., eng] **46-2096**
- Glacial troughs caused by steep rock forms  
Lassila, M., [1985, p.663-674, eng] **46-2108**
- Glacial geomorphology, Quaternary glacial sequence and paleoclimatic inferences  
Clapperton, C.M., [1985, p.843-870, eng] **46-2118**
- Fractional sorting of material as a factor in cryogenic denudation  
Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.82-91, rus] **46-2440**
- Characteristics of cryogenic denudation on Kolguev Island  
Mudrov, I.U., [1991, p.106-112, rus] **46-2443**
- Debris comminution in the glacial environment  
Sharp, M., et al., [1986, p.33-47, eng] **46-2530**
- Quaternary geology of Asia  
Kriger, N.I., ed., [1991, 247p. (Perinent p.100-120, 150-192), rus] **46-2553**
- Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley and implication for ice sheet overriding  
Marchant, D.R., et al., [1990, p.53-55, eng] **46-2937**
- Sediment and solute yield from a glacierized river basin, Iceland  
Lawler, D., [1991, p.303-332, eng] **46-2971**
- Preliminary measurements of the northern glacier of Tarn Fled  
Meneghel, M., [1990, p.183-185, ita] **46-3284**
- Characteristics of till in Transhan Mountain in China and the Soviet Union  
Deng, Y.X., [1991, p.337-342, 330, chi] **46-4505**
- On the origin of cross-bars at the mouth of fjords and troughs  
Bakov, E.K., [1991, p.455-462, eng] **46-4645**
- Numerical modelling of the development of glacial valley cross-sections  
Harbor, J.M., [1991, 236p, eng] **46-5262**
- On the incorporation of unconsolidated sediments in basal ice: present-day examples  
Tison, J.L., et al., [1989, p.173-183, eng] **46-5328**
- Glacial geology
- Effect of glacier morphology on surficial geology in mountainous terrain  
Evans, D.J.A., [1990, p.481-503, eng] **46-220**
- Dynamics of a high-mountain fluvial system  
Krzemien, K., [1991, 180p, pol] **46-270**
- Do the anomalous fluctuations of Solheimajokull reflect ice-divide migration  
Dugmore, A.J., et al., [1991, p.105-113, eng] **46-407**
- Glacio-morphological and paleogeological models  
Haeberli, W., [1991, p.7-19, ger] **46-544**
- Depositional environment of surging tidewater glaciers  
Solheim, A., [1991, 97p, eng] **46-785**
- Glacigenic sediments  
Brodzikowski, K., et al., [1991, 674p, eng] **46-1042**
- Natural conditions in the Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene in Asian Arctic  
Makeev, V.M., et al., [1991, p.435-437, rus] **46-1328**
- Glacioclastic locations of the Inner Tien Shan and Turkestan-Alay  
Pshenn, G.N., [1991, p.88-97, rus] **46-1331**
- Glacial facies models: continental terrestrial environments  
Shaw, J., et al., [1988, 121p, eng] **46-1527**
- Processes within the glacial environment  
Hart, J.K., et al., [1991, p.335-350, eng] **46-1549**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment  
Webb, P.N., et al., [1991, p.215-223, eng] **46-1577**
- Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica  
Barkov, N.I., et al., [1991, p.289-296, rus] **46-1629**
- High resolution seismic record of antarctic glacial history  
Anderson, J.B., et al., [1991, p.71-78, eng] **46-1658**
- Cryosphere-ocean interactions at the margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet  
Andrews, J.T., et al., [1990, p.921-935, eng] **46-1909**
- Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sor Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica  
Pattyn, F., et al., [1989, p.33-47, eng] **46-1917**
- Geological glaciation record related to Earth's climatic history  
Young, G.M., [1991, p.100-108, eng] **46-2080**
- International Conference on Geomorphology, 1st. Sep. 1985, [1985, 2 vols., eng] **46-2096**
- Geomorphology of a compressional plate boundary  
Whitcomb, I.E., [1985, p.897-924, eng] **46-2101**
- Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China  
Liu, S.Z., et al., [1985, p.229-237, eng] **46-2104**
- Glacial troughs caused by steep rock forms  
Lassila, M., [1985, p.663-674, eng] **46-2108**
- Facies analysis and depositional models of Vistulian ice-marginal features  
Kozarski, S., et al., [1985, p.693-710, eng] **46-2110**
- Issues related to the Late Palaeozoic glaciation of South Australia  
Bourman, R.P., [1985, p.725-742, eng] **46-2112**
- Establishment of soil cover on tills of variable texture  
Gellatly, A.F., [1985, p.775-784, eng] **46-2115**
- Dimlington Stadial glacigenic sequence in Holderness  
Foster, C.T., [1985, p.829-842, eng] **46-2117**
- Glacial geomorphology, Quaternary glacial sequence and paleoclimatic inferences  
Clapperton, C.M., [1985, p.843-870, eng] **46-2118**
- Antarctica and global climatic change: a geological perspective  
Barrett, P.J., [1991, p.35-50, eng] **46-2301**
- Glacial geomorphology, inner St. Jonsfjorden, Svalbard  
Kverndal, A.I., [1991, p.215-217, eng] **46-2320**
- Preboreal glaciation of southern Iceland  
Hjartarson, A., et al., [1988, p.1-16, eng] **46-2510**
- Proglacial landforms in southeast Iceland  
Thompson, A., [1988, p.17-31, eng] **46-2511**
- Glacial geology of the west Iceland coast  
Ingolfsson, O., [1987, p.57-81, eng] **46-2516**
- Quaternary geology and glacial history of northwest Iceland  
Hjort, C., et al., [1985, p.9-29, eng] **46-2518**
- Geomorphology of Fljotsdalshrad, eastern Iceland, and its implications  
Ashwell, I., [1985, p.31-50, eng] **46-2519**
- Debris comminution in the glacial environment  
Sharp, M., et al., [1986, p.33-47, eng] **46-2530**
- Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica  
Baroni, C., [1988, p.123-144, eng] **46-2548**
- Holocene environmental changes at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica)  
Oronbeli, G., [1988, p.145-147, eng] **46-2549**
- Glaciers and glacial morphology at Terra Nova Bay  
Oronbeli, G., [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-2659**
- Granulite facies rocks of the Wilson Terrane  
Castelli, D., et al., [1991, p.197-203, eng] **46-2667**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of Terra Nova Bay  
Oronbeli, G., et al., [1990, p.51-52, eng] **46-2936**
- Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley and implication for ice sheet overriding  
Marchant, D.R., et al., [1990, p.53-55, eng] **46-2937**
- Holocene variations of the Vedretta della Lobbia (Adamello Group, Central Alps)  
Baroni, C., et al., [1990, p.105-119, ita] **46-3277**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region  
Oronbeli, G., et al., [1990, p.139-163, eng] **46-3280**
- Studies of glacial traces on Mt. Timfi, Pindus Chain (Greece)  
Paimentola, G., et al., [1990, p.165-170, ita] **46-3281**

- Source and calving of ice island ARLIS-II. Jeffries, M.O., [1992, p.137-144, eng] **46-3312**
- Glacial deposits in Great Britain and Ireland. Ehlers, J., ed. [1991, 580p., eng] **46-3331**
- Time and space in the glacial sediment systems of the British Isles. Bowen, D.Q., [1991, p.3-11, eng] **46-3332**
- Distribution and stratigraphy of drumlins in Ireland. McCabe, A.M., [1991, p.421-435, eng] **46-3337**
- Glaciofluvial landforms. Gray, J.M., [1991, p.443-454, eng] **46-3339**
- Deformation structures in British Pleistocene sediments. Allen, P., [1991, p.455-469, eng] **46-3340**
- Glacial deposits of Britain and Europe: general overview. Ehlers, J., et al. [1991, p.493-501, eng] **46-3342**
- Glaciotectionic formations in the Cherskiy Range (Ulakhan-Chistayskiy Ridge). Spektor, V.B., et al. [1990, p.71-74, rus] **46-3408**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet: one hundred and fifty years of exploration and discovery. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.269-280, eng] **46-3482**
- Conceptual model for growth and decay of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Fulton, R.J., [1991, p.281-286, eng] **46-3483**
- Glacier physics of the Puget lobe, southwest Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Booth, D.B., [1991, p.301-315, eng] **46-3485**
- Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during the Cordilleran Ice Sheet advance. Eyles, N., et al. [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-3486**
- Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.341-354, eng] **46-3488**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet in northern British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al. [1991, p.355-363, eng] **46-3489**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet and the glacial geomorphology of southern and central British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al. [1991, p.365-377, eng] **46-3490**
- Symposium on glaciotectionics in Poland. Grosval'd, M.G., [1989, p.195, rus] **46-3691**
- Comments on "Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere (toward a global glacial theory)" by M.G. Grosval'd. Chizhov, O.P., [1989, p.232-233, rus] **46-3696**
- Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores. Svendsen, J.J., et al. [1992, p.1-17, eng] **46-3699**
- Some principles of separating and correlating moraine masses in plain ice sheet. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1991, p.73-76, eng] **46-3938**
- Quaternary research in Australian Antarctica: future directions. Proceedings of a meeting held in Canberra, 6-7 Dec. 1990. Gillieson, D., ed. [1991, 119p., eng] **46-4031**
- Cenozoic history in northern Prince Charles Mountains. Adamson, D., et al. [1991, p.5-14, eng] **46-4032**
- Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier. Mabin, M.C.G., [1991, p.15-23, eng] **46-4033**
- Raised beaches of the Bunge Hills, Antarctica. Colhoun, E.A., et al. [1991, p.79-84, eng] **46-4036**
- Deglacial sequences on the Victoria Land coast. Kirk, R.M., [1991, p.85-105, eng] **46-4037**
- Evidences of glaciogenic features perceived by SPOT-HRV. Deroin, J.P., et al. [1991, p.2469-2472, eng] **46-4275**
- Quaternary geology of western and central North Greenland. Kelly, M., et al. [1992, 34p., eng] **46-4426**
- Features of the lithogenesis of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation of Zailiyskiy Alatau. Shipulina, V.G., et al. [1991, p.1-11, eng] **46-4689**
- Lichenometry of neoglaciated moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., et al. [1989, p.175-186, eng] **46-4895**
- Numerical modelling of the development of glacial valley cross-sections. Harbor, J.M., [1991, 236p., eng] **46-5262**
- Global geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms. Summerfield, M.A., [1991, 537p., pertinent p.260-311, eng] **46-5338**
- Glacial hydrology**
- Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity. Knight, P.G., et al. [1991, p.175-184, eng] **46-208**
- Investigating Greenland's glaciers. Weidick, A., [1990, p.46-51, eng] **46-325**
- Composition of the englacial and subglacial component in bulk meltwaters draining the Gornerglacier, Switzerland. Tranter, M., et al. [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-510**
- Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 3. Meteorology and hydrology. Ohata, T., et al. [1991, p.33-49, eng] **46-970**
- Analysis of the scattering of radio waves within a temperate glacier. Kennett, M.J., [1987, 176p., eng] **46-1287**
- Forecasting elements of the regime of the outburst-hazardous Mertsbakher Lake. Kononov, V.G., [1990, p.141-147, rus] **46-1360**
- Arctic water resources, state of the art, and immediate research problems. Ivanov, V.V., et al. [1991, p.118-128, rus] **46-1620**
- Thermal behaviour of glacier and laboratory ice. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.401-413, eng] **46-2166**
- Northern hydrology: selected perspectives. Prowse, T.D., ed. [1991, 532p., eng] **46-2326**
- Subglacial conduits at South Cascade Glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1991, p.89-104, eng] **46-2333**
- Discharge regimes of a glacierized basin, Slims River, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1991, p.151-164, eng] **46-2337**
- Pulses in glacier discharge: indicators of the internal drainage system of glaciers. Johnson, P.G., [1991, p.165-175, eng] **46-2338**
- On modelling surface meltwater discharge from arctic and alpine glaciers. Munro, D.S., [1991, p.253-262, eng] **46-2344**
- Water storage in alpine glaciers. Brugman, M.M., [1991, p.443-444, eng] **46-2359**
- Some aspects of glacier hydrology in China. Hu, X.G., et al. [1991, p.483-498, eng] **46-2362**
- Drainage system of a glacier in Iceland. Fenn, C., et al. [1985, p.79-82, eng] **46-2523**
- On the formation of large subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1991, p.1975-1981, eng] **46-2957**
- Groundwater from glacial areas in Iceland. Sigurdsson, F., [1990, p.119-146, eng] **46-3098**
- Hydrothermal regime and ice formation in the Akademiya Nauk Glacier. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1990, p.36-43, rus] **46-3403**
- Hydraulics and hydrology on the inland ice. Thomsen, H.H., et al. [1991, p.36-38, eng] **46-3461**
- Glacier physics of the Puget lobe, southwest Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Booth, D.B., [1991, p.301-315, eng] **46-3485**
- Hydrological regime of glaciers during the evolution of glaciation. Kononov, V.G., [1989, p.38-43, rus] **46-3663**
- Mass transfer of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al. [1989, p.66-70, rus] **46-3667**
- Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus. Vladimirov, L.A., et al. [1989, p.70-73, rus] **46-3668**
- Meteorological conditions in the area of Adishi Glacier in the summer of 1986. Tareeva, A.M., et al. [1989, p.168-172, rus] **46-3685**
- Tien-Shan Glaciological Research Station. Aizin, V.B., [1989, p.227-230, rus] **46-3695**
- Effects of ice pressure on subglacial drainage. Murray, T., et al. [1992, p.8993-9002, eng] **46-4072**
- Flow variations of a Himalayan glacier. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al. [1992, p.43-50, eng] **46-4104**
- Subglacial water flow inferred from stream measurements of a temperate glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1992, p.51-64, eng] **46-4105**
- Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1992, p.105-112, eng] **46-4110**
- Near-surface glaciology of a West Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al. [1992, p.169-181, eng] **46-4116**
- How can low-pressure channels and deforming tills coexist subglacially. Alley, R.B., [1992, p.200-207, eng] **46-4119**
- Measuring and modeling temperature distribution in Glacier No.1, Tianshan, China. Cai, B.L., et al. [1992, p.239-244, eng] **46-4162**
- Drainage system in the ablation area of a glacier. Kang, E.S., [1991, p.219-228, chi] **46-4513**
- Analysis of recent change on runoff of melt ice and snow in head of Urumqi River. Zhu, S.S., [1991, p.229-236, chi] **46-4514**
- See also:* Subglacial drainage
- Glacial lakes**
- Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity. Knight, P.G., et al. [1991, p.175-184, eng] **46-208**
- Iceberg tool marks: an example from Heinebergssjökull, southeast Iceland. Bennett, M.R., et al. [1991, p.181-183, eng] **46-523**
- Forecasting elements of the regime of the outburst-hazardous Mertsbakher Lake. Kononov, V.G., [1990, p.141-147, rus] **46-1360**
- Vistula River valley: a case study for central Europe. Starkel, L., [1991, p.171-188, eng] **46-1670**
- History of the Aare River and the forealpine lakes in western Switzerland. Wohlfarth, B., et al. [1991, p.301-318, eng] **46-1672**
- Evolution of the river systems in the east Baltic. Middel, A., et al. [1991, p.365-380, eng] **46-1673**
- Glacial lakes. Elson, J.A., [1991, p.347-360, eng] **46-1943**
- Drainage of an ice-dammed lake, Kaskawulsh Glacier basin, Yukon. Kasper, J.N., et al. [1991, p.177-188, eng] **46-2339**
- Effects of surging on a proglacial lake: Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet. Smith, N.D., [1990, p.62-66, eng] **46-2583**
- Lithogenic characteristics of deposits of a mountain glaciation subformation. Shipulina, V.G., et al. [1991, p.25-37, rus] **46-2847**
- On the formation of large subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1991, p.1975-1981, eng] **46-2957**
- Glaciation maximum concept and the deglaciation of the Eyjafjörður. Norddahl, H., [1991, p.31-47, eng] **46-2962**
- Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding. Noeick River valley, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al. [1992, p.551-564, eng] **46-3935**
- Interpretation of laminated sediments from glacier-fed lakes, northwest Spitsbergen. Cromack, M., [1991, p.129-132, eng] **46-4340**
- Lake transgression during the last glaciation. Li, S.K., et al. [1991, p.299-306, chi] **46-4500**
- Methods for computing the onset date and daily discharge hydrography of an outburst. Kononov, V.G., [1991, p.359-366, eng] **46-4635**
- Sino-Nepalese expedition to glacier lakes in the Himalayas [1988, 192p. + maps, eng] **46-4863**
- Glacial meteorology**
- Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 3. Meteorology and hydrology. Ohata, T., et al. [1991, p.33-49, eng] **46-970**
- Effect of glacier wind on local climate, turbulent heat fluxes and ablation. Ohata, T., [1989, p.49-68, eng] **46-1918**
- Katabatic wind on melting snow and ice surfaces (II). Ohata, T., [1989, p.113-122, eng] **46-3050**
- Katabatic wind on melting snow and ice surfaces (I). Ohata, T., [1989, p.99-112, eng] **46-3051**
- Changes in meteorological characteristics in the regime of the Abramov Glacier and the runoff in its basin. Adzhumerov, N.R., et al. [1989, p.85-93, rus] **46-3671**
- Zonal features of glacial climate, ice formation and runoff from glaciers. Narozhnyi, I.U.K., [1989, p.99-105, rus] **46-3673**
- Meteorological conditions in the area of Adishi Glacier in the summer of 1986. Tareeva, A.M., et al. [1989, p.168-172, rus] **46-3685**
- Katabatic wind effect on air temperature distribution in the Adishi Mountain Glacier basin. Loktionova, E.M., [1989, p.173-181, rus] **46-3686**
- Tien-Shan Glaciological Research Station. Aizin, V.B., [1989, p.227-230, rus] **46-3695**
- Glacial periods**
- See also:* Ice age theory; Paleoclimatology; Pleistocene
- Glacial rivers**
- Looking for evidence of climatic change in hydrometeorological time series. Kite, G., [1991, p.8-16, eng] **46-789**
- Forecasting elements of the regime of the outburst-hazardous Mertsbakher Lake. Kononov, V.G., [1990, p.141-147, rus] **46-1360**
- Temperate palaeohydrology: fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed. [1991, 548p., eng] **46-1663**
- Hydrology of rivers and river regimes. Sundborg, A., et al. [1991, p.13-29, eng] **46-1665**
- Glacio-isostatically adjusted palaeohydrology, the rivers Ivalojoki and Oulankajoki, northern Finland. Koutaniemi, L., [1991, p.65-78, eng] **46-1667**
- Vistula River valley: a case study for central Europe. Starkel, L., [1991, p.171-188, eng] **46-1670**
- History of the Aare River and the forealpine lakes in western Switzerland. Wohlfarth, B., et al. [1991, p.301-318, eng] **46-1672**
- Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone. Starkel, L., [1991, p.473-495, eng] **46-1677**
- Monitoring programme of sediment transport in Norwegian rivers. Bogen, J., [1988, p.149-159, eng] **46-2025**
- Discharge regimes of a glacierized basin, Slims River, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1991, p.151-164, eng] **46-2337**
- Glacial runoff in rivers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, A.T., [1986, p.75-82, ice] **46-2527**
- Sediment and solute yield from a glacierized river basin, Iceland. Lawler, D., [1991, p.303-332, eng] **46-2971**
- Impacts on river discharge of changes in glacierized components of mountain basins. Johnson, P.G., et al. [1987, p.518-529, eng] **46-3053**
- Sedimentology of glaciofluvial deposits. Bryant, I.D., [1991, p.437-442, eng] **46-3338**
- Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the Greater Caucasus. Shengelia, R.G., [1989, p.73-79, rus] **46-3669**
- Glacial runoff of the Sary-Dzhaz River in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al. [1989, p.79-85, rus] **46-3670**
- Glaciation**
- Effect of glacier morphology on surficial geology in mountainous terrain. Evans, D.J.A., [1990, p.481-503, eng] **46-220**
- Pleistocene glaciation, sedimentation and drainage systems. Glushkova, O.IU., et al. [1987, p.33-54, rus] **46-333**
- Glaciological reconnaissance on the Looney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Sinkovich, S.A., et al. [1991, p.183-185, eng] **46-524**
- Model for Devensian and Flänsjöan glacial rebound and sea-level change in Scotland. Lambeck, K., [1990, p.33-61, eng] **46-554**
- Relative sea levels, northeastern margin of the Laurentide ice sheet. Andrews, J.T., [1990, p.143-163, eng] **46-559**
- Changing ice loads on the Earth's surface during the last glaciation cycle. Fastook, J.I., et al. [1990, p.165-201, eng] **46-560**

## Glaciation (cont.)

- Glacigenic sediments. Brodzikowski, K., et al. (1991). 674p. eng. **46-1042**
- Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenisei River, Western Siberia: according to results of gas analyses. Arkhangelov, A. A., et al. (1991). p.167-170. eng. **46-1182**
- Pleistocene glaciation of mountains in Siberia: analysis and new data. Sheinkman, V. S., (1990). p.78-85. rus. **46-1349**
- Correlation maps as a tool for glaciological studies. Khromova, T. E., (1990). p.184-190. rus. **46-1367**
- Antarctic lakes a source of paleoglacial information. Bardin, V. I., (1990). p.3-7. eng. **46-1386**
- Topography and ice sheet growth. Payne, A., et al. (1990). p.625-639. eng. **46-1420**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment. Webb, P. N., et al. (1991). p.215-223. eng. **46-1577**
- Development of natural conditions in the Eurasian Arctic. Korotkevich, E. S., et al. (1991). p.264-288. rus. **46-1628**
- Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica. Barkov, N. I., et al. (1991). p.289-296. rus. **46-1629**
- Characteristics of the temperate zone and fluvial palaeohydrology. Starkel, L., (1991). p.3-12. eng. **46-1664**
- Glaciotectionic structures and landforms. Aber, J. S., (1991). p.361-378. eng. **46-1944**
- Paleoclimatic effects of continental collision and glaciation. Kelley, P. H., et al. (1991). p.543-550. eng. **46-1947**
- Issues related to the Late Palaeozoic glaciation of South Australia. Bourman, R. P., (1985). p.725-742. eng. **46-2112**
- Preboreal glaciation of southern Iceland. Hjartarson, A., et al. (1988). p.1-16. eng. **46-2510**
- Glacial geology of the west Iceland coast. Ingolfsson, O., (1987). p.57-81. eng. **46-2516**
- Quaternary geology and glacial history of northwest Iceland. Hjort, C., et al. (1985). p.9-29. eng. **46-2518**
- Geomorphology of Fljótsdalsherad, eastern Iceland, and its implications. Ashwell, I., (1985). p.31-50. eng. **46-2519**
- Quaternary geology of Asia. Kriger, N. I., ed. (1991). 247p. (Pertinent p.100-120,150-192). rus. **46-2553**
- Implications of moraine age for Pleistocene glaciation. Burbank, D. W., et al. (1991). p.1-18. eng. **46-2694**
- Glaciation maximum concept and the deglaciation of the Eyjafjörður. Norddahl, H., (1991). p.31-47. eng. **46-2962**
- Late Weichselian and early Holocene deglaciation history of Iceland. Norddahl, H., (1990). p.27-50. eng. **46-3093**
- Early Holocene deglaciation in central Iceland. Kaldal, I., et al. (1990). p.51-66. eng. **46-3094**
- Glacial traces in the "Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo" area. Cinque, A., et al. (1990). p.121-133. ita. **46-3278**
- Glacial deposits in Great Britain and Ireland. Ehlers, J., ed. (1991). 580p. eng. **46-3331**
- Time and space in the glacial sediment systems of the British Isles. Bowen, D. Q., (1991). p.3-11. eng. **46-3332**
- Glacial deposits of Britain and Europe: general overview. Ehlers, J., et al. (1991). p.493-501. eng. **46-3342**
- Current state and trends of the glaciation on Bennett Island. Verkulich, S. R., et al. (1990). p.1-115. rus. **46-3417**
- Map, airphoto and field results on the Pleistocene snow-line in the Andes. Schulz, G., (1991). p.209-216. ger. **46-3476**
- Ice sheets and ice streams: thoughts on the Cordilleran Ice Sheet Symposium. Mathews, W. H., (1991). p.263-267. eng. **46-3481**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet: one hundred and fifty years of exploration and discovery. Jackson, L. E., Jr., et al. (1991). p.269-280. eng. **46-3482**
- Conceptual model for growth and decay of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Fulton, R. J., (1991). p.281-286. eng. **46-3483**
- Glacier physics of the Puget lobe, southwest Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Booth, D. B., (1991). p.301-315. eng. **46-3485**
- Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during the Cordilleran Ice Sheet advance. Eyles, N., et al. (1991). p.317-331. eng. **46-3486**
- Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory. Jackson, L. E., Jr., et al. (1991). p.341-354. eng. **46-3488**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet in northern British Columbia. Ryder, J. M., et al. (1991). p.355-363. eng. **46-3489**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet and the glacial geomorphology of southern and central British Columbia. Ryder, J. M., et al. (1991). p.365-377. eng. **46-3490**
- Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation. Verbitskiy, M. I. A., et al. (1992). p.5895-5909. eng. **46-3584**
- Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinian age in eastern Nebraska. Wayne, W. J., (1991). p.211-223. eng. **46-3619**
- Glacial history of the central Sor Rondane Mountains. Moriwaki, K., et al. (1991). p.99-111. eng. **46-3625**
- Comments on "Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere (toward a global glacial theory)" by M. G. Grosswald. Chizhov, O. P., (1989). p.232-233. rus. **46-3696**
- Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores. Svendsen, J. I., et al. (1992). p.1-17. eng. **46-3699**
- Geosystem over time. Grim, A. M., ed. (1991). 333p. (Pertinent p.179-185). rus. **46-3910**
- Some principles of separating and correlating moraine masses in plain ice sheet. Zolnikov, I. D., (1991). p.73-76. eng. **46-3938**
- Ice age Earth. Late Quaternary geology and climate. Dawson, A. G., (1992). 293p. eng. **46-4079**
- Ancient glaciation on Mars. Kargel, J. S., et al. (1992). p.3-7. eng. **46-4126**
- Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains. Singhroy, V. H., et al. (1992). p.112-117. eng. **46-4187**
- Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin. Hermichen, W. D., et al. (1991). p.285-289. eng. **46-4628**
- Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Il'ina, E. A., (1991). p.293-299. eng. **46-4629**
- Impact of middle troposphere temperature on the regime of glaciation: a case of Central Asia. Ni, A. A., et al. (1991). p.337-344. eng. **46-4633**
- Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation. Mel'nikova, A. P., et al. (1991). p.397-403. eng. **46-4639**
- On late Quaternary glaciation of the foothill area of the East Kunlun Mountains. Drozdowski, E., (1991). p.405-413. eng. **46-4640**
- Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation. Sheinkman, V. S., et al. (1991). p.415-423. eng. **46-4641**
- Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet. Kuhle, M., (1991). p.425-438. eng. **46-4642**
- Features of the lithogenesis of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation of Zailiyskii Alatau. Shipulina, V. G., et al. (1991). p.1-11. eng. **46-4689**
- State and 40 year-trends of Bennett Island glaciers. Verkulich, S. R., et al. (1992). p.51-57. eng. **46-4844**
- See *also*: Alpine glaciation
- Glacier ablation**
- Effects of glaciers on annual runoff east of Nuuk, Godthab, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R. J., (1990). p.87-91. eng. **46-328**
- Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates. Letreguilly, A., et al. (1991). p.149-157. eng. **46-519**
- Retreat of valley glaciers in the central southern slope of the Great Caucasus. Dokukin, M. D., et al. (1990). p.79-97. rus. **46-943**
- Glaciocollisions of the Inner Tien Shan and Turkestan-Alay. Pshennin, G. N., (1991). p.88-97. rus. **46-1331**
- Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range. Mal'neva, I. V., et al. (1990). p.50-55. rus. **46-1344**
- Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet. Ignatieva, I. U., et al. (1990). p.70-78. rus. **46-1348**
- Impact of exogenous factors on glacier dynamics. Kreiter, A. A., et al. (1990). p.85-90. rus. **46-1350**
- Radiation geometry in climate response of mountain glaciers. Hastenrath, S., et al. (1988). p.629-639. eng. **46-1690**
- One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., (1991). p.20,671-20,677. eng. **46-1760**
- Energy exchanges and ablation rates on the debris-covered Rakhiot Glacier, Pakistan. Mattson, L. E., et al. (1989). p.17-32. eng. **46-1916**
- Effect of glacier wind on local climate, turbulent heat fluxes and ablation. Ohata, T., (1989). p.49-68. eng. **46-1918**
- Contribution to knowledge of the vertical movement component of the ice supply of the Pasterze Glacier. Tintor, W., et al. (1989). p.131-137. ger. **46-1923**
- Glaciers of the southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway. Gordon, J. E., et al. (1985). p.743-758. eng. **46-2113**
- Signs of global warming found in ice. Monastersky, R., (1992). p.148. eng. **46-2489**
- Greenhouse indicators in Kenya. Hastenrath, S., et al. (1992). p.503-504. eng. **46-2491**
- Mass balance of Strandline Glacier. Meneghel, M., et al. (1991). p.59-67. eng. **46-2664**
- Ice movement and mass balance at the Allan Hills Icefield. Schultz, L., et al. (1990). p.94-95. eng. **46-2947**
- Preliminary measurements of the northern glacier of Tarn Flat. Meneghel, M., (1990). p.183-185. ita. **46-3284**
- Cirques and glaciers of Tenianyy Range. Sedov, R. V., (1990). p.74-78. rus. **46-3409**
- Mass balance of the Pervnets Glacier in the Chukotskiy Highland. Sedov, R. V., et al. (1990). p.78-81. rus. **46-3410**
- Ablation rates of the ice fields near Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al. (1991). p.19-31. eng. **46-3539**
- Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change. Kotliakov, V. M., et al. (1991). p.203-217. eng. **46-3602**
- Development of a concept of external mass exchange in glacier systems. Drugetov, M. B., et al. (1989). p.31-38. rus. **46-3662**
- Hydrological regime of glaciers during the evolution of glaciation. Kononov, V. G., (1989). p.38-43. rus. **46-3663**
- Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986. Serebriannyy, L. R., et al. (1989). p.52-59. rus. **46-3665**
- Mass transfer of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomava, V. Sh., et al. (1989). p.66-70. rus. **46-3667**
- Changes in meteorological characteristics in the regime of the Abramov Glacier and the runoff in its basin. Adzhumerov, N. R., et al. (1989). p.85-93. rus. **46-3671**
- Katabatic wind effect on air temperature distribution in the Adishi Mountain Glacier basin. Loktionova, E. M., (1989). p.173-181. rus. **46-3686**
- Subglacial water flow inferred from stream measurements of a temperate glacier. Fountain, A. G., (1992). p.51-64. eng. **46-4105**
- Near-surface glaciology of a West Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al. (1992). p.169-181. eng. **46-4116**
- Meteorological conditions and glacier ablation in Patagonia. Koizumi, K., et al. (1992). p.79-82. eng. **46-4546**
- Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dundee Ice Cap, China. Yao, T. D., et al. (1991). p.61-70. eng. **46-4605**
- Some interactions of regional glacial system elements. Glebova, L. N., et al. (1991). p.221-228. eng. **46-4623**
- Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignatieva, I. U., et al. (1991). p.301-312. eng. **46-4630**
- Glacier mass balance in Svalbard since 1912. Hagen, J. O., et al. (1991). p.313-328. eng. **46-4631**
- Some characteristics of the external glacier mass balance of South America. Kadomtseva, T. G., (1991). p.367-376. eng. **46-4636**
- Slope retreat at Ivory Glacier catchment, New Zealand. Birnie, R. V., (1992). p.37-42. eng. **46-4681**
- Cirques and glaciers in the Tenianyy Range, Chukotka. Sedov, R. V., (1992). p.58-64. eng. **46-4845**
- Radiation balance at Goldbergletscher (Hohe Tauern). Schoner, W., (1989). p.147-173. ger. **46-4894**
- Glacier alimentation**
- Nourishment condition of existing glacier on north of Karakoram Mts. Ding, Y. J., (1990). p.327-334. chi. **46-898**
- Discussion on the questions of development of Heigou Glacier No.8, Bogda-peak region. Wang, Z. T., (1991). p.141-146.158. chi. **46-1154**
- Preliminary measurements of the northern glacier of Tarn Flat. Meneghel, M., (1990). p.183-185. ita. **46-3284**
- Development of a concept of external mass exchange in glacier systems. Drugetov, M. B., et al. (1989). p.31-38. rus. **46-3662**
- Hydrological regime of glaciers during the evolution of glaciation. Kononov, V. G., (1989). p.38-43. rus. **46-3663**
- Using radar to study the structure of snow-firn sequence. Gromyko, A. N., et al. (1989). p.108-116. rus. **46-3675**
- Morphology of ice-catchments in Antarctica. Glazovskii, A. F., et al. (1989). p.165-168. rus. **46-3684**
- Studies of measurement and calculation methods of accumulation on Glacier No.1. Yang, D. Q., et al. (1992). p.1-10. chi. **46-4487**
- Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dundee Ice Cap, China. Yao, T. D., et al. (1991). p.61-70. eng. **46-4605**
- Some interactions of regional glacial system elements. Glebova, L. N., et al. (1991). p.221-228. eng. **46-4623**
- Kinematics of the surface of a surging glacier. Osipova, G. B., et al. (1991). p.345-357. eng. **46-4634**
- Some characteristics of the external glacier mass balance of South America. Kadomtseva, T. G., (1991). p.367-376. eng. **46-4636**
- On the origin of cross-bars at the mouth of fjords and troughs. Bakov, E. K., (1991). p.455-462. eng. **46-4645**
- Glacier beds**
- Potential effects of subglacial water-pressure fluctuations on quarrying. Iverson, N. R., (1991). p.27-36. eng. **46-506**
- Deforming-bed origin for southern Laurentide till sheets? Alley, R. B., (1991). p.67-76. eng. **46-511**
- Positive feedbacks associated with erosion of glacial cirques and overdeepenings. Hooke, R. L., (1991). p.1104-1108. eng. **46-930**
- Former subglacial channels on a proglacial bedrock area. Godbold, N., (1990). 172p. eng. **46-1046**
- Analysis of the scattering of radio waves within a temperate glacier. Kennett, M. L., (1987). 176p. eng. **46-1287**
- Morphology of glacial striae: implications for abrasion of glacier beds and fault surfaces. Iverson, N. R., (1991). p.1308-1316. eng. **46-1502**
- Digital impulse radar for glaciology instrumentation, modelling, and field studies. Jones, F. H. M., (1987). 110p. eng. **46-1770**
- Glacial troughs caused by steep rock forms. Lassila, M., (1985). p.663-674. eng. **46-2108**
- Freezing-rate effects on the physical characteristics of basal ice formed by net adfreezing. Hubbard, B., (1991). p.339-347. eng. **46-2160**
- Subaerial modification of glacier bedforms immediately following ice wastage. Rose, J., (1991). p.143-153. eng. **46-3525**
- Effects of ice pressure on subglacial drainage. Murray, T., et al. (1992). p.8993-9002. eng. **46-4072**

- Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed. Schweizer, J., et al. [1992, p.77-92, eng] **46-4107**
- Ice-bedrock interface of glaciers in the Karakoram Mountains. Kang, J.C., et al. [1991, p.331-336, chi] **46-4504**
- Conditions at the bed of temperate glaciers. Zryd, A., [1991, 168p, fre] **46-4527**
- On the incorporation of unconsolidated sediments in basal ice: present-day examples. Tison, J.L., et al. [1989, p.173-183, eng] **46-5328**
- Glacier deposits**  
See *falsky*: Glacial deposits
- Glacier erosion**  
See *falsky*: Glacial erosion
- Glacier flow**  
Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity. Knight, P.G., et al. [1991, p.175-184, eng] **46-208**
- Seismological investigations of a west antarctic ice stream. Blankenship, D.D., [1989, 265p, eng] **46-254**
- Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Delisle, G., et al. [1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng] **46-497**
- Glacier dynamics in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Clarke, T.S., [1991, p.97-106, eng] **46-513**
- Evolution of a surge-type glacier in a quiescent state. Clarke, G.K.C., et al. [1991, p.158-169, eng] **46-520**
- Ice flow of Glacier AX010 in the Nepal Himalaya. Ikegami, K., et al. [1991, p.17-22, eng] **46-967**
- Some features of the debris from the ice and new till at the terminus. Zhou, S.Z., [1991, p.43-50, chi] **46-1168**
- Sedimentary processes may cause fluctuations of tidewater glaciers. Alley, R.B., [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-1721**
- Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf. Casassa, G., et al. [1991, p.132-138, eng] **46-1723**
- Glaciological study of the Rutford Ice Stream. Vaughan, D.G., [1986, p.28-36, eng] **46-2039**
- Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations. Sturm, M., et al. [1991, p.348-356, eng] **46-2161**
- Topology of a Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al. [1991, p.368-382, eng] **46-2163**
- Active-phase variations of surge-type glaciers. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. [1991, p.388-400, eng] **46-2165**
- Polar glacier margin and debris features. Chinn, T.J., [1991, p.25-44, eng] **46-2661**
- Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C., et al. [1991, p.69-80, eng] **46-2665**
- Variations in the flow of ice stream B. Harrison, W.D., et al. [1990, p.77-79, eng] **46-2939**
- Ice stream B on deforming bed. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.79-80, eng] **46-2940**
- Geophysical experiments in ice stream B boreholes. Engelhardt, H., et al. [1990, p.80-82, eng] **46-2941**
- Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.86-88, eng] **46-2943**
- North Greenland glacier velocities and calving. Higgins, A.K., [1990, p.1-23, eng] **46-2949**
- Glaciation maximum concept and the deglaciation of the Eyjafjörður. Norddahl, H., [1991, p.31-47, eng] **46-2962**
- Microearthquakes as indicators of ice stream basal conditions. Anandakrishnan, S., [1990, 137p, eng] **46-3032**
- Glacier fluctuations in Alaska from non-climatic controls. Sturm, M., et al. [1991, p.519-523, eng] **46-3215**
- Ice sheets and ice streams: thoughts on the Cordilleran Ice Sheet Symposium. Mathews, W.H., [1991, p.263-267, eng] **46-3481**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet: one hundred and fifty years of exploration and discovery. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.269-280, eng] **46-3482**
- Modeling the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., [1991, p.287-299, eng] **46-3484**
- Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.341-354, eng] **46-3488**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet in northern British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al. [1991, p.355-363, eng] **46-3489**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet and the glacial geomorphology of southern and central British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al. [1991, p.365-377, eng] **46-3490**
- Ice composition and glacier dynamics. Souchez, R.A., et al. [1991, 207p, eng] **46-3595**
- Modelling ice sheet dynamics. Fowler, A.C., [1992, p.29-65, eng] **46-3631**
- Medvezhiy Glacier is advancing (end of May, 1989). Osipova, G.B., et al. [1989, p.235-236, rus] **46-3698**
- Meteorites from Antarctica. Cassidy, W.A., [1991, p.652-666, eng] **46-3769**
- Surface form of the southern Laurentide ice sheet and its implications to ice-sheet dynamics. Clark, P.U., [1992, p.595-605, eng] **46-3778**
- Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica. Liu, C., et al. [1991, p.11-17, chi] **46-3966**
- Computer model of the Late Wisconsinan Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., [1991, 297p, eng] **46-4029**
- Periodic mass balance changes of a Kenyan glacier. Hastenrath, S., [1992, p.36-42, eng] **46-4103**
- Flow variations of a Himalayan glacier. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al. [1992, p.43-50, eng] **46-4104**
- Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed. Schweizer, J., et al. [1992, p.77-92, eng] **46-4107**
- Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument. Blake, E.W., et al. [1992, p.113-124, eng] **46-4111**
- On the pulling power of ice streams. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.125-151, eng] **46-4112**
- Short-term variations in flow velocity of Glacier Soler, Patagonia, Chile. Naruse, R., et al. [1992, p.152-156, eng] **46-4113**
- Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. McDonald, J., et al. [1992, p.157-161, eng] **46-4114**
- Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland. Schott, C., et al. [1992, p.162-168, eng] **46-4115**
- Application of a general sliding law to simulating flow in a glacier cross-section. Harbor, J.M., [1992, p.182-190, eng] **46-4117**
- How can low-pressure channels and deforming tills coexist subglacially. Alley, R.B., [1992, p.200-207, eng] **46-4119**
- Large calving event of Ventisquero San Rafael, southern Chile. Harrison, S., [1992, p.208-209, eng] **46-4120**
- Flow of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia. Naruse, R., et al. [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-4542**
- Ice flow and surface lowering of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia. Kadota, T., et al. [1992, p.63-68, eng] **46-4543**
- Foliation on Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia. Casassa, G., [1992, p.75-77, eng] **46-4545**
- Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al. [1991, p.145-154, eng] **46-4614**
- Ice sheet modelling taking account of glacier ice compressibility. Salamatin, A.N., [1991, p.183-192, eng] **46-4619**
- Numerical flow model of the Taku Glacier, Alaska. Pearce, B.R., et al. [1990, 199p, eng] **46-4672**
- Strain rates within a firm pit of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al. [1989, p.187-198, eng] **46-4896**
- Numerical modelling of the development of glacial valley cross-sections. Harbor, J.M., [1991, 236p, eng] **46-5262**
- Oscillation of a floating glacier tongue. Vinogradov, O.G., et al. [1985, p.263-271, eng] **46-5285**
- Global geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms. Summerfield, M.A., [1991, 537p, (pertinent p.260-311), eng] **46-5338**
- Glacier fluctuations**  
See *falsky*: Glacier oscillation
- Glacier formation**  
Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates. Letréguilly, A., et al. [1991, p.149-157, eng] **46-519**
- Mathematic model of cirque morphology. Yue, T.X., et al. [1990, p.227-234, chi] **46-887**
- Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 2. Glaciology and geomorphology. Ageta, Y., et al. [1991, p.27-32, eng] **46-969**
- Glacier ice core rock glacier, Tröllaskagi, Iceland. Martin, H.E., et al. [1987, p.49-55, eng] **46-2515**
- Antarctic glacial geologic record and GCM modeling: a test. Elliot, D.H., et al. [1991, p.508-516, eng] **46-3214**
- Mountain glacier systems, their structure and evolution. Glazyrin, G.E., [1991, 108p, rus] **46-3567**
- Occurrence and development of mountain glacier systems (statistical modelling). Glazyrin, G.E., [1989, p.26-31, rus] **46-3661**
- Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al. [1989, p.52-59, rus] **46-3665**
- Comments on "Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere (toward a global glacial theory)" by M.G. Grosvald. Chizhov, O.P., [1989, p.232-233, rus] **46-3696**
- Glacier friction**  
Conditions at the bed of temperate glaciers. Zryd, A., [1991, 168p, fre] **46-4527**
- Numerical flow model of the Taku Glacier, Alaska. Pearce, B.R., et al. [1990, 199p, eng] **46-4672**
- Glacier heat balance**  
Energy exchange between the atmosphere and snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1990, p.21-32, ger] **46-34**
- Evolution of a surge-type glacier in a quiescent state. Clarke, G.K.C., et al. [1991, p.158-169, eng] **46-520**
- Relation of Greenland ice sheet mass balance to climate change. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.40-49, eng] **46-1877**
- Numerical simulation of supraglacial heat advection and its influence on ice melt. Moore, R.D., [1991, p.296-300, eng] **46-1902**
- Energy exchanges and ablation rates on the debris-covered Rakhot Glacier, Pakistan. Mattson, L.E., et al. [1989, p.17-32, eng] **46-1916**
- Thermal behaviour of glacier and laboratory ice. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.401-413, eng] **46-2166**
- Small ice cap instability in seasonal energy balance models. Huang, J., et al. [1992, p.205-215, eng] **46-4461**
- Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan. Aizin, V.B., et al. [1991, p.329-335, eng] **46-4632**
- Glacier ice**  
State of balance of the cryosphere. Van der Veen, C.J., [1991, p.433-455, eng] **46-378**
- Testing of antarctic ice with stamps. Chumichev, B.D., et al. [1990, p.252-257, rus] **46-435**
- Observations of buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada: discussion. Rampton, V.N., [1991, p.163-165, eng] **46-1181**
- Temperature field in a glacier with regard for the effects of ice viscosity and creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.148-153, rus] **46-1361**
- Freezing-rate effects on the physical characteristics of basal ice formed by net adfreezing. Hubbard, B., [1991, p.339-347, eng] **46-2160**
- Estimating ice temperature from short records in thermally disturbed boreholes. Humphrey, N., [1991, p.414-419, eng] **46-2167**
- Antarctic global warming. Spietstoesser, J., [1992, p.503, eng] **46-2490**
- Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Baroni, C., [1988, p.123-144, eng] **46-2548**
- Holocene environmental changes at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Ormelli, G., [1988, p.145-147, eng] **46-2549**
- Stable isotopes in antarctic ice: glaciological implications. Souchez, R.A., [1991, p.17-24, eng] **46-2660**
- Isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage Glacier. Baroni, C., et al. [1991, p.45-48, eng] **46-2662**
- Analysis of radar data. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**
- Nitrogen compound content in glaciers on the southern slope of Elbrus. Bazhev, A.B., et al. [1990, p.82-86, rus] **46-3411**
- Chernobyl level in a Caucasian glacier. Popovnin, V.V., [1990, p.86-92, rus] **46-3412**
- Reconnaissance studies of the Lunyayev Dome. Sinkovskiy, S.A., et al. [1990, p.121, rus] **46-3420**
- Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record. Ciais, P., et al. [1992, p.169-177, eng] **46-3475**
- Ice composition and glacier dynamics. Souchez, R.A., et al. [1991, 207p, eng] **46-3595**
- Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al. [1989, p.52-59, rus] **46-3665**
- Characteristics of glacier development under conditions of active volcanism. Vinogradov, V.N., et al. [1989, p.93-99, rus] **46-3672**
- Morphology of ice-catchments in Antarctica. Glazovskiy, A.F., et al. [1989, p.165-168, rus] **46-3684**
- Growth of clathrate air hydrates under hydrostatic pressure. Uchida, T., et al. [1992, p.121-125, eng] **46-3845**
- Multi-parameter airborne SAR experiments at an alpine test site. Rott, H., et al. [1991, p.1563-1566, eng] **46-4239**
- Determination of ice thicknesses and properties from HF phase shift keying radar data. Nicollin, F., et al. [1991, p.1571-1574, eng] **46-4241**
- Aerosol characteristics on and above a Himalayan glacier. Vivarelli, F., et al. [1991, p.5585-5588, eng] **46-4473**
- Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vasilov Glacier. Klementev, O.L., et al. [1991, p.49-59, eng] **46-4604**
- Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al. [1991, p.145-154, eng] **46-4614**
- Type of plastic deformation of ice in glacier sheets. Chashchinov, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.155-159, eng] **46-4615**
- Ice sheet modelling taking account of glacier ice compressibility. Salamatin, A.N., [1991, p.183-192, eng] **46-4619**
- Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax. Shooter, D., et al. [1992, p.239-249, eng] **46-4715**
- Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice. Potts, W.T.W., et al. [1992, p.295-299, eng] **46-4803**
- Chemistry of snow from high altitude, mid-low latitude glaciers. Lyons, W.B., et al. [1991, p.359-383, eng] **46-5023**
- Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition. Neff, A., et al. [1991, p.385-419, eng] **46-5024**
- Glacier mass balance**  
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No 1 (1988-1989). [1991, 70p, eng] **46-189**
- Investigating Greenland's glaciers. Weidick, A., [1990, p.46-51, eng] **46-325**
- Glaciological investigations with respect to hydropower and ice-climate relationships. Thomsen, H.H., et al. [1990, p.83-86, eng] **46-327**
- Wind effects on microwave remote measurements of ice sheet height. Remy, F., et al. [1991, p.3-10, eng] **46-503**
- Glacier dynamics in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Clarke, T.S., [1991, p.97-106, eng] **46-513**
- Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al. [1991, p.120-128, eng] **46-516**

## Glacier mass balance (cont.)

- Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates. Letreguilly, A., et al. (1991), p.149-157, eng. **46-519**
- Simulation of the effects of climate changes on a glacier in western Norway. Laumann, T., et al. (1989), p.339-352, eng. **46-781**
- Characteristics of winter precipitation and its effect on glaciers in the Nepal Himalaya. Seko, K., et al. (1991), p.9-16, eng. **46-966**
- Ice flow of Glacier AX010 in the Nepal Himalaya. Ikegami, K., et al. (1991), p.17-22, eng. **46-967**
- Peculiarities of mass exchange of the flat-top glaciers at the central Tianshan. Mikhailenko, V.N., et al. (1991), p.107-114, chi. **46-1151**
- Digital database of remotely sensed data for glacial study in Antarctica. Steiner, D.R., et al. (1990), p.1263-1266, eng. **46-1199**
- Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet. Ignat'eva, I.I.U., et al. (1990), p.70-78, rus. **46-1348**
- Relationship of the fluctuations of glacier tongues in the Alps to the annual mass balance. Tjulma, T.I.U., et al. (1990), p.134-141, rus. **46-1359**
- Topography and ice sheet growth. Payne, A., et al. (1990), p.625-639, eng. **46-1420**
- Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Letreguilly, A., et al. (1991), p.385-394, eng. **46-1603**
- Role of radiation geometry in glacier oscillation. part 3. Kruss, P.D., et al. (1990), p.321-328, eng. **46-1645**
- Surface energy exchange model of glacier melt and net mass balance. Munro, D.S., (1991), p.689-700, eng. **46-1647**
- Radiation geometry in climate response of mountain glaciers. Hastenrath, S., et al. (1988), p.629-639, eng. **46-1690**
- One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., (1991), p.20,671-20,677, eng. **46-1760**
- Relation of Greenland ice sheet mass balance to climate change. Oerlemans, J., (1991), p.40-49, eng. **46-1877**
- Length, width and slope influences on glacier surging. Clarke, G.K.C., (1991), p.236-246, eng. **46-1897**
- Polythermal conditions in arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., et al. (1991), p.261-269, eng. **46-1899**
- Mass balance computation of the Sonnblickkees Glacier. Slupetzky, H., (1989), p.69-89, ger. **46-1919**
- Mass budget of Filikeles (Stubach Valley, Hohe Tauern) 1979-1988. Slupetzky, H., (1989), p.91-96, ger. **46-1920**
- Explanatory note on the map "Glaciers at Kitzsteinhorn 1982". 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al. (1989), p.97-110, ger. **46-1921**
- Comments on a map of the Ödenwinkel Glacier forefield 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al. (1989), p.111-122, ger. **46-1922**
- Contribution to knowledge of the vertical movement component of the ice supply of the Pasterze Glacier. Tintor, W., et al. (1989), p.131-137, ger. **46-1923**
- Terminus of Chogo-Lungma Glacier in 1989. Kick, W., (1989), p.139-145, ger. **46-1924**
- Glacier mass balance measurements on Axel Heiberg I. Adams, W.P., et al. (1991), p.317-324, eng. **46-1996**
- Glaciers of the southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway. Gordon, J.E., et al. (1985), p.743-758, eng. **46-2113**
- Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda. Kaser, G., et al. (1991), p.313-318, eng. **46-2156**
- Snow-accumulation variability from firn-core stratigraphy. Goodwin, I.D., (1991), p.383-387, eng. **46-2164**
- Active-phase variations of surge-type glaciers. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. (1991), p.388-400, eng. **46-2165**
- Mass balance and runoff component from Urumqi Glacier. Yang, Z.N., (1991), p.353-361, eng. **46-2351**
- Post-glacial rebound and asthenosphere viscosity in Iceland. Sigmundsson, F., (1991), p.1131-1134, eng. **46-2401**
- Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field. 1965-1984. Trupin, A.S., et al. (1992), p.1-15, eng. **46-2596**
- Mass balance of Strandline Glacier. Meneghel, M., et al. (1991), p.59-67, eng. **46-2664**
- Transport of water vapor and heat across 70S. Giowinnetto, M.B., et al. (1992), p.917-930, eng. **46-2850**
- Ice movement and mass balance at the Allan Hills Icefield. Schultz, L., et al. (1990), p.94-95, eng. **46-2947**
- Basal freshwater flow and the mass balance of an ice shelf. Jeffries, M.O., (1991), p.332-337, eng. **46-3178**
- Mass balance of Antarctica and sea level change. Bentley, C.R., et al. (1991), p.481-488, eng. **46-3210**
- Impact of global warming on the antarctic mass balance and global sea level. Budd, W.F., et al. (1991), p.489-494, eng. **46-3211**
- Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions. Mikhailenko, V.N., et al. (1990), p.67-71, rus. **46-3407**
- Mass balance of the Perveneits Glacier in the Chukotskiy Highland. Sedov, R.V., et al. (1990), p.78-81, rus. **46-3410**
- Current state and trends of the glaciation on Bennett Island. Verkhulch, S.R., et al. (1990), p.111-115, rus. **46-3417**
- Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Glaciers" subsystem. Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1990), p.144-150, rus. **46-3427**
- Ice drilling and mass balance at Pákitsoq, Jakobshavn, central west Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al. (1991), p.80-84, eng. **46-3469**
- Modeling the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., (1991), p.287-299, eng. **46-3484**
- Development of a concept of external mass exchange in glacier systems. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. (1989), p.31-38, rus. **46-3662**
- Mass transfer of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al. (1989), p.66-70, rus. **46-3667**
- Changes in meteorological characteristics in the regime of the Abramov Glacier and the runoff in its basin. Adzhumerov, N.R., et al. (1989), p.85-93, rus. **46-3671**
- Morphology of ice-catchments in Antarctica. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. (1989), p.165-168, rus. **46-3684**
- Tien-Shan Glaciological Research Station. Atzin, V.B., (1989), p.227-230, rus. **46-3695**
- Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier. Chambers, F.B., et al. (1991), p.70-86, eng. **46-3745**
- Computer model of the Late Wisconsinan Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., (1991), 297p., eng. **46-4029**
- Periodic mass balance changes of a Kenyan glacier. Hastenrath, S., (1992), p.36-42, eng. **46-4103**
- Mass balance of Himalayan glaciers using AAR and ELA methods. Kulkarni, A.V., (1992), p.101-104, eng. **46-4109**
- Near-surface glaciology of a West Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al. (1992), p.169-181, eng. **46-4116**
- Role of ice sheets in the Pleistocene climate. Oerlemans, J., (1991), p.155-161, eng. **46-4347**
- Simple method on estimating glacial mass balance. Ding, Y.J., et al. (1991), p.213-218, chi. **46-4512**
- Glaciological research in Norway, 1990 and 1991. Elvehøy, H., ed. (1992, 103p., nor. **46-4521**
- Climate and glacier retreat in Nepal 1978 to 1989. Kadota, T., et al. (1992), p.1-10, eng. **46-4537**
- Distribution of mass input on glaciers in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Shiraiwa, T., et al. (1992), p.21-30, eng. **46-4539**
- Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. (1991), p.229-239, eng. **46-4624**
- Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignat'eva, I.I.U., et al. (1991), p.301-312, eng. **46-4630**
- Glacier mass balance in Svalbard since 1912. Hagen, J.O., et al. (1991), p.313-328, eng. **46-4631**
- Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan. Atzin, V.B., et al. (1991), p.329-335, eng. **46-4632**
- Some characteristics of the external glacier mass balance of South America. Kadomtseva, T.G., (1991), p.367-376, eng. **46-4636**
- State and 40 year-trends of Bennett Island glaciers. Verkhulch, S.R., et al. (1992), p.51-57, eng. **46-4844**
- Glaciers of the Austrian Alps - 1987/88. Patzelt, G., (1989), p.217-230, ger. **46-4899**
- Survey of the field of the Pasterze (Glocknergruppe) in 1988. Wakonigg, H., (1989), p.231-237, ger. **46-4900**
- Glacier-climate relationships, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Chambers, F.B., (1991), 122p., eng. **46-5271**
- Remote sensing of glaciers of the French Alps-1986, 1987 and 1988. Dedieu, J.P., et al. (1990), p.355-358, fre. **46-5310**
- Glacier mass balance determination in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of radioactivity from Chernobyl. Pinglot, J.-F., et al. (1990), p.359-361, fre. **46-5311**
- Glacier melting**
- Interaction between a reservoir and a partially flooded glacier. Vischer, D., et al. (1991), p.113-135, eng. **46-16**
- Alps in the greenhouse. Schaub, D., (1991), p.71-72, ger. **46-19**
- Snow, ice and water in the Alps in a warming atmosphere. Vischer, D., ed. (1990, 135p., ger. **46-32**
- Climate scenarios based on varying greenhouse effects. Siegenthaler, U., (1990), p.7-19, ger. **46-33**
- Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al. (1991), p.115-123, eng. **46-209**
- Modelling the effect of climatic warming on the Hofsjökull ice cap, central Iceland. Johannesson, T., (1991), p.81-94, eng. **46-212**
- Greenland glaciers and the 'greenhouse effect'. Braithwaite, R.J., (1990), p.51-53, eng. **46-326**
- Composition of the englacial and subglacial component in bulk meltwaters draining the Gornergleischer, Switzerland. Tranter, M., et al. (1991), p.59-66, eng. **46-510**
- Suspended sediment variations in glacial meltwater. Karlén, E., (1991), p.113-119, eng. **46-515**
- Secular sea-level change. Nakiboglu, S.M., et al. (1990), p.237-258, eng. **46-563**
- Influence of glacierisation on the response of runoff from alpine basins to climate variability. Collins, D.N., (1989), p.319-328, eng. **46-780**
- Surface energy exchange model of glacier melt and net mass balance. Munro, D.S., (1991), p.689-700, eng. **46-1647**
- Palaeohydrological change during deglaciation in upland Britain. Maizels, J.K., et al. (1991), p.105-145, eng. **46-1669**
- Numerical simulation of supraglacial heat advection and its influence on ice melt. Moore, R.D., (1991), p.296-300, eng. **46-1902**
- On modelling surface meltwater discharge from arctic and alpine glaciers. Munro, D.S., (1991), p.253-262, eng. **46-2344**
- Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field. 1965-1984. Trupin, A.S., et al. (1992), p.1-15, eng. **46-2596**
- Effects of climatic warming on cold alpine regions. Lai, Z.M., et al. (1991), p.1362-1371, eng. **46-2954**
- On the formation of large subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., (1991), p.1975-1981, eng. **46-2957**
- Glaciers of the Alps in the greenhouse of our planet. Haeberli, W., (1991), p.59-72, ger. **46-3110**
- Holocene meltwater variations recorded in antarctic coastal marine benthic assemblages. Berkman, P.A., (1991), p.440-449, eng. **46-3205**
- Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions. Mikhailenko, V.N., et al. (1990), p.67-71, rus. **46-3407**
- Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al. (1989), p.52-59, rus. **46-3665**
- Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus. Vladimirov, L.A., et al. (1989), p.70-73, rus. **46-3668**
- Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the Greater Caucasus. Shengelia, R.G., (1989), p.73-79, rus. **46-3669**
- Glacial runoff of the Sary-Dzhar River in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al. (1989), p.79-85, rus. **46-3670**
- Zonal features of glacial climate, ice formation and runoff from glaciers. Narozhnyi, I.U.K., (1989), p.99-105, rus. **46-3673**
- Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al. (1992), p.93-101, eng. **46-3741**
- Temperature compensation of electrical conductivity in glacial meltwaters. Smart, C.C., (1992), p.9-12, eng. **46-4100**
- Early decay of the Barents shelf ice sheet. Weinelt, M.S., et al. (1991), p.137-140, eng. **46-4342**
- Distribution of meltwater during the last deglaciation. Jones, G.A., (1991), p.145-148, eng. **46-4344**
- Application of a conceptual runoff model in different physiographic regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., et al. (1992), p.217-231, eng. **46-4529**
- Glacier mass balance in Svalbard since 1912. Hagen, J.O., et al. (1991), p.313-328, eng. **46-4631**
- Role of ruggedness in the energy balance of the surfaces of mountain massifs. Shmakin, A.B., et al. (1991), p.377-384, eng. **46-4637**
- Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change. Krass, M.S., et al. (1991), p.515-525, eng. **46-4652**
- Seafloor changes on the East Greenland continental margin. Mienert, J., et al. (1992), p.217-238, eng. **46-5104**
- Summer 1987 floods in the glacial basins of the Pennine Alps. Rey, Y., et al. (1990), p.349-353, fre. **46-5309**
- Glacier movement**
- See also: Glacier flow
- Glacier oscillation**
- Glaciers. Patzelt, G., et al. (1990), p.49-69, ger. **46-36**
- Multiple Wisconsinan glaciogenic sequences at Wedron, Illinois. Johnson, W.H., et al. (1990), p.26-41, eng. **46-110**
- Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.1 (1988-1989), (1991, 70p., eng. **46-189**
- Modelling the effect of climatic warming on the Hofsjökull ice cap, central Iceland. Johannesson, T., (1991), p.81-94, eng. **46-212**
- Do the anomalous fluctuations of Sólheimajökull reflect ice-divide migration. Dugmore, A.J., et al. (1991), p.105-113, eng. **46-407**
- Glacier dynamics in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Clarke, T.S., (1991), p.97-106, eng. **46-513**
- Evolution of a surge-type glacier in a quiescent state. Clarke, G.K.C., et al. (1991), p.158-169, eng. **46-520**
- Glacier monitoring: international perspectives. Ommeney, C.S.L., (1991, 26p. + append., eng. **46-549**
- Conference on Climate and Water (1989, 520p., eng. **46-776**
- Simulation of the effects of climate changes on a glacier in western Norway. Laumann, T., et al. (1989), p.339-352, eng. **46-781**
- Glacier variations on the south slope of West Kunlun Mountains since 30,000 years. Li, S.J., et al. (1990), p.311-318, chi. **46-896**
- Retreat of valley glaciers in the central southern slope of the Great Caucasus. Dokukin, M.D., et al. (1990), p.79-97, rus. **46-943**
- Characteristics of winter precipitation and its effect on glaciers in the Nepal Himalaya. Seko, K., et al. (1991), p.9-16, eng. **46-966**



- Ocean ice-sheet interactions at the mouth of Hudson Strait Miller, G.H., et al. [1990, p.907-919, eng] **46-1041**
- Cause and mechanism of fluctuation of alpine glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., [1991, p.95-106, chi] **46-1150**
- Preliminary results from China-Japan glaciological expedition in Tibet Plateau, 1989 Yao, T.D., et al. [1991, p.1-8, chi] **46-1163**
- Climatic fluctuations in Xinjiang over the last 250 years. Luo, G.P., et al. [1991, p.77-83, chi] **46-1172**
- Digital database of remotely sensed data for glacial study in Antarctica. Steiner, D.R., et al. [1990, p.1263-1266, eng] **46-1199**
- Variations of ice sheet sizes and the 100 kyr cycle of the ice age. Inoue, Y., [1990, p.297-306, jpn] **46-1281**
- Relationship of the fluctuations of glacier tongues in the Alps to the annual mass balance. Tiulina, T.I., [1990, p.134-141, rus] **46-1359**
- Pollen analysis of previously glacier-covered peat bog sediments. Burga, C.A., [1991, p.143-150, eng] **46-1606**
- Role of radiation geometry in glacier oscillation—part 3. Kruss, P.D., et al. [1990, p.321-328, eng] **46-1645**
- Glacier fluctuations in Scandinavia during the last 9,000 years. Karlén, W., [1991, p.395-412, eng] **46-1675**
- Terminal environment, topographic control and fluctuations of West Greenland glaciers. Warren, C.R., [1991, p.1-15, eng] **46-1684**
- Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1981/82 and 1982/83. Aellen, M., et al. [1991, 141p., ger] **46-1912**
- Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sör Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Pattyn, F., et al. [1989, p.33-47, eng] **46-1917**
- Mass balance computation of the Sonnblickkees Glacier. Slupetzky, H., [1989, p.69-89, ger] **46-1919**
- Mass budget of Filicekkees (Stubach Valley, Hohe Tauern) 1979-1988. Slupetzky, H., [1989, p.91-96, ger] **46-1920**
- Contribution to knowledge of the vertical movement component of the ice supply of the Pasterze Glacier. Tintor, W., et al. [1989, p.131-137, ger] **46-1923**
- Terminus of Chogo-Lungma Glacier in 1989. Kick, W., [1989, p.139-145, ger] **46-1924**
- Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda. Kaser, G., et al. [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2156**
- Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations. Sturm, M., et al. [1991, p.348-356, eng] **46-2161**
- Grounding line control of tidewater glacier termini. Powell, R.D., [1991, p.75-93, eng] **46-2177**
- Weathering-based evidence for moraine age. McCarroll, D., [1991, p.283-295, eng] **46-2285**
- Post-glacial rebound and asthenosphere viscosity in Iceland. Sigmundsson, F., [1991, p.1131-1134, eng] **46-2401**
- Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1979/80 and 1980/81. Aellen, M., [1988, 144p., ger] **46-2414**
- Fluctuations of Gjúfarjökull, northern Iceland 1983-1987. Caseldine, C.J., [1988, p.32-34, eng] **46-2512**
- Glacier variations 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1986 and 1986-1987. Sigurdsson, O., [1988, p.91-97, ice] **46-2513**
- Glacier variations 1964-1974 (10 years), 1974-1985 (11 years) and 1985-86. Rist, S., [1987, p.85-90, ice] **46-2517**
- Glacier variations 1964-65-1973/74 (10 years), 1974/75-1982/83 (9 years) and 1983/84. Rist, S., [1985, p.111-119, ice] **46-2525**
- Glacier variations 1964-65-1973/74 (10 years), 1974/75-1983/84 (10 years) and 1984/85. Rist, S., [1986, p.83-90, ice] **46-2528**
- Variations of ice cliff margin of Strandline Glacier, 1987-1988. Baroni, C., [1988, p.149-154, eng] **46-2550**
- Channel-forming processes active in Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al. [1990, p.41-46, eng] **46-2579**
- Glaciers and glacial morphology at Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-2659**
- Environmental change in Iceland: past and present. Maizels, J.K., ed. [1991, 332p., eng] **46-2960**
- Weichselian glacial history of West Melrakkaslétta, northeastern Iceland. Petrusson, H.G., [1991, p.49-65, eng] **46-2963**
- Dating recent glacier advances in the Svafadardalur-Skiddalur area. Kugelmann, O., [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-2967**
- Glacier fluctuations and rock glaciers in Tröllaskagi. Martin, H.E., et al. [1991, p.255-265, eng] **46-2969**
- Glacier variations 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1988 and 1988-1989. Sigurdsson, O., [1990, p.169-174, ice] **46-3100**
- Glacier fluctuations in Alaska from non-climatic controls. Sturm, M., et al. [1991, p.519-523, eng] **46-3215**
- Little Ice Age glaciation in Alaska: a record of recent global climatic change. Calkin, P.E., et al. [1991, p.617-625, eng] **46-3230**
- Deglaciation and glacier readvances on the Alaska Peninsula. Pinney, D.S., et al. [1991, p.634-640, eng] **46-3232**
- Preliminary measurements of the northern glacier of Tarn Flat. Meneghel, M., [1990, p.183-185, ita] **46-3284**
- Reports on the glaciological survey of 1989. Armando, E., et al. [1990, p.191-239, ita] **46-3286**
- Depositional environment and paleoglacial setting of Marian Cove. Hong, S.M., et al. [1991, p.73-85, kor] **46-3314**
- Characteristics of antarctic glaciers as a reflection of atmospheric processes. Zakharov, V.G., et al. [1990, p.23-29, rus] **46-3401**
- Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions. Mikhaleiko, V.N., et al. [1990, p.67-71, rus] **46-3407**
- Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Glaciers" subsystem. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1990, p.144-150, rus] **46-3427**
- Cartographic data in the Geographic Information System "Glaciology". Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1990, p.151-156, rus] **46-3429**
- Modelling glacier flow over volcanic cones. Benkevich, V.V., et al. [1990, p.182-187, rus] **46-3434**
- Change in the status of the Greenland Inland Ice. Weidick, A., [1991, p.39-41, eng] **46-3462**
- Present-day expansion of the southern part of the Inland Ice. Weidick, A., [1991, p.73-79, eng] **46-3468**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet: one hundred and fifty years of exploration and discovery. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.269-280, eng] **46-3482**
- Conceptual model for growth and decay of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Fulton, R.J., [1991, p.281-286, eng] **46-3483**
- Modeling the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., [1991, p.287-299, eng] **46-3484**
- Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.341-354, eng] **46-3488**
- Glacier inventory of the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Shiraiwa, T., et al. [1991, p.47-72, eng] **46-3512**
- Mountain climatology and past and potential future climatic changes in mountain regions: a review. Barry, R.G., [1992, p.71-86, eng] **46-3555**
- Mountain glacier systems, their structure and evolution. Glazyrin, G.E., [1991, 108p., rus] **46-3567**
- Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics: toward a new paradigm. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.203-234, eng] **46-3606**
- Occurrence and development of mountain glacier systems (statistical modelling). Glazyrin, G.E., [1989, p.26-31, rus] **46-3661**
- Development of a concept of external mass exchange in glacier systems. Diurgerov, M.B., et al. [1989, p.31-38, rus] **46-3662**
- Hydrological regime of glaciers during the evolution of glaciation. Kononov, V.G., [1989, p.38-43, rus] **46-3663**
- Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al. [1989, p.52-59, rus] **46-3665**
- Mass transfer of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al. [1989, p.66-70, rus] **46-3667**
- Characteristics of glacier development under conditions of active volcanism. Vinogradov, V.N., et al. [1989, p.93-99, rus] **46-3672**
- Medvezhiy Glacier is advancing (end of May, 1989). Osipova, G.B., et al. [1989, p.235-236, rus] **46-3698**
- Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier. Chambers, F.B., et al. [1991, p.70-86, eng] **46-3745**
- Cainozoic history of the antarctic ice sheet. Denton, G.H., et al. [1991, p.365-433, eng] **46-3765**
- Glacier fluctuations on South Georgia during the 1970s and early 1980s. Gordon, J.E., et al. [1992, p.215-226, eng] **46-3770**
- Equilibrium ice sheet scaling in climate modeling. Verbitskii, M.I.A., [1992, p.105-110, eng] **46-3934**
- Contrasting response of South Greenland glaciers to recent climatic change. Warren, C.R., et al. [1992, p.124-132, eng] **46-3973**
- Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier. Mabin, M.C.G., [1991, p.15-23, eng] **46-4033**
- Periodic mass balance changes of a Kenyan glacier. Hastenrath, S., [1992, p.36-42, eng] **46-4103**
- Mass balance of Himalayan glaciers using AAR and ELA methods. Kulkarni, A.V., [1992, p.101-104, eng] **46-4109**
- Taku Glacier advance—preliminary analysis. Motyka, R.J., [1989, 30p., eng] **46-4296**
- Ice-sheet/ocean interaction at the mouth of Hudson Strait, Canada, as a trigger for Younger Dryas cooling. Müller, G.H., et al. [1991, p.149-151, eng] **46-4345**
- Genetic distances as evidence of glacial survival. Odasz, A.M., et al. [1991, p.219-221, eng] **46-4362**
- Preliminary history of the Little Ice Age in a mountain area in SW Norway. Seising, L., et al. [1991, p.223-228, eng] **46-4363**
- Taku Glacier. Motyka, R.J., et al. [1990, n.p., eng] **46-4428**
- Small ice cap instability in seasonal energy balance models. Huang, J., et al. [1992, p.205-215, eng] **46-4461**
- Holocene deglaciation in north Tianshan, USSR. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al. [1991, p.291-298, chi] **46-4499**
- Research on glaciers and climate fluctuation in Turgan-Aksu Valley, Terskey Ala-Tau Range. Solomina, O.N., et al. [1991, p.201-212, chi] **46-4511**
- Simple method on estimating glacial mass balance. Ding, Y.J., et al. [1991, p.213-218, chi] **46-4512**
- Climate and glacier retreat in Nepal 1978 to 1989. Kadota, T., et al. [1992, p.1-10, eng] **46-4537**
- Fluctuations of glaciers in Nepal 1970-1989. Yamada, T., et al. [1992, p.11-19, eng] **46-4538**
- Distribution of mass input on glaciers in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Shiraiwa, T., et al. [1992, p.21-30, eng] **46-4539**
- Outline of glacier research project in Patagonia, 1990. Naruse, R., et al. [1992, p.31-38, eng] **46-4540**
- Characteristics and variations of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al. [1992, p.39-53, eng] **46-4541**
- Glacier variation in northern Patagonia. Aniya, M., [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4547**
- Dynamics of antarctic glaciers in the twentieth century. Zakharov, V.G., [1991, p.209-215, eng] **46-4621**
- Fluctuations of antarctic glaciers and planetary atmospheric processes. Zakharov, V.G., et al. [1991, p.217-220, eng] **46-4622**
- Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen. Glazovskiy, A.F., et al. [1991, p.229-239, eng] **46-4624**
- Kinematics of the surface of a surging glacier. Osipova, G.B., et al. [1991, p.345-357, eng] **46-4634**
- Variations and interrelations between helio-geophysical characteristics. Berni, B.L., [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-4638**
- Fluctuations of glaciers of the Ak-Shyrak Ridge from 1943 to 1977. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1991, p.507-513, eng] **46-4651**
- Numerical flow model of the Taku Glacier, Alaska. Pearce, B.R., et al. [1990, 199p., eng] **46-4672**
- Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords. Sexton, D.J., et al. [1992, p.53-68, eng] **46-4864**
- Lichenometry of neoglacial moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., et al. [1989, p.175-186, eng] **46-4895**
- Report on the extent of some Quaternary glaciers in the Japanese Alps. Honshu (Hakuba Tateyama). Heuberger, H., et al. [1989, p.199-208, eng] **46-4897**
- One hundred years of observations of Minapin Glacier, Hunza Karakoram. Finsterwalder, R., [1989, p.209-216, ger] **46-4898**
- Glaciers of the Austrian Alps 1987/88. Patzelt, G., [1989, p.217-230, ger] **46-4899**
- Survey of the field of the Pasterze (Glocknergruppe) in 1988. Wakonig, H., [1989, p.231-237, ger] **46-4900**
- Preserved insects and physical condition of Grasshopper Glacier, Carbon County, Montana, U.S.A. Lockwood, J.A., et al. [1992, p.229-232, eng] **46-5113**
- Glacier-climate relationships, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Chambers, F.B., [1991, 122p., eng] **46-5271**
- Glacier surface**
- Clear sky net radiation model for the high elevation glacial environment. Mountain, K.R., [1991, 308p., eng] **46-570**
- Glacier surfaces**
- Mapping ice sheets with the altimeter. McIntyre, N., [1991, p.1775-1793, eng] **46-489**
- Wind effects on microwave remote measurements of ice sheet height. Remy, F., et al. [1991, p.3-10, eng] **46-503**
- Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al. [1991, p.120-128, eng] **46-516**
- Length, width and slope influences on glacier surging. Clarke, G.K.C., [1991, p.236-246, eng] **46-1897**
- Explanatory note on the map "Glaciers at Kitzsteinhorn 1982" 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al. [1989, p.97-110, ger] **46-192\***
- Comments on a map of the Ödenwinkel Glacier forefield 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al. [1989, p.111-122, ger] **46-1922**
- Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system. Forster, R.R., et al. [1991, p.323-325, eng] **46-2158**
- Topology of a Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al. [1991, p.368-382, eng] **46-2163**
- Scanning electron microscopy of supraglacial quartz grains. Mahaney, W.C., et al. [1991, p.395-404, eng] **46-2284**
- First Landsat multi-spectral scanner images of the Canadian Arctic north of 80 deg N. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1992, p.1-6, eng] **46-2311**
- Variations of ice cliff margin of Strandline Glacier, 1987-1988. Baroni, C., [1988, p.149-154, eng] **46-2550**
- Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features. Jones, J.E., et al. [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-2578**
- Polar glacier margin and debris features. Chinn, T.J., [1991, p.25-44, eng] **46-2661**
- Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C., et al. [1991, p.69-80, eng] **46-2665**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., et al. [1990, p.51-52, eng] **46-2936**
- Preliminary results of glacier studies from digital radar data. Choonmaker, J.W., Jr., et al. [1989, 9p., eng] **46-3087**
- Surface condition on the antarctic ice sheet. Seko, K., et al. [1991, p.238-242, eng] **46-3165**



## Glacier surfaces (cont.)

- Using topographic mapping of the glacio-nival belt as data for the "Glaciology" system Varnakova, G.M., et al. (1990, p.157-164, rus) **46-3430**
- Mountain glacier systems, their structure and evolution Glazovskii, A.F., (1991, 108p., rus) **46-3567**
- Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions Arapov, P.P., et al. (1989, p.138-142, rus) **46-3680**
- Medvezhyi Glacier is advancing (end of May, 1989) Osipova, G.B., et al. (1989, p.235-236, rus) **46-3698**
- Study on snow profiles and surface characteristics along 6000 km trans-antarctic route (I) Qin, D.H., et al. (1992, p.366-374, eng) **46-3790**
- Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier Mabin, M.C.G., (1991, p.15-23, eng) **46-4033**
- Ice deformation very close to the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland Knight, P.G., (1992, p.3-8, eng) **46-4099**
- Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier Klement'ev, O.I., et al. (1991, p.49-59, eng) **46-4604**
- Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen Glazovskii, A.F., et al. (1991, p.229-239, eng) **46-4624**
- Kinematics of the surface of a surging glacier Osipova, G.B., et al. (1991, p.345-357, eng) **46-4634**
- Variation of rock-forming metals in sub-annual increments of modern Greenland snow Hinkley, T.K., (1992, p.2283-2293, eng) **46-5335**
- Glacier surges**
- Glacier dynamics in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, U.S.A. Clarke, I.S., (1991, p.97-106, eng) **46-513**
- Depositional environment of surging tidewater glaciers, Solheim, A., (1991, 97p., eng) **46-785**
- Length, width and slope influences on glacier surging Clarke, G.K.C., (1991, p.236-246, eng) **46-1897**
- Surge moraines Drodowski, E., (1985, p.675-692, eng) **46-2109**
- Active-phase variations of surge-type glaciers, Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. (1991, p.388-400, eng) **46-2165**
- Effects of surging on a proglacial lake: Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet, Smith, N.D., (1990, p.62-66, eng) **46-2583**
- Surging and calving glaciers in Eastern Svalbard Lefaucouner, B., et al. (1991, 130p. + map, eng) **46-2930**
- Modelling glacier flow over volcanic cones Benkevich, V.V., et al. (1990, p.182-187, rus) **46-3434**
- Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes Shoemaker, E.M., (1992, p.105-112, eng) **46-4110**
- Kinematics of the surface of a surging glacier, Osipova, G.B., et al. (1991, p.345-357, eng) **46-4634**
- Glacier surveys**
- Glacier mass balance bulletin Bulletin No.1 (1988-1989), (1991, 70p., eng) **46-189**
- Investigating Greenland's glaciers Weidick, A., (1990, p.46-51, eng) **46-325**
- Science in Antarctica, Vol.1. Introduction Kusunoki, K., ed. (1991, 295p., jpn) **46-490**
- Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques Williams, R.S., Jr., et al. (1991, p.120-128, eng) **46-516**
- Glaciological reconnaissance on the Looney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land Sinkevich, S.A., et al. (1991, p.183-185, eng) **46-524**
- Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska Sturm, M., et al. (1991, 16p., eng) **46-548**
- Glacier monitoring, international perspectives Ommanney, C.S.L., (1991, 26p. + append., eng) **46-549**
- Existing glaciers of the Karakoram Mountains Kang, J.C., et al. (1990, p.319-325, chj) **46-897**
- Study on the existing glacier in the Muztag Mountain region, Kunlun Mountains Yang, H.A., (1990, p.335-340, chj) **46-899**
- Glaciers of Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory and British Columbia Field, W.O., (1990, p.79-149, eng) **46-925**
- Radio-echo soundings of sub-polar glaciers with low-frequency radar Hagen, J.O., et al. (1991, p.99-107, eng) **46-948**
- Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989 Part 1 Outline of the project Yao, T.D., et al. (1991, p.23-26, eng) **46-968**
- Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989 Part 2 Glaciology and geomorphology Ageta, Y., et al. (1991, p.27-32, eng) **46-969**
- Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989 Part 3 Meteorology and hydrology Ohata, T., et al. (1991, p.33-49, eng) **46-970**
- Outline of glaciological studies in the Nepal Himalaya, 1989 Yamada, T., (1991, p.51-54, eng) **46-971**
- Radar detection of subglacial sills Hammond, W.R., et al. (1991, p.870-873, eng) **46-988**
- Landsat captures view of northern Ellesmere Island Fitzpatrick, D., (1990, p.5-6, eng) **46-1039**
- Discussion on the questions of development of Heigou Glacier No.8 Bogda-peak region Wang, Z.T., (1991, p.141-146,158, chj) **46-1154**
- Preliminary report on the Sino-USSR joint glaciological expedition to Gongga Shan Su, Z., et al. (1991, p.181-184, chj) **46-1158**
- Preliminary results from China-Japan glaciological expedition in Tibet Plateau, 1989 Yao, T.D., et al. (1991, p.1-8, chj) **46-1163**
- Analysis of the scattering of radio waves within a temperate glacier Kennett, M.I., (1987, 176p., eng) **46-1287**
- Current arctic ancient rock glaciers of Svanetia Rekhviashvili, A.V., et al. (1990, p.117-120, rus) **46-1356**
- Glacier fluctuations in Scandinavia during the last 9000 years Karlen, W., (1991, p.395-412, eng) **46-1675**
- Terminal environment, topographic control and fluctuations of West Greenland glaciers Warren, C.R., (1991, p.1-15, eng) **46-1684**
- Digital impulse radar for glaciology instrumentation, modelling, and field studies Jones, I.H.M., (1987, 110p., eng) **46-1770**
- Length, width and slope influences on glacier surging Clarke, G.K.C., (1991, p.236-246, eng) **46-1897**
- Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1981-82 and 1982-83 Aellen, M., et al. (1991, 141p., eng) **46-1912**
- Energy exchanges and ablation rates on the debris-covered Rakhot Glacier, Pakistan Mattson, L.E., et al. (1989, p.17-32, eng) **46-1916**
- Mass balance computation of the Sonnblick Glacier Slupetzky, H., (1989, p.69-89, ger) **46-1919**
- Mass budget of Fillekkees (Stubach Valley, Hohe Tauern) 1979-1988 Slupetzky, H., (1989, p.91-96, ger) **46-1920**
- Explanatory note on the map "Glaciers at Kitzsteinhorn 1987" 1:5000 Slupetzky, H., et al. (1989, p.97-110, ger) **46-1921**
- Comments on a map of the Ödenwinkel Glacier forefield 1:5000 Slupetzky, H., et al. (1989, p.111-122, ger) **46-1922**
- Terminus of Chogo-Lungma Glacier in 1989 Kick, W., (1989, p.139-145, ger) **46-1924**
- Glacier mass balance measurements on Axel Heiberg I. Adams, W.P., et al. (1991, p.317-324, eng) **46-1996**
- Discharge of ice into the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves McIntyre, N., (1986, p.47-52, eng) **46-2042**
- Glaciers of the southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway Gordon, J.E., et al. (1985, p.743-758, eng) **46-2113**
- Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda Kaser, G., et al. (1991, p.313-318, eng) **46-2156**
- Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations Sturm, M., et al. (1991, p.348-356, eng) **46-2161**
- Topology of a Greenland glacier Echelmeyer, K., et al. (1991, p.368-382, eng) **46-2163**
- Active-phase variations of surge-type glaciers, Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. (1991, p.388-400, eng) **46-2165**
- Mass balance and runoff component from Urumqi Glacier Yang, Z.N., (1991, p.353-361, eng) **46-2351**
- Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1979/80 and 1980/81 Aellen, M., (1988, 144p., ger) **46-2414**
- Fluctuations of Gjúfurárgjökull, northern Iceland 1983-1987 Caseldine, C.J., (1988, p.32-34, eng) **46-2512**
- Glacier variations 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1986 and 1986-1987 Sigurdsson, O., (1988, p.91-97, ice) **46-2513**
- Glacier variations 1964-1974 (10 years), 1974-1985 (11 years) and 1985/86 Rist, S., (1987, p.85-90, ice) **46-2517**
- Glacier variations 1964/65-1973/74 (10 years), 1974/75-1982/83 (9 years) and 1983/84 Rist, S., (1985, p.111-119, ice) **46-2525**
- Glacier variations 1964/65-1973/74 (10 years), 1974/75-1983/84 (10 years) and 1984/85 Rist, S., (1986, p.83-90, ice) **46-2528**
- Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features Jones, J.E., et al. (1990, p.34-40, eng) **46-2578**
- Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field, 1965-1984 Trupin, A.S., et al. (1992, p.1-15, eng) **46-2596**
- Polar glacier margin and debris features Chinn, T.J., (1991, p.25-44, eng) **46-2661**
- Surging and calving glaciers in Eastern Svalbard Lefaucouner, B., et al. (1991, 130p. + map, eng) **46-2930**
- Preliminary results of glacier studies from digital radar data Schoonmaker, J.W., Jr., et al. (1989, 9p., eng) **46-3087**
- Glacier variations 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1988 and 1988-1989 Sigurdsson, O., (1990, p.169-174, ice) **46-3100**
- Elevation changes in the Greenland ice sheet Lingle, C.S., et al. (1991, p.35-42, eng) **46-3137**
- Arctic data from the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources Kotliakov, V.M., et al. (1991, p.477-480, eng) **46-3209**
- Preliminary measurements of the northern glacier of Tarn Flat Mengel, M., (1990, p.183-185, ita) **46-3284**
- Reports on the glaciological survey of 1989 Armando, E., et al. (1990, p.191-239, ita) **46-3286**
- Cirques and glaciers of Tienianyu Range Sedov, R.V., (1990, p.74-78, rus) **46-3409**
- Current state and trends of the glaciation on Bennett Island Verkulich, S.R., et al. (1990, p.111-115, rus) **46-3417**
- Geographic Information System "Glaciology" file "Glaciers" subsystem Kuz'michenok, V.A., (1990, p.144-150, rus) **46-3427**
- Using topographic mapping of the glacio-nival belt as data for the "Glaciology" system Varnakova, G.M., et al. (1990, p.157-164, rus) **46-3430**
- Local glaciological Geographical Information System for the Dzhangkai Glacier Popov, V.V., (1990, p.169-178, rus) **46-3432**
- Hydraulics and hydrology on the inland ice Thomsen, H.H., et al. (1991, p.36-38, eng) **46-3461**
- Change in the status of the Greenland Inland Ice Weidick, A., (1991, p.9-41, eng) **46-3462**
- Present-day expansion of the southern part of the Inland Ice Weidick, A., (1991, p.73-79, eng) **46-3468**
- Ice drilling and mass balance at Pákkitsok Jakobshavn, central west Greenland Thomsen, H.H., et al. (1991, p.80-84, eng) **46-3469**
- Glacier inventory of the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas Shiraiwa, T., et al. (1991, p.47-72, eng) **46-3512**
- Mountain glacier systems, their structure and evolution Glazovskii, A.F., (1991, 108p., rus) **46-3567**
- Zonal features of glacial climate, ice formation and runoff from glaciers Narozhnyi, I.I., (1989, p.99-105, rus) **46-3673**
- Thickness of mountain glaciers: methods of calculation, resultant errors, and ways of reducing them Nikitin, S.A., et al. (1989, p.105-108, rus) **46-3674**
- Meteorological conditions in the area of Adishi Glacier in the summer of 1986 Tarceva, A.M., et al. (1989, p.168-172, rus) **46-3685**
- Tien-Shan Glaciological Research Station Aizin, V.B., (1989, p.227-230, rus) **46-3695**
- Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier Chambers, F.B., et al. (1991, p.70-86, eng) **46-3745**
- Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP) 1990 Cresswell, R.G., et al. (1992, p.81-85, eng) **46-3788**
- Study on snow profiles and surface characteristics along 6000 km trans-antarctic route (I) Qin, D.H., et al. (1992, p.366-374, eng) **46-3790**
- Ice deformation very close to the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland Knight, P.G., (1992, p.3-8, eng) **46-4099**
- Mass balance of Himalayan glaciers using AAR and EIA methods Kulkarni, A.V., (1992, p.101-104, eng) **46-4109**
- Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument Blake, E.W., et al. (1992, p.113-124, eng) **46-4111**
- Measuring and modeling temperature distribution in Glacier No.1, Tianshan, China Cai, B.L., et al. (1992, p.239-244, eng) **46-4162**
- Taku Glacier advance: preliminary analysis Motyka, R.J., (1989, 30p., eng) **46-4296**
- Taku Glacier Motyka, R.J., et al. (1990, n.p., eng) **46-4428**
- Interpretation of field measurements made with a portable albedometer van der Hage, J.C.H., (1992, p.420-425, eng) **46-4480**
- Studies of measurement and calculation methods of accumulation on Glacier No.1 Yang, D.Q., et al. (1992, p.1-10, chj) **46-4487**
- Research on glaciers and climate fluctuation in Turgan-Aksu Valley, Terskey Ala-Tau Range Solomina, O.N., et al. (1991, p.201-212, chj) **46-4511**
- BZXJ, a super light-weight core drill Zhu, G.C., et al. (1991, p.261-266, chj) **46-4518**
- Glaciological research in Norway, 1990 and 1991 Elvehoj, H., ed. (1992, 103p., nor) **46-4521**
- Climate and glacier retreat in Nepal 1978 to 1989 Kadota, T., et al. (1992, p.1-10, eng) **46-4537**
- Fluctuations of glaciers in Nepal 1970-1989 Yamada, T., et al. (1992, p.11-19, eng) **46-4538**
- Distribution of mass input on glaciers in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas Shiraiwa, T., et al. (1992, p.21-30, eng) **46-4539**
- Outline of glacier research project in Patagonia, 1990 Naruse, R., et al. (1992, p.31-38, eng) **46-4540**
- Characteristics and variations of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia Anya, M., et al. (1992, p.39-53, eng) **46-4541**
- Flow of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia Naruse, R., et al. (1992, p.55-62, eng) **46-4542**
- Ice flow and surface lowering of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia Kadota, T., et al. (1992, p.63-68, eng) **46-4543**
- Radio-echo sounding of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia Casassa, G., (1992, p.69-74, eng) **46-4544**
- Foliation on Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia Casassa, G., (1992, p.75-77, eng) **46-4545**
- Meteorological conditions and glacier ablation in Patagonia Koizumi, K., et al. (1992, p.79-82, eng) **46-4546**
- Glacier variation in northern Patagonia Anya, M., (1992, p.83-90, eng) **46-4547**
- Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier Klement'ev, O.I., et al. (1991, p.49-59, eng) **46-4604**

- Dynamics of antarctic glaciers in the twentieth century  
Zakharov, V.G., [1991, p.209-215, eng] **46-4621**
- Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen. Glazovskii, A.F., et al., [1991, p.229-239, eng] **46-4624**
- Glacier mass balance in Svalbard since 1912. Hagen, J.O., et al., [1991, p.313-328, eng] **46-4631**
- Promise of satellite remote sensing on snow and ice studies. Nishio, F., [1992, p.50-54, jpn] **46-4663**
- Glaciological information revealed by remote sensing. Takahashi, S., [1992, p.54-56, jpn] **46-4664**
- Dating Holocene moraines of Canwell Glacier. Reger, R.D., et al., [1991, p.63-68, eng] **46-4741**
- State and 40 year-trends of Bennett Island glaciers. Verkulich, S.R., et al., [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-4844**
- Cirques and glaciers in the Tien-Shan Range, Chukotka. Sedov, R.V., [1992, p.58-64, eng] **46-4845**
- Sino-Nepalese expedition to glacier lakes in the Himalayas. [1988, 192p. + maps, eng] **46-4863**
- One hundred years of observations of Manapin Glacier. Huiwa Karakoram. Finsterwalder, R., [1989, p.209-216, ger] **46-4898**
- Glaciers of the Austrian Alps. 1987-88. Patzelt, G., [1989, p.217-230, ger] **46-4899**
- Survey of the field of the Pasterze (Glocknergruppe) in 1988. Wakonig, H., [1989, p.231-237, ger] **46-4900**
- Preserved insects and physical condition of Grasshopper Glacier, Carbon County, Montana, U.S.A. Lockwood, J.A., et al., [1992, p.229-232, eng] **46-5113**
- Glacier-climate relationships, West Gulkana Glacier, Alaska. Chambers, F.B., [1991, 122p., eng] **46-5271**
- Remote sensing of glaciers of the French Alps-1986, 1987 and 1988. Dedieu, J.P., et al., [1990, p.353-358, fre] **46-5310**
- Glacier thickness**
- Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al., [1991, p.115-123, eng] **46-209**
- Radio-echo soundings of sub-polar glaciers with low-frequency radar. Hagen, J.O., et al., [1991, p.99-107, eng] **46-948**
- Digital impulse radar for glaciology: instrumentation, modelling, and field studies. Jones, F.H.M., [1987, 110p., eng] **46-1770**
- Topology of a Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al., [1991, p.368-382, eng] **46-2163**
- Internal layering and bedrock topography of ice stream C. Jacobel, R.W., et al., [1990, p.82-85, eng] **46-2942**
- Glaciochemical investigations in southern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., [1990, p.93, eng] **46-2946**
- Elevation changes in the Greenland ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al., [1991, p.35-42, eng] **46-3137**
- Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions. Mikhailenko, V.N., et al., [1990, p.67-71, rus] **46-3407**
- Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al., [1989, p.52-59, rus] **46-3665**
- Thickness of mountain glaciers: methods of calculation, resultant errors, and ways of reducing them. Nikitin, S.A., et al., [1989, p.105-108, rus] **46-3674**
- Tien-Shan Glaciological Research Station. Aizin, V.B., [1989, p.227-230, rus] **46-3695**
- Configuration and structure of the subglacial crust. Bentley, C.R., [1991, p.335-364, eng] **46-3764**
- Glacier fluctuations on South Georgia during the 1970s and early 1980s. Gordon, J.E., et al., [1992, p.215-226, eng] **46-3770**
- Radio-echo sounding of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia. Casassa, G., [1992, p.69-74, eng] **46-4544**
- Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al., [1991, p.49-59, eng] **46-4604**
- Tidewater glaciers of Spitsbergen. Glazovskii, A.F., et al., [1991, p.229-239, eng] **46-4624**
- Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignat'eva, I.I.U., et al., [1991, p.301-312, eng] **46-4630**
- Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan. Aizin, V.B., et al., [1991, p.329-335, eng] **46-4632**
- See *also*: Ice cover thickness
- Glacier tongues**
- Impact of exogenous factors on glacier dynamics. Kreiter, A.A., et al., [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-1350**
- Relationship of the fluctuations of glacier tongues in the Alps to the annual mass balance. Tulin, T.I.U., [1990, p.134-141, rus] **46-1359**
- Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations. Sturm, M., et al., [1991, p.348-356, eng] **46-2161**
- Effects of surging on a proglacial lake. Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet. Smith, N.D., [1990, p.62-66, eng] **46-2583**
- Preliminary measurements of the northern glacier of Tarn Flat. Meneghel, M., [1990, p.183-185, ita] **46-3284**
- Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions. Mikhailenko, V.N., et al., [1990, p.67-71, rus] **46-3407**
- Using topographic mapping of the glacio-nival belt as data for the "Glaciology" system. Varnakova, G.M., et al., [1990, p.157-164, rus] **46-3430**
- Hydrological regime of glaciers during the evolution of glaciation. Konovalev, V.G., [1989, p.38-43, rus] **46-3663**
- Multidisciplinary glaciological studies in Svanetia in 1986. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al., [1989, p.52-59, rus] **46-3665**
- Mass transfer of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al., [1989, p.66-70, rus] **46-3667**
- Medvezhiy Glacier is advancing (end of May, 1989). Osipova, G.B., et al., [1989, p.235-236, rus] **46-3698**
- Ice deformation very close to the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland. Knight, P.G., [1992, p.3-8, eng] **46-4099**
- Travelling flexural waves in the Ebbus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al., [1992, p.289-293, eng] **46-4447**
- Debris flow from glacier on Gongga Mountain. Lu, R.R., et al., [1992, p.73-80, chi] **46-4495**
- Some interactions of regional glacial system elements. Glebova, L.N., et al., [1991, p.221-228, eng] **46-4623**
- Oscillation of a floating glacier tongue. Vinogradov, O.G., et al., [1985, p.263-271, eng] **46-5285**
- Glacier variations**
- See *also*: Glacier oscillation
- Glaciers**
- Radar studies of antarctic glacier conditions. Efimov, V.B., et al., [1991, p.565-579, eng] **46-56**
- Retreat of valley glaciers in the central southern slope of the Great Caucasus. Dokukin, M.D., et al., [1990, p.79-97, rus] **46-943**
- 1989 All-Union conference on "Snow and Ice Resources". Osipova, G.B., [1990, p.219-222, rus] **46-1373**
- Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers. Fridman, Sh.D., et al., [1990, 263p., rus] **46-1399**
- History of the Aare River and the forealpine lakes in western Switzerland. Wohlfarth, B., et al., [1991, p.301-318, eng] **46-1672**
- Life and works of an Icelandic pioneer in glacial research. Ingolfsson, O., [1991, p.79-84, eng] **46-1689**
- Climate of the western Arctic and Tien Shan, last millennium. Adamenko, V.N., et al., [1991, p.154-166, eng] **46-1928**
- Glacial geomorphology. Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences. Clapperton, C.M., [1985, p.843-870, eng] **46-2118**
- Some considerations on the element relationship in glacier snow samples. Simeonov, V., et al., [1991, p.255-259, eng] **46-2292**
- Glacial geomorphology, inner St. Jonsfjorden, Svalbard. Kvernadal, A.L., [1991, p.215-217, eng] **46-2320**
- Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium. [1990, 165p., eng] **46-2574**
- Circulation and suspended sediment dynamics in McBride Inlet. Cowan, E.A., et al., [1990, p.50-55, eng] **46-2581**
- Iceberg-rafted debris in McBride Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Gottler, P.F., et al., [1990, p.56-61, eng] **46-2582**
- Advance of glacial tidewater fronts in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Powell, R.D., [1990, p.67-73, eng] **46-2584**
- North Greenland glacier velocities and calving. Higgins, A.K., [1990, p.1-23, eng] **46-2949**
- Electromagnetic waves in glaciers as an indicator of their hydrothermal state. Vasilenko, E.V., et al., [1990, p.3-17, rus] **46-3399**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980), part 2. [1984, 287p., rus] **46-3451**
- Snow and ice phenomena and their possible role in the formation of atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>. Losev, K.S., [1989, p.16-21, rus] **46-3659**
- Antifreeze-thermal core drilling in arctic ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1989, p.143-149, rus] **46-3681**
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1988. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., [1989, p.211-221, rus] **46-3693**
- Geomorphic development of the Vestfold Hills: questions regarding Holocene deglaciation. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1991, p.25-35, eng] **46-4034**
- Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR. Shi, J.C., et al., [1991, p.2311-2314, eng] **46-4266**
- Interactions of ice sheets, instability and self-organization. Mazo, V.L., [1991, p.193-205, eng] **46-4620**
- Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change. Krass, M.S., et al., [1991, p.515-525, eng] **46-4652**
- Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-4866**
- See *also*: Cirque glaciers; Mountain glaciers; Rock glaciers
- Glaciology**
- Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology. Drewry, D.J., et al., [1991, p.1753-1774, eng] **46-488**
- Glacier monitoring: international perspectives. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1991, 26p. + append., eng] **46-549**
- Report of Leg 5, Expedition ANTARKTIC VIII. Miller, H., ed., [1991, 155p., ger] **46-664**
- Relationship of glaciology and cryolithology in the study of ice. Korotkova, M.M., [1990, p.90-93, rus] **46-1351**
- Workshop and seminar of the section on glaciology, Fall 1989. Ushakov, A.I., [1990, p.209-218, rus] **46-1372**
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., [1990, p.224-235, rus] **46-1375**
- GPS in Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., ed., [1991, 27p., eng] **46-1513**
- Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme. Report 3 (1986). Kohnen, H., comp., [1986, 113p., eng] **46-2035**
- Satellite image maps as a tool for glaciology. Stevens, J., et al., [1986, p.43-46, eng] **46-2041**
- Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme. Report 4 (1990). Miller, H., ed., [1990, 155p., eng] **46-2120**
- Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda. Kaser, G., et al., [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2156**
- Freezing-rate effects on the physical characteristics of basal ice formed by net adfreezing. Hubbard, B., [1990, p.339-347, eng] **46-2160**
- Topology of a Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al., [1991, p.368-382, eng] **46-2163**
- Development of the Geographic Information System "Glaciology". Kuzhikov, I.U.F., et al., [1990, p.135-140, rus] **46-3425**
- First discussion on the national glaciological GIS (Geographic Information System) project. Kravtsova, V.I., [1990, p.192-194, rus] **46-3436**
- Second Terskol scientific workshop the Geo-information system "Glaciology". Kravtsova, V.I., [1990, p.203-205, rus] **46-3439**
- Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1988. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., [1990, p.207-241, rus] **46-3441**
- Scientific workshop on glaciology at the Institute of Geography. [1990, p.242, rus] **46-3442**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980), part 1. [1984, 287p., rus] **46-3450**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980), part 2. [1984, 287p., rus] **46-3451**
- Contribution of glaciology to programs on environmental studies. Kotliakov, V.M., [1989, p.5-10, rus] **46-3657**
- Glaciological science in the USSR. Kyon, I.A.D., [1989, p.10-16, rus] **46-3658**
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1988. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., [1989, p.211-221, rus] **46-3693**
- Present state and prospects of glaciological studies in China. Xie, Z.C., [1989, p.222-227, rus] **46-3694**
- Ice deformation very close to the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland. Knight, P.G., [1992, p.3-8, eng] **46-4099**
- Temperature compensation of electrical conductivity in glacial meltwaters. Smart, C.C., [1992, p.9-12, eng] **46-4100**
- Periodic mass balance changes of a Kenyan glacier. Hastenrath, S., [1992, p.36-42, eng] **46-4103**
- Flow variations of a Himalayan glacier. Nampurkar, V.N., et al., [1992, p.43-50, eng] **46-4104**
- Subglacial water flow inferred from stream measurements of a temperate glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1992, p.51-64, eng] **46-4105**
- Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed. Schweizer, J., et al., [1992, p.77-92, eng] **46-4107**
- Mass balance of Himalayan glaciers using AAR and ELA methods. Kulkarni, A.V., [1992, p.101-104, eng] **46-4109**
- Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1992, p.105-112, eng] **46-4110**
- Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument. Blake, E.W., et al., [1992, p.113-124, eng] **46-4111**
- On the pulling power of ice streams. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.125-151, eng] **46-4112**
- Short-term variations in flow velocity of Glacier Seler, Patagonia, Chile. Naruse, R., et al., [1992, p.152-156, eng] **46-4113**
- Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. McDonald, J., et al., [1992, p.157-161, eng] **46-4114**
- Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland. Schott, C., et al., [1992, p.162-168, eng] **46-4115**
- Near-surface glaciology of a West Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al., [1992, p.169-181, eng] **46-4116**
- Application of a general sliding law to simulating flow in a glacier cross-section. Harbor, J.M., [1992, p.182-190, eng] **46-4117**
- How can low-pressure channels and deforming tills coexist subglacially. Alley, R.B., [1992, p.200-207, eng] **46-4119**
- Large calving event of Ventisquero San Rafael, Southern Chile. Harrison, S., [1992, p.208-209, eng] **46-4120**
- JARE-32 fieldwork in Sir Rondane Mountains. Iwata, S., et al., [1991, p.355-401, jpn] **46-4866**
- Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-4866**
- Glaze**
- Search for glazed surfaces on Triton. Lee, P., et al., [1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng] **46-1186**
- Mathematical parameters of wind and glaze ice loads in mountain regions. Podrezov, O.A., [1990, p.102-114, rus] **46-1575**
- Meteorological analysis of glaze occurrence in Japan. Ishihara, K., et al., [1990, p.A1 6 1-A1 6 4, eng] **46-2201**

## Glaze (cont.)

- Model for time and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain - Poets, G., et al. [1992, p.1029-1040, eng] **46-3303**
- Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces - Yamaguchi, K., et al. [1992, p.108-113, eng] **46-3712**
- Use of an atmospheric boundary-layer model for evaluating the effect of a pond on microclimate - Ivanova, I.A., et al. [1992, p.288-293, eng] **46-4073**
- Global change**
- Polar regions and their contribution to global environmental change - Kondratiev, K.I.A., et al. [1991, p.70-84, eng] **46-663**
- Conference on Climate and Water [1989, 520p., eng] **46-776**
- Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991, [1991, 156p., + append., eng] **46-787**
- Global change: can we detect its effect on subalpine hydrographs - Troendle, C.A., [1991, p.1-7, eng] **46-788**
- Remote sensing science for the nineties, Vols. 1, 2 and 3 [1990, 2488p., eng] **46-1187**
- HIRS - a facility to measure both pattern and process in global change - Goetz, A.F.H., [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-1190**
- Navy - NOAA Joint Ice Center's role in the climate and global change program - Kniskern, F.E., [1991, p.207-212, eng] **46-1410**
- NOAA satellite snow cover data - Matson, M., [1991, p.213-218, eng] **46-1411**
- Operational satellites and the global monitoring of snow and ice - Walsh, J.E., [1991, p.219-224, eng] **46-1412**
- Development of natural conditions in the Eurasian Arctic - Korotkevich, F.S., et al. [1991, p.264-288, rus] **46-1628**
- Encyclopedia of earth system science - Nierenberg, W.A., ed. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-1936**
- Antarctica - Weller, G., [1991, p.89-100, eng] **46-1938**
- Arctic - Weller, G., [1991, p.101-111, eng] **46-1939**
- Polar regions, influence on climate variability and change - LaDrew, E.F., [1991, p.647-659, eng] **46-1948**
- Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming - Maxwell, B., [1991, p.11-34, eng] **46-2367**
- Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems - Oechel, W.C., et al. [1991, p.139-168, eng] **46-2372**
- Water relations of arctic vascular plants - Oberbauer, S.F., et al. [1991, p.259-279, eng] **46-2377**
- Airborne pollen and implications for global change - Anderson, J.H., [1991, p.453-459, eng] **46-3206**
- Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate - Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p.70-73, rus] **46-3391**
- Recent tendencies and problems in the development of geo-information systems - Koshkarev, A.V., [1990, p.124-127, rus] **46-3422**
- Contribution of glaciology to programs on environmental studies - Kotliakov, V.M., [1989, p.3-10, rus] **46-3657**
- Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989 - Glazovskii, A.F., [1989, p.234, rus] **46-3697**
- Ice age Earth: Late Quaternary geology and climate - Dawson, A.G., [1992, 293p., eng] **46-4079**
- Global change and the carbon balance of arctic ecosystems - Shaver, G.R., et al. [1992, p.433-441, eng] **46-4085**
- On the oceanic control of the global surface air temperature - Moene, A., [1991, p.195-197, eng] **46-4356**
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions - Kotliakov, V.M., ed. [1991, 549p., eng] **46-4600**
- Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover - Vaikmae, R.A., et al. [1991, p.3-14, eng] **46-4601**
- Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records - Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.15-27, eng] **46-4602**
- Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data - Lorus, C., et al. [1991, p.29-47, eng] **46-4603**
- Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China - Yao, T.D., et al. [1991, p.61-70, eng] **46-4605**
- Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects - Martinovic, P., et al. [1991, p.71-72, eng] **46-4606**
- Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole - Pitari, G., et al. [1992, p.8075-8082, eng] **46-4708**
- Oceanography on a global scale: the new challenge - Woods, J., [1991, p.159-163, 168, eng] **46-4842**
- Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> global change and regulation mechanisms - Oeschger, H., [1992, p.252-257, eng] **46-4901**
- Observation of global stratospheric ozone change - Stolarski, R.S., [1992, p.257-263, eng] **46-4902**
- European aerosol variations in the polar regions and Europe - Leuterer, L., et al. [1992, p.377-380, eng] **46-4912**
- Passive techniques for manipulating field soil temperatures - Marion, G.M., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] **46-5318**

## Global warming

- Preserving records of snow and ice - Kotliakov, V.M., [1991, p.61-72, rus] **46-7**
- Alps in the greenhouse - Schaub, D., [1991, p.71-72, ger] **46-19**
- Snow, ice and water in the Alps in a warming atmosphere - Vischer, D., ed. [1990, 135p., ger] **46-32**
- Climate scenarios based on varying greenhouse effects - Siegenthaler, U., [1990, p.7-19, ger] **46-33**
- Snow and avalanches - Fohn, P., [1990, p.33-48, ger] **46-35**
- Glaciers - Patzelt, G., et al. [1990, p.49-69, ger] **46-36**
- Permafrost - Haeblerli, W., [1990, p.71-88, ger] **46-37**
- Periglacial debris flows - Zimmermann, M., [1990, p.89-107, ger] **46-38**
- Runoff - Schädler, B., [1990, p.109-125, ger] **46-39**
- Implications of CO<sub>2</sub> global warming on Great Lakes ice cover - Assel, R.A., [1991, p.377-395, eng] **46-106**
- Paleoclimatology - Crowley, T.J., et al. [1991, 339p., eng] **46-140**
- Modelling the effect of climatic warming on the Hofsjökull ice cap, central Iceland - Johannesson, T., [1991, p.81-94, eng] **46-212**
- Arctic carbon sinks: present and future - Walsh, J.J., [1989, p.393-411, eng] **46-440**
- Borehole temperatures at the Colle Gnifetti core-drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps) - Haeblerli, W., et al. [1991, p.37-46, eng] **46-507**
- Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates - Letreguilly, A., et al. [1991, p.149-157, eng] **46-519**
- Global warming expected from increase of greenhouse gases - Visconti, G., [1990, p.203-212, eng] **46-561**
- Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991, [1991, 156p., + append., eng] **46-787**
- Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage - Tsuang, B.J., et al. [1991, p.17-28, eng] **46-790**
- Trend of decreasing snowmelt runoff in northern California - Roos, M., [1991, p.29-36, eng] **46-791**
- Model of transitional processes in a tundra-taiga system - Bogatyrev, B.G., [1991, p.7-10, eng] **46-1084**
- Arctic and global change [1990, 156p., eng] **46-1144**
- Environmental issues related to climate change in northern high latitudes - Roots, E.F., [1990, p.6-31, eng] **46-1145**
- Arctic Ocean: its role in the global climate engine - Clarke, R.A., et al. [1990, p.42-57, eng] **46-1146**
- Global climate change and the marine physical environment - Mysak, L.A., [1990, p.58-64, eng] **46-1147**
- Impact of global change on arctic marine ecosystems - Alexander, V., [1990, p.65-71, eng] **46-1148**
- Impacts of climate warming on transportation in the Canadian Arctic - Lonergan, S., et al. [1990, p.81-95, eng] **46-1149**
- Operational satellites and the global monitoring of snow and ice - Walsh, J.E., [1991, p.219-224, eng] **46-1412**
- Carbon balance in tussock tundra under ambient and elevated atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> - Grulke, N.E., et al. [1990, p.485-494, eng] **46-1417**
- Climatic warming impact on river basin water resources - Cohen, S.J., [1991, p.291-317, eng] **46-1692**
- Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate - Chapin, F.S., III, ed. [1991, 469p., eng] **46-2366**
- Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming - Maxwell, B., [1991, p.11-34, eng] **46-2367**
- Arctic hydrology and climate change - Kane, D.L., et al. [1991, p.35-57, eng] **46-2368**
- Impacts of climatic variability and change in the Mackenzie Delta - Lawford, R.G., et al. [1991, p.155-172, eng] **46-2486**
- Signs of global warming found in ice - Monastersky, R., [1992, p.148, eng] **46-2489**
- Antarctic global warming - Splettstoesser, J., [1992, p.503, eng] **46-2490**
- Greenhouse indicators in Kenya - Hastenrath, S., et al. [1992, p.503-504, eng] **46-2491**
- Will greenhouse warming lead to Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet growth - Miller, G., et al. [1992, p.244-246, eng] **46-2493**
- Impact of aircraft and surface emissions of nitrogen oxides - Johnson, C., et al. [1992, p.9-71, eng] **46-2495**
- Isotopes and climates - Bowen, R., [1991, 483p., eng] **46-2795**
- Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of global warming - Hinzman, L.D., et al. [1992, p.2811-2820, eng] **46-2853**
- Global climate change (GCC) issues and their impacts on the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers - Huntley, J.E., et al. [1991, 124p., eng] **46-2978**
- Glaciers of the Alps in the greenhouse of our planet - Haeblerli, W., [1991, p.59-72, eng] **46-3110**
- Proceedings [1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3131**
- Variations in sea ice thickness in the polar regions - Wadhams, P., [1991, p.4-13, eng] **46-3132**
- Detection of high latitude atmospheric circulation changes using satellite data - Turner, J., [1991, p.14-16, eng] **46-3133**

- Strengths and weaknesses of sea ice as a potential early indicator of climate change - Parkinson, C.L., [1991, p.17-21, eng] **46-3134**
- Detection of temperature and sea ice extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean - Jacka, T.H., et al. [1991, p.63-70, eng] **46-3140**
- Impacts of projected global warming: a research proposal for the Mackenzie Basin - Cohen, S.J., et al. [1991, p.200-204, eng] **46-3158**
- Southern Ocean: its involvement in global change - Gordon, A.L., [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-3166**
- Global warming and antarctic sea ice changes - Simmonds, I., et al. [1991, p.256-262, eng] **46-3167**
- Carbon cycle in the Alaskan boreal forest and climatic warming - Yarie, J., et al. [1991, p.436-439, eng] **46-3204**
- Potential effects of global warming on calving caribou - Eastland, W.G., et al. [1991, p.460-464, eng] **46-3207**
- Impact of global warming on the antarctic mass balance and global sea level - Budd, W.F., et al. [1991, p.489-494, eng] **46-3211**
- Review of arctic gas hydrates as a source of methane in global change - Kvenvolden, K.A., [1991, p.696-701, eng] **46-3239**
- Depletion in antarctic ozone and associated climatic change - Lal, M., [1991, p.703-706, eng] **46-3240**
- Climate change and arctic hydrology - Almhjandani, S., [1992, p.101-111, eng] **46-3272**
- Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate - Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p.70-73, rus] **46-3391**
- Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change - Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-3602**
- Equilibrium ice sheet scaling in climate modeling - Verbitski, M.I.A., [1992, p.105-110, eng] **46-3934**
- Assessing the sensitivity of Canada's ecosystems to climatic change - Rizzo, B., et al. [1991, p.37-55, eng] **46-4043**
- Events in the Arctic affect climate 'down south' - Patlak, M., [1992, p.21-23, eng] **46-4323**
- Annotated bibliography on the greenhouse effect and climate change - Handel, M.D., ed. [1992, p.91-255, eng] **46-4380**
- Future climate in the Nordic region: survey and synthesis for the next century - Alexandersson, H., et al. [1992, 46p., eng] **46-4419**
- Greenhouse effect and climate change - Li, P.J., [1991, p.189-200, chj] **46-4510**
- Greenhouse-effect predictions viewed from the perspective of the vegetational history - Håsten, L., [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-4557**
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions - Kotliakov, V.M., ed. [1991, 549p., eng] **46-4600**
- Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data - Lorus, C., et al. [1991, p.29-47, eng] **46-4603**
- Climate forcing due to non-sea-salt sulfates - Saxena, V.K., [1991, p.243-255, eng] **46-4625**
- Climate warming in the twentieth century as reflected in Svalbard ice cores - Sinkevich, S.A., [1991, p.257-267, eng] **46-4626**
- On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area - Stuart, R.A., et al. [1991, p.147-169, eng] **46-4745**
- Global warming: a polar approach - Wadhams, P., [1992, p.23-40, eng] **46-4916**
- Program and proceedings. Environmental change: natural and man-made [1992, 185p., eng] **46-5279**
- Arctic Ocean record: key to global change (initial science plan) [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-5320**
- Glossaries**  
See also: Dictionaries
- Gold**
- Biogeochemical indication of dissemination flows of gold-quartz in the cryolithozone - Talsae, T.T., et al. [1991, p.974-978, rus] **46-6**
- Lupin Gold Mine in the Northwest Territories [1991, p.20-22, eng] **46-133**
- New basic criteria in prospecting for gold-silver mineralization in Chukotka - Grechishnikov, A.V., [1991, p.73-80, rus] **46-393**
- Numerical analysis of the migration of gold in snow cover - Fedoseeva, V.I., et al. [1991, p.1656-1660, rus] **46-3551**
- Paleoclimate and gold placer in East Mountains Region in Altai Mountains - Ulkinbek, M., et al. [1992, p.63-72, chj] **46-4494**
- Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gossans, Keewatin District, Canada - Rencz, A.N., et al. [1992, p.265-279, eng] **46-4559**
- Grain size**
- Grain growth in firn on Law Dome ice cap - Li, J., et al. [1990, p.11-20, chj] **46-472**
- Suspended sediment variations in glacial meltwater - Karlén, E., [1991, p.113-119, eng] **46-515**
- Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques - Williams, R.S., Jr., et al. [1991, p.120-128, eng] **46-516**
- Modelling of debris flows - Rickenmann, D., [1991, p.33-45, ger] **46-545**
- Microwave signatures for snow covered first-year sea ice - West, R., et al. [1990, p.143-145, eng] **46-1188**

- Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice Huang, M.H., et al. [1991, p.22-29, eng] **46-1934**
- Scattering properties of snow in the 10- to 90-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.667-670, eng] **46-2673**
- Grain growth in ice. Nasello, O.B., et al. [1992, p.779-784, eng] **46-4459**
- Grasses**
- Root systems of plants in frozen soils of Yakutia. Dokhunaev, V.N., [1988, 173p., rus] **46-134**
- Adaptability of meadow plants in the cryolithozone. Denisov, G.V., et al. [1991, 254p., rus] **46-2554**
- Succession on an Alaskan tundra disturbance with and without assisted revegetation with grass. Densmore, R.V., [1992, p.238-243, eng] **46-5115**
- Graupel**
- See *also*: Snow pellets
- Gravel**
- Gravel drift and wind effects on a tidal bay at Tierra del Fuego. Isla, F.L., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-1654**
- Gravity**
- Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica. Grushinski, N.P., et al. [1989, p.163-168, rus] **46-1574**
- Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice. Yemmou, M., et al. [1991, p.(7)327-(7)330, eng] **46-1695**
- Glaciological data: geodetic measurements. Hinze, H., [1990, p.73, eng] **46-2133**
- Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay. Barnes, D.F., [1990, p.12-18, eng] **46-2575**
- Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field: 1965-1984. Trupin, A.S., et al. [1992, p.1-15, eng] **46-2596**
- On centrifuge use for ocean research. Poorooshasb, F., [1990, p.141-158, eng] **46-2986**
- Gravity anomalies**
- Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf. Keller, M., et al. [1990, p.81-90, spa] **46-1387**
- Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay. Barnes, D.F., [1990, p.12-18, eng] **46-2575**
- Great Lakes**
- Simulation of oil slicks in Great Lakes connecting channels. Yapa, P.D., et al. [1991, 31p., eng] **46-784**
- U.S. Coast Guard surface ice reports 1970-1990. [1990, n.p., eng] **46-1427**
- Great Lakes ice charts 1973-1991. [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1428**
- U.S. Coast Guard vessel observations and operations reports 1990-1991. [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1429**
- Ice cycle of the Great Lakes for 1960-1979. Assel, R.A., et al. [1991, 13p. + append., eng] **46-1861**
- Digital investigation of Great Lakes regional snowfall, 1951-1980. Norton, D.C., [1991, p.67-80, eng] **46-1972**
- Verification of forecast of lake-effect snow. Burrows, W.R., [1991, p.119-132, eng] **46-1976**
- Computer tutorial for Great Lakes ice cover climatology. Assel, R.A., [1991, p.267-272, eng] **46-1988**
- Recent Great Lakes ice trends. Hanson, H.P., et al. [1992, p.577-584, eng] **46-3732**
- Historical trends of chlorides in the Great Lakes. Moll, R.A., et al. [1992, p.303-322, eng] **46-3811**
- Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Eid, B.M., et al. [1989, 164p. + append., eng] **46-4523**
- Great Lakes surface water temperature climatology. Irbe, G.J., [1992, 215p., eng] **46-5332**
- Greece**
- Olympus, Mount**
- Summer snowfalls over the Mount Olympus area. Sahsamanoglou, H.S., [1989, p.309-319, eng] **46-1646**
- Pindus**
- Studies of glacial traces on Mt. Timfi, Pindus Chain (Greece). Palmentola, G., et al. [1990, p.165-170, ita] **46-3281**
- Greenland**
- Seasonal variations in the trace constituents of Greenland snow. Beer, J., et al. [1991, p.899-904, eng] **46-112**
- Decrease in anthropogenic minerals in Greenland snow. Bouton, C.F., et al. [1991, p.153-156, eng] **46-409**
- Initial measurement of CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations occluded in Greenland ice. Wahlen, M., et al. [1991, p.1457-1460, eng] **46-495**
- Observations of muons using the polar ice cap as a Cerenkov detector. Lowder, D.M., et al. [1991, p.331-333, eng] **46-496**
- New precipitation and accumulation maps for Greenland. Ohmura, A., et al. [1991, p.140-148, eng] **46-518**
- Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates. Letréguilly, A., et al. [1991, p.149-157, eng] **46-519**
- Chlorine dioxide profiles over Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland, 1990. Perner, D., et al. [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-575**
- Key challenges for oil production in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Christensen, F.T., et al. [1991, p.213-227, eng] **46-709**
- Melt rate and surface temperature, Greenland Ice Sheet. Reeh, N., [1991, p.113-128, eng] **46-868**
- Organic acids and aldehydes in the ice samples from Site-J, Greenland. Kawamura, K., et al. [1991, p.59-63, eng] **46-973**
- Lipid class compounds in the Greenland ice core samples: a preliminary result. Kawamura, K., et al. [1991, p.65-70, eng] **46-974**
- Methanesulfonic acid and major ions in the ice core from Site-J, Greenland. Suzuki, K., et al. [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-975**
- Accumulation rate at Site-J and Dye-2, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al. [1991, p.85-88, eng] **46-977**
- Exploring earth's ancient climate. Soviero, M.M., [1991, p.70-73, eng] **46-1487**
- Ultratrace determination of cadmium in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al. [1991, p.169-175, eng] **46-1551**
- New, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland. Reeh, N., et al. [1991, p.373-383, eng] **46-1602**
- Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Letréguilly, A., et al. [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-1603**
- Terminal environment, topographic control and fluctuations of West Greenland glaciers. Warren, C.R., [1991, p.1-15, eng] **46-1684**
- Retention of Greenland runoff by refreezing: implications for projected sea level change. Pfeffer, W.T., et al. [1991, p.22,117-22,124, eng] **46-1756**
- Relation of Greenland ice sheet mass balance to climate change. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.40-49, eng] **46-1877**
- Evolution of sedimentation in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland during the Holocene. Marienfeld, P., [1991, 162p., ger] **46-1913**
- Hydrodynamics of an arctic fjord. Möller, J.S., [1984, 197p., eng] **46-1914**
- Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., [1991, p.414-426, eng] **46-2022**
- Ice coring at GISP 2 and GRIP Stations, Greenland. Monasterky, R., [1991, p.168-172, eng] **46-2034**
- Paleothermometry by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., et al. [1991, p.326-338, eng] **46-2159**
- Topology of a Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al. [1991, p.368-382, eng] **46-2163**
- North Greenland glacier velocities and calving. Higgins, A.K., [1990, p.1-23, eng] **46-2949**
- Hydrographic investigations of West Greenland. Luthje, H., [1989, p.81-101, ger] **46-3049**
- Two-year record of the climate on the Greenland Crest from an automatic weather station. Weidner, G.A., et al. [1991, p.220-222, eng] **46-3161**
- Automatic measurement of snow temperature in Greenland. Stearns, C.R., et al. [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-3162**
- Climatic change, farming, and soil erosion in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., [1991, p.406-410, eng] **46-3199**
- Plio-Pleistocene boreal insect fossils from Greenland. Böcher, J., [1991, p.582-584, eng] **46-3224**
- Greenland Ice-Core Project. A program of drilling in the Ice Cap. Maggi, V., [1990, p.135-138, ita] **46-3279**
- Two projects from the Greenland Ice Sheet investigations. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1990, p.195-198, rus] **46-3437**
- Results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. Hinz, K., et al. [1991, p.461-467, eng] **46-3447**
- Hydrocarbon-geological activities in Greenland, 1990. Pulvertaft, T.C.R., [1991, p.11-13, eng] **46-3457**
- Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential onshore north-east Greenland (72-75N). Stemmerik, L., et al. [1991, p.13-16, eng] **46-3458**
- Devonian basin project, north-east Greenland—a summary. Larsen, P.H., et al. [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-3459**
- North-east Greenland project 1988-1990. Henriksen, N., [1991, p.24-29, eng] **46-3460**
- Hydraulics and hydrology on the inland ice. Thomsen, H.H., et al. [1991, p.36-38, eng] **46-3461**
- Change in the status of the Greenland Inland Ice. Weidick, A., [1991, p.39-41, eng] **46-3462**
- Economic mineral resources: activities in 1990. Schönwandt, H.K., [1991, p.41-46, eng] **46-3463**
- Black Angel lead-zinc mine 1973-90. Thomassen, B., [1991, p.46-50, eng] **46-3464**
- Ornamental stones in west and south Greenland. Garde, A.A., et al. [1991, p.50-55, eng] **46-3465**
- Gold, arsenic, antimony and tantalum in south Greenland. Steenfelt, A., et al. [1991, p.55-61, eng] **46-3466**
- Registration of kimberlites and other potentially diamond-bearing rocks in Greenland. Larsen, L.M., [1991, p.61-65, eng] **46-3467**
- Present-day expansion of the southern part of the Inland Ice. Weidick, A., [1991, p.73-79, eng] **46-3468**
- Ice drilling and mass balance at Pákitsoq, Jakobshavn, central west Greenland. Thomsen, H.H., et al. [1991, p.80-84, eng] **46-3469**
- Quaternary geology of western and central North Greenland. Kelly, M., et al. [1992, 34p., eng] **46-4426**
- Polar ice cores—climatic and environmental records. Lorius, C., [1991, p.283-289, chi] **46-4498**
- Explicit simulation of the mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.167-176, eng] **46-4617**
- Disko Island**
- Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaq Dalen, west central Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-3622**
- Greenland Sea**
- Expedition ARKTIS-VII. I of R/V *Polarstern* in 1990. Thiede, J., ed. [1991, 137p. + appr. 85p. core data, ger] **46-665**
- Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI. I-4 of R/V *Polarstern* in 1989. Krause, G., ed. [1991, 110p., eng] **46-1334**
- Greenland sea ice and salinity anomalies and interdecadal climate variability. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-1485**
- USNS *Bartlett* cruise to the Greenland Sea in August 1990. Data report. Paquette, R.G., et al. [1991, 16p. + append., eng] **46-1855**
- Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection. Clarke, R.A., et al. [1990, p.1385-1424, eng] **46-2500**
- Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. Chen, C.T.A., et al. [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] **46-2502**
- Haline convection in the Greenland Sea. Rudels, B., [1990, p.1491-1511, eng] **46-2504**
- Sediment-laden sea ice in the East Greenland Current. Fretzdorf, S., et al. [1991, p.33-37, eng] **46-2800**
- Plankton distribution and primary production in Fram Strait. Hirche, H.J., et al. [1991, p.477-494, eng] **46-3000**
- Greenland Sea ice anomalies during 1901-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1991, p.284-289, eng] **46-3171**
- Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987. Wadhams, P., [1992, p.5331-5348, eng] **46-3641**
- On the mesoscale structure of the frontal zones in the Nordic seas. Rodionov, V.B., [1992, p.127-139, eng] **46-3717**
- Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea. Zhang, H., et al. [1991, p.815-818, eng] **46-4214**
- Trace metals and zooplankton in the Arctic and Atlantic Oceans. Pohl, C., [1992, 198p. + additional tables, ger] **46-4873**
- Fram Strait**
- Seasonal variations in the West Spitsbergen Current estimated from bottom pressure measurements. Morison, J., [1991, p.18,381-18,395, eng] **46-1032**
- Ground effect machines**
- See *also*: Air cushion vehicles
- Ground freezing**
- See *also*: Soil freezing
- Ground ice**
- Stratified ice and subaqueous cryolithogenesis. Danilov, I.D., [1989, p.16-29, rus] **46-62**
- Paleofacial conditions for the formation and growth of an "ice complex". Danilov, I.D., et al. [1989, p.90-98, rus] **46-69**
- Engineering geology of the Earth. Dearman, W.R., ed. [1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng] **46-192**
- Movement of rock glacier Macun 1 from 1965-1988 (Lower Engadine, Graubünden, Switzerland). Barsch, D., et al. [1991, p.1-14, ger] **46-221**
- Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al. [1988, 170p., rus] **46-330**
- Ganymede and Callisto: complex crater formation and planetary crusts. Schenk, P.M., [1991, p.15,635-15,664, eng] **46-498**
- Using the isotopic-oxygen method of studying ground ice. Tarasov, A.M., [1990, p.118-133, rus] **46-539**
- Heat expansion behaviour of ice-rich soils. Wu, Z.W., [1990, p.187-192, chi] **46-882**
- Massive ground ice within bedrock. Wang, B.L., [1990, p.209-218, chi] **46-885**
- Formation of stratified deposits of ground ice in littoral-marine sediments. Khimenkov, A.N., [1991, p.89-94, rus] **46-919**
- Buried snowbank ice in permafrost in the Yukon. Pollard, W.H., [1991, p.1-7, eng] **46-965**
- Resistivity sounding at the headwaters of the Urumqi River. Zeng, Z.G., et al. [1991, p.169-176, chi] **46-1156**
- Observations of buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada: discussion. Rampton, V.N., [1991, p.163-165, eng] **46-1181**
- Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenesei River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al. [1991, p.167-170, eng] **46-1182**
- Ground ice and surface ice in Western Siberia in the Pleistocene. Knitsuk, L.N., [1990, p.93-102, rus] **46-1352**
- Ground ice in ancient moraines of Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., et al. [1990, p.102-107, rus] **46-1353**
- Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice. Matveev, V.S., et al. [1990, p.73-77, eng] **46-1403**

## Ground ice (cont.)

- Thermal gradient of Callisto constrained by Asgard Basin rheological and chemical implications. Allemand, P. et al. [1991, p.20,981-20,988, eng] **46-1439**
- Paleoclimate reconstruction based on isotope studies of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, I.L.K. [1991, p.640-647, eng] **46-1637**
- Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment. Koutaniemi, L. [1985, p.571-574, eng] **46-2097**
- Characteristics of the melting away of ground ice during gully thermocorrosion. Poznanin, V.L. [1991, p.73-82, rus] **46-2439**
- Thermal stability of near-surface ground ice on Mars. Paige, D.A. [1992, p.43-45, eng] **46-2959**
- Engineering geology: a reference manual. Ershov, E.D., ed. [1991, 439p., rus] **46-3040**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980), part 2. [1984, 287p., rus] **46-3451**
- Measurement of electrical resistivity of frozen soils. Harada, K. et al. [1991, p.57-68, jpn] **46-3521**
- Permafrost thickness in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R. [1991, p.259-268, eng] **46-3624**
- Isotope-oxygen composition of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, I.L.K. [1989, p.196-210, rus] **46-3692**
- Engineering geology of the USSR, Urals, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region. Pecherkin, I.A., ed. [1990, 407p., rus] **46-3747**
- Some advances in periglacial environment studies. Wang, B.L. [1991, p.273-280, chi] **46-4519**
- Problems in the development of frozen strata, collected scientific papers. Shats, M.M., ed. [1990, 146p., rus] **46-4567**
- Stratified ice deposits on the Yugorskiy Peninsula. Goldfarb, I.L. et al. [1990, p.22-31, rus] **46-4570**
- Formation characteristics of post-lacustrine meadows in arctic Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P. [1990, p.31-37, rus] **46-4571**
- Characteristics of ice formation during freezing of the active layer from beneath. Konstantinov, S.A. [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4572**
- Change in cryogenic conditions from building water reservoirs in the Arctic. Grigor'ev, N.F. [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-4578**
- Hydrothermal regime of irrigated fodder crops in the Amga River valley. Mandarov, A.A. et al. [1990, p.90-95, rus] **46-4579**
- Dynamic strength and deformation characteristics of frozen earth fills. Khor'kov, V.I. et al. [1990, p.12-24, rus] **46-4749**
- Origin of the ground ice in the Malysk-Sien Basin. Zamoruev, V.V. [1992, p.65-71, eng] **46-4846**
- Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water. Laronov, V.R. et al. [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-5054**
- See *falsely* Ice lenses, Ice veins, Ice wedges
- Ground temperature**  
See *falsely* Soil temperature
- Ground thawing**  
Evaluating the dynamics of soil freezing and thawing in the Poles'e regions. Sosedko, M.N. et al. [1990, p.18-26, rus] **46-13**
- Permafrost. Haeblerl, W. [1990, p.71-88, ger] **46-37**
- Mechanisms controlling vehicle mobility on a thawing soil. Shoop, S.A. [1990, p.301-311, eng] **46-42**
- Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit. Shishkin, I.L.P. et al. [1991, p.362-366, eng] **46-201**
- Study of soil erosion on frozen ground in a Swedish river valley. Franzen, L.G. [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-222**
- Determination of soil heat field around underground pipelines. Danielian, I.L.S. et al. [1990, p.134-140, eng] **46-278**
- Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils. Berman, D.I. et al. [1991, p.77-80, eng] **46-339**
- Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures. Banerjee, S. et al. [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-381**
- Thaw response of tundra to all-terrain vehicle disturbances. Racine, C.H. et al. [1991, p.31-37, eng] **46-382**
- Deformation features of melting, coarse detrital soils in a dam foundation. Kazakov, V.I.L. et al. [1991, p.123-126, rus] **46-401**
- Dynamics of thawing permafrost rocks for mining excavations. Izakson, V.I.U. et al. [1988, p.105-110, eng] **46-404**
- Modeling thermoplastic deformation of frozen ground during thawing around an excavation. Dubina, M.M. et al. [1990, p.76-82, rus] **46-422**
- Behavior of piles installed into locally thawed ground during their period of operation. Minkin, M.A. et al. [1990, p.165-172, rus] **46-429**
- Effect of water seepage and thermal settlement of thawing ground on thaw depth. Gamaunov, N.I. et al. [1990, p.94-104, rus] **46-446**
- Formation of thaw aureoles in the main section of the Yamburg-Elets gas pipeline. Semerkov, A.V. et al. [1990, p.5-10, rus] **46-451**
- Bearing strength of piles, sunken into locally thawed soils, during the thawing period. Sheinkman, D.R. [1990, p.23-40, rus] **46-478**
- Conduction with freezing and thawing. Lunardini, V.J. [1991, p.65-129, eng] **46-602**
- Improving the thermocompressive methods of testing thawing soils. Mareninov, I.A. et al. [1991, p.67-71, rus] **46-915**
- Water balance of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L. [1991, p.94-102, rus] **46-920**
- Optimized approach to mapping freezing terrain with SMMR data. Zuerndorfer, B.W. et al. [1990, p.1153-1156, eng] **46-1197**
- Frozen subbase: keep it cool, keep it strong. Klemens, T.L., ed. [1991, p.80, eng] **46-1237**
- Electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds using horizontal current-conducting layers (HCL). Gamilovskii, V.K. [1991, p.18-23, eng] **46-1434**
- Calculating the thermal regime of alluvial structures using electro-thawing. Dziubenko, L.F. [1991, p.58-64, rus] **46-1652**
- Electric heating of frozen ground. Bogomol'nyi, M.B. [1991, p.37-38, rus] **46-1683**
- Surveying and designing airports: a manual. Glushkov, G.I., ed. [1990, 295p., rus] **46-1702**
- Freezing and thawing in soils with convective groundwater flow. Goering, D.J. et al. [1991, p.143-153, eng] **46-1818**
- Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment. Koutaniemi, L. [1985, p.571-574, eng] **46-2097**
- Impact of tundra laes on active layer thickness on Spitsbergen. Pietrucci, C. et al. [1991, p.203-213, eng] **46-2635**
- Ground freezing 91, Vol.1. [1991, 395p., eng] **46-2732**
- Heat and moisture exchange for freezing and thawing grounds. Danielian, I.L.S. et al. [1991, p.105-111, eng] **46-2749**
- Water content effect of the thawing clay soils on shear strength. Bondarenko, G.I. et al. [1991, p.123-127, eng] **46-2751**
- Pressure variation on a wellbore casing during permafrost thawing. Ladanyi, B. et al. [1991, p.245-250, eng] **46-2768**
- Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of global warming. Hinzman, L.D. et al. [1992, p.2811-2820, eng] **46-2853**
- Effects of climatic warming on cold alpine regions. Lai, Z.M. et al. [1991, p.1362-1371, eng] **46-2954**
- Temperature changes and thaw of permafrost adjacent to Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta. N.W.F. Dyke, L.D. [1991, p.1834-1842, eng] **46-2956**
- Road and airport pavement response monitoring systems. Janoo, V.C., ed. [1992, 429p., eng] **46-3322**
- Instrumentation for vehicle mobility testing in the Frost Effects Research Facility. Berliner, E. et al. [1992, p.12-26, eng] **46-3323**
- Instrumentation for characterizing seasonal change in properties of pavement structures. Haupt, R.N. et al. [1992, p.125-137, eng] **46-3324**
- Thaw weakening research at the Minnesota Road Research Project. Hovan, M.J. et al. [1992, p.138-152, eng] **46-3325**
- Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil. Krivonogova, N.F., ed. [1990, 127p., rus] **46-4747**
- Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A. et al. [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4754**
- Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground. Orznehovskii, I.L.R. et al. [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-4761**
- Study of the thermal conductivity of thawed and frozen soils under field conditions. Voevodin, I.I.U. et al. [1990, p.117-120, rus] **46-4769**
- Response of an arctic watershed to climatic change. Hinzman, L.D. [1991, 425p., eng] **46-5273**
- Ground water**  
Detection of organic nitro compounds in ground water. Jian, C. et al. [1990, p.265-271, eng] **46-223**
- Cryogenic transformation of a hydrogeological cross section. Afanasenko, V.E. et al. [1989, p.134-144, rus] **46-75**
- Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water. Jenkins, T.F. et al. [1991, p.683-686, eng] **46-109**
- Influence of air pollutants on groundwater acidification. Soveri, J. [1991, p.3-28, eng] **46-186**
- Effect of acidic deposition on soil and groundwater. Soveri, J. [1991, p.29-48, eng] **46-187**
- Limestone dust deposition and groundwater acidification. Soveri, J. [1991, p.49-66, eng] **46-188**
- Well casings and metal concentrations in well water. Hewitt, A.D. [1991, 17p., eng] **46-266**
- Shallow ground water regime in Poland. Chelminski, W. [1991, 136p., pol] **46-271**
- Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model. Jokela, J.B. et al. [1991, 38p. + maps, eng] **46-636**
- Formation characteristics of ground water in an artesian basin. Pavlova, O.P. [1991, p.79-84, rus] **46-917**
- Groundwater-discharge wetlands in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Racine, C.H. et al. [1991, 10p., eng] **46-1048**
- Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain. Duffy, C.J. et al. [1991, p.395-414, eng] **46-1234**
- Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh 3. Price, J.N. et al. [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1243**
- Tracing the origin of natural waters in a glacial till slope during snowmelt. Espeby, B. [1990, p.107-127, eng] **46-1245**
- Ground ice and surface ice in Western Siberia in the Pleistocene. Kritsuk, L.N. [1990, p.93-102, rus] **46-1352**
- Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers. Weiss, C. et al. [1991, p.253-274, eng] **46-1489**
- Freezing and thawing in soils with convective groundwater flow. Goering, D.J. et al. [1991, p.143-153, eng] **46-1818**
- Geophysical investigations of an anomalous nitrogen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska. Lawson, D.E. et al. [1991, 23p., eng] **46-1870**
- Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek. Space, M.L. et al. [1990, p.175-193, eng] **46-2008**
- Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment. Koutaniemi, L. [1985, p.571-574, eng] **46-2097**
- CO<sub>2</sub>-rich ground waters of the Flat River valley. N.W.T. Hamilton, S.M. et al. [1991, p.105-119, eng] **46-2334**
- Yukon and Northwest Territories groundwater data base. Hardisty, P. et al. [1991, p.465-482, eng] **46-2361**
- Method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Miyares, P.H. et al. [1991, 39p., eng] **46-2564**
- Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near Burroughs Glacier. Simpkins, W.W. et al. [1990, p.26-33, eng] **46-2577**
- Discussion of "The effect of latex gloves and nylon cord on ground water sample quality". Parker, L.V. [1991, 2p., eng] **46-3064**
- Groundwater from glacial areas in Iceland. Sigurdsson, F. [1990, p.119-146, eng] **46-3098**
- Geochemical study of ground water recharge and movement in Nagasaki area. Sato, O. et al. [1990, p.45-55, jpn] **46-3389**
- Regularities in the origin and development of hazardous geological phenomena during the building of tunnels. Kutsnashvili, O.V. [1991, p.82-94, rus] **46-3572**
- Localization, genesis and thawing of several ice ages in the northern Yukon (Canada). Lauriol, B. et al. [1991, p.225-236, fre] **46-3620**
- Engineering geology in the USSR, Urals, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region. Pecherkin, I.A., ed. [1990, 407p., rus] **46-3747**
- Geothermal temperature variations as indication of ground water flow. Deming, D. et al. [1992, p.528-542, eng] **46-3777**
- Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian artesian basin. Pinneker, E.V. [1991, 258p., rus] **46-3909**
- Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum in frozen soils. Panday, S.M. [1990, 268p., eng] **46-4020**
- Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed. Fierchinger, G.N. et al. [1992, p.293-311, eng] **46-4059**
- Snow-melting system using river water heated by groundwater. Sawase, K. [1989, p.82-88, eng] **46-4319**
- Pesticides in ground water, surface water and spring runoff in a small Saskatchewan watershed. Waite, D.T. et al. [1992, p.741-748, eng] **46-4476**
- Groundwater contributions to streamflow during snowmelt. Buttle, J.M. et al. [1992, p.53-72, eng] **46-4805**
- See *falsely* Soil water, Subpermafrost ground water, Superpermafrost ground water, Water table
- Grounded ice**  
Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Sandven, S. et al. [1991, p.451-456, eng] **46-232**
- Evaluation of ice-rafted erosion caused by an icefoot complex, southwestern Lake Michigan. L.S.A. Miner, J.J. et al. [1991, p.320-327, eng] **46-468**
- Use of tiltmeters to study the dynamics of antarctic ice-shelf grounding lines. Smith, A.M. [1991, p.51-58, eng] **46-509**
- Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Johannessen, O.M. et al. [1991, p.836-847, eng] **46-748**
- Formation of ice kettles at the sandy coast of Monbetsu, Hokkaido. Tabuchi, H. et al. [1991, p.190-192, jpn] **46-1466**
- Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E. et al. [1990, p.107-115, rus] **46-1799**
- Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E. et al. [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-1800**
- Grounding zone of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M. [1986, p.15-19, eng] **46-2037**
- Case study of a grounded jam, Restigouche River, New Brunswick. Beltaos, S. et al. [1991, p.1-15, eng] **46-2327**
- Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures. Wong, T.T. et al. [1991, p.881-895, eng] **46-2641**

- Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al. [1990, p.401-407, eng] **46-3498**
- Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al. [1992, 7p, eng] **46-4010**
- Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al. [1992, 10p, eng] **46-4011**
- Ice force and rubble-related research studies at Iskerk I-15. Poplin, J.P., et al. [1992, p.75-85, eng] **46-4143**
- Distinct element modelling of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Evgin, E., et al. [1992, p.273-279, eng] **46-4167**
- Ice force and spray ice research at a naturally grounded rubble field. Weaver, J.S., et al. [1992, p.311-317, eng] **46-4172**
- Grounding**  
See *falsoy*: Electrical grounding
- Grouting**  
New cement-based grout for sealing anchors in the frozen rock of the Far North. Benmokrane, B., et al. [1991, p.574-583, fre] **46-1013**
- Growth**  
Dynamics of weed populations in a northern subarctic community. Stanforth, R.J., et al. [1991, p.814-821, eng] **46-1501**
- Hydrologic response of forests to potential climate change. Running, S.W., et al. [1991, p.349-368, eng] **46-2087**
- Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic. Semikhatova, O.A., et al. [1991, p.169-192, eng] **46-2373**
- Phenology, resource allocation, and growth of arctic vascular plants. Shaver, G.R., et al. [1991, p.193-211, eng] **46-2374**
- Arctic tree line in a changing climate. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1991, p.239-256, eng] **46-2376**
- Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants. Kielland, K., et al. [1991, p.321-335, eng] **46-2380**
- Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems. Berendse, F., et al. [1991, p.337-356, eng] **46-2381**
- Modeling the response of arctic plants to changing climate. Reynolds, J.F., et al. [1991, p.413-438, eng] **46-2384**
- Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Welch, H.E., et al. [1991, p.2395-2402, eng] **46-2681**
- Dating with cushion plants: establishment of a *Silene acaulis* growth curve in the Canadian Rockies. McCarthy, D.P., [1992, p.50-55, eng] **46-2832**
- Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats. Schinner, F., et al. [1992, p.88-92, eng] **46-2835**
- Strategies of survival in plants of the Fennoscandian tundra. Sonesson, M., et al. [1991, p.95-105, eng] **46-2863**
- Ecology of bottom ice algae: I. Environmental controls and variability. Cota, G.F., et al. [1991, p.257-277, eng] **46-2989**
- Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Seas. Lancelot, C., et al. [1991, p.333-346, eng] **46-2992**
- Effects of nutrient variation on birch growth at the tree-line. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. [1992, p.213-220, eng] **46-3733**
- Relation of frost hardness to height growth in *Picea abies*. Skråp, T., [1991, p.353-363, eng] **46-3978**
- Positive plant interactions in tundra vegetation and the importance of shelter. Carlsson, B.A., et al. [1991, p.973-983, eng] **46-4122**
- Effects of fertilization on tundra vegetation development. Fox, J.F., [1992, p.233-237, eng] **46-5114**
- Succession on an Alaskan tundra disturbance with and without assisted revegetation with grass. Densmore, R.V., [1992, p.238-243, eng] **46-5115**
- Gullies**  
Water balance of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., [1991, p.94-102, rus] **46-920**
- Gully evolution in response to both snowmelt and flash flood erosion. Faulkner, H., [1985, p.947-969, eng] **46-2102**
- Characteristics of the melting away of ground ice during gully thermoerosion. Poznanin, V.L., [1991, p.73-82, rus] **46-2439**
- Thermoerosion in basins in the Baikal region. Vyrkin, V.B., [1990, p.15-21, rus] **46-4569**
- Hail**  
Effect of mesoclimatic conditions on thunderstorms and hail in USSR territory. Khairullin, K.Sh., et al. [1990, p.131-139, rus] **46-3**
- Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar. Al-Jumily, K.J., et al. [1991, p.1075-1087, eng] **46-341**
- Flow of hailstorm processes in an atmosphere with wind shear. Kaplan, L.G., et al. [1990, p.92-98, rus] **46-879**
- Comment on hailswath lengths. Paul, A.H., [1991, p.125-127, eng] **46-1486**
- Ice-hail charge separation mechanism in a thunderstorm. Norville, K.W., [1990, 110p, eng] **46-5259**
- Hail clouds**  
Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms. Musil, D.J., et al. [1991, p.1596-1612, eng] **46-2001**
- Detection of hail on radar images. Bukharov, M.V., [1992, p.652-664, eng] **46-3397**
- Calculating the regimes and rate of growth of hail. Bekriaev, V.I., et al. [1991, p.42-56, rus] **46-4046**
- Effect of first rocket launched into a potential hail cell. Bader, J., et al. [1992, p.700-707, eng] **46-4391**
- Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys. Bukharov, M.V., et al. [1992, p.1001-1021, eng] **46-4531**
- Hail prevention**  
Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail? Mesinger, F., et al. [1992, p.104-111, eng] **46-2018**
- Effect of first rocket launched into a potential hail cell. Bader, J., et al. [1992, p.700-707, eng] **46-4391**
- Hailstone growth**  
Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.427-431, eng] **46-30**
- Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones". Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.1606-1610, eng] **46-136**
- Development and testing of the MIT acoustic levitation test facilities. Lupi, V.D., et al. [1991, p.541-552, eng] **46-337**
- Researches on hail embryo in southern Ningxia. Chen, Y.S., et al. [1990, p.371-376, eng] **46-1884**
- Grapefruit growth and trajectories in a shallow cloud determined by a forced 1-D model. Curic, M., et al. [1991, p.462-478, eng] **46-2953**
- Calculating the regimes and rate of growth of hail. Bekriaev, V.I., et al. [1991, p.42-56, rus] **46-4046**
- Computational study of polarimetric radar observables in hail. Aydin, K., et al. [1990, p.412-422, eng] **46-5120**
- Hailstone structure**  
Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.427-431, eng] **46-30**
- Effect of topology of water-ice mixture on radar backscattering by hailstones. Chylek, P., et al. [1991, p.954-959, eng] **46-48**
- Researches on hail embryo in southern Ningxia. Chen, Y.S., et al. [1990, p.371-376, eng] **46-1884**
- Computational study of polarimetric radar observables in hail. Aydin, K., et al. [1990, p.412-422, eng] **46-5120**
- Hailstones**  
Use of single-Doppler radar for estimating maximum hailstone size. Witt, A., et al. [1991, p.425-431, eng] **46-447**
- Hailstones as cloud water composition probes: an initial assessment. MacGregor, L., et al. [1990, p.2247-2251, eng] **46-3123**
- Calculating the regimes and rate of growth of hail. Bekriaev, V.I., et al. [1991, p.42-56, rus] **46-4046**
- Hailpad data reduction by computer. Rafanelli, C., et al. [1991, p.220-226, eng] **46-4477**
- See *falsoy*: Artificial hailstones
- Handbooks**  
See *falsoy*: Manuals
- Harbors**  
See *falsoy*: Ports
- Hardening**  
See *falsoy*: Concrete hardening
- Hardness**  
See *falsoy*: Ice hardness; Snow hardness
- Hardness tests**  
Determination of fracture toughness (K-IC) of natural sea ice. Danilenko, V.I., et al. [1990, p.191-195, eng] **46-694**
- Crustal strength of different model comet materials. Kochan, H., et al. [1989, p.115-119, eng] **46-2649**
- Haze**  
Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties. Hillier, J., et al. [1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng] **46-1184**
- Scattering functions of the atmospheric surface layer in the polar regions. Sakunov, G.G., et al. [1990, p.99-103, eng] **46-1498**
- Aerosol and climate. Kondra'ev, K.I.A., ed. [1991, 541p. (Pertinent p.191-251), rus] **46-2557**
- Arctic haze and air pollution. Pacyna, J.M., et al. [1991, p.674-680, eng] **46-3236**
- Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra. Foster, J.L., et al. [1991, p.1955-1958, eng] **46-4258**
- One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., [1990, 114p, eng] **46-5260**
- Heard Island**  
Changes in vegetation on Heard Island 1947-1987. Scott, J.J., [1990, p.61-76, eng] **46-587**
- Heat**  
See *falsoy*: Latent heat; Specific heat
- Heat balance**  
Comparative evaluation of average annual temperature of rocks. Zamolotchkova, S.A., [1989, p.113-117, rus] **46-72**
- Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., et al. [1991, p.689-706, eng] **46-122**
- Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the reclamation of disturbed lands. Goncharov, I.U.T., [1987, p.31-38, rus] **46-682**
- Numerical simulation of supraglacial heat advection and its influence on ice melt. Moore, R.D., [1991, p.296-300, eng] **46-1902**
- Determining the heat balance components of snow cover. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.87-96, rus] **46-2075**
- Modeling temperature distribution in a snowpack. Bader, H.P., et al. [1992, p.157-181, eng] **46-2806**
- Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter. Makshtas, A.P., [1991, 77p, eng] **46-2923**
- Thermal-energy resources of climatic processes in cryolithozone conditions. Karnatsevich, I.V., [1991, p.89-97, rus] **46-3044**
- Role of snow cover melting in the formation of the temperature field above continents. Krenke, A.N., et al. [1989, p.43-51, rus] **46-3664**
- Ocean currents related to atmospheric and sea ice variables. Harvey, L.D.D., [1992, p.9435-9455, eng] **46-4131**
- Crystallization of ice from aqueous solution in suspension crystallizers. Shi, Y.P., et al. [1990, p.216-228, eng] **46-4328**
- Role of ruggedness in the energy balance of the surfaces of mountain massifs. Shmakin, A.B., et al. [1991, p.377-384, eng] **46-4637**
- Non-equilibrium heat exchange between freezing water and the environment. Faiko, L.L., [1991, p.441-446, eng] **46-4643**
- Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap. Arapov, P.P., et al. [1991, p.481-487, eng] **46-4648**
- Characteristics of heat transfer and ice formation in open and forested rock streams. Malchikova, I.I., [1990, p.113-117, rus] **46-4768**
- One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., [1990, 114p, eng] **46-5260**
- See *falsoy*: Glacier heat balance; Permafrost heat balance
- Heat capacity**  
Neutron scattering determination of heat capacity of ice. Klug, D.D., et al. [1991, p.841-844, eng] **46-2410**
- Optimum use of water heating systems. Schmalenbach, D., et al. [1992, p.263-268, eng] **46-2907**
- Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions. Ablett, S., et al. [1992, p.789-794, eng] **46-3955**
- Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems. Ablett, S., et al. [1992, p.795-802, eng] **46-3956**
- Heat capacity of rubber blends from 80 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al. [1992, p.616-622, eng] **46-4482**
- Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils. Zaitsev, V.S., et al. [1990, p.109-112, rus] **46-4767**
- Heat conductivity**  
See *falsoy*: Thermal conductivity
- Heat flux**  
Carbon isotope geothermometry, Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Wand, U., et al. [1991, p.169-175, eng] **46-128**
- Polar lows as arctic hurricanes. Emanuel, K.A., et al. [1989, p.155-177, eng] **46-291**
- On the genesis of polar lows. Okland, H., [1989, p.179-190, eng] **46-292**
- Remarks on the freezing of a binary solution. Seban, R.A., [1991, p.351-359, eng] **46-989**
- Seasonal variations in the West Spitsbergen Current estimated from bottom pressure measurements. Monson, J., [1991, p.18,381-18,395, eng] **46-1032**
- Experimental study of high-speed friction on ice. Kozlov, I.I., et al. [1991, p.145-147, eng] **46-1095**
- Energy balance of the KOSI 4 experiment. Grun, E., et al. [1991, p.257-260, eng] **46-1135**
- On the impact of snow cover on daytime pollution dispersion. Segal, M., et al. [1991, p.177-192, eng] **46-1519**
- Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al. [1991, p.2293-2322, eng] **46-1610**
- Sea ice as an object of climatic studies. Zakharov, V.F., et al. [1991, p.250-263, rus] **46-1627**
- Sliding of a body over a melting surface at a high velocity. Pushkarev, O.E., [1991, p.740-744, eng] **46-1763**
- Thermal response of downhill skis. Colbeck, S.C., et al. [1991, p.228-235, eng] **46-1896**
- Energy exchanges and ablation rates on the debris-covered Rakhiot Glacier, Pakistan. Mattson, L.E., et al. [1989, p.17-32, eng] **46-1916**
- Correlation between turbulence coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture. Postnikov, A.N., [1991, p.123-125, rus] **46-2079**
- Viscous-inviscid interaction due to the freezing of a liquid flowing on a flat plate. Higuera, F.J., [1991, p.2875-2886, eng] **46-2083**
- Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate. Carlomusto, L., et al. [1990, p.567-576, eng] **46-2547**
- Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice. Simmonds, I., et al. [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] **46-2682**
- Field measurements of heat losses from three types of heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G.E., et al. [1991, 33p, eng] **46-2918**



**Heat flux (cont.)**

- Geothermy of the permafrost zone of the lithosphere in northern Asia. Balobayev, V.T., [1991, 192p, rus] **46-2929**
- Surface energy budgets over alpine tundra in summer. Niwet Ridge, Colorado Front Range. Greenland, D., [1991, p.339-351, eng] **46-3577**
- Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al. [1989, p.138-142, rus] **46-3680**
- Geothermal temperature variations as indication of ground water flow. Deming, D., et al. [1992, p.528-542, eng] **46-3777**
- Snow accumulation and melting at the Great Wall Station. Chen, S., et al. [1991, p.8-14, chi] **46-3968**
- Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements. Omstedt, A., et al. [1992, p.9383-9390, eng] **46-4127**
- Effect of arctic polynya on atmospheric circulation and ocean currents. Glowienka-Hense, R., et al. [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-4454**
- Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1990, p.59-68, eng] **46-4533**
- Sea spray and the turbulent air-sea heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., [1992, p.11,429-11,441, eng] **46-4553**
- Model of the interaction of polar atmosphere-ocean-ice cover. Briazgin, N.N., et al. [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**
- Role of ruggedness in the energy balance of the surfaces of mountain massifs. Shnakin, A.B., et al. [1991, p.277-384, eng] **46-4637**
- Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure. Pisarevskaya, L.G., et al. [1991, p.447-454, eng] **46-4644**
- Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation. Glendening, J.W., et al. [1992, p.315-339, eng] **46-4683**
- Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting. Krakow, K.T., et al. [1990, p.393-399, eng] **46-5091**
- Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline. Lafleur, P.M., et al. [1992, p.193-203, eng] **46-5102**
- Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea. Kottmeier, C., et al. [1992, p.207-234, eng] **46-5336**
- See *also*: Heat transfer. Ice heat flux. Snow heat flux
- Heat loss**
- Convective heat loss from a buried pipe at 4 C. Robillard, L., et al. [1991, p.315-338, eng] **46-609**
- Computer model for heat loss estimation from buildings in cold regions. Rauhaala, K., [1991, p.561-569, eng] **46-2598**
- Experimental investigation of heat transfer through wind-permeable clothing. Kind, R.J., et al. [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-2621**
- Field measurements of heat losses from three types of heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G.E., et al. [1991, p.33p., eng] **46-2918**
- Snow distribution and heat flow in the taiga. Sturm, M., [1992, p.145-152, eng] **46-3974**
- Measurement of heat losses from hot water heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G.E., [1992, p.301-315, eng] **46-4295**
- Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1990, p.59-68, eng] **46-4533**
- Cold climate foundation insulation retrofit performance. Robinson, D.A., et al. [1990, p.573-579, eng] **46-5086**
- Heat measurement**
- See *also*: Temperature measurement
- Heat pipes**
- Comprehensive investigation of startup regimes for a frozen heat pipe. Kanonchik, L.E., et al. [1991, p.1414-1418, eng] **46-28**
- Field measurements of heat losses from three types of heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G.E., et al. [1991, p.33p., eng] **46-2918**
- Ground water heat pump and ice thermal storage. Berry, R.E., et al. [1991, p.457-471, eng] **46-3185**
- Laboratory tests with a 37-m thermosyphon in soil. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1992, p.139-143, eng] **46-4149**
- Performance of a right-angled, evaporative thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1992, p.145-148, eng] **46-4150**
- Performance of an offset evaporative thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1992, p.149-153, eng] **46-4151**
- Effect of orientation on the cranked, tubular thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1992, p.155-158, eng] **46-4152**
- Laminar heat transfer in an air-filled bayonet tube. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1992, p.159-163, eng] **46-4153**
- Heat pipes for utilization of alternative sources of heat and cold. Vasil'ev, L.L., [1991, p.693-702, eng] **46-4316**
- Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes. Faghri, A., [1992, p.1681-1694, eng] **46-4721**
- Heat recovery**
- Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems. Takeuchi, H., et al. [1991, p.441-447, eng] **46-139**
- Ground-source heat pumps in the Canadian prairies. Sulatitsky, M.T., et al. [1991, p.374-385, eng] **46-173**

- Modeling of ground-source heat pump performance. Cane, R.L.D., et al. [1991, p.909-925, eng] **46-179**
- Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water with constant volume rate of sublimation. Yeh, H.M., et al. [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-2589**
- Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al. [1991, p.551-561, eng] **46-2680**
- Performance of ground-coupled heat pumps in military family housing units. Phetteplace, G.E., et al. [1992, p.377-383, eng] **46-3065**
- Low-temperature chilled water storage and heat pumping for DHC. Seya, Y., [1991, p.353-364, eng] **46-3183**
- Benefit and use of phase change thermal storage in buildings in the antarctic environment. Rieck, I., et al. [1990, p.65-71, eng] **46-3495**
- Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage. Umeyiya, H., et al. [1990, p.757-765, eng] **46-4802**
- Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants. Holmberg, R.B., et al. [1990, p.428-431, eng] **46-5093**
- Heat sinks**
- Performance of ground-coupled heat pumps in military family housing units. Phetteplace, G.E., et al. [1992, p.377-383, eng] **46-3065**
- Numerical simulation of thermal performance of a salt-gradient solar pond in a cold climate. Inaba, H., et al. [1990, p.234-241, jpn] **46-3115**
- Heat sources**
- Middle atmosphere heating by exothermic chemical reactions. Mlyneczek, M.G., et al. [1991, p.37-40, eng] **46-874**
- Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., et al. [1989, p.2105-2110, eng] **46-1249**
- Thermal performance of a two-phase solar collector in cold regions by indoor test. Cheng, K.C., et al. [1991, p.441-453, eng] **46-1843**
- Performance of ground-coupled heat pumps in military family housing units. Phetteplace, G.E., et al. [1992, p.377-383, eng] **46-3065**
- Heat pipes for utilization of alternative sources of heat and cold. Vasil'ev, L.L., [1991, p.693-702, eng] **46-4316**
- Snow-melting system using river water heated by groundwater. Sawase, K., [1989, p.82-88, eng] **46-4319**
- Heat transfer**
- Comprehensive investigation of startup regimes for a frozen heat pipe. Kanonchik, L.E., et al. [1991, p.1414-1418, eng] **46-28**
- Analysis of frost shields using the finite element method. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. [1991, p.123-132, eng] **46-108**
- Measurement of frosting effect on wind convective performance. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1991, p.399-405, eng] **46-137**
- Frost growth and heat transfer on vertical tubes outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1991, p.406-417, eng] **46-138**
- Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems. Takeuchi, H., et al. [1991, p.441-447, eng] **46-139**
- Computer simulation of a vapor-compression ice generator. Subbairer, S., et al. [1991, p.118-126, eng] **46-172**
- Ground-source heat pumps in the Canadian prairies. Sulatitsky, M.T., et al. [1991, p.374-385, eng] **46-173**
- Modeling of ground-source heat pump performance. Cane, R.L.D., et al. [1991, p.909-925, eng] **46-179**
- Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.9-13, eng] **46-315**
- Calculating the parameters of a cooling contour using ground temperatures. Stepanov, R.V., et al. [1991, p.114-117, rus] **46-399**
- Freezing and melting heat transfer in engineering. Cheng, K.C., ed. [1991, 787p., eng] **46-600**
- Research of cold regions heat transfer. Cheng, K.C., et al. [1991, p.17-62, eng] **46-601**
- Conduction with freezing and thawing. Lunardini, V.J., [1991, p.65-129, eng] **46-602**
- Numerical and analytical aspects in freezing and melting. Saitoh, T., [1991, p.131-174, eng] **46-603**
- Onset of convection and heat transfer characteristics in ice-water systems. Yen, Y.C., [1991, p.261-314, eng] **46-608**
- Heat transfer problems on ice and snow. Fukusako, S., et al. [1991, p.341-389, eng] **46-610**
- Heat and mass transfer in the frosting process on cold surfaces. Saito, H., et al. [1991, p.415-449, eng] **46-612**
- Study of frost formation. Aoki, K., et al. [1991, p.451-487, eng] **46-613**
- Solidification and melting of solutions. Hayashi, Y., [1991, p.491-519, eng] **46-614**
- Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-769**
- Small Stanton number axisymmetric freezing around a coolant-carrying tube. Charach, C., et al. [1991, p.639-657, eng] **46-770**
- Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei. Espinasse, S., et al. [1991, p.350-365, eng] **46-1107**

- KOSI<sup>1</sup>. Keller, H.C., et al. [1991, p.249-252, eng] **46-1133**
- Freezing of granules in an apparatus for cryogravitation of liquid materials. Kolosov, M.L., et al. [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-1248**
- Heat transfer between ocean and atmosphere in sea ice. Sasaki, Y., et al. [1991, p.209-213, jpn] **46-1469**
- Local similarity method applied to non-similar freezing problems. Aziz, A., et al. [1991, p.813-822, eng] **46-1584**
- Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing of a spheroidal capsule. Asako, Y., et al. [1991, p.1017-1020, eng] **46-1613**
- Mathematical model of frost growth on a single cylinder in steady crossflow. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.115-120, eng] **46-1764**
- Heat transfer characteristics preceding ice formation in water pipes. Cheng, K.C., et al. [1990, p.321-326, eng] **46-1765**
- Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines. Bowen, R.J., et al. [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-1766**
- Mathematical model for frost growth on outdoor cylinders. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.301-306, eng] **46-1767**
- Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel. Campbell, J.S., et al. [1990, p.311-316, eng] **46-1768**
- Heat transfer in snow thickness. Zviaginskii, V.V., et al. [1990, p.491-495, eng] **46-1769**
- Proceedings [1991, 570p., eng] **46-1808**
- Phase change heat transfer in porous media. Viskanta, R., [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-1809**
- Recent studies on combined contact and natural convection melting. Saitoh, T., [1991, p.69-81, eng] **46-1813**
- Finite element technique for three-dimensional freeze-thaw prediction. McGilvary, W.R., et al. [1991, p.99-116, eng] **46-1815**
- Finite differences for phase change computation. O'Neill, K., [1991, p.117-133, eng] **46-1816**
- Computation of heat conduction in self-similar porous structures. Yu, B.M., et al. [1991, p.155-165, eng] **46-1819**
- Ice formation and melting heat transfer with water flow. Hirata, T., et al. [1991, p.219-233, eng] **46-1823**
- Heat transfer and ice formation on two horizontal tubes set across water flow. Saito, H., et al. [1991, p.271-280, eng] **46-1827**
- Effect of fin pitches on defrosting of heat exchangers. Sugawara, M., et al. [1991, p.397-404, eng] **46-1839**
- Turbulent frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1991, p.405-416, eng] **46-1840**
- Heat transfer characteristics of the cranked thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1991, p.417-427, eng] **46-1841**
- Laminar frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1991, p.429-440, eng] **46-1842**
- Thermal performance of a two-phase solar collector in cold regions by indoor test. Cheng, K.C., et al. [1991, p.441-453, eng] **46-1843**
- On the onset of convection of water near 4 C. Yen, Y.C., [1991, p.455-470, 480, eng] **46-1844**
- Heat transfer associated with convection and vapor transport in dry snow. Albert, M.R., et al. [1991, p.481-494, eng] **46-1846**
- Three-dimensional natural convective heat transfer in enclosures with various geometries. Saito, H., et al. [1991, p.495-504, eng] **46-1847**
- Local similarity solution for freezing in a semi-infinite medium with wall convection. Aziz, A., et al. [1991, p.515-522, eng] **46-1849**
- Characteristics of impingement heat transfer caused by circular jets with confined wall. Ichimiya, K., et al. [1991, p.523-532, eng] **46-1850**
- Nonlinear heat transfer with phase change in homogeneous materials. Budkowska, B.B., et al. [1991, p.533-545, eng] **46-1851**
- Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., [1991, 82p., eng] **46-1872**
- Numerical investigation of energy conversions in geophysical boundary layers. Andreasson, P., [1991, Var. p. (Pertinent: Part I), eng] **46-2003**
- Calculation of heat transfer in an ice-covered channel flow. Andreasson, P., et al. [1991, 24p., eng] **46-2004**
- Why there's frost on the pumpkin. Corkern, W.H., et al. [1991, p.825, eng] **46-2011**
- Analysis of ice melting inside a heated capsule. Hirata, T., et al. [1991, p.3097-3106, eng] **46-2189**
- Natural convection in porous media. 2. Freezing. Lein, H., et al. [1992, p.187-194, eng] **46-2283**
- Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity. Becker, B.R., et al. [1992, p.59-68, eng] **46-2296**
- Numerical solution of phase change problems: an Eulerian-Lagrangian approach. Lacroix, M., et al. [1992, p.57-78, eng] **46-2533**
- Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid. Schindell, L., et al. [1992, p.158-160, eng] **46-2536**
- Electrification of convective clouds. Galperin, S.M., et al. [1990, p.76-102, rus] **46-2559**
- Experimental investigation of heat transfer through wind-permeable clothing. Kind, R.J., et al. [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-2621**



- Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects. Padilla, F. et al. (1992, p.183-194, eng) **46-2807**
- Transport of water vapor and heat across 70S. Giovannetto, M.B. et al. (1992, p.917-930, eng) **46-2850**
- Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process. Saito, A. et al. (1992, p.295-305, eng) **46-2858**
- Freezing of a paraffin flow downstream of an abrupt expansion. Myrum, T.A. et al. (1992, p.421-431, eng) **46-2859**
- Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling. Minakov, V.M. et al. (1991, p.118-126, rus) **46-2879**
- Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter. Makshitas, A.P. (1991, 77p, eng) **46-2923**
- Unconditionally stable implementation of the isotherm migration method. Wood, A.S. (1991, p.105-113, eng) **46-3127**
- Low-temperature chilled water storage and heat pumping for DHC. Seta, Y. (1991, p.353-364, eng) **46-3183**
- Ground water heat pump and ice thermal storage. Berry, R.E. et al. (1991, p.457-471, eng) **46-3185**
- Model for rime and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poets, G. et al. (1992, p.1029-1040, eng) **46-3303**
- Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces. Yamaguchi, K. et al. (1992, p.108-113, eng) **46-3712**
- Thermal insulation of engineering structures in the Far North. Kozhevnikov, N.N. (1991, p.123-130, rus) **46-3912**
- Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes. Mulyono, P. et al. (1992, p.177-184, eng) **46-3953**
- Performance of a right-angled, evaporative thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H. et al. (1992, p.145-148, eng) **46-4150**
- Performance of an offset evaporative thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H. et al. (1992, p.149-153, eng) **46-4151**
- Effect of orientation on the cranked, tubular thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H. et al. (1992, p.155-158, eng) **46-4152**
- Laminar heat transfer in an air-filled bayonet tube. Lock, G.S.H. et al. (1992, p.159-163, eng) **46-4153**
- Heat pipes for utilization of alternative sources of heat and cold. Vasil'ev, L.L. (1991, p.693-702, eng) **46-4316**
- Development of convective flow during the melting of ice in a porous medium heated from above. Zhang, X. et al. (1990, p.1-6, eng) **46-4532**
- Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan. Aizin, V.B. et al. (1991, p.429-435, eng) **46-4632**
- Non-equilibrium heat exchange between freezing water and the environment. Faiko, L.I. (1991, p.441-446, eng) **46-4643**
- Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes. Faghri, A. (1992, p.1681-1694, eng) **46-4721**
- Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils. Zaitsev, V.S. et al. (1990, p.109-112, rus) **46-4767**
- Characteristics of heat transfer and ice formation in open and forested rock streams. Mal'chikova, I.I.U. (1990, p.113-117, rus) **46-4768**
- Methodological aspects of the heat transfer from frozen rocks by a ventilation stream. El'channov, E.A. et al. (1990, p.100-101, rus) **46-5061**
- Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.1. Senshu, T. et al. (1990, p.324-329, eng) **46-5087**
- Dynamic simulation of encapsulated ice stores, part 1 - the model. Arnold, D. (1990, p.1103-1110, eng) **46-5095**
- See *falsoy*: Heat flux; Permafrost heat transfer
- Heat transfer coefficient**
- Metallic and polymer cooling construction in hydroelectric structures. Busygina, V.V. et al. (1990, p.103-109, rus) **46-1272**
- Experimental investigation of cold storage in packed capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L. (1991, p.263-280, eng) **46-1482**
- Frosting performance of tube fin heat exchangers with wavy and corrugated fins. Kondepudi, S.N. et al. (1991, p.613-618, eng) **46-1497**
- Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Fukusako, S. et al. (1992, p.34-40, eng) **46-2830**
- Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter. Makshitas, A.P. (1991, 77p, eng) **46-2923**
- Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kukharensko, V.N. et al. (1991, p.1134-1138, eng) **46-3102**
- Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions. Östin, R. (1992, p.89-103, eng) **46-4555**
- Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations. Berdichevskii, I.U.V. (1990, p.116-128, rus) **46-4583**
- Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap. Arapov, P.P. et al. (1991, p.481-487, eng) **46-4648**
- Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse aeolian soil. Krivonozhko, N.F. et al. (1990, 127p, rus) **46-4747**
- Technology of ice massif buildups. Shatalina, I.N. (1990, p.92-100, rus) **46-4764**
- Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.2. Yasuda, H. et al. (1990, p.330-336, eng) **46-5088**
- Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.1. Oskarsson, S.P. et al. (1990, p.373-380, eng) **46-5089**
- Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.2. Oskarsson, S.P. et al. (1990, p.381-392, eng) **46-5090**
- Heat transmission**
- Progress in the improvement of HDS performance. Marsh, C. et al. (1991, p.34-35, eng) **46-3062**
- Heating**
- Ground-source heat pumps in the Canadian prairies. Sulatitsky, M.T. et al. (1991, p.374-385, eng) **46-173**
- Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers. Östin, R. et al. (1991, p.415-421, eng) **46-1246**
- Frosting performance of tube fin heat exchangers with wavy and corrugated fins. Kondepudi, S.N. et al. (1991, p.613-618, eng) **46-1497**
- Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of river ice. Sarraf, S. et al. (1987, p.221-236, eng) **46-1555**
- Effects of ice microphysics on simulated atmospheric circulation. Zhang, D.L. (1989, p.132-147, eng) **46-2820**
- Fast auxiliary defrosting heating system. Boltz, N. et al. (1992, p.139-147, eng) **46-2894**
- New heating and air conditioning system for a new generation of vehicles. Bartsch, E. (1992, p.161-172, eng) **46-2896**
- Optimum working regime of liquid automatic heaters in northern conditions. Maramashkin, A.V. et al. (1992, p.255-262, eng) **46-2906**
- Optimum use of water heating systems. Schmalenbach, D. et al. (1992, p.263-268, eng) **46-2907**
- Diesel fuel heaters for arctic vehicles. Poliakov, I.U.T. et al. (1992, p.289-296, eng) **46-2910**
- Field measurements of heat losses from three types of heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G.E. et al. (1991, 33p, eng) **46-2918**
- Pilot solar water heater testing in Antarctica. Sheinstein, A.S. (1991, p.308-312, eng) **46-3030**
- Progress in the improvement of HDS performance. Marsh, C. et al. (1991, p.34-35, eng) **46-3062**
- Benefit and use of phase change thermal storage in buildings in the antarctic environment. Rieck, L. et al. (1990, p.65-71, eng) **46-3495**
- Modelling ice sheet dynamics. Fowler, A.C. (1992, p.29-65, eng) **46-3631**
- Development of convective flow during the melting of ice in a porous medium heated from above. Zhang, X. et al. (1990, p.1-6, eng) **46-4532**
- Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes. Faghri, A. (1992, p.1681-1694, eng) **46-4721**
- Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage. Umemiya, H. et al. (1990, p.757-765, eng) **46-4802**
- On the variability of the stratosphere in the arctic regions in winter. Labitzke, K. (1992, p.496-501, eng) **46-4913**
- Cold climate foundation insulation retrofit performance. Robinson, D.A. et al. (1990, p.573-579, eng) **46-5086**
- Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.1. Senshu, T. et al. (1990, p.324-329, eng) **46-5087**
- Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.2. Yasuda, H. et al. (1990, p.330-336, eng) **46-5088**
- Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.1. Oskarsson, S.P. et al. (1990, p.373-380, eng) **46-5089**
- Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.2. Oskarsson, S.P. et al. (1990, p.381-392, eng) **46-5090**
- Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting. Krakow, K.J. et al. (1990, p.393-399, eng) **46-5091**
- Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants. Holmberg, R.B. et al. (1990, p.428-431, eng) **46-5093**
- See *falsoy*: Concrete heating; Electric heating; Pipeline heating; Radiant heating; Transition heating
- Heaving**
- See *falsoy*: Frost heave
- Heavy water**
- Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data. Grigor'ev, V.I.U. et al. (1991, p.391-394, eng) **46-2857**
- Vaporization of tritiated water and ice. Baumgärtner, F. et al. (1990, p.395-399, eng) **46-3085**
- Intermolecular coupling in supercooled heavy water. Hare, D.E. et al. (1992, p.605-608, eng) **46-3980**
- Hedges**
- See *falsoy*: Snow hedges
- Height**
- See *falsoy*: Altitude
- Height finding**
- Mapping ice sheets with the altimeter. McIntyre, N. (1991, p.1775-1793, eng) **46-489**
- Wind effects on microwave remote measurements of ice sheet height. Remy, F. et al. (1991, p.3-10, eng) **46-503**
- Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.L. et al. (1991, p.18-41-18-416, eng) **46-1034**
- Altimeter systems for high-resolution land and ice topographic mapping. Im, E. (1990, p.823-826, eng) **46-1191**
- MIZEX '84 multifrequency helicopter-borne altimeter observations of summer marginal sea ice. Onstott, R.G. (1990, p.2241-2243, eng) **46-1221**
- See *falsoy*: Cloud height indicators
- Helicopters**
- Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils. Scavuzzo, R.J. et al. (1991, p.450-455, eng) **46-167**
- Inflight icing and the helicopter (1990, p.1-3, eng) **46-1879**
- Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing - a review. Korkan, K.D. et al. (1985, 21p, eng) **46-4420**
- Review of ice accretion data from a model rotor icing test and comparison with theory. Britton, R.K. et al. (1991, 33p, eng) **46-5069**
- Results of a sub-scale model rotor icing test. Flemming, R.J. et al. (1991, 29p, eng) **46-5070**
- Helicopter rotor performance in icing conditions. Britton, R.K. (1991, 14p, eng) **46-5136**
- Model rotor icing tests in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Flemming, R.J. et al. (1991, 25p, eng) **46-5141**
- Analysis of cold starting problems with Astazou helicopter turbo engines. Pieters, W. (1991, p.3-1-3-6, fre) **46-5190**
- Ice tolerant engine inlet screens for CH113-113A search and rescue helicopters. Jones, R.B. et al. (1991, p.6-1-6-11, eng) **46-5193**
- Heterogeneous nucleation**
- On the role of phoresis in cloud ice initiation. Baker, B.A. (1991, p.1545-1548, eng) **46-135**
- Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice. Dubrovich, N.A. et al. (1991, p.462-465, eng) **46-439**
- Nucleating microbubbles as light scattering source at ice-water interface. Vesenska, J.P. et al. (1991, p.19-24, eng) **46-987**
- Ensembles of hydrogen bonds in liquids, ice nuclei and in computer modeling. Efimov, I.U.A. (1990, p.93-103, eng) **46-1092**
- Precipitation development in a seeded cumulus cloud. Huston, M.W. et al. (1991, p.1389-1406, eng) **46-1096**
- On ice forming nuclei. Rosinski, J. et al. (1991, p.497-513, eng) **46-1534**
- Bacteria-induced ice crystallization in droplets. Clausse, D. et al. (1991, p.1491-1494, eng) **46-2000**
- Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting. Kharchenko, E.V. et al. (1989, p.21-24, eng) **46-2013**
- Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation. Fornazero, J. et al. (1991, p.421-430, eng) **46-2067**
- Backscattering from aerosols in polar atmospheric clouds. Iwasaka, Y. et al. (1991, p.71-81, eng) **46-2323**
- Use of ice nucleation to probe molecular structure at ice-water interface. Popovitz-Buro, R. et al. (1991, p.8943-8944, eng) **46-2537**
- Tropospheric response to cosmic ray variations: relation to cloud electrofreezing. Tinsley, B.A. et al. (1991, p.22-283-22-296, eng) **46-2813**
- Atmospheric concentrations of submicron contact-freezing nuclei. Deshler, T. et al. (1992, p.773-784, eng) **46-3706**
- Heterogeneous ice nucleation in supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E. (1991, p.S553-S555, eng) **46-4470**
- Effect of ozone depletion on stratospheric chemistry and transport. Rood, R.B. et al. (1992, p.797-799, eng) **46-4701**
- Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals. MacKenzie, A.R. et al. (1992, p.8057-8064, eng) **46-4706**
- Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole. Pitari, G. et al. (1992, p.8075-8082, eng) **46-4708**
- Case of Type I polar stratospheric cloud formation by heterogeneous nucleation. Pueschel, R.F. et al. (1992, p.8105-8114, eng) **46-4712**
- Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter. Turco, R.P. et al. (1992, p.323-334, eng) **46-4906**
- Maximum supercooling of H2SO4 acid aerosol droplets. Luo, B.P. et al. (1992, p.334-338, eng) **46-4907**
- Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction: implications from mass spectrometer measurements. Arnold, F. (1992, p.339-350, eng) **46-4908**
- Numerical modelling of the sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Müller, R. et al. (1992, p.353-361, eng) **46-4910**
- Model of heterogeneous nucleation in polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T. et al. (1992, p.362-367, eng) **46-4911**
- Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that influence its chemical composition. Barrie, I.A. (1991, p.1-20, eng) **46-5012**
- Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop. Kuz'min, V.L. et al. (1992, p.876-879, eng) **46-5224**

**High pressure ice**

- Neutron-diffraction study of phase transitions of high-pressure metastable ice VIII. Balagurov, A.M., et al. [1991, p.30-34, eng] **46-214**
- Doping effects on the glass transition of high pressure ice. Johari, G.P., et al. [1991, p.6849-6855, eng] **46-1425**
- Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih. Klug, D.D., et al. [1991, p.7011-7012, eng] **46-1426**
- Mechanical instability in ice Ih: A mechanism for pressure-induced amorphization. Tse, J.S., [1992, p.5482-5487, eng] **46-3130**
- Condensation and sublimation of H<sub>2</sub>O ice in space. Kouchi, A., [1990, p.453-462, eng] **46-3260**
- Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of ice Ih. II. IX, V and VI in the region from 50-500 meV. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.2109-2116, eng] **46-3299**
- Water adsorption on the NaCl surface. Fölsch, S., et al. [1991, p.269-273, eng] **46-3744**
- Evidence for an icelike structure for water adsorbed on magnetite. Clarke, N.S., et al. [1992, p.645-649, eng] **46-3781**
- Transformation of ice Ih to ice XI in doped crystals. Oguro, M., et al. [1992, p.9-13, eng] **46-3827**
- Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics. part 3. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.43-49, eng] **46-3832**
- On the metallization of ice under ultra-high pressures. Hama, J., et al. [1992, p.75-82, eng] **46-3837**
- Near-infrared studies of high pressure water and ices. Kato, M., et al. [1992, p.83-87, eng] **46-3838**
- Mixtures of ammonia and water and of methane and water at high pressures. Boone, S.C., [1990, 347p., eng] **46-4019**
- Determination of the D<sub>2</sub>O ice VI-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa. Pruzan, P., et al. [1992, p.718-721, eng] **46-4402**
- Ab initio* studies on high pressure phases of ice. Lee, C., et al. [1992, p.462-465, eng] **46-4718**

**High pressure tests**

- Wet dry ice. Becker, R., [1991, p.782-783, eng] **46-1484**
- Mixtures of ammonia and water and of methane and water at high pressures. Boone, S.C., [1990, 347p., eng] **46-4019**

**Highway planning**

- Development of a micromodel of winter road conditions—planning project. Möller, S., [1990, 31p. + append., swe] **46-124**
- Flow rates at signalized intersections under cold winter conditions. Botha, J.L., et al. [1992, p.439-450, eng] **46-3576**

**Highways**

See *also*: Roads

**Himalaya Mountains**

- Meteorology and hydrology of a river basin in the Himalayas. Wang, J.R., [1990, p.341-350, chi] **46-900**

**History**

- Bringing federal coordination to snow surveys. Helms, J.D., [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-800**
- History of the geocryological study of Western Siberia. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed. [1990, 268p. + map, rus] **46-981**
- Life and works of an Icelandic pioneer in glacial research. Ingólfsson, Ó., [1991, p.79-84, eng] **46-1689**
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Long, W.E., [1991, p.493-502, eng] **46-1957**
- From the Pamirs to the North Pole. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1991, p.106-110, rus] **46-2846**
- Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed. [1991, 169p., eng] **46-2917**
- In the tracks of polar expeditions. Belov, M.I., [1977, 140p., rus] **46-5237**
- First powerful sea-going *Gamburg* type icebreaker. Kuz'menko, A.V., [1991, p.10-11, rus] **46-5248**

**Hoarfrost**

- Spatial and temporal variability of rime ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California. Berg, N., et al. [1991, p.915-926, eng] **46-113**
- Measurement of frosting effect on wind convective performance. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1991, p.399-405, eng] **46-137**
- Frost growth and heat transfer on vertical tubes outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1991, p.406-417, eng] **46-138**
- Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems. Takeuchi, H., et al. [1991, p.441-447, eng] **46-139**
- Method of measuring frost density using flush-mounted removable disks. Mao, Y.H., et al. [1991, p.26-30, eng] **46-171**
- Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.9-13, eng] **46-315**
- Heat and mass transfer in the frosting process on cold surfaces. Saito, H., et al. [1991, p.415-449, eng] **46-612**
- Study of frost formation. Aoki, K., et al. [1991, p.451-487, eng] **46-613**
- Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-769**
- Polymetric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers. Östlin, R., et al. [1991, p.415-421, eng] **46-1246**

**Radioactive ray transmission methods for frost density measurement**

- Bong, T.Y., et al. [1991, p.567-576, eng] **46-1496**
- Frosting performance of tube fin heat exchangers with wavy and corrugated fins. Kond-pudi, S.N., et al. [1991, p.613-618, eng] **46-1497**
- Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 1: Fixed deposits. Levi, L., et al. [1991, p.761-782, eng] **46-1552**
- Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 2: Rotating deposits. Prodi, F., et al. [1991, p.783-801, eng] **46-1553**
- Mathematical model of frost growth on a single cylinder in steady crossflow. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.115-120, eng] **46-1764**
- Mathematical model for frost growth on outdoor cylinders. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.301-306, eng] **46-176\***
- Iceing phenomena and frost formation. Lozowski, E.P., [1991, p.25-45, eng] **46-1810**
- Why there's frost on the pumpkin. Corkern, W.H., et al. [1991, p.825, eng] **46-2011**
- Cold and humid environment simulation for de-anti-icing fluids evaluation. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1992, p.195-206, eng] **46-2808**
- Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed. [1991, 169p., eng] **46-2917**
- Chemistry of dew and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana. Foster, J.R., et al. [1990, p.2229-2236, eng] **46-3122**
- Model for rime and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al. [1992, p.1029-1040, eng] **46-3303**
- Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia. Král, R., et al. [1992, p.125-133, eng] **46-3979**
- Formulating the reverse problem for studying frost formation processes. Romanovskii, M.R., [1992, p.701-704, eng] **46-4325**
- Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog. Trautner, F., et al. [1991, p.S529-S532, eng] **46-4467**
- Chemistry of rime and snow collected at a site in the central Washington Cascades. Duncan, L.C., [1992, p.61-66, eng] **46-4478**
- Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions. Östlin, R., [1992, p.89-103, eng] **46-4555**
- Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces. Kind, R.J., et al. [1992, p.62-70, eng] **46-4684**
- Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness. Kind, R.J., et al. [1992, p.1703-1707, eng] **46-4800**
- Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces. pt.2. Oskarsson, S.P., et al. [1990, p.381-392, eng] **46-5090**
- Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter. Besant, R.W., et al. [1990, p.519-522, eng] **46-5094**
- See *also*: Depth hoar
- Holography**
- Under snow radar using microwave holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al. [1985, p.659-661, eng] **46-2672**
- Homogeneous nucleation**
- Homogeneous freezing nucleation of stratospheric solution droplets. Jensen, E.J., et al. [1991, p.1857-1860, eng] **46-958**
- Probable mechanism of aircraft-produced ice particles in clouds. Woodley, W.L., et al. [1991, p.1469-1489, eng] **46-1492**
- Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation. Fornazero, J., et al. [1991, p.421-430, eng] **46-2067**
- New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model. Meyers, M.P., et al. [1992, p.708-721, eng] **46-4392**
- Hot springs**
- Geothermal activity and geochemistry of south Iceland. Arnórsson, S., et al. [1987, p.1-12, eng] **46-2514**
- Vellir thermal field in Borgarfjörður, west Iceland. Georgsson, L.S., et al. [1985, p.51-60, eng] **46-2520**
- Model for geothermal systems in Iceland. Arnórsson, S., et al. [1986, p.1-9, eng] **46-2526**
- Houses**
- Design strategies for houses in cold-climate regions of Japan. Yoshino, H., [1991, p.625-634, eng] **46-177**
- Results of observations of residential houses undergoing deformation. Iarkin, A.N., [1990, p.15-22, rus] **46-477**
- Air tightness measurement technique for multiplex housing. Flanders, S.N., [1992, 11p., eng] **46-4003**
- Cold climate foundation insulation retrofit performance. Robinson, D.A., et al. [1990, p.573-579, eng] **46-5086**
- Hovercraft**
- See *also*: Air cushion vehicles
- Human factors**
- Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al. [1992, p.186-189, eng] **46-2093**
- Persistent pesticides in fresh waters. Buirelli, F., et al. [1991, p.589-593, eng] **46-3536**
- Arctic navigation: problems of two seaways. Young, O.R., [1991, p.35-37, eng] **46-3639**
- Human factors engineering**
- Design of an offshore evacuation system. Cammaert, A.B., et al. [1991, p.903-916, eng] **46-753**

**Humidity**

- Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al. [1991, p.253-281, eng] **46-1671**
- Measurement of relative humidity in clouds. Itagaki, K., et al. [1990, p.A1.1.1-A1.1.4, eng] **46-2196**
- Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al. [1991, p.397-403, eng] **46-4639**
- Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Kononov, V.G., et al. [1991, p.529-541, eng] **46-4654**
- Effect of temperature, humidity, and salinity on the electrical resistivity of frozen rocks. Velikin, S.A., et al. [1990, p.104-109, rus] **46-4766**
- Hummocks**
- Characteristics of hummock formation on vertical walls in the Gulf of Finland. Gavrilov, V.P., [1991, p.65-73, rus] **46-1777**
- Calculating the effect of drifting hummock formations on the sea bottom. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1991, p.85-92, rus] **46-1779**
- Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al. [1990, p.107-115, rus] **46-1799**
- Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al. [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-1800**
- Surge moraines. Drozdowski, E., [1985, p.675-692, eng] **46-2109**
- Water in hummocks on frozen rivers. Elliott, G.V., et al. [1990, 18p. + append., eng] **46-2979**
- Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al. [1990, p.401-407, eng] **46-3498**
- Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al. [1992, 7p., eng] **46-4010**
- Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al. [1992, 10p., eng] **46-4011**
- Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**
- See *also*: Frost mounds; Pingos
- Hungary**
- Statistical procedures for combined wind and ice loading assessment. Csomor, M., et al. [1990, p.A4.7.1-A4.7.6, eng] **46-2229**
- Hydrates**
- Clathrate hydrate formation from vapor-deposited amorphous solid water. Hallbrucker, A., et al. [1991, p.176-180, eng] **46-47**
- Problems of water formation in the cryolithozone. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1989, p.50-63, rus] **46-65**
- Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1990, p.32-37, eng] **46-1402**
- Thermodynamics of propane hydrate at the hydrate-ice transition point. Buleiko, V.M., et al. [1991, p.91-94, eng] **46-1520**
- Application of a finite element model to hydrate reservoirs. Kas, D.K., et al. [1991, p.83-98, eng] **46-1814**
- Simulation of gas hydrate formation in pipelines and deep wells. Bondarev, E.A., et al. [1991, p.547-556, eng] **46-1852**
- Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al. [1992, p.17-26, eng] **46-2597**
- Physical processes in cometary ices inferred from laboratory studies. Klinger, J., [1989, p.55-63, eng] **46-2645**
- Laboratory studies of cometary ice analogues. Schmitt, B., et al. [1989, p.65-69, eng] **46-2646**
- Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1992, p.147-156, eng] **46-2805**
- Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies. Borkowska, Z., et al. [1992, p.565-568, eng] **46-3294**
- Solid solutions, clathrate structures, and vibrational spectra of plastic crystals of HClO<sub>4</sub>·5.5H<sub>2</sub>O. Karelin, A.I., [1991, p.199-208, eng] **46-3446**
- Slow dynamics of ordering processes in ice Ih and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al. [1992, p.1-8, eng] **46-3826**
- Pressure induced amorphization of ice and clathrate hydrates. Tse, J.S., [1992, p.91-97, eng] **46-3840**
- Reorientational anisotropy of hydrated water molecules. Taniguchi, Y., et al. [1992, p.111-116, eng] **46-3843**
- Thermodynamic models of gas hydrate phase equilibria. Istomin, V.A., et al. [1992, p.117-120, eng] **46-3844**
- Growth of clathrate hydrates under hydrostatic pressure. Uchida, T., et al. [1992, p.121-125, eng] **46-3845**
- In-situ study on composition and structure of Ar-clathrate. Kuhs, W.F., et al. [1992, p.126-130, eng] **46-3846**
- Effect of pressure on the iceberg of hydrophobic hydration. Sawamura, S., et al. [1992, p.131-135, eng] **46-3847**
- Gas-hydrates self-preservation effect. Iakushev, V.S., et al. [1992, p.136-140, eng] **46-3848**
- Mixtures of ammonia and water and of methane and water at high pressures. Boone, S.C., [1990, 347p., eng] **46-4019**

- Spectroscopic investigation of simple, mixed, and double clathrate hydrates: probe of defect activity. Fleytel, F.A., [1991, 201p., eng] **46-4027**
- Spectroscopic characterization of polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. [1992, p.8065-8074, eng] **46-4707**
- Motion of CH<sub>4</sub> molecules in D<sub>2</sub>O clathrate from incoherent inelastic neutron scattering. Sears, V.F., et al. [1992, p.658-660, eng] **46-4726**
- Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin. Kayen, R.E., et al. [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-4746**
- Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives. Isobe, F., et al. [1992, p.137-142, eng] **46-4792**
- Geological-geophysical prerequisites for existence and the possibility of forecasting gas hydrates. Dmitrieva, G.A., et al. [1989, p.40-46, rus] **46-4832**
- Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water. Laronov, V.R., et al. [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-5054**
- Hydraulic fill**  
See *also*: Earth fills; Rock fills
- Hydraulic jets**  
Prevention of propeller ice interaction using water jets. Baker, D., et al. [1991, 47p. + append., eng] **46-319**
- Jet-stream technology in construction. Korol'kov, V.N., [1991, p.36-39, rus] **46-2570**
- Buoyant jet flows and mixing in stratified lakes, reservoirs, or ponds. Gu, R., [1991, 289p., eng] **46-4022**
- Hydraulic structures**  
New timber sills for the river Töss. Krebs, P., et al. [1991, p.89-95, ger] **46-20**
- Calculating the effect of drifting hummock formations on the sea bottom. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1991, p.85-92, rus] **46-1779**
- Longitudinal floating structures - new concepts in river ice control. Calkins, D.J., [1991, p.933-939, eng] **46-2851**
- Construction and application of water-imperious frozen ground screens. Alekseeva, O.I., [1990, p.132-139, rus] **46-4585**
- See *also*: Dams; Docks; Locks (waterways); Offshore structures; Piers; Sluices (hydraulic engineering); Wharves
- Hydraulics**  
Tornado type vortices in hydraulic engineering. Hager, W.H., [1990, p.325-330, ger] **46-21**
- Comparison of measured and estimated unsaturated hydraulic conductivities during snowmelt. Sami, K., et al. [1991, p.243-259, eng] **46-1233**
- Optimal method of disaggregation of frozen and thawed sandy-clayey rocks. Shirman, V.G., et al. [1991, p.129-130, eng] **46-1521**
- Behaviour of hydraulic systems in low operating temperatures. Stecki, J.S., et al. [1992, p.75-81, eng] **46-2887**
- Research on the behaviour of heavy mobile machinery in simulated subzero conditions. Stecki, J.S., et al. [1992, p.83-89, eng] **46-2888**
- Increasing the energy efficiency of icemaking. Boyette, M.D., [1991, 163p., eng] **46-4021**
- Observations of bed load transport and channel bed changes in a proglacial mountain stream. Warburton, J., [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-5109**
- Hydrocarbons**  
Polynucleate hydrocarbons in antarctic sea ice. Ventajas, L., [1991, p.1-11, spa] **46-1509**
- Dispersion and transport paths of toxic persistent organochlorines to the Arctic - levels and consequences. Oehme, M., [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-1532**
- Antarctica as an exploration frontier - hydrocarbon potential, geology, and hazards. St. John, B., ed. [1990, 154p., eng] **46-1541**
- Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the northern Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1990, p.1-12, eng] **46-1542**
- Stratigraphy of the Bransfield Basin and hydrocarbon potential. Jeffers, J.D., et al. [1990, p.13-29, eng] **46-1543**
- Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Cooper, A.K., et al. [1990, p.47-67, eng] **46-1544**
- Seismic surveys off Antarctica for petroleum resources. Behrendt, J.C., [1990, p.69-75, eng] **46-1545**
- Geology and petroleum potential of the Adélie Coast margin, East Antarctica. Wannesson, J., [1990, p.77-87, eng] **46-1546**
- Hydrocarbons in Mesozoic sediments of the Antarctic Peninsula. Macdonald, D.I.M., et al. [1990, p.101-125, eng] **46-1547**
- Petroleum geology from the CIROS-1 drill hole, McMurdo Sound. Collen, J.D., et al. [1990, p.143-151, eng] **46-1548**
- Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web. Hargrave, B.T., et al. [1992, p.41-54, eng] **46-2862**
- Effect of hydrocarbon structure on ice-forming properties. Bel'skii, V.K., et al. [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-3444**
- Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential onshore north-east Greenland (72-75N). Stemmerik, L., et al. [1991, p.13-16, eng] **46-3458**
- Non-methane hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere at Barrow, Alaska. Doskey, P.V., et al. [1992, p.381-384, eng] **46-3557**
- Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions. Kaiser, R.L., et al. [1992, p.463-467, eng] **46-3730**
- Antarctica's petroleum resource potential. Behrendt, J.C., [1991, p.588-616, eng] **46-3767**
- Northern lens: methane flux and climatic change. Roulet, N.T., et al. [1992, p.100-105, eng] **46-3772**
- Organic micropollutants in seasonal snowcover and firn. Gregor, D.J., [1991, p.323-358, eng] **46-5022**
- Hydrodynamics**  
Tornado type vortices in hydraulic engineering. Hager, W.H., [1990, p.325-330, ger] **46-21**
- Comprehensive investigation of startup regimes for a frozen heat pipe. Kanonchik, L.E., et al. [1991, p.1414-1418, eng] **46-28**
- Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume. Davidson, S., et al. [1988, 92p. + append., eng] **46-637**
- Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p.83-103, rus] **46-1618**
- Wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J.H., et al. [1991, p.11-23, eng] **46-2619**
- Freezing of a paraffin flow downstream of an abrupt expansion. Myrum, T.A., et al. [1992, p.421-431, eng] **46-2859**
- Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.1. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.153-160, eng] **46-2871**
- Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.2. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.161-165, eng] **46-2872**
- Iceberg drift motions near a large structure. Isaacson, M., et al. [1990, p.265-270, eng] **46-3499**
- Study of strudel scours in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Machemehl, J.L., et al. [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-3502**
- Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferriek, M.G., et al. [1992, p.105-116, eng] **46-3615**
- Elastohydrodynamics of a floating ice plate. Zhao, Z.G., [1991, 90p., eng] **46-4028**
- Floe pair interaction event rates in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P.J., [1992, p.9391-9400, eng] **46-4128**
- Concerning the ice forming mechanism of silver iodide. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.5549-5552, eng] **46-4469**
- Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al. [1991, p.49-59, eng] **46-4604**
- Hydroelectric power**  
See *also*: Electric power
- Hydrogen**  
Middle atmosphere heating by exothermic chemical reactions. Mlynarczyk, M.G., et al. [1991, p.37-40, eng] **46-874**
- Slow destruction of metals exposed to hydrogen. Mikhailov, V.E., [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-1200**
- Rotational spectrum of H<sub>2</sub> in water ice. Taylor, D.G., III, et al. [1992, p.3367-3369, eng] **46-2684**
- Trinium distribution and circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea in the winter-spring period. Sergeev, A.F., et al. [1992, p.300-303, eng] **46-4015**
- Rotational Raman spectrum of hydrogen dissolved in water. Taylor, D.G., [1991, 109p., eng] **46-4030**
- Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing. Mironov, A.G., et al. [1992, p.292-294, eng] **46-4081**
- Vibrational spectra of H<sub>2</sub> absorbed in amorphous ice. Hixson, H.G., et al. [1992, p.753-767, eng] **46-4732**
- Hydrogen bonds**  
Ensembles of hydrogen bonds in liquids, ice nuclei, and in computer modeling. Efimov, I.L., [1990, p.93-103, eng] **46-1092**
- Hydrogen-bond networks in supercooled liquid water and amorphous/vitreous ices. Dore, J.C., [1990, p.221-232, eng] **46-1093**
- Hydrogen bonding in biological structures. Jeffrey, G.A., et al. [1991, 569p. (Pertinent p.116-121, 425-451), eng] **46-1286**
- Structural characterisation of hyperquenched glassy water and vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al. [1991, p.406-410, eng] **46-1605**
- Freezing of supercooled water. van der Elsken, J., et al. [1991, p.245-251, eng] **46-2060**
- H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions. Dupuy, J., et al. [1991, p.315-328, eng] **46-2061**
- Study of statics and dynamics of hydrogen bond: using neutron scattering. Sacchetti, F., [1991, p.329-336, eng] **46-2062**
- Some aspects of hydrogen bonding in the phases of water. Whalley, E., et al. [1991, p.337-349, eng] **46-2063**
- Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids. Andreani, C., et al. [1991, p.385-393, eng] **46-2064**
- Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids. Dimartino, V., et al. [1991, p.395-401, eng] **46-2065**
- Structural studies of water and other hydrogen-bonded liquids by neutron diffraction. Dore, J.C., [1991, p.193-211, eng] **46-2095**
- Velocity of dislocations in crystals of HCl-doped ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-2310**
- Molecular oscillations of ice in an electric field. Kriachko, E.S., et al. [1991, p.55-66, eng] **46-2472**
- Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al. [1992, p.17-26, eng] **46-2597**
- Growth and structure of amorphous ice condensates: a computational study. 2. Buch, V., [1992, p.3814-3823, eng] **46-2685**
- Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(110). Callen, B.W., et al. [1992, p.144-148, eng] **46-2932**
- Apparent donor-acceptor interaction between nitroaromatics and acetonitrile. Leggett, D.C., et al. [1992, p.105-108, eng] **46-3071**
- Energy-optimized structure of antifreeze protein and its binding mechanism. Chou, K.C., [1992, p.509-517, eng] **46-3301**
- Enhancement of photoyield associated with disruption of bonding during adsorbate sublimation. Chakarov, D.V., et al. [1991, p.L691-L696, eng] **46-3395**
- Influence of hydrogen bond geometry on proton transfer in ice crystals. Isaev, A.N., et al. [1991, p.64-70, eng] **46-3445**
- Adsorption of chlorine molecules on D<sub>2</sub>O ice films. Horn, A.B., et al. [1992, p.1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**
- Condensation and structure of amorphous ice. Zhang, Q., [1991, 201p., eng] **46-4026**
- Statistical analysis of hydrogen bond microphysics in water clusters. Buch, V., [1992, p.726-729, eng] **46-4403**
- Ab initio* studies on high pressure phases of ice. Lee, C., et al. [1992, p.462-465, eng] **46-4718**
- Vibrations of hydrogen bonds. Tomkinson, J., [1992, p.329-348, eng] **46-4886**
- Hydrogen ion concentration**  
Technique of Mossbauer effect investigations of hydrogen-bearing steels. Laronov, V.P., et al. [1990, p.5-14, rus] **46-1254**
- Hydrogeochemistry**  
Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers. Wells, C., et al. [1991, p.253-274, eng] **46-1489**
- Behavior of aluminium species during snowmelt. Herrmann, R., et al. [1989, p.87-94, eng] **46-1554**
- Carbon and mineral transport in major rivers. Telang, S.A., et al. [1991, p.75-104, eng] **46-1874**
- Water, energy, and biogeochemical budgets at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont. Shanley, J.B., et al. [1991, p.81-90, eng] **46-1973**
- Hydrogeochemical aspects of two selected sites in a fringe zone of discontinuous permafrost. Kwong, Y.T.J., et al. [1991, p.205-218, eng] **46-2341**
- Mechanism and origins of the salinization of deposits of the ice complex of Yakutia. Konishchev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.29-37, rus] **46-2435**
- Sulfur isotopes in stream solution in a hardwood watershed. Stam, A.C., et al. [1992, p.231-236, eng] **46-2974**
- Hydrochemical fluxes in a high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al. [1992, p.153-164, eng] **46-3975**
- Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater. Borzilov, V.A., et al. [1992, p.274-278, eng] **46-4063**
- Soil and stream water chemistry during spring snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al. [1992, p.13-26, eng] **46-4744**
- Environmental tracer analysis of winter profile development in two basins of Shagawa Lake, Minnesota. Stauffer, R.E., [1992, p.175-200, eng] **46-4806**
- Hydrogeology**  
Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed. [1989, 248p., rus] **46-60**
- Cryogenic transformation of a hydrogeological cross section. Afanasenko, V.E., et al. [1989, p.134-144, rus] **46-75**
- Changes in permafrost and hydrogeological conditions during technical operations. Kadkina, E.A., et al. [1989, p.157-162, rus] **46-78**
- Cryological-hydrogeological regionalization of the territory around the city of Anadyr'. Stepanov, R.V., et al. [1991, p.101-110, rus] **46-397**
- Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model. Jokela, J.B., et al. [1991, 38p. + maps, eng] **46-636**
- Water regime of a recultivated dredging site. Mikhailov, A.B., et al. [1987, p.44-55, rus] **46-684**
- Formation characteristics of ground water in an artesian basin. Pavlova, O.P., [1991, p.79-84, rus] **46-917**
- Formation of stratified deposits of ground ice in littoral-marine sediments. Khimenkov, A.N., [1991, p.89-94, rus] **46-919**
- Geotechnical temperature measurements using digital techniques. Woodbury, A.D., et al. [1991, p.639-649, eng] **46-1020**
- Ground ice and surface ice in Western Siberia in the Pleistocene. Knitsuk, L.N., [1990, p.93-102, rus] **46-1352**
- Engineering geology in the USSR, Ural, Taymyr, and the Kazakh folded region. Pecherkin, I.A., ed. [1990, 407p., rus] **46-3747**
- Water regime of cryogenic soils. Khudakov, O.I., [1990, p.210-221, rus] **46-3754**



- Theoretical study of air inclusions on rotating cylinders. Personne, P., et al. [1990, p.A2/6:1-A2/6:3, eng] **46-2213**
- Icing from freezing rain on transmission lines. Poots, G., et al. [1990, p.A2/7:1-A2/7:7, eng] **46-2214**
- Icing of the wing and of the elevator of an aircraft. Hoffmann, H.E., [1990, p.B1/1:1-B1/1:4, eng] **46-2238**
- Modelling and measurement of spray ice accretion on offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al. [1990, p.B2/5:1-B2/5:6, eng] **46-2243**
- Numerical model of the sea water fusion process. Szilder, K., et al. [1990, p.B2/6:1-B2/6:5, eng] **46-2244**
- Effect of DC and AC corona discharges on the accretion of ice on H.V. conductors. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1990, p.B4/6:1-B4/6:4, eng] **46-2254**
- Amount of icicles on overhead lines. Makkonen, L., et al. [1990, p.B6/3:1-B6/3:4, eng] **46-2273**
- Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects. Cebeci, T., et al. [1991, p.564-571, eng] **46-2591**
- Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine. Rong, J.Q., et al. [1991, p.109-113, eng] **46-3289**
- Model for rime and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al. [1992, p.1029-1040, eng] **46-3303**
- Characteristics of icing observed at the Høghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen. Izumi, K., [1990, p.7-13, eng] **46-3388**
- Design of sensor for monitoring transmission line snow accretion. Sato, K., et al. [1992, p.946-951, eng] **46-3480**
- Use of expert system to facilitate deicing countermeasures for power lines. Choi, K.H., et al. [1991, p.57-68, eng] **46-3608**
- Morphology of ice-catchments in Antarctica. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1989, p.165-168, rus] **46-3684**
- Regional genetic classification of naleds. Rivkin, F.M., [1989, p.192-195, rus] **46-3690**
- Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces. Yamaguchi, K., et al. [1992, p.108-113, eng] **46-3712**
- Accreted ice density related to thermal and dynamic parameters. Levi, L., et al. [1992, p.408-414, eng] **46-3891**
- Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials. Chu, M.L., et al. [1992, p.46-50, eng] **46-3939**
- Ship icing instrumentation. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1992, 20p., eng] **46-4051**
- Measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank. Ulaby, F.T., et al. [1991, p.983-988, eng] **46-4222**
- Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater. Fujii, T., et al. [1991, p.174-181, eng] **46-4321**
- Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al. [1992, p.1462-1467, eng] **46-4400**
- Aircraft icing handbook. Heinrich, A.M., et al. [1991, Var. p. (3 vols.), eng] **46-4435**
- Analysis of ice accretion on aircraft control surfaces during takeoff. Takasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.569-580, eng] **46-4534**
- Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces. Kind, R.J., et al. [1992, p.62-70, eng] **46-4684**
- Effects of dry snow on reflector antennas. Salonen, E., et al. [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-4734**
- Review of ice accretion data from a model rotor icing test and comparison with theory. Britton, R.K., et al. [1991, 33p., eng] **46-5069**
- Results of a sub-scale model rotor icing test. Flemming, R.J., et al. [1991, 29p., eng] **46-5070**
- Numerical simulation of ice growth on a MS-317 swept wing geometry. Potapczuk, M.G., et al. [1991, 22p., eng] **46-5071**
- Icing characteristics of airfoils. Bidwell, C.S., [1991, 30p., eng] **46-5134**
- Prediction of ice shapes and their effect on airfoil performance. Shin, J.W., et al. [1991, 21p., eng] **46-5135**
- Helicopter rotor performance in icing conditions. Britton, R.K., [1991, 14p., eng] **46-5136**
- Automatic control study of the icing research tunnel refrigeration system. Kieffer, A.W., et al. [1991, 23p., eng] **46-5137**
- Simulation of iced wing aerodynamics. Potapczuk, M.G., et al. [1991, 15p., eng] **46-5138**
- Icing simulation: a survey of computer models and experimental facilities. Potapczuk, M.G., et al. [1991, 27p., eng] **46-5139**
- Model rotor icing tests in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Flemming, R.J., et al. [1991, 25p., eng] **46-5141**
- Applied high-speed imaging for the icing research program at NASA Lewis Research Center. Slater, H., et al. [1991, 16p., eng] **46-5142**
- Calculated performance of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Viterna, L.A., [1991, 20p., eng] **46-5143**
- Icing research related to engine icing characteristics. Riley, S.J., [1991, p.29/1:29/1:2, eng] **46-5214**
- Numerical modeling of supercooled clouds in an icing tunnel. Creismas, P., et al. [1991, p.30/1:30/1:10, fre] **46-5215**
- Aircraft soundings of icing clouds. Hoffmann, H.E., [1991, p.33/1:33/1:4, eng] **46-5218**
- Just a little ice. Garrison, P., [1992, p.48-51, eng] **46-5333**
- See also: ice growth; icing rate
- Ice acoustics**
- Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz. Garrison, G.R., et al. [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-448**
- Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients. Zakarauskas, P., et al. [1991, p.470-474, eng] **46-463**
- Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods. Bykova, T.V., et al. [1990, p.103-111, rus] **46-1125**
- Directional pattern of a vibrating source mounted on ice cover. Vdovichenko, S.P., et al. [1990, p.111-117, rus] **46-1126**
- Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. [1991, p.55-82, rus] **46-1617**
- Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilov, V.P., [1991, p.74-84, rus] **46-1778**
- Mechanics of deformable ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1991, 199p., rus] **46-2555**
- Acoustic scattering from elastic ice: a finite difference solution. Fricke, J.R., [1991, 273p., eng] **46-2702**
- Acoustic monopole in a floating ice plate. Stein, P.J., [1986, 315p., eng] **46-2706**
- High-frequency forward scatter from arctic ice: temporal response. McDaniel, S.T., [1989, p.216-221, eng] **46-2789**
- Sound of ice break-up and floe interaction. Xie, Y., et al. [1992, p.1423-1428, eng] **46-4044**
- Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties. Guigné, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.93-100, eng] **46-4108**
- Seismo-acoustic waves in an arctic ice environment. Miller, B.E., [1990, 98p., eng] **46-5074**
- Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1986. Garrison, G.R., et al. [1987, 59p. + append., eng] **46-5077**
- Acoustic reflection from arctic ice. Garrison, G.R., et al. [1986, 35p., eng] **46-5080**
- Comparison of parametric and nonparametric detector performance levels in underwater noise. Nielsen, P.A., et al. [1990, p.225-236, eng] **46-5083**
- Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1990. Wen, T., et al. [1990, 38p. + append., eng] **46-5130**
- Vertical directivity of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al. [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**
- Ice adhesion**
- Predicting ice-structure interactive forces. Suman, J.C., [1991, p.69-76, eng] **46-281**
- Adfreezing strength of frozen saline soils in Yamal. Brushkov, A.V., et al. [1990, p.50-54, rus] **46-480**
- Freezing of water drops on a cold surface. Walford, M.E.R., et al. [1991, p.47-50, eng] **46-508**
- Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers. Östlin, R., et al. [1991, p.415-421, eng] **46-1246**
- Adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Nakazawa, N., et al. [1991, p.141-145, eng] **46-1457**
- Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.C., et al. [1991, p.1921-1926, eng] **46-1612**
- Glaciology and icing on structures. Itagaki, K., [1990, p.A0/2/1-A0/2/6, eng] **46-2194**
- On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al. [1990, p.B3/1/1-B3/1/4, eng] **46-2246**
- New polymer coating for reducing ice and snow damages in railways. Ohishi, F., et al. [1991, p.327-335, eng] **46-3117**
- On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al. [1990, p.1-6, eng] **46-3387**
- Adfreeze and grouted piles in saline permafrost. Biggar, K.W., [1991, 342p., eng] **46-3992**
- Surface tension of ice and particle adhesion. Van Oss, C.J., et al. [1992, p.503-516, eng] **46-4291**
- Frazil ice formation and adhesion on trash racks. Andersson, A., et al. [1992, p.671-682, eng] **46-4973**
- Ice age**
- See also: Pleistocene
- Ice age theory**
- Carbon fixation and glacial epoch during geological history. Wang, Z.M., [1991, p.61-66, chi] **46-1170**
- Variations of ice sheet sizes and the 100 kyr cycle of the ice age. Inoue, Y., [1990, p.297-306, jpn] **46-1281**
- Ice age dynamics. Maasch, K.A., [1991, p.559-569, eng] **46-1945**
- Comments on "Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere (toward a global glacial theory)" by M.G. Gromvald. Chizhov, O.P., [1989, p.232-233, rus] **46-3696**
- Cainozoic history of the antarctic ice sheet. Denton, G.H., et al. [1991, p.365-433, eng] **46-3765**
- Ice age Earth: Late Quaternary geology and climate. Dawson, A.G., [1992, 293p., eng] **46-4079**
- Ice ages and Milankovitch theory. Li, P.J., [1991, p.363-373, chi] **46-4509**
- Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data. Lorius, C., et al. [1991, p.29-47, eng] **46-4603**
- Ice air interface**
- Energy exchange between the atmosphere and snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1990, p.21-32, ger] **46-34**
- Two considerations concerning the free molecular flow of gases in porous ices. Steiner, G., [1990, p.533-536, eng] **46-348**
- Three-dimensional theory of wind pumping. Clarke, G.K.C., et al. [1991, p.89-96, eng] **46-512**
- Calculation of air drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., [1991, p.445-456, eng] **46-724**
- Mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea linked to strong katabatic winds. Bromwich, D.H., [1991, p.1736-1752, eng] **46-829**
- Antarctic climate manifestations from observations on South Orkney Is. Ereño, C.E., et al. [1990, p.196-206, spa] **46-1391**
- Satellite microwave measurements of energy flux over sea ice. Steffen, K., [1991, p.178-183, eng] **46-1729**
- Dependence of sea ice compression on atmospheric pressure. Voevodin, V.A., [1990, p.81-88, rus] **46-1796**
- Numerical simulation of supraglacial heat advection and its influence on ice melt. Moore, R.D., [1991, p.296-300, eng] **46-1902**
- Effect of glacier wind on local climate, turbulent heat fluxes and ablation. Ohata, T., [1989, p.49-68, eng] **46-1918**
- Three-dimensional aeroelastic theoretical model for overhead line conductor. Koutselos, L.T., [1990, p.A2/2/1-A2/2/5, eng] **46-2210**
- Theoretical study of air inclusions on rotating cylinders. Personne, P., et al. [1990, p.A2/6:1-A2/6:3, eng] **46-2213**
- Aerodynamic properties of natural rime ice samples. Jones, K.F., et al. [1990, p.A5/1:1-A5/1:6, eng] **46-2221**
- Satellite case study of a katabatic surge along the Transantarctic Mountains. Bromwich, D.H., [1992, p.55-66, eng] **46-2390**
- Effects of atmospheric processes on sea ice conditions in 1983-1985. Riabkov, G.E., et al. [1990, p.168-171, rus] **46-2429**
- Geostrophic drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., et al. [1992, p.54-66, eng] **46-2693**
- Atmospheric mechanisms related to sea ice field reversals. LeDrew, E.F., et al. [1991, p.841-859, eng] **46-2811**
- Effects of ice microphysics on simulated atmospheric circulation. Zhang, D.L., [1989, p.132-147, eng] **46-2820**
- Transport of water vapor and heat across 70S. Giovinetto, M.B., et al. [1992, p.917-930, eng] **46-2850**
- Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.63-79, eng] **46-2867**
- Sodar observations of the stable lower atmospheric boundary layer at Barrow, Alaska. Cheung, T.K., [1991, p.251-274, eng] **46-2935**
- Simulations to enhance polar low forecasting. Roch, M., et al. [1991, p.381-419, eng] **46-2952**
- Graupel growth and trajectories in a shallow Cb cloud determined by a forced 1-D model. Curic, M., et al. [1991, p.462-478, eng] **46-2953**
- Katabatic wind on melting snow and ice surfaces (II). Ohata, T., [1989, p.113-122, eng] **46-3050**
- Katabatic wind on melting snow and ice surfaces (I). Ohata, T., [1989, p.99-112, eng] **46-3051**
- Surface condition on the antarctic ice sheet. Seko, K., et al. [1991, p.238-242, eng] **46-3165**
- International symposium on the "Interaction of Glaciation with the Ocean and Atmosphere". Glazovskii, A.F., [1990, p.198-202, rus] **46-3438**
- Momentum and heat fluxes over water, sea ice and snow. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.45-56, jpn] **46-3520**
- Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics: toward a new paradigm. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.203-234, eng] **46-3606**
- Snow and ice phenomena and their possible role in the formation of atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>. Losev, K.S., [1989, p.16-21, rus] **46-3659**
- Observation of high ice particle concentration in convective cells and cloud glaciation evolution. Gayet, J.F., et al. [1992, p.177-190, eng] **46-3789**
- Accreted ice density related to thermal and dynamic parameters. Levi, L., et al. [1992, p.408-414, eng] **46-3891**
- Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer. Wefelmeyer, C., et al. [1991, p.333-342, eng] **46-3951**
- Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer. Myrhaug, D., et al. [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-4314**
- Eddies in the stable atmospheric boundary layer. Rees, J.M., [1991, p.325-343, eng] **46-4384**
- Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone. Gallée, H., et al. [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-4397**

## Ice air interface (cont.)

- Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al. [1992, p.1462-1467, eng] **46-4400**
- Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**
- Analysis of ice accretion on aircraft control surfaces during takeoff. Takasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.569-580, eng] **46-4534**
- Interaction between antarctic ice extension and Brazilian climate. Bevilacqua, R.M., [1989, p.175-192, por] **46-4563**
- Fluctuations of antarctic glaciers and planetary atmospheric processes. Zakharov, V.G., et al. [1991, p.217-220, eng] **46-4622**
- Effect of snow-ice-cloud radiative interaction. Ohata, T., [1991, p.495-506, eng] **46-4650**
- Ice sheets and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>. Losev, K.S., [1991, p.527-528, eng] **46-4653**
- Parametrization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere. Morris, E.M., et al. [1991, p.543-549, eng] **46-4655**
- Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces. Kind, R.J., et al. [1992, p.62-70, eng] **46-4684**
- Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness. Kind, R.J., et al. [1992, p.1703-1707, eng] **46-4800**
- Heat exchange at the air exposed surface of icebergs. Loset, S., [1992, p.735-746, eng] **46-4978**
- Modeling in-pack chemical transformations. Bales, R.C., [1991, p.139-163, eng] **46-5016**
- Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants. Holmberg, R.B., et al. [1990, p.428-431, eng] **46-5093**
- One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., [1990, 114p., eng] **46-5260**
- Ice bearing capacity**  
See *also*: Ice cover strength
- Ice booms**  
Laboratory testing of a flexible boom for ice management. Loset, S., et al. [1992, p.289-295, eng] **46-4169**
- Ice bottom surface**  
Fractal nature of the sea ice draft profile. Key, J., et al. [1991, p.1437-1440, eng] **46-494**
- Sea ice response to an increase of the surface layer salinity. Hudier, E., et al. [1991, p.24-32, eng] **46-1443**
- Boundary layer under landfast ice in Hudson Bay. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.33-39, eng] **46-1444**
- Transient sub-surface uplift of a floating ice sheet. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1991, p.109-114, eng] **46-1719**
- Quasi-analytical model for the under-ice boundary layer. McPhee, M.G., [1991, p.148-154, eng] **46-1725**
- On the use of lognormal statistics to simulate one- and two-dimensional under-ice draft profiles. Hughes, B.A., [1991, p.22-101-22-111, eng] **46-1755**
- Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape. Liu, G.M., et al. [1991, p.1986-1991, eng] **46-1890**
- Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Welch, H.E., et al. [1991, p.2395-2402, eng] **46-2681**
- High-frequency forward scatter from arctic ice: temporal response. McDaniel, S.T., [1992, p.216-221, eng] **46-2789**
- Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaquac in the Canadian Arctic. Bergmann, M.A., et al. [1991, p.43-52, eng] **46-2865**
- Productivity of sea ice algae: *in situ* vs. incubator methods. Smith, R.E.H., et al. [1991, p.97-110, eng] **46-2869**
- Submarine combat in the ice. Lyon, W.K., [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3360**
- Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987. Wadhams, P., [1992, p.5331-5348, eng] **46-3641**
- Modelling of the drag force on an ice keel. Jameel, M.I., et al. [1992, p.205-212, eng] **46-4158**
- Towards predicting under-ice drafts in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Lewis, J.E., et al. [1991, p.825-828, eng] **46-4217**
- Ice fauna in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1992, p.225-236, eng] **46-4867**
- Acoustic reflection from arctic ice. Garrison, G.R., et al. [1986, 35p., eng] **46-5080**
- Studies of sea ice thickness from submarine and aircraft. [1991, 55p. + appends., eng] **46-5126**
- Ice breaking**  
Investigation of thermal stress during water solidification in a tube. Lin, S., et al. [1989, p.67-72, eng] **46-205**
- Investigation of floating plate stability by the boundary element method. Ushakov, A.A., et al. [1991, p.477-480, eng] **46-237**
- M.V. Arctic ship performance testing, spring 1986. Main report. Dick, R.A., et al. [1986, 64p. + appends., eng] **46-320**
- Performance testing of the M.V. Arctic, spring 1986. Summary report. Sneyd, A.R., [1986, 58p., eng] **46-321**
- Ice edge contact: an iterative failure process model. Daley, C., [1990, 65p. + appends., eng] **46-323**

- Observations of the failure process in ice blocks crushed by a flat indenter. Fransson, L., et al. [1991, p.501-514, eng] **46-728**
- Initial response of columnar-grained ice to drop impact. Gold, L.W., et al. [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-729**
- Fracture toughness of low salinity sea ice using short rod chevron notched specimens. Stehn, L., [1991, p.541-555, eng] **46-731**
- Energetic approach to the modelling of resistance of icebreaking craft motion in level ice. Ionov, B.P., et al. [1991, p.666-684, eng] **46-737**
- Power approach to investigation of ice-ship interaction. Zuev, V.A., et al. [1991, p.728-744, eng] **46-741**
- Conversion and icebreaking performance of the Soviet icebreaker "Kapitan Sorokin". Klinge, F., et al. [1991, 35p., eng] **46-786**
- Ice-structure interaction. Jones, S.J., ed. [1991, 738p., eng] **46-834**
- Some questions on ice and ice cover fracture in compression. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al. [1991, p.251-266, eng] **46-846**
- Processes of deformation and fracture of ice in compression. Jordaan, J.J., et al. [1991, p.283-309, eng] **46-848**
- Plasticity model for the crushing of ice. Dorris, J.F., [1991, p.311-337, eng] **46-849**
- Crushing friction experiments on freshwater ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al. [1991, p.405-421, eng] **46-853**
- Statistical analysis of ice forces. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1991, p.439-457, eng] **46-855**
- Theoretical modelling of ice-structure interaction. Riska, K., [1991, p.595-618, eng] **46-862**
- Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests. Sodhi, D.S., [1991, p.619-640, eng] **46-863**
- Structure geometry and ice interaction. Croasdale, K.R., et al. [1991, p.641-668, eng] **46-864**
- Dynamics of continuous icebreaking by an icebreaker hull. Ettema, R., et al. [1991, p.669-691, eng] **46-865**
- Impact ice pressure: more questions than answers. Tunik, A.L., [1991, p.693-714, eng] **46-866**
- Method of scaling for ship-ice model tests. Colbourne, D.B., et al. [1991, p.715-729, eng] **46-867**
- Role that fracture plays during ice failure. Marcellus, R.W., et al. [1991, p.752-759, eng] **46-1025**
- Problem of modeling ship movement in pack ice. Kashtelan, V.I., [1990, p.22-26, rus] **46-1113**
- Modeling the movement of icebreaking agents in a continuous ice field. Belikov, V.B., [1990, p.26-37, rus] **46-1114**
- Estimating the ice breaking capability of icebreaker platforms on air cushions. Savateev, A.V., [1990, p.80-86, rus] **46-1121**
- Icebreaker design synthesis: phase 2: analysis of contemporary icebreaker performance. Keinonen, A.J., et al. [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-1274**
- Fractal crushing of ice and brittle solids. Palmer, A.C., et al. [1991, p.469-477, eng] **46-1600**
- Transient sub-surface uplift of a floating ice sheet. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1991, p.109-114, eng] **46-1719**
- Cable ice shedding due to the mechanical breaking of ice. Druez, J., et al. [1991, p.235-245, eng] **46-1824**
- Parametric study of ships ramming ice floes: report 2. Daley, C., et al. [1991, 60p., eng] **46-1857**
- Investigation of ship manoeuvrability in ice: phase 1. Menon, B.C., et al. [1991, 106p. + appends., eng] **46-1904**
- Effects of cable twisting on atmospheric ice shedding. McComber, P., [1990, p.A2/8/1-A2/8/6, eng] **46-2215**
- Ice edge contact. A brittle failure process model. Daley, C., [1991, 92p., eng] **46-2531**
- Renormalized group model for the fragmentation of ice. Parsons, B.L., [1991, p.99-101, eng] **46-2625**
- Centrifuge modelling of ice and brittle materials. Palmer, A.C., [1991, p.896-898, eng] **46-2642**
- Numerical-experimental study of the interaction of flat ice fields with a cylindrical support. Danilenko, V.I., et al. [1990, p.185-189, eng] **46-2689**
- International Arctic Ocean Expedition 1991 USCGC Polar Star (WAGB 10). [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-2712**
- Full-scale testing of the icebreaker *Ikaluk*. Cowper, D.N.B., et al. [1990, 179p., eng] **46-3033**
- Icebreaker midbody resistance phase III. Baker, D.N., et al. [1991, 44p. + appends., eng] **46-3376**
- Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load. Koziv, V.M., et al. [1990, p.353-357, eng] **46-3504**
- Rubble formation along the Molikpaq at Tarsiut P-45 during 1984/85. Volume 1: report. Volume 2: appendices. Neth, V.W., [1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3592**
- Ice rubble overtopping of vessels and structures. [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-3597**
- Heat generation during crushing experiments on freshwater ice. Gagnon, R.E., [1992, p.447-455, eng] **46-3897**
- Design debate over the nation's first arctic research vessel. Schneider, D., et al. [1992, p.53-60, eng] **46-4123**
- Fracture of first-year sea ice: preliminary results. Bentley, D.L., [1992, p.343-348, eng] **46-4176**
- Ramming model tests of the MV *Canmar Kigoriak*. Nyman, T., et al. [1991, 57p. + appends., eng] **46-4297**

- Comparative testing of four bow designs for ice-breaking hull forms. Glen, I.F., et al. [1991, 145p. + appends. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4388**
- System identification applied to ice breaking resistance. Baker, D.N., et al. [1992, 47p. + appends., eng] **46-4524**
- Full scale ship-ice contact tests onboard an icebreaker. Riska, K., et al. [1990, 54p. + appends., eng] **46-4677**
- Results from tests on extrusion of crushed ice. Tuhkur, J., et al. [1990, 79p., eng] **46-4678**
- Final report on the winter trials of CCGS *Alexander Henry*. Bulat, V., et al. [1980, Var. p., eng] **46-4877**
- Systematic series tests in ice with icebreaking tanker models (part I). Kitagawa, H., et al. [1992, p.142-151, eng] **46-4926**
- Ice breaking pattern of a Japanese icebreaker. Yamaguchi, H., et al. [1992, p.164-175, eng] **46-4928**
- Determining when crushing with extrusion will occur in ice. Marcellus, R.W., [1992, p.210-220, eng] **46-4932**
- Development of the ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora*. Kishi, S., et al. [1992, p.221-231, eng] **46-4933**
- Ice force on a rectangular pile. Takeuchi, T., et al. [1992, p.232-242, eng] **46-4934**
- See *also*: Ice cutting; Icebreakers
- Ice breakup**  
Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force. Mellor, M., et al. [1991, 18p. + Attachments 1-23 separately bound, eng] **46-170**
- River geomorphology during snow melt and break-up. Priesnitz, K., [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-632**
- Ice forces and ice crushing. Palmer, A.C., [1991, p.43-64, eng] **46-698**
- Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait. Barry, G., et al. [1991, p.65-79, eng] **46-699**
- Simulating bridge-induced ice jams. Brown, T.G., et al. [1991, p.80-95, eng] **46-700**
- Fractal characteristics of ice. Cammaert, A.B., et al. [1991, p.401-415, eng] **46-721**
- On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions. Leppäranta, M., [1989, p.63-72, eng] **46-778**
- Climate variation and ice conditions in the River Torneälven. Zachrisson, G., [1989, p.353-364, eng] **46-782**
- Studying strength properties of melting ice to forecast river ice breakup. Shcherbak, A.V., et al. [1991, p.51-70, rus] **46-815**
- Studying a mathematical model of ice breakup. Atsel, S.D., et al. [1990, p.98-103, rus] **46-1124**
- Ice pile-up on shores in northwestern Lake Ontario during winter 1990. Gilbert, R., [1990, p.241-244, eng] **46-1239**
- Ice on Lake Ontario at Kingston. Gilbert, R., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-1433**
- Morphologic properties of the Pacific ice massif. Krivosheina, V.K., [1990, p.80-89, rus] **46-1562**
- Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1991, 17p., eng] **46-1871**
- Ice jams and flood forecasting on the Hay River. Gerard, R., et al. [1990, 146p., eng] **46-1905**
- Physical model of ice overthrust during the break-up of intact river-ice covers. Demuth, M.N., et al. [1991, p.57-73, eng] **46-2331**
- Limit equilibrium of ice jams. Michel, B., [1992, p.107-117, eng] **46-2802**
- 150 years since G.G. Hallström's studies on ice break-up dates as climatic indicators. Kajander, J.M., [1989, p.329-337, eng] **46-3046**
- River ice breakup and jamming and its effect on flooding. Guo, Q.Z., [1991, 158p., eng] **46-3091**
- Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1992, p.105-116, eng] **46-3615**
- Ice thickness observations: North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Billelo, M.A., et al. [1991, 127p., eng] **46-4002**
- Sound of ice break-up and floe interaction. Xie, Y., et al. [1992, p.1423-1428, eng] **46-4044**
- Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al. [1992, p.205-221, eng] **46-4084**
- Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes. Robertson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.407-427, eng] **46-4852**
- Breakup ice regime of Red Deer River at the city of Red Deer. Gerard, R.L., et al. [1992, p.317-328, eng] **46-4941**
- Spring breakup of the rivers in the Great Whale catchment area. Parkinson, F.E., et al. [1992, p.371-382, eng] **46-4947**
- Ice breakup and jamming in the Restigouche River, New Brunswick. Beltaos, S., et al. [1992, p.437-449, eng] **46-4953**
- Application of the borehole jack indenter in river ice break-up research. Prowse, T.D., et al. [1992, p.787-801, eng] **46-4982**
- Ice bridges**  
See *also*: Ice crossings
- Ice caps**  
See *also*: Ice sheets



**Ice caves**

- Inventory of caves in the county of Västernorrland, N. Sweden. Sjöberg, R. [1985, p.1191-1198, eng] **46-2119**

**Ice composition**

- Stratified ice and subaqueous cryolithogenesis. Danilov, I.D. [1989, p.16-29, rus] **46-62**
- Determination of lead in Vostok ice by laser atomic fluorescence. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1990, p.1797-1800, eng] **46-336**
- Comprehensive geocryological investigations of Chukotka. Tishin, M.I., ed. [1991, 148p., rus] **46-386**
- Cryolithological composition of the ice complex at the Anadyr River estuary. Kotov, A.N., [1991, p.5-12, rus] **46-387**
- Chemical composition of ice wedges in Chukotka. Kotov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.39-48, rus] **46-389**
- Formation of the chemical composition of permafrost deposits. Brazhnik, S.N., [1991, p.48-54, rus] **46-390**
- Studies of proton irradiated H<sub>2</sub>O + CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules. Moore, M.H., et al. [1991, p.17,541-17,545, eng] **46-691**
- Effect of the composition and structure of ice on its elastic properties. Zykov, I.U.D., et al. [1991, p.33-40, rus] **46-910**
- Loss of CF<sub>2</sub>O on ice, NAT, and sulfuric acid solutions. Hanson, D.R., et al. [1991, p.1699-1701, eng] **46-962**
- Organic acids and aldehydes in the ice samples from Site-J, Greenland. Kawamura, K., et al. [1991, p.59-63, eng] **46-973**
- Lipid class compounds in the Greenland ice core samples: a preliminary result. Kawamura, K., et al. [1991, p.65-70, eng] **46-974**
- Methanesulfonic acid and major ions in the ice core from Site-J, Greenland. Suzuki, K., et al. [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-975**
- Sea ice strength and chlorophyll content. Eicken, H., et al. [1991, p.347-350, eng] **46-1073**
- Stability of tropospheric OH during ice ages, inter-glacial epochs and modern times. Pinto, J.P., et al. [1991, p.347-352, eng] **46-1103**
- First year ice in the Great Wall Bay and vicinity. Qin, D.H., [1991, p.115-130, chi] **46-1152**
- Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenisei River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al. [1991, p.167-170, eng] **46-1182**
- Winter nutrient status in Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G.S., et al. [1991, p.449-456, eng] **46-1745**
- Radar investigations of the thickness and composition of an ice sheet. Boiariskii, V.I., et al. [1991, p.98-104, rus] **46-1781**
- Ecology of colored fast ice in coastal waters off the Great Wall Station. Lu, P.D., et al. [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-1935**
- Water geochemistry. Kitano, Y., [1991, p.449-462, eng] **46-1955**
- Ice core studies on the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Graf, W., et al. [1986, p.53-57, eng] **46-2043**
- 520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract). Graf, W., et al. [1990, p.41-45, eng] **46-2124**
- Glaciology of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, 1989/90. Oerter, H., et al. [1990, p.98-103, eng] **46-2138**
- Photochemical bromine implicated in Arctic ozone depletion. McConnell, J.C., et al. [1992, p.150-152, eng] **46-2494**
- Why ice-age ice is sometimes "soft". Paterson, W.S.B., [1991, p.75-98, eng] **46-2624**
- Physical processes in cometary ices inferred from laboratory studies. Klinger, J., [1989, p.55-63, eng] **46-2645**
- Isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage Glacier. Baroni, C., et al. [1991, p.45-48, eng] **46-2662**
- Radar soundings of Enigma Lake. Lozej, A., et al. [1991, p.103-115, eng] **46-2666**
- Isotopes and climates. Bowen, R., [1991, 483p., eng] **46-2795**
- Vostok ice core study of ice volume changes during penultimate deglaciation. Sowers, T., et al. [1991, p.679-696, eng] **46-2972**
- Stable isotope results, Wilkes Land Oceanographic Expedition, 1985. Michel, R.L., et al. [1990, p.107-109, eng] **46-3186**
- Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989: biochemistry. Gordon, L.I., et al. [1990, p.113-115, eng] **46-3188**
- Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al. [1990, p.116-117, eng] **46-3189**
- Optical measurements on the Weddell Sea ice. Govoni, J.W., et al. [1990, p.121-122, eng] **46-3192**
- Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study. Lytle, V.I., et al. [1990, p.123-125, eng] **46-3193**
- Nearshore sediment transport by slush/brash ice in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., et al. [1991, p.212-219, eng] **46-3353**
- Nitrogen compound content in glaciers on the southern slope of El'brus. Bazhev, A.B., et al. [1990, p.82-86, rus] **46-3411**

- Studies of the debris-containing ice core from the Vavilov Ice Dome. Bol'shianov, D.I.U., et al. [1990, p.105-110, rus] **46-3416**
- Insoluble microparticles in the bottom part of an ice core from the Austfonna. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. [1990, p.115-119, rus] **46-3418**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 1. [1983, 287p., rus] **46-3450**
- Antarctica Project. Environmental impact chemical methodologies. [1991, p.275-613, eng] **46-3528**
- Ion chromatography in snow and ice analyses. Udristi, R., et al. [1991, p.325-341, eng] **46-3530**
- Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Desideri, P., et al. [1991, p.395-416, eng] **46-3532**
- Pesticides in Terra Nova Bay. Desideri, P., et al. [1991, p.533-540, eng] **46-3535**
- Ice composition and glacier dynamics. Souchez, R.A., et al. [1991, 207p., eng] **46-3595**
- Biological role of DMSP in ice algae. Kirst, G.O., et al. [1991, p.381-388, eng] **46-3630**
- Nutrients in sea ice and underlying layer of McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K., et al. [1990, p.185-188, eng] **46-3646**
- Characteristics of glacier development under conditions of active volcanism. Vinogradov, V.N., et al. [1989, p.93-99, rus] **46-3672**
- Isotope-oxygen composition of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., [1989, p.196-210, rus] **46-3692**
- Crystal polarity in amino acid crystals and ice nucleation. Gavish, M., et al. [1992, p.815-818, eng] **46-3722**
- Gas-hydrates self-preservation effect. Iakushev, V.S., et al. [1992, p.136-140, eng] **46-3848**
- Isotopic composition of sea ice as a tool for understanding sea ice processes in the polar regions. Lange, M.A., et al. [1992, p.399-405, eng] **46-3889**
- Measurement on the microwave dielectric constant of ice by the standing wave method. Fujita, S., et al. [1992, p.415-421, eng] **46-3892**
- Colored ice in Great Wall Bay. Lu, P., et al. [1991, p.56-63, chi] **46-3971**
- Carbon isotopes in atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> frozen in an ice core. Leuenberger, M., et al. [1992, p.488-490, eng] **46-4013**
- Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al. [1992, p.7569-7578, eng] **46-4310**
- Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Vaikmae, R.A., et al. [1991, p.3-14, eng] **46-4601**
- Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. [1991, p.269-283, eng] **46-4627**
- Effect of frozen storage on seawater chemistry. Clementson, L.A., et al. [1992, p.1171-1176, eng] **46-4795**
- Ice fauna in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1992, p.225-236, eng] **46-4867**
- Results of analyses of Mizuho 700 m ice core. Watanabe, O., et al. [1992, 79p., eng] **46-4871**
- Sampler for nutrients and Chl *a* in sea ice platelet layers. Dieckmann, G.S., et al. [1992, p.291-300, eng] **46-5226**
- Glacier mass balance determination in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of radioactivity from Chernobyl. Pinglot, J.F., et al. [1990, p.359-361, fre] **46-5311**
- Ice conditions**
- Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice—Harding Lake, Alaska. Melloh, R.A., et al. [1991, 30p., eng] **46-44**
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1989 season. [1989, 97p., eng] **46-199**
- Development of a coupled ice-ocean model for forecasting ice conditions in the Arctic. Riedinger, S.H., et al. [1991, p.16,955-16,977, eng] **46-413**
- Correlation of nearshore ice movement with seabed ice gouges near Barrow, Alaska. Shapiro, L.H., et al. [1991, p.16,979-16,989, eng] **46-414**
- Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed. [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**
- Automated system for monitoring mobile ice during offshore drilling operations. Danielewicz, B.W., et al. [1991, p.917-929, eng] **46-754**
- On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions. Leppäranta, M., [1989, p.63-72, eng] **46-778**
- Antarctic ice charts 1987-1988. [1988, 99p., eng] **46-817**
- Remote sensing science for the nineties: Vols. 1, 2 and 3. [1990, 2488p., eng] **46-1187**
- Geophysical information on the winter marginal ice zone obtained from CEAREX SAR data. Shuchman, R.A., et al. [1990, p.1505-1508, eng] **46-1203**
- Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Haugan, P.M., et al. [1990, p.1509-1512, eng] **46-1204**
- Comparison of SAR and scatterometer data collected during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1990, p.1513-1515, eng] **46-1205**
- Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1990, p.1525-1528, eng] **46-1208**

- Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Onstott, R.G., [1990, p.1531-1532, eng] **46-1209**
- Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System. Holt, B., et al. [1990, p.2221-2224, eng] **46-1216**
- Semi supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images. Holbaek-Hanssen, E., et al. [1990, p.2245-2248, eng] **46-1222**
- Navy NOAA Joint Ice Center's role in the climate and global change program. Kniskern, F.E., [1991, p.207-212, eng] **46-1410**
- Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM I status and research applications. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-1414**
- U.S. Coast Guard surface ice reports 1970-1990. [1990, n.p., eng] **46-1427**
- Great Lakes ice charts 1973-1991. [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1428**
- U.S. Coast Guard vessel observations and operations reports 1990-1991. [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1429**
- Preliminary statistics of some sea ice conditions in Liaodong Gulf. Li, Z.J., et al. [1991, p.325-328, eng] **46-1480**
- Review of passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research. Stubbs, C.M., [1991, p.170-178, eng] **46-1483**
- Radiometric correction of satellite information on ice conditions. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.49-52, rus] **46-1538**
- Conversion of an analog image of ice information into digital form. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.56-63, rus] **46-1540**
- Development and improvement of the system and methods of ice observations. Bushuev, A.V., [1991, p.170-183, rus] **46-1622**
- Comparisons of SSM I and Landsat imagery for determination of sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al. [1991, p.21,971-21,987, eng] **46-1751**
- Validation of sea ice concentration from a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1991, p.21,989-22,008, eng] **46-1752**
- Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.20,679-20,698, eng] **46-1761**
- Conditions for the formation of large-scale anomalies in ice conditions at sea. Karlin, I.D., et al. [1990, p.15-24, rus] **46-1790**
- Ice cycle of the Great Lakes for 1960-1979. Assel, R.A., et al. [1991, 13p. + appends., eng] **46-1861**
- Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 55p., eng] **46-1869**
- Computer tutorial for Great Lakes ice cover climatology. Assel, R.A., [1991, p.267-272, eng] **46-1988**
- Weather effects on retrieval of sea ice concentration from radiometry data. Maslanik, J.A., [1992, p.37-54, eng] **46-2389**
- Effects of atmospheric processes on sea ice conditions in 1983-1985. Riabkov, G.E., et al. [1990, p.168-171, rus] **46-2429**
- Ice winters of 1986-1990 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al. [1991, p.3-61, fin] **46-2609**
- Duration of the ice season and ice thickness in Finland, 1986-1991. Seinä, A., [1991, p.63-68, eng] **46-2610**
- Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility. Weeks, W.F., et al. [1991, p.1-10, eng] **46-2715**
- Operational remote sensing of sea ice. Falkingham, J.C., [1991, p.29-33, eng] **46-2719**
- Measuring climatic state variables from SAR sea ice images. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.108-121, eng] **46-2725**
- Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications. Sutton, J., [1991, p.122-129, eng] **46-2726**
- Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al. [1991, p.153-163, eng] **46-2730**
- Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 94p., eng] **46-2919**
- Winter ice 1989/90 along the German coast between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., [1990, p.89-90, ger] **46-3047**
- Winter ice 1988/89 along the German coast between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., [1989, p.17-19, ger] **46-3048**
- Observed ice passage from Lake Huron into the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., [1992, p.61-69, eng] **46-3611**
- Recent Great Lakes ice trends. Hanson, H.P., et al. [1992, p.577-584, eng] **46-3732**
- Structure and dynamics of the Sea of Okhotsk marginal ice zone from "Ocean" satellite radar sensing data. Mitnik, L.M., et al. [1992, p.7429-7445, eng] **46-3941**
- Ice thickness observations: North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Biello, M.A., et al. [1991, 127p., eng] **46-4002**
- Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics. Nystuen, J.A., et al. [1992, p.502-509, eng] **46-4065**
- Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images. Burns, B.A., et al. [1992, p.589-602, eng] **46-4066**



## Ice conditions (cont.)

- BEPERS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-4102**
- BEPERS to BEERS - from preparations to realization. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1991, p.1205-1209, eng] **46-4228**
- Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data. Borodulin, V.V., et al. [1991, p.70-76, eng] **46-4458**
- Ice regime of Rupert Bay. Michel, B., et al. [1992, p.656-670, eng] **46-4972**
- Observation and numerical simulation of thermal and ice regimes in the Jing-Mi Canal. Li, G.F., et al. [1992, p.71C-722, eng] **46-4976**
- Spring and summer sea ice and climate conditions in the Labrador Sea, 1800-present. Newell, J.P., [1991, 345p., eng] **46-5261**
- See *also*: Sea ice distribution
- Ice (construction material)**
- Numerical simulation of viscoelastic behaviour of ice structures. Mahrenholtz, O.H., et al. [1991, p.416-427, eng] **46-722**
- Metallic and polymer cooling construction in hydroelectric structures. Busygina, V.V., et al. [1990, p.103-109, rus] **46-1272**
- Forced convective heating of alluvium reinforced spherical ice. Wimberly, C.R., et al. [1991, p.247-256, eng] **46-1825**
- Ice island construction with ice-water mixtures. Forest, T.W., et al. [1991, p.383-395, eng] **46-1838**
- Regulation of ice liner freezing of deep underground storages. Gurianov, I.E., et al. [1991, p.33-39, eng] **46-2738**
- Magnet construction with ice reinforcement. Takeyama, S., et al. [1992, p.489-492, eng] **46-3103**
- Improving creep characteristics of ice plates through reinforcement. Mahrenholtz, O.H., et al. [1992, p.261-288, eng] **46-4168**
- 55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths. Takeyama, S., et al. [1992, p.662-666, eng] **46-4688**
- Technology of ice massif buildups. Shatalina, I.N., [1990, p.92-100, rus] **46-4764**
- Air power on ice. Vietmeyer, N., [1989, 5p., eng] **46-5329**
- Ice control**
- Engineering and design. Winter navigation on inland waterways.* [1990, 120p. + appends., eng] **46-111**
- Linear finite element analysis of the composite ice wall. Wang, C.Y., [1989, 190p., eng] **46-255**
- Prevention of propeller ice interaction using water jets. Baker, D., et al. [1991, 47p. + appends., eng] **46-319**
- Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1991, p.106-124, eng] **46-380**
- Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of river ice. Sarraf, S., et al. [1987, p.221-236, eng] **46-1555**
- Technology that improves winter maintenance. [1991, p.19-21, eng] **46-1886**
- Aeration systems and winter streamflow measurements at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont. Denner, J.C., et al. [1991, p.233-243, eng] **46-1985**
- Snow infiltration in fresh air intakes: what can be done. Soligo, M.J., et al. [1991, p.293-300, eng] **46-1992**
- Comprehensive report on problem of ice(snow)-line of power system in China. Wu, S.L., et al. [1990, p.A4.1-1-A4.1.6, eng] **46-2223**
- Designing small-boat harbors for ice conditions. [1985, 21p., eng] **46-2607**
- RIM: river ice management. [1981, 33p., eng] **46-2613**
- Longitudinal floating structures - new concepts in river ice control. Calkins, D.J., [1991, p.933-939, eng] **46-2851**
- Oklahoma DOT uses CMA in freezing rain. [1991, p.55-56, eng] **46-2981**
- Winter maintenance at airports requires a different approach. Henderson, R.L., [1991, p.65, eng] **46-2982**
- Combating ice dams and sliding snow on roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1991, p.18-19, eng] **46-3090**
- Static and cyclic tests on composite ice-resisting walls: the second test programme. Gowda, S.S., et al. [1991, 118p. + appends., eng] **46-3379**
- Review of Great Lakes ice research. Bolsenga, S.J., [1992, p.169-189, eng] **46-3613**
- Laboratory testing of a flexible boom for ice management. Loset, S., et al. [1992, p.289-295, eng] **46-4169**
- Winter conditions classification for small craft harbors. Wortley, C.A., [1992, p.41-48, eng] **46-4917**
- Floating ice as a problem to hydropower intakes. Carstens, T., et al. [1992, p.104-115, eng] **46-4923**
- Ice problems in Poland. Majewski, W., [1992, p.329-334, eng] **46-4942**
- River ice management during construction of the lower Nelson hydroelectric stations. Korbaylo, B.W., et al. [1992, p.455-466, eng] **46-4955**
- Further discussion about the ice drift problem in rubber dam. Xu, S.B., et al. [1992, p.467-476, eng] **46-4956**
- Plan for studying ice jamming on the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al. [1992, p.527-538, eng] **46-4961**

- Modeling ice passage through submergible and non-submergible tainter gates. Gooch, G., et al. [1990, 75p., eng] **46-5123**
- See *also*: Ice prevention
- Ice cores**
- Actinomyces from very ancient layers of the icesheet of central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al. [1991, p.768-773, eng] **46-58**
- Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al. [1991, 339p., eng] **46-140**
- Determination of lead in Vostok ice by laser atomic fluorescence. Bouton, C.F., et al. [1990, p.1797-1800, eng] **46-336**
- Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice. Huang, M.H., et al. [1990, p.21-27, chi] **46-473**
- Glaciological studies at Siple Station (Antarctica): potential ice-core paleoclimatic record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al. [1991, p.11-22, eng] **46-504**
- Borehole temperatures at the Colle Gnifetti core-drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps). Haeblerli, W., et al. [1991, p.37-46, eng] **46-507**
- Butyl acetate, an alternative drilling fluid for deep ice-core projects. Gosink, T.A., et al. [1991, p.170-176, eng] **46-521**
- Reply to "Comments on: 6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Høghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen". Fujii, Y., [1991, p.186-188, eng] **46-525**
- Automated measurements of ice core crystal dimensions and inclusions. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1991, p.327-333, eng] **46-648**
- 160,000 years record of isotope temperature and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> from Vostok ice core. Gao, C.H., et al. [1990, p.259-268, chi] **46-891**
- Polar ice cores and climate history. Peel, D.A., [1991, p.95-102, eng] **46-963**
- Dating of an ice core from the Høghetta ice dome in Spitsbergen by Pb-210 analysis. Suzuki, T., et al. [1991, p.55-58, eng] **46-972**
- Lipid class compounds in the Greenland ice core samples: a preliminary result. Kawamura, K., et al. [1991, p.65-70, eng] **46-974**
- Methanesulfonic acid and major ions in the ice core from Site-J, Greenland. Suzuki, K., et al. [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-975**
- Structural analysis of an ice core from northern Spitsbergen. Kawamura, T., et al. [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-976**
- Accumulation rate at Site-J and Dye-2, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al. [1991, p.85-88, eng] **46-977**
- Applications of cosmogenic Be-10 to problems in the earth sciences. Morris, J.D., [1991, p.313-350, eng] **46-1004**
- Stability of tropospheric OH during ice ages, interglacial epochs and modern times. Pinto, J.P., et al. [1991, p.347-352, eng] **46-1103**
- Remarks on the deuterium excess in precipitation in cold regions. Fisher, D.A., [1991, p.401-407, eng] **46-1104**
- Automatic measurements of the dimensions of crystals. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1990, p.177-184, rus] **46-1366**
- Increases in snow accumulation show in antarctic ice cores. Morgan, V.I., et al. [1991, p.58-60, eng] **46-1397**
- Climate and CO<sub>2</sub> levels from Vostok ice core records. Yiou, P., et al. [1991, p.20.365-20.378, eng] **46-1430**
- Exploring earth's ancient climate. Soviero, M.M., [1991, p.70-73.88, eng] **46-1487**
- Paleovariations of CO<sub>2</sub> content in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al. [1991, p.245-247, eng] **46-1523**
- Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al. [1991, p.289-296, rus] **46-1629**
- Ancient sea ice preserved in the Ward Hunt Ice Shelf. Jeffries, M.O., [1991, p.125-131, eng] **46-1722**
- Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.209-219, eng] **46-1894**
- Physical properties of an ice island and implications for ice shelf growth. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1991, p.247-260, eng] **46-1898**
- Age and origin of the "Younger Dryas climate event" in Greenland ice cores. Fairbanks, R.G., [1990, p.937-948, eng] **46-1910**
- Ice coring at GISP 2 and GRIP Stations, Greenland. Monastersky, R., [1991, p.168-172, eng] **46-2034**
- Ice core studies on the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Graf, W., et al. [1986, p.53-57, eng] **46-2043**
- Ice core drilling on Doleman Island. Peel, D.A., [1986, p.58-61, eng] **46-2044**
- 520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract). Graf, W., et al. [1990, p.41-45, eng] **46-2124**
- Glaciology of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, 1989/90. Oerter, H., et al. [1990, p.98-103, eng] **46-2138**
- Stratigraphy and isotope analysis of an antarctic ice shelf. Tison, J.L., et al. [1991, p.357-367, eng] **46-2162**
- Prominent issues relating Antarctica and global climate change. Ellis, J., [1991, p.11-20, eng] **46-2299**
- Environmental records from polar ice cores. Lorius, C., [1990, p.459-462, eng] **46-2473**

- Be-10 and delta H-2 in polar ice cores. Raisbeck, G.M., et al. [1990, p.463-470, eng] **46-2474**
- Solar modulation of cosmic radiation in ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al. [1990, p.471-480, eng] **46-2475**
- Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice. Moore, J.C., et al. [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] **46-2626**
- Incompatibility of ice-core CO<sub>2</sub> data with reconstructed biotic sources. Enting, I.G., [1992, p.23-32, eng] **46-2677**
- Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855. Dibb, J.E., [1992, p.72-79, eng] **46-2679**
- Isotopes and climates. Bowen, R., [1991, 483p., eng] **46-2795**
- Sediment-laden sea ice in the East Greenland Current. Fretzdorf, S., et al. [1991, p.33-37, eng] **46-2800**
- Physical and mechanical properties of Hobson's Choice Ice Island cores. Poplin, J.P., et al. [1992, p.207-223, eng] **46-2809**
- Large perturbations of ammonium and organic acids content in the Summit-Greenland ice core. Fingerprint from forest fires? Legrand, M., et al. [1992, p.473-475, eng] **46-2933**
- Glaciology of Dyer Plateau. Raymond, C.F., et al. [1990, p.90-92, eng] **46-2945**
- Glaciochemical investigations in southern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., [1990, p.93, eng] **46-2946**
- Vostok ice core study of ice volume changes during penultimate deglaciation. Sowers, T., et al. [1991, p.679-696, eng] **46-2972**
- Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study. 1989. Meese, D.A., et al. [1990, p.116-117, eng] **46-3189**
- Polar ice cores: climatic and environmental records. Lorius, C., [1991, p.570-575, eng] **46-3222**
- Canadian ice caps as sources of environmental data. Koerner, R.M., et al. [1991, p.576-581, eng] **46-3223**
- Spatial and temporal characteristics of the Little Ice Age: the antarctic ice core record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al. [1991, p.606-610, eng] **46-3228**
- Paleoenvironmental data from less-investigated polar regions. Vaikmae, R.A., [1991, p.611-616, eng] **46-3229**
- Greenland Ice-Core Project. A program of drilling in the Ice Cap. Maggi, V., [1990, p.135-138, ita] **46-3279**
- Studies of the debris-containing ice core from the Vavilov Ice Dome. Bol'shianov, D.U., et al. [1990, p.105-110, rus] **46-3416**
- Insoluble microparticles in the bottom part of an ice core from the Austfonna. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. [1990, p.115-119, rus] **46-3418**
- Reconnaissance studies of the Luny Dome. Sinkevich, S.A., et al. [1990, p.121, rus] **46-3420**
- Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., [1990, p.122-156, rus] **46-3421**
- Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record. Ciais, P., et al. [1992, p.169-177, eng] **46-3475**
- Antifreeze-thermal core drilling in arctic ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1989, p.143-149, rus] **46-3681**
- Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austfonna. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1989, p.149-158, rus] **46-3682**
- Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., [1989, p.234, rus] **46-3697**
- Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dunde Ice Cap. Yao, T.D., et al. [1991, p.760-767, eng] **46-3780**
- Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al. [1992, p.129-142, eng] **46-3943**
- Air-snow relationships on the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., et al. [1992, p.167-180, eng] **46-3944**
- Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides. Savoie, D.L., et al. [1992, p.181-204, eng] **46-3945**
- Interpretation of hydrogen peroxide measurements in ice cores. Sigg, A., et al. [1992, p.223-232, eng] **46-3947**
- Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle. De Angelis, M., et al. [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**
- Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et al. [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**
- Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate. Delmas, R.J., [1992, p.261-271, eng] **46-3950**
- Climatic changes and aerosol transport in the Antarctic and Arctic. Leiterer, U., [1991, p.343-349, eng] **46-3952**
- Determination of major ions in snow and ice cores by ion chromatography. Buck, C.F., et al. [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-3958**
- Volcanic ash transport to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets. Palais, J.M., et al. [1992, p.801-804, eng] **46-3964**
- Environmental record comparison of Chinese loess and antarctic ice core. Kang, J., et al. [1991, p.15-24, chi] **46-3969**
- Carbon isotopes in atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> frozen in an ice core. Leuenberger, M., et al. [1992, p.488-490, eng] **46-4013**

- Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland. Schott, C., et al. [1992, p.162-168, eng] **46-4115**
- Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.5. Kawaguchi, S., ed. [1992, 194p, eng] **46-4404**
- Air bubble formation in ice. Mitani, A., et al. [1992, p.145-149, eng] **46-4413**
- Ice layer observations in the G6 antarctic ice core. Shoji, H., et al. [1992, p.150-155, eng] **46-4414**
- Sea ice elastic moduli: determination of Biot parameters using in-field velocity measurements. Williams, K.L., et al. [1992, p.2627-2636, eng] **46-4486**
- Climatic significance of ice crystals in an ice core. Yao, T.D., et al. [1992, p.11-17, chi] **46-4488**
- Polar ice cores—climatic and environmental records. Lorius, C., [1991, p.283-289, chi] **46-4498**
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. Kotliakov, V.M., ed. [1991, 549p, eng] **46-4600**
- Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Vaikmae, R.A., et al. [1991, p.3-14, eng] **46-4601**
- Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.15-27, eng] **46-4602**
- Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data. Lorius, C., et al. [1991, p.29-47, eng] **46-4603**
- Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al. [1991, p.49-59, eng] **46-4604**
- Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Yao, T.D., et al. [1991, p.61-70, eng] **46-4605**
- Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects. Martinerie, P., et al. [1991, p.71-72, eng] **46-4606**
- Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., [1991, p.95-103, eng] **46-4609**
- Climate forcing due to non-sea-salt sulfates. Saxena, V.K., [1991, p.243-255, eng] **46-4625**
- Climate warming in the twentieth century as reflected in Svalbard ice cores. Sinkevich, S.A., [1991, p.257-267, eng] **46-4626**
- Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. [1991, p.269-283, eng] **46-4627**
- Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin. Hermichen, W.D., et al. [1991, p.285-289, eng] **46-4628**
- Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples. Tohjima, Y., et al. [1991, p.3457-3459, eng] **46-4720**
- Development of Arctic sea-ice organisms under graded snow cover. Gradinger, R., et al. [1991, p.295-307, eng] **46-4784**
- Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice. Potts, W.T.W., et al. [1992, p.295-299, eng] **46-4803**
- Results of analyses of Mizuho 700 m ice core. Watanabe, O., et al. [1992, 79p, eng] **46-4871**
- Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> global change and regulation mechanisms. Oeschger, H., [1992, p.252-257, eng] **46-4901**
- Chemistry of snow from high altitude, mid/low latitude glaciers. Lyons, W.B., et al. [1991, p.359-383, eng] **46-5023**
- Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition. Neftel, A., et al. [1991, p.385-419, eng] **46-5024**
- On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary. Gupta, S.K., et al. [1992, p.339-343, eng] **46-5234**
- Ice coring drills**
- Developing the technology for glacier drilling and borehole measurement. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1990, p.172-177, rus] **46-1365**
- Testing methods in ice: 6th report of the working group. Häusler, F.U., ed. [1988, 24p, eng] **46-2698**
- Antifreeze-thermal core drilling in arctic ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1989, p.143-149, rus] **46-3681**
- BZSJ, a super light-weight core drill. Zhu, G.C., et al. [1991, p.241-266, chi] **46-4518**
- Ice cover**
- Ice cover formation and spatial distribution of its thickness. Chizhov, A.N., [1990, 125p, rus] **46-312**
- Partial mixing in ice covered saline lakes. Ferris, J.M., et al. [1991, p.99-107, eng] **46-385**
- Snow and ice—nonrenewable natural resources in the future? Kuusisto, E., [1989, p.300-318, eng] **46-779**
- Observation of snow and ice features under moonlight illumination. Foster, J.L., et al. [1991, p.77-88, eng] **46-929**
- Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods. Bykova, T.V., et al. [1990, p.103-111, rus] **46-1125**
- Altimeter systems for high-resolution land and ice topographic mapping. Im, E., [1990, p.823-826, eng] **46-1191**
- Neural network classifications of remotely sensed cloud and surface data. Key, J., et al. [1990, p.1277-1280, eng] **46-1200**
- Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet. Ignat'eva, I.I., et al. [1990, p.70-78, rus] **46-1348**
- Pliocene stand of *Nothofagus* near South Pole. Burckle, L.H., et al. [1991, p.389-403, eng] **46-1525**
- Numerical methods for ice calculations and forecasts for arctic seas. Appel', I.L., et al. [1991, p.162-169, rus] **46-1621**
- Vistula River valley: a case study for central Europe. Starkel, L., [1991, p.171-188, eng] **46-1670**
- Initial layer of ice and its role in the formation of ice cover structure. Fedotov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.7-17, rus] **46-1771**
- Anisotropy of the elastic properties of ice cover. Grigor'ev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.18-25, rus] **46-1772**
- Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1991, p.59-64, rus] **46-1776**
- Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilov, V.P., [1991, p.74-84, rus] **46-1778**
- Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica. Kirillov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.105-115, rus] **46-1782**
- Estimating thresholds in the processing of infrared-radiometry data on ice cover. Ostashevich, E.K., et al. [1991, p.153-161, rus] **46-1787**
- Structure of the ice cover in the Sea of Okhotsk. Kovshov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.37-47, rus] **46-1792**
- Current status of requirements for ice information. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1990, p.134-156, rus] **46-1802**
- Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 55p, eng] **46-1869**
- Computer tutorial for Great Lakes ice cover climatology. Assel, R.A., [1991, p.267-272, eng] **46-1988**
- Facies analysis and depositional models of Vistulian ice-marginal features. Kozarski, S., et al. [1985, p.693-710, eng] **46-2110**
- Remote sensing of ice and snow: review and status. Carsey, F., [1992, p.5-11, eng] **46-2386**
- Map of dynamic conditions in the bed of early ice sheets in USSR territory. Balasova, V.A., et al. [1990, p.93-95, rus] **46-3413**
- Climatic variability of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean based on data from mathematical modelling. Appel', I.L., et al. [1989, p.116-120, rus] **46-3676**
- Fluctuations in ice conditions and properties of snow cover in the Western Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al. [1989, p.121-126, rus] **46-3677**
- Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica. Liu, C., et al. [1991, p.11-17, chi] **46-3966**
- Sea ice type concentration from MIZEX-87 SAR data. Skriver, H., [1991, p.415-418, eng] **46-4203**
- Brightness temperature of freshwater ice cover. Bordoniskil, G.S., et al. [1991, p.1577-1579, eng] **46-4243**
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. Kotliakov, V.M., ed. [1991, 549p, eng] **46-4600**
- Model of the interaction of polar atmosphere-ocean-ice cover. Briazgin, N.N., et al. [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**
- Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., [1991, p.95-103, eng] **46-4609**
- Role of ocean-atmosphere interaction in the marginal zone in ice cover evolution modelling. Speranskil, D.A., [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-4611**
- Use of mathematical models when studying seasonal and climatic changes of the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean. Appel', I.L., [1991, p.127-132, eng] **46-4612**
- Year-to-year variations of the ice transport from the arctic basin. Mironov, E.U., et al. [1991, p.133-141, eng] **46-4613**
- Interactions of ice sheets: instability and self-organization. Mazo, V.L., [1991, p.193-205, eng] **46-4620**
- Role of sea ice in the system of interaction media in the Southern polar region. Romanov, A.A., et al. [1991, p.471-477, eng] **46-4647**
- Ice sheets and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>. Losev, K.S., [1991, p.527-528, eng] **46-4653**
- Barents Sea drift ice characteristics. Vinje, T., et al. [1991, p.59-68, eng] **46-4776**
- Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed. [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**
- Ice cover distribution**
- See also: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution
- Ice cover effect**
- Micronektonic/macrozooplanktonic community structure in ice covered waters. Lancraft, T.M., et al. [1991, p.157-167, eng] **46-53**
- Photodaptation of sea-ice microalgae in the Barents Sea. Johnson, G., et al. [1991, p.179-184, eng] **46-54**
- Earth's ice hangs in the balance. Charles, D., [1991, p.22, eng] **46-121**
- Polar lows in the Beaufort Sea. Parker, M.N., [1989, p.323-330, eng] **46-302**
- Experimental study of oil spreading in ice covered waters. Belaskas, D.P., et al. [1990, p.26-31, eng] **46-457**
- Flow distribution in multiple channels with partial ice coverage. Ashton, G.D., [1990, p.32-38, eng] **46-458**
- Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume. Davidson, S., et al. [1988, 92p. + append., eng] **46-637**
- Influence of ice covers, tidal prism of tidal inlets. Hornafjörður, Iceland. Bruun, P., et al. [1991, p.887-902, eng] **46-752**
- Long waves in shallow liquid under ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., [1989, p.180-183, eng] **46-765**
- Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover. Goldshtein, R.V., et al. [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-768**
- Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-769**
- Antarctic bottom ice algae. Cota, G.F., et al. [1990, p.399-411, eng] **46-1031**
- Method for masking microwave radiometer data polluted by the presence of land and ice. Ozieblo, A., et al. [1991, p.2379-2388, eng] **46-1087**
- Directional pattern of a vibrating source mounted on ice cover. Vdovichenko, S.P., et al. [1990, p.111-117, rus] **46-1126**
- Seeding and sedimentation of algae released from sea ice. Riebesell, U., et al. [1991, p.239-248, eng] **46-1131**
- SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results. Vachon, P.W., et al. [1990, p.1447-1450, eng] **46-1202**
- Experimental study on the damping of wave height due to the ice floes. Ueda, T., et al. [1991, p.131-135, jpn] **46-1455**
- Study on wave hindcasting in consideration of sea ice. Mizuno, Y., et al. [1991, p.136-140, jpn] **46-1456**
- Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing. Schmidt, S., et al. [1991, p.379-388, eng] **46-1524**
- Simulation of lake ice and its effect on the late-Pleistocene evaporation rate of Lake Lahontan. Hostetler, S.W., [1991, p.43-48, eng] **46-1569**
- Improved SST analysis using sea ice data. Marsico, D.C., et al. [1991, p.247-252, eng] **46-1582**
- Radiothermal emission from a fresh water ice cover. Bordoniskil, G.S., et al. [1989, p.290-293, eng] **46-1587**
- Effect of sea ice on krill population structure around Elephant and South Orkney Is. Kittel, W., et al. [1991, p.29-35, eng] **46-1657**
- Review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., [1990, p.61-93, eng] **46-1747**
- Effect of small-scale variations in a river ice cover on the operation of an icebreaker. Rubanov, A.N., [1990, p.171-173, rus] **46-1805**
- ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas. Lebans, G.A.G., et al. [1991, p.35-41, eng] **46-1889**
- Hydrodynamics of an arctic fjord. Möller, J.S., [1984, 197p, eng] **46-1914**
- Climate-ice interactions. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.517-524, eng] **46-1940**
- Glaciectonic structures and landforms. Aber, J.S., [1991, p.361-378, eng] **46-1944**
- Polar regions, influence on climate variability and change. LeDrew, E.F., [1991, p.647-659, eng] **46-1948**
- Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves. Pedley, M., et al. [1986, p.84, eng] **46-2050**
- Ice-cover growth and freeze-out of solutes in a Mackenzie Delta lake. Lesack, L.F.W., et al. [1991, p.219-236, eng] **46-2342**
- Longitudinal dispersion in the ice-covered Athabasca River. Van Der Vinne, G., et al. [1991, p.319-331, eng] **46-2349**
- Climatic system susceptibility to its radiation parameters. Voskresenskil, A.I., et al. [1990, p.98-101, rus] **46-2427**
- Water temperature dynamics and heat transfer beneath the ice cover of a lake. Ellis, C.R., et al. [1991, p.324-335, eng] **46-2477**
- Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection. Clarke, R.A., et al. [1990, p.1385-1424, eng] **46-2500**
- Haline convection in the Greenland Sea. Rudels, B., [1990, p.1491-1511, eng] **46-2504**
- USSR participation in the World Ocean Circulation Experiment. Kamenkovich, V.M., ed. [1990, 131p. (Pertinent p.37-52, 107-124, 131), rus] **46-2556**
- Laboratory experiment on oil weathering under arctic conditions. Tebeau, P., et al. [1982, 107p. + append., eng] **46-2601**
- Laboratory studies of oil spill behavior in broken ice fields. Free, A.P., et al. [1981, 58p, eng] **46-2603**
- Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.58-65, eng] **46-2723**
- Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate. Huang, S.S., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] **46-2792**
- Sea ice cover effect on short-range climate change. Ni, Y.Q., et al. [1992, p.15-24, eng] **46-2793**
- Relationship of arctic atmospheric circulation to an oceanic salinity anomaly. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.293-296, eng] **46-2794**
- Growth and adaptations of copepods in ice-covered seas. Conover, R.J., et al. [1991, p.1-41, eng] **46-2864**
- Sea ice macrofauna in the Antarctic and the Arctic. Gulliksen, B., et al. [1991, p.53-61, eng] **46-2866**
- Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.63-79, eng] **46-2867**

## Ice cover effect (cont.)

- Productivity of sea ice algae: *in situ* vs. incubator methods. Smith, R.E.H., et al. [1991, p.97-110, eng] **46-2869**
- Under-ice physical oceanographic processes. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. [1991, p.143-152, eng] **46-2870**
- Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.1. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.153-160, eng] **46-2871**
- Surface climate of the Southern Hemisphere. Van Loon, H., [1991, p.171-194, eng] **46-2873**
- Use of chemical tracers to determine Arctic Ocean circulation... Jones, E.P., et al. [1991, p.241-255, eng] **46-2876**
- Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 94p., eng] **46-2919**
- Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter. Makshtas, A.P., [1991, 77p., eng] **46-2923**
- Simulations to enhance polar low forecasting. Roch, M., et al. [1991, p.381-419, eng] **46-2952**
- Electromagnetic field of a horizontal electric dipole in the presence of a three-layered region. King, R.W.P., [1991, p.7987-7995, eng] **46-2975**
- Simple ice-ocean coupled model for ice drift in marginal ice zones. Tang, C.L., et al. [1991, p.465-475, eng] **46-2999**
- Plankton distribution and primary production in Fram Strait. Hirche, H.J., et al. [1991, p.477-494, eng] **46-3000**
- Influence of oceanographic processes on biomass coupling. Grebmeier, J.M., et al. [1991, p.495-518, eng] **46-3001**
- Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river. Macdonald, G., et al. [1991, p.347-361, eng] **46-3105**
- Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover. Melsom, A., [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3259**
- Antarctic mesocycle regimes from satellite and conventional data. Fitch, M., et al. [1992, p.180-196, eng] **46-3349**
- Results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. Hinz, K., et al. [1991, p.461-467, eng] **46-3447**
- Wind and ice effects on dams of tidal power stations in the Okhotsk Sea. Iakunin, L.P., [1990, p.227-231, eng] **46-3496**
- Simulation of a seasonal climate-sea ice model. Gérard, J.-C., et al. [1992, p.133-150, eng] **46-3605**
- Hard road to Yamal. Kurnosov, M., [1988, p.34-35, eng] **46-3638**
- Turbulent heat flux in the upper ocean under sea ice. McPhee, M.G., [1992, p.5365-5379, eng] **46-3643**
- Ice ages, carbon dioxide, and the Milankovich astronomical hypothesis. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al., [1989, p.21-25, rus] **46-3660**
- Polar cloud and surface classification using AVHRR imagery: an intercomparison of methods. Welch, R.M., et al. [1992, p.405-420, eng] **46-3710**
- Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements. Li, Z.Q., et al. [1992, p.421-432, eng] **46-3711**
- Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., et al. [1992, p.107-125, eng] **46-3716**
- Oceanographic conditions in the Weddell-Scotia marginal ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al. [1992, p.169-182, eng] **46-3720**
- Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea. Lapota, D., et al. [1992, p.665-675, eng] **46-3727**
- Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake. Brittain, J.E., et al. [1992, p.515-519, eng] **46-3742**
- Zooplankton retained in sediment traps along the Beaufort Sea shelf break during winter. Forbes, J.R., et al. [1992, p.663-670, eng] **46-3782**
- Role of sea ice in structuring antarctic ecosystems. Eicken, H., [1992, p.1-13, eng] **46-3784**
- Jan Mayen Current of the Greenland Sea. Bourice, R.H., et al. [1992, p.7241-7250, eng] **46-3940**
- Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer. Wefelmeyer, C., et al. [1991, p.333-342, eng] **46-3951**
- Buoyant jet flows and mixing in stratified lakes, reservoirs or ponds. Gu, R., [1991, 289p., eng] **46-4022**
- Radar polarimetric models of geophysical media. Wen, B., [1990, 206p., eng] **46-4024**
- Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap. Webb, S.C., et al. [1992, p.1429-1439, eng] **46-4045**
- Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.615-629, eng] **46-4086**
- Zonal patterns in elements of thermal regime of freshwater lakes in the Northern Hemisphere. Rianzhin, S.V., [1992, p.343-354, eng] **46-4125**
- Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements. Omstedt, A., et al. [1992, p.9383-9390, eng] **46-4127**
- Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**
- Ocean currents related to atmospheric and sea ice variables. Harvey, L.D.D., [1992, p.9435-9453, eng] **46-4131**
- Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al. [1991, p.1601-1604, eng] **46-4248**
- Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice. Ormsby, J.P., et al. [1991, p.1717-1720, eng] **46-4252**
- Annual dynamics of carbon flux in the Barents Sea: preliminary results. Wassmann, P., et al. [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-4365**
- Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., [1992, 8p., eng] **46-4370**
- Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone. Gallée, H., et al. [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-4397**
- Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions. Östin, R., [1992, p.89-103, eng] **46-4555**
- Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces. Kind, R.J., et al. [1992, p.62-70, eng] **46-4684**
- 55 T long pulse magnet reinforced by ice and woven-glass cloths. Takeyama, S., et al. [1992, p.662-666, eng] **46-4688**
- Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness. Kind, R.J., et al. [1992, p.1703-1707, eng] **46-4800**
- Numerical experiment of climatic effect of antarctic sea ice during the Northern Hemisphere summer. Yang, X.Q., et al. [1992, p.80-89, eng] **46-4801**
- Environmental tracer analysis of winter profile development in two basins of Shagawa Lake, Minnesota. Stauffer, R.E., [1992, p.175-200, eng] **46-4806**
- Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea. Danard, M.B., et al. [1989, p.153-171, eng] **46-4869**
- Effect of snowcover on the resistance of ships in uniform level ice. Wilkman, G., et al. [1992, p.176-187, eng] **46-4929**
- Laboratory investigation of the flow in open channels with partial ice cover. Majewski, W., [1992, p.335-345, eng] **46-4943**
- Characteristics of shear stress in the ice-covered river. Yamashita, S., et al. [1992, p.355-360, eng] **46-4945**
- Effects of a floating cover on backwater profiles. Santeford, H.S., et al. [1992, p.361-370, eng] **46-4946**
- Ice cover effects on fluvial processes in the lower Yellow River. Yang, X.Q., et al. [1992, p.395-405, eng] **46-4949**
- Modeling of unsteady flow in upper Niagara River during ice-affected periods. Crissman, R.D., et al. [1992, p.406-417, eng] **46-4950**
- Dynamic analysis of ice floe underturning stability. McGilvary, W.R., et al. [1992, p.489-502, eng] **46-4958**
- Effects of varying fin pattern on heat exchanger performance under frosting conditions. Kondepudi, S.N., et al. [1990, p.439-444, eng] **46-5085**
- Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.1. Senshu, T., et al. [1990, p.324-329, eng] **46-5087**
- Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.2. Yasuda, H., et al. [1990, p.330-336, eng] **46-5088**
- Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.1. Oskarsson, S.P., et al. [1990, p.373-380, eng] **46-5089**
- Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.2. Oskarsson, S.P., et al. [1990, p.381-392, eng] **46-5090**
- Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting. Krakow, K.J., et al. [1990, p.393-399, eng] **46-5091**
- Vertical directivity of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al. [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**
- Numerical investigation of the circulation of an ice covered Arctic Ocean. Ranelli, P.H., [1991, 172p., eng] **46-5269**
- Ice cover strength**
- Dynamic problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al. [1991, p.481-488, eng] **46-238**
- Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness. Strathdee, J., et al. [1991, p.37-61, eng] **46-677**
- Experimental determination of Okhotsk Sea ice fracture toughness. Danilenko, V.I., et al. [1991, p.293-304, eng] **46-714**
- Comparison of three methods for *in situ* ice strength determination. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1991, p.344-365, eng] **46-718**
- Field observations of ridges in the northern Baltic Sea. Veitch, B., et al. [1991, p.381-400, eng] **46-720**
- Size effect of nominal ice failure pressure. Parsons, B.L., [1991, p.457-470, eng] **46-725**
- Effect of deformation on fabric development in columnar sea ice. Stander, E., et al. [1991, p.527-540, eng] **46-730**
- Fracture toughness of low salinity sea ice using short rod chevron notched specimens. Stehn, L., [1991, p.541-555, eng] **46-731**
- Power approach to investigation of ice-ship interaction. Zuev, V.A., et al. [1991, p.728-744, eng] **46-741**
- Studying strength properties of melting ice to forecast river ice breakup. Shcherbak, A.V., et al. [1991, p.51-70, rus] **46-815**
- Creep and settlement of ice structures - a case history. Masterson, D.M., et al. [1991, p.37-54, eng] **46-837**
- Seasonal compressive strength of Beaufort Sea ice sheets. Timco, G.W., et al. [1991, p.267-282, eng] **46-847**
- Sea ice under complex stress states: constitutive modelling and testing. Häusler, F.U., et al. [1991, p.363-381, eng] **46-851**
- Statistical analysis of ice forces. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1991, p.439-457, eng] **46-855**
- Role that fracture plays during ice failure. Marcellus, R.W., et al. [1991, p.752-759, eng] **46-1025**
- Observations of deformations in ice fields. Smirnov, V.N., et al. [1989, p.997-1000, eng] **46-1030**
- Sea ice strength and chlorophyll content. Eicken, H., et al. [1991, p.347-350, eng] **46-1073**
- Problem of modeling ship movement in pack ice. Kashtelian, V.I., [1990, p.22-26, rus] **46-1113**
- Converting an ice resistance model to real conditions. Gramuzov, E.M., [1990, p.37-41, rus] **46-1115**
- Studying the strength of ice acting on vertical structures. Zanev, V.G., et al. [1990, p.86-93, rus] **46-1122**
- Abstracts. [1991, 355p., eng] **46-1440**
- Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests. Nakazawa, N., et al. [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-1450**
- Effect of bottom roughness on the mechanical strength of ice floe. Takeuchi, T., et al. [1991, p.117-121, jpn] **46-1452**
- In-situ measurement of the fracture toughness of sea ice: a progress report. Shapiro, L.H., et al. [1991, p.122-125, eng] **46-1453**
- Triaxial strength of laboratory grown saline ice. Kato, K., et al. [1991, p.126-130, jpn] **46-1454**
- Adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Nakazawa, N., et al. [1991, p.141-145, eng] **46-1457**
- Transient sub-surface uplift of a floating ice sheet. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1991, p.109-114, eng] **46-1719**
- Determining the normal resistance of ice to compression. Nikitin, V.A., [1991, p.26-35, rus] **46-1773**
- Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1991, p.36-49, rus] **46-1774**
- VISICE computer model: mathematical correlations between temperature, stress, and deflection. Barthelemy, J.L., [1991, p.281-291, eng] **46-1828**
- Cutting tests of ice. Jussia, M., [1991, 85p. + append., fin] **46-1858**
- Fracture of ice on scales large and small: arctic leads and wing cracks. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1991, p.319-322, eng] **46-2157**
- Physical model of ice overthrust during the break-up of intact river-ice covers. Demuth, M.N., et al. [1991, p.57-73, eng] **46-2331**
- Parametric study on the mechanical properties of sea ice: test results. Lainey, L., [1981, 147p., fre] **46-2487**
- Numerical-experimental study of the interaction of flat ice fields with a cylindrical support. Danilenko, V.I., et al. [1990, p.185-189, eng] **46-2689**
- Limit equilibrium of ice jams. Michel, B., [1992, p.107-117, eng] **46-2802**
- Stress measurements in drifting pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1992, p.119-139, eng] **46-2803**
- Physical and mechanical properties of Hobson's Choice Ice Island cores. Poplin, J.P., et al. [1992, p.207-223, eng] **46-2809**
- Non-stationary creep behavior of floating ice beams under lateral loads. Hun, D., et al. [1987, p.1485-1503, eng] **46-3054**
- Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1990, p.345-352, eng] **46-3503**
- Physical and mechanical properties study of flat ice of the Okhotsk Sea. Evdokimov, G.N., et al. [1990, p.359-363, eng] **46-3505**
- Mechanical properties of sea ice and bearing strength of pack ice. Lainey, L., [1982, 282p., fre] **46-3998**
- Proceedings. Vol.4 [1992, 422p., eng] **46-4132**
- Nomographs for operating wheeled aircraft on sea-ice runways: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1992, p.27-33, eng] **46-4138**
- Comparison of sheet ice load prediction methods and experimental data for conical structures. Chao, J.C., [1992, p.183-193, eng] **46-4156**
- Indentation tests using urea ice and segmented indentors. Sodhi, D.S., et al. [1992, p.223-230, eng] **46-4160**
- Nonlinear dynamic response of a simple ice-structure interaction model. Karr, D.G., et al. [1992, p.231-237, eng] **46-4161**
- Pack ice stress measurements. Comfort, G., et al. [1992, p.245-253, eng] **46-4163**
- Distinct element modelling of ice ridge formation. Evgin, E., et al. [1992, p.255-260, eng] **46-4164**
- Creep of sea ice. Sinha, N.K., et al. [1992, p.261-266, eng] **46-4165**
- Wedge loading and macrocracking in ice. Marcellus, R.W., [1992, p.267-272, eng] **46-4166**
- Distinct element modelling of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Evgin, E., et al. [1992, p.273-279, eng] **46-4167**
- Numerical solution of indentation problem. Kormann, J.P., et al. [1992, p.297-301, eng] **46-4170**
- Winterlude 1986. Dows Lake ice loading test. Sinha, N.K., [1992, p.303-310, eng] **46-4171**
- Ice force and spray ice research at a naturally grounded rubble field. Weaver, J.S., et al. [1992, p.311-317, eng] **46-4172**

- Testing model ice rubble under proportional strains  
Sayed, M., et al. [1992, p.335-341, eng] **46-4175**
- Fracture of first-year sea ice: preliminary results  
Bentley, D.L., [1992, p.343-348, eng] **46-4176**
- Influence of aging on the strength of prepared cracks in first year sea ice  
Parsons, B.L., et al. [1992, p.357-363, eng] **46-4178**
- Confined shear test on multi-layer sea ice  
Yue, Q.J., et al. [1992, p.365-368, eng] **46-4179**
- Laboratory apparatus to measure the behavior of ice rubble  
Timco, G.W., et al. [1992, p.369-375, eng] **46-4180**
- Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples  
Richter-Menge, J.A., [1991, p.344-351, eng] **46-4294**
- On a multiaxial constitutive law for ice  
Szyszkowski, W., et al. [1986, p.49-71, eng] **46-4302**
- Proceedings [1992, 1205p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4914**
- Hans Island experiments in a laboratory  
Timco, G.W., [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4919**
- Triaxial strength tests on laboratory grown saline ice under low confining pressure  
Kato, K., et al. [1992, p.78-89, eng] **46-4921**
- Experimental investigations of river ice cover cracking  
Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al. [1992, p.90-103, eng] **46-4922**
- Comparison of crack initiation conditions for columnar grain and granular ice  
Gold, L.W., et al. [1992, p.200-209, eng] **46-4931**
- Determining when crushing with extrusion will occur in ice  
Marcellus, R.W., [1992, p.210-220, eng] **46-4932**
- Ice density and the performance of a structure or vessel  
Abdelnour, R., et al. [1992, p.269-282, eng] **46-4937**
- Development of the original ice borehole jack  
Masterson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.748-759, eng] **46-4979**
- Transport Canada pressuremeter  
Michel, B., et al. [1992, p.760-772, eng] **46-4980**
- Borehole penetration and expansion devices for ice testing  
Ladanyi, B., [1992, p.773-786, eng] **46-4981**
- Application of the borehole jack indenter in river ice break-up research  
Prowse, T.D., et al. [1992, p.787-801, eng] **46-4982**
- Interpretation of in situ borehole ice strength measurement tests  
Masterson, D.M., [1992, p.802-815, eng] **46-4983**
- NRCC ice borehole indentation and uniaxial tests: a critical assessment  
Sinha, N.K., et al. [1992, p.816-827, eng] **46-4984**
- Estimating the strain in ice by a borehole jack  
Demuth, M.N., et al. [1992, p.828-840, eng] **46-4985**
- In-situ borehole testing in ice: a historical perspective  
Kivisild, H.R., [1992, p.841-855, eng] **46-4986**
- Interpretation of field measurements for ice engineering applications  
Gold, L.W., [1992, p.856-869, eng] **46-4987**
- Probabilistic behaviour of a Poisson field of flaws in ice subjected to indentation  
Maes, M.A., [1992, p.871-882, eng] **46-4988**
- Materials properties based risk analysis for qualitative prediction of ice failure  
Parsons, B.L., [1992, p.897-908, eng] **46-4990**
- Dynamically forced floating beam  
Zhao, Z.G., et al. [1992, p.967-978, eng] **46-4993**
- Observations of stress in arctic pack ice  
Perovich, D.K., et al. [1992, p.979-990, eng] **46-4994**
- Large-scale fracture of sea ice plates  
Bazant, Z.P., [1992, p.991-1005, eng] **46-4995**
- Ductile-brittle transition in ice under compression  
Batto, R.A., et al. [1992, p.1021-1034, eng] **46-4997**
- Brittle compressive failure of columnar ice under biaxial loading  
Schulson, E.M., et al. [1992, p.1047-1064, eng] **46-4999**
- Compressive strength of frazil sea ice  
Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992, p.1065-1074, eng] **46-5000**
- Fracturing and crack growth velocity of brackish sea ice  
Stehn, L., [1992, p.1155-1166, eng] **46-5007**
- Development of cracks in S2 freshwater ice under constant strain rate loading  
Nixon, W.A., et al. [1992, p.1167-1175, eng] **46-5008**
- Sea ice leads and characteristics  
Pritchard, R.S., [1992, p.1176-1187, eng] **46-5009**
- Pack ice anisotropic constitutive model  
Coon, M.C., et al. [1992, p.1188-1205, eng] **46-5010**
- Effect of snow cover on ice properties  
Garrison, G.R., et al. [1988, 4p., eng] **46-5119**
- See also: Ice strength
- Ice cover thickness**
- Effect of ice cover thickness on the load from unbroken ice cover  
Semenov, I.L.A., [1990, p.97-101, rus] **46-2**
- Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along the Finnish coast, 1961-1990  
Seinä, A., et al. [1991, 46p., eng] **46-46**
- Implications of CO2 global warming on Great Lakes ice cover  
Assel, R.A., [1991, p.377-395, eng] **46-106**
- Measurement of frosting effect on wind convective performance  
Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1991, p.399-405, eng] **46-137**
- Frost growth and heat transfer on vertical tubes outdoors  
Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1991, p.406-417, eng] **46-138**
- Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils  
Seavuzzo, R.J., et al. [1991, p.450-455, eng] **46-167**
- Dielectric and layer-thickness interpretation of radar echoes from river ice  
Arcone, S.A., [1991, p.768-777, eng] **46-211**
- Proceedings [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**
- Sea ice thickness measurements from an upward looking profiler  
Pilkington, G.R., et al. [1991, p.456-461, eng] **46-233**
- Stamukhi on the northern Sakhalin offshore  
Astafiev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.462-466, eng] **46-234**
- Investigation of sea spray icing on offshore structure  
Mizuno, Y., et al. [1991, p.543-547, eng] **46-246**
- Evaluation of a portable electromagnetic induction instrument for measuring sea ice thickness  
Kovacs, A., et al. [1991, 17 refs., eng] **46-262**
- Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea-ice thickness  
Liu, G.M., [1989, 225p., eng] **46-273**
- Extreme ice properties  
Christensen, F.T., et al. [1991, p.51-68, eng] **46-280**
- Ice cover formation and spatial distribution of its thickness  
Chizhov, A.N., [1990, 125p., rus] **46-312**
- Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs  
Stanley, S.J., et al. [1991, p.106-124, eng] **46-380**
- Use of tiltmeters to study the dynamics of antarctic ice-shelf grounding lines  
Smith, A.M., [1991, p.51-58, eng] **46-509**
- Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument  
Kovacs, A., et al. [1991, p.332-343, eng] **46-717**
- Field observations of ridges in the northern Baltic Sea  
Veitch, B., et al. [1991, p.381-400, eng] **46-720**
- Modelling sea ice for climate studies  
Van Ypersele, J.P., [1990, p.97-123, eng] **46-772**
- On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions  
Leppäranta, M., [1989, p.63-72, eng] **46-778**
- Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar  
Uratsuki, S., et al. [1989, p.656-661, eng] **46-832**
- Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea  
Lytle, V.L., et al. [1991, p.18-411-18-416, eng] **46-1034**
- Probable errors in width distributions of sea ice leads measured along a transect  
Key, J., et al. [1991, p.18-417-18-423, eng] **46-1035**
- Investigations of freshwater and ice surveying using short-pulse radar  
O'Neill, K., et al. [1991, 22p., eng] **46-1047**
- Studying the strength of ice acting on vertical structures  
Zanegin, V.G., et al. [1990, p.86-93, rus] **46-1122**
- Directional pattern of a vibrating source mounted on ice cover  
Vdovichenko, S.P., et al. [1990, p.111-117, rus] **46-1126**
- Changes in the west antarctic ice sheet  
Alley, R.B., et al. [1991, p.959-963, eng] **46-1228**
- Increases in snow accumulation show in antarctic ice cores  
Morgan, V.I., et al. [1991, p.58-60, eng] **46-1397**
- Ice on Lake Ontario at Kingston  
Gilbert, R., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-1433**
- Effect of bottom roughness on the mechanical strength of ice floe  
Takeuchi, T., et al. [1991, p.117-121, jpn] **46-1452**
- Radiothermal emission from a fresh water ice cover  
Bordonskii, G.S., et al. [1989, p.290-293, eng] **46-1587**
- Sea ice as an object of climatic studies  
Zakharov, V.F., et al. [1991, p.250-263, rus] **46-1627**
- Initial numerical investigation of the extent of sea-ice ridging  
Flato, G.M., et al. [1991, p.31-36, eng] **46-1709**
- Sea ice and oceanic mixed layer model for the southern ocean  
Stossel, A., [1991, p.191-195, eng] **46-1731**
- Ridge-salt statistics at the shear edge of Lancaster Sound, March 1984  
Sayed, M., et al. [1991, p.271-275, eng] **46-1744**
- On the use of lognormal statistics to simulate one- and two-dimensional under-ice draft profiles  
Hughes, B.A., [1991, p.22-101-22-111, eng] **46-1755**
- Radar investigations of the thickness and composition of an ice sheet  
Boiariskii, V.I., et al. [1991, p.98-104, rus] **46-1781**
- Observations of thermal infrared radiation from sea ice and water, 1987  
Kirillov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.116-127, rus] **46-1783**
- Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground  
Melent'ev, V.V., et al. [1991, p.138-146, rus] **46-1785**
- Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape  
Liu, G.M., et al. [1991, p.1986-1991, eng] **46-1890**
- Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument  
Kovacs, A., et al. [1991, p.1992-1998, eng] **46-1891**
- Geophysical studies of the west antarctic rift system  
Behrendt, J.C., et al. [1991, p.1257-1273, eng] **46-1911**
- Snow, ice and frozen ground observations in a pond marsh wetland  
Melloh, R.A., et al. [1991, p.285-292, eng] **46-1991**
- Central part of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf  
Thyssen, F., [1986, p.81-83, eng] **46-2049**
- Ice winters of 1986-1990 along the Finnish coast  
Seinä, A., et al. [1991, p.3-61, fin] **46-2609**
- Duration of the ice season and ice thickness of Finland, 1966-1991  
Seinä, A., [1991, p.63-68, eng] **46-2610**
- Laboratory measurements of growth of thin ice and flooded ice  
Lyzowski, P., et al. [1991, p.25-37, eng] **46-2620**
- Ice thickness data, winter 1989-1990  
[1991, 75p., eng] **46-2708**
- Use of AVHRR thermal infrared images to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya  
Groves, J.E., et al. [1991, p.191-199, eng] **46-2727**
- Ice thickness data, winter 1990-1991  
[1992, 74p., eng] **46-3107**
- Variations in sea ice thickness in the polar regions  
Wadhams, P., [1991, p.4-15, eng] **46-3132**
- Antarctic sea ice: its development and basic properties  
Lange, M.A., [1991, p.275-283, eng] **46-3170**
- Basal freshwater flow and the mass balance of an ice shelf  
Jeffries, M.O., [1991, p.32-37, eng] **46-3178**
- Heat transfer and ice production from the Chukchi Polynya  
Groves, J.E., et al. [1991, p.87-92, eng] **46-3181**
- Snow and sea ice thicknesses, Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989  
Meese, D.A., et al. [1990, p.123, eng] **46-3190**
- Brightness temperature measurements in the Weddell Sea ice  
St. Germain, K., et al. [1990, p.19-20, eng] **46-3191**
- Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study  
Lytle, V.L., et al. [1990, p.123-125, eng] **46-3193**
- Glacial history of the central Son-Rondane Mountains  
Morawa, K., et al. [1991, p.99-111, eng] **46-3625**
- Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987  
Wadhams, P., [1992, p.5331-5348, eng] **46-3641**
- Stable accumulations of ice in the World Ocean  
Smirnov, V.I., [1989, p.127-132, rus] **46-3678**
- On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans  
Maskat, G.A., et al. [1992, p.41-72, eng] **46-3714**
- Implications of lake ice cover thickness change for local climatology  
Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1992, p.35-43, eng] **46-3961**
- Ice thickness observations, North American, arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74  
Bielic, M.A., et al. [1991, 127p., eng] **46-4002**
- Raised beaches of the Bunge Hills, Antarctica  
Coburn, E.A., et al. [1991, p.79-84, eng] **46-4036**
- Deglacial sequences on the Victoria Land coast  
Kirk, R.M., [1991, p.85-105, eng] **46-4037**
- Sea ice observations during LIMEA, March-April 1989  
Winsor, W.D., et al. [1990, 44p., eng] **46-4078**
- Detection of new sea ice and surface temperature  
Massom, R.A., et al. [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-4209**
- Using of radiolocal measuring devices of sea ice thickness  
Peshkov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.839, eng] **46-4215**
- Towards predicting under-ice drafts in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas  
Lewis, J.E., et al. [1991, p.825-828, eng] **46-4217**
- Measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank  
Uahy, F.T., et al. [1991, p.983-988, eng] **46-4222**
- Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scattering  
Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**
- Determination of ice thicknesses and properties from HF phase shift keying radar data  
Nicolin, F., et al. [1991, p.1571-1574, eng] **46-4241**
- Using of radiolocal measuring devices of freshwater ice thickness  
Peshkov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.1575, eng] **46-4242**
- Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up  
Onstott, R.G., et al. [1991, p.1609-1611, eng] **46-4250**
- Subsurface radar: principal problems of development and practical use  
Finkel'shtein, M.I., [1991, p.2145-2147, eng] **46-4265**
- Digital processing by sea ice thickness measuring  
Metel'kin, V.N., et al. [1991, p.2481-2482, eng] **46-4276**
- Ice thickness climatology, 1961-1990 normals [1992, 277p., eng] **46-4300**
- Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea  
Leppäranta, M., et al. [1992, p.295-311, eng] **46-4448**
- Radar sounding of sea ice anisotropy from an aircraft  
Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al. [1992, p.54-58, eng] **46-4456**
- Response of sea ice thickness to thermal and mechanical forcing  
Björk, G., [1992, p.11-287-11-298, eng] **46-4551**
- Variability in sea-ice thickness over the North Pole from 1977 to 1990  
McLaren, A.S., et al. [1992, p.224-226, eng] **46-4566**
- Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects  
Martinerie, P., et al. [1991, p.71-72, eng] **46-4606**
- Box thermodynamic model of sea ice  
Chuprinn, V.I., et al. [1991, p.75-84, eng] **46-4607**
- Box thermodynamic model of sea ice  
Chuprinn, V.I., et al. [1991, p.75-84, eng] **46-4607**
- Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice  
Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.105-117, eng] **46-4610**

**Ice cover thickness (cont.)**

- Late Cenozoic of western Sor Rondane Mountains  
Moriwaki, K. et al. [1992, p.15-48, jpn] **46-4861**
- Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of  
stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and  
Enderby Land, East Antarctica Watanabe, O. et al. [1992, 143p, eng] **46-4975**
- Potential effects of climate change on ice in the de...  
Sea Pukington, R. et al. [1992, p.695-709, eng] **46-4975**
- Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and  
light meter Bevant, R.W. et al. [1990, p.519-522, eng] **46-5094**
- Studies of sea ice thickness from submarine and aircraft  
[1991, 55p + append., eng] **46-5126**
- Numerical investigation of the dynamics of a variable  
thickness arctic ice cover Flato, G.M. [1991, 196p, eng] **46-5267**
- Simulation model of river ice cover thermodynamics  
Greene, G.M. et al. [1985, p.251-262, eng] **46-5284**
- Estimates of sea ice thickness distribution using  
observations and theory Thorndike, A.S. [1992, p.12601-12605, eng] **46-5312**
- See also Glacier thickness
- Ice cracks**
- Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force  
Mellor, M. et al. [1991, 18p + Attachments 1-23, separately bound, eng] **46-170**
- Experimental determination of Okhotsk Sea ice fracture  
toughness Danilenko, V.I. et al. [1991, p.293-304, eng] **46-714**
- Finite element modelling of spherical indentation tests on  
ice Xiao, J. et al. [1991, p.471-485, eng] **46-726**
- Observations of the failure process in ice blocks crushed by  
a flat indenter Fransson, U. et al. [1991, p.501-514, eng] **46-728**
- Fracture toughness of low salinity sea ice using short rod  
chevron notched specimens Stehn, L. [1991, p.541-555, eng] **46-731**
- Effect of bubble concentration on creep in granular ice  
Toohey, T.A. et al. [1991, p.556-570, eng] **46-732**
- Kinetics of microcracking and dilatation in polycrystalline  
ice Sinha, N.K. [1991, p.69-87, eng] **46-839**
- Fracture mechanics models of ice-structure interaction  
Palmer, A.C. [1991, p.93-107, eng] **46-840**
- Fracture toughness of ice Dempsey, J.P. [1991, p.109-145, eng] **46-841**
- Study of fracture toughness of Bohai Sea ice Shen, W. et al. [1991, p.148-164, eng] **46-842**
- Tensile and compressive fracture of ice Schulson, E.M. [1991, p.165-187, eng] **46-843**
- Microfracture and the compressive failure of  
polycrystalline ice Cole, D.M. [1991, p.231-249, eng] **46-845**
- Some questions on ice and ice cover fracture in  
compression Goltshtein, R.V. et al. [1991, p.251-266, eng] **46-846**
- Do cracks reduce thermal ice stresses Fransson, U. et al. [1991, p.423-435, eng] **46-854**
- Microcrack nucleation in granular ice under uniaxial  
compression Kalifa, P. et al. [1991, p.222-229, eng] **46-1736**
- Fatigue-crack growth in fresh-water ice: preliminary  
results Nixon, W.A. et al. [1991, p.236-241, eng] **46-1738**
- Effects of crack-fabrication techniques on fracture  
toughness of ice Wei, Y. et al. [1991, p.270-280, eng] **46-1900**
- Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure  
of ice Schulson, E.M. et al. [1991, p.2651-2655, eng] **46-2010**
- Fracture of ice on scales large and small: arctic leads and  
wing cracks Schulson, E.M. et al. [1991, p.319-322, eng] **46-2157**
- Investigations of steady-state cryogenic relief-forming  
processes Rozenbaum, G.E. et al. [1991, p.48-62, rus] **46-2437**
- Acoustic monopole in a floating ice plate Stein, P.J. [1986, 315p, eng] **46-2706**
- Crack growth stability in ice Dempsey, J.P. et al. [1991, p.1136-1140, eng] **46-2823**
- Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic  
data after prefiltering Zakarauskas, P. et al. [1992, p.1164-1167, eng] **46-3104**
- On the nature of electrical signals from cracks in ice  
Petrenko, V.F. [1992, p.175-182, eng] **46-3854**
- Electrical signals from cracks in ice Fiftolt, D.A. et al. [1992, p.470-475, eng] **46-3900**
- Measurements of the velocity of crack propagation in ice  
Sato, A. et al. [1992, p.476-480, eng] **46-3901**
- Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under  
uniaxial compression Kalifa, P. et al. [1992, p.65-76, eng] **46-4106**
- Wedge loading and microcracking in ice Marcellus, R.W. [1992, p.267-272, eng] **46-4166**
- Fracture of first-year sea ice: preliminary results Bentley, D.L. [1992, p.343-348, eng] **46-4176**
- Influence of aging on the strength of prepared cracks in  
first year sea ice Parsons, B.L. et al. [1992, p.357-363, eng] **46-4178**
- Fracture toughness of granular freshwater ice Weber, L.J. et al. [1992, p.377-381, eng] **46-4181**
- Subcritical crack growth, initiation, and arrest in columnar  
freshwater and sea ice Parsons, B.L. [1989, 205p, eng] **46-4440**
- Experimental investigations of river ice cover cracking  
Abdel-Zaher, A.K. et al. [1992, p.90-103, eng] **46-4922**
- Comparison of crack initiation conditions for columnar-  
grain and granular ice Gold, L.W. et al. [1992, p.200-209, eng] **46-4931**
- Determining when crushing with extrusion will occur in  
ice Marcellus, R.W. [1992, p.210-220, eng] **46-4932**
- Probabilistic behaviour of a Poisson field of flaws in ice  
subjected to indentation Maes, M.A. [1992, p.871-882, eng] **46-4988**
- Materials properties based risk analysis for qualitative  
prediction of ice failure Parsons, B.L. [1992, p.897-908, eng] **46-4990**
- Large-scale fracture of sea ice plates Bazant, Z.P. [1992, p.991-1005, eng] **46-4995**
- Fracture process zone due to transient creep in  
polycrystalline ice Shyam Sunder, S. et al. [1992, p.1006-1020, eng] **46-4996**
- Ductile-brittle transition in ice under compression Batto, R.A. et al. [1992, p.1021-1034, eng] **46-4997**
- Crack nucleation in columnar ice Frost, H.J. et al. [1992, p.1075-1086, eng] **46-5001**
- Ice physics and micromechanics: a review of selected  
topics Cole, D.M. [1992, p.1087-1099, eng] **46-5002**
- Electron microscopy of polycrystalline ice fracture  
Weber, L.J. et al. [1992, p.1127-1139, eng] **46-5005**
- Applications of electrical signals from cracks in ice  
micromechanics Petrenko, V.F. [1992, p.1140-1154, eng] **46-5006**
- Fracturing and crack growth velocity of brackish sea ice  
Stehn, L. [1992, p.1155-1166, eng] **46-5007**
- Development of cracks in S2 freshwater ice under constant  
strain rate loading Nixon, W.A. et al. [1992, p.1167-1175, eng] **46-5008**
- Ice creep**
- Predicting creep displacements of laterally loaded piles in  
ice and ice-rich materials Morin, P. et al. [1991, p.545-542, eng] **46-245**
- Creep of saline ice under complex stresses Golubov, A.I. et al. [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-420**
- Repeated compression-annealing experiments on  
anisotropic core ice Huang, M.H. et al. [1990, p.21-27, chi] **46-473**
- Mantle viscosity: what are we exactly looking for  
Libourey, L.A. [1990, p.321-341, eng] **46-564**
- High-temperature ice creep tests Morgan, V.I. [1991, p.295-300, eng] **46-645**
- Constitutive rheological equation for ice Epifanov, V.P. [1989, p.115-122, eng] **46-692**
- Numerical simulation of viscoelastic behaviour of ice  
structures Mahrenholtz, O.H. et al. [1991, p.416-427, eng] **46-722**
- Finite element modelling of spherical indentation tests on  
ice Xiao, J. et al. [1991, p.471-485, eng] **46-726**
- Creep of mono- and bicrystals of ice Doyon, B. et al. [1991, p.486-500, eng] **46-727**
- Effect of bubble concentration on creep in granular ice  
Toohey, T.A. et al. [1991, p.556-570, eng] **46-732**
- Creep and rupture in relation to field experiments  
Porter, A.R.S. et al. [1991, p.3-20, eng] **46-835**
- Use of tertiary creep rates in ice at high strains in  
compression and shear Jacka, T.H. et al. [1991, p.21-35, eng] **46-836**
- Creep and settlement of ice structures: a case history  
Masterson, D.M. et al. [1991, p.37-54, eng] **46-837**
- Creep constitutive equations for polycrystalline ice and  
effect of microcracking Duval, P. et al. [1991, p.55-67, eng] **46-838**
- Kinetics of microcracking and dilatation in polycrystalline  
ice Sinha, N.K. [1991, p.69-87, eng] **46-839**
- Deformation of viscoelastic media as applied to ice  
Schapery, R.A. [1991, p.191-230, eng] **46-844**
- Experimental behaviour of sea ice creep Li, Z.J. et al. [1990, p.243-249, chi] **46-889**
- Changes in the west antarctic ice sheet Alley, R.B. et al. [1991, p.959-963, eng] **46-1228**
- Temperature field in a glacier with regard to the effects of  
ice viscosity and creep Ivanov, A.I. [1990, p.148-153, rus] **46-1361**
- Strength and creep of artificial ice, produced by the spray-  
cone freezing method Ushakov, G.S. [1990, p.191-195, rus] **46-1368**
- Deformation of polycrystalline ice near the pressure  
melting point Mizuno, Y. [1990, p.75-80, jpn] **46-1383**
- Kinetic friction of saline ice against itself at low sliding  
velocities Jones, D.E. et al. [1991, p.242-246, eng] **46-1739**
- On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in  
polycrystalline ice by S. Shyam Sunder and M.S. Wu, Aubertin, M. [1992, p.225-227, eng] **46-2810**
- Non-stationary creep behavior of floating ice beams under  
lateral loads Hui, D. et al. [1987, p.1485-1503, eng] **46-3054**
- Creep and yield model of ice under combined stress  
Fish, A.M. [1991, 14p, eng] **46-3553**
- Crystal orientation fabrics affecting flow behaviors of  
polycrystalline ice Shoji, H. et al. [1992, p.406-407, eng] **46-3890**
- High temperature creep of polycrystalline ice under  
hydrostatic pressure Mizuno, Y. [1992, p.434-439, eng] **46-3895**
- Deformation of partially molten KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O system  
Watanabe, T. et al. [1992, p.440-446, eng] **46-3896**
- Creep of sea ice Sinha, N.K. et al. [1992, p.261-266, eng] **46-4165**
- Improving creep characteristics of ice plates through  
reinforcement Mahrenholtz, O.H. et al. [1992, p.281-288, eng] **46-4168**
- On a multiaxial constitutive law for ice Szyzalski, W. et al. [1986, p.49-71, eng] **46-4302**
- Non-linear viscoelastic response of ice Monard, L.W. [1991, p.254-261, eng] **46-4399**
- Subcritical crack growth, initiation, and arrest in columnar  
freshwater and sea ice Parsons, B.L. [1989, 205p, eng] **46-4440**
- On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in  
polycrystalline ice: reply to the comments of M. Aubertin Wu, M.S. et al. [1992, p.151-159, eng] **46-4450**
- Discrete modelling of grain scale deformation mechanisms  
for ice in compression McKenna, R.F. [1992, p.52-163, eng] **46-4927**
- Fracture process zone due to transient creep in  
polycrystalline ice Shyam Sunder, S. et al. [1992, p.1006-1020, eng] **46-4996**
- Ice physics and micromechanics: a review of selected  
topics Cole, D.M. [1992, p.1087-1099, eng] **46-5002**
- Ice crossings**
- Extreme ice properties Christensen, E.T. et al. [1991, p.51-68, eng] **46-280**
- Severe winter ferry operation: the Mackenzie River at  
Providence, N.W.T. Gerard, R.L. et al. [1992, p.511-514, eng] **46-4959**
- Ice crystal adhesion**
- Impact ice stresses in rotating artosis Scavuzzo, R.J. et al. [1991, p.450-455, eng] **46-167**
- Ice crystal collision**
- Evaluation of graupel-ice charging in thunderstorm  
electrification Ziegler, C.L. et al. [1991, p.12-33, eng] **46-343**
- Electric potential of a rubbed ice surface Takahashi, T. [1969, p.1259-1265, eng] **46-3056**
- Ice-hail charge separation mechanism in a thunderstorm  
Norville, K.W. [1990, 110p, eng] **46-5259**
- Ice crystal growth**
- Charge separation associated with frost growth Rydock, J.P. et al. [1991, p.409-420, eng] **46-29**
- Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere Lee, P. et al. [1990, p.520-532, eng] **46-347**
- Grain growth in firm on Law Dome ice cap Li, J. et al. [1990, p.11-20, chi] **46-472**
- Frazil ice Daly, S.F. [1991, p.523-544, eng] **46-615**
- Research project in cloud physics Wheeler, M.F.S. et al. [1991, p.266-270, eng] **46-766**
- Affinity of antifreeze glycoprotein for single ice crystals  
Feeney, R.E. et al. [1991, p.417-429, eng] **46-926**
- Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of  
a binary melt Shirlcliffe, T.G.L. et al. [1991, p.566-574, eng] **46-928**
- Nucleating microbubbles as light scattering source at ice-  
water interface Vesekina, J.P. et al. [1991, p.19-24, eng] **46-987**
- Freezing potentials arising on solidification of dilute  
aqueous solutions of electrolytes Bronshteyn, V.L. et al. [1991, p.129-145, eng] **46-1026**
- Tip splitting in dendritic growth of ice crystals Koo, K.K. et al. [1991, p.3787-3790, eng] **46-1251**
- Probable mechanism of aircraft-produced ice particles in  
clouds Woodley, W.L. et al. [1991, p.1469-1489, eng] **46-1492**
- Roughening transition observed on the prism facet of ice  
Elbaum, M. [1991, p.2982-2985, eng] **46-1495**
- On ice forming nuclei Rosinski, J. et al. [1991, p.497-513, eng] **46-1534**
- Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions  
of included ions in growing ice crystals Finnegan, W.G. et al. [1991, p.2531-2534, eng] **46-1698**
- Initial layer of ice and its role in the formation of ice cover  
structure Fedotov, V.I. et al. [1991, p.7-17, rus] **46-1771**
- On the nucleation of ice in highly supersaturated regions  
of clouds Baker, B.A. [1991, p.1904-1907, eng] **46-1880**
- Electrification in winter storms Williams, E.R. [1991, p.131-135, eng] **46-1942**
- Bacteria-induced ice crystallization in droplets Clausse, D. et al. [1991, p.1491-1494, eng] **46-2000**
- Microphysical structure and evolution of a central Sierra  
Nevada orographic cloud system Rauber, R.M. [1992, p.3-24, eng] **46-2057**
- Supercooled cloud tunnel for ice crystal growth Gong, N.H. et al. [1990, p.A13-1-A13-4, eng] **46-2198**
- Electromagnetic properties of thermodynamically  
irreversibly crystallizing water Kachurin, I.G. [1990, p.B4-13-1-B4-13-2, eng] **46-2260**

- Tropospheric response to cosmic ray variations: relation to cloud electrification - Hinsley, B.A. et al. [1991, p.22-283, 22-296, eng] **46-2813**
- Numerical modeling of a convective snow cloud - Ikawa, M. et al. [1991, p.641-661, eng] **46-3293**
- Effect of hydrocarbon structure on ice-forming properties - Bel'skii, V.K. et al. [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-3444**
- Atmospheric concentrations of submicron contact-freezing nuclei - Deshler, T. et al. [1992, p.775-784, eng] **46-3706**
- Physics and chemistry of ice - Maeno, N. ed. [1992, 516p., eng] **46-3825**
- Growth of clathrate air hydrates under hydrostatic pressure - Uchida, Y. et al. [1992, p.121-125, eng] **46-3845**
- Grain boundary migration in bicrystals of ice - Nasello, O.B. et al. [1992, p.206-211, eng] **46-3859**
- Ice crystallization in biological systems - Murase, N. [1992, p.245-248, eng] **46-3865**
- Ice crystallization during rewarming of polymer gels - Murase, N. et al. [1992, p.249-253, eng] **46-3866**
- Crystallization dynamics of water in polysaccharide hydrogels - Yoshida, H. et al. [1992, p.284-290, eng] **46-3871**
- Ice crystal growth in aqueous solutions and suspensions - Korber, C. et al. [1992, p.291-298, eng] **46-3872**
- Morphology of the ice crystal grown in supercooled water - Furukawa, Y. et al. [1992, p.299-304, eng] **46-3873**
- Morphology of D2O crystals in melt - Sakamoto, Y. et al. [1992, p.305-310, eng] **46-3874**
- Morphology of giant ice polycrystals grown from the vapour - Nakata, M. et al. [1992, p.311-317, eng] **46-3875**
- Ice crystal plane growth in the surface liquid layer - Lu, Q.J. et al. [1992, p.336-343, eng] **46-3879**
- Crystallization of water-rich amorphous mixtures - Schmitt, B. et al. [1992, p.344-348, eng] **46-3880**
- Faceted growth of ice crystals growing at temperatures just below the melting point - Sei, T. et al. [1992, p.349-356, eng] **46-3881**
- Laboratory simulation of needle ice - Branson, J. et al. [1992, p.357-363, eng] **46-3882**
- Express method of single crystal growth for pure and doped ice Ih - Khushnatinov, N.N. et al. [1992, p.395-398, eng] **46-3888**
- Grain growth in pure ice: effects of mobile bubbles - Nasello, O.B. et al. [1992, p.422-427, eng] **46-3893**
- Inhibition of ice crystal growth by fish antifreezes - Raymond, J.A. et al. [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-4327**
- Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers - Shi, Y.P. et al. [1990, p.316-328, eng] **46-4328**
- Slow growth of ice crystals in water - Colbeck, S.C. [1992, 11p., eng] **46-4371**
- New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model - Meyers, M.P. et al. [1992, p.708-721, eng] **46-4392**
- Ice phase and radiative heating process effects on cloud formation - Lee, J.L. et al. [1992, p.197-216, eng] **46-4398**
- Grain growth in ice - Nasello, O.B. et al. [1992, p.779-784, eng] **46-4459**
- Climatic significance of ice crystals in an ice core - TD, et al. [1992, p.11-17, chi] **46-4488**
- Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals - MacKenzie, A.R. et al. [1992, p.8057-8064, eng] **46-4706**
- Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts - a review - Williams, R.B.G. et al. [1991, p.347-353, eng] **46-5186**
- 3-D transient microanalysis of multiphase heat and mass transport in ice lattices - Christon, M.A. [1991, 146p., eng] **46-5265**
- Experimental study of electric charging during ice growth and evaporation - Dong, Y.Y. [1991, 141p., eng] **46-5272**
- Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems - Novikov, A.N. et al. [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-5308**
- Ice crystal nuclei**
- Ice nucleation by monolayers of aliphatic alcohols - Popovitz-Biro, R. et al. [1991, p.125-132, eng] **46-491**
- Chamber for studying the ice-forming and condensing properties of aerosols - Stepanov, G.V. et al. [1990, p.80-84, rus] **46-878**
- Electrification in winter storms - Williams, E.R. [1991, p.131-135, eng] **46-1942**
- Numerical simulation of the aerosol scavenging rate by simple ice crystals - Zhang, R.Y. et al. [1991, p.22491-22500, eng] **46-2816**
- Impact of polar stratospheric cloud event on atmospheric ozone content - Lefevre, F. et al. [1991, p.22509-22514, eng] **46-2817**
- Effect of hydrocarbon structure on ice-forming properties - Bel'skii, V.K. et al. [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-3444**
- Crystal polarity: a window on ice nucleation - McBride, J.M. [1992, p.814, eng] **46-3721**
- Observation of high ice particle concentration in convective cells and cloud glaciation evolution - J.F. et al. [1992, p.177-190, eng] **46-3789**
- Ice crystal optics**
- Radiometric properties of cirrus cloud particles - Parol, F. et al. [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-49**
- Back-scattering of sunlight by ice grains in the mesosphere - Hoyle, F. et al. [1991, p.161-170, eng] **46-277**
- Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions - Vivekanandan, J. et al. [1991, p.1053-1063, eng] **46-340**
- Satellite measurements of polar mesospheric cloud particles - Rusch, D.W. et al. [1991, p.12933-12939, eng] **46-345**
- Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice - Perovich, D.K. et al. [1991, p.16943-16953, eng] **46-412**
- Ice cloud particle shape measurement with polarized radar signals - Matrosov, S.Y. [1991, p.847-856, eng] **46-676**
- Nucleating microbubbles as light scattering source at ice-water interface - Vesenka, J.P. et al. [1991, p.19-24, eng] **46-987**
- Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry - Vivekanandan, J. et al. [1991, p.1407-1421, eng] **46-1099**
- In situ observation of the internal structure of vapor-grown ice crystals by laser tomography - Kakiuchi, H. et al. [1991, p.225-229, jpn] **46-1315**
- Conversion of optical radiation - Kachurin, I.G. et al. [1991, p.586-589, rus] **46-1330**
- Tracing method for scattering matrices of ice crystals - Cai, Q.M. et al. [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-1535**
- Retrieval of cloud particle sizes from aerial infrared measurements - Hammer, P.D. et al. [1991, p.1673-1692, eng] **46-2313**
- Corona-producing cirrus cloud properties - Sassen, K. [1991, p.3421-3428, eng] **46-2450**
- X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel - Bosso, L. et al. [1992, p.113-118, eng] **46-2534**
- Polarization lidar technique for cloud research: a review and current assessment - Sassen, K. [1991, p.1848-1866, eng] **46-2691**
- Unusual display of noctilucent clouds - Zalcik, M.S. [1991, p.22709-22710, eng] **46-2818**
- Parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for climate models - Ebert, E.E. et al. [1992, p.3831-3836, eng] **46-2854**
- Simple interpretation scheme for data of polarization laser sounding of crystalline clouds - Popov, A.A. et al. [1990, p.36-41, eng] **46-2983**
- Distinction between rain and ice depolarization by attenuation calculation - Rogers, R.A. et al. [1991, p.1752-1753, eng] **46-3124**
- Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime - Kusters, K.A. et al. [1991, p.4839-4847, eng] **46-3300**
- Remote sensing over oceans of optically thin cirrus and its significance - Cuddapah, P. et al. [1990, p.154-173, eng] **46-3366**
- Feasibility study of derivation of cirrus information using polarimetric measurements from satellite - Masuda, K. et al. [1992, p.45-59, eng] **46-3599**
- Viewing ice crystals using polarized light - Kinsman, E.M. [1992, p.56-58, eng] **46-3786**
- Experimental study on the "halo" formation in artificial ice cloud - Furukawa, Y. et al. [1992, p.326-327, eng] **46-3877**
- Infrared polarization signature from cirrus clouds - Takano, Y. et al. [1992, p.1916-1919, eng] **46-3984**
- Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data - Baum, B.A. et al. [1992, p.351-369, eng] **46-4389**
- Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements - Matrosov, S.Y. et al. [1992, p.11567-11574, eng] **46-4724**
- Modelling of melting ice sphere scattering at microwave frequencies - Fletcher, P.N. et al. [1991, p.80-83, eng] **46-4736**
- Cirrus microphysics and radiative transfer: cloud field study on 28 October 1986 - Kinne, S. et al. [1992, p.661-684, eng] **46-4856**
- Simulated lidar returns from mixed phase clouds - Sassen, K. et al. [1992, p.2914-2923, eng] **46-5255**
- Ice crystal replicas**
- Making and photographing snowflake replicas - Benko, J.J. [1992, p.73-76, 108, eng] **46-3787**
- Observation of ice crystals produced in biological systems by electron microscopy - Fujikawa, S. [1992, p.277-283, eng] **46-3870**
- On the inner and outer faces of snow crystals - Aburakawa, H. [1992, p.123-130, jpn] **46-4595**
- Ice crystal size**
- Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice - Huang, M.H. et al. [1990, p.21-27, chi] **46-473**
- Automatic measurements of the dimensions of crystals - Zagorodnov, V.S. et al. [1990, p.177-184, rus] **46-1366**
- Thunderstorm charging: ice crystal size and graupel velocity - Mitzeva, R. et al. [1990, p.241-245, eng] **46-4874**
- Ice crystal structure**
- Velocity of dislocations in ice - Shearwood, C. et al. [1991, p.289-302, eng] **46-180**
- Automated measurements of ice core crystal dimensions and inclusions - Zagorodnov, V.S. et al. [1990, p.177-184, rus] **46-648**
- Effect of deformation on fabric development in columnar sea ice - Stander, E. et al. [1991, p.527-540, eng] **46-730**
- In situ observation of the internal structure of vapor-grown ice crystals by laser tomography - Kakiuchi, H. et al. [1991, p.225-229, jpn] **46-1315**
- Roughening transition observed on the prism facet of ice - Elbaum, M. [1991, p.2982-2985, eng] **46-1495**
- Tracing method for scattering matrices of ice crystals - Cai, Q.M. et al. [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-1535**
- Initial facet of ice and its role in the formation of ice cover structure - Fedotov, A.I. et al. [1991, p.7-17, rus] **46-1771**
- Anisotropy of the elastic properties of ice cover - Grigor'ev, A.A. et al. [1991, p.1825, rus] **46-1772**
- Parametric estimation of the sequence of transitions between crystallographic phases - Blakely, G.V. et al. [1989, p.19-23, eng] **46-2154**
- Velocity of dislocations in crystals of HCl-doped ice - Shearwood, C. et al. [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-2310**
- Atomistic simulation and visualization of thermal disorder in a crystalline ice - Norwalki, N. et al. [1991, p.1097-1101, eng] **46-2821**
- Ice fabric in the Reckling Moraine - Elton, R.J. et al. [1990, p.96-97, eng] **46-2948**
- Energy-optimized structure of antifreeze protein and its binding mechanism - Chou, K.C. [1992, p.504-517, eng] **46-3301**
- Influence of hydrogen bond geometry on proton transfer in ice crystals - Isaev, A.N. et al. [1991, p.647-650, eng] **46-3445**
- Fractographic examinations of fracture in polycrystalline S2 ice - Wei, Y.C. et al. [1991, p.5733-5740, eng] **46-3725**
- Viewing ice crystals using polarized light - Kinsman, E.M. [1992, p.56-58, eng] **46-3786**
- Making and photographing snowflake replicas - Benko, J.J. [1992, p.73-76, 108, eng] **46-3787**
- Physics and chemistry of ice - Maeno, N. ed. [1992, 516p., eng] **46-3825**
- Slow dynamics of ordering processes in ice Ih and clathrate hydrates - Suga, H. et al. [1992, p.1-8, eng] **46-3826**
- Transformation of ice Ih to ice XI in doped crystals - Oguro, M. et al. [1992, p.9-13, eng] **46-3827**
- Low temperature phases of ice Ih - Minagawa, I. [1992, p.14-19, eng] **46-3828**
- Dielectric relaxation toward 72 K in doped ice single crystals - Kawada, S. et al. [1992, p.20-26, eng] **46-3829**
- Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 1 - Li, J.C. et al. [1992, p.27-34, eng] **46-3830**
- Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 2 - Li, J.C. et al. [1992, p.35-42, eng] **46-3831**
- Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 3 - Li, J.C. et al. [1992, p.43-49, eng] **46-3832**
- Structure of ice Ih on approaching the melting point - Kuhs, W.F. et al. [1992, p.50-53, eng] **46-3833**
- Structural studies and molecular dynamics simulations of defects in ice - Plummer, P.L.M. [1992, p.54-61, eng] **46-3834**
- Electron density distribution of ice Ih obtained by the maximum entropy method - Sakata, M. et al. [1992, p.62-68, eng] **46-3835**
- Temperature dependence of x-ray diffuse scattering intensity in ice Ih - Goto, A. et al. [1992, p.69-74, eng] **46-3836**
- On the metallization of ice under ultra-high pressures - Hama, J. et al. [1992, p.75-82, eng] **46-3837**
- Gas-hydrates self-preservation effect - Takushe, V.S. et al. [1992, p.136-140, eng] **46-3848**
- New stages in understanding ice properties: a first principles approach - Ryzhkin, I.A. [1992, p.141-148, eng] **46-3849**
- Effect of static electric fields on protonic conductivity of ice single crystals - Petrenko, V.F. et al. [1992, p.149-155, eng] **46-3850**
- Characterization of the surface of ice crystal by x-ray CTR scattering - Goto, A. et al. [1992, p.194-199, eng] **46-3857**
- Water veins and lenses in polycrystalline ice - Nye, J.F. [1992, p.200-205, eng] **46-3858**
- Grain boundary migration in bicrystals of ice - Nasello, O.B. et al. [1992, p.206-211, eng] **46-3859**
- Observation of ice crystals produced in biological systems by electron microscopy - Fujikawa, S. [1992, p.277-283, eng] **46-3870**
- Morphology of the ice crystal grown in supercooled water - Furukawa, Y. et al. [1992, p.299-304, eng] **46-3873**
- Morphology of D2O crystals in melt - Sakamoto, Y. et al. [1992, p.305-310, eng] **46-3874**
- Morphology of giant ice polycrystals grown from the vapour - Nakata, M. et al. [1992, p.311-317, eng] **46-3875**
- Experimental study on the "halo" formation in artificial ice cloud - Furukawa, Y. et al. [1992, p.326-327, eng] **46-3877**
- Structure of polycrystalline initial ice crystals - Kikuchi, K. et al. [1992, p.328-335, eng] **46-3878**



## Ice crystal structure (cont.)

- Crystal orientation fabrics affecting flow behaviors of polycrystalline ice. Shoji, H., et al. [1992]. p 406-407. eng. **46-3890**
- Grain growth in pure ice: effects of mobile bubbles. Nasello, O.B., et al. [1992]. p 422-427. eng. **46-3893**
- Mechanical behaviors of polycrystalline ice containing pressurized gas enclosures. Ebinuma, T., et al. [1992]. p 428-433. eng. **46-3894**
- Glide and climb processes of dislocations in ice. Hondoh, T., [1992]. p 481-487. eng. **46-3902**
- Velocities of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1992]. p 488-491. eng. **46-3903**
- Dislocation multiplication mechanisms in ice. Ahmad, S., et al. [1992]. p 492-496. eng. **46-3904**
- Computer modeling of dislocation glide in ice. Heggge, M.L., et al. [1992]. p 497-501. eng. **46-3905**
- Action of electric fields on plastic deformation of pure and doped ice single crystals. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1992]. p 502-508. eng. **46-3906**
- X-ray topographic studies on pressure dependence of self-interstitial parameters in ice Ih. Kinpara, S., et al. [1992]. p 509-510. eng. **46-3907**
- Dislocation mobility for basal glide in ice close to the melting temperature. Yamakami, H., et al. [1992]. p 511-512. eng. **46-3908**
- Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al. [1992]. p 279-281. eng. **46-4083**
- Inhibition of ice crystal growth by fish antifreezes. Raymond, J.A., et al. [1991]. p 249-255. eng. **46-4327**
- Reconstruction of ice crystal surfaces at low temperatures. Fletcher, N.H., [1992]. p 109-115. eng. **46-4395**
- Grain growth in ice. Nasello, O.B., et al. [1992]. p 422-427. eng. **46-4459**
- Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., [1992]. p 95-103. eng. **46-4609**
- On a constitutive law for polycrystalline ice based on the concept of internal variables. Pohle, J., et al. [1992]. p 49-60. eng. **46-4918**
- Dislocation motion and plasticity of ice. Wei, Y.C., et al. [1992]. p 1100-1114. eng. **46-5003**
- Synchrotron x-ray topography of polycrystalline ice. Liu, F.P., et al. [1992]. p 1115-1126. eng. **46-5004**
- Electron microscopy of polycrystalline ice fracture. Weber, J.J., et al. [1992]. p 1127-1139. eng. **46-5005**
- Characterization of ice crystal surface by X-ray diffraction analysis. Goto, A., et al. [1992]. p 360-364. eng. **46-5257**
- Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems. Novikov, A.N., et al. [1991]. p 119-124. eng. **46-5308**
- Ice crystals**
- Infrared absorption by  $\text{NH}_3$  ice particles in the Jovian atmosphere. Mashchenko, V.I., [1991]. p 149-156. eng. **46-276**
- Measuring the dihedral angle of water at a grain boundary in ice by an optical diffraction method. Walford, M.E.R., et al. [1991]. p 107-112. eng. **46-514**
- Preliminary comparison of the properties of pure ice and sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al. [1991]. p 275-284. eng. **46-643**
- Creep of mono- and bicrystals of ice. Doyon, B., et al. [1991]. p 486-500. eng. **46-727**
- Creep constitutive equations for polycrystalline ice and effect of microcracking. Duval, P., et al. [1991]. p 55-67. eng. **46-838**
- Kinetics of microcracking and dilatation in polycrystalline ice. Sinha, N.K., [1991]. p 69-87. eng. **46-839**
- Rotting of temperate ice. Nye, J.F., [1991]. p 465-476. eng. **46-927**
- HCl dissolved in doped ice mixtures. Martin, J., et al. [1992]. p 1861-1864. eng. **46-959**
- Remarks on the deuterium excess in precipitation in cold regions. Fisher, D.A., [1991]. p 401-407. eng. **46-1104**
- Explosion of droplets upon freezing in strong electrical fields. Dubrovich, N.A., et al. [1991]. p 322-324. rus. **46-1326**
- Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, I.G., et al. [1991]. p 895-897. rus. **46-1332**
- Automatic measurements of the dimensions of crystals. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1990]. p 177-184. rus. **46-1366**
- Deformation of polycrystalline ice near the pressure melting point. Mizuno, Y., [1990]. p 75-80. jpn. **46-1383**
- Aerosol collection rate determination by falling ice crystal plates. Miller, N.L., et al. [1991]. p 2593-2606. eng. **46-1700**
- Observations of radiative properties of cirrus. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al. [1991]. p 2044-2059. eng. **46-2282**
- Retrieval of cloud particle sizes from aerial infrared measurements. Hammer, P.D., et al. [1991]. p 1673-1692. eng. **46-2313**
- On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice by S. Shyam Sunder and M.S. Wu. Aubertin, M., [1992]. p 225-227. eng. **46-2810**
- Effects of ice microphysics on simulated atmospheric circulation. Zhang, D.L., [1989]. p 132-147. eng. **46-2820**
- Micro-damage process model for polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al. [1991]. p 1130-1135. eng. **46-2822**
- Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kuk, N.K., et al. [1991]. p 1134-1138. eng. **46-3102**
- Crystal polarity in amino acid crystals and ice nucleation. Gavish, M., et al. [1992]. p 815-818. eng. **46-3722**
- Vector analysis of ice fabric data. Ferriek, M.G., et al. [1992]. 17p. eng. **46-4000**
- Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression. Kalifa, P., et al. [1992]. p 65-76. eng. **46-4106**
- On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice: reply to the comments of M. Aubertin. Wu, M.S., et al. [1992]. p 315-319. eng. **46-4450**
- Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., [1991]. p 95-103. eng. **46-4609**
- Balloon-borne CCD sonde for observations of stratospheric ice crystals. Adnani, A., et al. [1989]. p 175-178. eng. **46-5176**
- Ice cutting**
- Ice Penetration System makes access holes in ice for divers and equipment. [1991]. 3p. eng. **46-1038**
- Cutting tests of ice. Jussila, M., [1991]. 85p. + appendix. fin. **46-1858**
- Testing methods in ice, 6th report of the working group. Hausler, F.U., ed. [1988]. 24p. eng. **46-2698**
- Ice dams**
- Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity. Knight, P.G., et al. [1991]. p 175-184. eng. **46-208**
- Ice-damming and fluvial erosion in the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., [1992]. p 227-234. eng. **46-3771**
- Ice damming of lakes in the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., [1991]. p 37-44. eng. **46-4035**
- Formation of ice dams and its fuzzy models. Sun, Z.F., [1992]. p 309-316. eng. **46-4940**
- Ice dating**
- Glaciological studies at Siple Station (Antarctica): potential ice-core paleoclimatic record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al. [1991]. p 11-22. eng. **46-504**
- First discovery of the deep-buried lake ice in source region of the Yellow River. Wang, S.L., et al. [1990]. p 201-207. chi. **46-884**
- Dating of an ice core from the Hoggatha ice dome in Spitsbergen by Pb-210 analysis. Suzuki, T., et al. [1991]. p 55-58. eng. **46-972**
- Accumulation rate at Site-J and Dye-2, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al. [1991]. p 85-88. eng. **46-977**
- Exploring earth's ancient climate. Soviero, M.M., [1991]. 70. 75.88. eng. **46-1487**
- Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al. [1991]. p 289-296. rus. **46-1629**
- Last ice sheet on the Kola Peninsula. Bakhtmutov, V.G., et al. [1991]. p 144-153. eng. **46-1927**
- Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Baroni, C., [1988]. p 123-144. eng. **46-2548**
- Radar soundings of Enigma Lake. Lozej, A., et al. [1991]. p 103-115. eng. **46-2666**
- Meteorites from Antarctica. Cassidy, W.A., [1991]. p 652-666. eng. **46-3769**
- Flow variations of a Himalayan glacier. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al. [1992]. p 43-50. eng. **46-4104**
- Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland. Schott, C., et al. [1992]. p 162-188. eng. **46-4115**
- Air bubble formation in ice. Mitani, A., et al. [1992]. p 145-149. eng. **46-4413**
- Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle. Li, J.J., et al. [1992]. p 476-487. eng. **46-4851**
- Ice deformation**
- Velocity of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1991]. p 289-302. eng. **46-180**
- Movement of rock glacier Macun 1 from 1965-1988 (Lower Engadine, Graubünden, Switzerland). Barsch, D., et al. [1991]. p 1-14. ger. **46-221**
- Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology. collected scientific papers. Zaretskii, I.C.K., ed. [1990]. 265p. rus. **46-416**
- Deformation and failure of ice as an anisotropic body. Vialov, S.S., et al. [1990]. p 16-24. rus. **46-418**
- Testing of antarctic ice with stamps. Chumichev, B.D., et al. [1990]. p 252-257. rus. **46-435**
- Use of tiltmeters to study the dynamics of antarctic ice-shelf grounding lines. Smith, A.M., [1991]. p 51-58. eng. **46-509**
- Preliminary comparison of the properties of pure ice and sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al. [1991]. p 275-284. eng. **46-643**
- High-temperature ice creep tests. Morgan, V.L., [1991]. p 295-300. eng. **46-645**
- Mechanics of sliding of a skate along a curvilinear trajectory. Minenkov, A.O., et al. [1989]. p 109-117. eng. **46-675**
- Two dimensional model of grounded ice rubble. Marshall, A.R., et al. [1991]. p 428-444. eng. **46-723**
- Finite element modelling of spherical indentation tests on ice. Xiao, J., et al. [1991]. p 471-485. eng. **46-726**
- Creep of mono- and bicrystals of ice. Doyon, B., et al. [1991]. p 486-500. eng. **46-727**
- Effect of deformation on fabric development in columnar sea ice. Stander, E., et al. [1991]. p 527-540. eng. **46-730**
- Ice-structure interaction. Jones, S.J., ed. [1991]. 738p. eng. **46-834**
- Creep and rupture in relation to field experiments. Ponter, A.R.S., et al. [1991]. p 3-20. eng. **46-835**
- Use of tertiary creep rates in ice at high strains in compression and shear. Jacka, T.H., et al. [1991]. p 21-35. eng. **46-836**
- Creep constitutive equations for polycrystalline ice and effect of microcracking. Duval, P., et al. [1991]. p 55-67. eng. **46-838**
- Kinetics of microcracking and dilatation in polycrystalline ice. Sinha, N.K., [1991]. p 69-87. eng. **46-839**
- Fracture mechanics models of ice-structure interaction. Palmer, A.C., [1991]. p 93-107. eng. **46-840**
- Fracture toughness of ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1991]. p 109-145. eng. **46-841**
- Study of fracture toughness of Bohai Sea ice. Shen, W., et al. [1991]. p 148-164. eng. **46-842**
- Tensile and compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., [1991]. p 165-187. eng. **46-843**
- Deformation of viscoelastic media as applied to ice. Schapery, R.A., [1991]. p 91-230. eng. **46-844**
- Microfracture and the compressive failure of polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., [1991]. p 231-249. eng. **46-845**
- Processes of deformation and fracture of ice in compression. Jordaan, J.J., et al. [1991]. p 283-309. eng. **46-848**
- Sea ice under complex stress states: constitutive modelling and testing. Hausler, F.U., et al. [1991]. p 363-381. eng. **46-851**
- Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emissions. Androsenko, V.A., et al. [1990]. p 106-109. rus. **46-880**
- Experimental behaviour of sea ice creep. Li, Z.J., et al. [1990]. p 243-249. chi. **46-889**
- Observations of deformations in ice fields. Smirnov, V.N., et al. [1989]. p 997-1000. eng. **46-1030**
- Strength and creep of artificial ice, produced by the spray-cone freezing method. Ushakov, G.S., [1990]. p 191-195. rus. **46-1368**
- Deformation of polycrystalline ice near the pressure melting point. Mizuno, Y., [1990]. p 75-80. jpn. **46-1383**
- On shock waves in drift-ice. Marchenko, A.V., [1991]. p 319-323. eng. **46-1479**
- Processes within the glacial environment. Hart, J.K., et al. [1991]. p 335-350. eng. **46-1549**
- Deformation of marine ice as aerosol source. Nagurny, A.P., [1991]. p 24-25. eng. **46-1576**
- Numerical simulations of a compact conveyor system for ice floes. Hopkins, M.A., et al. [1991]. p 269-276. eng. **46-1708**
- Initial numerical investigation of the extent of sea-ice ridging. Flato, G.M., et al. [1991]. p 31-36. eng. **46-1709**
- Propagation of characteristics in sea-ice deformation fields. Erlingsson, B., [1991]. p 73-80. eng. **46-1714**
- On the ridging of a thin sheet of lead ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al. [1991]. p 81-86. eng. **46-1715**
- Effect of confinement on the brittle compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1991]. p 216-221. eng. **46-1735**
- Microcrack nucleation in granular ice under uniaxial compression. Kalifa, P., et al. [1991]. p 222-229. eng. **46-1736**
- Notch-acuity effects on the fracture toughness of saline ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al. [1991]. p 230-235. eng. **46-1737**
- Fatigue-crack growth in fresh-water ice: preliminary results. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1991]. p 236-241. eng. **46-1738**
- Energy exchanges during indentation tests in fresh-water ice. Sodhi, D.S., [1991]. p 247-253. eng. **46-1740**
- Experimental investigations of the thermally stressed state of ice. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1991]. p 50-58. rus. **46-1775**
- Topology of ice-sheet centres. Nye, J.F., [1991]. p 220-227. eng. **46-1895**
- Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves. Pedey, M., et al. [1986]. p 84. eng. **46-2050**
- Constitutive model for ice. K. H.A., et al. [1992]. p 259-279. eng. **46-2056**
- Ice velocity, flow line, and deformation determination from GPS and Transit at Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf. Hinze, H., [1990]. p 18-31. eng. **46-2123**
- Mechanics of deformable ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1991]. 199p. rus. **46-2555**
- Why ice-age ice is sometimes "soft". Paterson, W.S.B., [1991]. p 75-98. eng. **46-2624**
- Centrifuge modelling of ice and brittle materials. Palmer, A.C., [1991]. p 896-898. eng. **46-2642**
- Polar glacier margin and debris features. Chinn, T.J., [1991]. p 25-44. eng. **46-2661**
- Stress measurements in drifting pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1992]. p 119-139. eng. **46-2803**



- Micro-damage process model for polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al. [1991, p.1130-1135, eng] **46-2822**

Ice fabric in the Reckling Moraine. Elliott, R.J., et al. [1990, p.96-97, eng] **46-2948**

Measuring sea ice deformation with imaging radar satellites. Olmsted, J.C., [1991, p.141-146, eng] **46-3150**

Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice. Jordaan, J.J., et al. [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-3307**

Ice loads and the ice strength. Matskevich, D.G., et al. [1990, p.365-368, eng] **46-3506**

Creep and yield model of ice under combined stress. Fish, A.M., [1991, 14p., eng] **46-3553**

Physics and chemistry of ice. Maeno, N., ed. [1992, 516p., eng] **46-3825**

Crystal orientation fabrics affecting flow behaviors of polycrystalline ice. Shoji, H., et al. [1992, p.406-407, eng] **46-3890**

Deformation of partially molten KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O system. Watanabe, T., et al. [1992, p.440-446, eng] **46-3896**

Mechanical deformation of polycrystalline ice Ih at temperatures 100 K-263 K: first report. Arakawa, M., et al. [1992, p.464-469, eng] **46-3899**

Measurements of the velocity of crack propagation in ice. Sato, A., et al. [1992, p.476-480, eng] **46-3901**

Glide and climb processes of dislocations in ice. Hondoh, T., [1992, p.481-487, eng] **46-3902**

Velocities of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1992, p.488-491, eng] **46-3903**

Dislocation multiplication mechanisms in ice. Ahmad, S., et al. [1992, p.492-496, eng] **46-3904**

Computer modelling of dislocation glide in ice Ih. Heggie, M.I., et al. [1992, p.497-501, eng] **46-3905**

Action of electric fields on plastic deformation of pure and doped ice single crystals. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1992, p.502-508, eng] **46-3906**

X-ray topographic studies on pressure dependence of self-interstitial parameters in ice Ih. Kinpara, S., et al. [1992, p.509-510, eng] **46-3907**

Dislocation mobility for basal glide in ice close to the melting temperature. Yamakami, H., et al. [1992, p.511-512, eng] **46-3908**

Ice deformation very close to the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland. Knight, P.G., [1992, p.3-8, eng] **46-4099**

Proceedings Vol.4. [1992, 422p., eng] **46-4132**

Indentation tests using urea ice and segmented indentors. Sodhi, D.S., et al. [1992, p.223-230, eng] **46-4160**

Nonlinear dynamic response of a simple ice-structure interaction model. Karr, D.G., et al. [1992, p.231-237, eng] **46-4161**

Pack ice stress measurements. Comfort, G., et al. [1992, p.245-253, eng] **46-4163**

Discrete element modelling of ice ridge formation. Evgin, E., et al. [1992, p.255-260, eng] **46-4164**

Creep of sea ice. Sinha, N.K., et al. [1992, p.261-266, eng] **46-4165**

Distinct element modelling of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Evgin, E., et al. [1992, p.273-279, eng] **46-4167**

Numerical solution of indentation problem. Kormann, J.P., et al. [1992, p.297-301, eng] **46-4170**

Winterlude 1986 - Dows Lake ice loading test. Sinha, N.K., [1992, p.303-310, eng] **46-4171**

Testing model ice rubble under proportional strains. Sayed, M., et al. [1992, p.335-341, eng] **46-4175**

Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes. Kuehn, G.A., et al. [1992, p.349-356, eng] **46-4177**

Influence of aging on the strength of prepared cracks in first year sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1992, p.357-363, eng] **46-4178**

Confined shear test on multi-layer sea ice. Yue, Q.J., et al. [1992, p.365-368, eng] **46-4179**

Laboratory apparatus to measure the behavior of ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al. [1992, p.369-375, eng] **46-4180**

Fracture toughness of granular freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al. [1992, p.377-381, eng] **46-4181**

Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1991, p.344-351, eng] **46-4294**

On a multiaxial constitutive law for ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al. [1986, p.49-71, eng] **46-4302**

Non-linear viscoelastic response of ice. Morland, L.W., [1991, p.254-261, eng] **46-4399**

Criteria for strength under rapid loads of ice bearing mixtures. Bakhariev, A.A., [1990, p.111-116, rus] **46-4582**

Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al. [1991, p.145-154, eng] **46-4614**

Type of plastic deformation of ice in glacier sheets. Chashchinov, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.155-159, eng] **46-4615**

Strain rates within a firn pit of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al. [1989, p.187-198, eng] **46-4896**

Proceedings. [1992, 1205p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4914**

On a constitutive law for polycrystalline ice based on the concept of internal variables. Pohle, J., et al. [1992, p.49-60, eng] **46-4918**

Discrete modelling of grain scale deformation mechanisms for ice in compression. McKenna, R.F., [1992, p.152-163, eng] **46-4927**

Numerical simulation of ice-cone interaction. Izumiya, K., et al. [1992, p.188-199, eng] **46-4930**

Flow properties of crushed ice: experimental observation and apparatus. Spencer, P.A., et al. [1992, p.258-268, eng] **46-4936**

NRCC ice borehole indentation and uniaxial tests—a critical assessment. Sinha, N.K., et al. [1992, p.816-827, eng] **46-4984**

Interpretation of field measurements for ice engineering applications. Gold, L.W., [1992, p.856-869, eng] **46-4987**

Probabilistic behaviour of a Poisson field of flaws in ice subjected to indentation. Maers, M.A., [1992, p.871-882, eng] **46-4988**

Materials properties based risk analysis for qualitative prediction of ice failure. Parsons, B.L., [1992, p.897-908, eng] **46-4990**

Ice-structure interaction with segmented indentors. Sodhi, D.S., [1992, p.909-929, eng] **46-4991**

Dynamically forced floating beam. Zhao, Z.G., et al. [1992, p.967-978, eng] **46-4993**

Observations of stress in arctic pack ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1992, p.979-990, eng] **46-4994**

Large-scale fracture of sea ice plates. Bazant, Z.P., [1992, p.991-1005, eng] **46-4995**

Fracture process zone due to transient creep in polycrystalline ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al. [1992, p.1006-1020, eng] **46-4996**

Ductile-brittle transition in ice under compression. Batto, R.A., et al. [1992, p.1021-1034, eng] **46-4997**

Evaluation of micromechanical processes in deformation of sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al. [1992, p.1035-1046, eng] **46-4998**

Brittle compressive failure of columnar ice under biaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1992, p.1047-1064, eng] **46-4999**

Crack nucleation in columnar ice. Frost, H.J., et al. [1992, p.1075-1086, eng] **46-5001**

Ice physics and micromechanics: a review of selected topics. Cole, D.M., [1992, p.1087-1099, eng] **46-5002**

Dislocation motion and plasticity of ice. Wei, Y.C., et al. [1992, p.1100-1114, eng] **46-5003**

Synchrotron x-ray topography of polycrystalline ice. Liu, F.P., et al. [1992, p.1115-1126, eng] **46-5004**

Electron microscopy of polycrystalline ice fracture. Weber, L.J., et al. [1992, p.1127-1139, eng] **46-5005**

Applications of electrical signals from cracks in ice micromechanics. Petrenko, V.F., [1992, p.1140-1154, eng] **46-5006**

Fracturing and crack growth velocity of brackish sea ice. Stehn, L., [1992, p.1155-1166, eng] **46-5007**

Development of cracks in S2 freshwater ice under constant strain rate loading. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1992, p.1167-1175, eng] **46-5008**

Sea ice leads and characteristics. Pritchard, R.S., [1992, p.1176-1187, eng] **46-5009**

Pack ice anisotropic constitutive model. Coon, M.C., et al. [1992, p.1188-1205, eng] **46-5010**

**Ice density**

Method of measuring frost density using flush-mounted removable disks. Mao, Y.H., et al. [1991, p.26-30, eng] **46-171**

Sea ice strength and chlorophyll content. Eicken, H., et al. [1991, p.347-350, eng] **46-1073**

Radioactive ray transmission methods for frost density measurement. Bong, T.Y., et al. [1991, p.567-576, eng] **46-1496**

Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 1: Fixed deposits. Levi, L., et al. [1991, p.761-782, eng] **46-1552**

Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 2: Rotating deposits. Prodi, F., et al. [1991, p.783-801, eng] **46-1553**

Spatial and temporal variability of ice concentration in the South Pacific Ocean. Krivoshein

## Ice edge (cont.)

- Hydrometeorological conditions in the Antarctic in 1984. Bozhkov, A.T., et al. [1990, p.62-69, rus] **46-650**
- Investigation of ice motion and wave generated ice conditions during LIMEX'89. Eid, B.M., et al. [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-716**
- Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al. [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-768**
- Statistical study on the spatial-temporal distribution features of the arctic sea ice extent. Wang, X.L., et al. [1990, p.373-387, eng] **46-951**
- Modelling and measurement of spring C-band SAR signatures of Labrador Sea marginal ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1990, p.1863-1866, eng] **46-1211**
- Antarctic climate manifestations from observations on South Orkney Is. Ereño, C.E., et al. [1990, p.196-206, spa] **46-1391**
- Ocean circulation and ice edge variations in the Bering Sea. Zhang, J.L., et al. [1991, p.37-44, eng] **46-1710**
- Role of incoming waves in ice-edge dynamics. Squire, V.A., et al. [1991, p.96-100, eng] **46-1717**
- Interannual arctic ice-ocean model. Ries, J.E., et al. [1991, p.155-162, eng] **46-1726**
- Ice edge melt rates off Labrador. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. [1991, p.163-170, eng] **46-1727**
- Autumn sea ice distribution in the western Arctic. Muench, R.D., et al. [1991, p.171-177, eng] **46-1728**
- Comparisons of SSM/I and Landsat imagery for determination of sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al. [1991, p.21,971-21,987, eng] **46-1751**
- Validation of sea ice concentration from a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1991, p.21,989-22,008, eng] **46-1752**
- Sea ice parameters computed from satellite and airborne imagery. Emery, W.J., et al. [1991, p.22,075-22,085, eng] **46-1754**
- Forecasting the location of the ice edge. Mironov, E.L., [1990, p.6-14, rus] **46-1789**
- Modification of the marker method in modeling the shifting of ice edges. Speranskii, D.A., [1990, p.100-106, rus] **46-1798**
- Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise. Makris, N.C., et al. [1991, p.3288-3298, eng] **46-2002**
- West Spitsbergen Current and the ice edge formation. Makshas, A.P., et al. [1991, p.207-210, eng] **46-2319**
- Atmospheric and ice conditions in the Pacific Ocean, 1985-1986. Lutsenko, E.I., [1990, p.171-174, rus] **46-2430**
- Breaks in the marine ice cover. Kovshov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.85-91, eng] **46-2454**
- Ice edge contact. A brittle failure process model. Daley, C., [1991, 92p., eng] **46-2531**
- Location and areal extent of polynyas in the Bering and Chukchi Seas. Stringer, W.J., et al. [1991, p.164-171, eng] **46-2731**
- Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al. [1992, p.196-206, eng] **46-2855**
- Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone. Sandven, S., et al. [1991, p.195-208, eng] **46-2874**
- Bio-physical oceanographic interactions at the edge of the arctic ice pack. Niebauer, H.J., [1991, p.209-232, eng] **46-2875**
- Nutrients and organic nitrogenous compounds in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait. Kattner, G., et al. [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-2995**
- Variations of extent, area, and open water of the polar sea ice covers: 1978-1987. Gloersen, P., et al. [1991, p.28-34, eng] **46-3136**
- Ozone and trophic interactions in the southern ocean. Marchant, H.J., et al. [1991, p.397-400, eng] **46-3198**
- Physico-chemical and biological studies in the ice edge zone of the Indian Ocean. Shirodkar, P.V., et al. [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**
- Bacterioplankton at McMurdo Sound ice edge zone. Gustafson, D.E., Jr., et al. [1990, p.191-193, eng] **46-3648**
- Ice edge phytoplankton blooms, Weddell-Scotia Seas. Cota, G.F., et al. [1992, p.155-181, eng] **46-3920**
- Structure and dynamics of the Sea of Okhotsk marginal ice zone from "Ocean" satellite radar sensing data. Mitnik, L.M., et al. [1992, p.7429-7445, eng] **46-3941**
- Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer. Wefelmeyer, C., et al. [1991, p.333-342, eng] **46-3951**
- Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1992, p.596-608, eng] **46-4056**
- Ice deformation very close to the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland. Knight, P.G., [1992, p.3-8, eng] **46-4099**
- Air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations. Johannessen, J.A., et al. [1991, p.429-432, eng] **46-4206**
- Multi-frequency SAR, SS, 4/1 and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the MIZ. Shuchman, R.A., et al. [1991, p.781-785, eng] **46-4207**
- Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.803-806, eng] **46-4211**
- Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S., et al. [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] **46-4246**
- Ocean optics of the marginal ice zone. Tanis, F.J., et al. [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-4330**
- Sea ice prediction: the development of a suite of sea-ice forecasting systems for the Northern Hemisphere. Preller, R.H., [1992, p.64-68, eng] **46-4393**
- Ice floe identification in satellite images via mathematical analysis. Banfield, J.D., et al. [1992, p.7-16, eng] **46-4430**
- Oceanography of winter leads. Morison, J.H., et al. [1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng] **46-4550**
- Protozooplankton at the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Gowing, M.M., et al. [1992, p.893-919, eng] **46-4565**
- Model of the interaction of polar atmosphere-ocean-ice cover. Briazgin, N.N., et al. [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**
- Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.105-117, eng] **46-4610**
- Role of ocean-atmosphere interaction in the marginal zone in ice cover evolution modelling. Speranskii, D.A., [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-4611**
- Meridional zonation of the Barents Sea ecosystem. Mitchell, B.G., et al. [1991, p.147-162, eng] **46-4778**
- Are bacteria active in cold waters. Thingstad, T.F., et al. [1991, p.255-266, eng] **46-4780**
- Sea ice microbial communities from the northwestern Weddell Sea. Mathot, S., et al. [1991, p.267-275, eng] **46-4781**
- Ice algae and ice edge phytoplankton blooms of the Barents Sea. Syvertsen, E.E., [1991, p.277-287, eng] **46-4782**
- Physiology of polar marine zooplankton. Clarke, A., et al. [1991, p.355-369, eng] **46-4787**
- Wax ester composition of the dominant calanoid copepods. Kattner, G., et al. [1991, p.479-485, eng] **46-4788**
- Silicon as a limiting nutrient to antarctic diatoms. Nelson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.255-264, eng] **46-5225**
- Euphausia superba* in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Daly, K.L., et al. [1991, p.37-66, eng] **46-5278**
- Ice elasticity**
- Effect of the composition and structure of ice on its elastic properties. Zykov, I.U.D., et al. [1991, p.33-40, rus] **46-910**
- Ice flexure forced by internal wave packets in the Arctic Ocean. Cipotti, P.V., et al. [1991, p.832-835, eng] **46-1227**
- Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice. Chu, M.L., et al. [1991, p.1919-1925, eng] **46-1238**
- Temperature field in a glacier with regard for the effects of ice viscosity and creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.148-153, rus] **46-1361**
- Strength and creep of artificial ice, produced by the spray-on freezing method. Ushakov, G.S., [1990, p.191-195, rus] **46-1368**
- Anisotropy of the elastic properties of ice cover. Grigor'ev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.18-25, rus] **46-1772**
- Elastohydrodynamics of a floating ice plate. Zhao, Z.G., [1991, 90p., eng] **46-4028**
- On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice: reply to the comments of M. Auberlin. Wu, M.S., et al. [1992, p.315-319, eng] **46-4450**
- Sea ice elastic moduli: determination of Biot parameters using in-field velocity measurements. Williams, K.L., et al. [1992, p.2627-2636, eng] **46-4486**
- Large-scale fracture of sea ice plates. Bazant, Z.P., [1992, p.991-1005, eng] **46-4995**
- Ice electrical properties**
- Charge separation associated with frost growth. Rydock, J.P., et al. [1991, p.409-420, eng] **46-29**
- Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. [1991, p.55-82, rus] **46-1617**
- Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground. Melent'ev, V.V., et al. [1991, p.138-146, rus] **46-1785**
- Possible effects of contaminated ice on insulator strength. Fikke, S.M., [1990, p.84/2/1-B4/2/4, eng] **46-2250**
- Effect of DC and AC corona discharges on the accretion of ice on H.V. conductors. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1990, p.84/6/1-B4/6/4, eng] **46-2254**
- AC and DC flashover performance of ice-covered insulators during a de-icing period. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1990, p.84/8/1-B4/8/4, eng] **46-2255**
- Insulation resistance of transmission line insulators depending on the accretion of ice. Sugawara, N., et al. [1990, p.84/9/1-B4/9/6, eng] **46-2256**
- Insulator properties depending on the growth of icicles. Sugawara, N., et al. [1990, p.84/10/1-B4/10/5, eng] **46-2257**
- Electromagnetic properties of thermodynamically irreversibly crystallizing water. Kachurin, L.G., [1990, p.84/13/1-B4/13/2, eng] **46-2260**
- Phase transitions of water in nature, causing dangerous phenomena. Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1990, p.84/14/1-B4/14/3, eng] **46-2261**
- Recombination injection of charge carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1711-1714, eng] **46-2407**
- Nature of carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1374-1377, eng] **46-2408**
- Low energy (<1 eV) electron transmission through condensed layers of water. Jo, S.K., et al. [1991, p.5761-5764, eng] **46-2411**
- Investigation of an ice-LED interface. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1539-1542, eng] **46-2448**
- Electric freezing potentials in water and soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1982, p.83-89, eng] **46-2463**
- Ice detection by time domain reflectometry. Smith, M.W., et al. [1982, p.91-99, eng] **46-2464**
- Charge transfer mechanism during the interaction of ice particles. Klimin, N.N., [1990, p.127-137, rus] **46-2561**
- Secondary electron yields of solar system ices. Suszczyński, D.M., et al. [1992, p.2611-2619, eng] **46-2592**
- Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice. Moore, J.C., et al. [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] **46-2626**
- Electric potential of a rubbed ice surface. Takahashi, T., [1969, p.1259-1265, eng] **46-3056**
- Ablation arc: 3. Time constants of ablation-stabilized arcs in PTFE and ice. Cao, L.J., et al. [1991, p.1557-1562, eng] **46-3120**
- Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies. Borkowska, Z., et al. [1992, p.565-568, eng] **46-3294**
- Electric charge separation during the fragmentation of time in an airflow. Jayaratne, E.R., et al. [1991, p.2492-2495, eng] **46-3321**
- Excess electrons in polar matrices. Ogasawara, M., [1991, p.287-314, eng] **46-3343**
- Low-energy electron-energy-loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations. Michaud, M., et al. [1991, p.5624-5627, eng] **46-3449**
- Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austroinnia Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1989, p.149-158, rus] **46-3682**
- Dielectric constant of ice at 26.5-40 GHz. Koh, G., [1992, p.5119-5122, eng] **46-3728**
- Physics and chemistry of ice. Maeno, N., ed. [1992, 516p., eng] **46-3825**
- Dielectric relaxation toward 72 K in doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al. [1992, p.20-26, eng] **46-3829**
- Role of long-range electrical forces on the infrared spectrum of ice Ih. Klug, D.D., et al. [1992, p.88-90, eng] **46-3839**
- Effect of static electric fields on protonic conductivity of ice single crystals. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1992, p.149-155, eng] **46-3850**
- On the nature of electrical signals from cracks in ice. Petrenko, V.F., [1992, p.175-182, eng] **46-3854**
- Dielectric response of water and ice in frozen soils. Maeno, N., et al. [1992, p.381-386, eng] **46-3886**
- Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Sashida, N., et al. [1992, p.387-394, eng] **46-3887**
- Measurement on the microwave dielectric constant of ice by the standing wave method. Fujita, S., et al. [1992, p.415-421, eng] **46-3892**
- Electrical signals from cracks in ice. Fifolt, D.A., et al. [1992, p.470-475, eng] **46-3900**
- Action of electric fields on plastic deformation of pure and doped ice single crystals. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1992, p.502-508, eng] **46-3906**
- Space-charge-limited currents in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1984, p.320-326, eng] **46-4004**
- Electric polarization of ice at nonuniform elastic strains. Evtushenko, A.A., et al. [1984, p.K31-K34, eng] **46-4005**
- Measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank. Ulabay, F.T., et al. [1991, p.983-988, eng] **46-4222**
- Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz. Fujita, S., et al. [1991, p.1567-1570, eng] **46-4240**
- Radar sounding of sea ice anisotropy from an aircraft. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al. [1992, p.54-58, eng] **46-4456**
- Applications of electrical signals from cracks in ice micromechanics. Petrenko, V.F., [1992, p.1140-1154, eng] **46-5006**
- Large ice crystal charge transfer studies. Saunders, C.P.R., [1991, 89p., eng] **46-5133**
- Ice erosion**
- Formation of ice kettles at the sandy coast of Monbetsu, Hokkaido. Tabuchi, H., et al. [1991, p.190-192, jpn] **46-1466**
- Fractional sorting of material as a factor in cryogenic denudation. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.82-91, rus] **46-2440**
- Characteristics of cryogenic denudation on Kolguev Island. Mudrov, I.U.V., [1991, p.106-112, rus] **46-2443**
- Physical factors influencing stream development in Glacier Bay. Sidle, R.C., et al. [1990, p.19-25, eng] **46-2576**
- Thermocorrosion in basins in the Baikal region. Vyrkin, V.B., [1990, p.15-21, rus] **46-4569**
- Ice evaporation**
- See also: Ice sublimation

# Ice floes

- Wave deformation of sea ice floes in the Antarctic due to storms and icebergs. Smirnov, V.N., [1991, p.510-514, eng] **46-241**
- Ice floe acting upon an offshore structure. Lu, M.C., et al., [1991, p.228-240, eng] **46-710**
- Analysis of the stress measured during a ridge-building event. Comfort, G., et al., [1991, p.273-292, eng] **46-713**
- Fractal characteristics of ice. Cammaert, A.B., et al., [1991, p.401-415, eng] **46-721**
- Automated system for monitoring mobile ice during offshore drilling operations. Danielewicz, B.W., et al., [1991, p.917-929, eng] **46-754**
- Automated tracking of ice floes: a stochastic approach. Bantfield, J., [1991, p.905-911, eng] **46-1089**
- (Psi)-S correlation and dynamic time warping: two methods for tracking ice floes in SAR images. McConnell, R., et al., [1991, p.1004-1012, eng] **46-1090**
- On shock waves in drift-ice. Marchenko, A.V., [1991, p.319-323, eng] **46-1479**
- Fracture analysis of ice forces. Ayoub, A.S., et al., [1991, p.158-173, eng] **46-1507**
- Study of sea ice classification by radar observation. Sun, Y.W., et al., [1991, p.317-323, eng] **46-1571**
- Numerical simulations of a compact convergent system of ice floes. Hopkins, M.A., et al., [1991, p.26-30, eng] **46-1708**
- One-dimensional model for wave-induced ice-floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al., [1991, p.87-95, eng] **46-1716**
- Rheology and movement of a sea ice floe aggregate. Jacka, T.H., et al., [1991, p.261-264, eng] **46-1742**
- Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilov, V.P., [1991, p.74-84, rus] **46-1778**
- Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise. Makris, N.C., et al., [1991, p.3288-3298, eng] **46-2002**
- Identifying ice floes in satellite images. Banfield, J.D., et al., [1991, p.2-11, eng] **46-2009**
- Remote sensing of the sea in solid and liquid form. Garrity, C., et al., [1991, p.41-49, eng] **46-2801**
- Physical and mechanical properties of Hobson's Choice ice island cores. Poplin, J.P., et al., [1992, p.207-223, eng] **46-2809**
- Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the St. Regis River, New York. Haynes, F.D., et al., [1991, 6p., eng] **46-3999**
- Coupling of gravity waves to surface currents and ice motion. Perrie, W., et al., [1991, 69p., eng] **46-4075**
- Floe pair interaction event rates in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P.J., [1992, p.9391-9400, eng] **46-4128**
- Quantifying sea ice drag through laboratory experiments. Bruno, M.S., [1992, p.5-9, eng] **46-4134**
- Floating ice beam impact against a sloped structure. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al., [1992, p.173-181, eng] **46-4155**
- Ice floe identification in satellite images via mathematical analysis. Banfield, J.D., et al., [1992, p.7-16, eng] **46-4430**

# Ice fog

- Experimental study on the "halo" formation in artificial ice cloud. Furukawa, Y., et al., [1992, p.326-327, eng] **46-3877**

- Structure of polycrystalline initial ice crystals. Kikuchi, K., et al., [1992, p.328-335, eng] **46-3878**

# Ice forecasting

- Implications of CO<sub>2</sub> global warming on Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1991, p.377-395, eng] **46-106**
- Engineering and design. Winter navigation on inland waterways [1990, 120p., + append., eng] **46-111**
- Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis. Papadakis, M., et al., [1991, p.165-174, eng] **46-164**
- Proposed modifications to ice accretion/icing scaling theory. Bilanin, A.J., [1991, p.353-359, eng] **46-166**
- Development of a coupled ice-ocean model for forecasting ice conditions in the Arctic. Riedlinger, S.H., et al., [1991, p.16,955-16,977, eng] **46-413**
- Modeling and forecasting vessel icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al., [1991, p.661-706, eng] **46-619**
- Sea ice in the China Sea and the climate change. Deng, S.Q., et al., [1991, p.930-938, eng] **46-755**
- Sea ice engineering in China. Xu, J.Z., et al., [1991, p.759-770, eng] **46-774**
- Studying strength properties of melting ice to forecast river ice breakup. Shcherbak, A.V., et al., [1991, p.51-70, rus] **46-815**
- Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Haugan, P.M., et al., [1990, p.1509-1512, eng] **46-1204**
- Long range forecast of ice conditions in the Japan and Okhotsk Seas. Plotnikov, V.V., [1991, p.205-208, eng] **46-1468**
- Forecasting of ice cover distribution in the Okhotsk Sea. Appel, I.L., et al., [1991, p.305-308, eng] **46-1477**
- Frozen solid [1991, p.94, eng] **46-1607**
- Numerical methods for ice calculations and forecasts for arctic seas. Appel, I.L., et al., [1991, p.162-169, rus] **46-1621**

- Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank. Kendra, J.E., et al., [1991, p.1349-1377, eng] **46-1636**
- Forecasting the location of the ice edge. Mironov, E.U., [1990, p.6-14, rus] **46-1789**
- Calculating wind velocity for problems in short-range ice forecasting. Pozdnyshnev, S.P., [1990, p.89-99, rus] **46-1797**
- Data processing system for hydrometeorological information. Iulin, A.V., [1990, p.157-162, rus] **46-1803**
- Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al., [1991, 55p., eng] **46-1869**
- How ice prediction systems cut agency costs. [1991, p.34-36, eng] **46-1885**
- Technology that improves winter maintenance. [1991, p.19-21, eng] **46-1886**
- Ship superstructure icing climatology of coastal eastern North America. Ryerson, C.C., [1991, p.201-211, eng] **46-1982**
- Meteorological analysis of glaze occurrence in Japan. Ishihara, K., et al., [1990, p.A1-6-1-A1-6-4, eng] **46-2201**
- Advances in aircraft icing forecast. Fuchs, W., et al., [1990, p.B1/2-1-B1/2-2, eng] **46-2239**
- University of Alberta refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel experiments. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al., [1990, p.B2-7-1-B2-7-6, eng] **46-2245**
- Comments on "Prediction of vessel icing for near-freezing sea temperatures". Makkonen, L., et al., [1991, p.565-570, eng] **46-2294**
- Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects. Cebeci, T., et al., [1991, p.564-571, eng] **46-2591**
- Forecasters' guide on aircraft icing. [1969, Var. p., eng] **46-2611**
- Progress report on analysis of differential attenuation radar data obtained during WISP-91. Martner, B.E., et al., [1991, 43p., eng] **46-3378**
- Use of expert system to facilitate deicing countermeasures for power lines. Choi, K.H., et al., [1991, p.57-68, eng] **46-3608**
- Observed ice passage from Lake Huron into the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., [1992, p.61-69, eng] **46-3611**
- Review of Great Lakes ice research. Bolsenga, S.J., [1992, p.169-189, eng] **46-3613**
- On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., et al., [1992, p.41-72, eng] **46-3714**
- Assessment of aircraft icing potential using satellite data. Curry, J.A., et al., [1992, p.605-621, eng] **46-3791**
- Ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al., [1992, p.901-904, eng] **46-4042**
- Towards predicting under-ice drafts in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Lewis, J.E., et al., [1991, p.825-828, eng] **46-4217**
- NASA's aircraft icing technology program. Reinmann, J.J., [1991, 10p., eng] **46-4288**
- Sea ice prediction: the development of a suite of sea-ice forecasting systems for the Northern Hemisphere. Preller, R.H., [1992, p.64-68, eng] **46-4393**
- Remote sensing of supercooled clouds for aircraft icing research. Stankov, B.B., et al., [1992, p.604-611, eng] **46-4888**
- Assessment of one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al., [1992, p.703-706, eng] **46-4889**
- Formation of ice dams and its fuzzy models. Sun, Z.F., [1992, p.309-316, eng] **46-4940**
- Uncomplicated model of ship icing. Blackmore, R.Z., et al., [1992, p.607-621, eng] **46-4968**
- Occurrence and detection of supercooled water in the atmosphere. Stewart, D.A., [1990, 33p., eng] **46-5075**
- Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.1. Senshu, T., et al., [1990, p.324-329, eng] **46-5087**
- Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.2. Yasuda, H., et al., [1990, p.330-336, eng] **46-5088**
- Impact of icing on unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) operations. Siquig, R.A., [1990, p.13-19, eng] **46-5132**
- Droplet trajectory prediction for inlet anti-icing systems. Mann, D.L., et al., [1991, p.16/1-16/11, eng] **46-5203**
- Ice formation**
- Experiments on the transient freezing of water in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al., [1991, p.116-121, eng] **46-25**
- Flow of freezing water and aqueous salt solutions through tubes. Biliushov, V.M., [1991, p.1408-1414, eng] **46-27**
- Clathrate hydrate formation from vapor-deposited amorphous solid water. Hallbrucker, A., et al., [1991, p.176-180, eng] **46-47**
- On the role of phoresis in cloud ice initiation. Baker, B.A., [1991, p.1545-1548, eng] **46-135**
- Measurement of frosting effect on wind convective performance. Monaghan, P.F., et al., [1991, p.399-405, eng] **46-137**
- Frost growth and heat transfer on vertical tubes outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al., [1991, p.406-417, eng] **46-138**
- Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems. Takeuchi, H., et al., [1991, p.441-447, eng] **46-139**

- Ancient oceans, ice sheets and the hydrological cycle on Mars. Baker, V.R., et al., [1991, p.589-594, eng] **46-168**
- Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Ozeki, S., et al., [1991, p.821-823, eng] **46-202**
- Investigation of sea spray icing on offshore structure. Mizuno, Y., et al., [1991, p.543-547, eng] **46-246**
- Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice. Dubrovich, N.A., et al., [1991, p.462-465, eng] **46-439**
- Freezing and melting heat transfer in engineering. Cheng, K.C., ed., [1991, 787p., eng] **46-600**
- Research of cold regions heat transfer. Cheng, K.C., et al., [1991, p.17-62, eng] **46-601**
- Ice-band structure on the freezing of flowing water in pipe. Hirata, T., [1991, p.223-234, eng] **46-606**
- Heat transfer problems on ice and snow. Fukusako, S., et al., [1991, p.341-389, eng] **46-610**
- Heat and mass transfer in the frosting process on cold surfaces. Saito, H., et al., [1991, p.415-449, eng] **46-612**
- Study of frost formation. Aoki, K., et al., [1991, p.451-487, eng] **46-613**
- Frazil ice. Daly, S.F., [1991, p.523-544, eng] **46-615**
- Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid. Smith, R.H., et al., [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] **46-674**
- Chamber for studying the ice-forming and condensing properties of aerosols. Stepanov, G.V., et al., [1990, p.80-84, rus] **46-878**
- Characteristics of the classification of technogenic ice. Gagarin, V.E., [1991, p.30-33, rus] **46-909**
- Polar ices. Souchez, R.A., [1988, 156p., fre] **46-1159**
- Observations of buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada: discussion. Rampton, V.N., [1991, p.163-165, eng] **46-1181**
- Genesis of massive ice at 'Ice Mountain', Yenesei River, Western Siberia, according to results of gas analyses. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al., [1991, p.167-170, eng] **46-1182**
- Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers. Ostin, R., et al., [1991, p.415-421, eng] **46-1246**
- Ice formation and cryogenic heating during the seasonal freezing of rocks. Viirina, E.A., [1990, p.121-126, rus] **46-1357**
- Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate. Ershov, E.D., et al., [1990, p.32-37, eng] **46-1402**
- Distribution of chlorophyll *a* and diatom in the sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Chen, X.Q., et al., [1991, p.161-166, eng] **46-1491**
- Radioactive ray transmission methods for frost density measurement. Bong, T.Y., et al., [1991, p.567-576, eng] **46-1496**
- Frosting performance of tube fin heat exchangers with wavy and corrugated fins. Kondopudi, S.N., et al., [1991, p.613-618, eng] **46-1497**
- NaCl-H<sub>2</sub>O systems at temperatures below 273 K, studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Hvidt, A., et al., [1991, p.53-58, eng] **46-1518**
- Thermodynamics of propane hydrate at the hydrate-ice transition point. Buleiko, V.M., et al., [1991, p.91-94, eng] **46-1520**
- Forecasting water cooling in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1987, p.247-258, eng] **46-1556**
- Morphologic properties of the Pacific ice massif. Krivoshein, V.K., [1990, p.80-89, rus] **46-1562**
- Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank. Kendra, J.E., et al., [1991, p.1349-1377, eng] **46-1636**
- Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces. Sonwalkar, N., et al., [1991, p.551-557, eng] **46-1696**
- Heat transfer characteristics preceding ice formation in water pipes. Cheng, K.C., et al., [1990, p.321-326, eng] **46-1765**
- Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines. Bowen, R.J., et al., [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-1766**
- Initial layer of ice and its role in the formation of ice cover structure. Fedotov, V.I., et al., [1991, p.7-17, rus] **46-1771**
- Proceedings. [1991, 570p., eng] **46-1808**
- Micro-macro freezing of biological substances. Hayashi, Y., [1991, p.47-56, eng] **46-1811**
- Morphology of ice structure in a parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al., [1991, p.167-176, eng] **46-1820**
- Ice formation and melting heat transfer with water flow. Hirata, T., et al., [1991, p.219-233, eng] **46-1823**
- Ice layer transition phenomena in a duct with water flow. Tago, M., et al., [1991, p.257-269, eng] **46-1826**
- Heat transfer and ice formation on two horizontal tubes set across water flow. Saito, H., et al., [1991, p.271-280, eng] **46-1827**
- Wavy ice growth in forced flow. Albert, M.R., [1991, 97p., eng] **46-1854**
- Why there's frost on the pumpkin. Corkern, W.H., et al., [1991, p.825, eng] **46-2011**
- Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting. Kharchenko, E.V., et al., [1989, p.21-24, eng] **46-2013**

## Ice formation (cont.)

- Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation. Fornazero, J., et al. [1991, p.421-430, eng] **46-2067**
- Freezing-rate effects on the physical characteristics of basal ice formed by net adfreezing. Hubbard, B., [1991, p.339-347, eng] **46-2160**
- Phase transitions of water in nature, causing dangerous phenomena. Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1991, p.84, 14, 1-B4, 14, 3, eng] **46-2261**
- Solidification of flowing liquid in an asymmetric cooled parallel-plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-2295**
- Supercooling and freezing in the main stem of Valencia orange trees. Yelenosky, G., [1991, p.382-390, eng] **46-2312**
- Preliminary findings from experiments on frazil and anchor ice in a circular flume. Tsang, G., et al. [1991, p.405-418, eng] **46-2355**
- Endothermic wetting effect and the mechanism of the ice-forming action of AgI. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.249-256, eng] **46-2406**
- Characteristics of ice formation in rock streams. Mal'chikova, I.I.U., [1991, p.122-132, rus] **46-2445**
- Amorphous state and delayed ice formation in sucrose solutions. Roos, Y., et al. [1991, p.553-566, eng] **46-2498**
- Reduction of cooling rate to avoid ice formation in cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1991, p.3747-3751, eng] **46-2506**
- Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid. Schindell, L., et al. [1992, p.158-160, eng] **46-2536**
- Use of ice nucleation to probe molecular structure at oil-water interface. Popovitz-Biro, R., et al. [1991, p.8943-8944, eng] **46-2537**
- On the origin of the water aspiration in a freezing dispersed medium. Vignes-Adler, M., [1977, p.162-171, eng] **46-2615**
- Laboratory studies of cometary ice analogues. Schmitt, B., et al. [1989, p.65-69, eng] **46-2646**
- Growth and structure of amorphous ice condensates: a computational study—2. Buch, V., [1992, p.3814-3823, eng] **46-2685**
- Cold and humid environment simulation for de/anti-icing fluids evaluation. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1992, p.195-206, eng] **46-2808**
- Characteristics of an ice-forming aerosol. Bakhanova, R.A., et al. [1991, p.102-110, rus] **46-2877**
- Moving boundary step ice formation in turbulent flow. Albert, M.R., [1991, p.101-111, eng] **46-3075**
- Chemistry of dew and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana. Foster, J.R., et al. [1990, p.2229-2236, eng] **46-3122**
- RV *Polarstern* expedition program no.24, Antarctica X/3-5. [1992, 43p, eng] **46-3251**
- Characteristics of the structure and ice formation conditions in a firm pack. Sinkevich, S.A., [1990, p.29-36, rus] **46-3402**
- Hydrothermal regime and ice formation in the Akademika Nauk Glacier. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1990, p.36-43, rus] **46-3403**
- Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions. Mikhaleiko, V.N., et al. [1990, p.67-71, rus] **46-3407**
- Zonal features of glacial climate, ice formation and runoff from glaciers. Narozhnyi, I.L.K., [1989, p.99-105, rus] **46-3673**
- Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al. [1992, p.1329-1337, eng] **46-3723**
- Observation of high ice particle concentration in convective cells and cloud glaciation evolution. Gayet, J.F., et al. [1992, p.177-190, eng] **46-3789**
- Ice thickness observations: North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Bilello, M.A., et al. [1991, 127p, eng] **46-4002**
- Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al. [1992, p.7569-7578, eng] **46-4310**
- Heat insulator used for icicle prevention in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1989, p.18-24, eng] **46-4320**
- Formulating the reverse problem for studying frost formation processes. Romanovskii, M.R., [1992, p.701-704, eng] **46-4325**
- Concerning the ice forming mechanism of silver iodide. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.S549-S552, eng] **46-4469**
- Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1990, p.59-68, eng] **46-4533**
- Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions. Östin, R., [1992, p.89-103, eng] **46-4555**
- Characteristics of ice formation during freezing of the active layer from beneath. Konstantinov, S.A., [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4572**
- Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al. [1991, p.49-59, eng] **46-4604**
- Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., [1991, p.95-103, eng] **46-4609**
- Condensation and structure of amorphous ices: a computational study. Zhang, Q., et al. [1990, p.1512-1513, eng] **46-4743**
- Technology of ice massif buildups. Shatalina, I.N., [1990, p.92-100, rus] **46-4764**
- Characteristics of heat transfer and ice formation in open and forested rock streams. Mal'chikova, I.I.U., [1990, p.113-117, rus] **46-4768**
- Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives. Isobe, F., et al. [1992, p.137-142, eng] **46-4792**
- Freezing and ice structure formed in protein gels. Miyawaki, O., et al. [1992, p.953-957, eng] **46-4839**
- Evidence for basal manne ice in the Filchner-Ronne ice shelf. Oerter, H., et al. [1992, p.399-401, eng] **46-4847**
- Model of heterogeneous nucleation in polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., et al. [1992, p.362-367, eng] **46-4911**
- Frazil and skim ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1992, p.1-22, eng] **46-4915**
- GLACE91: a numerical ice generation and buildup model. Saucet, J.P., et al. [1992, p.585-594, eng] **46-4966**
- Ice regime of Rupert Bay. Michel, B., et al. [1992, p.656-670, eng] **46-4972**
- Frazil ice formation and adhesion on trash racks. Andersson, A., et al. [1992, p.671-682, eng] **46-4973**
- Initiation and growth of ice cover in Lake Ogawara. Hirayama, K., et al. [1992, p.683-694, eng] **46-4974**
- Effects of varying fin pattern on heat exchanger performance under frosting conditions. Kondepudi, S.N., et al. [1990, p.439-444, eng] **46-5085**
- Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.1. Senshu, T., et al. [1990, p.324-329, eng] **46-5087**
- Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.2. Yasuda, H., et al. [1990, p.330-336, eng] **46-5088**
- Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting. Krakow, K.I., et al. [1990, p.393-399, eng] **46-5091**
- Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants. Holmberg, R.B., et al. [1990, p.428-431, eng] **46-5093**
- Influence of particle surface on colloidal thermodynamics. Bardasov, S.A., et al. [1992, p.828-833, eng] **46-5223**
- Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop. Kuz'min, V.L., et al. [1992, p.876-879, eng] **46-5224**
- See also: Freezing; Icing; Sea water freezing; Spray freezing
- Ice free reaches**
- See also: Polynyas
- Ice friction**
- Mechanisms of ice friction. Mølgaard, J., [1991, p.385-403, eng] **46-852**
- Abrasion of concrete offshore structures by sea ice. Itoh, Y., et al. [1991, p.146-151, jpn] **46-1458**
- Propagation of characteristics in sea-ice deformation fields. Erlingsson, B., [1991, p.73-80, eng] **46-1714**
- Kinetic friction of saline ice against itself at low sliding velocities. Jones, D.E., et al. [1991, p.242-246, eng] **46-1739**
- Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilov, V.P., [1991, p.74-84, rus] **46-1778**
- Measurement of dynamic friction of ice. Itagaki, K., et al. [1992, p.212-218, eng] **46-3860**
- Sound of ice break-up and floe interaction. Xie, Y., et al. [1992, p.1423-1428, eng] **46-4044**
- Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed. Schweizer, J., et al. [1992, p.77-92, eng] **46-4107**
- See also: Metal ice friction; Plastics ice friction; Rubber ice friction; Wood ice friction
- Ice gouging**
- See also: Ice scoring
- Ice growth**
- Calculating the rate of ice growth in a channel. Bogdanov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.145-152, rus] **46-11**
- Sea ice thickness measurements from an upward looking profiler. Pilkington, G.R., et al. [1991, p.456-461, eng] **46-233**
- Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.9-13, eng] **46-315**
- Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1991, p.106-124, eng] **46-380**
- On the stable growth of segregated ice in freezing soil under negligible overburden pressure. Nakano, Y., [1986, p.223-235, eng] **46-470**
- Equilibrium oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope fractionation between ice and water. Lehmann, M., et al. [1991, p.23-26, eng] **46-505**
- On the freeze occlusion of water. Lock, G.S.H., [1991, p.199-221, eng] **46-605**
- Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: 3. Analysis of experimental data. Nakano, Y., et al. [1991, p.225-243, eng] **46-639**
- Use of liquid crystals to visualize convection during freezing of water. Nishimura, T., et al. [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] **46-671**
- On the application of numerical ship icing models in ship design. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. [1991, p.716-727, eng] **46-740**
- Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-769**
- Accumulation rate at Site-J and Dye-2, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al. [1991, p.85-88, eng] **46-977**
- Topography and ice sheet growth. Payne, A., et al. [1990, p.625-639, eng] **46-1420**
- Ice on Lake Ontario at Kingston. Gilbert, R., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-1433**
- Ice texture and growth in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al. [1991, p.210-215, eng] **46-1734**
- Mathematical model of frost growth on a single cylinder in steady crossflow. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.115-120, eng] **46-1764**
- Mathematical model for frost growth on outdoor cylinders. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.301-306, eng] **46-1767**
- Wavy ice growth in forced flow. Albert, M.R., [1991, 97p, eng] **46-1854**
- Physical properties of an ice island and implications for ice shelf growth. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1991, p.247-260, eng] **46-1898**
- Stratigraphy and isotope analysis of an antarctic ice shelf. Tison, J.L., et al. [1991, p.357-367, eng] **46-2162**
- Will greenhouse warming lead to Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet growth. Miller, G., et al. [1992, p.244-246, eng] **46-2493**
- Mechanical strength of ice grown from an impure melt. Timco, G.W., et al. [1979, 22p, + figs, eng] **46-2614**
- Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.25-37, eng] **46-2620**
- Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya. Groves, J.E., et al. [1991, p.130-139, eng] **46-2727**
- Sea ice microalgae distribution within a salinity gradient. Legendre, L., et al. [1991, p.347-357, eng] **46-2993**
- Generation of slanted gas-filled icicles. Wascher, T., [1991, p.942-946, eng] **46-3118**
- Mathematical model on the steady growth of an ice layer in freezing soils. Nakano, Y., [1992, p.364-369, eng] **46-3883**
- Ice segregation from supercooled water through porous materials. Ozawa, H., et al. [1992, p.379-380, eng] **46-3885**
- Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Sashida, N., et al. [1992, p.387-394, eng] **46-3887**
- Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements. Omstedt, A., et al. [1992, p.9383-9390, eng] **46-4127**
- Toy model linking atmospheric thermal radiation and sea ice growth. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.9401-9410, eng] **46-4129**
- Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.105-117, eng] **46-4610**
- GLACE91: a numerical ice generation and buildup model. Saucet, J.P., et al. [1992, p.585-594, eng] **46-4966**
- Effect of the snow cover on ice growth. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1992, p.633-644, eng] **46-4970**
- Ice regime of Rupert Bay. Michel, B., et al. [1992, p.656-670, eng] **46-4972**
- Initiation and growth of ice cover in Lake Ogawara. Hirayama, K., et al. [1992, p.683-694, eng] **46-4974**
- Potential effects of climate change on ice in the Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., et al. [1992, p.695-709, eng] **46-4975**
- Growth rates of frazil ice discs. Forest, T.W., et al. [1992, p.723-734, eng] **46-4977**
- Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.1. Oskarsson, S.P., et al. [1990, p.373-380, eng] **46-5089**
- Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al. [1991, p.283-300, eng] **46-5180**
- Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff. Akagawa, S., et al. [1991, p.301-309, eng] **46-5181**
- Simulation model of river ice cover thermodynamics. Greene, G.M., et al. [1985, p.251-262, eng] **46-5284**
- Estimates of sea ice thickness distribution using observations and theory. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.12.601-12.605, eng] **46-5312**
- See also: Ice accretion; Icing rate
- Ice hardness**
- Determination of fracture toughness (K<sub>1C</sub>) of natural sea ice. Danilenko, V.I., et al. [1990, p.191-195, eng] **46-694**
- Ice heat flux**
- Modelling sea ice for climate studies. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1990, p.97-123, eng] **46-772**
- Thermal budget of multicomponent porous ices. Steiner, G., et al. [1991, p.18.897-18.902, eng] **46-1250**
- Satellite microwave measurements of energy flux over sea ice. Steffen, K., [1991, p.178-183, eng] **46-1729**
- Ocean atmosphere energy exchange over thin pack ice. Worby, A.P., et al. [1991, p.184-190, eng] **46-1730**
- Mathematic representations of sea ice dynamic-thermodynamic processes. Wu, H.D., [1991, p.321-328, chj] **46-1749**
- Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1991, p.59-64, rus] **46-1776**
- Effect of glacier wind on local climate, turbulent heat fluxes and ablation. Ohata, T., [1989, p.49-68, eng] **46-1918**
- Atmospheric mechanisms related to sea ice field reversals. LeDrew, E.F., et al. [1991, p.841-859, eng] **46-2811**

- Momentum and heat fluxes over water, sea ice and snow  
Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.45-56, jpn] **46-3520**
- Turbulent heat flux in the upper ocean under sea ice  
McPhee, M.G., [1992, p.5365-5379, eng] **46-3643**
- Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer  
Wefelmeier, C., et al. [1991, p.333-342, eng] **46-3951**
- Response of sea ice thickness to thermal and mechanical forcing  
Bjork, G., [1992, p.11287-11298, eng] **46-4551**
- Box thermodynamic model of sea ice  
Chuprynin, V.I., et al. [1991, p.75-84, eng] **46-4607**
- Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap  
Arapov, P.P., et al. [1991, p.481-487, eng] **46-4648**
- Heat exchange at the air exposed surface of icebergs  
Løset, S., [1992, p.735-746, eng] **46-4978**
- Sea ice-atmosphere interaction and surface energy flux  
Steffen, K., et al. [1990, 37p., eng] **46-5068**
- Ice II-IX**  
*See also: High pressure ice*
- Ice islands**  
Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea  
Angell, V.W., et al. [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-338**
- Artificial ice-ground and ice islands for drilling boreholes in the shelf of arctic seas  
Khrustalev, L.N., et al. [1990, p.249-252, rus] **46-434**
- Simulations study of ice island trajectories in the Arctic Ocean  
Li, F.C., et al. [1991, p.848-858, eng] **46-749**
- Creep and settlement of ice structures - a case history  
Masterson, D.M., et al. [1991, p.37-54, eng] **46-837**
- Ice island construction with ice-water mixtures  
Forest, T.W., et al. [1991, p.383-395, eng] **46-1838**
- Physical properties of an ice island and implications for ice shelf growth  
Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1991, p.247-260, eng] **46-1898**
- Trace metal distributions at an Arctic Ocean ice island  
Yeats, P.A., et al. [1991, p.261-277, eng] **46-2147**
- Physical and mechanical properties of Hobson's Choice Ice Island cores  
Poplin, J.P., et al. [1992, p.207-223, eng] **46-2809**
- Source and calving of ice island ARLIS-II  
Jeffries, M.O., [1992, p.137-144, eng] **46-3312**
- Ambient temperature and spray ice island construction  
Masterson, D.M., [1992, p.51-58, eng] **46-4140**
- Field tests on ice indentation at medium scale ice island  
April 1989  
Frederking, R.M.W., [1990, 70p. + append., eng] **46-4878**
- Theoretical analysis of ice island loads upon a cylindrical rigid structure  
Lu, M.C., et al. [1992, p.128-141, eng] **46-4925**
- Air power on ice  
Vietmeyer, N., [1989, 5p., eng] **46-5329**
- Ice jams**  
Discrete element simulation of river ice jams  
Babić, M., et al. [1990, p.39-44, eng] **46-459**
- Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait  
Barry, G., et al. [1991, p.65-79, eng] **46-699**
- Simulating bridge-induced ice jams  
Brown, T.G., et al. [1991, p.80-95, eng] **46-700**
- Ice jams and flood forecasting on the Hay River  
Gerard, R., et al. [1990, 146p., eng] **46-1905**
- Case study of a grounded jam: Restigouche River, New Brunswick  
Beltaos, S., et al. [1991, p.1-15, eng] **46-2327**
- Economic impact of river ice jams in Canada  
Van Der Vinne, G., et al. [1991, p.333-352, eng] **46-2350**
- On computer simulation of ice motion in rivers  
Vinogradov, O.G., et al. [1991, p.419-426, eng] **46-2356**
- Limit equilibrium of ice jams  
Michel, B., [1992, p.107-117, eng] **46-2802**
- Longitudinal floating structures - new concepts in river ice control  
Calkins, D.J., [1991, p.933-939, eng] **46-2851**
- River ice breakup and jamming and its effect on flooding  
Guo, Q.Z., [1991, 158p., eng] **46-299**
- Discrete element modeling of granular flows  
Babić, M., [1991, 180p., eng] **46-4023**
- Ice and water: the flood of 1992, Montpelier, Vermont  
[1992, n.p., eng] **46-4309**
- Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data  
Borodulin, V.V., et al. [1991, p.70-76, eng] **46-4458**
- Breakup ice regime of Red Deer River at the city of Red Deer  
Gerard, R.L., et al. [1992, p.317-328, eng] **46-4941**
- Ice problems in Poland  
Majewski, W., [1992, p.329-334, eng] **46-4942**
- Ice jam thickness profiling on the Saint John River, New Brunswick  
Ismail, S., et al. [1992, p.383-394, eng] **46-4948**
- Frazil jam evolution and cover load transport  
Shen, H.T., et al. [1992, p.418-429, eng] **46-4951**
- Effect of ice jam on bed load movement at Hequ section of the Yellow River  
Ren, Z.W., [1992, p.430-436, eng] **46-4952**
- Ice breakup and jamming in the Restigouche River, New Brunswick  
Beltaos, S., et al. [1992, p.437-449, eng] **46-4953**
- River ice management during construction of the lower Nelson hydroelectric stations  
Korbaylo, B.W., et al. [1992, p.55-466, eng] **46-4955**
- Successful mechanical removal of two major ice jams  
Doyle, P.F., [1992, p.477-488, eng] **46-4957**
- Physical modeling of ice accumulation at hydraulic structures  
Ettema, K., et al. [1992, p.515-526, eng] **46-4960**
- Plan for studying ice jamming on the upper Niagara River  
Crissman, R.D., et al. [1992, p.527-538, eng] **46-4961**
- Experimental study on thickness distribution of frazil ice jam in a curved flume  
Sun, J.C., et al. [1992, p.539-550, eng] **46-4962**
- Ice lenses**  
On the stable growth of segregated ice in freezing soil under negligible overburden pressure  
Nakanô, Y., [1986, p.223-235, eng] **46-470**
- Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: 3. Analysis of experimental data  
Nakanô, Y., et al. [1991, p.225-243, eng] **46-639**
- Migratory thermal stability of phase front with freezing of soils  
Bronfenbrenner, L.E., [1990, p.28-34, eng] **46-1405**
- Ice detection by time domain reflectometry  
Smith, M.W., et al. [1982, p.91-99, eng] **46-2464**
- Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave in soils  
Nixon, J.F., [1991, p.843-859, eng] **46-2640**
- Development of soil fabric by freeze/thaw cycles - its effect on frost heave  
Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al. [1991, p.189-195, eng] **46-2760**
- Towards a three-dimensional model of frost heave  
Holden, J.T., [1991, p.231-235, eng] **46-2766**
- Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth  
Hallet, B., et al. [1991, p.283-300, eng] **46-5180**
- Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff  
Akagawa, S., et al. [1991, p.301-309, eng] **46-5181**
- Ice loads**  
Effect of ice cover thickness on the load on broken ice cover  
Semenov, I.U.A., [1990, p.97-101, rus] **46-2**
- Vertical profiles of ice loads in the lower 500-meter layer of the atmosphere  
Glukhov, V.G., et al. [1990, p.188-195, rus] **46-4**
- Mathematical methods of determining ice loading on a ship's hull  
Kurdumov, V.A., [1990, p.116-127, rus] **46-9**
- Resistance and propulsive performance of icebreakers in level ice  
Cowper, D.N.B., et al. [1991, 195p. + append., eng] **46-117**
- Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils  
Scavuzzo, R.J., et al. [1991, p.450-455, eng] **46-167**
- General theory of dynamic ice structure interaction with applications  
Eranti, E., [1991, p.489-498, eng] **46-239**
- Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway  
Frederking, R.M.W., et al. [1991, p.499-504, eng] **46-240**
- New aspects of ice/structure interaction problems  
Aleksiev, I.U.N., et al. [1991, p.515-519, eng] **46-242**
- Comparison of the atmospheric icing on two different size cables  
Druez, J., et al. [1991, p.528-534, eng] **46-244**
- On the mechanism of ship hull dents caused by ice pressure  
Tamura, K., et al. [1991, p.556-561, eng] **46-248**
- Ice loading on open and ducted propellers  
Browne, R.P., et al. [1991, p.562-570, eng] **46-249**
- Linear finite element analysis of the composite ice wall  
Wang, C.Y., [1989, 190p., eng] **46-255**
- Predicting ice-structure interactive forces  
Suman, J.C., [1991, p.69-76, eng] **46-281**
- Model scale manoeuvring tests in ice with systematically varied hull shape. Part 1  
Lindström, C.A., [1990, 24p. + append., eng] **46-322**
- Ice edge contact: an iterative failure process model  
Daley, C., [1990, 65p. + append., eng] **46-323**
- Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology  
Sabadini, R., ed. [1990, 708p., eng] **46-551**
- Rheology of mantle and lithosphere inferred from post-glacial uplift in Fennoscandia  
Fjeldskaar, W., et al. [1990, p.1-19, eng] **46-552**
- Effects of lateral variations of viscosity on post-glacial rebound  
Goriunov, P., et al. [1990, p.21-32, eng] **46-553**
- Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity  
Mitrovica, J.X., et al. [1990, p.63-78, eng] **46-555**
- Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change  
Nakada, M., et al. [1990, p.79-94, eng] **46-556**
- Dynamic influences of a hard transition zone on post-glacial uplifts and rotational signatures  
Spada, G., et al. [1990, p.121-141, eng] **46-558**
- Changing ice loads on the Earth's surface during the last glaciation cycle  
Fastook, J.L., et al. [1990, p.165-201, eng] **46-560**
- Constitutive rheological equation for ice  
Epifano, V.P., [1989, p.115-122, eng] **46-692**
- Determination of fracture toughness (K-IC) of natural sea ice  
Danilenko, V.I., et al. [1990, p.15-25, eng] **46-694**
- Proceedings. POAC 91. [1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-695**
- Structures in ice: past experience and future challenges  
Croasdale, K.R., [1991, p.1-27, eng] **46-696**
- Design of offshore concrete structures for local loads due to ice impact  
Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al. [1991, p.28-42, eng] **46-697**
- Ice forces and ice crushing  
Palmer, A.C., [1991, p.43-64, eng] **46-698**
- Ice break-up model for Northumberland Strait  
Barry, G., et al. [1991, p.65-79, eng] **46-699**
- Numerical simulation of ice forces on fixed structures  
Horrignoe, G., et al. [1991, p.96-108, eng] **46-701**
- Dynamic unloading - is it the missing link in ice crushing and ice-structure interaction modelling  
Marcellus, R.W., [1991, p.109-125, eng] **46-702**
- Medium-scale ice-structure interaction: failure zone characterization  
Meaney, R., et al. [1991, p.126-140, eng] **46-703**
- Description of dynamic ice-structure interaction and the ice force oscillator model  
Wang, L.Y., et al. [1991, p.141-154, eng] **46-704**
- On the interaction between a conical structure and ice sheet  
Izumiyama, K., et al. [1991, p.155-166, eng] **46-705**
- Model ice forces on a downward breaking cone  
Lau, M., et al. [1991, p.167-184, eng] **46-706**
- Vertical pressure distribution on structures subjected to rubble-forming ice  
Timco, G.W., [1991, p.185-197, eng] **46-707**
- Model full scale correlation of ice forces on a jacket platform in Bohai Bay  
Wessels, E., et al. [1991, p.198-212, eng] **46-708**
- Ice floe acting upon an offshore structure  
Lu, M.C., et al. [1991, p.228-240, eng] **46-710**
- Ice rubble formation along the Molikpaq  
Neth, V.W., [1991, p.241-258, eng] **46-711**
- Analysis of floe stresses measured during a ridge-building event  
Comfort, G., et al. [1991, p.273-292, eng] **46-713**
- Experimental determination of Okhotsk Sea ice fracture toughness  
Danilenko, V.I., et al. [1991, p.293-304, eng] **46-714**
- Indirect measurement of ice forces on structures  
Shi, Q.Z., et al. [1991, p.366-380, eng] **46-719**
- Two dimensional model of grounded ice rubble  
Marshall, A.R., et al. [1991, p.428-444, eng] **46-723**
- Size effect of nominal ice failure pressure  
Parsons, B.L., [1991, p.457-470, eng] **46-725**
- On the application of numerical ship icing models in ship design  
Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. [1991, p.716-727, eng] **46-740**
- Ice-structure interaction  
Jones, S.J., ed. [1991, 738p., eng] **46-834**
- Creep and rupture in relation to field experiments  
Ponter, A.R.S., et al. [1991, p.3-20, eng] **46-835**
- Study of fracture toughness of Bohai Sea ice  
Shen, W., et al. [1991, p.148-164, eng] **46-842**
- Seasonal compressive strength of Beaufort Sea ice sheets  
Timco, G.W., et al. [1991, p.267-282, eng] **46-847**
- Strength and failure modes of pure ice and multiyear sea ice under triaxial loading  
Murrell, S.A.F., et al. [1991, p.339-361, eng] **46-850**
- Sea ice under complex stress states: constitutive modelling and testing  
Häusler, F.U., et al. [1991, p.363-381, eng] **46-851**
- Crushing friction experiments on freshwater ice  
Gagnon, R.E., et al. [1991, p.405-421, eng] **46-853**
- Do cracks reduce thermal ice stresses  
Fransson, L.A., [1991, p.423-435, eng] **46-854**
- Statistical analysis of ice forces  
Sanderson, T.J.O., [1991, p.439-457, eng] **46-855**
- Iceberg collision loads on floating production vessels  
Fuglem, M.K., et al. [1991, p.459-482, eng] **46-856**
- Design ice loads for fixed structures  
Nessim, M., et al. [1991, p.483-506, eng] **46-857**
- Structural risk model of arctic shipping  
Daley, C.G., et al. [1991, p.507-540, eng] **46-858**
- Probabilistic ice forces on offshore structures  
Nevel, D.E., [1991, p.541-557, eng] **46-859**
- Ice interaction with structures  
Määttänen, M.P., [1991, p.563-579, eng] **46-860**
- Ice-structure interaction of Bohai jackets  
Xu, J.Z., et al. [1991, p.581-593, eng] **46-861**
- Theoretical modelling of ice-structure interaction  
Riska, K., [1991, p.595-618, eng] **46-862**
- Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests  
Sodhi, D.S., [1991, p.619-640, eng] **46-863**
- Structure geometry and ice interaction  
Croasdale, K.R., et al. [1991, p.641-668, eng] **46-864**
- Impact ice pressure: more questions than answers  
Tunik, A.L., [1991, p.693-714, eng] **46-866**
- Abstracts. [1991, 355p., eng] **46-1440**
- Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests  
Nakazawa, N., et al. [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-1450**
- Ice forces on conical structures due to change in water level  
Enoki, K., et al. [1991, p.112-116, jpn] **46-1451**
- Effect of bottom roughness on the mechanical strength of ice  
Takeuchi, T., et al. [1991, p.117-121, jpn] **46-1452**
- In-situ measurement of the fracture toughness of sea ice: a progress report  
Shapiro, L.H., et al. [1991, p.122-125, eng] **46-1453**

## Ice loads (cont.)

- Triaxial strength of laboratory grown saline ice. Kato, K., et al. [1991, p.126-130, jpn] **46-1454**
- Mathematical parameters of wind and glaze ice loads in mountain regions. Podrezov, O.A., [1990, p.102-114, rus] **46-1575**
- Method and results of evaluating probability of breakage of overhead line wires by icing. Diakov, A.F., et al. [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-1697**
- Energy exchanges during indentation tests in fresh-water ice. Sodhi, D.S., [1991, p.247-253, eng] **46-1740**
- Parametric study of ships ramming ice floes; report 2. Daley, C., et al. [1991, 60p., eng] **46-1857**
- IWAIS '90. [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-2192**
- Development of field measurement technique and data analysis for transmission line icing. Krömer, I., et al. [1990, p.A1 4 1-A1 4/6, eng] **46-2199**
- Investigation of the vertical gradient of ice deposit above earth level. Poplansky, F., et al. [1990, p.A1 10/1-A1 10 5, eng] **46-2204**
- Icing mechanism and de-icing method of overhead transmission lines and insulator string. Wu, S.L., et al. [1990, p.A1 11/1-A1 11/6, eng] **46-2205**
- Loading of transmission lines by snow and ice. Kim, J.B., et al. [1990, p.A1 12/1-A1 12/4, eng] **46-2206**
- Three-dimensional aeroelastic theoretical model of an overhead line conductor. Koutselos, L.T., [1990, p.A2 2 1-A2 2/5, eng] **46-2210**
- Effects of cable twisting on atmospheric ice shedding. McComber, P., [1990, p.A2 8/1-A2 8/6, eng] **46-2215**
- Simulation of the life cycle of ice loads on overhead conductors. Izawa, T., [1990, p.A2 9/1-A2 9/4, eng] **46-2216**
- Small-scale modelling of ice and wind loads. Makkonen, L., et al. [1990, p.A2 10/1-A2 10/6, eng] **46-2217**
- Ice load mapping for transmission lines in the USSR. Golikova, T.N., et al. [1990, p.A3 1/1-A3 1/5, eng] **46-2218**
- Mapping of hazard areas for rime on power lines. MacCagnan, M., et al. [1990, p.A3 3/1-A3 3/6, eng] **46-2219**
- Risks of power line icing from ice storms in Quebec. Laflamme, J., [1990, p.A3 4/1-A3 4/6, eng] **46-2220**
- Aerodynamic properties of natural rime ice samples. Jones, K.F., et al. [1990, p.A5 1/1-A5 1/6, eng] **46-2221**
- Application of phase-shifting transformers to the power line ice melting. Kalinin, L.P., et al. [1990, p.A6 1/1-A6 1/4, eng] **46-2222**
- Recent failure of a transmission line due to ice in Newfoundland. Haldar, A., [1990, p.A4 2/1-A4 2/6, eng] **46-2224**
- Ice load—reason for disasters on overhead lines in Slovenia, Yugoslavia. Zadnik, B., et al. [1990, p.A4 3/1-A4 3/6, eng] **46-2225**
- Determining ice loads for designing power lines through mountains. Yamada, T., et al. [1990, p.A4 4/1-A4 4/6, eng] **46-2226**
- Measuring of ice and wind loads on a high mast in Sweden. Fahleson, C., [1990, p.A4 5/1-A4 5/6, eng] **46-2227**
- Correlation of combined wind and ice occurrences. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al. [1990, p.A4 6/1-A4 6/4, eng] **46-2228**
- Statistical procedures for combined wind and ice loading assessment. Cosmor, M., et al. [1990, p.A4 7/1-A4 7/6, eng] **46-2229**
- Wind and ice loads on transmission lines in Norway. Ervik, M., et al. [1990, p.A4 8/1-A4 8/4, eng] **46-2230**
- Probabilistic design method of overhead lines exposed to combined wind and ice. Goschy, B., et al. [1990, p.A4 9/1-A4 9/3, eng] **46-2231**
- ISO—standard for atmospheric icing on structures. Støttrup-Andersen, U., [1990, p.A4 11/1-A4 11/8, eng] **46-2232**
- Verification test on 8-bundle conductor on the Oku-Nikko UHV test line. Yanagisawa, T., et al. [1990, p.A7 3/1-A7 3/6, eng] **46-2235**
- Amount of icicles on overhead lines. Makkonen, L., et al. [1990, p.B6 3/1-B6 3/4, eng] **46-2273**
- Engineering concerns for the Canadian Arctic continental shelf. Kamphuis, J.W., [1991, p.885-895, eng] **46-2421**
- Ice edge contact. A brittle failure process model. Daley, C., [1991, 92p., eng] **46-2531**
- Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures. Wong, T.T., et al. [1991, p.881-895, eng] **46-2641**
- Numerical-experimental study of the interaction of flat ice fields with a cylindrical support. Danilenko, V.I., et al. [1990, p.185-189, eng] **46-2689**
- Dynamic ice structure interaction; theory and applications. Eranti, E., [1992, 82p., eng] **46-3031**
- Ice load measurements on board the MS *Kemira*, winter 1990. Muñonen, A., [1991, 116p., eng] **46-3035**
- Non-stationary creep behavior of floating ice beams under lateral loads. Hui, D., et al. [1987, p.1485-1503, eng] **46-3054**
- Coupled vertical and horizontal galloping. Jones, K.F., [1992, p.92-107, eng] **46-3072**
- Inertially coupled galloping of iced conductors. Yu, P., et al. [1992, p.140-145, eng] **46-3255**
- Geometrical approach assessing instability trends for galloping. Yu, P., et al. [1991, p.784-791, eng] **46-3256**
- Ice engineering design for marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1991, p.524-533, eng] **46-3352**
- Icebreaker midbody resistance phase III. Baker, D.N., et al. [1991, 44p. + append., eng] **46-3376**
- Static and cyclic tests on composite ice-resisting walls: the second test programme. Gowda, S.S., et al. [1991, 118p. + append., eng] **46-3379**
- Structural response to cyclic ice force. Liubimov, V.S., et al. [1990, p.331-334, eng] **46-3500**
- Stochastic model of ice force on offshore structure in time domain. Bekker, A.T., et al. [1990, p.335-339, eng] **46-3501**
- Physical and mechanical properties study of flat ice of the Okhotsk Sea. Evdokimov, G.N., et al. [1990, p.359-363, eng] **46-3505**
- Ice loads and the ice strength. Matskevich, D.G., et al. [1990, p.365-368, eng] **46-3506**
- Rubble formation along the Molikpaq at Tarsiut P-45 during 1984/85. Volume 1: report. Volume 2: appendices. Neth, V.W., [1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3592**
- Ice rubble overtopping of icebreaking vessels. [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-3596**
- Ice rubble overtopping of vessels and structures. [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-3597**
- Mechanical properties of sea ice and bearing strength of pack ice. Lainey, L., [1982, 282p., fre] **46-3998**
- Evaluation of a pneumatic guy-line deicing boot. Govoni, J.W., et al. [1992, 7p., eng] **46-4053**
- Proceedings. Vol. 4. [1992, 422p., eng] **46-4132**
- Verification study of the new Canadian standard for concrete offshore structures. Allyn, N., et al. [1992, p.35-49, eng] **46-4139**
- Load transfer beneath bottom founded offshore structures. Sladen, J.A., et al. [1992, p.67-74, eng] **46-4142**
- Ice force and rubble-related research studies at Issek 1-15. Poplin, J.P., et al. [1992, p.75-85, eng] **46-4143**
- Dynamics of a moored structure model in ice. Williams, F.M., et al. [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-4154**
- Floating ice beam impact against a sloped structure. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. [1992, p.173-181, eng] **46-4155**
- Comparison of sheet ice load prediction methods and experimental data for conical structures. Chao, J.C., [1992, p.183-193, eng] **46-4156**
- Comparison of ridge load prediction methods and experimental data for conical structures. Chao, J.C., [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-4157**
- Theoretical approach to physical modelling of kinetic friction between ice and ship. Liukkonen, S., [1992, p.213-222, eng] **46-4159**
- Indentation tests using urea ice and segmented indentors. Sodhi, D.S., et al. [1992, p.223-230, eng] **46-4160**
- Nonlinear dynamic response of a simple ice-structure interaction model. Karr, D.G., et al. [1992, p.231-237, eng] **46-4161**
- Wedge loading and macrocracking in ice. Marcellus, R.W., [1992, p.267-272, eng] **46-4166**
- Distinct element modelling of load transmission through grounded ice rubble. Evgin, E., et al. [1992, p.273-279, eng] **46-4167**
- Numerical solution of indentation problem. Kormann, J.P., et al. [1992, p.297-301, eng] **46-4170**
- Winterlude 1986—Dows Lake ice loading test. Sinha, N.K., [1992, p.303-310, eng] **46-4171**
- Ice force and spray ice research at a naturally grounded rubble field. Weaver, J.S., et al. [1992, p.311-317, eng] **46-4172**
- Confined shear test on multi-layer sea ice. Yue, Q.J., et al. [1992, p.365-368, eng] **46-4179**
- Ramming model tests of the MV *Canmar Kigoriak*. Nyman, T., et al. [1991, 57p. + append., eng] **46-4297**
- Comparative testing of four bow designs for ice-breaking hull forms. Glen, I.F., et al. [1991, 145p. + append. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4388**
- Subcritical crack growth, initiation, and arrest in columnar freshwater and sea ice. Parsons, B.L., [1989, 205p., eng] **46-4440**
- Ice impact model tests for bow forms of a vessel, Vol.1. Riska, K., et al. [1990, 141p. + append., eng] **46-4676**
- Final report on the winter trials of CCGS *Alexander Henry*. Bulat, V., et al. [1980, Var. p., eng] **46-4877**
- Field tests on ice indentation at medium scale ice island. April 1989. Frederking, R.M.W., [1990, 70p. + append., eng] **46-4878**
- Proceedings. [1992, 1205p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4914**
- Hans Island experiments in a laboratory. Timco, G.W., [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4919**
- Triaxial strength tests on laboratory grown saline ice under low confining pressure. Kato, K., et al. [1992, p.78-89, eng] **46-4921**
- Theoretical analysis of ice island loads upon a cylindrical rigid structure. Lu, M.C., et al. [1992, p.128-141, eng] **46-4925**
- Numerical simulation of ice-cone interaction. Izumiya, K., et al. [1992, p.188-199, eng] **46-4930**
- Ice force on a rectangular pile. Takeuchi, T., et al. [1992, p.232-242, eng] **46-4934**
- Numerical ice load model. Comfort, G., et al. [1992, p.243-257, eng] **46-4935**
- Ice density and the performance of a structure or vessel. Abdelnour, R., et al. [1992, p.269-282, eng] **46-4937**
- Ensuring the safety of ice navigation of ships. Tronin, V.A., et al. [1992, p.283-295, eng] **46-4938**
- Ice resistance tests on a segmented icebreaker model. Liukkonen, S., et al. [1992, p.296-308, eng] **46-4939**
- Probabilistic method for determining ice loads on structures. Wang, A.T., et al. [1992, p.883-896, eng] **46-4989**
- Ice-structure interaction with segmented indentors. Sodhi, D.S., [1992, p.909-929, eng] **46-4991**
- Medium scale iceberg impact test program. Masterson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.930-966, eng] **46-4992**
- Dynamically forced floating beam. Zhao, Z.G., et al. [1992, p.967-978, eng] **46-4993**
- Observations of stress in arctic pack ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1992, p.979-990, eng] **46-4994**
- Brittle compressive failure of columnar ice under biaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1992, p.1047-1064, eng] **46-4999**
- Compressive strength of frazil sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992, p.1065-1074, eng] **46-5000**
- Crack nucleation in columnar ice. Frost, H.J., et al. [1992, p.1075-1086, eng] **46-5001**
- Ice makers**
- Computer simulation of a vapor-compression ice generator. Subbair, S., et al. [1991, p.118-126, eng] **46-172**
- Centrifugal chillers and glycol ice thermal storage units. Harmon, J.J., et al. [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2973**
- Design, construction and testing of a flexible polymer film ice maker. Leigh, R.W., [1991, p.249-258, eng] **46-3182**
- Direct freeze ice slurry district cooling system evaluation. Winters, P.J., et al. [1991, p.381-398, eng] **46-3184**
- Cooling a modern plant for a week at a time with ice. Lueders, D., [1992, p.14-15, eng] **46-3775**
- Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes. Mulyono, P., et al. [1992, p.177-184, eng] **46-3953**
- Increasing the energy efficiency of icemaking. Boyette, M.D., [1991, 163p., eng] **46-4021**
- Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water. Yeh, H.M., et al. [1991, p.1045-1049, eng] **46-4394**
- Modernizing and retrofitting ice skating rinks. Blades, R.W., [1992, p.34-42, eng] **46-4432**
- Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation. Elegido, E., et al. [1991, p.199-204, eng] **46-4554**
- Estimated energy consumption and operating cost for ice storage systems with cold air distribution. Bhansali, A., et al. [1990, p.418-427, eng] **46-5092**
- Dynamic simulation of encapsulated ice stores, part 1—the model. Arnold, D., [1990, p.1103-1110, eng] **46-5095**
- Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations. Beggs, C.B., et al. [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-5235**
- Optimal control of ice harvesting thermal energy storage systems. Knebel, D.E., [1990, p.209-214, eng] **46-5339**
- Encapsulated ice thermal energy storage. Laybourn, D.R., [1990, p.215-220, eng] **46-5340**
- Ice mechanics**
- Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**
- New aspects of ice/structure interaction problems. Alekseev, I.U.N., et al. [1991, p.515-519, eng] **46-242**
- Deformation and failure of ice as an anisotropic body. Vialov, S.S., et al. [1990, p.16-24, rus] **46-418**
- Testing of antarctic ice with stamps. Chumichev, B.D., et al. [1990, p.252-257, rus] **46-435**
- Modeling of fracture of sheet ice. Slepian, L.I., [1990, p.155-161, eng] **46-693**
- Properties of multi-year ridges built in IMD's ice tank. Spencer, D., et al. [1991, p.635-648, eng] **46-735**
- Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship/ice interaction. Swamidass, A.S.J., et al. [1991, p.685-703, eng] **46-738**
- Wave induced chaotic motion of bergy-bits. Hinchey, M.J., et al. [1991, p.823-835, eng] **46-747**
- Role that fracture plays during ice failure. Marcellus, R.W., et al. [1991, p.752-759, eng] **46-1025**
- Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed. [1990, 142p., rus] **46-1109**
- Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods. Bykova, T.V., et al. [1990, p.103-111, rus] **46-1125**
- Determining the physical-mechanical characteristics of ice. Novolodskii, I.D., et al. [1990, p.131-137, rus] **46-1129**
- Fractal crushing of ice and brittle solids. Palmer, A.C., et al. [1991, p.469-477, eng] **46-1600**
- Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. [1991, p.55-82, rus] **46-1617**
- Proceedings. [1991, 282p., eng] **46-1704**
- Ice-ocean dynamics and mechanics: a summary of the papers. Hutter, K., [1991, p.1-8, eng] **46-1705**



- Sea-ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea in winter. Hoerber, H., [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-1706**
- On the effect of rheology on seasonal sea-ice simulations. Ip, C.F., et al. [1991, p.17-25, eng] **46-1707**
- Sea-ice mechanical energy balance: nearshore Chukchi Sea, 1982. Pritchard, R.S., [1991, p.63-72, eng] **46-1713**
- One-dimensional model for wave-induced ice-floe collisions. Shen, H.H., et al. [1991, p.87-95, eng] **46-1716**
- Role of incoming waves in ice-edge dynamics. Squire, V.A., et al. [1991, p.96-100, eng] **46-1717**
- Coupling between the ocean and an ice shelf. Fox, C., et al. [1991, p.101-108, eng] **46-1718**
- Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1991, p.36-49, rus] **46-1774**
- Experimental investigations of the thermally stressed state of ice. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-1775**
- Characteristics of hummock formation on vertical walls in the Gulf of Finland. Gavrilov, V.P., [1991, p.65-73, rus] **46-1777**
- Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilov, V.P., [1991, p.74-84, rus] **46-1778**
- Effect of petroleum products on sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1991, p.93-97, rus] **46-1780**
- Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al. [1990, p.107-115, rus] **46-1799**
- Relationship between ice deterioration and the number of ice fields. Komov, N.I., [1990, p.129-133, rus] **46-1801**
- Small-scale spatial variability of ice drift in the winter period. Panfilov, A.A., [1990, p.178-184, rus] **46-1807**
- Constitutive model for ice. Khoo, H.A., et al. [1992, p.259-270, eng] **46-2056**
- Fracture of ice on scales large and small: arctic leads and wing cracks. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1991, p.319-322, eng] **46-2157**
- Ice edge contact. A brittle failure process model. Daley, C., [1991, 92p., eng] **46-2531**
- Mechanics of deformable ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1991, 199p., rus] **46-2555**
- Renormalized group model for the fragmentation of ice. Parsons, B.L., [1991, p.99-101, eng] **46-2625**
- Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures. Wong, T.T., et al. [1991, p.881-895, eng] **46-2641**
- Numerical-experimental study of the interaction of flat ice fields with a cylindrical support. Danilenko, V.I., et al. [1990, p.185-189, eng] **46-2689**
- On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice by S. Shyam Sunder and M.S. Wu. Aubertin, M., [1992, p.225-227, eng] **46-2810**
- Crack growth stability in ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1991, p.1136-1140, eng] **46-2823**
- Melt rates and mass balances, bottoms of Filchner/Ronne ice Shelves. Determann, J., et al. [1990, p.25-32, eng] **46-2950**
- Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice: part 1. White, K.D., [1991, 15p., eng] **46-3037**
- Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al. [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-3307**
- Submarine combat in the ice. Lyon, W.K., [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3360**
- Pacific/Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, Seoul, June 24-28, 1990. [1990, 3 Vols., eng] **46-3491**
- Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1990, p.345-352, eng] **46-3503**
- Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load. Kozin, V.M., et al. [1990, p.353-357, eng] **46-3504**
- Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1992, p.105-116, eng] **46-3615**
- Fractographic examinations of fracture in polycrystalline S2 ice. Wei, Y.C., et al. [1991, p.5733-5740, eng] **46-3725**
- Vector analysis of ice fabric data. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1992, 17p., eng] **46-4000**
- Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al. [1992, 7p., eng] **46-4010**
- Elastohydrodynamics of a floating ice plate. Zhao, Z.C., [1991, 90p., eng] **46-4028**
- Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al. [1992, p.205-221, eng] **46-4084**
- On the pulling power of ice streams. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.125-131, eng] **46-4112**
- Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1991, p.1233-1237, eng] **46-4234**
- Non-linear viscoelastic response of ice. Morland, L.W., [1991, p.254-261, eng] **46-4399**
- U.S. research in ice mechanics: 1987-1990. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992, p.231-246, eng] **46-4443**
- Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al. [1992, p.289-293, eng] **46-4447**
- On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice: reply to the comments of M. Aubertin. Wu, M.S., et al. [1992, p.315-319, eng] **46-4450**
- Year-to-year variations of the ice transport from the arctic basin. Mironov, E.U., et al. [1991, p.133-141, eng] **46-4613**
- Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al. [1991, p.145-154, eng] **46-4614**
- Gravity currents beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., [1991, p.177-182, eng] **46-4618**
- Ice melting**
- Comparison of ice-phase microphysical parameterization schemes using numerical simulations of tropical convection. McCumber, M., et al. [1991, p.985-1004, eng] **46-50**
- Improvements to a commonly used cloud microphysical bulk parameterization. Potter, B.E., [1991, p.1040-1042, eng] **46-51**
- Implications of CO2 global warming on Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1991, p.377-395, eng] **46-106**
- Earth's ice hangs in the balance. Charles, D., [1991, p.22, eng] **46-121**
- Melting of a frozen porous medium in the presence of natural convection. Chelliah, S., et al. [1989, p.21-29, eng] **46-204**
- Numerical modeling of Stefan problems. Asaithambi, N.S., [1990, p.139-144, eng] **46-217**
- Arctic carbon sinks: present and future. Walsh, J.J., [1989, p.393-411, eng] **46-440**
- Heat transfer problems on ice and snow. Fukusako, S., et al. [1991, p.341-389, eng] **46-610**
- Snow and ice—nonrenewable natural resources in the future? Kuusisto, E., [1989, p.300-318, eng] **46-779**
- Long-term trends in river flow in Finland. Hyvärinen, V., et al. [1989, p.450-461, eng] **46-783**
- Studying strength properties of melting ice to forecast river ice breakup. Shcherbak, A.V., et al. [1991, p.51-70, rus] **46-815**
- Melt rate and surface temperature, Greenland Ice Sheet. Reeh, N., [1991, p.113-128, eng] **46-868**
- Experimental study of high-speed friction on ice. Kozlov, I.I., et al. [1991, p.145-147, eng] **46-1095**
- Wet dry ice. Becker, R., [1991, p.782-783, eng] **46-1484**
- Thermodynamics of propane hydrate at the hydrate-ice transition point. Buleiko, V.M., et al. [1991, p.91-94, eng] **46-1520**
- Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of river ice. Sarraf, S., et al. [1987, p.221-236, eng] **46-1555**
- Sliding of a body over a melting surface at a high velocity. Pushkarev, O.E., [1991, p.740-744, eng] **46-1763**
- Ice formation and melting heat transfer with water flow. Hirata, T., et al. [1991, p.219-233, eng] **46-1823**
- Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic: a model. Birchfield, G.E., [1990, p.835-843, eng] **46-1906**
- Sea level fluctuations. Peltier, W.R., [1991, p.53-61, eng] **46-1951**
- Ice—ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.52-54, eng] **46-2127**
- Glacial geodetic investigations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989/90. Möller, D., et al. [1990, p.55-59, eng] **46-2128**
- One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.112-119, eng] **46-2141**
- Analysis of ice melting inside a heated capsule. Hirata, T., et al. [1991, p.3097-3106, eng] **46-2189**
- Satellite case study of a katabatic surge along the Transantarctic Mountains. Bromwich, D.H., [1992, p.55-66, eng] **46-2390**
- Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-Ih system: P-T melting behavior at constant volume. Han, K., et al. [1992, p.29-35, eng] **46-2409**
- Characteristics of the melting away of ground ice during gully thermoerosion. Poznanin, V.L., [1991, p.73-82, rus] **46-2439**
- Winter/spring phytoplankton development in the Weddell Sea. Scharek, R., [1991, 195p., ger] **46-2798**
- Effects of ice microphysics on simulated atmospheric circulation. Zhang, D.L., [1989, p.132-147, eng] **46-2820**
- Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Fukusako, S., et al. [1992, p.34-40, eng] **46-2830**
- Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process. Saito, A., et al. [1992, p.295-305, eng] **46-2858**
- Melt rates and mass balances, bottoms of Filchner/Ronne ice Shelves. Determann, J., et al. [1990, p.25-32, eng] **46-2950**
- Evolution of the upper water layer in the marginal ice zone, austral spring 1988, Scotia-Weddell Sea. Veth, C., [1991, p.451-464, eng] **46-2998**
- Mixing characteristics of submerged and surface wastewater outfalls at McMurdo Station. Railsback, S.F., [1992, p.149-154, eng] **46-3313**
- Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders. Maruyama, M., et al. [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3443**
- Sea ice melting effect on PCB contents in Terra Nova Bay. Fuoco, R., et al. [1991, p.383-394, eng] **46-3531**
- Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Desideri, P., et al. [1991, p.395-416, eng] **46-3532**
- Pressure melting of ice under a body with flat base. Bejan, A., et al. [1992, p.529-531, eng] **46-3793**
- Pressure melting of ice due to an embedded cylinder. Tyvand, P.A., et al. [1992, p.532-535, eng] **46-3794**
- Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems. Ablett, S., et al. [1992, p.795-802, eng] **46-3956**
- Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S., et al. [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] **46-4246**
- Development of convective flow during the melting of ice in a porous medium heated from above. Zhang, X., et al. [1990, p.1-6, eng] **46-4532**
- Response of sea ice thickness to thermal and mechanical forcing. Björk, G., [1992, p.11.287-11.298, eng] **46-4551**
- Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure. Pisarevskaya, L.G., et al. [1991, p.447-454, eng] **46-4644**
- Thermodynamic properties of ice, water and their mixture under high pressure. Chizhov, V.E., et al. [1991, p.463-470, eng] **46-4646**
- Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Kononov, V.G., et al. [1991, p.529-541, eng] **46-4654**
- Modelling of melting ice sphere scattering at microwave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al. [1991, p.80-83, eng] **46-4736**
- Modelling Barents Sea currents, ice melting and vertical mixing. Støle-Hansen, K., et al. [1991, p.33-44, eng] **46-4773**
- Simulation of ice cover melting under the influence of air and water conditions. Saadé, R.G., et al. [1992, p.551-562, eng] **46-4963**
- Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort Sea during winter. Moore, R.M., et al. [1992, p.12.607-12.618, eng] **46-5313**
- Ice metal friction**
- See *falscy*: Metal ice friction
- Ice microstructure**
- Velocity of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1991, p.289-302, eng] **46-180**
- Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1991, p.16.943-16.953, eng] **46-412**
- NMR imaging of salt-water ice. Lueinstein, W.A., et al. [1991, p.177-180, eng] **46-522**
- Sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1991, p.39-52, eng] **46-1950**
- Micro-damage process model for polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al. [1991, p.1130-1135, eng] **46-2822**
- Excess electrons in polar matrices. Ogasawara, M., [1991, p.287-314, eng] **46-3343**
- Sea ice microstructural characteristics relevant to ice microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al. [1992, p.319-327, eng] **46-4173**
- Grain growth in ice. Nasello, O.B., et al. [1992, p.779-784, eng] **46-4459**
- Evaluation of micromechanical processes in deformation of sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al. [1992, p.1035-1046, eng] **46-4998**
- Synchrotron x-ray topography of polycrystalline ice. Liu, F.P., et al. [1992, p.1115-1126, eng] **46-5004**
- Applications of electrical signals from cracks in ice micromechanics. Petrenko, V.F., [1992, p.1140-1154, eng] **46-5006**
- Ice models**
- Calculating the rate of ice growth in a channel. Bogdanov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.145-152, rus] **46-11**
- Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.427-431, eng] **46-30**
- Modelling the effect of climatic warming on the Hofsjökull ice cap, central Iceland. Jóhannesson, T., [1991, p.81-94, eng] **46-212**
- Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel, vol.2. Riska, K., et al. [1990, 374p., eng] **46-332**
- Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1991, p.16.943-16.953, eng] **46-412**
- Development of a coupled ice-ocean model for forecasting ice conditions in the Arctic. Riedinger, S.H., et al. [1991, p.16.955-16.977, eng] **46-413**
- Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations. Grenfell, T.C., [1991, p.16.991-17.001, eng] **46-415**
- Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology. Sabadini, R., ed. [1990, 708p., eng] **46-551**
- Model for Devensian and Flandrian glacial rebound and sea-level change in Scotland. Lambeck, K., [1990, p.33-61, eng] **46-554**
- Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity. Mitrovica, J.X., et al. [1990, p.63-78, eng] **46-555**
- Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change. Nakada, M., et al. [1990, p.79-94, eng] **46-556**
- ICE-3G model of late Pleistocene deglaciation. Peltier, W.R., [1990, p.95-119, eng] **46-557**
- On the modeling of ice accretion. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.615-660, eng] **46-618**



## Ice models (cont.)

- Modeling and forecasting vessel icing. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. (1991, p.661-706, eng) **46-619**
- Constitutive rheological equation for ice. Epifanov, V.P., (1989, p.115-122, eng) **46-692**
- Numerical simulation of ice forces on fixed structures. Horrignoe, G., et al. (1991, p.96-108, eng) **46-701**
- Model ice forces on a downward breaking cone. Lau, M., et al. (1991, p.167-184, eng) **46-706**
- Two dimensional model of grounded ice rubble. Marshall, A.R., et al. (1991, p.428-444, eng) **46-723**
- Properties of multi-year ridges built in IMD's ice tank. Spencer, D., et al. (1991, p.635-648, eng) **46-735**
- Ice model tests as a tool to study and improve the performance of ships in ice. Wilkman, G., et al. (1991, p.649-665, eng) **46-736**
- Radar performance prediction model for iceberg detection. Johnson, M., et al. (1991, p.989-1003, eng) **46-760**
- Modelling sea ice for climate studies. Van Ypersele, J.P., (1990, p.97-123, eng) **46-772**
- Rotting of temperate ice. Nye, J.F., (1991, p.465-476, eng) **46-927**
- Modeling the movement of icebreaking agents in a continuous ice field. Beliaikov, V.B., (1990, p.26-37, rus) **46-1114**
- Converting an ice resistance model to real conditions. Gramuzov, E.M., (1990, p.37-41, rus) **46-1115**
- Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Haugan, P.M., et al. (1990, p.1509-1512, eng) **46-1204**
- Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet. Ignat'eva, I.I.U., et al. (1990, p.70-78, rus) **46-1348**
- Topography and ice sheet growth. Payne, A., et al. (1990, p.625-639, eng) **46-1420**
- Tracing method for scattering matrices of ice crystals. Cai, Q.M., et al. (1991, p.515-526, eng) **46-1535**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment. Webb, P.N., et al. (1991, p.215-223, eng) **46-1577**
- Modelling of three-dimensional flexural oscillations of an ice cover induced by a moving load. Bukatov, A.E., et al. (1991, p.257-262, eng) **46-1614**
- Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground. Melent'ev, V.V., et al. (1991, p.138-146, rus) **46-1785**
- Modification of the marker method in modeling the shifting of ice edges. Speranskii, D.A., (1990, p.100-106, rus) **46-1798**
- Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al. (1991, 55p., eng) **46-1869**
- Sea ice. Weeks, W.F., (1991, p.39-52, eng) **46-1950**
- Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Lange, M.A., et al. (1986, p.91-101, eng) **46-2052**
- On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf. Herterich, K., (1986, p.102-106, eng) **46-2053**
- Constitutive model for ice. Khoo, H.A., et al. (1992, p.259-279, eng) **46-2056**
- Bank erosion and frost action: an example from South Wales. Lawler, D.M., (1985, p.575-590, eng) **46-2098**
- Facies analysis and depositional models of Vistulian ice-marginal features. Kozarski, S., et al. (1985, p.693-710, eng) **46-2110**
- British Antarctic Survey on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1988/89. Vaughan, D.G., (1990, p.50-51, eng) **46-2126**
- One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., (1990, p.112-119, eng) **46-2141**
- Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-1h system: P-T melting behavior at constant volume. Han, K., et al. (1992, p.29-35, eng) **46-2409**
- Centrifuge modelling of ice and brittle materials. Palmer, A.C., (1991, p.896-898, eng) **46-2642**
- Growth and structure of amorphous ice condensates: a computational study—2. Buch, V., (1992, p.3814-3823, eng) **46-2685**
- On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice by S. Shyam Sunder and M.S. Wu. Aubertin, M., (1992, p.225-227, eng) **46-2810**
- Micro-damage process model for polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al. (1991, p.1130-1135, eng) **46-2822**
- Ice stream B on deforming bed. Alley, R.B., (1990, p.79-80, eng) **46-2940**
- Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C. Bentley, C.R., et al. (1990, p.86-88, eng) **46-2943**
- Ice fabric in the Reckling Moraine. Elliot, R.J., et al. (1990, p.96-97, eng) **46-2948**
- Creep and yield model of ice under combined stress. Fish, A.M., (1991, 14p., eng) **46-3553**
- Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics: toward a new paradigm. Hughes, T.J., (1992, p.203-234, eng) **46-3606**
- Modelling ice sheet dynamics. Fowler, A.C., (1992, p.29-65, eng) **46-3631**
- Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces. Yamaguchi, K., et al. (1992, p.108-113, eng) **46-3712**
- On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., et al. (1992, p.41-72, eng) **46-3714**
- Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al. (1992, p.1329-1337, eng) **46-3723**
- Surface form of the southern Laurentide ice sheet and its implications to ice-sheet dynamics. Clark, P.U., (1992, p.595-605, eng) **46-3778**
- Equilibrium ice sheet scaling in climate modeling. Verbitskii, M.I.A., (1992, p.105-110, eng) **46-3934**
- Space-charge-limited currents in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. (1984, p.329-336, eng) **46-4004**
- Computer model of the Late Wisconsinan Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., (1991, 297p., eng) **46-4029**
- Ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al. (1992, p.901-904, eng) **46-4042**
- Ship icing instrumentation. Walsh, M.R., et al. (1992, 40p., eng) **46-4051**
- Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid. Flato, G.M., et al. (1992, p.626-651, eng) **46-4057**
- Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements. Omstedt, A., et al. (1992, p.9383-9390, eng) **46-4127**
- Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data. Kwok, R., et al. (1991, p.81-84, eng) **46-4195**
- Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. Martin, T., (1991, p.807-809, eng) **46-4212**
- Surface backscattering dependence on various properties of ice ridges. Manninen, A.T., (1991, p.1219-1222, eng) **46-4231**
- Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling. Leppäranta, M., et al. (1991, p.1233-1237, eng) **46-4234**
- Observations of the late-summer to fall sea ice transition with the 14.6 GHz SEASAT scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. (1991, p.1597-1600, eng) **46-4247**
- Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al. (1991, p.1601-1604, eng) **46-4248**
- Radiative transfer model for sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., (1990, p.532-544, eng) **46-4331**
- Sea ice prediction: the development of a suite of sea-ice forecasting systems for the Northern Hemisphere. Preller, R.H., (1992, p.64-68, eng) **46-4393**
- U.S. research in ice mechanics: 1987-1990. Richter-Menge, J.A., (1992, p.231-246, eng) **46-4443**
- On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice: reply to the comments of M. Aubertin. Wu, M.S., et al. (1992, p.315-319, eng) **46-4450**
- Small ice cap instability in seasonal energy balance models. Huang, J., et al. (1992, p.205-215, eng) **46-4461**
- Response of sea ice thickness to thermal and mechanical forcing. Björk, G., (1992, p.11287-11298, eng) **46-4551**
- Interaction between antarctic ice extension and Brazilian climate. Bevilacqua, R.M., (1989, p.175-192, por) **46-4563**
- Box thermodynamic model of sea ice. Chuprynin, V.I., et al. (1991, p.75-84, eng) **46-4607**
- Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., (1991, p.95-103, eng) **46-4609**
- Role of ocean-atmosphere interaction in the marginal zone in ice cover evolution modelling. Speranskii, D.A., (1991, p.119-125, eng) **46-4611**
- Gravity currents beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., (1991, p.177-182, eng) **46-4618**
- Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals. MacKenzie, A.R., et al. (1992, p.8057-8064, eng) **46-4706**
- Ice mounds**  
See also: Frost mounds
- Ice movement poles**  
See also: Markers
- Ice navigation**  
We've become trapped in the ice of pseudoscience. Vaseiko, A., (1991, p.23, rus) **46-5**
- Advanced types of transport ships, their seagoing and ice navigation characteristics. Peresypkin, V.I., ed. (1990, 156p., rus) **46-8**
- Determining ice passability and recommending optional hull forms for ships. Tsol, L.G., (1990, p.141-144, rus) **46-10**
- Calculating the rate of ice growth in a channel. Bogdanov, A.A., et al. (1990, p.145-152, rus) **46-11**
- Engineering and design. Winter navigation on inland waterways. (1990, 120p. + append., eng) **46-111**
- Prevention of propeller/ice interaction using water jets. Baker, D., et al. (1991, 47p. + append., eng) **46-319**
- M.V. Arctic ship performance testing, spring 1986. Main report. Dick, R.A., et al. (1986, 64p. + append., eng) **46-320**
- Performance testing of the M.V. Arctic, spring 1986. Summary report. Sneyd, A.R., (1986, 58p., eng) **46-321**
- Model scale manoeuvring tests in ice with systematically varied hull shape. Part I. Lindström, C.A., (1990, 24p. + append., eng) **46-322**
- Ice edge contact: an iterative failure process model. Daley, C., (1990, 65p. + append., eng) **46-323**
- Evaluation of advanced industrial materials for use in navigation buoy design. Tynes, G.A., et al. (1991, 44p. + append., eng) **46-550**
- Report on the 29th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. (1990, 156p., rus) **46-649**
- Scientific and operational provision of ice information for navigation. Bozhkov, A.T., (1990, p.127-134, rus) **46-654**
- Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed. (1990, 176p., rus) **46-659**
- Proceedings. POAC 91. (1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng) **46-695**
- Key challenges for oil production in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Christensen, F.T., et al. (1991, p.213-227, eng) **46-709**
- Ice model tests as a tool to study and improve the performance of ships in ice. Wilkman, G., et al. (1991, p.649-665, eng) **46-736**
- Power approach to investigation of ice-ship interaction. Zuev, V.A., et al. (1991, p.728-744, eng) **46-741**
- Fuel consumption analysis for vessels operating in pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al. (1991, p.746-759, eng) **46-742**
- Natural conditions and arctic navigation. Buzuev, A.I.A., et al. (1991, p.760-772, eng) **46-743**
- Propeller blade damage attributable to vessel operation in ice. Hofmann, T., et al. (1991, p.773-784, eng) **46-744**
- Observations of the line-like nature of ship-ice contact. Riska, K., (1991, p.785-811, eng) **46-745**
- Icebreaker *Oden* in polar operations: environmental impact assessment. Rudback, G.T., et al. (1991, p.812-822, eng) **46-746**
- Structural risk model of arctic shipping. Daley, C.G., et al. (1991, p.507-540, eng) **46-858**
- Systematic investigation of factors affecting astern performance of icebreakers (Phase I). Kavanagh, J., et al. (1991, 38p. + append., eng) **46-1037**
- Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed. (1990, 142p., rus) **46-1109**
- Ship performance in ice in shallow water. Barabanov, N.V., (1990, p.5-10, rus) **46-1110**
- Problem of modeling ship movement in pack ice. Kashtelan, V.I., (1990, p.22-26, rus) **46-1113**
- Effect of a bulb in the bow tip on resistance to movement in ice debris. Soldatkin, O.B., (1990, p.42-44, rus) **46-1116**
- Calculating the speed of the automatic movement of a transport ship in pack ice. Ionov, B.P., et al. (1990, p.44-54, rus) **46-1117**
- Experimental studies on the maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in ice. Ionov, B.P., et al. (1990, p.55-65, rus) **46-1118**
- Effect of bow propellers on propulsion performance and handling of icebreakers in ice. Kazakov, A.T., (1990, p.65-67, rus) **46-1119**
- Mathematical model of the stability of a platform on an air cushion in the transition mode. Dekhtiar, M.B., (1990, p.67-80, rus) **46-1120**
- Icebreaker design synthesis: phase 2: analysis of contemporary icebreaker performance. Keinonen, A.J., et al. (1991, Var. p., eng) **46-1274**
- Marine scientific research and the Soviet Arctic. Franckx, E., (1991, p.325-337, eng) **46-1333**
- Research under frozen seas. Cowan-Smith, V., (1988, p.88-93, eng) **46-1384**
- Japan's first ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora*. Akai, K., et al. (1991, p.162-165, jpn) **46-1461**
- Model test of the icebreaking cruise ship *Aurora*. Kishi, S., et al. (1991, p.166-170, jpn) **46-1462**
- Report on the 31st Soviet Antarctic Expedition. (1990, 124p., rus) **46-1558**
- Ice drifting properties in the Russkaya Station region. Ul'lin, A.V., et al. (1990, p.50-57, rus) **46-1561**
- Improving the methods for strain measurement tests of ice navigating ships. Likhomanov, V.A., et al. (1991, p.196-204, rus) **46-1624**
- Current status of requirements for ice information. Kuznetsov, I.M., (1990, p.134-156, rus) **46-1802**
- Calculating ice navigation difficulties of ships in the White Sea. Buzuev, A.I.A., et al. (1990, p.163-170, rus) **46-1804**
- Determining the possible navigation conditions in fast ice in Ob' Bay. Smirnov, V.I., et al. (1990, p.174-177, rus) **46-1806**
- Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al. (1991, 55p., eng) **46-1869**
- ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas. Lebans, G.A.G., et al. (1991, p.35-41, eng) **46-1889**
- Investigation of ship manoeuvrability in ice: phase I. Menon, B.C., et al. (1991, 106p. + append., eng) **46-1904**
- Atmospheric and ice conditions in the Pacific Ocean, 1985-1986. Lutsenko, E.I., (1990, p.171-174, rus) **46-2430**
- International Arctic Ocean Expedition 1991 USCGC *Polar Star* (WAGB 10). (1991, Var. p., eng) **46-2712**
- Ruggedized transducer subsystem for ice hazard detection sonar. Van den Broeck, R., et al. (1991, 21p. + append., eng) **46-2977**
- Full-scale testing of the icebreaker *Ikalluk*. Cowper, D.N.B., et al. (1990, 179p., eng) **46-3033**
- Ice load measurements on board the MS *Kemira*, winter 1990. Muhonen, A., (1991, 116p., eng) **46-3035**

- Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction. Jebara, C., et al. [1992, p.205-221, eng] **46-4084**
- Design debate over the nation's first arctic research vessel. Schneider, D., et al. [1992, p.53-60, eng] **46-4123**
- U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: ship operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., [1990, p.298-299, eng] **46-4173**
- Comparative testing of four bow designs for ice-breaker hull forms. Glen, I.F., et al. [1991, 145p. + appends. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4388**
- Performance of ice-strengthened ships in the northern Baltic Sea in winter 1991. Kujala, P., et al. [1992, 80p. + appends., eng] **46-4421**
- System identification applied to ice breaking resistance. Baker, D.N., et al. [1992, 47p. + appends., eng] **46-4524**
- Ice impact model tests for bow forms of a vessel. Vol.1. Riska, K., et al. [1990, 141p. + appends., eng] **46-4676**
- Full scale ship-ice contact tests onboard an icebreaker Riska, K., et al. [1990, 54p. + appends., eng] **46-4677**
- Motions of an icegoing ore carrier in waves. Meyerhoff, K., et al. [1983, 16p. + appends., eng] **46-4876**
- Systematic series tests in ice with icebreaking tanker models (part I). Kitagawa, H., et al. [1992, p.142-151, eng] **46-4926**
- Ice breaking pattern of a Japanese icebreaker. Yamaguchi, H., et al. [1992, p.164-175, eng] **46-4928**
- Effect of snowcover on the resistance of ships in uniform level ice. Wilkman, G., et al. [1992, p.176-187, eng] **46-4929**
- Development of the ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora*. Kishi, S., et al. [1992, p.221-231, eng] **46-4933**
- Ensuring the safety of ice navigation of ships. Tronin, V.A., et al. [1992, p.283-295, eng] **46-4938**
- Naval arctic manual. ATP 17(A). [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-5167**
- Experimental studies of stresses during the towing of transport ships through ice. Starshinov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-5244**
- Some problems in improving the ice-navigability of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Titov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.5-7, rus] **46-5246**
- Method of evaluating the efficiency of the electronic control generator in ice navigating ships. Bolvashnikov, I.M., et al. [1989, p.31-32, rus] **46-5250**
- Resistance to ship-hull motion through brash ice. Kitazawa, T., et al. [1985, p.219-234, eng] **46-5282**
- Resistance encountered by ships in first year ice ridges. Keinonen, A.J., [1979, 114p., eng] **46-5324**
- Ice needles**
- Bank erosion and frost action: an example from South Wales. Lawler, D.M., [1985, p.575-590, eng] **46-2098**
- Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al. [1991, p.37-48, rus] **46-2436**
- Laboratory simulation of needle ice. Branson, J., et al. [1992, p.357-363, eng] **46-3882**
- Processes of turf exfoliation (Rasenabschälung) in the high Venezuelan Andes. Pérez, F.L., [1992, p.81-106, eng] **46-4055**
- Ice nuclei**
- On the role of phoresis in cloud ice initiation. Baker, B.A., [1991, p.1545-1548, eng] **46-1135**
- Ensembles of hydrogen bonds in liquids, ice nuclei, and in computer modeling. Efimov, I.U.A., [1990, p.93-103, eng] **46-1092**
- On the nucleation of ice in highly supersaturated regions of clouds. Baker, B.A., [1991, p.1904-1907, eng] **46-1880**
- Weather and climate modification. Dennis, A.S., [1991, p.471-481, eng] **46-1956**
- Endothermic wetting effect and the mechanism of the ice-forming action of AgI. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.249-256, eng] **46-2406**
- Use of ice nucleation to probe molecular structure at oil-water interface. Popovitz-Biro, R., et al. [1991, p.8943-8944, eng] **46-2537**
- Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species. Il'in, S.D., et al. [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] **46-2824**
- Characteristics of an ice-forming aerosol. Bakhanova, R.A., et al. [1991, p.102-110, rus] **46-2877**
- Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers. Shi, Y.P., et al. [1990, p.316-328, eng] **46-4328**
- Concerning the ice forming mechanism of silver iodide. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.S549-S552, eng] **46-4469**
- Heterogeneous ice nucleation in supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.S553-S555, eng] **46-4470**
- Ice nuclei concentrations in the vicinity of anthropogenic sources. Parshutkina, I.P., [1991, p.S557-S560, eng] **46-4471**
- Ice openings**
- On the rigging of a thin sheet of lead ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al. [1991, p.81-86, eng] **46-1715**
- Sea ice leads and characteristics. Pritchard, R.S., [1992, p.1176-1187, eng] **46-5009**
- Pack ice anisotropic constitutive model. Coon, M.C., et al. [1992, p.1188-1205, eng] **46-5010**
- Sea ice lead statistics from satellite imagery. Fetterer, F.M., et al. [1990, 8p. + appends., eng] **46-5072**
- Lead detection and mapping. Key, J., et al. [1991, 54p. + appends., eng] **46-5128**
- See (also): Polynyas
- Ice optics**
- Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emissions. Androsenko, V.I.A., et al. [1990, p.106-109, rus] **46-880**
- Comparisons between a dense medium scattering model and sea ice measurements. Tjuatja, S., et al. [1990, p.1867-1870, eng] **46-1212**
- Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih. Klug, D.D., et al. [1991, p.7011-7012, eng] **46-1426**
- Polarimetry method for sea ice compression and expansion zones detection. Hilov, A., [1991, p.229-232, eng] **46-1471**
- Roughening transition observed on the prism facet of ice. Elbaum, M., [1991, p.2982-2985, eng] **46-1495**
- Image analysis of sea-ice thin sections: a step towards automated texture classification. Eicken, H., et al. [1991, p.204-209, eng] **46-1733**
- Ice analogue reflectance measurements of airless solar system bodies. Stephens, J.R., et al. [1991, p.209-217, eng] **46-2452**
- Photoluminescence of ice Ih in a spectral region 180-300 nm. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al. [1992, p.163-169, eng] **46-3852**
- Photoconductivity of doped ice Ih. Khusnatdinov, N.N., et al. [1992, p.170-174, eng] **46-3853**
- Second harmonic generation laser studies of ice surfaces. Maeda Wong, T., et al. [1992, p.190-193, eng] **46-3856**
- Surface-based passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1992, p.3485-3501, eng] **46-3960**
- Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1991, p.93-97, eng] **46-4198**
- Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. Martin, T., [1991, p.807-809, eng] **46-4212**
- Radiative transfer model for sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1990, p.532-544, eng] **46-4331**
- Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice. Gilbert, G.D., et al. [1990, p.545-555, eng] **46-4332**
- Temperature dependence of beam scattering in young sea ice. Voss, K.J., et al. [1992, p.3388-3389, eng] **46-4722**
- Ice passing**
- Observed ice passage from Lake Huron into the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., [1992, p.61-69, eng] **46-3611**
- Ice physics**
- Effect of ice cover thickness on the load from unbroken ice cover. Semenov, I.U.A., [1990, p.97-101, rus] **46-2**
- Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms. Johari, G.P., et al. [1991, p.2955-2964, eng] **46-31**
- Comparison of ice-phase microphysical parameterization schemes using numerical simulations of tropical convection. McCumber, M., et al. [1991, p.985-1004, eng] **46-50**
- West antarctic collapse: how likely. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.231-238, eng] **46-57**
- Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones". Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.1606-1610, eng] **46-136**
- Velocity of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1991, p.289-302, eng] **46-180**
- Neutron-diffraction study of phase transitions of high-pressure metastable ice VIII. Balagurov, A.M., et al. [1991, p.30-34, eng] **46-214**
- Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emissions. Androsenko, V.I.A., et al. [1990, p.106-109, rus] **46-880**
- Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., et al. [1990, 142p., rus] **46-1109**
- Studying the strength of ice acting on vertical structures. Zanegin, V.G., et al. [1990, p.86-93, rus] **46-1122**
- Determining the physical-mechanical characteristics of ice. Novolodskii, I.D., et al. [1990, p.131-137, rus] **46-1129**
- Laboratory simulation, a tool for comet research. Grün, E., et al. [1991, p.245-248, eng] **46-1132**
- Doping effects on the glass transition of high pressure ice. Johari, G.P., et al. [1991, p.6849-6855, eng] **46-1425**
- Roughening transition observed on the prism facet of ice. Elbaum, M., [1991, p.2982-2985, eng] **46-1495**
- Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D2O. Andreani, C., et al. [1991, p.737-743, eng] **46-1568**
- Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. [1991, p.55-82, rus] **46-1617**
- Eigenstates of an atom physisorbed on an amorphous ice cluster. Buch, V., et al. [1991, p.6026-6038, eng] **46-1649**
- Effect of temperature on the luminescence from electron-irradiated H2O ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al. [1991, p.8843-8852, eng] **46-1748**
- Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1991, p.36-49, rus] **46-1774**
- Experimental investigations of the thermally stressed state of ice. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-1775**
- Effect of petroleum products on sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1991, p.93-97, rus] **46-1780**
- Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., [1991, p.128-137, rus] **46-1784**
- Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice. Vernon, C.F., et al. [1991, p.7313-7319, eng] **46-1878**
- Ice rises and ice rumples. Swinbank, C., [1986, p.11-14, eng] **46-2036**
- Study of statics and dynamics of hydrogen bonds using neutron scattering. Sacchetti, F., [1991, p.329-336, eng] **46-2062**
- Sticking probability of H and D atoms on amorphous ice: a computational study. Buch, V., et al. [1991, p.647-652, eng] **46-2152**
- Parametric estimation of the sequence of transitions between crystallographic phases. Liakhov, G.A., et al. [1989, p.19-23, eng] **46-2154**
- Velocity of dislocations in crystals of HCl-doped ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-2310**
- Nature of carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1374-1377, eng] **46-2408**
- Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-Ih system. P-T melting behavior at constant volume. Han, K., et al. [1992, p.29-35, eng] **46-2409**
- Neutron scattering determination of heat capacity of ice. Klug, D.D., et al. [1991, p.841-844, eng] **46-2410**
- Low energy (<1 eV) electron transmission through condensed layers of water. Jo, S.K., et al. [1991, p.5761-5764, eng] **46-2411**
- Molecular oscillations of ice in an electric field. Kriachko, E.S., et al. [1991, p.55-66, eng] **46-2472**
- Mechanics of deformable ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1991, 199p., rus] **46-2555**
- Charge transfer mechanism during the interaction of ice particles. Klimin, N.N., [1990, p.127-137, rus] **46-2561**
- Physical processes in cometary ices inferred from laboratory studies. Klinger, J., [1989, p.55-63, eng] **46-2645**
- Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution, modeling studies. Martin, A.J., et al. [1989, p.1157-1160, eng] **46-2657**
- Thermal desorption at water ice-metal interfaces. Griffiths, K., et al. [1989, p.2001-2004, eng] **46-2658**
- Rotational spectrum of H2 in water ice. Taylor, D.G., III, et al. [1992, p.3367-3369, eng] **46-2684**
- Growth and structure of amorphous ice condensates: a computational study. 2. Buch, V., [1992, p.3814-3823, eng] **46-2685**
- Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(110). Callen, B.W., et al. [1992, p.L44-L48, eng] **46-2932**
- Mechanical instability in ice Ih. A mechanism for pressure-induced amorphization. Tse, J.S., [1992, p.5482-5487, eng] **46-3130**
- Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al. [1990, p.116-117, eng] **46-3189**
- Optical measurements on the Weddell Sea ice. Govoni, J.W., et al. [1990, p.121-122, eng] **46-3192**
- Condensation and sublimation of H2O ice in space. Kouchi, A., [1990, p.33-462, eng] **46-3260**
- Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of ice Ih, II, IX, V and VI in the region from 50-500 meV. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.2109-2116, eng] **46-3299**
- Excess electrons in polar matrices. Ogasawara, M., [1991, p.287-314, eng] **46-3343**
- Enhancement of photoyield associated with disruption of bonding during adsorbate sublimation. Chakarov, D.V., et al. [1991, p.L691-L696, eng] **46-3395**
- Chernobyl' level in a Caucasian glacier. Popovnin, V.V., [1990, p.86-92, rus] **46-3412**
- Influence of hydrogen bond geometry on proton transfer in ice crystals. Isaev, A.N., et al. [1991, p.64-70, eng] **46-3445**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 1. [1983, 287p., rus] **46-3450**
- Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111). Hinch, B.J., et al. [1992, p.3262-3268, eng] **46-3559**
- Dielectric constant of ice at 26.5-40 GHz. Koh, G., [1992, p.5119-5122, eng] **46-3728**
- H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K. Ripmeester, J.A., et al. [1992, p.8503-8506, eng] **46-3799**
- Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces. Nuzzo, R.G., et al. [1992, p.1355-1361, eng] **46-3916**
- Space-charge-limited currents in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1984, p.320-326, eng] **46-4004**
- Electric polarization of ice at nonuniform elastic strains. Evushenko, A.A., et al. [1984, p.K31-K34, eng] **46-4005**
- Condensation and structure of amorphous ice. Zhang, Q., [1991, 201p., eng] **46-4026**

## Ice physics (cont.)

- Rotational Raman spectrum of hydrogen dissolved in water. Taylor, D.G., [1991, 109p., eng] **46-4030**
- Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al. [1992, p.279-281, eng] **46-4083**
- Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1991, p.93-97, eng] **46-4198**
- Active microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., [1991, p.821-824, eng] **46-4216**
- BEPERS to BEERS—from preparations to realization. Lepparanta, M., et al. [1991, p.1205-1209, eng] **46-4228**
- Reconstruction of ice crystal surfaces at low temperatures. Fletcher, N.H., [1992, p.109-115, eng] **46-4395**
- Determination of the D2O ice VII-VII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa. Pruzan, P., et al. [1992, p.718-721, eng] **46-4402**
- Statistical analysis of hydrogen bond microphysics in water clusters. Buch, V., [1992, p.726-729, eng] **46-4403**
- Grain growth in ice. Nasello, O.B., et al. [1992, p.779-784, eng] **46-4459**
- Ab initio* studies on high pressure phases of ice. Lee, C., et al. [1992, p.462-465, eng] **46-4718**
- Vibrational spectra of H<sub>2</sub> absorbed in amorphous ice. Hixson, H.G., et al. [1992, p.753-767, eng] **46-4732**
- X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. [1992, p.1282-1286, eng] **46-4733**
- Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water. Larioukov, V.R., et al. [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-5054**
- Electron gun diffraction study of ice layer on a platinum surface. Starke, U., et al. [1992, p.2521-2527, eng] **46-5222**
- Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop. Kuz'min, V.L., et al. [1992, p.876-879, eng] **46-5224**
- Characterization of ice crystal surface by X-ray diffraction analysis. Goto, A., et al. [1992, p.360-364, eng] **46-5257**
- Ice pileup**
- Ice pile-up on shores in northwestern Lake Ontario during winter 1990. Gilbert, R., [1990, p.241-244, eng] **46-1239**
- Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures. Wong, T.T., et al. [1991, p.881-895, eng] **46-2641**
- Limit equilibrium of ice jams. Michel, B., [1992, p.107-117, eng] **46-2802**
- Ice rubble overtopping of icebreaking vessels. [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-3596**
- Ice rubble overtopping of vessels and structures. [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-3597**
- Development of ice-made ramps on Lake Kussharo, Hokkaido, Japan. Sasaki, T., [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-3976**
- Ice plasticity**
- Plasticity model for the crushing of ice. Dorris, J.F., [1991, p.311-337, eng] **46-849**
- Dislocation motion and plasticity of ice. Wei, Y.C., et al. [1992, p.1100-1114, eng] **46-5003**
- Ice pressure**
- Contact between structure and ice: results from ice crushing tests. Lindholm, J.E., et al. [1990, 30p. + append., eng] **46-311**
- Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel, vol. 2. Riska, K., et al. [1990, 374p., eng] **46-332**
- Ice forces and ice crushing. Palmer, A.C., [1991, p.43-64, eng] **46-698**
- Dynamic unloading—is it the missing link in ice crushing and ice-structure interaction modelling. Marcellus, R.W., [1991, p.109-125, eng] **46-702**
- Medium-scale ice-structure interaction: failure zone characterization. Meaney, R., et al. [1991, p.126-140, eng] **46-703**
- Description of dynamic ice-structure interaction and the ice force oscillator model. Wang, L.Y., et al. [1991, p.141-154, eng] **46-704**
- Vertical pressure distribution on structures subjected to rubble-forming ice. Timco, G.W., [1991, p.185-197, eng] **46-707**
- Model/full scale correlation of ice forces on a jacket platform in Bohai Bay. Wessels, E., et al. [1991, p.198-212, eng] **46-708**
- Ice floe acting upon an offshore structure. Lu, M.C., et al. [1991, p.228-240, eng] **46-710**
- Ice rubble formation along the Molikpaq. Neth, V.W., [1991, p.241-258, eng] **46-711**
- Indirect measurement of ice forces on structures. Shi, Q.Z., et al. [1991, p.366-380, eng] **46-719**
- Fractal characteristics of ice. Cammaert, A.B., et al. [1991, p.401-415, eng] **46-721**
- Size effect of nominal ice failure pressure. Parsons, B.L., [1991, p.457-470, eng] **46-725**
- Observations of the line-like nature of ship-ice contact. Riska, K., [1991, p.785-811, eng] **46-745**
- Use of tertiary creep rates in ice at high strains in compression and shear. Jacka, T.H., et al. [1991, p.21-35, eng] **46-836**

- Tensile and compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., [1991, p.165-187, eng] **46-843**
- Deformation of viscoelastic media as applied to ice. Schapery, R.A., [1991, p.191-230, eng] **46-844**
- Microfracture and the compressive failure of polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., [1991, p.231-249, eng] **46-845**
- Some questions on ice and ice cover fracture in compression. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al. [1991, p.251-266, eng] **46-846**
- Seasonal compressive strength of Beaufort Sea ice sheets. Timco, G.W., et al. [1991, p.267-282, eng] **46-847**
- Processes of deformation and fracture of ice in compression. Jordaan, J.J., et al. [1991, p.283-309, eng] **46-848**
- Plasticity model for the crushing of ice. Dorris, J.F., [1991, p.311-337, eng] **46-849**
- Strength and failure modes of pure ice and multiyear sea ice under triaxial loading. Murrell, S.A.F., et al. [1991, p.339-361, eng] **46-850**
- Impact ice pressure: more questions than answers. Tunik, A.L., [1991, p.693-714, eng] **46-866**
- Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests. Nakazawa, N., et al. [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-1450**
- Ice forces on conical structures due to change in water level. Enoki, K., et al. [1991, p.112-116, jpn] **46-1451**
- Effect of confinement on the brittle compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1991, p.216-221, eng] **46-1735**
- Microcrack nucleation in granular ice under uniaxial compression. Kalifa, P., et al. [1991, p.222-229, eng] **46-1736**
- Pressure melting in indentation experiments on ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al. [1991, p.254-260, eng] **46-1741**
- On the relationship between local stresses and strains in arctic pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1991, p.265-270, eng] **46-1743**
- Experimental investigations of the thermally stressed state of ice. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-1775**
- Stress measurements in drifting pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1992, p.119-139, eng] **46-2803**
- Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects. Padilla, F., et al. [1992, p.183-194, eng] **46-2807**
- Variations in the flow of ice stream B. Harrison, W.D., et al. [1990, p.77-79, eng] **46-2939**
- Dynamic ice structure interaction: theory and applications. Eranti, E., [1992, 82p., eng] **46-3031**
- Rubble formation along the Molikpaq at Tarsiut P-45 during 1984/85. Volume 1: report. Volume 2: appendices. Neth, V.W., [1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3592**
- Ice rubble overtopping of icebreaking vessels. [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-3596**
- Physics and chemistry of ice. Maeno, N., ed. [1992, 516p., eng] **46-3825**
- Growth of clathrate air hydrates under hydrostatic pressure. Uchida, T., et al. [1992, p.121-125, eng] **46-3845**
- Mechanical behaviors of polycrystalline ice containing pressurized gas enclosures. Ebinuma, T., et al. [1992, p.428-433, eng] **46-3894**
- High temperature creep of polycrystalline ice under hydrostatic pressure. Mizuno, Y., [1992, p.434-439, eng] **46-3895**
- Heat generation during crushing experiments on freshwater ice. Gagnon, R.E., [1992, p.447-455, eng] **46-3897**
- Ice I-II transformation: mechanisms and kinetics under hydrostatic and nonhydrostatic conditions. Kirby, S., et al. [1992, p.456-463, eng] **46-3898**
- Mechanical deformation of polycrystalline ice Ih at temperatures 100 K-263 K: first report. Arakawa, M., et al. [1992, p.464-469, eng] **46-3899**
- X-ray topographic studies on pressure dependence of self-interstitial parameters in ice Ih. Kinpara, S., et al. [1992, p.509-510, eng] **46-3907**
- Comparison of ridge load prediction methods and experimental data for conical structures. Chao, J.C., [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-4157**
- Indentation tests using urea ice and segmented indentors. Sodhi, D.S., et al. [1992, p.223-230, eng] **46-4160**
- Testing model ice rubble under proportional strains. Sayed, M., et al. [1992, p.335-341, eng] **46-4175**
- Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes. Kuehn, G.A., et al. [1992, p.349-356, eng] **46-4177**
- Laboratory apparatus to measure the behavior of ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al. [1992, p.369-375, eng] **46-4180**
- Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1991, p.344-351, eng] **46-4294**
- Results from tests on extrusion of crushed ice. Tuhkuri, J., et al. [1990, 79p., eng] **46-4678**
- Compressive ice model tests. Kujala, P., et al. [1992, 39p., eng] **46-4862**
- Field tests on ice indentation at medium scale ice island, April 1989. Frederking, R.M.W., [1990, 70p. + append., eng] **46-4878**
- Hans Island experiments in a laboratory. Timco, G.W., [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4919**

- Triaxial strength tests on laboratory grown saline ice under low confining pressure. Kato, K., et al. [1992, p.78-89, eng] **46-4921**
- Discrete modelling of grain scale deformation mechanisms for ice in compression. McKenna, R.F., [1992, p.152-163, eng] **46-4927**
- Comparison of crack initiation conditions for columnar-grain and granular ice. Gold, L.W., et al. [1992, p.200-209, eng] **46-4931**
- Numerical ice load model. Comfort, G., et al. [1992, p.243-257, eng] **46-4935**
- Flow properties of crushed ice: experimental observation and apparatus. Spencer, P.A., et al. [1992, p.258-268, eng] **46-4936**
- Development of the original ice borehole jack. Masterson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.748-759, eng] **46-4979**
- Transport Canada pressuremeter. Michel, B., et al. [1992, p.760-772, eng] **46-4980**
- Borehole penetration and expansion devices for ice testing. Ladanyi, B., [1992, p.773-786, eng] **46-4981**
- Interpretation of in situ borehole ice strength measurement tests. Masterson, D.M., [1992, p.802-815, eng] **46-4983**
- Estimating the strain in ice by a borehole jack. Demuth, M.N., et al. [1992, p.828-840, eng] **46-4985**
- In-situ borehole testing in ice: a historical perspective. Kivisild, H.R., [1992, p.841-855, eng] **46-4986**
- Interpretation of field measurements for ice engineering applications. Gold, L.W., [1992, p.856-869, eng] **46-4987**
- Probabilistic behaviour of a Poisson field of flaws in ice subjected to indentation. Maers, M.A., [1992, p.871-882, eng] **46-4988**
- Probabilistic method for determining ice loads on structures. Wang, A.T., et al. [1992, p.883-896, eng] **46-4989**
- Ice-structure interaction with segmented indentors. Sodhi, D.S., [1992, p.909-929, eng] **46-4991**
- Medium scale iceberg impact test program. Masterson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.930-966, eng] **46-4992**
- Ductile-brittle transition in ice under compression. Batto, R.A., et al. [1992, p.1021-1034, eng] **46-4997**
- Brittle compressive failure of columnar ice under biaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1992, p.1047-1064, eng] **46-4999**
- Compressive strength of frazil sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992, p.1065-1074, eng] **46-5000**
- Ice physics and micromechanics: a review of selected topics. Cole, D.M., [1992, p.1087-1099, eng] **46-5002**
- Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts: a review. Williams, R.B.G., et al. [1991, p.347-353, eng] **46-5186**
- See also:* Ice push; Ice loads; Pressure ridges
- Ice prevention**
- Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems. Takeuchi, H., et al. [1991, p.441-447, eng] **46-139**
- Aircraft ground deicing—a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., [1990, 8p., eng] **46-1085**
- Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers. Östlin, R., et al. [1991, p.415-421, eng] **46-1246**
- Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1991, p.59-64, rus] **46-1776**
- Longitudinal floating structures—new concepts in river ice control. Calkins, D.J., [1991, p.933-939, eng] **46-2851**
- Deicing formulation for decontamination at low temperatures. Walsh, M.E., et al. [1991, 6p., eng] **46-2922**
- New polymer coating for reducing ice and snow damages in railways. Ohishi, F., et al. [1991, p.327-335, eng] **46-3117**
- Wind and ice effects on dams of tidal power stations in the Okhotsk Sea. Iakunin, L.P., [1990, p.227-231, eng] **46-3496**
- Evaluation of a pneumatic guy-line deicing boot. Govoni, J.W., et al. [1992, 7p., eng] **46-4053**
- Heat insulator used for ice prevention in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1989, p.18-24, eng] **46-4320**
- Field test of a surface-heated trash rack to prevent frazil ice blockage. Daly, S.F., et al. [1992, p.71-77, eng] **46-4920**
- Advanced ice protection systems test in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Bond, T.H., et al. [1991, 10p., eng] **46-5140**
- Development of an anti-icing system for the T800-LHT-800 turboshaft engine. Bianchini, G.V., [1991, p.181-187, eng] **46-5205**
- See also:* Chemical ice prevention; Ice control; Ice removal; Salting
- Ice push**
- Iceberg tool marks: an example from Heinabergsjökull, southeast Iceland. Bennett, M.R., et al. [1991, p.181-183, eng] **46-523**
- Ice rafting**
- Evaluation of ice-rafted erosion caused by an icefoot complex, southwestern Lake Michigan, U.S.A. Miner, J.J., et al. [1991, p.320-327, eng] **46-468**

- Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1991, p.653-664, eng] **46-773**
- Ice rafting, glacial marine sediments, and siliceous oozes, South Atlantic. Warnke, D.A., et al. [1991, p.589-598, eng] **46-1161**
- Coastal ice and sediment samples on Lake Michigan, 1989 and 1990. McCormick, M., et al. [1990, 1996p, eng] **46-1650**
- Sedimentary geofluxes, global. Andrews, J.T., [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-1952**
- Iceberg-rafted debris in McBride Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Gottler, P.F., et al. [1990, p.56-61, eng] **46-2582**
- Nearshore sediment transport by slush/brash ice in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., et al. [1991, p.212-219, eng] **46-3353**
- Nearshore sediment transport by slush/brash ice in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., et al. [1991, p.212-219, eng] **46-3353**
- Development of ice-made ramparts on Lake Kussharo, Hokkaido, Japan. Sasaki, T., [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-3976**
- Ice reconnaissance**  
See *also*: Ice reporting; Ice conditions; Ice surveys
- Ice refrigeration**  
Computer simulation of a vapor-compression ice generator. Subbayer, S., et al. [1991, p.118-126, eng] **46-172**
- Low-temperature air distribution, ice thermal storage. Landry, C.M., et al. [1991, p.854-859, eng] **46-178**
- Centrifugal chillers and glycol ice thermal storage units. Harmon, J.J., et al. [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2973**
- Ice regime**  
See *also*: Ice conditions
- Ice relaxation**  
Dynamic unloading: is it the missing link in ice crushing and ice-structure interaction modelling. Marcellus, R.W., [1991, p.109-125, eng] **46-702**
- On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice: reply to the comments of M. Aubertin. Wu, M.S., et al. [1992, p.315-319, eng] **46-4450**
- Ice removal**  
Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis. Papadakis, M., et al. [1991, p.165-174, eng] **46-164**
- Freezing of water drops on a cold surface. Walford, M.E.R., et al. [1991, p.47-50, eng] **46-508**
- Aircraft ground deicing - a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., [1990, 8p., eng] **46-1085**
- What you need to know about deicers. [1991, p.26-27, eng] **46-1088**
- Preventing the development of and the removal of an ice basin. Volenko, B.S., et al. [1990, p.125-131, rus] **46-1128**
- What state DOT reports say about deicers. [1991, p.24, eng] **46-1887**
- Environmental facts about calcium chloride. [1991, p.26-30, eng] **46-1888**
- AC and DC flashover performance of ice-covered insulators during a de-icing period. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1990, p.B4/8, 1:B4/8-4, eng] **46-2255**
- Deicing without defoliating. Fritzsche, C., [1992, p.40-42, 44, eng] **46-2314**
- Calcium magnesium acetate deicer. Fritzsche, C.J., [1992, p.44-51, eng] **46-2404**
- Cold and humid environment simulation for de/anti-icing fluids evaluation. Laforte, J.L., et al. [1992, p.195-206, eng] **46-2808**
- Deicing formulation for decontamination at low temperatures. Walsh, M.E., et al. [1991, 6p., eng] **46-2922**
- Deicing agents: a primer. [1991, p.50-51, eng] **46-2980**
- Use of expert system to facilitate deicing countermeasures for power lines. Choi, K.H., et al. [1991, p.57-68, eng] **46-3608**
- Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils. Amrhein, C., et al. [1992, p.703-709, eng] **46-3986**
- Evaluation of a pneumatic guy-line deicing boot. Govoni, J.W., et al. [1992, 7p., eng] **46-4053**
- NASA's aircraft icing technology program. Reinmann, J.J., [1991, 10p., eng] **46-4288**
- Aircraft icing handbook. Heinrich, A.M., et al. [1991, Var. p. (3 vols.), eng] **46-4435**
- Advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system (PIIP) for aircraft. Martin, C.A., et al. [1992, p.714-716, eng] **46-4890**
- Test apparatus to determine ice loads on snow plows. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1992, p.116-127, eng] **46-4924**
- Successful mechanical removal of two major ice jams. Doyle, P.F., [1992, p.477-488, eng] **46-4957**
- Oil field brines as highway deicing agents. Eck, R.W., et al. [1991, 178p., eng] **46-5171**
- Ice reporting**  
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1989 season. [1989, 97p., eng] **46-199**
- Scientific and operational provision of ice information for navigation. Bozhkov, A.T., [1990, p.127-134, rus] **46-654**
- U.S. Coast Guard surface ice reports 1970-1990. [1990, n.p., eng] **46-1427**
- Great Lakes ice charts 1973-1991. [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1428**
- U.S. Coast Guard vessel observations and operations reports 1990-1991. [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1429**
- Transmission system of static Q.L. images of earth observation satellite data. Ito, N., et al. [1991, p.233-236, jpn] **46-1472**
- Systems and means of marine radio communication. Peresypkin, V.I., ed. [1990, 151p., rus] **46-1536**
- System of gathering hydrometeorological information. Safronov, V.A., [1990, p.41-49, rus] **46-1537**
- Radiometric correction of satellite information on ice conditions. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.49-52, rus] **46-1538**
- Conversion of an analog image of ice information into digital form. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.56-63, rus] **46-1540**
- Current status of requirements for ice information. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1990, p.134-156, rus] **46-1802**
- Sea ice distribution off Hokkaido, Jan-Mar., 1991. Ishikawa, M., et al. [1991, p.93-108, jpn] **46-3514**
- Ice patrol - a Titanic legacy. Murray, J.J., [1992, p.21-25, eng] **46-3598**
- Ice thickness observations, North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Biello, M.A., et al. [1991, 127p., eng] **46-4002**
- Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Annual technical report Oct. 1, 1989-Sep. 30, 1990. Kong, J.A., et al. [1987, 16p., eng] **46-5079**
- Sea ice classification using synthetic aperture radar. Garcia, F.W., [1990, 102p., eng] **46-5124**
- Satellite altimetry for naval oceanography. Johnson, D.R., [1990, 37p. + append., eng] **46-5131**
- See *also*: Ice surveys
- Ice ridges**  
See *also*: Pressure ridges
- Ice rubber friction**  
See *also*: Rubber ice friction
- Ice runways**  
VISICE computer model: mathematical correlations between temperature, stress, and deflection. Barthelemy, J.L., [1991, p.281-291, eng] **46-1828**
- Penetration of solar radiation into the artificially compacted snow of runways. Nazerov, V.D., [1990, p.68-71, rus] **46-2426**
- Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska. Crory, F.E., [1991, 83p., eng] **46-2563**
- Wind speed events and wind direction at Pegasus site during 1989. Stearns, C.R., et al. [1990, p.258-262, eng] **46-3746**
- Nomographs for operating wheeled aircraft on sea-ice runways: McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1992, p.27-33, eng] **46-4138**
- U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: detachment operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., et al. [1990, p.295-296, eng] **46-4372**
- Potential airfield sites in Antarctica for wheeled aircraft. Swithbank, C., [1991, 68p., eng] **46-5162**
- Ice salinity**  
First year ice in the Great Wall Bay and vicinity. Qin, D.H., [1991, p.115-130, chi] **46-1152**
- Experiments in the desalination of porous ice. Gokhman, V.V., et al. [1990, p.201-204, rus] **46-1370**
- Winter nutrient status in Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G.S., et al. [1991, p.449-456, eng] **46-1745**
- George VI Ice Shelf: a temperate ice shelf. Paren, J.G., et al. [1986, p.62-63, eng] **46-2045**
- Radar backscatter from saline ice. Beaven, S., et al. [1991, p.425-428, eng] **46-4205**
- Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**
- Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1991, p.1609-1611, eng] **46-4250**
- Ice sampling**  
Automated measurements of ice core crystal dimensions and inclusions. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1991, p.327-333, eng] **46-648**
- Organic acids and aldehydes in the ice samples from Site-1, Greenland. Kawamura, K., et al. [1991, p.59-63, eng] **46-973**
- Testing methods in ice; 6th report of the working group. Häusler, F.U., ed. [1988, 24p., eng] **46-2698**
- Mechanical properties of synthetic cometary nucleus material. Jessberger, H.L., et al. [1991, p.155-162, eng] **46-2755**
- Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web. Hargrave, B.T., et al. [1992, p.41-54, eng] **46-2862**
- Sea ice microalgae distribution within a salinity gradient. Legendre, L., et al. [1991, p.347-357, eng] **46-2993**
- Grain growth in ice. Nasello, O.B., et al. [1992, p.779-784, eng] **46-4459**
- Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples. Tohjima, Y., et al. [1991, p.3457-3459, eng] **46-4720**
- Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice. Potts, W.T.W., et al. [1992, p.295-299, eng] **46-4803**
- Specimen preparation for ice research. Garcia, N.B., [1985, p.273-275, eng] **46-5286**
- Ice scoring**  
Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**
- Stamukhi on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Astaf'ev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.462-466, eng] **46-234**
- Scour depths distribution on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1991, p.467-470, eng] **46-235**
- Correlation of nearshore ice movement with seabed ice gouges near Barrow, Alaska. Shapiro, L.H., et al. [1991, p.16,979-16,989, eng] **46-414**
- Iceberg tool marks: an example from Heimabergsjökull, southeast Iceland. Bennett, M.R., et al. [1991, p.181-183, eng] **46-523**
- Comparison of ice scour depth data and analysis methodologies. Marcellus, R.W., et al. [1991, p.1004-1016, eng] **46-761**
- Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour. Paulin, M.J., et al. [1991, p.1017-1036, eng] **46-762**
- Fate and erosion history of abandoned artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea. Gilbert, G.R., et al. [1990, 68p. + maps, eng] **46-1005**
- Iceberg scours, iceberg gravity craters and current erosion marks from a Preboreal flood. Longva, O., et al. [1991, p.47-62, eng] **46-1687**
- Surficial geology of the Canadian eastern arctic and polar continental shelves. Andrews, J.T., et al. [1991, p.791-819, eng] **46-2418**
- Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Hill, P.R., et al. [1991, p.821-842, eng] **46-2419**
- Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al. [1991, p.843-863, eng] **46-2420**
- Physical processes of seabed disturbance during iceberg grounding and scouring. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al. [1991, p.939-961, eng] **46-2423**
- On centrifuge use for ocean research. Poorooshasb, F., [1990, p.141-158, eng] **46-2986**
- Erosion and accretion along the arctic coast of Alaska: the influence of ice and climate. Barnes, P.W., et al. [1991, p.1518-1531, eng] **46-3354**
- Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al. [1990, p.401-407, eng] **46-3498**
- Characteristics of newly formed ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Ticken, E.J., et al. [1992, p.15-19, eng] **46-4136**
- Ice scour depths in the Beaufort Sea. Marcellus, R.W., et al. [1992, p.21-25, eng] **46-4137**
- Kara Sea provides shortcut. [1992, p.38-39, eng] **46-4453**
- See *also*: Striations
- Ice sheets**  
West antarctic collapse: how likely. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.231-238, eng] **46-57**
- Earth's ice hangs in the balance. Charles, D., [1991, p.22, eng] **46-121**
- Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al. [1991, 339p., eng] **46-140**
- Seismological investigations of a west antarctic ice stream. Blankenship, D.D., [1989, 265p., eng] **46-254**
- State of balance of the cryosphere. Van der Veen, C.J., [1991, p.433-455, eng] **46-378**
- Mapping ice sheets with the altimeter. McIntyre, N., [1991, p.1775-1793, eng] **46-489**
- Initial measurement of CO2 concentrations occluded in Greenland ice. Wahlen, M., et al. [1991, p.1457-1460, eng] **46-495**
- Observations of muons using the polar ice cap as a Cerenkov detector. Lowder, D.M., et al. [1991, p.331-333, eng] **46-496**
- Wind effects on microwave remote measurements of ice sheet height. Remy, F., et al. [1991, p.3-10, eng] **46-503**
- Large-scale statistical study of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data over Antarctica. Fily, M., et al. [1991, p.129-139, eng] **46-517**
- New precipitation and accumulation maps for Greenland. Ohmura, A., et al. [1991, p.140-148, eng] **46-518**
- Steady-state characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet under different climates. Letréguilly, A., et al. [1991, p.149-157, eng] **46-519**
- Glaciological reconnaissance on the Looney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Sinkovich, S.A., et al. [1991, p.183-185, eng] **46-524**
- Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology. Sabadini, R., ed. [1990, 708p., eng] **46-551**
- Effects of lateral variations of viscosity on post-glacial rebound. Gasperini, P., et al. [1990, p.21-32, eng] **46-553**
- Model for Devensian and Flandrian glacial rebound and sea-level change in Scotland. Lambeck, K., [1990, p.33-61, eng] **46-554**
- Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change. Nakada, M., et al. [1990, p.79-94, eng] **46-556**
- Dynamical influences of a hard transition zone on post-glacial uplifts and rotational signatures. Spada, G., et al. [1990, p.121-141, eng] **46-558**
- Relative sea levels, northeastern margin of the Laurentide ice sheet. Andrews, J.T., [1990, p.143-163, eng] **46-559**

## Ice sheets (cont.)

- Changing ice loads on the Earth's surface during the last glaciation cycle. Fastook, J.L., et al. [1990, p.165-201, eng] **46-560**
- Global warming expected from increase of greenhouse gases. Visconti, G., [1990, p.203-212, eng] **46-561**
- Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness. Strathdee, J., et al. [1991, p.37-61, eng] **46-677**
- Constitutive rheological equation for ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1989, p.115-122, eng] **46-692**
- Modeling of fracture of sheet ice. Slepian, L.I., [1990, p.155-161, eng] **46-693**
- Melt rate and surface temperature, Greenland Ice Sheet. Reeh, N., [1991, p.113-128, eng] **46-868**
- Satellite remote sensing of polar regions. Masson, R.A., [1991, 307p., eng] **46-980**
- Ocean ice-sheet interactions at the mouth of Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al. [1990, p.907-919, eng] **46-1041**
- Polar ices. Souchez, R.A., [1988, 156p., fre] **46-1159**
- Changes in the west antarctic ice sheet. Alley, R.B., et al. [1991, p.959-963, eng] **46-1228**
- Variations of ice sheet sizes and the 100 kyr cycle of the ice age. Inoue, Y., [1990, p.297-306, jpn] **46-1281**
- Effect of snow accumulation rate and World ocean level on East Antarctic ice sheet fluctuations. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al. [1990, p.65-70, rus] **46-1347**
- Topography and ice sheet growth. Payne, A., et al. [1990, p.625-639, eng] **46-1420**
- Exploring Earth's ancient climate. Soviero, M.M., [1991, p.70-73, eng] **46-1487**
- Brightness temperature over the antarctic ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al. [1991, 62p., eng] **46-1514**
- Paleovariations of CO<sub>2</sub> content in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al. [1991, p.245-247, eng] **46-1523**
- Glacial facies models, continental terrestrial environments. Shaw, J., et al. [1988, 121p., eng] **46-1527**
- Processes within the glacial environment. Hart, J.K., et al. [1991, p.335-350, eng] **46-1549**
- Ultratrace determination of cadmium in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al. [1991, p.169-175, eng] **46-1551**
- Effect of coastal configuration on the ice regime of antarctic marginal seas. Korotkov, A.I., [1990, p.108-117, rus] **46-1565**
- New, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland. Reeh, N., et al. [1991, p.373-383, eng] **46-1602**
- Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Letreguilly, A., et al. [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-1603**
- Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al. [1991, p.289-296, rus] **46-1629**
- High resolution seismic record of antarctic glacial history. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1991, p.71-78, eng] **46-1658**
- Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf. Casassa, G., et al. [1991, p.132-138, eng] **46-1723**
- Radar investigations of the thickness and composition of an ice sheet. Bouarisk, V.I., et al. [1991, p.98-104, rus] **46-1781**
- Relation of Greenland ice sheet mass balance to climate change. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.40-49, eng] **46-1877**
- Topology of ice-sheet centres. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.220-227, eng] **46-1895**
- Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic: a model. Birchfield, G.E., [1990, p.835-843, eng] **46-1906**
- Meltwater and precipitation runoff to the North Atlantic, Arctic, and Gulf of Mexico. Teller, J.T., [1990, p.897-905, eng] **46-1907**
- Cryosphere-ocean interactions at the margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Andrews, J.T., et al. [1990, p.921-935, eng] **46-1909**
- Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sør Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Pattyn, F., et al. [1989, p.33-47, eng] **46-1917**
- Last ice sheet on the Kola Peninsula. Bakhmutov, V.G., et al. [1991, p.144-153, eng] **46-1927**
- Poles apart, science thrives on thin ice. Palca, J., [1992, p.276-278, eng] **46-1932**
- Encyclopedia of earth system science. Nierenberg, W.A., ed. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-1936**
- Antarctica. Weller, G., [1991, p.89-100, eng] **46-1938**
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet. Long, W.E., [1991, p.493-502, eng] **46-1957**
- Ice coring at GISP 2 and GRIP Stations, Greenland. Monastersky, R., [1991, p.168-172, eng] **46-2034**
- Discharge of ice into the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. McIntyre, N., [1986, p.47-52, eng] **46-2042**
- On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf. Hertenicher, K., [1986, p.102-106, eng] **46-2053**
- Paleothermometry by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., et al. [1991, p.326-338, eng] **46-2159**
- Response of the antarctic ice sheet to climatic change. Drewry, D.J., [1991, p.90-106, eng] **46-2305**
- Stepped response of ice sheets to climatic change. Sugden, D.E., [1991, p.107-114, eng] **46-2306**
- Wind and temperature regime in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al. [1992, p.67-79, eng] **46-2391**
- Post-glacial rebound and asthenosphere viscosity in Iceland. Sigmundsson, F., [1991, p.1131-1134, eng] **46-2401**
- Towards an understanding of sediment deposition on glaciated continental shelves. Syvitski, J.P.M., [1991, p.897-937, eng] **46-2422**
- Southern ocean sediments define NADW effects on climate. Charles, C.D., et al. [1992, p.416-419, eng] **46-2492**
- Will greenhouse warming lead to Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet growth? Miller, G., et al. [1992, p.244-246, eng] **46-2493**
- Video atlas of TOMS ozone data, 1978-88. Chesters, D., et al. [1989, p.1564-1569, eng] **46-2496**
- Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.25-37, eng] **46-2620**
- Why ice-age ice is sometimes "soft". Paterson, W.S.B., [1991, p.75-98, eng] **46-2624**
- Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C., et al. [1991, p.69-80, eng] **46-2665**
- Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855. Dibb, J.E., [1992, p.72-79, eng] **46-2679**
- Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change: a three-dimensional modelling study. Huybrechts, P., [1992, 241p., eng] **46-2799**
- Multi-spectral analysis of ice sheets using co-registered SAR and TM imagery. Vornberger, P.L., et al. [1992, p.637-645, eng] **46-2826**
- Measurement of the fractal dimension of ice-sheet surfaces using Landsat data. Rees, W.G., [1992, p.663-671, eng] **46-2828**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., et al. [1990, p.51-52, eng] **46-2936**
- Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley and implication for ice sheet overlying. Marchant, D.R., et al. [1990, p.53-55, eng] **46-2937**
- Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1990, p.56-58, eng] **46-2938**
- Variations in the flow of ice stream B. Harrison, W.D., et al. [1990, p.77-79, eng] **46-2939**
- Glaciology of Dyer Plateau. Raymond, C.F., et al. [1990, p.90-92, eng] **46-2945**
- Fuel spill clean-up in the Antarctic. Wilkiss, P.E., et al. [1991, p.52-65, eng] **46-3007**
- Microearthquakes as indicators of ice stream basal conditions. Anandakrishnan, S., [1990, 137p., eng] **46-3032**
- Elevation changes in the Greenland ice sheet. Lingie, C.S., et al. [1991, p.35-42, eng] **46-3137**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region. Orombelli, G., et al. [1990, p.139-163, eng] **46-3280**
- Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from the Antarctic and Greenland. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1992, p.M24-M27, eng] **46-3288**
- Organolead in the remote environment: a challenge for the analyst. Lobinski, R., et al. [1992, p.M28-M31, eng] **46-3302**
- Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kothakov, V.M., [1990, p.122-156, rus] **46-3421**
- Two projects from the Greenland Ice Sheet investigations. Kothakov, V.M., et al. [1990, p.195-198, rus] **46-3437**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 2. [1984, 287p., rus] **46-3451**
- Present-day expansion of the southern part of the Inland Ice. Weidick, A., [1991, p.73-79, eng] **46-3468**
- Ice sheets and ice streams: thoughts on the Cordilleran Ice Sheet Symposium. Mathews, W.H., [1991, p.263-267, eng] **46-3481**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet: one hundred and fifty years of exploration and discovery. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.269-280, eng] **46-3482**
- Conceptual model for growth and decay of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Fulton, R.J., [1991, p.281-286, eng] **46-3483**
- Modeling the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., [1991, p.287-299, eng] **46-3484**
- Glacier physics of the Puget lobe, southwest Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Booth, D.B., [1991, p.301-315, eng] **46-3485**
- Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during the Cordilleran Ice Sheet advance. Eyles, N., et al. [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-3486**
- Climatic conditions in the Cordillera during the last glaciation. Mathews, R.W., [1991, p.333-339, eng] **46-3487**
- Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.341-354, eng] **46-3488**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet in northern British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al. [1991, p.355-363, eng] **46-3489**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet and the glacial geomorphology of southern and central British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al. [1991, p.365-377, eng] **46-3490**
- Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load. Kozin, V.M., et al. [1990, p.353-357, eng] **46-3504**
- Ablation rates of the ice fields near Allan Hills. Faure, G., et al. [1991, p.19-31, eng] **46-3539**
- Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation. Verbitski, M.I.A., et al. [1992, p.5895-5909, eng] **46-3584**
- Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change. Kothakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-3602**
- Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics: toward a new paradigm. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.203-234, eng] **46-3606**
- Glacial history of the central Sør Rondane Mountains. Moriwaki, K., et al. [1991, p.99-111, eng] **46-3625**
- Modelling ice sheet dynamics. Fowler, A.C., [1992, p.29-65, eng] **46-3631**
- Comments on "Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere (toward a global glacial theory)". by M.G. Grosvald. Chizhov, O.P., [1989, p.242-253, rus] **46-3696**
- Theory of two-dimensional nonlinear waves in liquid covered by ice. Marchenko, A.V., et al. [1992, p.580-587, eng] **46-3738**
- Geology of Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., ed. [1991, 680p., eng] **46-3755**
- Cenozoic history of the antarctic ice sheet. Denton, G.H., et al. [1991, p.365-433, eng] **46-3765**
- Meteorites from Antarctica. Cassidy, W.A., [1991, p.652-666, eng] **46-3769**
- Surface form of the southern Laurentide ice sheet and its implications to ice-sheet dynamics. Clark, P.U., [1992, p.595-605, eng] **46-3778**
- Climatic change since Little Ice Age recorded by Dundee Ice Cap. Yao, T.D., et al. [1991, p.760-767, eng] **46-3780**
- Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP) 1990. Cresswell, R.G., et al. [1992, p.81-85, eng] **46-3788**
- Equilibrium ice sheet scaling in climate modeling. Verbitski, M.I.A., [1992, p.105-110, eng] **46-3934**
- Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al. [1992, p.129-142, eng] **46-3943**
- Air-snow relationships on the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., et al. [1992, p.167-180, eng] **46-3944**
- Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle. De Angelis, M., et al. [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**
- Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et al. [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**
- Volcanic ash transport to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets. Palais, J.M., et al. [1992, p.801-804, eng] **46-3964**
- Elastohydrodynamics of a floating ice plate. Zhao, Z.G., [1991, 90p., eng] **46-4028**
- Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier. Mabin, M.C.G., [1991, p.15-23, eng] **46-4033**
- Geomorphic development of the Vestfold Hills: questions regarding Holocene deglaciation. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1991, p.25-35, eng] **46-4034**
- Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1992, p.105-112, eng] **46-4110**
- On the pulling power of ice streams. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.125-151, eng] **46-4112**
- Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. McDonald, J., et al. [1992, p.157-161, eng] **46-4114**
- Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland. Schott, C., et al. [1992, p.162-168, eng] **46-4115**
- Near-surface glaciology of a West Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al. [1992, p.169-181, eng] **46-4116**
- Large calving event of Ventisquero San Rafael, southern Chile. Harrison, S., [1992, p.208-209, eng] **46-4120**
- Role of ice sheets in the Pleistocene climate. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.155-161, eng] **46-4347**
- Ice surface features in East Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al. [1992, p.140-144, eng] **46-4412**
- Preliminary study of katabatic wind by using NOAA AVHRR data. Seko, K., [1992, p.167-173, eng] **46-4416**
- Small ice cap instability in seasonal energy balance models. Huang, J., et al. [1992, p.205-215, eng] **46-4461**
- Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. Kothakov, V.M., ed. [1991, 549p., eng] **46-4600**
- Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data. Lorius, C., et al. [1991, p.29-47, eng] **46-4603**
- Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects. Martinie, P., et al. [1991, p.71-72, eng] **46-4606**
- Ice Stream B: motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al. [1991, p.145-154, eng] **46-4614**
- Type of plastic deformation of ice in glacier sheets. Chashchikov, I.L.M., et al. [1991, p.155-159, eng] **46-4615**
- Explicit simulation of the mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.167-176, eng] **46-4617**
- Ice sheet modelling taking account of glacier ice compressibility. Salamat, A.N., [1991, p.183-192, eng] **46-4619**
- Interactions of ice sheets: instability and self-organization. Mazo, V.L., [1991, p.193-205, eng] **46-4620**

- Ice sheets and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> - Tosev, K.S. [1991]. p 527-528, eng. **46-4653**
- Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples - Tohman, Y. et al. [1991]. p 3457-3459, eng. **46-4720**
- Late Cenozoic of western Nor-Rondane Mountains - Motwak, K. et al. [1992]. p 15-48, jpn. **46-4861**
- On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary - Gupta, S.K. et al. [1992]. p 539-545, eng. **46-5234**
- Ice shelves**
- Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea - Anderson, J.G. et al. [1991]. p 16,679-16,687, eng. **46-411**
- Use of nitrometers to study the dynamics of antarctic ice-sheet grounding lines - Smith, A.M. [1991]. p 51-58, eng. **46-509**
- Environmental and biological variability in the McMurdo Ice Sheet ecosystem - Howard-Williams, C. et al. [1990]. p 23-31, eng. **46-584**
- Formation of water basins in Schumacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984 - Loopmann, V.A. et al. [1990]. p 93-105, rus. **46-652**
- Report of Leg 5, Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII - Miller, H., ed. [1991]. 155p, ger. **46-664**
- Satellite remote sensing of polar regions - Masson, R.A. [1991]. 907p, eng. **46-980**
- Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf - Keller, M. et al. [1990]. p 81-90, spa. **46-1387**
- Ocean circulation beneath the Ronne ice shelf - Nicholls, K.W. et al. [1991]. p 221-225, eng. **46-1398**
- Thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves - Hellmer, H.H. et al. [1991]. p 433-442, eng. **46-1526**
- Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea - Bessonov, V.I. et al. [1990]. p 99-108, rus. **46-1564**
- Coupling between the ocean and an ice shelf - Fox, C. et al. [1991]. p 101-108, eng. **46-1718**
- Ancient sea ice preserved in the Ward Hunt Ice Shelf - Jeffries, M.O. [1991]. p 125-131, eng. **46-1722**
- Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf - Casassa, G. et al. [1991]. p 152-158, eng. **46-1723**
- One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction - Jenkins, A. [1991]. p 20,671-20,677, eng. **46-1760**
- Physical properties of an ice island and implications for ice shelf growth - Jeffries, M.O. et al. [1991]. p 247-260, eng. **46-1898**
- Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme. Report 3* (1986) - Kohlen, H., comp. [1986]. 113p, eng. **46-2035**
- Ice rises and ice rumples - Swinbank, C. [1986]. p 11-14, eng. **46-2036**
- Flowing on Ronne Ice Shelf - Jenkins, A. [1986]. p 20-27, eng. **46-2038**
- Glaciological geodesy on Filchner Ice Shelf 1983-86 - Kock, H. et al. [1986]. p 37-42, eng. **46-2040**
- Ice core studies on the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf - Graf, W. et al. [1986]. p 53-57, eng. **46-2043**
- George VI Ice Shelf: a temperate ice shelf - Paren, J.G. et al. [1986]. p 62-65, eng. **46-2045**
- NARE 1984-1985 glaciological research - Orheim, O. [1986]. p 64-67, eng. **46-2046**
- Sea bottom topography beneath Ronne Ice Shelf - Herrod, I.D.B. [1986]. p 72-80, eng. **46-2048**
- Central part of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf - Thyssen, F. [1986]. p 81-85, eng. **46-2049**
- Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves - Pedley, M. et al. [1986]. p 84, eng. **46-2050**
- Ice rumples between Korff and Henry ice rises - Smith, A.M. [1986]. p 85-90, eng. **46-2051**
- Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf - Lange, M.A. et al. [1986]. p 91-101, eng. **46-2052**
- On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf - Hertenich, K. [1986]. p 102-106, eng. **46-2053**
- Oceanographic research during NARE-84-85 - Foldvik, A. [1986]. p 107-109, eng. **46-2054**
- Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme. Report 4* (1990) - Miller, H., ed. [1990]. 135p, eng. **46-2120**
- Glaciological fieldwork on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1985-1988 - Jenkins, A. [1990]. p 7-11, eng. **46-2121**
- Ice velocity, flow line, and deformation determination from GPS and Transit at Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf - Hinze, H. [1990]. p 18-31, eng. **46-2123**
- 520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract) - Graf, W. et al. [1990]. p 41-45, eng. **46-2124**
- British Antarctic Survey on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1988-89 - Vaughan, D.G. [1990]. p 50-51, eng. **46-2126**
- Ice-ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica - Jenkins, A. [1990]. p 52-54, eng. **46-2127**
- Glacial geodetic investigations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989-90 - Moller, D. et al. [1990]. p 55-59, eng. **46-2128**
- ERS-1 altimeter activities in Antarctica - Bamber, J. [1990]. p 60-61, eng. **46-2129**
- Unmanned subsurvers: the development of AUTOSUB within NERC, U.K. - Paren, J.G. [1990]. p 62-65, eng. **46-2130**
- Contemporary and Cenozoic glaciomarine processes of Antarctica: the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf - Hambrey, M.J. [1990]. p 66-67, eng. **46-2131**
- Glaciological data: geodetic measurements - Hinze, H. [1990]. p 73, eng. **46-2133**
- Satellite image map series of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1:2,000,000 - Sievers, J. [1990]. p 84-85, eng. **46-2134**
- Satellite image maps of Filchner Ice Shelf at 1:250,000 scale - Sievers, J. [1990]. p 86-87, eng. **46-2135**
- Digital Antarctic Coastline - Heidrich, B. et al. [1990]. p 88-90, eng. **46-2136**
- Glaciology of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989-90 - Oerter, H. et al. [1990]. p 98-103, eng. **46-2138**
- Analysis of meteoric and marine ice of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf - Bindow, N. [1990]. p 104-108, eng. **46-2139**
- Hot water drilling in ice shelf-ocean boundary studies - Grosfeld, K. [1990]. p 109-111, eng. **46-2140**
- One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction - Jenkins, A. [1990]. p 112-119, eng. **46-2141**
- Glaciological and oceanographic studies on the Fimbul Ice Shelf, 1986-1990 - Orheim, O. [1990]. p 120-131, eng. **46-2142**
- Stratigraphy and isotope analysis of an antarctic ice shelf - Tison, J.L. et al. [1991]. p 557-567, eng. **46-2162**
- Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice masses - Anderson, J.B. et al. [1991]. p 125, eng. **46-2173**
- Antarctic ice studies in global climatic change: a comment - Morris, E.M. [1991]. p 51-62, eng. **46-2302**
- Towards an understanding of sediment deposition on glaciated continental shelves - Syvitski, J.P.M. [1991]. p 897-937, eng. **46-2422**
- Antarctic global warming - Splettstoesser, J. [1992]. p 503, eng. **46-2490**
- Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica - Baroni, C. [1988]. p 123-144, eng. **46-2548**
- Holocene environmental changes at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica) - Orombelli, G. [1988]. p 145-147, eng. **46-2549**
- Stable isotopes in antarctic ice: glaciological implications - Souchez, R.A. [1991]. p 17-24, eng. **46-2660**
- Isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage Glacier - Baroni, C. et al. [1991]. p 45-48, eng. **46-2662**
- Melt rates and mass balances, bottoms of Filchner-Ronne ice shelves - Determann, J. et al. [1990]. p 25-32, eng. **46-2950**
- Fuel spill clean-up in the Antarctic - Wilkiss, P.H. et al. [1991]. p 52-65, eng. **46-3007**
- Basal freshwater flow and the mass balance of an ice shelf - Jeffries, M.O. [1991]. p 332-337, eng. **46-3178**
- Stable isotope results, Wilkes Land Oceanographic Expedition, 1985 - Michel, R.L. et al. [1990]. p 107-109, eng. **46-3186**
- Breakup of Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctica - Doake, C.S.M. et al. [1991]. p 161-165, eng. **46-4616**
- Gravity currents beneath ice shelves - Jenkins, A. [1991]. p 177-182, eng. **46-4618**
- Interactions of ice sheets, instability and self-organization - Mazo, V.L. [1991]. p 193-205, eng. **46-4620**
- Dynamics of antarctic glaciers in the twentieth century - Zakharov, V.G. [1991]. p 209-215, eng. **46-4621**
- Evidence for basal marine ice in the Filchner-Ronne ice shelf - Oerter, H. et al. [1992]. p 399-401, eng. **46-4847**
- Ice snow interface**
- See *falsely* Snow ice interface
- Ice solid interface**
- Proceedings [1991. 4 vols., eng. **46-228**
- Finnish arctic offshore research programme - Enkvist, E. et al. [1991]. p 425-433, eng. **46-229**
- General theory of dynamic ice structure interaction with applications - Eranti, E. [1991]. p 489-498, eng. **46-239**
- New aspects of ice structure interaction problems - Alekseev, I.L. et al. [1991]. p 515-519, eng. **46-242**
- Predicting ice displacements of laterally loaded piles in ice and ice-rich materials - Morin, P. et al. [1991]. p 535-542, eng. **46-245**
- On the mechanism of ship hull dents caused by ice pressure - Tamura, K. et al. [1991]. p 556-561, eng. **46-248**
- Ice-resistance ensembles for ice-breakers and offshore structures - Gladkov, M.G. et al. [1991]. p 571-573, eng. **46-250**
- Collision dynamics for offshore structures - Ueda, Y. et al. [1991]. p 148-155, eng. **46-252**
- Predicting ice-structure interactive forces - Suman, J.C. [1991]. p 69-76, eng. **46-281**
- Contact between structure and ice, results from ice crushing tests - Lindholm, J.E. et al. [1990]. 30p + append., eng. **46-311**
- Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel, vol.2 - Riska, K. et al. [1990]. 374p, eng. **46-332**
- Freezing of water drops on a cold surface - Walford, M.E.R. et al. [1991]. p 47-50, eng. **46-508**
- Mechanics of sliding of a skate along a curvilinear trajectory - Minenkov, A.O. et al. [1989]. p 109-117, eng. **46-675**
- On the interaction between a conical structure and ice sheet - Izumiya, K. et al. [1991]. p 155-166, eng. **46-705**
- Model ice forces of a downward breaking cone - Tan, M. et al. [1990]. p 167-184, eng. **46-706**
- Two-dimensional model of grounded ice rubble - Marshall, A.R. et al. [1990]. p 428-444, eng. **46-723**
- Energetic approach to the modeling of resistance of icebreaking craft motion in level ice - Ionov, B.P. et al. [1991]. p 666-684, eng. **46-737**
- Modeling of the ice failure processes in ship-ice interaction - Swamidass, A.S.J. et al. [1991]. p 685-705, eng. **46-738**
- Ship-packer ice interaction with wave effect - Wang, S.L. et al. [1991]. p 704-715, eng. **46-739**
- Power approach to investigation of vessel-ice interaction - Zuev, V.A. et al. [1990]. p 728-744, eng. **46-741**
- Fuel consumption analysis for vessels operating in pack ice - Aboularim, A.F. et al. [1991]. p 746-759, eng. **46-742**
- Propeller blade damage attributable to vessel operation in ice - Hofmann, T. et al. [1991]. p 776-784, eng. **46-744**
- Observations of the line-like nature of ship-ice contact - Riska, K. [1991]. p 785-811, eng. **46-745**
- Wave induced chaotic motion of bergy bits - Hinze, H. et al. [1991]. p 823-835, eng. **46-747**
- Ice-structure interaction - Jones, S.J., ed. [1991]. 788p, eng. **46-834**
- Fracture mechanics models of ice-structure interaction - Palmer, A.C. [1991]. p 93-107, eng. **46-840**
- Sea ice under complex stress states: constitutive modelling and testing - Hausler, F.U. et al. [1991]. p 983-993, eng. **46-851**
- Mechanisms of ice friction - Molgaard, J. [1991]. p 985-1003, eng. **46-852**
- Statistical analysis of ice forces - Sanderson, T.T.O. [1991]. p 439-457, eng. **46-855**
- Iceberg collision loads on floating production vessels - Fugleim, M.K. et al. [1991]. p 459-482, eng. **46-856**
- Design ice loads for fixed structures - Nessim, M. et al. [1991]. p 483-506, eng. **46-857**
- Structural risk model of arctic shipping - Daley, C.G. et al. [1991]. p 507-540, eng. **46-858**
- Probabilistic ice forces on offshore structures - Nevel, D.E. [1991]. p 541-557, eng. **46-859**
- Ice interaction with structures - Miettinen, M.P. [1991]. p 563-579, eng. **46-860**
- Ice-structure interaction of Bohar jackets - Xu, J.Z. et al. [1991]. p 581-593, eng. **46-861**
- Theoretical modelling of ice-structure interaction - Riska, K. [1991]. p 595-618, eng. **46-862**
- Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests - Smith, D.S. [1991]. p 619-640, eng. **46-863**
- Structure geometry and ice interaction - Grosfeld, K.R. et al. [1991]. p 641-668, eng. **46-864**
- Dynamics of continuous icebreaking by an icebreaker hull - Ettema, R. et al. [1991]. p 669-691, eng. **46-865**
- Impact ice pressure: more questions than answers - Lank, A.L. [1991]. p 693-714, eng. **46-866**
- Method of scaling for ship ice model tests - Colbourne, D.B. et al. [1991]. p 715-729, eng. **46-867**
- Role that fracture plays during ice failure - Marcellus, R.W. et al. [1991]. p 752-759, eng. **46-1025**
- Experimental study of high-speed friction on ice - Kozlov, I.I. et al. [1991]. p 145-147, eng. **46-1095**
- Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice - Komarova, E.V., ed. [1990]. 142p, rus. **46-1109**
- Problem of modeling ship movement in pack ice - Kashtelian, V.L. [1990]. p 22-26, rus. **46-1113**
- Effect of a bulb in the bow tip on resistance to movement in ice debris - Soldatkin, O.B. [1990]. p 42-44, rus. **46-1116**
- Experimental studies on the maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in ice - Ionov, B.P. et al. [1990]. p 55-65, rus. **46-1118**
- Studying the strength of ice acting on vertical structures - Zanegin, V.G. et al. [1990]. p 86-93, rus. **46-1122**
- Studying a mathematical model of ice breakup - Atsei, S.D. et al. [1990]. p 98-103, rus. **46-1124**
- Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures - Huovinen, S. [1990]. p 23-24, eng. **46-1416**
- Abstracts [1991. 355p, eng. **46-1440**
- Ice-structure interaction during indentation tests - Nakazawa, N. et al. [1991]. p 107-111, eng. **46-1450**
- Ice forces on conical structures due to change in water level - Enoki, K. et al. [1991]. p 112-116, jpn. **46-1451**
- Abrasion of concrete offshore structures by sea ice - Itoh, Y. et al. [1991]. p 146-151, jpn. **46-1458**
- Morphology of glacial striae: implications for abrasion of glacier beds and fault surfaces - Iversen, N.R. [1991]. p 1308-1316, eng. **46-1502**
- Fracture analysis of ice forces - Ayoub, A.S. et al. [1991]. p 158-173, eng. **46-1507**
- Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 1. Fixed deposits - Levi, L. et al. [1991]. p 761-782, eng. **46-1552**
- Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 2. Rotating deposits - Prodi, F. et al. [1991]. p 783-801, eng. **46-1553**
- Fractal crushing of ice and brittle solids - Palmer, A.C. et al. [1991]. p 469-477, eng. **46-1600**
- Adhesive shear strength of impact ice - Chu, M.C. et al. [1991]. p 1921-1926, eng. **46-1612**



## Ice solid interface (cont.)

- Improving the methods for strain measurement tests of ice navigating ships. Likhomanov, V. A., et al. [1991]. p 196-204. **46-1624**
- Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces. Sonwalkar, N., et al. [1991]. p 551-557. **46-1696**
- Energy exchanges during indentation tests in fresh-water ice. Sodhi, D.S., [1991]. p 247-253. **46-1740**
- Pressure melting in indentation experiments on ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al. [1991]. p 254-260. **46-1741**
- Mathematical model of frost growth on a single cylinder in steady crossflow. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990]. p 115-120. **46-1764**
- Mathematical model for frost growth on outdoor cylinders. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990]. p 301-306. **46-1767**
- Characteristics of hummock formation on vertical walls in the Gulf of Finland. Gavrilov, V.P., [1991]. p 65-73. **46-1777**
- Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilov, V.P., [1991]. p 74-84. **46-1778**
- Thermal response of downhill skis. Colbeck, S.C., et al. [1991]. p 228-235. **46-1896**
- Imaging atom-probe analysis of a vitreous ice interface. Panitz, J.A., et al. [1991]. p 163-168. **46-2090**
- Analysis of ice melting inside a heated capsule. Hirata, T., et al. [1991]. p 3097-3106. **46-2189**
- Investigation of an ice LED interface. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990]. p 1539-1542. **46-2448**
- Debris comminution in the glacial environment. Sharp, M., et al. [1986]. p 33-47. **46-2530**
- Ice edge contact: A brittle failure process model. Daley, C., [1991]. 92p. **46-2531**
- Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures. Wong, T.T., et al. [1991]. p 881-895. **46-2641**
- Thermal desorption at water ice metal interfaces. Griffiths, K., et al. [1989]. p 2001-2004. **46-2658**
- Numerical-experimental study of the interaction of flat ice fields with a cylindrical support. Danilenko, V.I., et al. [1990]. p 185-189. **46-2689**
- Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process. Saito, A., et al. [1992]. p 295-305. **46-2858**
- On centrifuge use for ocean research. Poorooshasb, F., [1990]. p 141-158. **46-2986**
- Dynamic ice structure interaction: theory and applications. Eranti, E., [1992]. 82p. **46-3031**
- Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders. Maruyama, M., et al. [1992]. p 33-40. **46-3443**
- Pacific Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, Seoul, June 24-28, 1990. [1990]. 3 Vols. **46-3491**
- Structural response to cyclic ice force. Ljubimov, V.S., et al. [1990]. p 331-334. **46-3500**
- Stochastic model of ice force on offshore structure in time domain. Bekker, A.T., et al. [1990]. p 335-339. **46-3501**
- Ice loads and the ice strength. Matskevich, D.G., et al. [1990]. p 365-368. **46-3506**
- Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111). Hinch, B.J., et al. [1992]. p 3262-3268. **46-3559**
- Ice rubble overtopping of icebreaking vessels. [1991]. Var. p. **46-3596**
- Ice rubble overtopping of vessels and structures. [1990]. Var. p. **46-3597**
- Pressure melting of ice under a body with flat base. Bejan, A., et al. [1992]. p 529-531. **46-3793**
- Pressure melting of ice due to an embedded cylinder. Tyvand, P.A., et al. [1992]. p 532-535. **46-3794**
- Analysis of ice-induced vibrations on a flexible structure. Shih, L.Y., [1991]. p 632-638. **46-3798**
- Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials. Chu, M.L., et al. [1992]. p 46-50. **46-3939**
- Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the St. Regis River, New York. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1991]. 6p. **46-3999**
- Increasing the energy efficiency of icemaking. Boyette, M.D., [1991]. 163p. **46-4021**
- Finite element analysis of ship ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al. [1992]. p 205-221. **46-4084**
- Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed. Schweizer, J., et al. [1992]. p 77-92. **46-4107**
- On the pulling power of ice streams. Hughes, T.J., [1992]. p 125-151. **46-4112**
- Application of a general sliding law to simulating flow in a glacier cross-section. Harbor, J.M., [1992]. p 182-190. **46-4117**
- Nonlinear dynamic response of a simple ice-structure interaction model. Karr, D.G., et al. [1992]. p 231-237. **46-4161**
- Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing. Kornev, K.G., et al. [1992]. p 1520-1524. **46-4312**
- U.S. research in ice mechanics 1987-1990. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992]. p 231-246. **46-4443**
- Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions. Östin, R., [1992]. p 89-103. **46-4555**
- Compressive ice model tests. Kujala, P., et al. [1992]. 39p. **46-4862**
- Field tests on ice indentation at medium scale ice island. April 1989. Frederking, R.M.W., [1990]. 70p. + append. **46-4878**
- Proceedings [1992]. 1205p. (2 vols.). **46-4914**
- Theoretical analysis of ice island loads upon a cylindrical rigid structure. Lu, M.C., et al. [1992]. p 128-141. **46-4925**
- Numerical simulation of ice-cone interaction. Izumiya, K., et al. [1992]. p 188-199. **46-4930**
- Ice force on a rectangular pile. Takeuchi, T., et al. [1992]. p 232-242. **46-4934**
- Numerical ice load model. Comfort, G., et al. [1992]. p 243-257. **46-4935**
- Flow properties of crushed ice: experimental observation and apparatus. Spencer, P.A., et al. [1992]. p 258-268. **46-4936**
- Ice density and the performance of a structure or vessel. Abdelnour, R., et al. [1992]. p 269-282. **46-4937**
- Ensuring the safety of ice navigation of ships. Tronin, V.A., et al. [1992]. p 283-295. **46-4938**
- Ice resistance tests on a segmented icebreaker model. Luukkonen, S., et al. [1992]. p 296-308. **46-4939**
- Probabilistic method for determining ice loads on structures. Wang, A.T., et al. [1992]. p 883-896. **46-4989**
- Ice-structure interaction with segmented indentors. Sodhi, D.S., [1992]. p 909-929. **46-4991**
- Medium scale iceberg impact test program. Masterson, D.M., et al. [1992]. p 930-966. **46-4992**
- Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter. Besant, R.W., et al. [1990]. p 519-522. **46-5094**
- Electron gun diffraction study of ice layer on a platinum surface. Starke, U., et al. [1992]. p 2521-2527. **46-5222**
- Numerical modelling of the development of glacial valley cross-sections. Harbor, J.M., [1991]. 236p. **46-5262**
- Resistance to ship-hull motion through brash ice. Kitazawa, T., et al. [1985]. p 219-234. **46-5282**
- Resistance encountered by ships in first year ice ridges. Keinonen, A.J., [1979]. 114p. **46-5324**
- Ice spectroscopy**
- Studies of proton irradiated H<sub>2</sub>O+CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O+CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules. Moore, M.H., et al. [1991]. p 17541-17545. **46-691**
- Ultra-rare determination of cadmium in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al. [1991]. p 169-175. **46-1551**
- Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces. Sonwalkar, N., et al. [1991]. p 551-557. **46-1696**
- Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice. Vernon, C.F., et al. [1991]. p 7313-7319. **46-1878**
- Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids. Dimartino, V., et al. [1991]. p 395-401. **46-2065**
- Imaging atom-probe analysis of a vitreous ice interface. Panitz, J.A., et al. [1991]. p 163-168. **46-2090**
- Rotational spectrum of H<sub>2</sub> in water ice. Taylor, D.G., III, et al. [1992]. p 3367-3369. **46-2684**
- Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(110). Callen, B.W., et al. [1992]. p 144-148. **46-2932**
- Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of ice Ih, II, IX, V and VI in the region from 50-500 meV. Li, J.C., et al. [1992]. p 2109-2116. **46-3299**
- Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime. Kusters, K.A., et al. [1991]. p 4839-4847. **46-3300**
- Solid solutions, clathrate structures, and vibrational spectra of plastic crystals of HClO<sub>4</sub>·5H<sub>2</sub>O. Karelin, A.I., [1991]. p 199-208. **46-3446**
- Low-energy electron-energy-loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations. Michaud, M., et al. [1991]. p 5624-5627. **46-3449**
- Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111). Hinch, B.J., et al. [1992]. p 3262-3268. **46-3559**
- Adsorption of chlorine molecules on D<sub>2</sub>O ice films. Horn, A.B., et al. [1992]. p 1077-1078. **46-3743**
- Water adsorption on the NaCl surface. Fölsch, S., et al. [1991]. p 269-273. **46-3744**
- Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 1. Li, J.C., et al. [1992]. p 27-34. **46-3830**
- Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 2. Li, J.C., et al. [1992]. p 35-42. **46-3831**
- Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 3. Li, J.C., et al. [1992]. p 43-49. **46-3832**
- Structure of ice Ih on approaching the melting point. Kuhs, W.F., et al. [1992]. p 50-53. **46-3833**
- Electron density distribution of ice Ih obtained by the maximum entropy method. Sakata, M., et al. [1992]. p 62-68. **46-3835**
- Temperature dependence of x-ray diffuse scattering intensity in ice Ih. Goto, A., et al. [1992]. p 69-74. **46-3836**
- Near-infrared studies of high pressure water and ices. Kato, M., et al. [1992]. p 83-87. **46-3838**
- Role of long-range electrical forces on the infrared spectrum of ice Ih. Klug, D.D., et al. [1992]. p 88-90. **46-3839**
- Photoluminescence of ice Ih in a spectral region 180-300 nm. Khushnadinov, N.N., et al. [1992]. p 163-169. **46-3852**
- Photoconductivity of doped ice Ih. Khushnadinov, N.N., et al. [1992]. p 170-174. **46-3853**
- Molecular activity at ice surfaces. Devlin, J.P., [1992]. p 183-189. **46-3855**
- Second harmonic generation laser studies of ice surfaces. Macda Wong, T., et al. [1992]. p 190-193. **46-3856**
- Characterization of the surface of ice crystal by x-ray CTR scattering. Goto, A., et al. [1992]. p 194-199. **46-3857**
- Ablation arc: 3. Spectrum analysis of the ablation-stabilized arcs in ice. Cao, L.J., et al. [1992]. p 669-676. **46-3954**
- Determination of the D<sub>2</sub>O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa. Pruzan, P., et al. [1992]. p 718-721. **46-4402**
- Spectroscopic characterization of polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. [1992]. p 8065-8074. **46-4707**
- Motion of CH<sub>4</sub> molecules in D<sub>2</sub>O clathrate from incoherent inelastic neutron scattering. Sears, V.F., et al. [1992]. p 658-660. **46-4726**
- Vibrational spectra of H<sub>2</sub> absorbed in amorphous ice. Hixson, H.G., et al. [1992]. p 753-767. **46-4732**
- Electron gun diffraction study of ice layer on a platinum surface. Starke, U., et al. [1992]. p 2521-2527. **46-5222**
- Glacier mass balance determination in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of radioactivity from Chernobyl. Pinglot, J.-F., et al. [1990]. p 359-361. **46-5311**
- Ice storms**
- High latitude, west coast mountaintop icing. Claffey, K.J., et al. [1991]. p 221-232. **46-1984**
- Meteorological analysis of glaze occurrence in Japan. Ishihara, K., et al. [1990]. p A1 6 1-A1 6 4. **46-2201**
- Meteorological environment of icing and upper layer air stratification. Nagano, M., et al. [1990]. p A1 8 1-A1 8 7. **46-2203**
- Icing from freezing rain on transmission lines. Poets, G., et al. [1990]. p A2 7 1-A2 7 7. **46-2214**
- Risks of power line icing from ice storms in Quebec. Laflamme, J., [1990]. p A3 4 1-A3 4 6. **46-2220**
- Recent failure of a transmission line due to ice in Newfoundland. Haldar, A., [1990]. p A4 2 1-A4 2 6. **46-2224**
- Ice load - reason for disasters on overhead lines in Slovenia, Yugoslavia. Zadnik, B., et al. [1990]. p A4 3 1-A4 3 6. **46-2225**
- Oklahoma DOT uses CMA in freezing rain [1991]. p 55-56. **46-2981**
- Lake Ontario Winter Storms (LWS) project. Reinking, R.F., et al. [1991]. 147p. **46-3358**
- Ice strength**
- Distribution parameters for flexural strength of ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1991]. p 285-293. **46-644**
- Constitutive rheological equation for ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1989]. p 115-122. **46-692**
- Proceedings. POAC 91. [1991]. 1088p. (2 vols.). **46-695**
- Numerical simulation of viscoelastic behaviour of ice structures. Mahrenholtz, O.H., et al. [1991]. p 416-427. **46-722**
- Finite element modelling of spherical indentation tests on ice. Xiao, J., et al. [1991]. p 471-485. **46-726**
- Observations of the failure process in ice blocks crushed by a flat indenter. Fransson, L., et al. [1991]. p 501-514. **46-728**
- Initial response of columnar-grained ice to drop impact. Gold, L.W., et al. [1991]. p 515-526. **46-729**
- Effect of bubble concentration on creep in granular ice. Toope, T.A., et al. [1991]. p 556-570. **46-732**
- Studying strength properties of melting ice to forecast river ice breakup. Shcherbak, A.V., et al. [1991]. p 51-70. **46-815**
- Ice-structure interaction. Jones, S.J., ed. [1991]. 738p. **46-834**
- Creep and rupture in relation to field experiments. Ponter, A.R.S., et al. [1991]. p 3-20. **46-835**
- Use of tertiary creep rates in ice at high strains in compression and shear. Jacka, T.H., et al. [1991]. p 21-35. **46-836**
- Fracture mechanics models of ice-structure interaction. Palmer, A.C., [1991]. p 93-107. **46-840**
- Fracture toughness of ice. Dempsey, J.P., [1991]. p 109-145. **46-841**
- Study of fracture toughness of Bohai Sea ice. Shen, W., et al. [1991]. p 148-164. **46-842**
- Tensile and compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., [1991]. p 165-187. **46-843**
- Microfracture and the compressive failure of polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., [1991]. p 231-249. **46-845**



- Some questions on ice and ice cover fracture in compression. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al. [1991, p.251-266, eng] **46-846**
- Processes of deformation and fracture of ice in compression. Jordaan, I.J., et al. [1991, p.283-309, eng] **46-848**
- Plasticity model for the crushing of ice. Dorris, J.F., [1991, p.311-337, eng] **46-849**
- Strength and failure modes of pure ice and multiyear sea ice under triaxial loading. Murrell, S.A.F., et al. [1991, p.339-361, eng] **46-850**
- Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice. Chu, M.L., et al. [1991, p.1919-1925, eng] **46-1238**
- Strength and creep of artificial ice, produced by the spray-on freezing method. Ushakov, G.S., [1990, p.191-195, rus] **46-1368**
- Effect of confinement on the brittle compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1991, p.216-221, eng] **46-1735**
- Notch-acuity effects on the fracture toughness of saline ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al. [1991, p.230-235, eng] **46-1737**
- Fatigue-crack growth in fresh-water ice: preliminary results. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1991, p.236-241, eng] **46-1738**
- Pressure melting in indentation experiments on ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al. [1991, p.254-260, eng] **46-1741**
- Determining the normal resistance of ice to compression. Nikitin, V.A., [1991, p.26-35, rus] **46-1773**
- Relationship between ice deterioration and the number of ice fields. Koinov, N.I., [1990, p.129-133, rus] **46-1801**
- Forced convective heating of alluvium reinforced spherical ice. Wimberly, C.R., et al. [1991, p.247-256, eng] **46-1825**
- Effects of crack-fabrication techniques on fracture toughness of ice. Wei, Y., et al. [1991, p.270-280, eng] **46-1900**
- Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1991, p.2651-2655, eng] **46-2010**
- Constitutive model for ice. Khoo, H.A., et al. [1992, p.259-279, eng] **46-2056**
- Mechanical strength of ice grown from an impure melt. Timco, G.W., et al. [1979, 22p. + figs., eng] **46-2614**
- Why ice-age ice is sometimes "soft". Paterson, W.S.B., [1991, p.75-98, eng] **46-2624**
- Renormalized group model for the fragmentation of ice. Parsons, B.L., [1991, p.99-101, eng] **46-2625**
- Mechanical properties of synthetic cometary nucleus material. Jessberger, H.L., et al. [1991, p.155-162, eng] **46-2755**
- Crack growth stability in ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1991, p.1136-1140, eng] **46-2823**
- On centrifuge use for ocean research. Poorooshasb, F., [1990, p.141-158, eng] **46-2986**
- Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al. [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-3307**
- Ice loads and the ice strength. Matkevich, D.G., et al. [1990, p.365-368, eng] **46-3506**
- Fractographic examinations of fracture in polycrystalline S2 ice. Wei, Y.C., et al. [1991, p.5733-5740, eng] **46-3725**
- Impact experiments on low temperature H2O ice. Kato, M., et al. [1992, p.237-244, eng] **46-3864**
- Mechanical behaviors of polycrystalline ice containing pressurized gas enclosures. Ebinuma, T., et al. [1992, p.428-433, eng] **46-3894**
- Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials. Chu, M.L., et al. [1992, p.46-50, eng] **46-3939**
- Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction. Jebara, C., et al. [1992, p.205-221, eng] **46-4084**
- Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression. Kalifa, P., et al. [1992, p.65-76, eng] **46-4106**
- Improving creep characteristics of ice plates through reinforcement. Mahrenholtz, O.H., et al. [1992, p.281-288, eng] **46-4168**
- Compressive strength of ice cubes of different sizes. Kuehn, G.A., et al. [1992, p.349-356, eng] **46-4177**
- Fracture toughness of granular freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al. [1992, p.377-381, eng] **46-4181**
- Subcritical crack growth, initiation, and arrest in columnar freshwater and sea ice. Parsons, B.L., [1989, 205p., eng] **46-4440**
- Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1992, p.295-311, eng] **46-4448**
- Results from tests on extrusion of crushed ice. Tuhkuri, J., et al. [1990, 79p., eng] **46-4678**
- Evaluation of micromechanical processes in deformation of sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al. [1992, p.1035-1046, eng] **46-4998**
- See also: Ice cover strength
- Ice structure**
- Stratified ice and subaqueous cryolithogenesis. Danilov, I.D., [1989, p.16-29, rus] **46-62**
- Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Ozeki, S., et al. [1991, p.821-823, eng] **46-202**
- Effect of the composition and structure of ice on its elastic properties. Zykov, I.U.D., et al. [1991, p.33-40, rus] **46-910**
- Structural analysis of an ice core from northern Spitsbergen. Kawamura, T., et al. [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-976**
- Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice. Bizid, A., et al. [1991, p.187-196, eng] **46-1029**
- First year ice in the Great Wall Bay and vicinity. Qin, D.H., [1991, p.115-130, chi] **46-1152**
- Experiments in the desalination of porous ice. Gokhman, V.V., et al. [1990, p.201-204, rus] **46-1370**
- Image analysis of sea-ice thin sections, a step towards automated texture classification. Eicken, H., et al. [1991, p.204-209, eng] **46-1733**
- Ice texture and growth in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al. [1991, p.210-215, eng] **46-1734**
- Structure of the ice cover in the Sea of Okhotsk. Kovshov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.37-47, rus] **46-1792**
- Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al. [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-1800**
- Morphology of ice structure in a parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. [1991, p.167-176, eng] **46-1820**
- Last ice sheet on the Kola Peninsula. Bakhmutov, V.G., et al. [1991, p.144-153, eng] **46-1927**
- Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids. Andreani, C., et al. [1991, p.385-393, eng] **46-2064**
- Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids. Dimartino, V., et al. [1991, p.395-401, eng] **46-2065**
- Calorimetric glass transitions in the amorphous forms of water: a comparison. Mayer, E., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-2066**
- Analysis of meteoric and marine ice of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Blindow, N., [1990, p.104-108, eng] **46-2139**
- Atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions in the Antarctic. Wadhams, P., [1991, p.65-81, eng] **46-2303**
- Generation of slanted gas-filled icicles. Wäscher, T., [1991, p.942-946, eng] **46-3118**
- Optical measurements on the Weddell Sea ice. Govoni, J.W., et al. [1990, p.121-122, eng] **46-3192**
- Characteristics of the structure and ice formation conditions in a firm pack. Sin'kevich, S.A., [1990, p.29-36, rus] **46-3402**
- Evidence for an icelike structure for water adsorbed on magnetite. Clarke, N.S., et al. [1992, p.645-649, eng] **46-3781**
- Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al. [1992, 10p., eng] **46-4011**
- Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties. Guigné, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.93-100, eng] **46-4108**
- Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument. Blake, E.W., et al. [1992, p.113-124, eng] **46-4111**
- Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1992, p.295-311, eng] **46-4448**
- Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.105-117, eng] **46-4610**
- Ab initio studies on high pressure phases of ice. Lee, C., et al. [1992, p.462-465, eng] **46-4718**
- Freezing and ice structure formed in protein gels. Miyawaki, O., et al. [1992, p.953-957, eng] **46-4839**
- Vibrations of hydrogen bonds. Tomkinson, J., [1992, p.329-348, eng] **46-4886**
- Ice sublimation**
- Feasibility of calculating the sublimation rate of dry ice pellets. Sudarchikov, A.M., [1991, p.108-120, rus] **46-660**
- Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei. Espinasse, S., et al. [1991, p.350-365, eng] **46-1107**
- KOSI? Keller, H.U., et al. [1991, p.249-252, eng] **46-1133**
- Visible and near IR albedo measurements of ice/dust mixtures. Oehler, A., et al. [1991, p.253-256, eng] **46-1134**
- Energy balance of the KOSI 4 experiment. Grün, E., et al. [1991, p.257-260, eng] **46-1135**
- Thermal histories of the KOSI samples. Benkhoff, J., et al. [1991, p.261-264, eng] **46-1136**
- Effect of non-volatile porous layers on temperature and vapor pressure of underlying ice. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1991, p.265-268, eng] **46-1137**
- Gas release from ice/dust mixtures. Hesselbarth, P., et al. [1991, p.269-272, eng] **46-1138**
- KOSI: gas drag derived from ice/dust-particle trajectories. Kochan, H., et al. [1991, p.273-276, eng] **46-1139**
- Comet simulation experiments as a prelude to the CRAF and ROSETTA missions. Bar-Nun, A., [1991, p.289-291, eng] **46-1143**
- Thermal budget of multicomponent porous ices. Steiner, G., et al. [1991, p.18,897-18,902, eng] **46-1250**
- Ice analogue reflectance measurements of airless solar system bodies. Stephens, J.R., et al. [1991, p.209-217, eng] **46-2452**
- Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water with constant volume rate of sublimation. Yeh, H.M., et al. [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-2589**
- Proceedings [1989, 246p., eng] **46-2644**
- CO2 depth profiles in cometary model substances of KOSI. Hsiung, P., et al. [1989, p.191-196, eng] **46-2653**
- Particle emission caused by mechanical stress of ice-dust surfaces. Kohl, H., et al. [1989, p.201-203, eng] **46-2654**
- Gas diffusion in a cometary crust. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1989, p.205-208, eng] **46-2655**
- Dynamics of crust formation and dust emission of comet nucleus analogues under insolation. Thiel, K., et al. [1989, p.221-225, eng] **46-2656**
- Geochemistry and surface water chemistry at Terra Nova Bay. Cremisini, C., et al. [1991, p.463-475, eng] **46-2669**
- Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification. Williams, E.R., et al. [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] **46-2688**
- Unusual display of noctilucent clouds. Zalcik, M.S., [1991, p.22,709-22,710, eng] **46-2818**
- Condensation and sublimation of H2O ice in space. Kouchi, A., [1990, p.453-462, eng] **46-3260**
- Enhancement of photoyield associated with disruption of bonding during adsorbate sublimation. Chakarav, D.V., et al. [1991, p.L691-L696, eng] **46-3395**
- Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al. [1992, p.128-139, eng] **46-4411**
- Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments. Grün, E., et al. [1992, p.190-197, eng] **46-4716**
- Ice surface**
- Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al. [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**
- On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991. Dick, R.A., et al. [1991, 72p., eng] **46-767**
- MIZEX '84 multifrequency helicopter-borne altimeter observations of summer marginal sea ice. Onstott, R.G., [1990, p.2241-2243, eng] **46-1221**
- New, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland. Reeh, N., et al. [1991, p.373-383, eng] **46-1602**
- Geophysical studies of the west antarctic rift system. Behrendt, J.C., et al. [1991, p.1257-1273, eng] **46-1911**
- Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**
- Ice rises and ice rumpled. Swinbank, C., [1986, p.11-14, eng] **46-2036**
- Grounding zone of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., [1986, p.15-19, eng] **46-2037**
- Flowline on Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1986, p.20-27, eng] **46-2038**
- Glaciological study of the Rutford Ice Stream. Vaughan, D.G., [1986, p.28-36, eng] **46-2039**
- NARE 1984-1985 glaciological research. Orheim, O., [1986, p.64-67, eng] **46-2046**
- Ice rumpled between Korff and Henry ice rises. Smith, A.M., [1986, p.85-90, eng] **46-2051**
- Glaciological fieldwork on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1985-1988. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.7-11, eng] **46-2121**
- Surface undulations where Rutford Ice Stream enters Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.12-17, eng] **46-2122**
- Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects. Cebeci, T., et al. [1991, p.564-571, eng] **46-2591**
- In situ measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice. Paterson, J.S., et al. [1991, p.140-146, eng] **46-2728**
- Component reflectance scheme for DMSP-derived sea ice reflectances in the Arctic Basin. Morassutti, M.P., [1992, p.647-662, eng] **46-2827**
- Measurement of the fractal dimension of ice-sheet surfaces using Landsat data. Rees, W.G., [1992, p.663-671, eng] **46-2828**
- Effect of texture of iced road surface on tires. Shimizu, K.I., et al. [1992, p.173-181, eng] **46-2897**
- Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyr Study. Lytle, V.I., et al. [1990, p.123-125, eng] **46-3193**
- Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al. [1989, p.138-142, rus] **46-3680**
- Molecular activity at ice surfaces. Devlin, J.P., [1992, p.183-189, eng] **46-3855**
- Second harmonic generation laser studies of ice surfaces. Maeda Wong, T., et al. [1992, p.190-193, eng] **46-3856**
- Characterization of the surface of ice crystal by x-ray CTR scattering. Goto, A., et al. [1992, p.194-199, eng] **46-3857**
- Measurement of dynamic friction of ice. Itagaki, K., et al. [1992, p.212-218, eng] **46-3860**
- Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica. Liu, C., et al. [1991, p.11-17, chi] **46-3966**
- Sea ice microstructural characteristics relevant to ice microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al. [1992, p.319-327, eng] **46-4173**
- Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.799-802, eng] **46-4210**

## Ice surface (cont.)

- Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al. [1992, p.128-139, eng] **46-4411**
- Ice surface features in East Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al. [1992, p.140-144, eng] **46-4412**
- See *also*: Glacier surfaces

## Ice surveys

- Stamukhi on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Astafiev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.462-466, eng] **46-234**
- Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea-ice thickness. Liu, G.M., [1989, 223p, eng] **46-273**
- Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al. [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**
- Observation, analysis and research on sheet and ridge ice in the China Sea. Deng, S.Q., et al. [1991, p.305-316, eng] **46-715**
- Introduction to satellite sensor on remote sensing of ice and snow. Wang, G.Y., [1990, p.359-364, chi] **46-902**
- Landsat captures view of northern Ellesmere Island. Fitzgerald, D., [1990, p.5-6, eng] **46-1039**
- Investigations of freshwater and ice surveying using short-pulse radar. O'Neill, K., et al. [1991, 22p, eng] **46-1047**
- Navy-NOAA Joint Ice Center's role in the climate and global change program. Kniskern, F.E., [1991, p.207-212, eng] **46-1410**
- Review of passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research. Stubbs, C.M., [1991, p.170-178, eng] **46-1483**
- Development and improvement of the system and methods of ice observations. Bushuev, A.V., [1991, p.170-183, rus] **46-1622**
- NASA sea ice validation program for a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., [1991, p.21,969-21,970, eng] **46-1750**
- Comparisons of SSM/I and Landsat imagery for determination of sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al. [1991, p.21,971-21,987, eng] **46-1751**
- Validation of sea ice concentration from a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. [1991, p.21,989-22,008, eng] **46-1752**
- Sea ice parameters computed from satellite and airborne imagery. Emery, W.J., et al. [1991, p.22,075-22,085, eng] **46-1754**
- Determining boundaries separating zones of various types of ice. Taraskevich, V.N., et al. [1991, p.147-152, rus] **46-1786**
- Ice cycle of the Great Lakes for 1960-1979. Assel, R.A., et al. [1991, 13p, + append., eng] **46-1861**
- New aeromagnetic and bedrock elevation data from the area around Haag Nunataks, West Antarctica. Garrett, S.W., [1986, p.68-71, eng] **46-2047**
- Central part of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Thyssen, F., [1986, p.81-83, eng] **46-2049**
- Ice thickness data, winter 1989-1990. [1991, 75p, eng] **46-2708**
- Operational remote sensing of sea ice. Falkingham, J.C., [1991, p.29-33, eng] **46-2719**
- Measuring climatic state variables from SAR sea ice images. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.108-121, eng] **46-2725**
- Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications. Sutton, J., [1991, p.122-129, eng] **46-2726**
- Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al. [1991, p.153-163, eng] **46-2730**
- Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.63-79, eng] **46-2867**
- Satellite remote sensing of the polar oceans. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.395-434, eng] **46-2996**
- Ice thickness data, winter 1990-1991. [1992, 72p, eng] **46-3107**
- Radar sensing of polar regions. Bel'chanskii, G.I., et al. [1991, p.47-57, eng] **46-3138**
- Interannual variability of monthly sea ice distributions in the north polar region. Parkinson, C.L., [1991, p.71-78, eng] **46-3141**
- Sea ice data processor for satellite SAR. Holt, B., et al. [1991, p.80-86, eng] **46-3142**
- Development of sea ice data sets from passive microwave satellite data: preliminary lessons. Weaver, R.L., et al. [1991, p.120-125, eng] **46-3147**
- Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al. [1990, p.116-117, eng] **46-3189**
- Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I. Barry, R.G., [1992, p.1-3, eng] **46-3315**
- Passive microwave data for climate interactions studies. Maslanik, J.A., [1992, p.15-18, eng] **46-3318**
- Application of passive microwave satellite data in arctic climate research. Steffen, K., et al. [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3319**
- Recent Great Lakes ice trends. Hanson, H.P., et al. [1992, p.577-584, eng] **46-3732**
- Sea ice velocity fields in Labrador Sea. Peterson, I.K., [1990, 85p, eng] **46-4077**
- Sea ice observations during LIMEX, March-April 1989. Winsor, W.D., et al. [1990, 44p, eng] **46-4078**

- Sea ice microstructural characteristics relevant to ice microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E., et al. [1992, p.319-327, eng] **46-4173**
- Relation of thermal conductivity coefficient with temperature of sea ice in Bohai Sea. Li, Z.J., et al. [1992, p.329-333, eng] **46-4174**
- Ice thickness climatology, 1961-1990 normals. [1992, 277p, eng] **46-4300**
- Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Lepparanta, M., et al. [1992, p.295-311, eng] **46-4448**
- Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data. Borodulin V.V., et al. [1991, p.70-76, eng] **46-4458**
- Promise of satellite remote sensing on snow and ice studies. Nishio, F., [1992, p.50-54, jpn] **46-4663**
- Glaciological information revealed by remote sensing. Takahashi, S., [1992, p.54-56, jpn] **46-4664**
- Problems of sea ice and global climate system. Enomoto, H., [1992, p.57-59, jpn] **46-4665**
- Satellite studies of snow and ice in the hydrologic cycle. Koike, T., [1992, p.63-64, jpn] **46-4667**
- Proposal for snow and ice studies using satellite technique with GIS. Aniya, M., [1992, p.65-66, jpn] **46-4668**
- Perspective of satellite glaciology. Ono, N., [1992, p.66-67, jpn] **46-4669**
- Ice jam thickness profiling on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Ismail, S., et al. [1992, p.383-394, eng] **46-4948**
- Sea ice lead statistics from satellite imagery. Fetterer, F.M., et al. [1990, 8p, + append., eng] **46-5072**
- Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Annual technical report Oct. 1, 1989-Sep. 30, 1990. Kong, J.A., et al. [1987, 16p, eng] **46-5079**
- Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis: 1988. [1989, n.p., eng] **46-5121**
- Eastern-western arctic sea ice analyses: 1989. [1990, n.p., eng] **46-5122**
- Sea ice classification using synthetic aperture radar. Garcia, F.W., [1990, 102p, eng] **46-5124**
- Studies of sea ice thickness from submarine and aircraft. [1991, 55p, + append., eng] **46-5126**
- Lead detection and mapping. Key, J., et al. [1991, 54p, + append., eng] **46-5128**
- Satellite altimetry for naval oceanography. Johnson, D.R., [1990, 37p, + append., eng] **46-5131**
- Antarctic ice charts 1989-1990. [1992, n.p., eng] **46-5163**
- See *also*: Ice reporting
- Ice temperature
- Testing of antarctic ice with stamps. Chumichev, B.D., et al. [1990, p.252-257, rus] **46-435**
- Borehole temperatures at the Colle Gnifetti core-drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps). Haeberli, W., et al. [1991, p.37-46, eng] **46-507**
- Three-dimensional theory of wind pumping. Clarke, G.K.C., et al. [1991, p.89-96, eng] **46-512**
- Evolution of a surge-type glacier in a quiescent state. Clarke, G.K.C., et al. [1991, p.158-169, eng] **46-520**
- Glaciological reconnaissance on the Looney cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al. [1991, p.183-185, eng] **46-524**
- High-temperature ice creep tests. Morgan, V.I., [1991, p.295-300, eng] **46-645**
- Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet. Ignat'eva, I.I.U., et al. [1990, p.70-78, rus] **46-1348**
- Temperature field in a glacier with regard for the effects of ice viscosity and creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.148-153, rus] **46-1361**
- Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Letréguilly, A., et al. [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-1603**
- Experimental investigations of the thermally stressed state of ice. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-1775**
- Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica. Kirillov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.105-115, rus] **46-1782**
- Observations of thermal infrared radiation from sea ice and water, 1987. Kirillov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.116-127, rus] **46-1783**
- Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground. Melent'ev, V.V., et al. [1991, p.138-146, rus] **46-1785**
- Determining boundaries separating zones of various types of ice. Taraskevich, V.N., et al. [1991, p.147-152, rus] **46-1786**
- Polythermal conditions in arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., et al. [1991, p.261-269, eng] **46-1899**
- Stratigraphy of a 16 m firm core near Druzhnaya I. Graf, W., et al. [1990, p.46-49, eng] **46-2125**
- Paleothermometry by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., et al. [1991, p.326-338, eng] **46-2159**
- Thermal behaviour of glacier and laboratory ice. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.401-413, eng] **46-2166**
- Estimating ice temperature from short records in thermally disturbed boreholes. Humphrey, N., [1991, p.414-419, eng] **46-2167**
- Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.25-37, eng] **46-2620**

- Approximate analysis of a core taken to study the structure and temperature regime of the Austonna. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1989, p.149-158, rus] **46-3682**
- Near-surface glaciology of a West Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al. [1992, p.169-181, eng] **46-4116**
- Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements. Omstedt, A., et al. [1992, p.983-9390, eng] **46-4127**
- Measuring and modeling temperature distribution in Glacier No.1, Tianshan, China. Cai, B.L., et al. [1992, p.239-244, eng] **46-4162**
- Formulating the reverse problem for studying frost formation processes. Romanovskii, M.R., [1992, p.701-704, eng] **46-4325**
- Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice. Gilbert, G.D., et al. [1990, p.545-555, eng] **46-4332**
- Ice thermal properties
- Temperature field in a glacier with regard for the effects of ice viscosity and creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.148-153, rus] **46-1361**
- Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1991, p.59-64, rus] **46-1776**
- Review of intrinsic thermophysical properties of snow, ice, sea ice, and frost. Yen, Y.C., et al. [1991, p.187-218, eng] **46-1822**
- George VI Ice Shelf: a temperate ice shelf. Paren, J.G., et al. [1986, p.62-63, eng] **46-2045**
- Thermal conductivity of simulated cometary surfaces. Spohn, T., et al. [1989, p.77-81, eng] **46-2647**
- Direct freeze ice slurry district cooling system evaluation. Winters, P.J., et al. [1991, p.381-398, eng] **46-3184**
- Ground water heat pump and ice thermal storage. Berry, R.E., et al. [1991, p.457-471, eng] **46-3185**
- Physics and chemistry of ice. Maeno, N., ed. [1992, 516p, eng] **46-3825**
- Slow dynamics of ordering processes in ice Ih and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al. [1992, p.1-8, eng] **46-3826**
- Transformation of ice Ih to ice XI in doped crystals. Oguro, M., et al. [1992, p.9-13, eng] **46-3827**
- Low temperature phases of ice Ih. Minagawa, I., [1992, p.14-19, eng] **46-3828**
- Dielectric relaxation toward 72 K in doped ice single crystals. Kawada, S., et al. [1992, p.20-26, eng] **46-3829**
- Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 1. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.27-34, eng] **46-3830**
- Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 2. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.35-42, eng] **46-3831**
- Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 3. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.43-49, eng] **46-3832**
- Structure of ice Ih on approaching the melting point. Kuhs, W.F., et al. [1992, p.50-53, eng] **46-3833**
- Structural studies and molecular dynamics simulations of defects in ice. Plummer, P.L.M., [1992, p.54-61, eng] **46-3834**
- Temperature dependence of x-ray diffuse scattering intensity in ice Ih. Goto, A., et al. [1992, p.69-74, eng] **46-3836**
- Pressure induced amorphization of ice and clathrate hydrates. Tse, J.S., [1992, p.91-97, eng] **46-3840**
- Amorphous states of water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. [1992, p.98-102, eng] **46-3841**
- Computer experiments on amorphous ice. Ozawa, S., et al. [1992, p.103-110, eng] **46-3842**
- New stages in understanding ice properties: a first principles approach. Ryzhkin, I.A., [1992, p.141-148, eng] **46-3849**
- Water veins and lenses in polycrystalline ice. Nye, J.F., [1992, p.200-205, eng] **46-3858**
- Grain boundary migration in bicrystals of ice. Nasello, O.B., et al. [1992, p.206-211, eng] **46-3859**
- Thermal conductivity of amorphous ice in comets. Kouchi, A., et al. [1992, p.229-236, eng] **46-3863**
- Impact experiments on low temperature H<sub>2</sub>O ice. Kato, M., et al. [1992, p.237-244, eng] **46-3864**
- DSC studies on ice in polysaccharide hydrogels. Hatakeyama, T., et al. [1992, p.262-269, eng] **46-3868**
- Crystallization dynamics of water in polysaccharide hydrogels. Yoshida, H., et al. [1992, p.284-290, eng] **46-3871**
- Ice crystal plane growth in the surface liquid layer. Lu, Q.J., et al. [1992, p.336-343, eng] **46-3879**
- Crystallization of water rich amorphous mixtures. Schmitt, B., et al. [1992, p.344-348, eng] **46-3880**
- Faceted growth of ice crystals growing at temperatures just below the melting point. Sci, T., et al. [1992, p.349-356, eng] **46-3881**
- Accreted ice density related to thermal and dynamic parameters. Levi, L., et al. [1992, p.408-414, eng] **46-3891**
- High temperature creep of polycrystalline ice under hydrostatic pressure. Mizuno, Y., [1992, p.434-439, eng] **46-3895**
- Deformation of partially molten KCl-H<sub>2</sub>O system. Watanabe, T., et al. [1992, p.440-446, eng] **46-3896**
- Heat generation during crushing experiments on freshwater ice. Gagnon, R.E., [1992, p.447-455, eng] **46-3897**

- Ice I-II transformation: mechanisms and kinetics under hydrostatic and nonhydrostatic conditions. Kirby, S., et al. [1992, p.456-463, eng] **46-3898**
- Mechanical deformation of polycrystalline ice Ih at temperatures 100 K-263 K: first report. Arakawa, M., et al. [1992, p.464-469, eng] **46-3899**
- Toy model linking atmospheric thermal radiation and sea ice growth. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.9401-9410, eng] **46-4129**
- Relation of thermal conductivity coefficient with temperature of sea ice in Bohai Sea. Li, Z.J., et al. [1992, p.329-333, eng] **46-4174**
- On a constitutive law for polycrystalline ice based on the concept of internal variables. Pohe, J., et al. [1992, p.49-60, eng] **46-4918**
- Numerical modeling of an ice cover leading edge. Sarraf, S., et al. [1992, p.575-584, eng] **46-4965**
- Heat transfer through ice-water interface with roughness. Chu, V., et al. [1992, p.595-606, eng] **46-4967**
- Effect of the snow cover on ice growth. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1992, p.633-644, eng] **46-4970**
- Simulation model of river ice cover thermodynamics. Greene, G.M., et al. [1985, p.251-262, eng] **46-5284**
- Ice thickness**  
See *[also]*: Glacier thickness, Ice cover thickness
- Ice tongues**  
See *[also]*: Glacier tongues
- Ice transported material**  
See *[also]*: Ice rafting
- Ice underside**  
See *[also]*: Ice bottom surface
- Ice vapor interface**  
Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine nitrate and hydrogen chloride on type I polar stratospheric clouds. Leu, M.T., et al. [1991, p.7763-7771, eng] **46-1640**
- Adsorption related to chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Elliott, S., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-2088**
- Sticking probability of H and D atoms on amorphous ice: a computational study. Buch, V., et al. [1991, p.647-652, eng] **46-2152**
- Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution, modeling studies. Martin, A.J., et al. [1989, p.1157-1161, eng] **46-2657**
- Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species. Il'in, S.D., et al. [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] **46-2824**
- Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kukhareno, V.N., et al. [1991, p.1134-1138, eng] **46-3102**
- Adsorption of chlorine molecules on D2O ice films. Horn, A.B., et al. [1992, p.1077-1078, eng] **46-3743**
- Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al. [1992, p.7569-7578, eng] **46-4310**
- New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model. Meyers, M.P., et al. [1992, p.708-721, eng] **46-4392**
- Reconstruction of ice crystal surfaces at low temperatures. Fletcher, N.H., [1992, p.109-115, eng] **46-4395**
- Chlorine reactions on water and doped ice. Hanson, D.R., et al. [1992, p.2682-2691, eng] **46-5256**
- Experimental study of electric charging during ice growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., [1991, 141p, eng] **46-5272**
- Ice veins**  
Polygon-veins and their environmental significances. Li, Z.F., et al. [1990, p.301-310, chi] **46-895**
- Rotting of temperate ice. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.465-476, eng] **46-927**
- Systems of ice wedges in the sedimentary mantles of Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., [1990, p.108-113, rus] **46-1354**
- Formation characteristics of post-lacustrine meadows in arctic Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1990, p.31-37, rus] **46-4571**
- Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, I.U.A., et al. [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**
- Problem of efficient working of vein deposits in permafrost regions. Tiunin, V.P., [1990, p.27-28, rus] **46-5036**
- See *[also]*: Ground ice; Ice wedges
- Ice volume**  
Changing ice loads on the Earth's surface during the last glaciation cycle. Fastook, J.L., et al. [1990, p.165-201, eng] **46-560**
- Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation. Kazanskii, A.B., [1990, p.59-65, rus] **46-1346**
- Remote studies of naled processes on the Putorana Plateau. Gienko, A.I.A., [1990, p.113-117, rus] **46-1355**
- Antarctic climate manifestations from observations on South Orkney Is. Ereho, C.E., et al. [1990, p.196-206, spa] **46-1391**
- Morphologic properties of the Pacific ice massif. Krivoshein, V.K., [1990, p.80-89, rus] **46-1562**
- Spatial and temporal variability of ice concentration in the South Pacific Ocean. Krivoshein, V.K., [1990, p.89-98, rus] **46-1563**
- Changes in the volume of ice in the Gulf of Finland. Drabkin, V.V., et al. [1990, p.48-59, rus] **46-1793**
- Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic: a model. Birchfield, G.E., [1990, p.835-843, eng] **46-1906**
- Climate-ice interactions. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.517-524, eng] **46-1940**
- Interrelationship between the ice and hydrometeorological processes in the southern ocean. Liubarski, A.N., et al. [1990, p.26-29, rus] **46-2424**
- Vostok ice core study of ice volume changes during penultimate deglaciation. Sowers, T., et al. [1991, p.679-696, eng] **46-2972**
- Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation. Verbitski, M.I.A., et al. [1992, p.5895-5909, eng] **46-3584**
- Morphology of ice-catchments in Antarctica. Glazovskii, A.F., et al. [1989, p.165-168, rus] **46-3684**
- Large calving event of Ventisquero San Rafael, southern Chile. Harrison, S., [1992, p.208-209, eng] **46-4120**
- Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignatieva, I.I.U., et al. [1991, p.301-312, eng] **46-4630**
- Ice water interface**  
Experiments on the transient freezing of water in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1991, p.116-121, eng] **46-25**
- Effect of topology of water-ice mixture on radar backscattering by hailstones. Chylek, P., et al. [1991, p.954-959, eng] **46-48**
- Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Ozeki, S., et al. [1991, p.821-823, eng] **46-202**
- Investigation of thermal stress during water solidification in a tube. Lin, S., et al. [1989, p.67-72, eng] **46-205**
- Numerical modeling of Stefan problems. Asaithambi, N.S., [1990, p.139-144, eng] **46-217**
- Investigation of floating plate stability by the boundary element method. Ushakov, A.A., et al. [1991, p.477-480, eng] **46-237**
- Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al. [1991, p.481-488, eng] **46-238**
- Numerical-analytic algorithm of the Stefan problem solution. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1991, p.124-129, eng] **46-279**
- Development of a coupled ice-ocean model for forecasting ice conditions in the Arctic. Riedinger, S.H., et al. [1991, p.16,955-16,977, eng] **46-413**
- Flow distribution in multiple channels with partial ice coverage. Ashton, G.D., [1990, p.32-38, eng] **46-458**
- Discrete element simulation of river ice jams. Babic, M., et al. [1990, p.39-44, eng] **46-459**
- Equilibrium oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope fractionation between ice and water. Lehmann, M., et al. [1991, p.23-26, eng] **46-505**
- Measuring the dihedral angle of water at a grain boundary in ice by an optical diffraction method. Walford, M.E.R., et al. [1991, p.107-112, eng] **46-514**
- Freezing and melting heat transfer in engineering. Cheng, K.C., ed. [1991, 787p, eng] **46-600**
- On the freeze occlusion of water. Lock, G.S.H., [1991, p.199-221, eng] **46-605**
- Onset of convection and heat transfer characteristics in ice-water systems. Yen, Y.C., [1991, p.261-314, eng] **46-608**
- Investigation of ice motion and wave generated ice conditions during LIMEX'89. Eid, B.M., et al. [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-716**
- Long waves in shallow liquid under ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., [1989, p.180-183, eng] **46-765**
- Rotting of temperate ice. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.465-476, eng] **46-927**
- Nucleating microbubbles as light scattering source at ice water interface. Vesenka, J.P., et al. [1991, p.19-24, eng] **46-987**
- Remarks on the freezing of a binary solution. Seban, R.A., [1991, p.351-359, eng] **46-989**
- Freezing potentials arising on solidification of dilute aqueous solutions of electrolytes. Bronshteyn, V.L., et al. [1991, p.129-145, eng] **46-1026**
- Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front. Brnerre, A., et al. [1991, p.243-251, fre] **46-1082**
- Boundary layer under landfast ice in Hudson Bay. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1990, p.37-51, jpn] **46-1380**
- Abstracts. [1991, 355p, eng] **46-1440**
- Sea ice response to an increase of the surface layer salinity. Hudier, E., et al. [1991, p.24-32, eng] **46-1443**
- Boundary layer under landfast ice in Hudson Bay. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.33-39, eng] **46-1444**
- Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al. [1991, p.195-197, eng] **46-1467**
- Computation of ice extent for the Tugur tidal power plant basin. Chuprnyin, V.I., et al. [1991, p.310-314, eng] **46-1478**
- NaCl-H2O systems at temperatures below 273 K, studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Hvidt, A., et al. [1991, p.53-58, eng] **46-1518**
- Radiothermal emission from a fresh water ice cover. Bordonskii, G.S., et al. [1989, p.290-293, eng] **46-1587**
- Modelling of three-dimensional flexural oscillations of an ice cover induced by a moving load. Bukatov, A.E., et al. [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-1614**
- Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: a progress report. Williams, R.G., et al. [1991, p.4-13, eng] **46-1679**
- Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice. Yemmou, M., et al. [1991, p.7327-7330, eng] **46-1695**
- Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al. [1991, p.2531-2534, eng] **46-1698**
- Proceedings. [1991, 282p, eng] **46-1704**
- Ice-ocean dynamics and mechanics: a summary of the papers. Hutter, K., [1991, p.1-8, eng] **46-1705**
- On the effect of rheology on seasonal sea-ice simulations. Ip, C.F., et al. [1991, p.17-25, eng] **46-1707**
- Seasonal arctic sea-ice simulations with a prognostic ice-ocean model. Ranelli, P.H., et al. [1991, p.45-53, eng] **46-1711**
- Ice ocean circulation in the Arctic. Warn-Varnas, A., et al. [1991, p.54-62, eng] **46-1712**
- One-dimensional model for wave-induced ice-flow collisions. Shen, H.H., et al. [1991, p.87-95, eng] **46-1716**
- Role of incoming waves in ice-edge dynamics. Squire, V.A., et al. [1991, p.96-100, eng] **46-1717**
- Coupling between the ocean and an ice shelf. Fox, C., et al. [1991, p.101-108, eng] **46-1718**
- Transient sub-surface uplift of a floating ice sheet. Dempsey, J.P., et al. [1991, p.109-114, eng] **46-1719**
- Relationship between glacier calving velocity and water depth. Pelto, M.S., et al. [1991, p.115-118, eng] **46-1720**
- Sedimentary processes may cause fluctuations of tidewater glaciers. Alley, R.B., [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-1721**
- Mesoscale eddy formation and evolution in the ice-covered ocean. Ikeda, M., [1991, p.139-147, eng] **46-1724**
- Quasi-analytical model for the under-ice boundary layer. McPhee, M.G., [1991, p.148-154, eng] **46-1725**
- One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., [1991, p.20,671-20,677, eng] **46-1760**
- Morphology of ice structure in a parallel plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. [1991, p.167-176, eng] **46-1820**
- Ice formation and melting heat transfer with water flow. Hirata, T., et al. [1991, p.219-233, eng] **46-1823**
- Ice layer transition phenomena in a duct with water flow. Tago, M., et al. [1991, p.257-269, eng] **46-1826**
- Heat transfer and ice formation on two horizontal tubes set across water flow. Saito, H., et al. [1991, p.271-280, eng] **46-1827**
- On the onset of convection of water near 4 C. Yen, Y.C., [1991, p.455-470, 480, eng] **46-1844**
- Wavy ice growth in forced flow. Albert, M.R., [1991, 97p, eng] **46-1854**
- Cryosphere/ocean interactions at the margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Andrews, J.T., et al. [1990, p.921-935, eng] **46-1909**
- Hydrodynamics of an arctic fjord. Moller, J.S., [1984, 197p, eng] **46-1914**
- Soil water, liquid, vapor, and ice. Black, P.B., [1991, p.259-269, eng] **46-1954**
- Calculation of heat transfer in an ice-covered channel flow. Andreasson, P., et al. [1991, 24p, eng] **46-2004**
- George VI Ice Shelf: a temperate ice shelf. Paren, J.G., et al. [1986, p.62-63, eng] **46-2045**
- Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Lange, M.A., et al. [1986, p.91-101, eng] **46-2052**
- Oceanographic research during NARE-84/85. Foldvik, A., [1986, p.107-109, eng] **46-2054**
- Ice-ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.52-54, eng] **46-2127**
- Hot water drilling in ice shelf ocean boundary studies. Grosfeld, K., [1990, p.109-111, eng] **46-2140**
- One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.112-119, eng] **46-2141**
- Glaciological and oceanographic studies on the Fimbul Ice Shelf, 1989-1990. Orheim, O., [1990, p.120-131, eng] **46-2142**
- Thermal behaviour of glacier and laboratory ice. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.401-413, eng] **46-2166**
- On the failure of water to freeze from its surface. Elbaum, M., et al. [1991, p.1665-1668, eng] **46-2187**
- Numerical model of the sea water fusion process. Szilder, K., et al. [1990, p.B2 6 1-B2 6 5, eng] **46-2244**
- Solidification of flowing liquid in an asymmetric cooled parallel-plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-2295**
- Water temperature dynamics and heat transfer beneath the ice cover of a lake. Ellis, C.R., et al. [1991, p.324-335, eng] **46-2477**
- On the origin of the water aspiration in a freezing dispersed medium. Vignes-Adler, M., [1977, p.162-171, eng] **46-2615**
- Wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J.H., et al. [1991, p.11-23, eng] **46-2619**
- Laboratory measurements of growth in thin ice and flooded ice. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.25-27, eng] **46-2620**
- Stable isotopes in antarctic ice: glaciological implications. Souchez, R.A., [1991, p.17-24, eng] **46-2660**
- Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al. [1991, p.551-561, eng] **46-2680**

## Ice water interface (cont.)

- Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Fukusako, S., et al. (1992, p.34-40, eng) **46-2830**
- Under-ice physical oceanographic processes. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. (1991, p.143-152, eng) **46-2870**
- Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.1. Shirasawa, K., et al. (1991, p.153-160, eng) **46-2871**
- Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.2. Shirasawa, K., et al. (1991, p.161-169, eng) **46-2872**
- Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone. Sandven, S., et al. (1991, p.195-208, eng) **46-2874**
- Bio-physical oceanographic interactions at the edge of the arctic ice pack. Niebauer, H.J., (1991, p.209-232, eng) **46-2875**
- Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Seas. Lancelotti, C., et al. (1991, p.333-346, eng) **46-2992**
- Evolution of the upper water layer in the marginal ice zone, austral spring 1988, Scotia-Weddell Sea. Veth, C., (1991, p.451-464, eng) **46-2998**
- Simple ice-ocean coupled model for ice drift in marginal ice zones. Tang, C.L., et al. (1991, p.465-475, eng) **46-2999**
- Tidal water and ice dynamics in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinski, A.I.U., (1991, p.296-303, eng) **46-3173**
- Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover. Melsom, A., (1992, p.19-28, eng) **46-3259**
- Mixing characteristics of submerged and surface wastewater outfalls at McMurdo Station. Rallsback, S.F., (1992, p.149-154, eng) **46-3313**
- Iceberg drift motions near a large structure. Isaacson, M., et al. (1990, p.265-270, eng) **46-3499**
- Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Fernick, M.G., et al. (1992, p.105-116, eng) **46-3615**
- Turbulent heat flux in the upper ocean under sea ice. McPhee, M.G., (1992, p.5365-5379, eng) **46-3643**
- Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea. Hakkinen, S., (1992, p.5389-5408, eng) **46-3645**
- Oceanographic conditions in the Weddell-Scotia marginal ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al. (1992, p.169-182, eng) **46-3720**
- Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al. (1992, p.1329-1337, eng) **46-3723**
- Theory of two-dimensional nonlinear waves in liquid covered by ice. Marchenko, A.V., et al. (1992, p.580-587, eng) **46-3738**
- Water veins and lenses in polycrystalline ice. Nye, J.F., (1992, p.200-205, eng) **46-3858**
- Ice crystal growth in aqueous solutions and suspensions. Körber, C., et al. (1992, p.291-298, eng) **46-3872**
- Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes. Mulyono, P., et al. (1992, p.177-184, eng) **46-3953**
- Buoyant jet flows and mixing in stratified lakes, reservoirs or ponds. Gu, R., (1991, 289p., eng) **46-4022**
- Discrete element modeling of granular flows. Babić, M., (1991, 180p., eng) **46-4023**
- Elastohydrodynamics of a floating ice plate. Zhao, Z.G., (1991, 90p., eng) **46-4028**
- Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements. Omstedt, A., et al. (1992, p.9383-9390, eng) **46-4127**
- Floe pair interaction event rates in the marginal ice zone. Rotter, P.J., (1992, p.9391-9400, eng) **46-4128**
- Toy model linking atmospheric thermal radiation and sea ice growth. Thorndike, A.S., (1992, p.9401-9410, eng) **46-4129**
- Quantifying sea ice drag through laboratory experiments. Bruno, M.S., (1992, p.5-9, eng) **46-4134**
- Modelling of the drag force on an ice keel. Jameel, M.I., et al. (1992, p.205-212, eng) **46-4158**
- Surface tension of ice and particle adhesion. Van Oss, C.J., et al. (1992, p.503-516, eng) **46-4291**
- Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al. (1992, p.289-293, eng) **46-4447**
- Development of convective flow during the melting of ice in a porous medium heated from above. Zhang, X., et al. (1990, p.1-6, eng) **46-4532**
- Response of sea ice thickness to thermal and mechanical forcing. Björk, G., (1992, p.11,287-11,295, eng) **46-4551**
- Gravity currents beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., (1991, p.177-182, eng) **46-4618**
- Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure. Pisarevskaja, L.G., et al. (1991, p.447-454, eng) **46-4644**
- Thermodynamic properties of ice, water and their mixture under high pressure. Chizhov, V.E., et al. (1991, p.463-470, eng) **46-4646**
- Ice/water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation using the simple point charge model. Karim, O.A., et al. (1990, p.4634-4635, eng) **46-4742**
- Technology of ice mass buildups. Shatalina, I.N., (1990, p.92-100, rus) **46-4764**
- Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice. Potts, W.T.W., et al. (1992, p.295-299, eng) **46-4803**
- Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea. Danard, M.B., et al. (1989, p.153-171, eng) **46-4869**
- Proceedings. (1992, 1205p. (2 vols.), eng) **46-4914**
- Laboratory investigation of the flow in open channels with partial ice cover. Majewski, W., (1992, p.335-345, eng) **46-4943**
- Characteristics of shear stress in the ice-covered river. Yamashita, S., et al. (1992, p.355-360, eng) **46-4945**
- Effects of a floating cover on backwater profiles. Santeford, H.S., et al. (1992, p.361-370, eng) **46-4946**
- Ice cover effects on fluvial processes in the lower Yellow River. Yang, X.Q., et al. (1992, p.395-405, eng) **46-4949**
- Frazil jam evolution and cover load transport. Shen, H.T., et al. (1992, p.418-429, eng) **46-4951**
- Effect of ice jam on bed load movement at Hequ section of the Yellow River. Ren, Z.W., (1992, p.430-436, eng) **46-4952**
- Dynamic analysis of ice floe underturning stability. McGilvary, W.R., et al. (1992, p.489-502, eng) **46-4958**
- Physical modeling of ice accumulation at hydraulic structures. Ettema, R., et al. (1992, p.515-526, eng) **46-4960**
- Experimental study on thickness distribution of frazil ice jam in a curved flume. Sun, Z.C., et al. (1992, p.539-550, eng) **46-4962**
- Winter thermal regime of a nordic reservoir, the LG2 reservoir (James Bay). Caron, O., et al. (1992, p.563-574, eng) **46-4964**
- Numerical modeling of an ice cover leading edge. Sarraf, S., et al. (1992, p.575-584, eng) **46-4965**
- Heat transfer through ice-water interface with roughness. Chu, V., et al. (1992, p.595-606, eng) **46-4967**
- In-situ measurement of the permeability of frazil ice. White, K.D., et al. (1992, p.622-632, eng) **46-4969**
- Dynamically forced floating beam. Zhao, Z.G., et al. (1992, p.967-978, eng) **46-4993**
- Controls on the composition of snowmelt. Tranter, M., (1991, p.241-271, eng) **46-5019**
- Seismo-acoustic waves in an arctic ice environment. Miller, B.E., (1990, 98p., eng) **46-5074**
- Dynamic simulation of encapsulated ice stores, part 1—the model. Arnold, D., (1990, p.1103-1110, eng) **46-5095**
- Numerical investigation of the circulation of an ice covered Arctic Ocean. Ranelli, P.H., (1991, 172p., eng) **46-5269**
- Ice (water storage)**
- Snow and ice—nonrenewable natural resources in the future? Kuusisto, E., (1989, p.300-318, eng) **46-779**
- Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers. Fridman, S.H.D., et al. (1990, 263p., rus) **46-1399**
- Retention of Greenland runoff by refreezing: implications for projected sea level change. Pfeffer, W.T., et al. (1991, p.22,117-22,124, eng) **46-1756**
- Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water with constant volume rate of sublimation. Yeh, H.M., et al. (1992, p.51-57, eng) **46-2589**
- Cooling a modern plant for a week at a time with ice. Lueders, D., (1992, p.14-15, eng) **46-3775**
- Dynamic simulation of encapsulated ice stores, part 1—the model. Arnold, D., (1990, p.1103-1110, eng) **46-5095**
- Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations. Beggs, C.B., et al. (1992, p.49-59, eng) **46-5235**
- Encapsulated ice thermal energy storage. Laybourn, D.R., (1990, p.215-220, eng) **46-5340**
- Ice wedges**
- Paleofacial conditions for the formation and growth of an "ice complex". Danilov, I.D., et al. (1989, p.90-98, rus) **46-69**
- Chemical composition of ice wedges in Chukotka. Kotov, A.N., et al. (1991, p.39-48, rus) **46-389**
- Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming Basins, USA. Nissen, T.C., et al. (1990, p.201-219, eng) **46-623**
- Paleoclimatic significance of some relict periglacial features. Karlstrom, E.T., (1990, p.221-234, eng) **46-626**
- Chronology of periglacial structures in northern China. Sun, J.Z., (1990, p.301-308, eng) **46-633**
- Polygon-veins and their environmental significances. Li, Z.F., et al. (1990, p.301-310, chi) **46-895**
- Soil wedge and ice-wedge pseudomorphs and their paleoclimatic implications. Wang, B.L., et al. (1991, p.67-76, chi) **46-1171**
- Ground ice and surface ice in Western Siberia in the Pleistocene. Kritskii, L.N., (1990, p.93-102, rus) **46-1352**
- Systems of ice wedges in the sedimentary mantles of Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., (1990, p.108-113, rus) **46-1354**
- Paleoclimate reconstruction based on isotope studies of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., (1991, p.640-647, eng) **46-1637**
- Investigations of steady-state cryogenic relief-forming processes. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al. (1991, p.48-62, rus) **46-2437**
- Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsin age in eastern Nebraska. Wayne, W.J., (1991, p.211-223, eng) **46-3619**
- Isotope-oxygen composition of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., (1989, p.196-210, rus) **46-3692**
- Frequency of ice-wedge cracking (1967-1987) at Garry Island, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., (1992, p.236-248, eng) **46-3739**
- Some advances in periglacial environment studies. Wang, B.L., (1991, p.273-280, chi) **46-4519**
- Stratified ice deposits on the Yugorskiy Peninsula. Gol'dfarb, I.U.I., et al. (1990, p.22-31, rus) **46-4570**
- See *falsio*: Ground ice, Ice veins
- Ice wharves**
- Ice wharf enquiry. Report of the NSF task force. Mellor, M., et al. (1991, 18p. + Attachments 1-23 separately bound, eng) **46-170**
- Ice wood friction**
- See *falsio*: Wood ice friction
- Icebergs**
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1989 season. (1989, 97p., eng) **46-199**
- Proceedings. (1991, 4 vols., eng) **46-228**
- Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Sandven, S., et al. (1991, p.451-456, eng) **46-232**
- Long range detection of icebergs using ground wave radar. Srivastava, S.K., et al. (1991, p.471-476, eng) **46-236**
- Submarine production systems as a solution to iceberg hazards. Edwards, W.G., et al. (1991, p.520-527, eng) **46-243**
- Iceberg tool marks: an example from Heinabergsjökull, southeast Iceland. Bennett, M.R., et al. (1991, p.181-183, eng) **46-523**
- Proceedings. POAC 91. (1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng) **46-695**
- Wave induced chaotic motion of bergs-bits. Hinchey, M.J., et al. (1991, p.823-835, eng) **46-747**
- Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Johannessen, O.M., et al. (1991, p.836-847, eng) **46-748**
- Simulations study of ice island trajectories in the Arctic Ocean. Li, F.C., et al. (1991, p.848-858, eng) **46-749**
- Iceberg movement in sea ice. Murphy, D.L., et al. (1991, p.859-871, eng) **46-750**
- Long range forecast of iceberg flux across 48°N: a new perspective. Newell, J.P., (1991, p.872-886, eng) **46-751**
- Radar performance prediction model for iceberg detection.** Johnson, M., et al. (1991, p.989-1003, eng) **46-760**
- Iceberg collision loads on floating production vessels. Fuglem, M.K., et al. (1991, p.459-482, eng) **46-856**
- Iceberg active sonar acoustics at 36 kHz. De Heering, P., (1991, p.1547-1553, eng) **46-931**
- Satellite remote sensing of polar regions. Massom, R.A., (1991, 307p., eng) **46-980**
- History of ice rafting at Leg 114 sites, subantarctic South Atlantic. Allen, C.P., et al. (1991, p.599-607, eng) **46-1162**
- Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI-1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989. Krause, G., ed. (1991, 110p., eng) **46-1334**
- Radar observation of icebergs in Alasheyev Bight. Mikhailov, N.F., (1990, p.42-45, rus) **46-1559**
- Giant icebergs in the Weddell Sea. Bessonov, V.I., et al. (1990, p.99-108, rus) **46-1564**
- Iceberg scours, iceberg gravity craters and current erosion marks from a Preboreal flood. Longva, O., et al. (1991, p.47-62, eng) **46-1687**
- Encyclopedia of earth system science. Nierenberg, W.A., ed. (1991, 4 vols., eng) **46-1936**
- Air-sea-ice exchange processes. Smith, S.D., (1991, p.53-59, eng) **46-1937**
- Icebergs. Ackley, S.F., (1991, p.571-582, eng) **46-1946**
- Canadian East Coast radar trials and the K-distribution. Nohara, T.J., et al. (1991, p.80-88, eng) **46-2094**
- Voyage of iceberg B-9. Jacobs, S.S., (1992, p.32-42, eng) **46-2146**
- Physical processes of seabed disturbance during iceberg grounding and scouring. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al. (1991, p.939-961, eng) **46-2423**
- Wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J.H., et al. (1991, p.11-23, eng) **46-2619**
- Hydrographic investigations of West Greenland. Luthje, H., (1989, p.81-101, ger) **46-3049**
- Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic. Krovotynsev, V.A., et al. (1992, p.672-687, eng) **46-3398**
- Iceberg drift motions near a large structure. Isaacson, M., et al. (1990, p.265-270, eng) **46-3499**
- Ice patrol—a Titanic legacy. Murray, J.J., (1992, p.21-25, eng) **46-2598**
- Ship-based radar observation of iceberg physical properties. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. (1992, p.3515-3528, eng) **46-3962**
- Antarctic tabular iceberg multi-sensor mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al. (1991, p.1605-1608, eng) **46-4249**
- Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure. Pisarevskaja, L.G., et al. (1991, p.447-454, eng) **46-4644**

- Heat exchange at the air exposed surface of icebergs. Lunet, S., [1992, p.735-746, eng] **46-4978**
- Medium scale iceberg impact test program. Masterson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.930-966, eng] **46-4992**
- Icebound lakes**
- Iceberg scours, iceberg gravity craters and current erosion marks from a Preboreal flood. Longva, O., et al. [1991, p.47-62, eng] **46-1687**
- Drainage of an ice-dammed lake, Kaskawulsh Glacier basin, Yukon. Kasper, J.N., et al. [1991, p.177-188, eng] **46-2339**
- Recharge of Mackenzie Delta lakes during winter. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.1-8, eng] **46-2479**
- See also: Frozen lakes
- Icebound rivers**
- Characteristics of shear stress in the ice-covered river. Yamashita, S., et al. [1992, p.355-360, eng] **46-4945**
- Ice cover effects on fluvial processes in the lower Yellow River. Yang, X.Q., et al. [1992, p.395-405, eng] **46-4949**
- Icebreakers**
- Advanced types of transport ships, their seagoing and ice navigation characteristics. Peresypkin, V.I., ed. [1990, 150p., rus] **46-8**
- Mathematical methods of determining ice loading on a ship's hull. Kurdiunov, V.A., [1990, p.116-127, rus] **46-9**
- Determining ice passability and recommending optional hull forms for ships. Tsol, L.G., [1990, p.141-144, rus] **46-10**
- Calculating the rate of ice growth in a channel. Bogdanov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.145-152, rus] **46-11**
- Resistance and propulsive performance of icebreakers in level ice. Cowper, D.N.B., et al. [1991, 195p. + append., eng] **46-117**
- Cathodic protection anodes for icebreaker hulls. Peters, D.P.G., [1991, 47p. + append., eng] **46-118**
- Norwegians build interesting ships. [1991, p.156-158, eng] **46-226**
- Ice going ships and technology. [1990, p.329-338, eng] **46-227**
- Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**
- On the mechanism of ship hull dents caused by ice pressure. Tamura, K., et al. [1991, p.556-561, eng] **46-248**
- Ice-resistance enamels for ice-breakers and offshore structures. Gladkov, M.G., et al. [1991, p.571-573, eng] **46-250**
- M.V. Arctic ship performance testing, spring 1986. Main report. Dick, R.A., et al. [1986, 64p. + append., eng] **46-320**
- Performance testing of the M.V. Arctic, spring 1986. Summary report. Sneyd, A.R., [1986, 58p., eng] **46-321**
- Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed. [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**
- Proceedings. POAC 91, [1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-695**
- Single pass ridge penetration model. Abdelnour, R., et al. [1991, p.600-622, eng] **46-733**
- Ice model tests as a tool to study and improve the performance of ships in ice. Wilkman, G., et al. [1991, p.649-665, eng] **46-736**
- Energetic approach to the modelling of resistance of icebreaking craft motion in level ice. Ionov, B.P., et al. [1991, p.666-684, eng] **46-737**
- Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship/ice interaction. Swamidass, A.S.J., et al. [1991, p.685-703, eng] **46-738**
- Ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect. Wang, S.L., et al. [1991, p.704-715, eng] **46-739**
- Power approach to investigation of ice-ship interaction. Zuev, V.A., et al. [1991, p.728-744, eng] **46-741**
- Observations of the line-like nature of ship-ice contact. Riska, K., [1991, p.785-811, eng] **46-745**
- Icebreaker *Oden* in polar operations—environmental impact assessment. Rudback, G.T., et al. [1991, p.812-822, eng] **46-746**
- Experiments on hovercraft overwater stability. Hinchey, M.J., et al. [1991, p.939-952, eng] **46-756**
- CNSFA Operation Order No.201, [1991, var. p., eng] **46-775**
- Conversion and icebreaking performance of the Soviet icebreaker "Kapitan Sorokin". Klinge, F., et al. [1991, 35p., eng] **46-786**
- Dynamics of continuous icebreaking by an icebreaker hull. Ettema, R., et al. [1991, p.669-691, eng] **46-865**
- Method of scaling for ship-ice model tests. Colbourne, D.B., et al. [1991, p.715-729, eng] **46-867**
- Systematic investigation of factors affecting stern performance of icebreakers (Phase I). Kavanagh, J., et al. [1991, 38p. + append., eng] **46-1037**
- Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed. [1990, 142p., rus] **46-1109**
- Ship performance in ice in shallow water. Barabanov, N.V., [1990, p.5-10, rus] **46-1110**
- Requirements of the Ministry of the River Fleet for additional icebreakers. Shutov, V.L., [1990, p.10-12, rus] **46-1111**
- Principles for the prioritized design of icebreaker platforms on air cushions. Zuev, V.A., et al. [1990, p.12-22, rus] **46-1112**
- Modeling the movement of icebreaking agents in a continuous ice field. Beliakov, V.B., [1990, p.26-37, rus] **46-1114**
- Calculating the speed of the automatic movement of a transport ship in pack ice. Ionov, B.P., et al. [1990, p.44-54, rus] **46-1117**
- Experimental studies on the maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in ice. Ionov, B.P., et al. [1990, p.55-65, rus] **46-1118**
- Effect of bow propellers on propulsion performance and handling of icebreakers in ice. Kazakov, A.T., [1990, p.65-67, rus] **46-1119**
- Estimating the ice breaking capability of icebreaker platforms on air cushions. Savateev, A.V., [1990, p.80-86, rus] **46-1121**
- Icebreaker design synthesis: phase 2: analysis of contemporary icebreaker performance. Keinonen, A.J., et al. [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-1274**
- Sea-Log arctic vehicles and drilling platforms. [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1293**
- Japan's first ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora*. Akai, K., et al. [1991, p.162-165, jpn] **46-1461**
- Model test of the icebreaking cruise ship *Aurora*. Kishi, S., et al. [1991, p.166-170, jpn] **46-1462**
- Improving the methods for strain measurement tests of ice navigating ships. Likhomanov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.196-204, rus] **46-1624**
- Effect of small-scale variations in a river ice cover on the operation of an icebreaker. Rubanov, A.N., [1990, p.171-173, rus] **46-1805**
- Parametric study of ships ramming ice floes: report 2. Daley, C., et al. [1991, 60p., eng] **46-1857**
- Investigation of ship maneuverability in ice: phase I. Menon, B.C., et al. [1991, 106p. + append., eng] **46-1904**
- Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Moiseeva, I.P., et al. [1990, p.85-98, rus] **46-1961**
- Using anti-corrosive coatings for ships' hulls. Krasil'shchikova, B.L., et al. [1990, p.98-105, rus] **46-1962**
- International Arctic Ocean Expedition 1991 USCGC *Polar Star* (WAGB 10). [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-2712**
- New antarctic research and supply vessel for BAS. Jones, D., [1991, p.181-190, eng] **46-3019**
- Full-scale testing of the icebreaker *Ikaluk*. Cowper, D.N.B., et al. [1990, 179p., eng] **46-3033**
- Icebreaker midbody resistance phase III. Baker, D.N., et al. [1991, 44p. + append., eng] **46-3376**
- No summer lay-ups with new icebreaking/support ship. North, R., [1992, p.101-102, eng] **46-3386**
- "Polar Circle," a high-spec replacement for "Endurance". Lenton, H.T., [1991, p.357-358, eng] **46-3394**
- Cathodic protection for ice-going ships. [1989, p.17-18, eng] **46-3396**
- Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al. [1990, p.179-183, eng] **46-3507**
- Tests in ice on an antarctic research vessel model. Tatinclaux, J.-C., [1992, 41p., eng] **46-3554**
- Nuclear-powered icebreakers of Murmansk Shipping Company. Demianchenko, V., et al. [1991, p.22-23, eng] **46-3700**
- Newest antarctic research vessel passes mid-point in construction. [1991, p.49-51, eng] **46-3731**
- Icebreaker systems show innovations in engineering. [1991, p.34-35, eng] **46-3736**
- Mass-Yards to build icebreaker for USSR. [1991, p.43, eng] **46-3737**
- Theoretical approach to physical modelling of kinetic friction between ice and ship. Liukkonen, S., [1992, p.213-222, eng] **46-4159**
- Ramming model tests of the MV *Canmar Kigoriak*. Nymann, T., et al. [1991, 57p. + append., eng] **46-4297**
- U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: ship operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., [1990, p.298-299, eng] **46-4373**
- Development of arctic offshore technology. Enkvist, E., et al. [1990, 96p., eng] **46-4386**
- Comparative testing of four bow designs for ice-breaking hull forms. Glen, I.F., et al. [1991, 145p. + append., eng] **46-4388**
- System identification applied to ice breaking resistance. Baker, D.N., et al. [1992, 47p. + append., eng] **46-4524**
- Full scale ship-ice contact tests onboard an icebreaker. Riska, K., et al. [1990, 54p. + append., eng] **46-4677**
- Final report on the winter trials of CCGS *Alexander Henry*. Bulat, V., et al. [1980, Var. p., eng] **46-4877**
- Ice breaking pattern of a Japanese icebreaker. Yamaguchi, H., et al. [1992, p.164-175, eng] **46-4928**
- Development of the ice-breaking cruise ship *Aurora*. Kishi, S., et al. [1992, p.221-231, eng] **46-4933**
- Ice resistance tests on a segmented icebreaker model. Liukkonen, S., et al. [1992, p.296-308, eng] **46-4939**
- Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system. Hill, W.A., et al. [1992, p.887-892, eng] **46-5221**
- Universal dry-cargo ships capable of ice navigating made in Spain. Berezhnykh, O.A., [1991, p.9, rus] **46-5241**
- Evaluating the possibility of improving the efficiency of an advanced nuclear powered icebreaker. Voronov, A.V., et al. [1991, p.18-19, rus] **46-5242**
- Experimental studies of stresses during the towing of transport ships through ice. Starshinov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-5244**
- Modernization of the *Captain Sorokin* type of icebreakers. Petrakov, E.V., [1991, p.3-5, rus] **46-5245**
- Some problems in improving the ice-navigability of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Titov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.5-7, rus] **46-5246**
- Characteristics of an icebreaker design for shoal water. Bugakov, V.N., [1991, p.7-10, rus] **46-5247**
- First powerful sea-going *Gairburg* type icebreaker. Kuz'menko, A.V., [1991, p.10-11, rus] **46-5248**
- Turbo-supercharged unit of the pneumatic-wash system of an icebreaker hull. Boriskin, V.S., et al. [1991, p.12-15, rus] **46-5249**
- Method of evaluating the efficiency of the electronic control generator in ice navigating ships. Bolvashnikov, I.M., et al. [1989, p.31-32, rus] **46-5250**
- News about the building of icebreakers abroad. [1989, p.18-20, rus] **46-5251**
- Study of the effectiveness of ice-resistant coatings in protecting the hulls of icebreakers. Babitshev, V.A., et al. [1989, p.33-36, rus] **46-5252**
- See also: Ice breaking
- Icefalls**
- Ice avalanche on the upper Coolidge Glacier (north slope of Monte Viso, Western Alps). Dutto, F., et al. [1991, p.7-18, fre] **46-1017**
- Iceland**
- Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity. Knight, P.G., et al. [1991, p.175-184, eng] **46-208**
- Do the anomalous fluctuations of Solheimajokull reflect ice-divide migration. Dugmore, A.J., et al. [1991, p.105-113, eng] **46-407**
- Post-glacial rebound and asthenosphere viscosity in Iceland. Sigmundsson, F., [1991, p.1131-1134, eng] **46-2401**
- Preboreal glaciation of southern Iceland. Hjartarson, A., et al. [1988, p.1-16, eng] **46-2510**
- Proglacial landforms in southeast Iceland. Thompson, A., [1988, p.17-31, eng] **46-2511**
- Fluctuations of Gjúfufjarfjörður, northern Iceland 1983-1987. Caseldine, C.J., [1988, p.32-34, eng] **46-2512**
- Glacier variations 1930-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1986 and 1986-1987. Sigurdsson, O., [1988, p.91-97, ice] **46-2513**
- Geothermal activity and geochemistry of south Iceland. Arnórsson, S., et al. [1987, p.1-12, eng] **46-2514**
- Glacier ice core rock glacier, Trollaskagi, Iceland. Martin, H.E., et al. [1987, p.49-55, eng] **46-2515**
- Glacial geology of the west Iceland coast. Ingólfsson, Ó., [1987, p.57-81, eng] **46-2516**
- Glacier variations 1964-1974 (10 years), 1974-1985 (11 years) and 1985/86. Rist, S., [1987, p.85-90, ice] **46-2517**
- Quaternary glacial and glacial history of northwest Iceland. Hjort, C., et al. [1985, p.9-29, eng] **46-2518**
- Geomorphology of Fjóttsdalshérad, eastern Iceland, and its implications. Ashwell, I., [1985, p.31-50, eng] **46-2519**
- Vellir thermal field in Borgarfjörður, west Iceland. Georgsson, L.S., et al. [1985, p.51-60, eng] **46-2520**
- Glacier burst features in northern Iceland. Caseldine, C.J., [1985, p.61-68, eng] **46-2521**
- Dating of glacial deposits in southern Iceland. Maizels, J.K., et al. [1985, p.69-77, eng] **46-2522**
- Drainage system of a glacier in Iceland. Fenn, C., et al. [1985, p.79-82, eng] **46-2523**
- Dating of lava flows and terminal moraines in Iceland. Jóhannesson, H., [1985, p.83-95, ice] **46-2524**
- Glacier variations 1964/65-1973/74 (10 years), 1974-75-1982/83 (9 years) and 1983/84. Rist, S., [1985, p.111-119, ice] **46-2525**
- Model for geothermal systems in Iceland. Arnórsson, S., et al. [1986, p.1-9, eng] **46-2526**
- Glacial runoff in rivers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, A.T., [1986, p.75-82, ice] **46-2527**
- Glacier variations 1964/65-1973/74 (10 years), 1974-75-1983/84 (10 years) and 1984/85. Rist, S., [1986, p.83-90, ice] **46-2528**
- Environmental change in Iceland: past and present. Maizels, J.K., ed. [1991, 332p., eng] **46-2960**
- Late Weichselian and early Holocene glacial and environmental history of Iceland. Ingólfsson, Ó., [1991, p.13-29, eng] **46-2961**
- Revised model of Weichselian deglaciation in south and south west Iceland. Hjartarson, A., [1991, p.67-77, eng] **46-2964**
- Origin and evolution of Holocene sandur deposits. Maizels, J.K., [1991, p.267-302, eng] **46-2970**
- Diamictites of late Pleistocene age in western Iceland. Geirsdóttir, A., [1990, p.3-25, eng] **46-3092**
- Late Weichselian and early Holocene deglaciation history of Iceland. Norddahl, H., [1990, p.27-50, eng] **46-3093**

## Iceland (cont.)

- Early Holocene deglaciation in central Iceland. Kaldal, I., et al. (1990, p.51-66, eng) **46-3094**
- Vegetational history of Iceland from radiocarbon-dated pollen. Halldottir, M. (1990, p.67-81, eng) **46-3095**
- Late glacial history of Iceland from isotopic data. Sveinbjörnsdóttir, A.E., et al. (1990, p.83-96, eng) **46-3096**
- Snow chemistry of an Icelandic glacier. Gislason, S.R. (1990, p.97-117, eng) **46-3097**
- Groundwater from glacial areas in Iceland. Sigurdsson, F. (1990, p.119-146, eng) **46-3098**
- Volcanoes beneath a glacier in Iceland. Björnsson, H., et al. (1990, p.147-168, eng) **46-3099**
- Glacier variations 1940-1960, 1960-1980, 1980-1988 and 1988-1989. Sigurdsson, O. (1990, p.169-174, ice) **46-3100**
- Clay minerals of four soils formed in eolian and tephra materials in Iceland. Wada, K., et al. (1992, p.351-365, eng) **46-3704**
- Eyjafjörður**
- Glaciation maximum concept and the deglaciation of the Eyjafjörður. Norddahl, H. (1991, p.31-47, eng) **46-2962**
- Jökulsá á Solheimasandi**
- Sediment and solute yield from a glacierized river basin, Iceland. Lawler, D. (1991, p.303-332, eng) **46-2971**
- Svarfadaralur-Skiddalur**
- Dating recent glacier advances in the Svarfadaralur-Skiddalur area. Kugelmann, O. (1991, p.203-217, eng) **46-2967**
- Trollaskagi**
- New observations on the postglacial glacial history of Trollaskagi, northern Iceland. Stotter, J. (1991, p.181-192, eng) **46-2965**
- Holocene glacial history of the Hörgardalur area, Trollaskagi, northern Iceland. Häberle, T. (1991, p.193-202, eng) **46-2966**
- Lichenometric dating, lichen population studies and Holocene glacial history. Caseldine, C. (1991, p.219-233, eng) **46-2968**
- Glacier fluctuations and rock glaciers in Trollaskagi. Martin, H.E., et al. (1991, p.255-265, eng) **46-2969**
- West Melrakkaslettur**
- Weichselian glacial history of West Melrakkaslettur, northeastern Iceland. Petursson, H.G. (1991, p.49-65, eng) **46-2963**
- Icequakes**
- Microearthquakes as indicators of ice stream basal conditions. Anandakrishnan, S. (1990, 137p, eng) **46-3032**
- Icing**
- Vertical profiles of ice loads in the lower 500-meter layer of the atmosphere. Glukhov, V.G., et al. (1990, p.188-195, rus) **46-4**
- Research of cold regions heat transfer. Cheng, K.C., et al. (1991, p.17-62, eng) **46-601**
- On the modeling of ice accretion. Lozowski, E.P., et al. (1991, p.615-660, eng) **46-618**
- Effects of various factors on rime icing. Part 1: effects of temperature and wind velocity. Uchida, T., et al. (1991, p.145-154, jpn) **46-1309**
- Remote studies of naled processes on the Putorana Plateau. Grenko, A.I.A. (1990, p.113-117, rus) **46-1355**
- Icing phenomena and frost formation. Lozowski, E.P. (1991, p.25-45, eng) **46-1810**
- Review of intrinsic thermophysical properties of snow, ice, sea ice, and frost. Yen, Y.C., et al. (1991, p.187-218, eng) **46-1822**
- High latitude, west coast mountaintop icing. Claffey, K.J., et al. (1991, p.221-232, eng) **46-1984**
- Glaciology and icing on structures. Itagaki, K. (1990, p.A0/2-1-A0-2-6, eng) **46-2194**
- Measuring icing cloud properties by the rotating multicylinder. Makkonen, L., et al. (1990, p.A1-2-1-A1-2-6, eng) **46-2197**
- Development of a sensor for the detection of atmospheric ice. Inkpen, S., et al. (1990, p.A1-5-1-A1-5-6, eng) **46-2200**
- Characteristics of icing observed at the Høghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen. Izumi, K. (1990, p.A1-13-1-A1-13-4, eng) **46-2207**
- Studies on the growth process of ice monster. Yano, K., et al. (1990, p.A1-14-1-A1-14-4, eng) **46-2208**
- Laboratory study of droplet trajectories using LDV. Yoon, B.M., et al. (1990, p.A2-1-1-A2-1-6, eng) **46-2209**
- Density of ice accreted on cylinders, fixed deposits. Levi, L., et al. (1990, p.A2-4-1-A2-4-6, eng) **46-2211**
- Density of ice accreted on cylinders, rotating deposits. Prodi, F., et al. (1990, p.A2-5-1-A2-5-6, eng) **46-2212**
- Theoretical study of air inclusions on rotating cylinders. Personne, P., et al. (1990, p.A2-6-1-A2-6-3, eng) **46-2213**
- Small-scale modelling of ice and wind loads. Makkonen, L., et al. (1990, p.A2-10-1-A2-10-6, eng) **46-2217**
- Aerodynamic properties of natural rime ice samples. Jones, K.F., et al. (1990, p.A5-1-1-A5-1-6, eng) **46-2221**
- ISO standard for atmospheric icing on structures. Stottstrup-Andersen, U. (1990, p.A4-11-1-A4-11-8, eng) **46-2232**
- Electric charge separation during the fragmentation of rime in an airflow. Jayaratne, E.R., et al. (1991, p.2492-2495, eng) **46-3321**
- Characteristics of icing observed at the Høghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen. Izumi, K. (1990, p.7-13, eng) **46-3388**
- Localization, genesis and thawing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada). Lauriol, B., et al. (1991, p.225-236, fre) **46-3620**
- Principles of logistics and provision of scientific information in the prevention of naleds. Alekseev, V.R. (1989, p.133-138, rus) **46-3679**
- Regional genetic classification of naleds. Rivkin, F.M. (1989, p.192-195, rus) **46-3690**
- Evaluation of a pneumatic guy-line deicing boot. Govoni, J.W., et al. (1992, 7p, eng) **46-4053**
- PC-based implementation of Shuttle ice detection classifier. Jaggi, S. (1991, p.340-350, eng) **46-4334**
- Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size. Hindman, E.E., et al. (1992, p.337-353, eng) **46-4479**
- See *also*: Aircraft icing, Glaze, Ice loads, Power line icing, Road icing, Ship icing
- Icing detection**
- See *also*: Ice detection
- Icing rate**
- Comparison of the atmospheric icing on two different size cables. Druet, J., et al. (1991, p.528-534, eng) **46-244**
- Comments on "Prediction of vessel icing for near-freezing sea temperatures". Makkonen, L., et al. (1991, p.565-570, eng) **46-2294**
- See *also*: Ice accretion
- Illumination**
- See *also*: Sunlight
- Image processing**
- Classification of antarctic surfaces using AVHRR data: a multispectral approach. Zibordi, G., et al. (1991, p.333-338, eng) **46-196**
- Control network of Triton. Davies, M.E., et al. (1991, p.15,675-15,681, eng) **46-500**
- Structural investigations of snow: a comparison of different parameter sets. Good, W. (1980, p.161-170, 173-174, eng) **46-547**
- Automated tracking of ice floes: a stochastic approach. Banfield, J. (1991, p.905-911, eng) **46-1089**
- (Psi)-S correlation and dynamic time warping: two methods for tracking ice floes in SAR images. McConnell, R., et al. (1991, p.1004-1012, eng) **46-1090**
- Remote sensing science for the nineties. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. (1990, 248pp, eng) **46-1187**
- Observation of internal structure of snowpack by microwave radar image. Suzuki, M., et al. (1990, p.1137-1140, eng) **46-1193**
- Comparison of LANDSAT digital enhancements of snow avalanche paths. Walsh, S.J., et al. (1990, p.1161-1164, eng) **46-1198**
- Digital database of remotely sensed data for glacial study in Antarctica. Steiner, D.R., et al. (1990, p.1263-1266, eng) **46-1199**
- Neural network classifications of remotely sensed cloud and surface data. Key, J., et al. (1990, p.1277-1280, eng) **46-1200**
- Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data. Maslanik, J.A., et al. (1990, p.1281-1284, eng) **46-1201**
- SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results. Vachon, P.W., et al. (1990, p.1447-1450, eng) **46-1202**
- Classification and segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery using stochastic image models. Jha, R., et al. (1990, p.1881-1884, eng) **46-1215**
- Ice classification from SAR images using the modified beta density function. Wackerman, C.C., et al. (1990, p.2225-2228, eng) **46-1217**
- Use of texture features in discrimination of sea ice types in SAR images. Rauste, Y. (1990, p.2229-2232, eng) **46-1218**
- Discrimination of low salinity sea ice types using VV- and VH-polarization C-band SAR imagery. Carlström, A. (1990, p.2233-2236, eng) **46-1219**
- Accuracy of thin ice open water classification using multi-polarization SAR. Winebrenner, D.P. (1990, p.2237-2240, eng) **46-1220**
- Semi supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images. Holbak-Hanssen, E., et al. (1990, p.2245-2248, eng) **46-1222**
- Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data. Jentz, R.R., et al. (1990, p.2249-2252, eng) **46-1223**
- Calibration of Bonanza Creek, Alaska, SAR imagery using along-track calibration targets. Holt, J., et al. (1990, p.2309-2312, eng) **46-1225**
- Effects of topography on radar backscatter from boreal forests. Dobson, M.C., et al. (1990, p.2481-2484, eng) **46-1226**
- Identifying ice floes in satellite images. Banfield, J.D., et al. (1991, p.2-11, eng) **46-2009**
- Greenland Sea ice distribution based on satellite information. Eckardt, M., et al. (1992, p.23-35, eng) **46-2388**
- Pattern recognition analysis of polar clouds during summer and winter. Ebert, E.E. (1992, p.97-109, eng) **46-2393**
- Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface. Yamanouchi, T., et al. (1992, p.111-127, eng) **46-2394**
- Automatic classification procedure for coping with clouds in LANDSAT TM data. Schanzer, D.L. (1992, p.30-43, eng) **46-2402**
- Satellite image classification of earth surface parameters. Guttman, G.G. (1992, p.209-234, eng) **46-2417**
- New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter. Grundy, W.M., et al. (1991, p.379-385, eng) **46-2451**
- Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data. Kwok, R., et al. (1992, p.2391-2402, eng) **46-2507**
- Image processing techniques applied to LANDSAT MSS images of Victoria Land, Antarctica. Bianchi, R., et al. (1988, p.155-163, eng) **46-2551**
- Laboratory techniques for the characterisation of snow structures. Good, W. (1989, p.147-151, eng) **46-2652**
- Positron enhanced thematic mapping of glaciated terranes from satellite imagery in Antarctica. Salvini, F., et al. (1991, p.515-520, eng) **46-2670**
- Satellite image mosaic of the Terra Nova Bay area. Borfecchia, F., et al. (1991, p.521-523, eng) **46-2671**
- Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis. Franklin, S.E. (1991, p.15-20, eng) **46-2717**
- Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al. (1991, p.21-28, eng) **46-2718**
- Remote sensing of sea surface temperatures for aquaculture planning in northern Norway. Kogeler, J., et al. (1991, p.34-39, eng) **46-2720**
- Measuring climatic state variables from SAR sea ice images. Barber, D.G., et al. (1991, p.108-121, eng) **46-2725**
- Multi-spectral analysis of ice sheets using co-registered SAR and TM imagery. Vornberger, P.L., et al. (1992, p.637-645, eng) **46-2826**
- Component reflectance scheme for DMSP-derived sea ice reflectances in the Arctic Basin. Morassutti, M.P. (1992, p.647-662, eng) **46-2827**
- Measurement of the fractal dimension of ice-sheet surfaces using Landsat data. Rees, W.G. (1992, p.663-671, eng) **46-2828**
- Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al. (1992, p.196-206, eng) **46-2855**
- Detection of hail on radar images. Bukharov, M.V. (1992, p.652-664, eng) **46-3397**
- Using satellite data in geo-information systems. Garelik, I.S. (1990, p.132-135, rus) **46-3424**
- Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records. Crys, R.R., et al. (1992, p.242-257, eng) **46-3581**
- Snow cover mapping using microcomputer image processing systems. Baumgartner, M.T., et al. (1991, p.193-210, eng) **46-3600**
- Polar cloud and surface classification using AVHRR imagery: an intercomparison of methods. Welch, R.M., et al. (1992, p.405-420, eng) **46-3710**
- Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice. Penczek, P., et al. (1992, p.33-53, eng) **46-3773**
- Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics. Nystuen, J.A., et al. (1992, p.502-509, eng) **46-4065**
- Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images. Burns, B.A., et al. (1992, p.589-602, eng) **46-4066**
- Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al. (1992, p.638-642, eng) **46-4069**
- BEPERS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice. Leppäranta, M., et al. (1992, p.23-35, eng) **46-4102**
- Image analysis applied to black ice detection. Chen, Y. (1991, p.551-562, eng) **46-4333**
- PC-based implementation of Shuttle ice detection classifier. Jaggi, S. (1991, p.340-350, eng) **46-4334**
- Ice flow identification in satellite images via mathematical analysis. Banfield, J.D., et al. (1992, p.7-16, eng) **46-4430**
- Haipad data reduction by computer. Rafanelli, C., et al. (1991, p.220-226, eng) **46-4477**
- Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery. Kloster, K., et al. (1992, p.149-153, eng) **46-4728**
- Improved image processing of ice drift data from satellite photography. Marko, J.R., et al. (1992, p.155-161, eng) **46-4729**
- Application of satellite imagery to monitoring of sea ice motion in North China Sea. Huang, R.H., et al. (1992, p.163-167, eng) **46-4730**
- Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta. Skopec, K.R., et al. (1992, p.143-150, eng) **46-4892**
- Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility. Berwin, R.W., et al. (1992, p.91-104, eng) **46-5097**



**Imaging**

- Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice. Harding Lake, Alaska. Meiloh, R.A., et al. [1991, 30p, eng] **46-44**
- Radar studies of antarctic glacier conditions. Efimov, V.B., et al. [1991, p.565-579, eng] **46-56**
- Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere. Lee, P., et al. [1990, p.520-532, eng] **46-347**
- NMR imaging of salt-water ice. Edelstein, W.A., et al. [1991, p.177-180, eng] **46-522**
- Scientific and operational provision of ice information for navigation. Bozhkov, A.T., [1990, p.127-134, rus] **46-654**
- Antarctic ice charts 1987-1988. [1988, 99p, eng] **46-817**
- Observation of snow and ice features under moonlight illumination. Foster, J.L., et al. [1991, p.77-88, eng] **46-929**
- HIRIS: a facility to measure both pattern and process in global change. Goetz, A.F.H., [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-1190**
- Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank. Kendra, J.E., et al. [1991, p.1349-1377, eng] **46-1636**
- Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**
- Ice rises and ice rumples. Swinbank, C., [1986, p.11-14, eng] **46-2036**
- Grounding zone of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Duake, C.S.M., [1986, p.15-19, eng] **46-2037**
- Satellite image maps as a tool for glaciology. Sievers, J., et al. [1986, p.43-46, eng] **46-2041**
- Imaging atom-probe analysis of a vitreous ice interface. Panitz, J.A., et al. [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2090**
- First Landsat multi-spectral scanner images of the Canadian Arctic north of 80 deg N. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1992, p.1-6, eng] **46-2311**
- Under snow radar using microwave holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al. [1985, p.659-661, eng] **46-2672**
- Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications. Sutton, J., [1991, p.122-129, eng] **46-2726**
- Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties. Guigné, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.93-100, eng] **46-4108**
- Development of geophysical algorithms for a spaceborne microwave radiometer system. Pulliainen, J., et al. [1991, p.2369-2372, eng] **46-4273**
- Evidences of glaciogenic features perceived by SPOT-HRV. Deroin, J.P., et al. [1991, p.2469-2472, eng] **46-4275**
- Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**
- Impact**
- Collision dynamics for offshore structures. Ueda, Y., et al. [1991, p.148-155, eng] **46-252**
- Denting analysis of ring stiffened cylindrical shells. Hoo, Fatt, M.S., et al. [1991, p.137-145, eng] **46-830**
- Flue pair interaction event rates in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P.J., [1992, p.9391-9400, eng] **46-4128**
- Impact strength**
- General theory of dynamic ice structure interaction with applications. Eranti, E., [1991, p.489-498, eng] **46-239**
- Design of offshore concrete structures for local loads due to ice impact. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al. [1991, p.28-42, eng] **46-697**
- Fracture analysis of ice forces. Ayoub, A.S., et al. [1991, p.158-173, eng] **46-1507**
- Ice edge contact. A brittle failure process model. Daley, C., [1991, 92p., eng] **46-2531**
- Finite element analysis of ship/ice interaction. Jebaraj, C., et al. [1992, p.205-221, eng] **46-4084**
- Criteria for strength under rapid loads of ice bearing mixtures. Bakharev, A.A., [1990, p.111-116, rus] **46-4582**
- Impact tests**
- Initial response of columnar-grained ice to drop impact. Gold, L.W., et al. [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-729**
- Observations of the line-like nature of ship-ice contact. Riska, K., [1991, p.785-811, eng] **46-745**
- Magnetic-impulse device for dynamic tests and a combined stress-impact loading method. Semenov, Kh.N., et al. [1990, p.14-26, rus] **46-1255**
- Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges. Bartlett, R.A., et al. [1991, p.263-291, eng] **46-2150**
- Impurities**
- Chemical agent persistence in cold weather. Leggett, D.C., [1990, p.43-60, eng] **46-94**
- Organic acids and aldehydes in the ice samples from Site-J, Greenland. Kawamura, K., et al. [1991, p.59-63, eng] **46-973**
- Lipid class compounds in the Greenland ice core samples: a preliminary result. Kawamura, K., et al. [1991, p.65-70, eng] **46-974**
- Methanesulfonic acid and major ions in the ice core from Site-J, Greenland. Suzuki, K., et al. [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-975**
- Polynucleate hydrocarbons in antarctic sea ice. Ventajas, L., [1991, p.1-11, spa] **46-1509**

- Polynucleate hydrocarbons in frozen and contaminated sea water and in antarctic waters at two different depths. Ventajas, L., [1991, p.73-87, spa] **46-1510**
- Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice. Moore, J.C., et al. [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] **46-2626**
- Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N.H., [1992, p.139-168, eng] **46-2690**
- Impurities in snow samples from the Scottish Highlands. Jickells, T.D., et al. [1992, p.393-401, eng] **46-2692**
- Are lakes in the Cascade Mountains receiving high ammonium deposition. Eilers, J.M., [1991, p.238-247, eng] **46-2695**
- Acquisition of natural remanent magnetization for dirt-snow containing rock dust. Funaki, M., et al. [1991, p.803-811, eng] **46-3385**
- Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologies. [1991, p.275-613, eng] **46-3528**
- Pesticides in Terra Nova Bay. Desideri, P., et al. [1991, p.533-540, eng] **46-3535**
- Radioactive precipitation levels on King George I. Godoy, J.M., et al. [1989, p.130-137, por] **46-4561**
- Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice. Potts, W.T.W., et al. [1992, p.295-299, eng] **46-4803**
- Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition. Neftel, A., et al. [1991, p.385-419, eng] **46-5024**
- See *also*: Gas inclusions; Snow impurities
- Indian Ocean**
- Physico-chemical and biological studies in the ice edge zone of the Indian Ocean. Shirodkar, P.V., et al. [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**
- Model of the interaction of polar atmosphere-ocean-ice cover. Briazgin, N.N., et al. [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**
- Indicating instruments**
- Instruments for analyzing the physical-mechanical properties of snow. Beilinson, M.M., et al. [1991, p.97-102, rus] **46-2076**
- See *also*: Monitors; Thermostats
- Indices**
- See *also*: Permafrost indicators
- Indoor climates**
- Modernizing and retrofitting ice skating rinks. Blades, R.W., [1992, p.34-42, eng] **46-4432**
- Industrial buildings**
- Repair and maintenance of refrigerated warehouse floors. Schafran, B.F., et al. [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-2089**
- Cooling a modern plant for a week at a time with ice. Lueders, D., [1992, p.14-15, eng] **46-3775**
- Industrial development**
- See *also*: Economic development
- Infiltration**
- See *also*: Permeability; Seepage
- Inflatable structures**
- On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991. Dick, R.A., et al. [1991, 72p., eng] **46-767**
- Advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system (PIIP) for aircraft. Martin, C.A., et al. [1992, p.714-716, eng] **46-4890**
- Infrared equipment**
- Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., [1991, p.128-137, rus] **46-1784**
- Infrared mapping**
- Total ozone from the TIROS sounder during the 1987 "ozone hole" formation. Lefèvre, F., et al. [1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng] **46-344**
- Horizontal and vertical distribution of rock glaciers in the Hohen Tauern (Austria). Lieb, G.K., [1991, p.345-365, ger] **46-1236**
- Infrared photography**
- Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.58-65, eng] **46-2723**
- Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. Link, L.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.14-15, eng] **46-3059**
- Infrared roof warranty inspection. Korhonen, C.J., [1991, p.32-33, eng] **46-3061**
- Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. Martin, T., [1991, p.807-809, eng] **46-4212**
- Infrared radiation**
- Tentative identification of CO<sub>2</sub> in the spectrum of Io. Sanford, S.A., et al. [1991, p.125-144, eng] **46-26**
- Infrared absorption by NH<sub>3</sub> ice particles in the Jovian atmosphere. Mishchenko, M.I., [1991, p.149-156, eng] **46-276**
- Studies of proton irradiated H<sub>2</sub>O + CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules. Moore, M.H., et al. [1991, p.17,541-17,545, eng] **46-691**
- Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih. Klug, D.D., et al. [1991, p.7011-7012, eng] **46-1426**
- Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica. Kirillov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.105-115, rus] **46-1782**
- Observations of thermal infrared radiation from sea ice and water, 1987. Kirillov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.116-127, rus] **46-1783**
- Infrared polarization signature from cirrus clouds. Takano, Y., et al. [1992, p.1916-1919, eng] **46-3984**

- Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.57-70, rus] **46-4047**
- Infrared reconnaissance**
- MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al. [1991, p.811-814, eng] **46-4213**
- Infrared spectroscopy**
- Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid. Smith, R.H., et al. [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] **46-674**
- Can long-path FTIR spectroscopy yield gas flux measurements through a variance technique. Andreas, E.L., et al. [1992, p.225-233, eng] **46-3083**
- Remote sensing over oceans of optically thin cirrus and its significance. Cuddapah, P., et al. [1990, p.154-173, eng] **46-3366**
- Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces. Nuzzo, R.G., et al. [1992, p.1355-1361, eng] **46-3916**
- Spectroscopic investigation of simple, mixed, and double clathrate hydrates: probe of defect activity. Fleyfel, F.A., [1991, 201p., eng] **46-4027**
- Arctic stratospheric composition from airborne infrared spectroscopy. Toon, G.C., et al. [1992, p.7939-7961, eng] **46-4698**
- Insolation**
- Sludge dewatering in a freezing bed - a pilot-scale study. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, 14p., eng] **46-216**
- Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data. Hall, K., et al. [1991, p.103-112, eng] **46-4177**
- Role of radiation geometry in glacier oscillation - part 3. Kruss, P.D., et al. [1990, p.321-328, eng] **46-1645**
- Radiation geometry in climate response of mountain glaciers. Hastenrath, S., et al. [1988, p.629-639, eng] **46-1690**
- Relation of Greenland ice sheet mass balance to climate change. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.40-49, eng] **46-1877**
- Proceedings. [1989, 246p., eng] **46-2644**
- Crustal strength of different model comet materials. Kochan, H., et al. [1989, p.115-119, eng] **46-2649**
- CO<sub>2</sub> depth profiles in cometary model substances of KOSI. Hsiung, P., et al. [1989, p.191-196, eng] **46-2653**
- Dynamics of crust formation and dust emission of comet nucleus analogues under insolation. Thiel, K., et al. [1989, p.221-225, eng] **46-2656**
- Simulation of a seasonal climate-sea ice model. Gerard, J.-C., et al. [1992, p.133-150, eng] **46-3605**
- Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks. Todhunter, P.E., et al. [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-3981**
- Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Konovaiov, V.G., et al. [1991, p.529-541, eng] **46-4654**
- Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments. Grün, E., et al. [1992, p.190-197, eng] **46-4716**
- See *also*: Solar radiation
- Instrument errors**
- See *also*: Accuracy
- Instruments**
- Unmanned submersibles: the development of AUTOSUB within NERC, U.K. Paren, J.G., [1990, p.62-65, eng] **46-2130**
- Remote sensing of ice and snow: review and status. Carsey, F., [1992, p.5-11, eng] **46-2386**
- R/V *Aranda* on the Weddell Sea, 1989-90. Maikki, P., et al. [1991, p.206-219, eng] **46-3021**
- Icebreaker systems show innovations in engineering. [1991, p.34-35, eng] **46-3736**
- Sampler - nutrients and Chl *a* in sea ice platelet layers. Dieckmann, G.S., et al. [1992, p.291-300, eng] **46-5226**
- See *also*: Borehole instruments; Indicating instruments; Measuring instruments; Recording instruments
- Insulation**
- Cold climate foundation insulation retrofit performance. Robinson, D.A., et al. [1990, p.573-579, eng] **46-5086**
- Performance of insulated pavements at Newton Field. Jackman, Maine. Kestler, M.A., et al. [1992, 24p., eng] **46-5147**
- See *also*: Electrical insulation; Pipeline insulation; Thermal insulation
- Intake systems**
- See *also*: Water intakes
- Interfaces**
- Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs. Nixon, J.F., et al. [1991, p.738-745, eng] **46-1024**
- Shear strength of concrete at subfreezing temperatures. Kudlapur, S.T., et al. [1990, p.37-52, eng] **46-2509**
- See *also*: Air water interactions; Ice air interface; Ice solid interface; Ice vapor interface; Ice water interface; Liquid solid interfaces; Snow air interface; Snow ice interface
- Internal friction**
- Simulation of a granular avalanche. Hutter, K., et al. [1991, p.93-138, eng] **46-3287**
- Effects of terrain on excessive travel distance by snow avalanches. Butler, D.R., et al. [1992, p.77-85, eng] **46-4719**



## International cooperation

- Antarctica: nature and man. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., et al. [1987, 152p., pol.] 46-324
- Glacier monitoring: international perspectives. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1991, 26p. + append., eng.] 46-549

- Marine scientific research and the Soviet Arctic. Franck, E., [1991, p.325-337, eng.] 46-1333
- Contemporary trends and cooperative research on sea ice-covered waters. Alexander, V., [1991, p.1-4, eng.] 46-1441

- Antarctica. Weller, G., [1991, p.89-100, eng.] 46-1938
- Antarctic. Weller, G., [1991, p.101-111, eng.] 46-1939

- New concepts for Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., et al. [1991, p.305-307, eng.] 46-3029

- Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., [1990, p.122-156, rus.] 46-3421

- Construction in areas of extreme climatic and complex geological conditions. [1986, 91p., eng.] 46-3527

- Arctic navigation: problems of two seaways. Young, O.R., [1991, p.35-37, eng.] 46-3639

- Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., [1989, p.234, rus.] 46-3697

- Events in the Arctic affect climate 'down south'. Patlak, M., [1992, p.21-23, eng.] 46-4323

## Interstitial ice

- Enzymatic mediation of cell-wall structure modified by supercooling. Wisniewski, M., et al. [1991, p.254-260, eng.] 46-184

- Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects. Padilla, F., et al. [1992, p.183-194, eng.] 46-2807

## Introduced plants

- Naturalization of introduced plants in the Kola North. Andreev, G.N., et al. [1990, 121p., rus.] 46-1325

- Dynamics of weed populations in a northern subarctic community. Stanforth, R.J., et al. [1991, p.814-821, eng.] 46-1501

- Succession on an Alaskan tundra disturbance with and without assisted revegetation with grass. Densmore, R.V., [1992, p.238-243, eng.] 46-5115

## Inversions

See *also*: Temperature inversions

## Ion density (concentration)

- Spatial and temporal variability of rime ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California. Berg, N., et al. [1991, p.915-926, eng.] 46-113

- Inorganic chemistry of snow cover in California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al. [1990, p.1661-1671, eng.] 46-465

- Explosion of droplets upon freezing in strong electrical fields. Dubrovich, N.A., et al. [1991, p.322-324, rus.] 46-1326

- Consideration of the mirror image effect based on ion production during snowfall and rainfall. Orikasa, K., [1987, p.35-44, eng.] 46-1693

- Carbon and mineral transport in major rivers. Telang, S.A., et al. [1991, p.75-104, eng.] 46-1874

- Snowmelt and the ionic pulse. Bales, R.C., [1991, p.199-207, eng.] 46-1953

- Recombination injection of charge carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1711-1714, eng.] 46-2407

- Are lakes in the Cascade Mountains receiving high ammonium deposition. Eilers, J.M., [1991, p.238-247, eng.] 46-2695

- Geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. [1990, p.95-101, rus.] 46-3414

- Determination of major ions in snow and ice cores by ion chromatography. Buck, C.F., et al. [1992, p.225-228, eng.] 46-3958

- Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog. Trautner, F., et al. [1991, p.S529-S532, eng.] 46-4467

- Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice. Potts, W.T.W., et al. [1992, p.295-299, eng.] 46-4803

## Ion diffusion

- Transfer of dissociated salts in frozen ground. Ostroumov, V.E., [1989, p.63-74, rus.] 46-66

- Freezing potentials arising on solidification of dilute aqueous solutions of electrolytes. Bronshtein, V.L., et al. [1991, p.129-145, eng.] 46-1026

- Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N.H., [1992, p.139-168, eng.] 46-2690

- Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression. Vesilind, P.A., et al. [1991, p.1078-1083, eng.] 46-2852

- Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada. Chen, C.W., et al. [1991, p.472-486, eng.] 46-3116

- Hydrochemical fluxes in a high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al. [1992, p.153-164, eng.] 46-3975

- Modeling in-pack chemical transformations. Bales, R.C., [1991, p.139-163, eng.] 46-5016

- Chemical change in snowpacks. Brimblecombe, P., et al. [1991, p.165-171, eng.] 46-5017

- Controls on the composition of snowmelt. Tranter, M., [1991, p.241-271, eng.] 46-5019

- Ion flux through a shallow snowpack: effects of initial and melt conditions. Petersen, C.E., [1991, 90p., eng.] 46-5258

## Ion exchange

- Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al. [1991, p.2531-2534, eng.] 46-1698

- Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers. Anchordoguy, T.J., et al. [1991, p.467-473, eng.] 46-2019

- Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., [1991, p.414-426, eng.] 46-2022

- Reorientational anisotropy of hydrated water molecules. Taniguchi, Y., et al. [1992, p.111-116, eng.] 46-3843

## Ionization

- Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics. Strazzulla, G., et al. [1991, p.17,547-17,552, eng.] 46-1570

- Effect of temperature on the luminescence from electron-irradiated H<sub>2</sub>O ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al. [1991, p.8843-8852, eng.] 46-1748

- Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice. Vernon, C.F., et al. [1991, p.7313-7319, eng.] 46-1878

- Tropospheric response to cosmic ray variations: relation to cloud electrofreezing. Tinsley, B.A., et al. [1991, p.22,283-22,296, eng.] 46-2813

- Excess electrons in polar matrices. Ogasawara, M., [1991, p.287-314, eng.] 46-3343

- Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions. Kaiser, R.I., et al. [1992, p.463-467, eng.] 46-3730

- Water adsorption on the NaCl surface. Fölsch, S., et al. [1991, p.269-273, eng.] 46-3744

- Nitrate content in the surface snow along the route of the 1990 International Trans-Antarctic Expedition. Qin, D., et al. [1992, p.6277-6284, eng.] 46-3915

## Ions

- Snowmelt and the ionic pulse. Bales, R.C., [1991, p.199-207, eng.] 46-1953

- Cryogenesis and chemical denudation. Konishchev, V.N., [1991, p.4-9, rus.] 46-2432

- Thermophysical-chemical processes during freezing and thawing of bottom sediments. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.41-48, rus.] 46-3569

- Space-charge-limited currents in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1984, p.320-326, eng.] 46-4004

## Irrigation

- Cryo-resistant materials for irrigation equipment. Krasnov, I.U.N., [1990, p.96-100, rus.] 46-1270

- Irrigation equipment using natural cold. Busygin, V.V., et al. [1990, p.109-114, rus.] 46-1273

- Forecasting irrigation water supply using a computer model and remotely sensed snow cover. Miller, W., [1991, p.787-793, eng.] 46-3355

- Hydrothermal regime of irrigated fodder crops in the Amga River valley. Mandarov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.90-95, rus.] 46-4579

## Islands

See *also*: Artificial islands; Ice islands

## Isostasy

- Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology. Sabadini, R., ed. [1990, 708p., eng.] 46-551

- Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity. Mitrovica, J.X., et al. [1990, p.63-78, eng.] 46-555

- ICE-3G model of late Pleistocene deglaciation. Peltier, W.R., [1990, p.95-119, eng.] 46-557

- Changing ice loads on the Earth's surface during the last glaciation cycle. Fastook, J.L., et al. [1990, p.165-201, eng.] 46-560

- Study of inferred patterns of Holocene sea-level change. Devoy, R.J.N., [1990, p.213-236, eng.] 46-562

- Mantle viscosity: what are we exactly looking for. Lliboutry, L.A., [1990, p.321-341, eng.] 46-564

- Glacio-isostatically adjusted palaeohydrology, the rivers Ivalojoiki and Oulankajoki, northern Finland. Koutaniemi, L., [1991, p.65-78, eng.] 46-1667

- Sea level fluctuations. Peltier, W.R., [1991, p.53-61, eng.] 46-1951

- Geomorphology of a compressional plate boundary. Whitehouse, I.E., [1985, p.897-924, eng.] 46-2101

- Post-glacial rebound and asthenosphere viscosity in Iceland. Sigmundsson, F., [1991, p.1131-1134, eng.] 46-2401

- Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay. Barnes, D.F., [1990, p.12-18, eng.] 46-2575

## Isotherms

- Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvt River valley. Afanasenko, V.E., et al. [1991, p.146-150, rus.] 46-157

- Unconditionally stable implementation of the isotherm migration method. Wood, A.S., [1991, p.105-113, eng.] 46-3127

- Designing a waste-free technology for the underground excavation of placer deposits. Nekrasov, L.B., et al. [1990, p.67-70, rus.] 46-5050

## Isotope analysis

- Seasonal variations in the trace constituents of Greenland snow. Beer, J., et al. [1991, p.899-904, eng.] 46-112

- Determination of lead in Vostok ice by laser atomic fluorescence. Bouton, C.F., et al. [1990, p.1797-1800, eng.] 46-336

- Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station. results of analysis and methodological aspects. Anan'in, E.G., et al. [1991, p.545-549, eng.] 46-464

- Glaciological studies at Siple Station (Antarctica): potential ice-core paleoclimatic record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al. [1991, p.11-22, eng.] 46-504

- Equilibrium oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope fractionation between ice and water. Lehmann, M., et al. [1991, p.23-26, eng.] 46-505

- Reply to "Comments on: '6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Hoggsetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen'". Fujii, Y., [1991, p.186-188, eng.] 46-525

- Using the isotopic-oxygen method of studying ground ice. Tarasov, A.M., [1990, p.118-133, rus.] 46-539

- Applications of cosmogenic Be-10 to problems in the earth sciences. Morris, J.D., [1991, p.313-350, eng.] 46-1004

- Tracing of snowmelt runoff by isotope analysis. Cooper, L.W., et al. [1991, p.2171-2179, eng.] 46-1100

- Remarks on the deuterium excess in precipitation in cold regions. Fisher, D.A., [1991, p.401-407, eng.] 46-1104

- New, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland. Reeh, N., et al. [1991, p.373-383, eng.] 46-1602

- Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Letreguilly, A., et al. [1991, p.385-394, eng.] 46-1603

- Paleoclimate reconstruction based on isotope studies of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., [1991, p.640-647, eng.] 46-1637

- Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek. Space, M.L., et al. [1991, p.175-193, eng.] 46-2008

- Stratigraphy of a 16 m firn core near Druzhnaya 1. Graf, W., et al. [1990, p.46-49, eng.] 46-2125

- Stratigraphy and isotope analysis of an antarctic ice shelf. Tison, J.L., et al. [1991, p.357-367, eng.] 46-2162

- Stable isotope studies of cometary analogue materials. Franchi, I.A., et al. [1989, p.89-92, eng.] 46-2648

- Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855. Dibb, J.E., [1992, p.72-79, eng.] 46-2679

- Isotopes and climates. Bowen, R., [1991, 483p., eng.] 46-2795

- Sulfur isotopes in stream solution in a hardwood watershed. Stam, A.C., et al. [1992, p.231-236, eng.] 46-2974

- Stable isotope results, Wilkes Land Oceanographic Expedition, 1985. Michel, R.L., et al. [1990, p.107-109, eng.] 46-3186

- Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record. Ciais, P., et al. [1992, p.169-177, eng.] 46-3475

- Isotope-oxygen composition of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., [1989, p.196-210, rus.] 46-3692

- Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake. Brittain, J.E., et al. [1992, p.515-519, eng.] 46-3742

- Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes. Kling, G.W., et al. [1992, p.561-566, eng.] 46-3983

- Tritium distribution and circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea in the winter-spring period. Sergeev, A.F., et al. [1992, p.300-303, eng.] 46-4015

- Flow variations of a Himalayan glacier. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al. [1992, p.43-50, eng.] 46-4104

- Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis. Koster, R.D., et al. [1992, p.195-203, eng.] 46-4460

- Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Vaikmae, R.A., et al. [1991, p.3-14, eng.] 46-4601

- Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.15-27, eng.] 46-4602

- Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al. [1991, p.49-59, eng.] 46-4604

- Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dundee Ice Cap. China. Yao, T.D., et al. [1991, p.61-70, eng.] 46-4605

- Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al. [1991, p.269-283, eng.] 46-4627

- Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin. Hermichen, W.D., et al. [1991, p.285-289, eng.] 46-4628

## Isotopes

- Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice. Vernon, C.F., et al. [1991, p.7313-7319, eng.] 46-1878

- Stable isotopes in antarctic ice: glaciological implications. Souchez, R.A., [1991, p.17-24, eng.] 46-2660

- Geochemistry and surface water chemistry at Terra Nova Bay. Cremisini, C., et al. [1991, p.463-475, eng.] 46-2669

- Isotopes and climates. Bowen, R., [1991, 483p., eng.] 46-2795

- Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing. Mironov, A.G., et al. [1992, p.292-294, eng.] 46-4081

- See *also*: Carbon isotopes; Oxygen isotopes; Radioactive isotopes

- Italy**  
Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1990. Cagnati, A., ed. [1991, 245p., ita] 46-3101  
Snow and avalanches in the Dolomites and Veneto Fore-alps, winter season 1990-91. Cagnati, A., et al. [1991, 31p., ita] 46-3106
- Alps**  
Ice avalanche on the upper Coolidge Glacier (north slope of Monte Viso, Western Alps). Dutto, F., et al. [1991, p.7-18, fre] 46-1017  
Holocene variations of the Vedretta della Lobbia (Adamello Group, Central Alps). Baroni, C., et al. [1990, p.105-119, ita] 46-3277  
Case of sudden evolution of Monviso glaciers: the ice avalanche of Upper Coolidge Glacier. Mortara, G., et al. [1990, p.187-189, ita] 46-3285
- Apennines**  
Glacial traces in the "Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo" area. Cinque, A., et al. [1990, p.121-133, ita] 46-3278
- Rutor Glacier**  
Pollen analysis of previously glacier-covered peat bog sediments. Burga, C.A., [1991, p.143-150, eng] 46-1606
- Sardinia**  
Periglacial deposits in Sardinia: the blockstreams near Pranu Mannu. Ginesu, S., [1990, p.179-181, eng] 46-3283
- Valtellina**  
Structural determination of the Vai Pisella Rock Glacier by geoelectrical sounding. Resnati, C., et al. [1990, p.171-177, ita] 46-3282
- Japan**  
Pollen analysis of soils from two locations in the subalpine zone in the Hakkoda Mountains. Miura, O., [1990, p.49-60, eng] 46-107  
Snowfall forecasting in Japan. Nakamura, T., [1990, p.63-72, eng] 46-356  
Regional characteristics of the maximum depth of snow cover in Japan. Ito, T., [1985, p.25-39, eng] 46-1883  
Meteorology of heavy snowfall in Japan. Miyazawa, S., [1990, p.A0/1-1-A0/1-7, eng] 46-2193  
Meteorological analysis of glaze occurrence in Japan. Ishihara, K., et al. [1990, p.A1/6/1-A1/6/4, eng] 46-2201  
Distribution of new snow density in Japan. Yamada, Y., [1990, p.B5/2/1-B5/2/7, eng] 46-2263  
Statistical characteristics of graupel precipitation over the Japan islands. Mizuno, H., [1992, p.115-121, eng] 46-4379
- Aomori**  
Snow cloud trajectory and snowfall distribution. Rikiishi, K., et al. [1991, p.281-289, jpn] 46-4591
- Aomori Prefecture**  
Disasters caused by Yamase snow in April 1990. Bokura, T., [1991, p.201-209, jpn] 46-1312
- Hokkaido**  
Report of snow survey in the north and east region of Hokkaido. Akitaya, E., et al. [1990, p.9-13, jpn] 46-1321  
Annual transition of soil temperature in the Taishetsu Mountains. Kudo, G., et al. [1990, p.15-32, jpn] 46-1322  
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido, 1990. Ishikawa, M., et al. [1990, p.33-53, jpn] 46-1323  
Study on the mechanism of avalanche release at Mt. Niseko, Hokkaido, January 1990. Akitaya, E., et al. [1990, p.15-23, jpn] 46-1378  
Ice algae from lagoons in Hokkaido. Watanabe, K., et al. [1991, p.75-79, jpn] 46-1446  
Characteristics of suspended solids in sea and lake ice. Tachibana, H., et al. [1991, p.102-106, jpn] 46-1449  
Formation of ice kettles at the sandy coast of Monbetsu, Hokkaido. Tabuchi, H., et al. [1991, p.190-192, jpn] 46-1466  
Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1991. Ishii, Y., et al. [1991, p.9-24, jpn] 46-3509  
Variation of air temperature in the Taishetsu Mountains in winter, October, 1990-June, 1991. Tachibana, Y., et al. [1991, p.33-45, jpn] 46-3511  
Frost heave observation in Tomakomai (1982-1991). Ishizaki, T., et al. [1991, p.73-92, jpn] 46-3513  
Sea ice distribution off Hokkaido, Jan.-Mar., 1991. Ishikawa, M., et al. [1991, p.93-108, jpn] 46-3514  
Report on a disaster of the Kariba Bridge swept away. Akitaya, E., et al. [1991, p.77-81, jpn] 46-3523  
Cyclogenesis in winter monsoon air streams. Tsuboki, K., et al. [1992, p.77-93, eng] 46-4378
- Nagaoka**  
Snow and rain fall frequencies in Nagaoka. Tamura, M., [1990, p.251-257, jpn] 46-1275  
Properties of new snow immediately after snowfall in Nagaoka City. Ikarashi, T., [1991, p.155-162, jpn] 46-1310  
Geochemical study of ground water recharge and movement in Nagaoka area. Sato, O., et al. [1990, p.45-55, jpn] 46-3389  
Snowcover data of Nagaoka City. Ikarashi, T., et al. [1992, p.35-39, jpn] 46-4661
- Niigata**  
Acidity of winter precipitation observed in Niigata City. Izumi, K., [1991, p.43-46, jpn] 46-4587  
Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winter of 1987-1988. Izumi, K., et al. [1991, p.59-66, jpn] 46-4588
- Niigata Prefecture**  
Meteorological data for Niigata, winter 1985/86 and 1986/87. Izumi, K., et al. [1990, p.79-92, jpn] 46-3390
- Sapporo**  
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1989-90. Akitaya, E., et al. [1990, p.1-7, jpn] 46-1320  
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1990-91. Akitaya, E., et al. [1991, p.1-8, jpn] 46-3508  
Characteristics of the snow cover in winter of 1990-1991 in Sapporo. Akitaya, E., et al. [1991, p.15-21, jpn] 46-3517
- Toyama Prefecture**  
Meteorological data for Toyama Prefecture. Ishida, M., [1991, p.45-51, jpn] 46-1299
- Japan, Sea**  
Long range forecast of ice conditions in the Japan and Okhotsk Seas. Plotnikov, V.V., [1991, p.205-208, eng] 46-1468  
Numerical experiments on convergence cloud bands over the northern part of the Japan Sea. Sasaki, H., et al. [1991, p.375-388, eng] 46-3356  
Convergent cloud band over the Japan Sea. Nagata, M., [1991, p.419-428, eng] 46-3357
- Jet engines**  
Low temperature environment operations of turboengines (design and user's problems). [1991, Var. p., eng] 46-5187  
Low temperature operation of turbo engines. Summerton, M., [1991, p.1/1-1/3, eng] 46-5188  
Low temperature environment operations of turbo engines. Ouellette, C., [1991, p.2/1-2/3, eng] 46-5189  
Analysis of cold starting problems with Astazou helicopter turbo engines. Pieters, W., [1991, p.3/1-3/6, fre] 46-5190  
Mystere-Falcon commercial aircraft—cold weather operational experience. Domenc, C., [1991, p.4/1-4/12, fre] 46-5191  
Vulnerability of a small powerplant to wet snow conditions. Meijn, R., [1991, p.5/1-5/6, eng] 46-5192  
Ice tolerant engine inlet screens for CH113/113A search and rescue helicopters. Jones, R.B., et al. [1991, p.6/1-6/11, eng] 46-5193  
Cold starting small gas turbines—an overview. Rodgers, C., [1991, p.7/1-7/22, eng] 46-5194  
Cold start optimization on a military jet engine. Gruber, H., [1991, p.8/1-8/5, eng] 46-5195  
Cold weather ignition characteristics of advanced small gas turbine combustion systems. Critchley, I., et al. [1991, p.9/1-9/7, eng] 46-5196  
Cold weather jet engine starting. Wibbelsman, R.C., [1991, p.10/1-10/14, eng] 46-5197  
Cold start investigation of an APU with annular combustor and fuel vaporizers. Collin, K.H., et al. [1991, p.11/1-11/18, eng] 46-5198  
Control system for starting turbo engines in cold weather. Pollak, R.R., [1991, p.12/1-12/10, eng] 46-5199  
Cold start development of modern small gas turbine engines at Pratt and Whitney Canada. Breitman, D.S., et al. [1991, p.13/1-13/7, eng] 46-5200  
Low temperature starting of military turbo engines. Feig, H.F., [1991, p.14/1-14/16, eng] 46-5201  
Climatic considerations in the life cycle management of the CF-18 engine. Cue, R.W., et al. [1991, p.15/1-15/15, eng] 46-5202  
Droplet trajectory prediction for inlet anti-icing systems. Mann, D.L., et al. [1991, p.16/1-16/11, eng] 46-5203  
Ice collection on an air intake prerotation vane. Henry, R., et al. [1991, p.17/1-17/8, fre] 46-5204  
Development of an anti-icing system for the T800-LHT-800 turboshaft engine. Bianchini, G.V., [1991, p.18/1-18/13, eng] 46-5205  
Engine icing criticality assessment. Brook, E., [1991, p.19/1-19/6, eng] 46-5206  
Ice ingestion experience on a small turboprop engine. Blair, L.W., et al. [1991, p.20/1-20/9, eng] 46-5207  
Fuels and oils for turbine engines at low temperatures. Batchelor, G.L., [1991, p.21/1-21/7, eng] 46-5208  
Fuel and low temperature ignition in gas turbines. Naegeli, D.W., et al. [1991, p.22/1-22/10, eng] 46-5209  
Icing of turboreactor fuel lines. Garnier, F., [1991, p.23/1-23/22, fre] 46-5210  
Influence of fuel characteristics on heterogeneous flame propagation. Bardou, M.F., et al. [1991, p.24/1-24/9, eng] 46-5211  
Computational model to predict low temperature fuel flow. Kamin, R.A., et al. [1991, p.25/1-25/13, eng] 46-5212  
Environmental icing testing at the Naval Air Propulsion Center. Reardon, W.H., et al. [1991, p.28/1-28/18, eng] 46-5213
- Ice research related to engine icing characteristics**  
Riley, S.J., [1991, p.29/1-29/12, eng] 46-5214  
Aircraft engine icing test facility. Bartlett, C.S., et al. [1991, p.31/1-31/9, eng] 46-5216  
Icing test programmes and techniques. Carr, E., et al. [1991, p.32/1-32/8, eng] 46-5217  
Helicopter air intake: protection in flights during snow or icing conditions. De la Servette, X., et al. [1991, p.35/1-35/9, fre] 46-5220
- Jets**  
See *also*: Hydraulic jets
- Joints (Junctions)**  
Flange joint performance under low-cycle loading and at low temperatures. Biriulev, V.V., et al. [1991, p.8-12, rus] 46-309  
Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, I.U.N., ed. [1990, 115p., rus] 46-1253  
Selection of welded materials for repairing joints in the 204M excavator. Sleptsov, O.I., et al. [1990, p.26-30, rus] 46-1256  
Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone. Sleptsov, O.I., et al. [1990, p.30-33, rus] 46-1257  
Characteristics of the deterioration of a "shaft-sleeve" tribojunction. Gerasimov, A.I., et al. [1990, p.81-86, rus] 46-1267  
Shore-junctions of earth dams in permafrost. Belan, V.I., [1991, 125p., rus] 46-1958  
Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges. Bartlett, R.A., et al. [1991, p.263-291, eng] 46-2150  
Local fusion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al. [1990, p.179-183, eng] 46-3507  
Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints. Mori, T., et al. [1991, p.257-263, eng] 46-4849
- Karst**  
Karst resources and their conservation in Norway. Lauritzen, S.E., [1991, p.119-142, eng] 46-3524  
See *also*: Thermokarst
- Kenya**  
—Kenya, Mount  
Role of radiation geometry in glacier oscillation—part 3. Kruss, P.D., et al. [1990, p.321-328, eng] 46-1645  
Radiation geometry in climate response of mountain glaciers. Hastenrath, S., et al. [1988, p.629-639, eng] 46-1690  
Greenhouse indicators in Kenya. Hastenrath, S., et al. [1992, p.503-504, eng] 46-2491
- Labor costs**  
See *also*: Work time standards
- Laboratories**  
Biennial report, 1989-1990. [1991, 44p., eng] 46-131  
Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL). Itagaki, K., [1991, p.231-233, jpn] 46-1316
- Laboratory techniques**  
Development of a field screening method for RDX soil. Walsh, M.E., et al. [1991, 21p., eng] 46-43  
Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1991, p.683-686, eng] 46-109  
Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample. Hartmann, U., et al. [1991, p.115-130, eng] 46-207  
Development and testing of the MIT acoustic levitation test facilities. Lupi, V.D., et al. [1991, p.541-552, eng] 46-337  
NMR imaging of salt-water ice. Edelstein, W.A., et al. [1991, p.177-180, eng] 46-522  
Structural investigations of snow—a comparison of different parameter sets. Good, W., [1980, p.161-170, 173-174, eng] 46-547  
Use of liquid crystals to visualize convection during freezing of water. Nishimura, T., et al. [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] 46-671  
Loss of CF<sub>2</sub>O on ice, NAT, and sulfuric acid solutions. Hanson, D.R., et al. [1991, p.1699-1701, eng] 46-962  
Laboratory simulation, a tool for comet research. Grün, E., et al. [1991, p.245-248, eng] 46-1132  
Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice. Chu, M.L., et al. [1991, p.1919-1925, eng] 46-1238  
Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al. [1990, p.97-101, eng] 46-1408  
Application of three ASTM test methods to measure thermal resistance of clothing. Bomberg, M., [1991, p.77-98, eng] 46-1494  
Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE. Pidgeon, D., et al. [1991, 33p., eng] 46-1865  
Method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Miyares, P.H., et al. [1991, 39p., eng] 46-2564  
Laboratory techniques for the characterisation of snow structures. Good, W., [1989, p.147-151, eng] 46-2652  
Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice: part 1. White, K.D., [1991, 15p., eng] 46-3037

**Laboratory techniques (cont.)**

- Generation of slanted gas-filled icicles. Wascher, T., [1991, p.942-946, eng] **46-3118**
- Freezing point depression in a bottle of soda. Bare, W.D., [1991, p.1038, eng] **46-3452**
- Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice. Penczek, P., et al. [1992, p.33-53, eng] **46-3773**
- Neutron sampling of indium in arctic aerosols. Landsberger, S., et al. [1992, p.79-83, eng] **46-3785**
- Making and photographing snowflake replicas. Benko, J.J., [1992, p.73-76, 108, eng] **46-3787**
- Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials. Chu, M.L., et al. [1992, p.46-50, eng] **46-3939**
- Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure. Weissenberger, J., et al. [1992, p.179-183, eng] **46-4121**
- Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples. Tohjima, Y., et al. [1991, p.3457-3459, eng] **46-4720**
- Carbon assimilation and photosynthesis in Weddell Sea algae. Thomas, D.N., et al. [1992, p.195-209, eng] **46-5277**
- Labrador Sea**
- Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1991, p.232-255, eng] **46-224**
- Ice edge melt rates off Labrador. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. [1991, p.163-170, eng] **46-1727**
- Physical processes of seabed disturbance during iceberg grounding and scouring. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al. [1991, p.939-961, eng] **46-2423**
- Sea ice velocity fields in Labrador Sea. Peterson, I.K., [1990, 85p., eng] **46-4077**
- Sea ice observations during LIMEX, March-April 1989. Winsor, W.D., et al. [1990, 44p., eng] **46-4078**
- Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Eid, B.M., et al. [1989, 164p. + append., eng] **46-4523**
- Lacustrine deposits**
- Regional characteristics of lacustrine thermokarst in northern Chukotka. Tishin, M.L., [1991, p.130-147, rus] **46-403**
- Iceberg tool marks: an example from Heinabergsjökull, southeast Iceland. Bennett, M.R., et al. [1991, p.181-183, eng] **46-523**
- Antarctic lakes a source of paleoglaciation information. Bardin, V.I., [1990, p.3-7, eng] **46-1386**
- Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments. Lindner, L., et al. [1990, p.365-387, eng] **46-1393**
- Glacial lakes. Elson, J.A., [1991, p.347-360, eng] **46-1943**
- Paleoclimate of arid and cold regions from lake sediments. Huang, Q., et al. [1991, p.547-553, chi] **46-2005**
- Effects of surging on a proglacial lake: Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet. Smith, N.D., [1990, p.62-66, eng] **46-2583**
- Lithogenic characteristics of deposits of a mountain glaciation subformation. Shipulina, V.G., et al. [1991, p.25-37, rus] **46-2847**
- Holocene paleoclimatic evidence and sedimentation rates from a core in southwestern Lake Michigan. Colman, S.M., et al. [1990, p.269-284, eng] **46-3111**
- Late Quaternary pollen records from the upper Koyima region. Anderson, P.M., et al. [1991, p.628-632, eng] **46-3231**
- Cryogenic structure of loose sediments in Spitsbergen. Viituri, B.L., [1990, p.43-49, rus] **46-3404**
- Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during the Cordilleran Ice Sheet advance. Eyles, N., et al. [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-3486**
- Radionuclide content in samples from the Terra Nova Bay Station. Battiston, G.A., et al. [1991, p.469-475, eng] **46-3534**
- Development of ice-made ramparts on Lake Kussharo, Hokkaido, Japan. Sasaki, T., [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-3976**
- Interpretation of laminated sediments from glacier-fed lakes, northwest Spitsbergen. Cromack, M., [1991, p.129-132, eng] **46-4340**
- Piston corer for lacustrine and marine sediments. Nesje, A., [1992, p.257-259, eng] **46-5118**
- Lake bursts**
- Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity. Knight, P.G., et al. [1991, p.175-184, eng] **46-208**
- Iceberg tool marks: an example from Heinabergsjökull, southeast Iceland. Bennett, M.R., et al. [1991, p.181-183, eng] **46-523**
- Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding: Noeick River valley, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al. [1992, p.551-564, eng] **46-3935**
- Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1992, p.105-112, eng] **46-4110**
- Sino-Nepalese expedition to glacier lakes in the Himalayas. [1988, 192p. + maps, eng] **46-4863**
- Lake effects**
- Objective guidance for 0-24 hour and 24-48 hour mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect snow using CART. Burrows, W.R., [1991, p.357-378, eng] **46-1097**
- Mobile sounding observations of lake-effect snowbands in western and central New York. Byrd, G.P., et al. [1991, p.2323-2332, eng] **46-1611**
- Verification of forecast of lake-effect snow. Burrows, W.R., [1991, p.119-132, eng] **46-1976**
- Observational study of a convective internal boundary layer over Lake Michigan. Chang, S.S., et al. [1991, p.2265-2279, eng] **46-2014**
- Lake Ontario Winter Storms (LOWS) project. Reinking, R.F., et al. [1991, 147p., eng] **46-3358**
- Orographic effects in simulated lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjemfelt, M.R., [1992, p.373-377, eng] **46-3582**
- Correlation measurements of lake-effect snow precipitation rates. Brahm, R.R., Jr., et al. [1992, p.237-246, eng] **46-4060**
- Lake ice**
- Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice. Harding Lake, Alaska. Melloh, R.A., et al. [1991, 30p., eng] **46-44**
- Implications of CO2 global warming on Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1991, p.377-395, eng] **46-106**
- Ice cover formation and spatial distribution of its thickness. Chizhov, A.N., [1990, 125p., rus] **46-312**
- Evaluation of ice-rafter erosion caused by an icefoot complex, southwestern Lake Michigan. U.S.A. Miner, J.J., et al. [1991, p.320-327, eng] **46-468**
- Formation of water basins in Schirmacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984. Loopmann, A.A., et al. [1990, p.93-105, rus] **46-652**
- New data on the regime of Schirmacher Ponds. Loopmann, A.A., [1990, p.106-126, rus] **46-653**
- Geographic observations of Lake Unter-See. Simonov, I.M., [1990, p.135-153, rus] **46-655**
- Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1991, p.653-664, eng] **46-773**
- Ice pile-up on shores in northwestern Lake Ontario during winter 1990. Gilbert, R., [1990, p.241-244, eng] **46-1239**
- Ice on Lake Ontario at Kingston. Gilbert, R., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-1433**
- Simulation of lake ice and its effect on the late-Pleistocene evaporation rate of Lake Lahontan. Hostetler, S.W., [1991, p.43-48, eng] **46-1569**
- Radiothermal emission from a fresh water ice cover. Bordonkii, G.S., et al. [1989, p.290-293, eng] **46-1587**
- Ice cycle of the Great Lakes for 1960-1979. Assel, R.A., et al. [1991, 13p. + append., eng] **46-1861**
- Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H., et al. [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-1933**
- Computer tutorial for Great Lakes ice cover climatology. Assel, R.A., [1991, p.267-272, eng] **46-1988**
- Ice-cover growth and freeze-out of solutes in a Mackenzie Delta lake. Lesack, L.F.W., et al. [1991, p.219-236, eng] **46-2342**
- Water temperature dynamics and heat transfer beneath the ice cover of a lake. Ellis, C.R., et al. [1991, p.324-335, eng] **46-2477**
- Recharge of Mackenzie Delta lakes during winter. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.1-8, eng] **46-2479**
- Duration of the ice season and ice thickness in Finland, 1986-1991. Seimä, A., [1991, p.63-68, eng] **46-2610**
- Radar soundings of Enigma Lake. Loze, A., et al. [1991, p.103-115, eng] **46-2666**
- Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al. [1991, p.153-163, eng] **46-2730**
- Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H., et al. [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-3250**
- Ice engineering design for marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1991, p.524-533, eng] **46-3352**
- Nearshore sediment transport by slush/brash ice in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., et al. [1991, p.212-219, eng] **46-3353**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 1. [1983, 287p., rus] **46-3450**
- Observed ice passage from Lake Huron into the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., [1992, p.61-69, eng] **46-3611**
- Review of Great Lakes ice research. Bolsenga, S.J., [1992, p.169-189, eng] **46-3613**
- Recent Great Lakes ice trends. Hanson, H.P., et al. [1992, p.577-584, eng] **46-3732**
- Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake. Brittain, J.E., et al. [1992, p.515-519, eng] **46-3742**
- Implications of lake ice cover thickness change for local climatology. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1992, p.3503-3513, eng] **46-3961**
- Development of ice-made ramparts on Lake Kussharo, Hokkaido, Japan. Sasaki, T., [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-3976**
- Ice thickness observations: North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Billelo, M.A., et al. [1991, 127p., eng] **46-4002**
- Ice damming of lakes in the Vestfold Hills. Gore, D.B., [1991, p.37-44, eng] **46-4035**
- Zonal patterns in elements of thermal regime of freshwater lakes in the Northern Hemisphere. Rianzhin, S.V., [1992, p.343-354, eng] **46-4125**
- Winterlude 1986. Dows Lake ice loading test. Sinha, N.K., [1992, p.303-310, eng] **46-4171**
- Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system. Ellis, C.R., et al. [1991, p.903-914, eng] **46-4191**
- Using of radiolocation measuring devices of freshwater ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.1575, eng] **46-4242**
- Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch. Schwab, D.J., et al. [1992, p.247-258, eng] **46-4452**
- Environmental tracer analysis of winter profile development in two basins of Shagawa Lake, Minnesota. Stauffer, R.E., [1992, p.175-200, eng] **46-4806**
- Lake ice records used to detect historical and future climatic changes. Robertson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.407-427, eng] **46-4852**
- Initiation and growth of ice cover in Lake Ogawara. Hirayama, K., et al. [1992, p.683-694, eng] **46-4974**
- Lake water**
- Simulation of lake ice and its effect on the late-Pleistocene evaporation rate of Lake Lahontan. Hostetler, S.W., [1991, p.43-48, eng] **46-1569**
- Acid deposition in alpine lakes. Moseli, R., et al. [1991, p.7-12, eng] **46-1643**
- Seasonal hydrochemistry of land drainage on Axel Heiberg I. English, M., et al. [1991, p.75-88, eng] **46-2332**
- Ice-cover growth and freeze-out of solutes in a Mackenzie Delta lake. Lesack, L.F.W., et al. [1991, p.219-236, eng] **46-2342**
- Acidity of a lake on Axel Heiberg I. Schiff, S., et al. [1991, p.303-318, eng] **46-2348**
- Flooding and the nutrient chemistry of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al. [1991, p.19-36, eng] **46-2481**
- Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H., et al. [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-3250**
- Seasonal dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake. Gu, B., et al. [1992, p.23-52, eng] **46-3265**
- Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt. Gubala, C.P., et al. [1991, p.2024-2030, eng] **46-3295**
- Chronology and sources of anthropogenic trace metals in sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes. Hermanson, M.H., [1991, p.2059-2064, eng] **46-3296**
- Radioactive fallout contamination of lake water from snowmelt. Salbu, B., et al. [1992, p.7-20, eng] **46-3297**
- Simulation of vertical limnological gradients. Rahel, F.J., [1989, p.247-252, eng] **46-3607**
- Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures. Lesht, B.M., et al. [1992, p.98-107, eng] **46-3612**
- Historical trends of chlorides in the Great Lakes. Moll, R.A., et al. [1992, p.303-322, eng] **46-3811**
- Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes. Kling, G.W., et al. [1992, p.561-566, eng] **46-3983**
- Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch. Schwab, D.J., et al. [1992, p.247-258, eng] **46-4452**
- Environmental tracer analysis of winter profile development in two basins of Shagawa Lake, Minnesota. Stauffer, R.E., [1992, p.175-200, eng] **46-4806**
- Limnology of Big Lake, south-central Alaska, 1983-84. Woods, P.F., [1992, 108p., eng] **46-5322**
- Lakes**
- Looking for evidence of climatic change in hydrometeorological time series. Kite, G., [1991, p.8-16, eng] **46-789**
- Conditions for the development of lake-burst floods generated by avalanche. Soldatov, A.I., [1990, p.47-49, rus] **46-1343**
- Paleohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al. [1991, p.253-281, eng] **46-1671**
- Spatial variations in the spring flooding of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., et al. [1991, p.9-17, eng] **46-2480**
- Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies. Boiarinov, P.M., et al. [1990, 174p., rus] **46-2552**
- Impact of tundra lakes on active layer thickness on Spitsbergen. Pietrucci, C., et al. [1991, p.203-213, eng] **46-2635**
- Evidence of paleoenvironmental change in Devon I. lakes. King, R.H., et al. [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-3196**
- Zonal patterns in elements of thermal regime of freshwater lakes in the Northern Hemisphere. Rianzhin, S.V., [1992, p.343-354, eng] **46-4125**
- Sub-bottom surveying in lakes with ground-penetrating radar. Sellmann, P.V., et al. [1992, 18p., eng] **46-5146**
- See also: Frozen lakes; Glacial lakes; Icebound lakes; Limnology; Ponds; Reservoirs; Salt lakes; Thermokarst lakes
- Laminar flow**
- Quasifrozen dusty laminar boundary layer on a blunt body. Agranat, V.M., et al. [1991, p.953-956, eng] **46-219**
- Heat transfer characteristics preceding ice formation in water pipes. Cheng, K.C., et al. [1990, p.321-326, eng] **46-1765**
- Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel. Campbell, J.S., et al. [1990, p.311-316, eng] **46-1768**

- Viscous-inviscid interaction due to the freezing of a liquid flowing on a flat plate. Higuera, F.J., [1991, p.2875-2880, eng] **46-2083**
- Solidification of flowing liquid in an asymmetric cooled parallel-plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-2295**
- Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate. Car'omusto, L., et al. [1990, p.567-576, eng] **46-2547**
- Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water. Fukusako, S., et al. [1992, p.34-40, eng] **46-2830**
- Freezing of a paraffin flow downstream of an abrupt expansion. Myrum, T.A., et al. [1992, p.421-431, eng] **46-2859**
- Land development**
- ISCORD '91. Extended abstracts. [1991, p.224p., eng] **46-318**
- Permafrost and cryogenic processes: collected scientific papers. Dubikov, G.I., ed. [1991, 119p., rus] **46-904**
- Seasonally freezing rocks during the development of a territory. Viturina, E.A., et al. [1991, p.22-29, rus] **46-908**
- Dynamics of the thermal settlement of ground during land development. Zenova, O.A., et al. [1991, p.57-66, rus] **46-914**
- Land ice**
- Classification of antarctic surfaces using AVHRR data: a multispectral approach. Zlotnik, G., et al. [1991, p.333-338, eng] **46-196**
- Climate-ice interactions. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.517-524, eng] **46-1940**
- Land reclamation**
- Reclamation management and techniques for cold Entisols in southwestern Wyoming. Parady, F.E., et al. [1991, p.146-150, eng] **46-5158**
- See *also*: Revegetation
- Landform identification**
- See *also*: Terrain identification
- Landforms**
- Cryogenic relief formation within aggradation plains. Danilov, I.D., [1991, p.19-29, rus] **46-143**
- Effect of glacier morphology on surficial geology in mountainous terrain. Evans, D.J.A., [1990, p.481-503, eng] **46-220**
- Ganymede and Callisto: complex crater formation and planetary crusts. Schenk, P.M., [1991, p.15.635-15.664, eng] **46-498**
- Glacio-morphological and paleogeological models. Haeblerli, W., [1991, p.7-19, ger] **46-544**
- Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments. Lindner, L., et al. [1990, p.365-387, eng] **46-1393**
- Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of an area (Spitsbergen). Lindner, L., et al. [1990, p.389-400, eng] **46-1394**
- Glacio-isostatically adjusted palaeohydrology, the rivers Ivalojoiki and Oulankajoki, northern Finland. Koutaniemi, L., [1991, p.65-78, eng] **46-1667**
- Glaciotectionic structures and landforms. Aber, J.S., [1991, p.361-378, eng] **46-1944**
- Geomorphology of a compressional plate boundary. Whitehouse, I.E., [1985, p.897-924, eng] **46-2101**
- Periglacial landforms in the northern part of the Greater Xing'an Ranges, China. Zhu, J.H., [1985, p.281-284, eng] **46-2105**
- Palsas and mineral permafrost mounds in northern Québec. Allard, M., et al. [1985, p.285-309, eng] **46-2106**
- Glacial troughs caused by steep rock forms. Lassila, M., [1985, p.663-674, eng] **46-2108**
- Issues related to the Late Palaeozoic glaciation of South Australia. Bourman, R.P., [1985, p.725-742, eng] **46-2112**
- Glacial geomorphology, Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences. Clapperton, C.M., [1985, p.843-870, eng] **46-2118**
- Cenozoic history in northern Prince Charles Mountains. Adamson, D., et al. [1991, p.5-14, eng] **46-4032**
- Geomorphic development of the Vestfold Hills: questions regarding Holocene deglaciation. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1991, p.25-35, eng] **46-4034**
- Cryogenic processes on the Tazov Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.24-34, eng] **46-4690**
- Late Cenozoic of western Sör Rondane Mountains. Moriawaki, K., et al. [1992, p.15-48, jpn] **46-4861**
- Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta. Skoye, K.R., et al. [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-4892**
- Global geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms. Summerfield, M.A., [1991, 537p. (pertinent p.260-311), eng] **46-5338**
- See *also*: Offshore landforms
- Landing strips**
- See *also*: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways; Runways
- LANDSAT**
- Satellite remote sensing of polar regions. Massom, R.A., [1991, 307p., eng] **46-980**
- First Landsat multi-spectral scanner images of the Canadian Arctic north of 80 deg N. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1992, p.1-6, eng] **46-2311**
- Automatic classification procedure for coping with clouds in LANDSAT TM data. Schanzer, D.L., [1992, p.30-43, eng] **46-2402**
- Image processing techniques applied to LANDSAT MSS images of Victoria Land, Antarctica. Bianchi, R., et al. [1988, p.155-163, eng] **46-2551**
- Muskox habitat classification using LANDSAT data. Ferguson, R.S., [1991, p.66-74, eng] **46-2724**
- Multi-spectral analysis of ice sheets using co-registered SAR and TM imagery. Vornberger, P.L., et al. [1992, p.637-645, eng] **46-2826**
- Measurement of the fractal dimension of ice-sheet surfaces using Landsat data. Rees, W.G., [1992, p.663-671, eng] **46-2828**
- Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice. Ormsby, J.P., et al. [1991, p.1717-1720, eng] **46-4252**
- Satellite image enhancement for rock type separation. Lunden, B., et al. [1991, p.2047-2050, eng] **46-4262**
- Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta. Skoye, K.R., et al. [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-4892**
- Landscape development**
- Cryogenic relief formation within aggradation plains. Danilov, I.D., [1991, p.19-29, rus] **46-143**
- Development of natural conditions in the Eurasian Arctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al. [1991, p.264-288, rus] **46-1628**
- Mass movement deposits in the Karakoram Mountains. Owen, L.A., [1991, p.401-424, eng] **46-2399**
- Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Feniak Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Eisner, W.R., et al. [1992, p.56-63, eng] **46-2833**
- Problems in the development of frozen strata: collected scientific papers. Shats, M.M., ed. [1990, 146p., rus] **46-4567**
- Role of cryomorphogenesis in the transformation of landscapes and contamination of rivers. Grigor'ev, M.N., et al. [1990, p.3-15, rus] **46-4568**
- Formation characteristics of post-lacustrine meadows in arctic Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1990, p.31-37, rus] **46-4571**
- Landscape types**
- New approach to and evaluation of the stability of landscapes in the North. Maksimova, L.N., et al. [1989, p.108-112, rus] **46-71**
- Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR. Vaskovskii, A.P., et al. [1988, 170p., rus] **46-330**
- Anomalies in the supergene geochemical field in a cryolithozone. Kononov, V.A., [1991, p.18-39, rus] **46-388**
- Numerical model of relief and its application in the study of avalanches. Batishchev, V.V., et al. [1990, p.62-69, rus] **46-942**
- Alaska interim land cover mapping program. Data users guide 7. [1987, 18p., eng] **46-3593**
- Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR. Romanovskii, N.N., et al. [1991, p.187-195, eng] **46-3617**
- Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, I.U.A., et al. [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**
- See *also*: Alpine landscapes; Arctic landscapes; Deserts; Environments; Forest land; Forest tundra; Karst; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Polar regions; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Subpolar regions; Taiga; Tundra
- Landslides**
- Periglacial debris flows. Zimmermann, M., [1990, p.89-107, ger] **46-38**
- Climatic and hydrologic circumstances antecedent to mass wasting events in southeastern British Columbia. Toews, D.A.A., [1991, p.91-102, eng] **46-797**
- Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin. Kayen, R.E., et al. [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-4746**
- Numerical analysis of tsunami by landslide in reservoir. Murakami, Y., et al. [1992, p.346-354, eng] **46-4944**
- See *also*: Mudflows
- Large unit construction**
- See *also*: Modular construction
- Lasers**
- Determination of lead in Vostok ice by laser atomic fluorescence. Boutroun, C.F., et al. [1990, p.1797-1800, eng] **46-336**
- Automated measurements of ice core crystal dimensions and inclusions. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1991, p.327-333, eng] **46-648**
- Assembly for processing rotating bodies by a laser beam. Balanov, V.I., et al. [1990, p.50-52, rus] **46-1261**
- Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1991, p.895-897, rus] **46-1332**
- Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime. Kusters, K.A., et al. [1991, p.4839-4847, eng] **46-3300**
- Automated extraction of pressure ridges from SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al. [1991, p.421-424, eng] **46-4204**
- Interactive graphics method for removal of helicopter motions from laser profile data. Granberg, H.B., [1991, p.1243-1246, eng] **46-4235**
- Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. Carlström, A., [1991, p.1371-1374, eng] **46-4237**
- Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., [1992, 8p., eng] **46-4370**
- Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter. Besant, R.W., et al. [1990, p.519-522, eng] **46-5094**
- Latent heat**
- Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al. [1989, p.138-142, rus] **46-3680**
- Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1992, p.596-608, eng] **46-4056**
- Latticed structures**
- Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation. Boyarskii, D.A., et al. [1990, p.136-139, eng] **46-469**
- Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids. Dimartino, V., et al. [1991, p.395-401, eng] **46-2065**
- Laws**
- See *also*: Legislation
- Layers**
- Application of three ASTM test methods to measure thermal resistance of clothing. Bomberg, M., [1991, p.77-98, eng] **46-1494**
- Imaging atom-probe analysis of a vitreous ice interface. Panitz, J.A., et al. [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2090**
- Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry. Ma, W.J., et al. [1992, p.485-493, eng] **46-4401**
- Ice layer observations in the G6 antarctic ice core. Shoji, H., et al. [1992, p.150-155, eng] **46-4414**
- See *also*: Stratification
- Leaching**
- Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada. Chen, C.W., et al. [1991, p.472-486, eng] **46-3116**
- Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils. Graham, J.S., et al. [1992, p.155-160, eng] **46-3640**
- Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils. Amrhein, C., et al. [1992, p.703-709, eng] **46-3986**
- Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater. Borzilov, V.A., et al. [1992, p.274-278, eng] **46-4063**
- Groundwater contributions to streamflow during snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al. [1992, p.53-72, eng] **46-4805**
- Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry. Davis, R.E., [1991, p.115-138, eng] **46-5015**
- Controls on the composition of snowmelt. Tranter, M., [1991, p.241-271, eng] **46-5019**
- Lead iodide**
- Ice nuclei concentrations in the vicinity of anthropogenic sources. Parshutkina, I.P., [1991, p.S557-S560, eng] **46-4471**
- Leakage**
- See *also*: Air leakage
- Legislation**
- United States arctic research policy: facing the arctic challenge. Roederer, J.G., [1990, p.15-20, eng] **46-331**
- Bringing federal coordination to snow surveys. Helms, J.D., [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-800**
- Environmental management of Australia's antarctic program. Sayers, J.C.A., [1991, p.26-40, eng] **46-3005**
- Anchorage stormwater permit requirements. Dunfee, R.B., [1992, p.59-67, eng] **46-3267**
- Level**
- See *also*: Altitude; Sea level; Water level
- Lichens**
- Moisture relations and photosynthesis of lichens near Camp Sabon. Kappen, L., et al. [1991, p.273-278, eng] **46-195**
- Lichenometric study of rock glaciers and moraines. Dyke, A.S., [1990, 33p., eng] **46-1317**
- Frequency of debris flows and slush avalanches in Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1990, p.345-363, eng] **46-1392**
- Heavy metals in tundra plants of Bellsund area, Spitsbergen. Jozwik, Z., [1990, p.401-409, eng] **46-1395**
- Photosynthetic production of *Usnea sphacelata*. Kappen, L., et al. [1991, p.393-401, eng] **46-1512**
- Dating of sorted circles in a periglacial environment. Cook-Talbot, J.D., [1991, p.128-141, eng] **46-1876**
- Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al. [1991, p.59-89, eng] **46-2369**
- Environmental change in Iceland: past and present. Maizels, J.K., ed. [1991, 332p., eng] **46-2960**
- Holocene glacial history of the Hörgárdalur area. Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland. Häberle, T., [1991, p.193-202, eng] **46-2966**
- Dating recent glacier advances in the Svafárdalur-Skídalur area. Kugelmann, O., [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-2967**
- Lichenometric dating, lichen population studies and Holocene glacial history. Caseldine, C., [1991, p.219-233, eng] **46-2968**
- Holocene variations of the Vedretta della Lobbia (Adamello Group, Central Alps). Baroni, C., et al. [1990, p.105-119, ita] **46-3277**

**Lichens (cont.)**

- Lichenometry of neoglaciated moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa Mahaney, W.C., et al. [1989, p.175-186, eng] **45-4895**

**Lidar**

- Polar stratospheric cloud observations over the Antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville Stefanutti, L., et al. [1991, p.12,975-12,987, eng] **46-346**
- Backscattering from aerosols in polar atmospheric clouds Iwasaka, Y., et al. [1991, p.71-81, eng] **46-2323**
- Corona-producing cirrus cloud properties Sassen, K., [1991, p.3421-3428, eng] **46-2450**
- Polarization lidar technique for cloud research: a review and current assessment Sassen, K., [1991, p.1848-1866, eng] **46-2691**
- Simple interpretation scheme for data of polarization laser sounding of crystalline clouds Popov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.36-41, eng] **46-2983**
- Backscattering lidar system at Terra Nova Bay Castagnoli, F., et al. [1988, p.206-208, eng] **46-3359**
- Interactive graphics method for removal of helicopter motions from laser profile data Granberg, H.B., [1991, p.1243-1246, eng] **46-4235**
- Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models Carlström, A., [1991, p.1371-1374, eng] **46-4237**
- LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic Neuber, R., et al. [1992, p.350-353, eng] **46-4909**
- Lidar tropospheric cloud characterization Morandi, M., et al. [1989, p.111-120, eng] **46-5172**
- Application of lidar for the antarctic stratospheric research Stefanutti, L., et al. [1989, p.161-170, eng] **46-5174**
- Simulated lidar returns from mixed phase clouds Sassen, K., et al. [1992, p.2914-2923, eng] **46-5255**

**Life (durability)**

- Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads. Savoskin, A.N., et al. [1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus] **46-3543**

**Light effects**

- Effect of light intensity on reduction of near-shore sediment thermoluminescence Forman, S.L., et al. [1991, p.1727-1730, eng] **46-1493**
- Conifer seedling photoinhibition resulting from low soil temperature DeLucia, E.H., et al. [1991, p.611-617, eng] **46-3707**
- Oil, water, ice and light Sydnes, L.K., [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-4789**
- Adaptations to low temperatures Hällgren, J.E., et al. [1990, p.265-293, eng] **46-5337**

**Light scattering**

- Back-scattering of sunlight by ice grain: in the mesosphere Hoyle, F., et al. [1991, p.161-170, eng] **46-277**
- Nucleating microbubbles as light scattering source at ice-water interface Verenka, J.P., et al. [1991, p.19-24, eng] **46-987**
- Scattering functions of the atmospheric surface layer in the polar regions Sakunov, G.G., et al. [1990, p.99-103, eng] **46-1498**
- Tracing method for scattering matrices of ice crystals Cai, Q.M., et al. [1991, p.515-526, eng] **46-1535**
- Extinction coefficient measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter Hutt, D.L., et al. [1991, p.273-279, eng] **46-1989**
- Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime Kusters, K.A., et al. [1991, p.4839-4847, eng] **46-3300**
- Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice Gilbert, G.D., et al. [1990, p.545-555, eng] **46-4332**
- Temperature dependence of beam scattering in young sea ice Voss, K.J., et al. [1992, p.3388-3389, eng] **46-4722**
- Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter Hutt, D.L., et al. [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**

**Light transmission**

- Measuring the dihedral angle of water at a grain boundary in ice by an optical diffraction method Walford, M.E.R., et al. [1991, p.107-112, eng] **46-514**

**Light (visible radiation)**

- Observation of snow and ice features under moonlight illumination Foster, J.L., et al. [1991, p.77-88, eng] **46-929**
- Conversion of optical radiation Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1991, p.586-589, rus] **46-1330**

**Lighting**

See *also*: Illuminating

**Lightning**

- Climatological characteristics and objective prediction of thunderstorms over Alaska Reap, R.M., [1991, p.309-319, eng] **46-1096**

**Lightweight concretes**

- High strength lightweight concrete for icy waters Asai, Y., et al. [1991, p.157-161, jpn] **46-1460**

**Limnology**

- Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross I. Hawes, I., et al. [1991, p.265-271, eng] **46-194**
- Formation of water basins in Schirmacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984 Loopmann, A.A., et al. [1990, p.93-105, rus] **46-652**
- New data on the regime of Schirmacher Ponds Loopmann, A.A., [1990, p.106-126, rus] **46-653**

- Geographic observations of Lake Unter-See Simonov, I.M., [1990, p.135-151, rus] **46-655**

- Antarctic lakes a source of paleoglaciation information Bardin, V.I., [1990, p.3-7, eng] **46-1386**

- Limnological properties of antarctic ponds during winter freezing Schmidt, S., et al. [1991, p.379-388, eng] **46-1524**

- Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes Craig, H., et al. [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-1933**

- Radar soundings of Enigma Lake Lozej, A., et al. [1991, p.103-115, eng] **46-2666**

- Geochemistry and surface water chemistry at Terra Nova Bay Cremisini, C., et al. [1991, p.463-475, eng] **46-2669**

- Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods Mouchot, M.C., et al. [1991, p.21-28, eng] **46-2718**

- Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt Gubala, C.P., et al. [1991, p.2024-2030, eng] **46-3295**

- pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest Kugel, B., et al. [1991, p.177-197, eng] **46-3455**

- Persistent pesticides in fresh waters Biarelli, F., et al. [1991, p.589-593, eng] **46-3536**

- Simulation of vertical limnological gradients Rahel, F.J., [1989, p.247-252, eng] **46-3607**

- Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake Brittain, J.E., et al. [1992, p.515-519, eng] **46-3742**

- Geosystem over time Grin, A.M., ed. [1991, 333p. (Pertinent p.179-185), rus] **46-3910**

- Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes Kling, G.W., et al. [1992, p.561-566, eng] **46-3983**

- Cenozoic history in northern Prince Charles Mountains Adamson, D., et al. [1991, p.5-14, eng] **46-4032**

- Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system Ellis, C.R., et al. [1991, p.903-914, eng] **46-4191**

- Environmental tracer analysis of winter profile development in two basins of Shagawa Lake, Minnesota Stauffer, R.E., [1992, p.175-200, eng] **46-4806**

- Limnology of Big Lake, south-central Alaska, 1983-84 Woods, P.F., [1992, 108p., eng] **46-5322**

See *also*: Lakes

**Lincoln Sea**

- Sea ice lead statistics from satellite imagery Fetterer, F.M., et al. [1990, 8p. + appendix, eng] **46-5072**

**Linings**

- Cyclical closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of soil liner and cover materials Wong, L.C., et al. [1991, p.784-793, eng] **46-2638**

- Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.818-828, fre] **46-2639**

- Ice technology for hazardous waste management Dash, J.G., [1991, p.183-189, eng] **46-2696**

- Foam plastic lining for concrete in frozen shafts Su, L.F., [1991, p.273-277, eng] **46-2772**

- Effects of temperature cycle on embrittlement of geomembrane Budiman, J., et al. [1992, p.237-241, eng] **46-3997**

- Heat insulator used for icicle prevention in railroad tunnels Okada, K., [1989, p.18-24, eng] **46-4320**

**Liquefied gases**

- Absorption coefficient of the liquid N<sub>2</sub> 2.15 micron band and application to Triton Grundy, W.M., et al. [1991, p.169-173, eng] **46-1423**

**Liquid cooling**

- Tip splitting in dendritic growth of ice crystals Koo, K.K., et al. [1991, p.3782-3790, eng] **46-1251**

- Experimental study of directional solidification of aqueous ammonium chloride solution Chen, C.F., et al. [1991, p.567-586, eng] **46-1424**

- Experimental investigation of cold storage in packed capsules with solidification Chen, S.L., [1991, p.263-280, eng] **46-1482**

- NaCl-H<sub>2</sub>O systems at temperatures below 273 K. studied by differential scanning calorimetry Hvidt, A., et al. [1991, p.53-58, eng] **46-1518**

- Viscous-inviscid interaction due to the freezing of a liquid flowing on a flat plate Higuera, F.J., [1991, p.2875-2886, eng] **46-2083**

- Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid Schindler, L., et al. [1992, p.158-160, eng] **46-2536**

- Low-temperature chilled water storage and heat pumping for DHC Seya, Y., [1991, p.353-364, eng] **46-3183**

- Evidence for a new phase of water: water II Speedy, R.J., [1992, p.2322-2325, eng] **46-3919**

- Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes Mulyono, P., et al. [1992, p.177-184, eng] **46-3953**

- Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems Ablett, S., et al. [1992, p.795-802, eng] **46-3956**

- Intermolecular coupling in supercooled heavy water Hare, D.E., et al. [1992, p.605-608, eng] **46-3980**

- Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry Ma, W.J., et al. [1992, p.485-493, eng] **46-4401**

- Boiling and freezing simultaneously with a teeble vacuum pump Ellison, M., [1992, p.325-326, eng] **46-4485**

**Liquid phases**

- Experimental study of high-speed friction on ice Kozlov, I.I., et al. [1991, p.145-147, eng] **46-1095**

- Maximum capacity of the liquid phase in melting snow and slush ice Ergin, V.P., [1991, p.97-104, rus] **46-3045**

- Evidence for a new phase of water: water II Speedy, R.J., [1992, p.2322-2325, eng] **46-3919**

- Rotational Raman spectrum of hydrogen dissolved in water Taylor, D.G., [1991, 109p., eng] **46-4030**

- Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils Mikhailuk, A.V., et al. [1992, p.122-127, eng] **46-4080**

- Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes Faghri, A., [1992, p.1681-1694, eng] **46-4721**

**Liquid solid interfaces**

- Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section Huang, C.L., et al. [1989, p.9-15, eng] **46-203**

- Melting of a frozen porous medium in the presence of natural convection Chelliah, S., et al. [1989, p.21-29, eng] **46-204**

- Order of magnitude analysis on liquid solidification in pipe flows Hwang, G.J., et al. [1991, p.177-198, eng] **46-604**

- Solidification and melting of solutions Hayashi, Y., [1991, p.491-519, eng] **46-614**

- Small Stanton number axisymmetric freezing around a coolant-carrying tube Charach, C., et al. [1991, p.639-657, eng] **46-770**

- Affinity of antifreeze glycoprotein for single ice crystals Feeney, R.E., et al. [1991, p.417-429, eng] **46-926**

- Local similarity method applied to nonsimilar freezing problems Aziz, A., et al. [1991, p.813-822, eng] **46-1584**

- Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass Li, J.C., et al. [1991, p.794-802, eng] **46-1609**

- Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing in a spheroidal capsule Asako, Y., et al. [1991, p.1017-1020, eng] **46-1613**

- Sliding of a body over a melting surface at a high velocity Pushkarev, O.E., [1991, p.740-744, eng] **46-1763**

- Heat transfer characteristics preceding ice formation in water pipes Cheng, K.C., et al. [1990, p.321-326, eng] **46-1765**

- Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel Campbell, J.S., et al. [1990, p.311-316, eng] **46-1768**

- Proceedings [1991, 570p., eng] **46-1808**

- Phase change heat transfer in porous media Viskanta, R., [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-1809**

- Recent studies on combined contact and natural convection melting Saitoh, T., [1991, p.69-81, eng] **46-1813**

- Finite element technique for three-dimensional freeze-thaw prediction McGilvary, W.R., et al. [1991, p.99-116, eng] **46-1815**

- Finite differences for phase change computation O'Neill, K., [1991, p.117-133, eng] **46-1816**

- Local similarity solution for freezing in a semi-infinite medium with wall convection Aziz, A., et al. [1991, p.515-522, eng] **46-1849**

- Nonlinear heat transfer with phase change in homogeneous materials Budkowska, B.B., et al. [1991, p.533-545, eng] **46-1851**

- Density-functional theory of freezing and properties of the ordered phase Singh, Y., [1991, p.351-444, eng] **46-2015**

- Viscous-inviscid interaction due to the freezing of a liquid flowing on a flat plate Higuera, F.J., [1991, p.2875-2886, eng] **46-2083**

- Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-1h system P-T melting behavior at constant volume Han, K., et al. [1992, p.29-35, eng] **46-2409**

- Pressure-temperature effects in planar Stefan problems with density change Charach, C., et al. [1992, p.1128-1137, eng] **46-2471**

- Numerical solution of phase change problems: an Eulerian-Lagrangian approach Lacroix, M., et al. [1992, p.57-78, eng] **46-2533**

- Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate Carlomusto, L., et al. [1990, p.567-576, eng] **46-2547**

- Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder Burns, A.S., et al. [1992, p.30-33, eng] **46-2829**

- Unconditionally stable implementation of the isotherm migration method Wood, A.S., [1991, p.105-113, eng] **46-3127**

- Model for rime and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain Poots, G., et al. [1992, p.1029-1040, eng] **46-3303**

- On the anomalous freezing and melting of solvent crystals in swollen gels of natural rubber Jackson, C.L., et al. [1991, p.760-768, eng] **46-3987**

- Some remarks on the Stefan problem with surface structure Gurtin, M.E., et al. [1992, p.291-303, eng] **46-4016**

- Melting process with solid-liquid density change and natural convection in a rectangular cavity Yoo, H., et al. [1991, p.365-374, eng] **46-4326**

- Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry. Ma, W.J., et al. (1992, p.485-493, eng) **46-4401**
- Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al. (1992, p.271-288, eng) **46-4446**
- Transient solidification of a binary mixture in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al. (1992, p.326-332, eng) **46-5101**
- Liquid distributions in porous media. Sutan, O. E., (1991, p.283p, eng) **46-5274**
- Liquids**
- Ensembles of hydrogen bonds in liquids, ice nuclei, and in computer modeling. Efimov, I.U.A., (1990, p.93-103, eng) **46-1092**
- Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing in a spheroidal capsule. Asako, Y., et al. (1991, p.1017-1020, eng) **46-1613**
- Structural studies of water and other hydrogen-bonded liquids by neutron diffraction. Dore, J.C., (1991, p.193-211, eng) **46-2095**
- See *palsoy*: Frozen liquids
- Lithology**
- Stratified ice and subaqueous cryolithogenesis. Danilov, I.D., (1989, p.16-29, rus) **46-62**
- Multiple Wisconsinan glacial sequences at Wedron, Illinois. Johnson, W.H., et al. (1990, p.26-41, eng) **46-110**
- Comprehensive geocryological investigations of Chukotka. Tishin, M.I., ed. (1991, 148p., rus) **46-386**
- Cryolithological composition of the ice complex at the Anadyr River estuary. Kotov, A.N., (1991, p.5-18, rus) **46-387**
- Anomalies in the supergene geochemical field in a cryolithozone. Kononov, V.A., (1991, p.18-39, rus) **46-388**
- Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al. (1991, p.49-58, eng) **46-955**
- Relationship of glaciology and cryolithology in the study of ice. Koreisha, M.M., (1990, p.90-93, rus) **46-1351**
- Differential weathering of feldspar and pyroxene in an arctic-alpine environment. McCarroll, D., (1990, p.641-651, eng) **46-1421**
- Dimlington Stadial glacial sequence in Holderness. Foster, C.T., (1985, p.829-842, eng) **46-2117**
- Denudation in the cryolithozone, collected scientific papers. Melnikov, P.I., ed. (1991, 153p., rus) **46-2431**
- Reflection of denudation processes in surface deposits. Ziger, Kh., et al. (1991, p.10-18, rus) **46-2433**
- Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al. (1991, p.37-48, rus) **46-2436**
- Deteriorated sagging dolerites and their role in relief-formation on a trap-rock plateau. Ivanov, M.S., (1991, p.146-151, rus) **46-2447**
- Lithogenic characteristics of deposits of a mountain glaciation subformation. Shipulina, V.G., et al. (1991, p.25-37, rus) **46-2847**
- Geothermy of the permafrost zone of the lithosphere in northern Asia. Balobaev, V.T., (1991, 192p., rus) **46-2929**
- Till lithology in Ireland. Warren, W.P., (1991, p.415-420, eng) **46-3336**
- Paleoenvironment of clastics from Beardmore Glacier. Horner, T.C., et al. (1991, p.33-65, eng) **46-3540**
- Glaciocementation cycles of the Lithuanian Pleistocene. Gaigalas, A.I., (1979, 94p., rus) **46-4009**
- Exploration geochemistry in northern Alaska, implications for mineral sedimentology. Kelley, K.D., et al. (1992, p.273-300, eng) **46-4560**
- Soil differentiation in the active layer of patchy tundra. Grabetskaia, N.A., et al. (1992, p.38-54, eng) **46-4686**
- Features of the lithogenesis of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation of Zailiyskii Alatau. Shipulina, V.G., et al. (1991, p.1-11, eng) **46-4689**
- Metallogenic aspects of cryolithogenesis. Karpunin, A.M., (1990, p.427-429, rus) **46-5238**
- Littoral zone**
- Amphipod cold-resistance in the Sea of Okhotsk. Berman, D.I., et al. (1991, p.267-271, eng) **46-123**
- Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume. Davidson, S., et al. (1988, 92p. + appendix, eng) **46-637**
- Recent thermokarst in littoral lowlands in Yakutia and Chukotka. Shamanova, I.I., (1991, p.102-107, rus) **46-921**
- Effect of light intensity on reduction of near-shore sediment thermoluminescence. Forman, S.L., et al. (1991, p.1727-1730, eng) **46-1493**
- Nearshore sediment transport by slush/brash ice in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., et al. (1991, p.212-219, eng) **46-3353**
- Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec. Allard, M., et al. (1992, p.249-259, eng) **46-3740**
- Loading**
- Proceedings. (1991, 4 vols, eng) **46-228**
- Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures. Gowda, S.S., et al. (1991, p.548-555, eng) **46-247**
- Collision dynamics for offshore structures. Ueda, Y., et al. (1991, p.148-155, eng) **46-252**
- Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load. Foriero, A., et al. (1991, p.89-105, eng) **46-379**
- Thaw response of tundra to all-terrain vehicle disturbances. Racine, C.H., et al. (1991, p.31-37, eng) **46-382**
- Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility. Boonsinsuk, P., et al. (1989, p.83-100, eng) **46-405**
- High-temperature ice creep tests. Morgan, V.I., (1991, p.295-300, eng) **46-645**
- Modeling of fracture of sheet ice. Slepian, L.I., (1990, p.155-161, eng) **46-693**
- Role that fracture plays during ice failure. Marcellus, R.W., et al. (1991, p.752-759, eng) **46-1025**
- Mathematical analysis of pile behavior in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. (1991, p.443-452, eng) **46-1027**
- Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils. Mirenburg, I.L.S., et al. (1990, p.97-101, eng) **46-1408**
- Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost: discussion and closure. Morn, P., et al. (1992, p.171-185, eng) **46-1746**
- Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures. Aubin, J., et al. (1992, p.516-524, eng) **46-3479**
- Elastohydrodynamics of a floating ice plate. Zhao, Z.G., (1991, 90p., eng) **46-4028**
- Mathematical analysis of pile creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. (1992, p.281-295, eng) **46-4313**
- Influence of impact, static and thermal loading on prestressed concrete at low temperatures. Drake, S.R., (1991, 380p., eng) **46-5268**
- See *palsoy*: Unloading
- Loads (forces)**
- Rationale for load specifications for offshore structures. Jordan, I.J., et al. (1991, p.454-464, eng) **46-163**
- Flange joint performance under low-cycle loading and at low temperatures. Birjulev, V.V., et al. (1991, p.8-12, rus) **46-309**
- Behavior of piles installed into locally thawed ground during their period of operation. Minkin, M.A., et al. (1990, p.165-172, rus) **46-429**
- Testing of antarctic ice with stamps. Chumichev, B.D., et al. (1990, p.252-257, rus) **46-435**
- Denting analysis of ring stiffened cylindrical shells. Hoo, Fatt, M.S., et al. (1991, p.137-145, eng) **46-830**
- Modeling the distribution of transport loads along the width of the traffic lane. Zyrianov, V.V., (1991, p.18-23, rus) **46-996**
- Allowing for regularities in the accumulation of damage in the schematization of loads. Prokhorov, V.A., (1990, p.86-89, rus) **46-1268**
- Measurement of anchor forces behind a retaining structure. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al. (1992, p.112-116, eng) **46-3305**
- See *palsoy*: Dynamic loads; Ice loads; Ice pressure; Pile load tests; Snow loads; Soil pressure; Static loads; Water pressure; Wind pressure
- Loams**
- Geocryological classification of paludal massifs in Southern Yakutia. Ospennikov, E.N., (1989, p.117-124, rus) **46-75**
- Characteristics of ice formation during freezing of the active layer from beneath. Konstantinov, S.A., (1990, p.38-48, rus) **46-4572**
- Locks (waterways)**
- Modeling ice passage through submergible and non-submergible tainter gates. Gooch, G., et al. (1990, 75p., eng) **46-5123**
- Loess**
- Chronostratigraphy and paleoclimatic meaning of cryogenic deformations in the central European loess. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., (1991, p.157-163, eng) **46-275**
- Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of soils for their use in soil formation. Motrich, L.T., (1987, p.56-62, rus) **46-685**
- Establishment of soil cover on tills of variable texture. Gellatly, A.F., (1985, p.775-784, eng) **46-2115**
- Paleoclimatic significance of high latitude loess deposits. Begét, J.E., (1991, p.594-598, eng) **46-3226**
- Holocene loess and paleosols in central Alaska: a proxy record of Holocene climate change. Bigelow, N.H., et al. (1991, p.658-662, eng) **46-3235**
- Environmental record comparison of Chinese loess and antarctic ice core. Kang, J., et al. (1991, p.15-24, chi) **46-3969**
- Pollen records of glacial-loess cycles. Liu, J.F., (1992, p.33-43, chi) **46-4491**
- Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glacial cycle. Li, J.J., et al. (1992, p.476-487, eng) **46-4851**
- Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al. (1991, p.437-464, eng) **46-5099**
- Logging**
- See *palsoy*: Electrical logging; Radioactive logging; Recording; Well logging
- Logistics**
- CNSFA Operation Order No 201. (1991, var. p, eng) **46-775**
- Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations. Fourth Proceedings. Kohnen, H., ed. (1991, 312p., eng) **46-3002**
- Design for an Italian antarctic cargo research vessel. Orlandini, F., et al. (1991, p.191-205, eng) **46-3020**
- R.V. *Aranda* on the Weddell Sea, 1989-90. Nizki, P., et al. (1991, p.206-219, eng) **46-3021**
- Preventive maintenance program at McMurdo Station. Martin, A.G., (1991, p.220-233, eng) **46-3022**
- Notes for cold weather military operations. Richmond, P.W., ed. (1991, 58p., eng) **46-1039**
- Hard road to Yamal. Kurnosov, M., (1988, p.34-35, eng) **46-3638**
- U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: ship operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., (1990, p.298-299, eng) **46-4373**
- JARE-32 fieldwork in Sor Rondane Mountains. Iwata, S., et al. (1991, p.355-401, jpn) **46-4848**
- Long range forecasting**
- Forecasting long-term strength of frozen peat soils. Roman, L.T., (1990, p.198-211, rus) **46-432**
- Long range forecast of iceberg flux across 48N: a new perspective. Newell, J.P., (1991, p.872-886, eng) **46-751**
- Sea ice in the China Sea and the climate change. Deng, S.Q., et al. (1991, p.930-938, eng) **46-755**
- Long range forecasts of avalanches and their reliability. Oleinikov, A.D., et al. (1990, p.35-42, rus) **46-1341**
- Forecasting the location of the ice edge. Mironov, E.L., (1990, p.6-14, rus) **46-1789**
- Data processing system for hydrometeorological information. Il'in, A.V., (1990, p.157-162, rus) **46-1803**
- Long range forecasting of water temperature in the Barents and Norwegian Seas. Senakov, E.I., (1991, p.112-121, rus) **46-3544**
- Low frequencies**
- Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al. (1992, p.5381-5388, eng) **46-3644**
- Acoustically coupled ground motion under controlled conditions: trial study. Peck, L., (1992, 15p., eng) **46-4368**
- Low temperature research**
- Tentative identification of CO<sub>2</sub> in the spectrum of Io. Sandford, S.A., et al. (1991, p.125-144, eng) **46-26**
- Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms. Johari, G.P., et al. (1991, p.2955-2964, eng) **46-31**
- Automotive batteries at low temperatures. Diemand, D., (1991, 23p., eng) **46-45**
- West antarctic collapse: how likely. Alley, R.B., (1990, p.231-238, eng) **46-57**
- Behaviour of recycled asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Sargious, M., et al. (1991, p.428-435, eng) **46-162**
- Foam polymers in low temperature insulation. Polunin, V.L., (1991, 191p., rus) **46-334**
- Physiology of endemic antarctic macroalgae. Thomas, D.N., et al. (1991, p.329-337, eng) **46-1071**
- First Latin American Conference on Antarctic Geophysics, Geodesy and Space Research, Buenos Aires, July 30-Aug. 3, 1990. Proceedings. Louro, A., ed. (1990, 350p., spa) **46-1385**
- Polish geodetic and cartographic studies in the arctic and antarctic regions. Cisak, J., et al. (1990, p.411-417, eng) **46-1396**
- Structural characterisation of hyperquenched glassy water and vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al. (1991, p.406-410, eng) **46-1605**
- Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C. Kalna, K., et al. (1991, p.21-30, eng) **46-1691**
- Stability of proteins at subzero temperatures: thermodynamics and some ecological consequences. Franks, F., et al. (1991, p.1367-1380, eng) **46-1999**
- Measurement of regulated and unregulated emissions at low ambient temperature. Nyland, N.-O., et al. (1992, p.25-31, eng) **46-2883**
- Thermal conductivities of a clathrate with and without guest molecules. Zakrzewski, M., et al. (1992, p.2809-2817, eng) **46-2915**
- International state-of-the-art colloquium on low-temperature asphalt pavement cracking. Scherocman, J.A., (1992, 50p., eng) **46-4463**
- Vibrational spectra of H<sub>2</sub> absorbed in amorphous ice. Hixson, H.G., et al. (1992, p.753-767, eng) **46-4732**
- Low temperature tests**
- Flange joint performance under low-cycle loading and at low temperatures. Birjulev, V.V., et al. (1991, p.8-12, rus) **46-309**
- Modular test piles. Belostotskii, B.A., (1990, p.81-86, rus) **46-484**
- Automated low-temperature guarded hot plate for measuring apparent conductivity. Smith, D.R., et al. (1991, p.479-501, eng) **46-581**
- Laboratory simulation, a tool for comet research. Grün, E., et al. (1991, p.245-248, eng) **46-1132**
- Flow diagnostics in a cryogenic wind tunnel. Borsov, S.I.U., et al. (1991, p.461-463, eng) **46-1659**



**Low temperature tests (cont.)**

- Zone of optimal rheological properties of road asphalts. Sybilski, D., [1991, p.73-77, ger] **46-1701**
- Energy absorption of graphite epoxy plates using Hopkinson bar impact. Dutta, P.K., et al. [1991, 18p., eng] **46-1873**
- Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Moiseeva, I.P., et al. [1990, p.85-98, rus] **46-1961**
- Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges. Bartlett, R.A., et al. [1991, p.263-291, eng] **46-2150**
- Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1992, p.147-156, eng] **46-2805**
- 1992 Subzero Engineering Conference Proceedings. [1992, 329p., eng] **46-2880**
- Single-cylinder engine facility to study cold starting. Quader, A.A., [1992, p.1-13, eng] **46-2881**
- Heating systems for cold starting of IC engines. Stecki, J.S., et al. [1992, p.15-23, eng] **46-2882**
- Measurement of regulated and unregulated emissions at low ambient temperature. Nylund, N.-O., et al. [1992, p.25-31, eng] **46-2883**
- Spark plug fouling: a quick engine test. Quader, A.A., et al. [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-2885**
- Neste's solution to computerize CEC cold driveability and CEC cold operability tests. Kolhanen, A., et al. [1992, p.61-73, eng] **46-2886**
- Behaviour of hydraulic systems in low operating temperatures. Stecki, J.S., et al. [1992, p.75-81, eng] **46-2887**
- Research on the behaviour of heavy mobile machinery in simulated subzero conditions. Stecki, J.S., et al. [1992, p.83-89, eng] **46-2888**
- Optimizing 3-way catalyst emission control system for low temperatures. Laurikko, J., [1992, p.115-122, eng] **46-2891**
- Study of automotive gear lubrication at low temperatures. Kytö, M., [1992, p.199-206, eng] **46-2900**
- Importance of lubricant low temperature performance to vehicle operation. May, C.J., et al. [1992, p.217-223, eng] **46-2902**
- Dewaxing formulation for decontamination at low temperatures. Walsh, M.E., et al. [1991, 6p., eng] **46-2922**
- Wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al. [1991, p.176-186, eng] **46-3365**
- Shotcrete: frost resistance. [1991, 2p., eng] **46-4305**
- Heat capacity of rubber blends from 80 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al. [1992, p.616-622, eng] **46-4482**
- Thermal conductivity of rubber blends from 60 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al. [1992, p.623-627, eng] **46-4483**
- Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints. Mori, T., et al. [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-4849**
- Influence of impact, static and thermal loading on prestressed concrete at low temperatures. Drake, S.R., [1991, 380p., eng] **46-5268**
- Strength degradation of fiber composites at low temperature. Dutta, P.K., [1989, p.647-662, eng] **46-5331**
- Lubricants**
- Automatic transmission fluids (ATFs) - the improvement of low temperature characteristics. Schödel, U.F., [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-2118**
- 1992 Subzero Engineering Conference Proceedings. [1992, 329p., eng] **46-2880**
- Study of automotive gear lubrication at low temperatures. Kytö, M., [1992, p.199-206, eng] **46-2900**
- Importance of lubricant low temperature performance to vehicle operation. May, C.J., et al. [1992, p.217-223, eng] **46-2902**
- Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases. Matveeva, O.I., et al. [1992, p.522-525, eng] **46-4324**
- Review of the processes that control snow friction. Colbeck, S.C., [1992, 40p., eng] **46-4366**
- Fuels and oils for turbine engines at low temperatures. Batchelor, G.L., [1991, p.21/1-21/7, eng] **46-5208**
- Luminescence**
- Effect of light intensity on reduction of near-shore sediment thermoluminescence. Forman, S.L., et al. [1991, p.1727-1730, eng] **46-1493**
- Effect of temperature on the luminescence from electron-irradiated H<sub>2</sub>O ice. Quickenden, T.L., et al. [1991, p.8843-8852, eng] **46-1748**
- Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385-nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice. Vernon, C.F., et al. [1991, p.7313-7319, eng] **46-1878**
- Luminescence dating of Quaternary sediments. Stoltz, W., et al. [1990, p.506-511, ger] **46-2151**
- Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues. Matorin, D.N., et al. [1991, p.401-406, eng] **46-3633**
- Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea. Lapota, D., et al. [1992, p.665-675, eng] **46-3727**
- Limitations to thermoluminescence dating of glacial marine sediments. Forman, S.L., et al. [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4071**
- See *also*: Thermoluminescence

**Machinery**

- Using the energy from an explosion to mine perennially frozen placer deposits. Egupov, A.A., [1991, 224p., rus] **46-807**
- Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of machine materials. Noev, I.I., et al. [1990, p.70-75, rus] **46-1265**
- Special earth excavation machinery and equipment for urban construction. Poltavtsev, I.S., et al. [1977, 135p., rus] **46-1703**
- Snow plows and blades - agency users rate best. [1992, p.25-26, eng] **46-2541**
- Evaluating percussion rippers designed for frozen ground. Nedorezov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.29-30, rus] **46-2843**
- Behaviour of hydraulic systems in low operating temperatures. Stecki, J.S., et al. [1992, p.75-81, eng] **46-2887**
- Research on the behaviour of heavy mobile machinery in simulated subzero conditions. Stecki, J.S., et al. [1992, p.83-89, eng] **46-2888**
- Power requirements and resistance to motion of oil sand conveyors during winter operations. Golosinski, T.S., et al. [1992, p.45-51, eng] **46-3776**
- Technology of integrated development of perennially frozen placer deposits. Riabets, N.I., et al. [1990, p.39-45, rus] **46-5042**
- Study of the performance of the rock-tunneling machine GPKS in perennially frozen placer deposits. Egorov, I.K., et al. [1990, p.58-59, rus] **46-5047**
- Breaking up sands in perennially frozen placer deposits with the disc shearing device from extracting machines. Gerike, B.L., [1990, p.60-62, rus] **46-5048**
- Clearing off soil in underground excavations using a machine with an impulse device. Nekrasov, L.B., et al. [1990, p.63-67, rus] **46-5049**
- Tunneling machine with a multi-purpose device for perennially frozen placer deposits. Markov, V.S., et al. [1990, p.74-75, rus] **46-5052**
- Improving the technology of mining gypsum stone in the Olekminsk mine. Kokovin, V.A., [1990, p.98-99, rus] **46-5060**
- Turbo-supercharged unit of the pneumatic-wash system of an icebreaker hull. Boriskin, V.S., et al. [1991, p.12-15, rus] **46-5249**
- Method of evaluating the efficiency of the electronic control generator in ice navigating ships. Bolvashnikov, I.M., et al. [1989, p.31-32, rus] **46-5250**
- Magnetic properties**
- Magnet construction with ice reinforcement. Takeyama, S., et al. [1992, p.489-492, eng] **46-3103**
- Magnetic resonance**
- See *also*: Nuclear magnetic resonance
- Magnetic surveys**
- Magnetic-impulse device for dynamic tests and a combined stress-impact loading method. Semenov, Kh.N., et al. [1990, p.14-26, rus] **46-1255**
- Magnetism**
- See *also*: Geomagnetism
- Magnetometers**
- Interpretation of borehole-inclinometer data: a general theory applied to a new instrument. Blake, E.W., et al. [1992, p.113-124, eng] **46-4111**
- Maintenance**
- Rehabilitation of Great Lakes Steel's number one dock. Hookham, C.J., [1990, p.385-399, eng] **46-1599**
- Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines. Bowen, R.J., et al. [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-1766**
- Repair and maintenance of refrigerated warehouse floors. Schafran, B.F., et al. [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-2089**
- Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions. Gendler, S.G., [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-2569**
- Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations. Fourth. Proceedings. Kohnen, H., ed. [1991, 312p., eng] **46-3002**
- Preventive maintenance program at McMurdo Station. Martin, A.G., [1991, p.220-233, eng] **46-3022**
- Modernizing and retrofitting ice skating rinks. Blades, R.W., [1992, p.34-42, eng] **46-4432**
- Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines. Shadrin, A.I., et al. [1989, p.86-88, rus] **46-4829**
- See *also*: Road maintenance; Subgrade maintenance; Winter maintenance
- Manuals**
- Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE. Pidgeon, D., et al. [1991, 33p., eng] **46-1865**
- User's manual for ESTKID.FOR and ESTK2S.FOR wavenumber estimation routines. Moran, M.L., [1991, 15p., eng] **46-1868**
- Manufacturing**
- Low-pour-point middle distillate fuels from low-sulphur paraffinic oils. Gasanova, Zh.I., et al. [1991, p.515-517, eng] **46-24**
- Evaluation of advanced industrial materials for use in navigation buoy design. Tynes, G.A., et al. [1991, 44p., + append., eng] **46-550**
- Cheese offers whey to deice roads. Pellerin, C., [1991, p.22, eng] **46-2289**

- Scientists best fish in making antifreeze. Stambler, J., [1991, p.19-20, eng] **46-2290**
- Contingency planning prevents million-dollar freeze-damage losses. Leone, R., [1991, p.106-109, eng] **46-3258**
- Freeze concentration beats the heat. Rosen, J., [1990, p.46-50, eng] **46-3298**
- Production of low pour point transformer oils. Samedova, F.I., et al. [1992, p.363-365, eng] **46-3448**
- Construction of transmission and field pipelines in severe environmental conditions in the USSR. Shakirov, R.M., [1990, p.353-360, eng] **46-3497**
- Mapping**
- Geological mapping of nunataks in the Schirmacher Hills area. Wetzel, H.U., et al. [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-125**
- Classification of antarctic surfaces using AVHRR data: a multispectral approach. Zibordi, G., et al. [1991, p.333-338, eng] **46-196**
- Developing unified principles of geocryological zoning. Stepanov, R.V., [1991, p.54-61, rus] **46-391**
- Engineering-geocryological survey methods, collected scientific papers. Melnikov, E.S., ed. [1990, 177p., rus] **46-527**
- Basic methodology of ecological-geological mapping. Melnikov, E.S., [1990, p.6-11, rus] **46-528**
- Using aerial photographic materials for engineering-geocryological mapping. Stashenko, A.I., [1990, p.40-48, rus] **46-532**
- Studying the salinity of blanket deposits in central Yakutia. Ponomareva, O.E., [1990, p.133-139, rus] **46-540**
- Detailed engineering-geocryological mapping of deposits of mineral resources. Zaikanov, V.G., [1990, p.157-169, rus] **46-543**
- Correlation maps as a tool for glaciological studies. Khromova, T.E., [1990, p.184-190, rus] **46-1367**
- Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al. [1990, p.99-108, spa] **46-1388**
- Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments. Lindner, L., et al. [1990, p.365-387, eng] **46-1393**
- Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of an area (Spitsbergen). Lindner, L., et al. [1990, p.389-400, eng] **46-1394**
- Glaciological study of the Rutford Ice Stream. Vaughan, D.G., [1986, p.28-36, eng] **46-2039**
- NARE 1984-1985 glaciological research. Orheim, O., [1986, p.64-67, eng] **46-2046**
- Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Lange, M.A., et al. [1986, p.91-101, eng] **46-2052**
- Surface undulations where Rutford Ice Stream enters Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.12-17, eng] **46-2122**
- Satellite image map series of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1:2,000,000. Sievers, J., [1990, p.84-85, eng] **46-2134**
- Satellite image maps of Filchner Ice Shelf at 1:250,000 scale. Sievers, J., [1990, p.86-87, eng] **46-2135**
- Digital Antarctic Coastline. Heidrich, B., et al. [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2136**
- MSSL Science Plan. Bamber, J.L., et al. [1990, p.91-97, eng] **46-2137**
- Variations of ice cliff margin of Strandline Glacier, 1987-1988. Baroni, C., [1988, p.149-154, eng] **46-2550**
- Image processing techniques applied to LANDSAT MSS images of Victoria Land, Antarctica. Bianchi, R., et al. [1988, p.155-163, eng] **46-2551**
- Rock-enhanced thematic mapping of glaciated terranes from satellite imagery in Antarctica. Salvini, F., et al. [1991, p.515-520, eng] **46-2670**
- Satellite image mosaic of the Terra Nova Bay area. Borfecchia, F., et al. [1991, p.521-523, eng] **46-2671**
- Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1990, p.57-68, rus] **46-2836**
- Internal layering and bedrock topography of ice stream C. Jacobel, R.W., et al. [1990, p.82-85, eng] **46-2942**
- Analysis of radar data. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers reaps many GIS rewards. Bruzewicz, A.J., [1992, p.44-50, eng] **46-3058**
- Map of dynamic conditions in the bed of early ice sheets in USSR territory. Balasova, V.A., et al. [1990, p.93-95, rus] **46-3413**
- Structure and hardware of geo-information systems. Elman, R.I., [1990, p.128-131, rus] **46-3423**
- Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Avalanches" subsystem. Kravtsova, V.I., et al. [1990, p.150-152, rus] **46-3428**
- Local geo-information system project on alpine hazards. Baldina, E.A., [1990, p.178-182, rus] **46-3433**
- Alaska interim land cover mapping program. Data users guide 7. [1987, 18p., eng] **46-3593**
- Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment. Blöschl, G., et al. [1992, p.99-109, eng] **46-4188**
- Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S., et al. [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] **46-4246**
- Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA/AVHRR. Bachmann, M., et al. [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] **46-4251**



- Satellite image enhancement for rock type separation  
Lunden, B. et al. [1991, p.2047-2050, eng] **46-4262**
- Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with  
polarimetric SAR Shi, J.C. et al. [1991, p.2311-2314,  
eng] **46-4266**
- Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to  
monitor dry and wet snow cover Bernier, M. et al.  
[1991, p.2315-2318, eng] **46-4267**
- Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow.  
Yamanouchi, T. comp. [1992, 91p, eng] **46-4475**
- Some characteristics of the external glacier mass balance of  
South America. Kadomtseva, T.G., [1991, p.367-376,  
eng] **46-4636**
- Fluctuations of glaciers of the Ak-Shyrak Ridge from  
1943 to 1977. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1991, p.507-513,  
eng] **46-4651**
- See *also*: Infrared mapping. Sensor mapping. Soil map-  
ping. Stereomapping
- Maps**
- Antarctic ice charts 1987-1988. [1988, 99p., eng] **46-817**
- Contents and principles of composition of maps on the  
salinity of frozen ground. Dubikov, G.I. et al. [1991,  
p.85-89, rus] **46-918**
- Correlation maps as a tool for glaciological studies.  
Khranova, T.E., [1990, p.184-190, rus] **46-1367**
- 13th meeting of the editorial board of the "World atlas of  
snow and ice resources". Deier, N.N., [1990, p.223-  
224, rus] **46-1374**
- See *also*: Charts; Geological maps; Meteorological charts;  
Topographic maps
- Marginal ice zone**
- See *also*: Ice edge
- Marine atmospheres**
- Overview of durability study of concrete in marine  
environments. O'Neil, E.F., et al. [1990, p.237-264,  
eng] **46-1597**
- Simulations to enhance polar low forecasting. Roch, M.,  
et al. [1991, p.381-419, eng] **46-2952**
- Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine  
sediments contaminated by drilling effluents. Snyder-  
Conn, E., et al. [1990, p.225-247, eng] **46-3126**
- Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville,  
Antarctica. Maupetit, F., et al. [1992, p.31-42, eng] **46-3942**
- Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for  
present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al.  
[1992, p.129-142, eng] **46-3943**
- Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson,  
Antarctica, and their relationship to natural  
radionuclides. Savoie, D.L., et al. [1992, p.181-204,  
eng] **46-3945**
- Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid  
and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice. Legrand, M., et  
al. [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**
- Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric  
boundary layer. Wefelmeyer, C., et al. [1991, p.333-  
342, eng] **46-3951**
- Analysis of atmospheric aerosols at Spitsbergen.  
Anderson, J.R., et al. [1992, p.1747-1762, eng] **46-4038**
- Climatological information in sea temperature monitoring.  
[1991, 209p., eng] **46-4076**
- Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic  
and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data.  
Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.615-629, eng] **46-4086**
- Marine biology**
- Amphiboid cold-resistance in the Sea of Okhotsk.  
Berman, D.I., et al. [1991, p.267-271, eng] **46-123**
- Antarctic ecosystems: ecological change and conservation.  
Kerry, K.R., ed. [1990, 427p., eng] **46-583**
- Seasonal sea ice algae and the life cycle of krill.  
Smetacek, V., et al. [1990, p.103-114, eng] **46-591**
- Primary production and consumption in McMurdo Sound,  
Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1990, p.115-128, eng] **46-592**
- Seasonal sea ice community in the Weddell Sea. Spindler,  
M., et al. [1990, p.129-135, eng] **46-593**
- Seasonal ice algae in fast ice. Watanabe, K., et al. [1990,  
p.136-142, eng] **46-594**
- Particulate organic matter under fast ice. Matsuda, O., et  
al. [1990, p.143-148, eng] **46-595**
- Seasonal ichthyoplankton in the Weddell Sea. Hubold,  
G., [1990, p.149-158, eng] **46-596**
- Marine biota as detector of radionuclide contamination.  
Wood, W.F., et al. [1990, p.372-378, eng] **46-598**
- Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine  
phytoplankton. El-Sayed, S.Z., et al. [1990, p.379-385,  
eng] **46-599**
- Expedition ARKTIS-VII/1 of R/V *Polarstern* in 1990.  
Thiede, J., ed. [1991, 137p. + appr. 85p. core data,  
ger] **46-665**
- Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII 1-2 for the Weddell gyre  
study. Augstein, E., et al. [1991, 134p., eng] **46-667**
- Protection against solar ultraviolet radiation in algae  
*Phaeocystis pouchetii*. Marchant, H.J., et al. [1991,  
p.391-395, eng] **46-810**
- Impact of global change on arctic marine ecosystems.  
Alexander, V., [1990, p.65-71, eng] **46-1148**
- Preliminary report on benthic foraminifera from Prince  
William Sound, Alaska. Quinterro, P.J., [1990, 23p.,  
eng] **46-1305**
- Effect of sea ice on krill population structure around  
Elephant and South Orkney Is. Kittel, W., et al.  
[1991, p.29-35, eng] **46-1657**
- Ecosystem of arctic sea ice. Melnikov, I.A., [1989,  
191p., rus] **46-2143**
- Growth and adaptations of copepods in ice-covered seas.  
Conover, R.J., et al. [1991, p.1-41, eng] **46-2864**
- Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaquac in the  
Canadian Arctic. Bergmann, M.A., et al. [1991, p.43-  
52, eng] **46-2865**
- Sea ice macrofauna in the Antarctic and the Arctic.  
Gulliksen, B., et al. [1991, p.53-61, eng] **46-2866**
- Ecology of bottom ice algae. 1. Environmental controls  
and variability. Cota, G.F., et al. [1991, p.257-277,  
eng] **46-2989**
- Ecology of bottom ice algae. 2. Dynamics, distributions,  
and productivity. Cota, G.F., et al. [1991, p.279-295,  
eng] **46-2990**
- Ecology of bottom ice algae. 3. Comparative physiology.  
Cota, G.F., et al. [1991, p.297-315, eng] **46-2991**
- Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-  
Weddell Seas. Lancelot, C., et al. [1991, p.333-346,  
eng] **46-2992**
- Sea ice microalgae distribution within a salinity gradient.  
Legendre, L., et al. [1991, p.347-357, eng] **46-2993**
- Nutrient cycling and primary production in the marine  
systems of the Arctic and Antarctic. Codispoti, L.A., et  
al. [1991, p.359-384, eng] **46-2994**
- Nutrients and organic nitrogenous compounds in the  
marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait. Kattner, G., et al.  
[1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-2995**
- Plankton distribution and primary production in Fram  
Strait. Hirche, H.J., et al. [1991, p.477-494, eng] **46-3000**
- Influence of oceanographic processes on biomass coupling.  
Grebmeier, J.M., et al. [1991, p.495-518, eng] **46-3001**
- SCAR report No.8, Jan. 1992. [1992, 40p., eng] **46-3575**
- Bacterioplankton at McMurdo Sound ice edge zone.  
Gustafson, D.E., Jr., et al. [1990, p.191-193, eng] **46-3648**
- Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in  
the Antarctic. Meguro, H., et al. [1992, p.163-168,  
eng] **46-3719**
- Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the  
marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea. Lapota, D., et  
al. [1992, p.665-675, eng] **46-3727**
- Zooplankton retained in sequential sediment traps along  
the Beaufort Sea shelf break during winter. Forbes,  
J.R., et al. [1992, p.663-670, eng] **46-3782**
- Role of sea ice in structuring antarctic ecosystems.  
Eicken, H., [1992, p.3-13, eng] **46-3784**
- Colored ice in Great Wall Bay. Lu, P., et al. [1991,  
p.56-63, chj] **46-3971**
- Phytoplankton studies in the monitoring of the seas with  
reference to the Baltic and other seas. Agarova, I.A.,  
ed. [1991, 339p., rus] **46-4808**
- Some methodological problems of phytoplankton sampling  
strategy in ecological studies. Smirnov, N.A., [1991,  
p.4-9, rus] **46-4809**
- Partial photosynthetic activities of phytoplankton  
populations and a method for their estimation.  
Fedorov, V.D., et al. [1991, p.10-25, rus] **46-4810**
- Species composition, distribution and year-to-year changes  
in phytoplankton in the eastern Gulf of Finland.  
Nikulina, V.N., [1991, p.55-68, rus] **46-4811**
- Phytoplankton distribution in the White Sea basin in July  
1972 and August 1973. Sergeeva, O.M., [1991, p.82-  
94, rus] **46-4812**
- Phytoplankton species composition in the Nil'ma River  
estuary (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Likhacheva,  
N.E., [1991, p.95-110, rus] **46-4813**
- Phytoplankton of Chupa Bay (Kandalaksha Bay, White  
Sea). Sarukhan-Bek, K.K., et al. [1991, p.111-120,  
rus] **46-4814**
- Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and  
White Seas. Makarevich, P.R., et al. [1991, p.121-126,  
rus] **46-4815**
- Phytoplankton of the southeastern part of the Barents Sea  
in July-August 1977. Vasiutina, N.P., [1991, p.127-  
134, rus] **46-4816**
- Size structure of the population of the diatom *Skeletonema  
costatum* (Grev.) Cl. Il'yash, L.V., [1991, p.168-174,  
rus] **46-4817**
- Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations  
on phytoplankton. Kapkov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.175-  
190, rus] **46-4818**
- Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on  
vertical distribution of phytoplankton. Ventsel', M.V.,  
et al. [1991, p.216-226, rus] **46-4819**
- Seasonal dynamics of phytoplanktonic and  
microphytobenthic productivity. Kuznetsov, L.L.,  
[1991, p.232-241, rus] **46-4820**
- Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha  
Bay, White Sea. Bondarchuk, L.L., [1991, p.242-255,  
rus] **46-4821**
- Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae  
at a mussel farm (White Sea). Bondarchuk, L.L., et al.  
[1991, p.256-266, rus] **46-4822**
- Energy resources and herbivorous zooplankton energy  
requirements in the Central Arctic basin. Kosobokova,  
K.N., [1991, p.267-275, rus] **46-4823**
- Simulation model of plankton population dynamics in  
Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea). Barabashova, I.U. M., et  
al. [1991, p.276-284, rus] **46-4824**
- Rates of particle ingestion, defecation, and sedimentation  
of fecal pellets in *Calanus glacialis*. Atashkevich, E.G.,  
et al. [1991, p.285-294, rus] **46-4825**
- Ice fauna in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea. Arctic  
Ocean. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1992, p.225-236, eng] **46-4867**
- Marine deposits**
- Formation of stratified deposits of ground ice in littoral-  
marine sediments. Khumenkov, A.N., [1991, p.89-94,  
rus] **46-919**
- Effect of light intensity on reduction of near-shore  
sediment thermoluminescence. Forman, S.L., et al.  
[1991, p.1727-1730, eng] **46-1493**
- Glacial marine sedimentation, paleoclimatic significance.  
Anderson, J.B., ed. [1991, 232p., eng] **46-2172**
- Sedimentary facies associated with Antarctica's floating ice  
masses. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1991, p.1-25, eng] **46-2173**
- Polar interglacial climatic conditions in McMurdo Sound.  
Bartek, L.R., et al. [1991, p.27-49, eng] **46-2174**
- Laminated sediments in prodeltaic deposits, Glacier Bay,  
Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al. [1991, p.51-60, eng] **46-2175**
- Glacial marine sedimentation from tidewater glaciers in the  
Canadian High Arctic. Stewart, T.G., [1991, p.95-105,  
eng] **46-2178**
- Deglacial-phase deposits, eastern Maine. Ashley, G.M.,  
et al. [1991, p.107-125, eng] **46-2179**
- Structural control of deposition by Pleistocene tidewater  
glaciers, Gulf of Maine. Crossen, K.J., [1991, p.127-  
135, eng] **46-2180**
- Seismic stratigraphy of glacial marine units, Maine inner  
shelf. Belknap, D.F., et al. [1991, p.137-157, eng] **46-2181**
- Glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska.  
Eyles, C.H., et al. [1991, p.159-180, eng] **46-2182**
- Late Paleozoic marine ice sheet in southern Africa.  
Visser, J.N.J., [1991, p.181-189, eng] **46-2183**
- Glacial deposition in Antarctica and Utah. Matsch, C.L.,  
et al. [1991, p.191-206, eng] **46-2184**
- Late Proterozoic glaciation in Australia. Young, G.M., et  
al. [1991, p.207-222, eng] **46-2185**
- Glacial marine sedimentation: paleoclimatic significance: a  
discussion. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1991, p.223-226,  
eng] **46-2186**
- Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Hill, P.R.,  
et al. [1991, p.821-842, eng] **46-2419**
- Opportunities and priorities in arctic geoscience. [1991,  
67p., eng] **46-2612**
- Late glacial history of Iceland from isotopic data.  
Sveinbjörnsson, Á.E., et al. [1990, p.93-96, eng] **46-3096**
- Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine  
sediments contaminated by drilling effluents. Snyder-  
Conn, E., et al. [1990, p.225-247, eng] **46-3126**
- Record of global change in circum-antarctic marine  
sediments. Barker, P.F., et al. [1991, p.586-592, eng] **46-3225**
- Proxy late Holocene climatic record deduced from  
northwest Alaska beach ridges. Mason, O.K., et al.  
[1991, p.649-657, eng] **46-3234**
- Eocene diatoms in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin.  
McNeil, D.H., [1990, p.17-27, eng] **46-3368**
- Submarine type of cryodiatogenesis. Popov, A.I., [1991,  
p.49-55, rus] **46-3570**
- Antarctic continental shelf: results from marine geological  
and geophysical investigations. Anderson, J.B., [1991,  
p.285-334, eng] **46-3763**
- Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front,  
Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al.  
[1992, p.565-573, eng] **46-3936**
- Textural parameters of glaciomarine sediments.  
Filipowicz, C., [1991, 108p., eng] **46-4025**
- Limitations to thermoluminescence dating of glaciomarine  
sediments. Forman, S.L., et al. [1992, p.61-70, eng] **46-4071**
- Ice-sheet/ocean interaction at the mouth of Hudson Strait,  
Canada, as a trigger for Younger Dryas cooling. Miller,  
G.H., et al. [1991, p.149-151, eng] **46-4345**
- Piston corer for lacustrine and marine sediments. Nesje,  
A., [1992, p.257-259, eng] **46-5118**
- See *also*: Sediments
- Marine geology**
- Abnormal formation pressures in the Navarin Basin, Bering  
Sea, Alaska. Steffy, D.A., [1991, 75p., eng] **46-191**
- Expedition ARKTIS-VII/1 of R/V *Polarstern* in 1990.  
Thiede, J., ed. [1991, 137p. + appr. 85p. core data,  
ger] **46-665**
- Nonlinear consolidation under gravity type structures.  
Prasad, K.S.R., et al. [1991, p.1037-1056, eng] **46-763**
- History of ice rafting at Leg 114 sites, subantarctic South  
Atlantic. Allen, C.P., et al. [1991, p.599-607, eng] **46-1162**
- Geological studies along the Beaufort Shelf. Dallimore,  
S.R., ed. [1991, 264p. + append., eng] **46-1229**
- Antarctica as an exploration frontier—hydrocarbon  
potential, geology, and hazards. St. John, B., ed.  
[1990, 154p., eng] **46-1541**

**Marine geology (cont.)**

- Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of the northern Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Anderson, J.B., et al. (1990, p.1-12, eng) **46-1542**
- Stratigraphy of the Bransfield Basin and hydrocarbon potential. Jeffers, J.D., et al. (1990, p.13-29, eng) **46-1543**
- Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Cooper, A.K., et al. (1990, p.47-67, eng) **46-1544**
- Seismic surveys off Antarctica for petroleum resources. Behrendt, J.C., (1990, p.69-75, eng) **46-1545**
- Geology and petroleum potential of the Adèle Coast margin, East Antarctica. Wannesson, J., (1990, p.77-87, eng) **46-1546**
- Petroleum geology from the CIROS-1 drill hole, McMurdo Sound. Collen, J.D., et al. (1990, p.143-151, eng) **46-1548**
- Surficial geology of the Canadian eastern arctic and polar continental shelves. Andrews, J.T., et al. (1991, p.791-819, eng) **46-2418**
- Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Hill, P.R., et al. (1991, p.821-842, eng) **46-2419**
- Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al. (1991, p.843-863, eng) **46-2420**
- Engineering concerns for the Canadian Arctic continental shelf. Kamphuis, J.W., (1990, p.885-895, eng) **46-2421**
- Towards an understanding of sediment deposition on glaciated continental shelves. Syvitski, J.P.M., (1991, p.897-937, eng) **46-2422**
- Physical processes of seabed disturbance during iceberg grounding and scouring. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al. (1991, p.939-961, eng) **46-2423**
- Temperature changes and thaw of permafrost adjacent to Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Dyke, L.D., (1991, p.1834-1842, eng) **46-2956**
- Results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. Hinz, K., et al. (1991, p.461-467, eng) **46-3447**
- Submarine type of cryodigenesis. Popov, A.I., (1991, p.49-55, rus) **46-3570**
- Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaaq Dalen, west central Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., (1991, p.245-252, eng) **46-3622**
- Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores. Svendsen, J.I., et al. (1992, p.1-17, eng) **46-3699**
- Antarctic continental shelf: results from marine geological and geophysical investigations. Anderson, J.B., (1991, p.285-334, eng) **46-3763**
- Textural parameters of glaciomarine sediments. Filipowicz, C., (1991, 108p., eng) **46-4025**
- Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin. Kayen, R.E., et al. (1991, p.125-141, eng) **46-4746**
- Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords. Sexton, D.J., et al. (1992, p.53-68, eng) **46-4864**
- Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed. (1992, p.1-102, eng) **46-4880**
- Seafloor changes on the East Greenland continental margin. Mienert, J., et al. (1992, p.217-238, eng) **46-5104**
- Model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea. Ruz, M.-H., et al. (1992, p.251-278, eng) **46-5105**
- Marine meteorology**
- Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed. (1989, 421p., eng) **46-284**
- Sea ice influence on the development of a cyclone in Antarctica. Menéndez, C., et al. (1990, p.169-178, spa) **46-1390**
- Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al. (1991, p.2293-2322, eng) **46-1610**
- Most beautiful polar low. A case study of a polar low development in the Bear Island region. Nordeng, T.E., et al. (1992, p.81-99, eng) **46-3344**
- Remote sensing of cold air outbreak over the Norwegian Sea. Claud, C., et al. (1992, p.100-118, eng) **46-3345**
- Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low. Turner, J., et al. (1992, p.119-132, eng) **46-3346**
- Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region. Rasmussen, E.A., et al. (1992, p.133-154, eng) **46-3347**
- Polar lows affecting Denmark. Aakjaer, P.D., (1992, p.155-172, eng) **46-3348**
- Antarctic mesocyclone regimes from satellite and conventional data. Fitch, M., et al. (1992, p.180-196, eng) **46-3349**
- Numerical experiments on convergence cloud bands over the northern part of the Japan Sea. Sasaki, H., et al. (1991, p.375-388, eng) **46-3356**
- Convergent cloud band over the Japan Sea. Nagata, M., (1991, p.419-428, eng) **46-3357**
- Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM/I, GEOSAT and TOVS. Claud, C., et al. (1991, p.2081-2085, eng) **46-4263**
- Cyclogenesis in winter monsoon air streams. Tsuboki, K., et al. (1992, p.77-93, eng) **46-4378**

- Navy arctic seas weather analysis and forecast. Vol.8, Part 1. Fett, R.W., ed. (1989, Var. p., eng) **46-4526**
- Marine transportation**
- Advanced types of transport ships, their seagoing and ice navigation characteristics. Peresypkin, V.I., ed. (1990, 156p., rus) **46-8**
- Determining ice passability and recommending optional hull forms for ships. Tsol, L.G., (1990, p.141-144, rus) **46-10**
- Natural conditions and arctic navigation. Buzuev, A.I.A., et al. (1991, p.760-772, eng) **46-743**
- Climate and maritime management in the Soviet Arctic. Girdiuk, G.V., et al. (1990, p.217-223, rus) **46-1576**
- ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas. Lebas, G.A.G., et al. (1991, p.35-41, eng) **46-1889**
- Hard road to Yamal. Kurnosov, M., (1988, p.34-35, eng) **46-3638**
- Arctic navigation: problems of two seaways. Young, O.R., (1991, p.35-37, eng) **46-3639**
- Nuclear-powered icebreakers of Murmansk Shipping Company. Demianchenko, V., et al. (1991, p.22-23, eng) **46-3700**
- Prospects for using nuclear reactors on arctic transport ships. Dolgov, V.N., (1992, p.611-614, eng) **46-4040**
- Air power on ice. Vietmeyer, N., (1989, 5p., eng) **46-5329**
- Markers**
- Modification of the marker method in modeling the shifting of ice edges. Speranskii, D.A., (1990, p.100-106, rus) **46-1798**
- Marking**
- See *also*: Isotopic labeling
- Mars (planet)**
- Frozen rocks on planets in the solar system. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1991, p.3-18, rus) **46-142**
- Ancient oceans, ice sheets and the hydrological cycle on Mars. Baker, V.R., et al. (1991, p.589-594, eng) **46-168**
- Crystal clouds in the Martian atmosphere. Lee, P., et al. (1990, p.520-532, eng) **46-347**
- Infrared measurements of Martian atmospheric ozone. Espenak, F., et al. (1991, p.252-263, eng) **46-1105**
- Mars: where the sky is falling. Dyer, A., (1991, p.31-35, eng) **46-3632**
- CO<sub>2</sub> ice on Mars: theoretical simulations. Lindner, B.L., (1992, p.225-228, eng) **46-3862**
- Ancient glaciation on Mars. Kargel, J.S., et al. (1992, p.3-7, eng) **46-4126**
- Marshes**
- See *also*: Swamps
- Masonry**
- On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry. Kralj, B., et al. (1991, p.53-66, eng) **46-1573**
- Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone. Kaskel, B., et al. (1991, p.32-37, eng) **46-1875**
- Making winter work pay. Frohmader, D.L., (1991, p.433-435, eng) **46-3558**
- Cold weather checklist. Frohmader, D.L., (1990, p.503-504, eng) **46-3561**
- Mass balance**
- State of balance of the cryosphere. Van der Veen, C.J., (1991, p.433-455, eng) **46-378**
- Melt rate and surface temperature, Greenland Ice Sheet. Reeh, N., (1991, p.113-128, eng) **46-868**
- Physical properties of an ice island and implications for ice shelf growth. Jeffries, M.O., et al. (1991, p.247-260, eng) **46-1898**
- Discharge of ice into the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. McIntyre, N., (1986, p.47-52, eng) **46-2042**
- Response of the antarctic ice sheet to climatic change. Drewry, D.J., (1991, p.90-106, eng) **46-2305**
- One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. Jordan, R., (1991, 49p., eng) **46-2565**
- Melt rates and mass balances, bottoms of Filchner/Ronne ice Shelves. Determann, J., et al. (1990, p.25-32, eng) **46-2950**
- Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al. (1992, p.128-139, eng) **46-4411**
- Explicit simulation of the mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., (1991, p.167-176, eng) **46-4617**
- Preliminary study of snow mass variations in China over the past 30 years. Li, P.J., (1992, p.231-237, eng) **46-4885**
- Estimates of sea ice thickness distribution using observations and theory. Thorndike, A.S., (1992, p.12.601-12.605, eng) **46-5312**
- See *also*: Glacier mass balance
- Mass flow**
- Modeling temperature distribution in a snowpack, pt.1. Bader, H.P., et al. (1992, p.157-181, eng) **46-2806**
- Simulation of a granular avalanche. Hutter, K., et al. (1991, p.93-138, eng) **46-3287**
- Effects of terrain on excessive travel distance by snow avalanches. Butler, D.R., et al. (1992, p.77-85, eng) **46-4719**
- Mass movements (geology)**
- Mass movement deposits in the Karakoram Mountains. Owen, L.A., (1991, p.401-424, eng) **46-2399**

- Subaerial modification of glacier bedforms immediately following ice wastage. Rose, J., (1991, p.143-153, eng) **46-3525**
- Mass transfer**
- Heat and mass transfer in the frosting process on cold surfaces. Saito, H., et al. (1991, p.415-449, eng) **46-612**
- Freeze-drying of thin plates by microwaves. Sochanski, J., et al. (1991, p.90-99, eng) **46-1091**
- Mathematical modeling of a snow-powder avalanche in the framework of the equations of two-layer shallow water. Nazarov, A.N., (1991, p.70-75, eng) **46-1094**
- Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., (1991, 82p., eng) **46-872**
- Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution: modeling studies. Martin, A.J., (1989, p.1157-1160, eng) **46-2657**
- Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kukharensko, V.N., et al. (1991, p.1134-1138, eng) **46-3102**
- Role of superimposed ice in mass transfer of glaciers in continental regions. Mikhalevko, V.N., et al. (1990, p.67-71, rus) **46-3407**
- Mass transfer of glaciers in the Caucasus. Tsomaia, V.Sh., et al. (1989, p.66-70, rus) **46-3667**
- Changes in meteorological characteristics in the regime of the Abramov Glacier and the runoff in its basin. Adzhumerov, N.R., et al. (1989, p.85-93, rus) **46-3671**
- Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice. Snder, J.R., et al. (1992, p.7569-7578, eng) **46-4310**
- Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow. Kosugi, K., et al. (1992, p.59-66, eng) **46-4396**
- Ice phase and radiative heating process effects on cloud formation. Lee, J.L., et al. (1992, p.197-216, eng) **46-4398**
- Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan. Aizin, V.B., et al. (1991, p.329-331, eng) **46-4632**
- Steady-state suspension of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. (1992, p.275-301, eng) **46-4868**
- Dry deposition to snowpacks. Cadle, S.H., et al. (1991, p.21-70, eng) **46-5013**
- Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. (1991, p.71-113, eng) **46-5014**
- Computational model of two-phase, turbulent atmospheric boundary layers containing blowing snow. Liston, G.E., (1991, 161p., eng) **46-5263**
- 3-D transient microanalysis of multiphase heat and mass transport in ice lattices. Christon, M.A., (1991, 146p., eng) **46-5265**
- See *also*: Permafrost mass transfer
- Materials**
- Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp. (1991, p.48-49, eng) **46-206**
- Ice-resistance enamels for ice-breakers and offshore structures. Gladkov, M.G., et al. (1991, p.571-573, eng) **46-250**
- Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, I.U.N., ed. (1990, 115p., rus) **46-1253**
- Selection of welded materials for repairing joints in the 204M excavator. Sleptsov, O.I., et al. (1990, p.26-30, rus) **46-1256**
- Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone. Sleptsov, O.I., et al. (1990, p.30-33, rus) **46-1257**
- Cryo-resistant materials for irrigation equipment. Krasnov, I.U.N., (1990, p.96-100, rus) **46-1270**
- Questions on the formation of a moisture-protective surface on materials. Igoshin, V.A., (1990, p.100-103, rus) **46-1271**
- What state DOT reports say about deicers. (1991, p.23-24, eng) **46-1887**
- Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials. Bulgrin, R., et al. (1991, p.155-169, eng) **46-2545**
- Pacific/Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium. Seoul, June 24-28, 1990. (1990, 3 Vols., eng) **46-3491**
- Benefit and use of phase change thermal storage in buildings in the antarctic environment. Rieck, I., et al. (1990, p.65-71, eng) **46-3495**
- Construction of transmission and field pipelines in severe environmental conditions in the USSR. Shakirov, R.M., (1990, p.353-360, eng) **46-3497**
- Mathematical analysis**
- See *also*: Analysis (mathematics)
- Mathematical models**
- Modeling formation processes of spring flooding allowing for thaw phenomena. Kochelaba, E.I., et al. (1990, p.3-18, rus) **46-12**
- Evaluating the dynamics of soil freezing and thawing in the Poles'e regions. Sosedko, M.N., et al. (1990, p.18-26, rus) **46-13**
- Modeling the dynamics of snow accumulation in mountain catchment areas. Sosedko, M.N., et al. (1990, p.26-33, rus) **46-14**
- Study of space-time variability in geocryological conditions. Garagulia, L.S., (1989, p.83-90, rus) **46-68**

- Mathematical models of geocryological problems and their numerical solution. Seregina, N.V., [1989, p.243-246, rus] **46-88**
- Numerical modeling of Stefan problems. Asaithambi, N.S., [1990, p.139-144, eng] **46-217**
- Variable forcing formulations in mathematical analysis of polar lows. Pedersen, T.S., [1989, p.233-246, eng] **46-296**
- Modeling thermoplastic deformation of frozen ground during thawing around an excavation. Dubina, M.M., et al., [1990, p.76-82, rus] **46-422**
- Soluble pollutant enrichment in snow covers. Akan, A.O., [1990, p.81-84, eng] **46-460**
- Changing ice loads on the Earth's surface during the last glaciation cycle. Fastook, J.L., et al., [1990, p.165-201, eng] **46-560**
- Numerical simulation of viscoelastic behaviour of ice structures. Mahrenholtz, O.H., et al., [1991, p.416-427, eng] **46-722**
- Single pass ridge penetration model. Abdelnour, R., et al., [1991, p.600-622, eng] **46-733**
- Energetic approach to the modelling of resistance of icebreaking craft motion in level ice. Ionov, B.P., et al., [1991, p.666-684, eng] **46-737**
- Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship/ice interaction. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al., [1991, p.685-703, eng] **46-738**
- On the application of numerical ship icing models in ship design. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al., [1991, p.716-727, eng] **46-740**
- Power approach to investigation of ice-ship interaction. Zuev, V.A., et al., [1991, p.728-744, eng] **46-741**
- Radar performance prediction model for iceberg detection. Johnson, M., et al., [1991, p.989-1003, eng] **46-760**
- Model of the formation of melt- and rainwater runoff for catchment areas in forest-steppe zones. Vodolaskov, V.P., [1991, p.32-39, rus] **46-813**
- Numerical model of relief and its application in the study of avalanches. Batishchev, V.V., et al., [1990, p.62-69, rus] **46-942**
- Modeling the distribution of transport loads along the width of the traffic lane. Zynianov, V.V., [1991, p.18-23, rus] **46-996**
- Modeling the mechanical processes in soils in the "roads with a culvert" system. Skomorokhova, O.M., et al., [1991, p.37-41, rus] **46-998**
- Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways. Shuliatov, O.A., et al., [1991, p.42-45, rus] **46-999**
- Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed., [1990, 142p., rus] **46-1109**
- Modeling the movement of icebreaking agents in a continuous ice field. Beliaikov, V.B., [1990, p.26-37, rus] **46-1114**
- Converting an ice resistance model to real conditions. Gramuzov, E.M., [1990, p.37-41, rus] **46-1115**
- Mathematical model of the stability of a platform on an air cushion in the transition mode. Dekhtiar, M.B., [1990, p.67-80, rus] **46-1120**
- Estimating the ice breaking capability of icebreaker platforms on air cushions. Savateev, A.V., [1990, p.80-86, rus] **46-1121**
- Method of calculating the rigid constraint on a boundary. Kniaz'kov, V.V., et al., [1990, p.94-98, rus] **46-1123**
- Studying a mathematical model of ice breakup. Atsel, S.D., et al., [1990, p.98-103, rus] **46-1124**
- Circling movement of a ship under different operating modes of the ship engines. Vasil'ev, S.A., [1990, p.137-142, rus] **46-1130**
- Ice-water-vapor phase transformations in frozen soils. Tsytkin, G.G., [1991, p.360-363, rus] **46-1327**
- Conversion of optical radiation. Kachurin, L.G., et al., [1991, p.586-589, rus] **46-1330**
- Applying numerical modelling to the description of avalanche movement. Volodicheva, N.A., et al., [1990, p.19-24, rus] **46-1338**
- Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation. Kazanskii, A.B., [1990, p.59-65, rus] **46-1346**
- Effect of snow accumulation rate and World ocean level on East Antarctic ice sheet fluctuations. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al., [1990, p.65-70, rus] **46-1347**
- Modelling the ice cover evolution in Nordaustlandet. Ignat'eva, I.I.U., et al., [1990, p.70-78, rus] **46-1348**
- Forecasting elements of the regime of the outburst-hazardous Mertsbakker Lake. Kononov, V.G., [1990, p.141-147, rus] **46-1360**
- Mathematical models for forecasting runoff. Koren, V.I., [1991, 198p., rus] **46-1400**
- Mathematical model of frost resistance of winter wheat. Shvytov, I.A., et al., [1991, p.4-6, eng] **46-1436**
- Mathematical parameters of wind and glaze ice loads in mountain regions. Podrezov, O.A., [1990, p.102-114, rus] **46-1573**
- Watershed model using satellite data applied to a mountain basin in Canada. Kite, G.W., [1991, p.157-169, eng] **46-1586**
- Fractal crushing of ice and brittle solids. Palmer, A.C., et al., [1991, p.469-477, eng] **46-1600**
- Effect of mulch on winter soil temperature conditions. Gusev, E.M., et al., [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-1608**
- Numerical methods for ice calculations and forecasts for arctic seas. Appel, I.L., et al., [1991, p.162-169, rus] **46-1621**
- Updating hydrological model forecasts. Assaf, H., et al., [1991, p.663-674, eng] **46-1634**
- Palaeohydrological change during deglaciation in upland Britain. Maizels, J.K., et al., [1991, p.105-145, eng] **46-1669**
- Aerosol collection rate determination by falling ice crystal plates. Miller, N.L., et al., [1991, p.2593-2606, eng] **46-1700**
- Mathematical model for frost growth on outdoor cylinders. Monaghan, P.F., et al., [1990, p.301-306, eng] **46-1767**
- Calculating UHF-emitting characteristics of ice and frozen ground. Melent'ev, V.V., et al., [1991, p.138-146, rus] **46-1785**
- Estimating thresholds in the processing of infrared-radiometry data on ice cover. Ostashivichus, E.K., et al., [1991, p.153-161, rus] **46-1787**
- Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al., [1991, 55p., eng] **46-1869**
- Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic: a model. Birchfield, G.E., [1990, p.835-843, eng] **46-1906**
- Study of atmospheric electricity in Eastern Siberia. Filippov, A.Kh., [1990, p.176-186, rus] **46-2562**
- One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. Jordan, R., [1991, 49p., eng] **46-2565**
- An analysis of the stress wave in solids (SWIS) finite element code. Faran, K.J.L., [1991, 32p., eng] **46-2567**
- Planetary waves and interannual ozone anomalies in polar regions. Zhadin, E.A., [1990, p.847-850, eng] **46-2571**
- Autooscillations of the thermohaline circulation with asymmetric ocean distribution. Sept, V.V., [1990, p.865-870, eng] **46-2573**
- Atmosphere-ocean interaction in the northern polar region. Treshnikov, A.F., ed., [1991, 176p., rus] **46-2600**
- Mobility of four track steering vehicles on snow surface. Kitano, M., et al., [1992, p.183-189, eng] **46-2898**
- Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter. Makshtas, A.P., [1991, 77p., eng] **46-2923**
- Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack. Irwin, G.J., et al., [1992, p.259-265, eng] **46-2924**
- Adaptation of the tracked vehicle performance model NTVPM to NATO requirements. Wong, J.Y., et al., [1992, p.298-305, eng] **46-2925**
- Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kukhareno, V.N., et al., [1991, p.1134-1138, eng] **46-3102**
- Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate. Alekseev, G.V., et al., [1991, p.70-73, rus] **46-3391**
- Cartographic data in the Geographic Information System "Glaciology". Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1990, p.152-156, rus] **46-3429**
- Modelling glacier flow over volcanic cones. Benkevich, V.V., et al., [1990, p.182-187, rus] **46-3434**
- Creep and yield model of ice under combined stress. Fish, A.M., [1991, 14p., eng] **46-3553**
- Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks. Kudriashov, B.B., et al., [1991, 295p., rus] **46-3568**
- Ice ages, carbon dioxide, and the Milankovich astronomical hypothesis. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al., [1989, p.21-25, rus] **46-3660**
- Occurrence and development of mountain glacier systems (statistical modelling). Glazyrin, G.E., [1989, p.26-31, rus] **46-3661**
- Climatic variability of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean based on data from mathematical modelling. Appel, I.L., et al., [1989, p.116-120, rus] **46-3676**
- Thermal evidence of pollution in snow cover. Khodakov, V.G., et al., [1989, p.181-185, rus] **46-3687**
- Evaluating the accuracy of avalanche velocity estimations in the deceleration zone. Andreev, I.U.B., et al., [1989, p.185-187, rus] **46-3688**
- Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes. Zil'berg, V.S., et al., [1984, p.67-77, rus] **46-3751**
- Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al., [1992, 14p., eng] **46-4054**
- Measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank. Ulaby, F.T., et al., [1991, p.983-988, eng] **46-4222**
- Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. England, A.W., et al., [1991, p.1175-1177, eng] **46-4227**
- Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling. Leppäranta, M., et al., [1991, p.1233-1237, eng] **46-4234**
- Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission. Fung, A.K., et al., [1991, p.2319-2322, eng] **46-4268**
- Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., [1991, p.2329-2332, eng] **46-4270**
- Box thermodynamic model of sea ice. Chuprynin, V.I., et al., [1991, p.75-84, eng] **46-4607**
- Model of the interaction of polar atmosphere-ocean-ice cover. Briazgin, N.N., et al., [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**
- Role of ocean-atmosphere interaction in the marginal zone in ice cover evolution modelling. Speranskii, D.A., [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-4611**
- Use of mathematical models when studying seasonal and climatic changes of the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean. Appel, I.L., [1991, p.127-132, eng] **46-4612**
- Ice sheet modelling taking account of glacier ice compressibility. Salamatov, A.N., [1991, p.183-192, eng] **46-4619**
- Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignat'eva, I.I.U., et al., [1991, p.301-312, eng] **46-4630**
- Methods for computing the onset date and daily discharge hydrography of an outburst. Kononov, V.G., [1991, p.359-366, eng] **46-4635**
- Role of ruggedness in the energy balance of the surfaces of mountain massifs. Shmakov, A.B., et al., [1991, p.377-384, eng] **46-4637**
- Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap. Arapov, P.P., et al., [1991, p.481-487, eng] **46-4648**
- Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change. Krass, M.S., et al., [1991, p.515-525, eng] **46-4652**
- Parametrization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere. Morris, E.M., et al., [1991, p.543-549, eng] **46-4655**
- Sand compaction during the hydro-mechanization of construction work. Aksenov, B.G., [1990, p.61-65, rus] **46-4757**
- Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground. Orzhikhovskii, I.L., et al., [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-4761**
- Problem of modelling the operation of an excavator-automotive complex in the North. Pukov, I.V., [1989, p.88-89, rus] **46-4830**
- Economic basis for the transition to underground mining of kimberlite deposits. Popov, V.S., et al., [1990, p.15-19, rus] **46-5031**
- Schematization of a phenomenological model of permafrost properties. Izakson, V.I.U., et al., [1990, p.57-58, rus] **46-5046**
- Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field. Pitari, G., et al., [1989, p.179-196, eng] **46-5177**
- See also: Computerized simulation
- Meadow soils**
- Adaptability of meadow plants in the cryolithozone. Denisov, G.V., et al., [1991, 254p., rus] **46-2554**
- Soil formation and variation in a mountain meadow. Doering, W.R., et al., [1992, p.27-39, eng] **46-2831**
- Measurement**
- Measurement of frosting effect on wind convector performance. Monaghan, P.F., et al., [1991, p.399-405, eng] **46-137**
- Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al., [1991, p.499-504, eng] **46-240**
- Distribution parameters for flexural strength of ice. Parsons, B.L., et al., [1991, p.285-293, eng] **46-644**
- Automated measurements of ice core crystal dimensions and inclusions. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al., [1991, p.327-333, eng] **46-648**
- Ice cloud particle shape measurement with polarized radar signals. Matrosov, S.T., [1991, p.847-856, eng] **46-676**
- North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison. Metcalfe, J.R., et al., [1991, p.126-129, eng] **46-801**
- Automatic measurements of the dimensions of crystals. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al., [1990, p.177-184, rus] **46-1366**
- Radioactive ray transmission methods for frost density measurement. Bong, T.Y., et al., [1991, p.567-576, eng] **46-1496**
- Wind related errors in different methods of solid precipitation measurement. Günther, T., et al., [1991, p.233-241, eng] **46-1504**
- Ozone variability in the northern circumpolar region. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al., [1991, p.54-58, eng] **46-1579**
- Results of solid precipitation measurement intercomparison in the alpine area of Urumqi River basin. Yang, D.Q., et al., [1991, p.1105-1109, eng] **46-1601**
- Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience. Groisman, P.I.A., et al., [1991, p.1725-1733, eng] **46-1762**
- Mass balance computation of the Sonnblickkees Glacier. Slupetzky, H., [1989, p.69-89, ger] **46-1919**
- Mass budget of Filleckkees (Stubach Valley, Hohe Tauern) 1979-1988. Slupetzky, H., [1989, p.91-96, ger] **46-1920**
- Central part of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Thyssen, F., [1986, p.81-83, eng] **46-2049**
- Variations of ice cliff margin of Strandline Glacier, 1987-1988. Baroni, C., [1988, p.149-154, eng] **46-2550**
- Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river. Macdonald, G., et al., [1991, p.347-361, eng] **46-3105**
- Ship-based radar observation of iceberg physical properties. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al., [1992, p.3515-3528, eng] **46-3962**
- Air tightness measurement technique for multiplex housing. Flanders, S.N., [1992, 11p., eng] **46-4003**
- Halpad data reduction by computer. Rafanelli, C., et al., [1991, p.220-226, eng] **46-4477**

## Measurement (cont.)

See *also*: Acoustic measurement; Electrical measurement; Flow measurement; Geothermometry; Height finding; Photogrammetry; Photometry; Radiometry; Sampling; Sounding; Spectroscopy; Temperature measurement; Underwater geothermal measurement; Velocity measurement; Well logging

## Measuring instruments

Backscatter sonde: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research. Rosen, J.M., et al. [1991, p.1552-1561, eng] **46-225**

Static pressure probe for measurement in adverse atmospheres. Nishiyama, R.T., et al. [1991, p.2193-2204, eng] **46-669**

North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison. Metcalfe, J.R., et al. [1991, p.126-129, eng] **46-801**

Iceberg active sonar acoustics at 36 kHz. De Heering, P., [1991, p.1547-1553, eng] **46-931**

Geotechnical temperature measurements using digital techniques. Woodbury, A.D., et al. [1991, p.639-649, eng] **46-1020**

Development of an instrumental base for the study of snow. Samoilov, R.S., et al. [1990, p.167-172, rus] **46-1364**

Developing the technology for glacier drilling and borehole measurement. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1990, p.172-177, rus] **46-1365**

GPS in Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., ed. [1991, 37p., eng] **46-1513**

Providing marine expeditions with modern hydrometeorological instruments. Kovchin, I.S., [1991, p.184-195, rus] **46-1623**

Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., [1991, p.128-137, rus] **46-1784**

Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument. Sasyo, Y., et al. [1991, p.83-90, eng] **46-2324**

Video atlas of TOMS ozone data, 1978-88. Chesters, D., et al. [1989, p.1564-1569, eng] **46-2496**

Portable CTD system for use in polar environments. O'Farrell, S.P., et al. [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2618**

*In situ* measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice. Paterson, J.S., et al. [1991, p.140-146, eng] **46-2728**

Evaluation of PVDF piezopolymer for use as a shock gauge. Dutta, P.K., et al. [1990, 11p., eng] **46-2921**

Measurement of wetlands water table depth. Roulet, N.T., et al. [1991, p.399-403, eng] **46-3257**

Challenge of designing and operating ground-based observational instruments in alpine terrain. Joss, J., [1991, p.133-138, eng] **46-3578**

Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the St. Regis River, New York. Hayne, F.D., et al. [1991, 6p., eng] **46-3999**

Precision analysis and recommended test procedures for mobility measurements. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 47p., eng] **46-4050**

Ship icing instrumentation. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1992, 40p., eng] **46-4051**

Using of radiolocalization measuring devices of sea ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.819, eng] **46-4215**

Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**

Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. Carlström, A., [1991, p.1371-1374, eng] **46-4237**

Digital processing by sea ice thickness measuring. Metelkin, V.N., et al. [1991, p.2481-2482, eng] **46-4276**

Snowfall and snow clouds at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al. [1992, p.90-96, eng] **46-4406**

Determination of hydrogen peroxide in snow. Kamiyama, K., et al. [1992, p.113-119, eng] **46-4409**

Measuring device to determine rain and snowfall scavenging coefficient. Sparmacher, H., et al. [1991, p.S521-S524, eng] **46-4466**

Interpretation of field measurements made with a portable albedometer. van der Hage, J.C.H., [1992, p.420-425, eng] **46-4480**

Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter. Hutt, D.L., et al. [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**

See *also*: Airborne radar; Barometers; Borehole instruments; Calorimeters; Cloud height indicators; Dynamometers; Evaporimeters; Frigorimeters; Hygrometers; Magnetometers; Meteorological instruments; Moisture meters; Nucleus counters; Penetrometers; Photometers; Precipitation gages; Probes; Psychrometers; Radiation measuring instruments; Strain pillows; Snow survey tools; Strain measuring instruments; Thermistors; Thermocouples; Thickness gages

## Mechanical ice prevention

See *also*: Ice removal

## Mechanical properties

Field study of physical-mechanical properties of frozen and thawing rocks. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1990, p.111-118, rus] **46-538**

Preliminary comparison of the properties of pure ice and sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al. [1991, p.275-284, eng] **46-643**

Mechanics of sliding of a skate along a curvilinear trajectory. Minenkov, A.O., et al. [1989, p.109-117, eng] **46-675**

Constitutive rheological equation for ice. Epifanov, V.P., [1989, p.115-122, eng] **46-692**

Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocycles. Moskvitina, L.V., et al. [1990, p.53-63, rus] **46-1262**

Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of machine materials. Noev, I.I., et al. [1990, p.70-75, rus] **46-1265**

Advanced pneumatic impulse ice protection system (PIIP) for aircraft. Martin, C.A., et al. [1992, p.714-716, eng] **46-4890**

See *also*: Avalanche mechanics; Ice mechanics; Rock mechanics; Snow mechanics; Soil mechanics

## Mechanical tests

Full-scale field studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils. Vaziri, H., et al. [1991, p.708-718, eng] **46-1023**

Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice. Chu, M.L., et al. [1991, p.1919-1925, eng] **46-1238**

Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.C., et al. [1991, p.1921-1926, eng] **46-1612**

Effects of crack-fabrication techniques on fracture toughness of ice. Wei, Y., et al. [1991, p.270-280, eng] **46-1900**

Centrifuge modelling of ice and brittle materials. Palmer, A.C., [1991, p.896-998, eng] **46-2642**

Proceedings. [1989, 246p., eng] **46-2644**

Compressive strength of synthetic comet nucleus samples. Jessberger, H.L., et al. [1989, p.141-146, eng] **46-2651**

Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials. Chu, M.L., et al. [1992, p.46-50, eng] **46-3939**

Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al. [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4429**

Results of tests of a borehole device for separating blocks of rocks from massifs. Murzin, G.S., [1990, p.101-102, rus] **46-5062**

## Meetings

Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**

Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al. [1991, 16p., eng] **46-548**

Workshop and seminar of the section on glaciology. Fall 1989. Ushakov, A.I., [1990, p.209-218, rus] **46-1372**

1989 All-Union conference on "Snow and Ice Resources". Osipova, G.B., [1990, p.219-222, rus] **46-1373**

13th meeting of the editorial board of the "World atlas of snow and ice resources". Deter, N.N., [1990, p.223-224, rus] **46-1374**

SCAR Groups of Specialists summary reports to SCAR XXI, July 1990. [1991, p.273-283, eng] **46-1930**

Antarctica and global climatic change. Harris, C.M., ed. [1991, 198p., eng] **46-2298**

Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., [1990, p.122-156, rus] **46-3421**

First discussion on the national glaciological GIS (Geographic Information System) project. Kravtsova, V.I., [1990, p.192-194, rus] **46-3436**

International symposium on the "Interaction of Glaciation with the Ocean and Atmosphere". Glazovskii, A.F., [1990, p.198-202, rus] **46-3438**

Second Terskol scientific workshop: the Geo-information system "Glaciology". Kravtsova, V.I., [1990, p.203-205, rus] **46-3439**

Joint Committee on Antarctic Research. Bardin, V.I., [1990, p.206, rus] **46-3440**

Scientific workshop on glaciology at the Institute of Geography. [1990, p.242, rus] **46-3442**

Construction in areas of extreme climatic and complex geological conditions. [1986, 91p., eng] **46-3527**

Symposium on glacioclimatology in Poland. Grosvald, M.G., [1989, p.195, rus] **46-3691**

Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., [1989, p.234, rus] **46-3697**

Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.5. Kawaguchi, S., ed. [1992, 194p., eng] **46-4404**

## Melting

Dielectric and layer-thickness interpretation of radar echoes from river ice. Arcone, S.A., [1991, p.768-777, eng] **46-211**

Melting process with solid-liquid density change and natural convection in a rectangular cavity. Yoo, H., et al. [1991, p.365-374, eng] **46-4326**

See *also*: Artificial melting; Defrosting; Glacier melting; Ice melting; Snow melting; Thawing

## Melting points

Rotting of temperate ice. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.465-476, eng] **46-927**

Thermal behaviour of glacier and laboratory ice. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.401-413, eng] **46-2166**

Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials. Bulgrin, R., et al. [1991, p.155-169, eng] **46-2545**

Pressure melting of ice under a body with flat base. Bejan, A., et al. [1992, p.529-531, eng] **46-3793**

On the anomalous freezing and melting of solvent crystals in swollen gels of natural rubber. Jackson, C.L., et al. [1991, p.760-768, eng] **46-3987**

## Meltwater

Recent glacial changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al. [1991, p.115-122, eng] **46-209**

Sludge dewatering in a freezing bed: a pilot-scale study. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, 14p., eng] **46-216**

Geomorphological impact downstream of meltwater intakes. Gurnell, A.M., et al. [1990, p.165-170, eng] **46-260**

Composition of the englacial and subglacial component in bulk meltwaters draining the Gornerglacier, Switzerland. Tranter, M., et al. [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-510**

Suspended sediment variations in glacial meltwater. Karlén, E., [1991, p.113-119, eng] **46-515**

Model of the formation of melt- and rainwater runoff for catchment areas in forest-steppe zones. Vodolaskov, V.P., [1991, p.32-39, rus] **46-813**

Streamflow characteristics of the eastern Qinghai Plateau. Yang, Z.N., et al. [1990, p.219-226, chi] **46-886**

Studying the seepage of meltwater into snow cover. Ushakova, L.A., et al. [1990, p.6-12, rus] **46-937**

Geomorphic processes at snowpatch sites in the Abisko Mountains, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1991, p.321-343, eng] **46-1235**

Transport and chemodynamics of organic micropollutants and ions during snowmelt. Schondorf, T., et al. [1987, p.259-278, eng] **46-1557**

Surface energy exchange model of glacier melt and net mass balance. Munro, D.S., [1991, p.689-700, eng] **46-1647**

Hydrology of rivers and river regimes. Sundborg, A., et al. [1991, p.13-29, eng] **46-1665**

Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic: a model. Birchfield, G.E., [1990, p.835-843, eng] **46-1906**

Meltwater and precipitation runoff to the North Atlantic, Arctic, and Gulf of Mexico. Teller, J.T., [1990, p.897-905, eng] **46-1907**

Deglaciation, impact on ocean circulation. Jansen, E., [1991, p.35-46, eng] **46-1941**

Sediment transport and yield in glacier basins. Gurnell, A.M., et al. [1988, p.431-441, eng] **46-2028**

Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations. Sturm, M., et al. [1991, p.348-356, eng] **46-2161**

Northern hydrology: selected perspectives. Prowse, T.D., ed. [1991, 532p., eng] **46-2326**

Discharge regimes of a glacierized basin, Slims River, Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1991, p.151-164, eng] **46-2337**

Pulses in glacier discharge: indicators of the internal drainage system of glaciers. Johnson, P.G., [1991, p.165-175, eng] **46-2338**

On modelling surface meltwater discharge from arctic and alpine glaciers. Munro, D.S., [1991, p.253-262, eng] **46-2344**

Mass balance and runoff component from Urumqi Glacier. Yang, Z.N., [1991, p.353-361, eng] **46-2351**

Some aspects of glacier hydrology in China. Hu, X.G., et al. [1991, p.483-498, eng] **46-2362**

Glacial runoff in rivers in Iceland. Gudmundsson, A.T., [1986, p.75-82, ice] **46-2527**

Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near Burroughs Glacier. Simpkins, W.W., et al. [1990, p.26-33, eng] **46-2577**

Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1990, p.56-58, eng] **46-2938**

Origin and evolution of Holocene sandur deposits. Maizels, J.K., [1991, p.267-302, eng] **46-2970**

Impacts on river discharge of changes in glacierized components of mountain basins. Johnson, P.G., et al. [1987, p.518-529, eng] **46-3053**

Glacier physics of the Puget lobe, southwest Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Booth, D.B., [1991, p.301-315, eng] **46-3485**

Persistent pesticides in fresh waters. Buirelli, F., et al. [1991, p.589-593, eng] **46-3536**

Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the Greater Caucasus. Shengeliia, R.G., [1989, p.73-79, rus] **46-3669**

Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al. [1992, p.93-101, eng] **46-3741**

Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian artesian basin. Pinneker, E.V., ed. [1991, 258p., rus] **46-3909**

Implications of lake ice cover thickness change for local climatology. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1992, p.3503-3513, eng] **46-3961**

Temperature compensation of electrical conductivity in glacial meltwaters. Smart, C.C., [1992, p.9-12, eng] **46-4100**

Review of the processes that control snow friction. Colbeck, S.C., [1992, 40p., eng] **46-4366**

Analysis of recent change on runoff of melt ice and snow in head of Urumqi River. Zhu, S.S., [1991, p.229-236, chi] **46-4514**

Methods for computing the onset date and daily discharge hydrography of an outburst. Kononov, V.G., [1991, p.359-366, eng] **46-4635**

- Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in  
antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax  
Shooter, D. et al. [1992, p.249-249, eng] **46-4715**
- Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained  
agricultural basin Bengtsson, L. et al. [1992, p.383-  
398, eng] **46-4807**
- Observations of bed load transport and channel bed  
changes in a proglacial mountain stream Warburton, J.  
[1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-5109**
- See *falsky* Snowmelt
- Metal ice friction**
- Resistance and propulsive performance of icebreakers in  
level ice Cowper, D.N.B. et al. [1991, 195p. +  
append., eng] **46-117**
- Crushing friction experiments on freshwater ice Gagnon,  
R.E. et al. [1991, p.405-421, eng] **46-853**
- Method of scaling for ship-ice model tests Colbourne,  
D.B. et al. [1991, p.715-729, eng] **46-867**
- Experimental study of high-speed friction on ice Kozlov,  
I.I. et al. [1991, p.145-147, eng] **46-1095**
- Theoretical approach to physical modelling of kinetic  
friction between ice and ship Luukkonen, S. [1992,  
p.213-222, eng] **46-4159**
- Performance of ice-strengthened ships in the northern  
Baltic Sea in winter 1991 Kujala, P. et al. [1992, 80p.  
+ append., eng] **46-4421**
- Resistance to ship-hull motion through brash ice.  
Kitazawa, T. et al. [1985, p.219-234, eng] **46-5282**
- Resistance encountered by ships in first year ice ridges.  
Keinonen, A.J. [1979, 114p., eng] **46-5324**
- Metal snow friction**
- Effect of snowcover on the resistance of ships in uniform  
level ice Wilkman, G. et al. [1992, p.176-187, eng] **46-4929**
- Metals**
- Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil  
and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia  
Sanzharovskaya, S.F. et al. [1990, p.113-119, rus] **46-455**
- Technology and properties of materials of equipment  
designed for the North Krasnov, I.U.N. ed. [1990,  
115p., rus] **46-1253**
- Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic  
approximation Semenov, I.A.S. et al. [1990, p.36-44,  
rus] **46-1259**
- Mechanism of damage accumulation Semenov, I.A.S. et al.  
[1990, p.44-50, rus] **46-1260**
- Energy characteristics of type 20 steel and alloy D16AM  
under uniaxial tension Barakhtin, B.K. et al. [1990,  
p.63-66, rus] **46-1263**
- Slow destruction of metals exposed to hydrogen.  
Mikhailov, V.E. [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-1266**
- Heavy metals in tundra plants of Bellsund area.  
Spitsbergen Jozwik, Z. [1990, p.401-409, eng] **46-1395**
- Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces.  
Sonwalkar, N. et al. [1991, p.551-557, eng] **46-1696**
- Water geochemistry Kitano, Y. [1991, p.449-462, eng] **46-1955**
- New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's  
modulus between 295 and 6 K Zhang, J. et al. [1991,  
p.884-889, eng] **46-2059**
- Trace metal distributions at an Arctic Ocean ice island.  
Yeats, P.A. et al. [1991, p.261-277, eng] **46-2147**
- Heavy metals and macroelements in Spitsbergen tundra.  
Godzik, B. [1991, p.121-131, eng] **46-2315**
- Heavy metals and sulphur in mosses from southern  
Spitsbergen Grodzinska, K. et al. [1991, p.133-140,  
eng] **46-2316**
- Low energy (< 1 eV) electron transmission through  
condensed layers of water Jo, S.K. et al. [1991,  
p.5761-5764, eng] **46-2411**
- Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use.  
Diamond, D. [1991, 23p., eng] **46-2568**
- Metal contents in soils of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen Plichta,  
W. et al. [1991, p.183-193, eng] **46-2633**
- Profile distribution of metals in gelic cambisols of  
Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen Plichta, W. et al. [1991, p.195-  
201, eng] **46-2634**
- Thermal desorption at water-ice/metal interfaces.  
Griffiths, K. et al. [1989, p.2001-2004, eng] **46-2658**
- Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine  
sediments contaminated by drilling effluents Snyder-  
Conn, E. et al. [1990, p.225-247, eng] **46-3126**
- Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from  
the Antarctic and Greenland Boutton, C.F. et al.  
[1992, p.M24-M27, eng] **46-3288**
- Chronology and sources of anthropogenic trace metals in  
sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes Hermanson,  
M.H. [1991, p.2059-2064, eng] **46-3296**
- Variations in heavy metals concentrations in antarctic  
snows from 1940 to 1980 Görlach, U. et al. [1992,  
p.205-222, eng] **46-3946**
- Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations  
on phytoplankton Kapkov, V.I. et al. [1991, p.175-  
190, rus] **46-4818**
- Trace metals and zooplankton in the Arctic and Atlantic  
Oceans Pohl, C. [1992, 198p. + additional tables,  
ger] **46-4873**
- Variation of rock-forming metals in sub-annual increments  
of modern Greenland snow Hinkley, T.K. [1992,  
p.2283-2293, eng] **46-5335**
- See *falsky* Aluminum, Gold, Steels
- Metamorphism (snow)**
- Quick growth of depth hoar in a surface layer  
Fukuzawa, T. et al. [1990, p.303-306, eng] **46-374**
- Soluble pollutant enrichment in snow covers Akan, A.O.  
[1990, p.81-84, eng] **46-460**
- Study of snow metamorphism I. Model description  
Yamazaki, T. et al. [1991, p.115-123, jpn] **46-1306**
- Study of snow metamorphism II. Observation and  
simulation Yamazaki, T. et al. [1991, p.125-133,  
jpn] **46-1307**
- Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in  
the subarctic snow cover Sturm, M. [1991, 82p.,  
eng] **46-1872**
- Effects of crystal metamorphosis on the elution of  
chemical species from snow Hewitt, A.D. et al.  
[1991, p.1-10, eng] **46-1967**
- One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover  
Jordan, R. [1991, 49p., eng] **46-2565**
- Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar  
Sturm, M. et al. [1992, p.2129-2139, eng] **46-2627**
- Observations of snow metamorphism with varying  
temperature field near the surface Fukuzawa, T. et al.  
[1991, p.25-31, jpn] **46-3510**
- Observations of the quick formation of a depth hoar layer  
Fukuzawa, T. et al. [1991, p.1-7, jpn] **46-3515**
- Growth rates of depth hoar (I) Fukuzawa, T. et al.  
[1991, p.9-14, jpn] **46-3516**
- Water flux in melting snow covers Marsh, P. [1991,  
p.61-124, eng] **46-3594**
- Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for  
operational avalanche forecasting Brun, E. et al.  
[1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-4101**
- Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry.  
Davis, R.E. [1991, p.115-138, eng] **46-5015**
- See *falsky* Snow recrystallization
- Meteorological charts**
- Recent variations in northern hemisphere snow cover  
Robinson, D.A. et al. [1991, p.219-224, eng] **46-1581**
- Climate characteristics Satyamurty, P. et al. [1989,  
p.139-161, por] **46-4562**
- Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field.  
Pitari, G. et al. [1989, p.179-196, eng] **46-5177**
- Meteorological data**
- Polar lows in the Beaufort Sea Parker, M.N. [1989,  
p.323-330, eng] **46-302**
- Study of an arctic depression through retrieval of satellite-  
generated meteorological data Claud, C. et al. [1989,  
p.373-387, eng] **46-306**
- New precipitation and accumulation maps for Greenland.  
Ohmura, A. et al. [1991, p.140-148, eng] **46-518**
- Hydrometeorological conditions in the Antarctic in 1984.  
Bozhkov, A.T. et al. [1990, p.62-69, rus] **46-650**
- Formation of water basins in Schirmacher Ponds during  
summer 1983-1984 Loopmann, A.A. et al. [1990,  
p.93-105, rus] **46-652**
- Study on the natural environments of Antarctica Lee,  
B.Y. [1991, p.51-69, kor] **46-811**
- Climate and CO2 levels from Vostok ice core records  
Yiou, P. et al. [1991, p.20,365-20,378, eng] **46-1430**
- System of gathering hydrometeorological information.  
Safronov, V.A. [1990, p.41-49, rus] **46-1537**
- Results of solid precipitation measurement intercomparison  
in the alpine area of Urumqi River basin Yang, D.Q.  
et al. [1991, p.1105-1109, eng] **46-1601**
- Frozen solid [1991, p.94, eng] **46-1607**
- Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar  
year 1990 Keller, L.M. et al. [1991, 383p., eng] **46-2703**
- Annual period of freezing temperatures in central England:  
1850-1989 Watkins, C. [1991, p.889-896, eng] **46-2812**
- Meteorological data for Niigata, winter 1985/86 and  
1986/87 Izumi, K. et al. [1990, p.79-92, jpn] **46-3390**
- Challenge of designing and operating ground-based  
observation instruments in alpine terrain Joss, J.  
[1991, p.133-38, eng] **46-3578**
- Solar radiation at Zhongshan Station Wang, G. et al.  
[1991, p.64-68, chi] **46-3972**
- Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra Foster,  
J.L. et al. [1991, p.1955-1958, eng] **46-4258**
- Hailpad data reduction by computer Rafanelli, C. et al.  
[1991, p.220-226, eng] **46-4477**
- Temperatures: diverging extremes Hickox, D.H. [1992,  
p.52-55, eng] **46-4481**
- Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological  
elements in mountains Kononov, V.G. et al. [1991,  
p.529-541, eng] **46-4654**
- Use of satellite observations for the study of mesoscale  
systems in polar regions Claud, C. et al. [1992,  
p.299-302, eng] **46-4731**
- Maximum snowfall at long-term stations in the  
U.S./Canadian Great Lakes Bolsenga, S.J. et al.  
[1992, p.221-232, eng] **46-4850**
- Lake ice records used to detect historical and future  
climatic changes Robertson, D.M. et al. [1992, p.407-  
427, eng] **46-4852**
- Station climatic summaries, USSR, Mongolia, and China.  
[1990, 429p., eng] **46-5082**
- Surface layer ozone and meteorological variables at Terra  
Nova Bay Station Bonasoni, P. et al. [1989, p.123-  
136, eng] **46-5173**
- Melting and freezing degree-days, 1961-1990 normals  
[1992, 105p., eng] **46-5280**
- Meteorological factors**
- Evaluating the dynamics of soil freezing and thawing in  
the Poles'e regions Sosedko, M.N. et al. [1990, p.18-  
26, rus] **46-13**
- New data on the regime of Schirmacher Ponds  
Loopmann, A.A. [1990, p.106-126, rus] **46-653**
- Remarks on the deuterium excess in precipitation in cold  
regions Fisher, D.A. [1991, p.401-407, eng] **46-1104**
- Effect of snow cover on monsoon formation Zhang,  
Z.Q. et al. [1991, p.442-455, eng] **46-1533**
- Mobile sounding observations of lake-effect snowbands in  
western and central New York Byrd, G.P. et al.  
[1991, p.2323-2332, eng] **46-1611**
- Weather effects on retrieval of sea ice concentration from  
radiometry data Maslanik, J.A. [1992, p.57-64, eng] **46-2389**
- Interrelationship between the ice and hydrometeorological  
processes in the southern ocean Liubarski, A.N. et al.  
[1990, p.26-29, rus] **46-2424**
- Effects of ice microphysics on simulated atmospheric  
circulation Zhang, D.L. [1989, p.132-147, eng] **46-2820**
- Mars, where the sky is falling Dyer, A. [1991, p.31-35,  
eng] **46-3632**
- El Niño and avalanches Gibson, C. [1992, p.6-7, eng] **46-4008**
- Ice phase and radiative heating process effects on cloud  
formation Lee, J.L. et al. [1992, p.197-216, eng] **46-4398**
- Mathematical model for the prediction of temperature in a  
dry snow layer McCumb, T.J.L. et al. [1992, p.247-  
259, eng] **46-4444**
- Antarctica from NOAA satellites Clouds, ice and snow  
Yamanouchi, T. comp. [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**
- Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable  
from satellite radar surveys Bukharov, M.V. et al.  
[1992, p.1001-1021, eng] **46-4531**
- December 1990 snowfall in the Rhône-Alpes region  
Deblaire, J.C. [1991, p.333-338, fre] **46-4796**
- Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that  
influence its chemical composition Barrie, I.A.  
[1991, p.1-20, eng] **46-5012**
- Chemical processes in snow where should we go  
Dozier, J. et al. [1991, p.457-460, eng] **46-5026**
- Meteorological instruments**
- Calculation of size-effect of blowing snow particles by the  
snow particle counter (Second report) Sato, A. [1991,  
p.19-23, jpn] **46-1528**
- Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a collector, a  
case of net type collector Sato, T. [1991, p.25-46,  
jpn] **46-1529**
- Managing the exchange of facsimile information in  
Antarctica Safronov, V.A. et al. [1990, p.52-56, rus] **46-1539**
- Providing marine expeditions with modern  
hydrometeorological instruments Kovchin, I.S. [1991,  
p.184-195, rus] **46-1623**
- High-wind snow collector Govoni, J.W. et al. [1991,  
p.281-284, eng] **46-1990**
- Universal flying particle camera Itagaki, K. et al.  
[1990, p.B2/1-1-B2/1-4, eng] **46-2240**
- Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station,  
Antarctica Yamanouchi, T. et al. [1992, p.156-166,  
eng] **46-4415**
- Ozone measurements at Terra Nova Bay Valenti, C. et al.  
[1989, p.215-220, eng] **46-5178**
- See *falsky* Barometers; Cloud height indicators; Evaporim-  
eters; Frigorimeters; Hygrometers; Nucleus counters;  
Precipitation gages; Psychrometers; Radiation measuring  
instruments; Snow pillows; Snow survey tools; Thermistors;  
Thermocouples
- Meteorology**
- Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere  
and air-sea-ice interactions Katsaros, K.B. et al.  
[1991, p.967-981, eng] **46-1515**
- See *falsky* Atmospheric physics; Glacial meteorology; Marine  
meteorology; Synoptic meteorology; Weather
- Microanalysis**
- X-ray microanalysis of frozen fluid inclusions Ayora, C.  
et al. [1991, p.135-148, eng] **46-2023**
- Insoluble microparticles in the bottom part of an ice core  
from the Austfonna Arkhipov, S.M. et al. [1990,  
p.115-119, rus] **46-3418**
- 3-D transient microanalysis of multiphase heat and mass  
transport in ice lattices Christon, M.A. [1991, 146p.,  
eng] **46-5265**
- Microbiology**
- Actinomycete from very ancient layers of the icesheet of  
central Antarctica Abyzov, S.S. et al. [1991, p.768-  
773, eng] **46-58**
- Breakdown of minerals in the cryolithozone with the help  
of microorganisms Kolchugina, T.P. et al. [1989,  
p.217-220, rus] **46-84**
- Microbiological approach to the study of the development  
of frozen layers Gilichinskii, D.A. et al. [1989, p.221-  
232, rus] **46-85**

## Microbiology (cont.)

- Spatial distribution of microalgae on antarctic fellfield soils. Davey, M.C., et al. [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-193**
- Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross I. Hawes, I., et al. [1991, p.265-271, eng] **46-194**
- Ecosystem of arctic sea ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1989, 191p, rus] **46-2143**
- Aquatic fulvic acids in microbially based ecosystems: results from two desert lakes in Antarctica. McKnight, D.M., et al. [1991, p.998-1006, eng] **46-2476**
- Dinoflagellate cyst from antarctic sea ice. Buck, K.R., et al. [1992, p.15-18, eng] **46-2713**
- Tintinnid ciliates in ice edge zone during autumn. Buck, K.R., et al. [1992, p.3-8, eng] **46-2796**
- Lagoons in cold climates and their performance in Saskatchewan. Mathavan, G.N., et al. [1989, p.51-66, eng] **46-3052**
- Energy-optimized structure of antifreeze protein and its binding mechanism. Chou, K.C., [1992, p.509-517, eng] **46-3301**
- Carbon cycling during ice retreat in the Scotia-Weddell Seas area. Lancelot, C., et al. [1991, p.305-324, eng] **46-3628**
- Nutrients in sea ice and underlying layer of McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K., et al. [1990, p.185-188, eng] **46-3646**
- Temperature and photosynthetic parameter alpha in sea-ice microalgae. Robinson, D.H., et al. [1990, p.188-191, eng] **46-3647**
- Fast ice flagellate and ciliate dominated microbial communities. Stoecker, D.K., et al. [1990, p.197-199, eng] **46-3651**
- Development of Arctic sea-ice organisms under graded snow cover. Gradinger, R., et al. [1991, p.295-307, eng] **46-4784**
- Phytoplankton studies in the monitoring of the seas with reference to the Baltic and other seas. Agarova, I.I.A., ed. [1991, 339p, rus] **46-4808**
- Some methodological problems of phytoplankton sampling strategy in ecological studies. Smirnov, N.A., [1991, p.4-9, rus] **46-4809**
- Partial photosynthetic activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation. Fedorov, V.D., et al. [1991, p.10-25, rus] **46-4810**
- Species composition, distribution and year-to-year changes in phytoplankton in the eastern Gulf of Finland. Nikulina, V.N., [1991, p.55-68, rus] **46-4811**
- Phytoplankton distribution in the White Sea basin in July 1972 and August 1973. Sergeeva, O.M., [1991, p.82-94, rus] **46-4812**
- Phytoplankton species composition in the Nil'ma River estuary (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Likhacheva, N.E., [1991, p.95-110, rus] **46-4813**
- Phytoplankton of Chupa Bay (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Sarukhan-Bek, K.K., et al. [1991, p.111-120, rus] **46-4814**
- Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas. Makarevich, P.R., et al. [1991, p.121-126, rus] **46-4815**
- Phytoplankton of the southeastern part of the Barents Sea in July-August 1977. Vasiutina, N.P., [1991, p.127-134, rus] **46-4816**
- Size structure of the population of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* (Grev.) Cl. Il'ias, L.V., [1991, p.168-174, rus] **46-4817**
- Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton. Kapkov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.175-190, rus] **46-4818**
- Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton. Ventsel', M.V., et al. [1991, p.216-226, rus] **46-4819**
- Seasonal dynamics of phytoplanktonic and microphytobenthic productivity. Kuznetsov, L.L., [1991, p.232-241, rus] **46-4820**
- Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea. Bondarchuk, L.L., [1991, p.242-255, rus] **46-4821**
- Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea). Bondarchuk, L.L., et al. [1991, p.256-266, rus] **46-4822**
- Energy resources and herbivorous zooplankton energy requirements in the Central Arctic basin. Kosobokova, K.N., [1991, p.267-275, rus] **46-4823**
- Simulation model of plankton population dynamics in Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea). Barabasheva, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.276-284, rus] **46-4824**
- Rates of particle ingestion, defecation, and sedimentation of fecal pellets in *Calanus gicalialis*. Arashkevich, E.G., et al. [1991, p.285-294, rus] **46-4825**
- Bromoform emission from Arctic ice algae. Sturges, W.T., et al. [1992, p.660-662, eng] **46-5232**
- See (also): Bacteria; Cryobiology; Soil microbiology
- Microclimatology**
- Three-dimensional theory of wind pumping. Clarke, G.K.C., et al. [1991, p.89-96, eng] **46-512**
- Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Woo, M.K., et al. [1991, p.9-14, eng] **46-638**
- Ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants. Tenhunen, J.D., et al. [1991, p.213-237, eng] **46-2375**
- Computer model for heat loss estimation from buildings in cold regions. Rauhalu, K., [1991, p.561-569, eng] **46-2598**
- Influence of clear felling on esker microclimatology. Tikkanen, M., et al. [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-3701**
- Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks. Todhunter, P.E., et al. [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-3981**
- Forest canopy microclimate in winter. Friedland, A.J., et al. [1992, p.1361-1369, eng] **46-3982**
- Use of an atmospheric boundary-layer model for evaluating the effect of a pond on microclimate. Ivanova, L.A., et al. [1992, p.288-293, eng] **46-4073**
- Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline. Lafleur, P.M., et al. [1992, p.193-203, eng] **46-5102**
- See (also): Indoor climates
- Microelement content**
- Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of silts for their use in soil formation. Motrich, L.T., [1987, p.56-62, rus] **46-685**
- Insoluble microparticles in the bottom part of an ice core from the Austonna. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. [1990, p.115-119, rus] **46-3418**
- Geochemistry of the snow cover in Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., et al. [1990, 148p, rus] **46-3748**
- Microscope slides**
- See (also): Thin sections
- Microscopy**
- See (also): Electron microscopy; Scanning electron microscopy
- Microstructure**
- Geochemistry of volcanic rocks from King George I. Blankenburg, H.J., et al. [1991, p.177-184, eng] **46-129**
- Microstructure and properties of rocks, thawed under heat treatment of up to 200°C. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1991, p.54-62, rus] **46-146**
- Structural investigations of snow - a comparison of different parameter sets. Good, W., [1980, p.161-170, 173-174, eng] **46-547**
- On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J., [1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng] **46-1185**
- Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of machine materials. Noev, I.I., et al. [1990, p.70-75, rus] **46-1265**
- Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete - part 1. Rashed, A.I., et al. [1991, p.2004-2012, eng] **46-1641**
- Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete - part 2. Rashed, A.I., et al. [1991, p.2474-2483, eng] **46-1642**
- Researches on hail embryo in southern Ningxia. Chen, Y.S., et al. [1990, p.371-376, eng] **46-1884**
- Changes in microstructure of snow under large deformations. Edens, M.Q., et al. [1991, p.193-202, eng] **46-1892**
- On the relationship between neck length and bond radius during compression of snow. Brown, R.L., et al. [1991, p.203-208, eng] **46-1893**
- Physical properties of an ice island and implications for ice shelf growth. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1991, p.247-260, eng] **46-1898**
- Effects of crack-fabrication techniques on fracture toughness of ice. Wei, Y., et al. [1991, p.270-280, eng] **46-1900**
- Microstructure of permafrost surface deposits on the Kisily Range. Slagoda, E.A., [1991, p.19-29, rus] **46-2434**
- In situ measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice. Paterson, J.S., et al. [1991, p.140-146, eng] **46-2728**
- Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete. Lessard, M., et al. [1992, p.25-30, eng] **46-3797**
- Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression. Kalifa, P., et al. [1992, p.65-76, eng] **46-4106**
- Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure. Weissenberger, J., et al. [1992, p.179-183, eng] **46-4121**
- Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements. Matrosov, S.Y., et al. [1992, p.11,567-11,574, eng] **46-4724**
- Microstructure-based constitutive theory for granular materials with snow as an example. Mahajan, P., [1991, 161p, eng] **46-5266**
- Liquid distributions in porous media. Sutanto, E., [1991, 283p, eng] **46-5274**
- Microwaves**
- Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice - Harding Lake, Alaska. Melloh, R.A., et al. [1991, 30p, eng] **46-44**
- Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1991, p.16,943-16,953, eng] **46-412**
- Freeze-drying of thin plates by microwaves. Sochanski, J., et al. [1991, p.90-99, eng] **46-1091**
- Observation of internal structure of snowpack by microwave radar image. Suzuki, M., et al. [1990, p.1137-1140, eng] **46-1193**
- Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Onstott, R.G., [1990, p.1531-1532, eng] **46-1209**
- Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI/1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989. Krause, G., ed. [1991, 110p, eng] **46-1334**
- Brightness temperature over the antarctic ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al. [1991, 62p, eng] **46-1514**
- Radiothermal emission from a fresh water ice cover. Bordonski, G.S., et al. [1989, p.290-293, eng] **46-1587**
- Microwave propagation over a changing snowcover. Peck, L., [1991, p.163-174, eng] **46-1979**
- Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor. Fujino, K., et al. [1985, p.671-674, eng] **46-2674**
- Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor. Suzuki, M., et al. [1985, p.675-678, eng] **46-2675**
- Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space. Suzuki, M., et al. [1985, p.1091-1094, eng] **46-2676**
- Remote sensing of the sea in solid and liquid form. Garrity, C., et al. [1991, p.41-49, eng] **46-2801**
- Brightness temperature measurements in the Weddell Sea ice. St. Germain, K., et al. [1990, p.119-120, eng] **46-3191**
- Microwave thawing of lossy dielectric materials. Panglic, B.J., et al. [1992, p.39-53, eng] **46-3453**
- Dielectric constant of ice at 26.5-40 GHz. Koh, G., [1992, p.5119-5122, eng] **46-3728**
- Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.57-70, rus] **46-4047**
- Remote sensing global monitoring for Earth management. Vols. 1-4. [1991, 2,484p, eng] **46-4192**
- Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-4201**
- Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.799-802, eng] **46-4210**
- Active microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., [1991, p.821-824, eng] **46-4216**
- SAAMEX-surface and atmospheric airborne microwave experiment, Finland 1990. Uppala, S., et al. [1991, p.891-894, eng] **46-4218**
- Radiometric observations at 89 and 157 GHz of atmospheric and surface properties. English, S.J., et al. [1991, p.895-898, eng] **46-4219**
- Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1991, p.899-902, eng] **46-4220**
- Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a microwave radiometer. Zhao, C.L., et al. [1991, p.911-914, eng] **46-4221**
- SAR antenna pattern and microwave penetration measurement using spectrum analyzers. Kimura, H., et al. [1991, p.997-1000, eng] **46-4223**
- Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. England, A.W., et al. [1991, p.1175-1177, eng] **46-4227**
- Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles. Poulier, E.M., et al. [1991, p.1255-1258, eng] **46-4236**
- Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz. Fujita, S., et al. [1991, p.1567-1570, eng] **46-4240**
- Correlation studies of passive and active microwave data in the Marginal Ice Zone. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.1583-1586, eng] **46-4244**
- Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM-I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S., et al. [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] **46-4246**
- Observations of the late-summer to fall sea ice transition with the 14.6 GHz SEASAT scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.1597-1600, eng] **46-4247**
- Antarctic tabular iceberg multi-sensor mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al. [1991, p.1605-1608, eng] **46-4249**
- Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1991, p.1609-1611, eng] **46-4250**
- Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent: classification of physiographic regimes. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1991, p.1951-1954, eng] **46-4257**
- Microwave signatures from snowpack. Fujino, K., et al. [1991, p.1599-1600, eng] **46-4259**
- Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements. Tsang, L., et al. [1991, p.1965-1967, eng] **46-4261**
- Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM-I, GEOSAT and TOVS. Claud, C., et al. [1991, p.2081-2085, eng] **46-4263**
- Remote sensing of road condition. Magerl, G., et al. [1991, p.2137-2140, eng] **46-4264**
- Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR. Shi, J.C., et al. [1991, p.2311-2314, eng] **46-4266**
- Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover. Bernier, M., et al. [1991, p.2315-2318, eng] **46-4267**
- Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission. Fung, A.K., et al. [1991, p.2319-2322, eng] **46-4268**
- Analysis of brightness temperature of snow-covered terrain. Jäskeläinen, V., et al. [1991, p.2323-2327, eng] **46-4269**
- Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., [1991, p.2329-2332, eng] **46-4270**



- Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H., et al. [1991, p.2333-2336, eng] **46-4271**
- Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR. Menard, Y., et al. [1991, p.2359-2363, eng] **46-4272**
- Development of geophysical algorithms for a spaceborne microwave radiometer system. Pulliamen, J., et al. [1991, p.2369-2372, eng] **46-4273**
- Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system. Karna, J.P., et al. [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] **46-4274**
- Modelling of melting ice sphere scattering at microwave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al. [1991, p.80-83, eng] **46-4736**
- Microwave measurements of scattering from ice and snow particles. Auchterlone, L.J., et al. [1991, p.516-519, eng] **46-4737**
- Migration**
- Numerical analysis of the migration of gold in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al. [1991, p.1656-1660, rus] **46-3541**
- Military equipment**
- Cold weather considerations for automatic chemical agent point detectors. Edler, S.C., [1990, p.117-119, eng] **46-99**
- Use and care of the extended cold weather clothing system (ECWCS). [1987, 54p., eng] **46-493**
- CNSFA Operation Order No.201 [1991, var. p., eng] **46-775**
- Test plan for a snowmobile and sled. Todd, W.E., [1992, 38p. + append., eng] **46-1862**
- Cold Weather Materiel Requirements Conference after action report. [1976, 14p. + append., eng] **46-2605**
- Joint US-Canadian obscuration analysis for smokes in snow, week XI. Perron, F.E., Jr., ed. [1992, 106p., eng] **46-3038**
- Operation of materiel at extremely low temperatures. Diekmann, D., [1991, p.24-25, eng] **46-3060**
- Test of a helmet. Weant, J.H., et al. [1992, 5p. + append., eng] **46-3367**
- Test of tents. San Giorgio, D., [1992, 21p. + append., eng] **46-3377**
- Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life. Hogan, A.W., [1992, 27p., eng] **46-4367**
- Military facilities**
- Management of vegetation on ammunition magazines at AMC facilities. Palazzo, A.J., et al. [1991, 24p., eng] **46-1049**
- Military operation**
- Tri-Service Workshop on Chemical Operations in Cold Weather, Aug. 1988. Birenzve, A., ed. [1990, 298p., eng] **46-89**
- Soviet cold weather chemical warfare threat offense and defense. Byrnes, J.C., [1990, p.15-19, eng] **46-91**
- Novel dissemination and threat agents. Yurow, H.W., [1990, p.21-29, eng] **46-92**
- Effectiveness of chemical munitions in cold weather. Montgomery, J.R., [1990, p.31-41, eng] **46-93**
- Chemical agent persistence in cold weather. Leggett, D.C., [1990, p.43-60, eng] **46-94**
- Chemical defense in the arctic environment. Thorsby, E., [1990, p.67-75, eng] **46-95**
- Simulants for cold weather testing. White, W.E., et al. [1990, p.93-98, eng] **46-96**
- Overview of smoke and obscuration in the winter. Green, J., et al. [1990, p.99-109, eng] **46-97**
- Decontamination of chemical agents on a winter battlefield: an overview. Parker, L.V., [1990, p.173-184, eng] **46-101**
- Temperature effects on aqueous decontamination. Kanaris, L., [1990, p.185-194, eng] **46-102**
- Decontamination by forced hot air. Carlson, H.R., [1990, p.199-223, eng] **46-103**
- Surface evaporation: effect of substrate material and temperature. Lunardini, V.J., [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-104**
- Interactions between polymers and chemical agents in cold weather. Illinger, J.L., et al. [1990, p.245-261, eng] **46-105**
- CNSFA Operation Order No.201 [1991, var. p., eng] **46-775**
- Method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Miyares, P.H., et al. [1991, 39p., eng] **46-2564**
- Field screening method for 2,4-Dinitrotoluene in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1991, 11p., eng] **46-2566**
- On the use of an artificial snow platform for WAM tests. Albert, D.G., [1992, 11p., eng] **46-2916**
- Decontamination in the cold using dry powders. Heeremans, M.F., et al. [1991, 18p., eng] **46-2920**
- Adaptation of the tracked vehicle performance model NTVM to NATO requirements. Wong, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.298-305, eng] **46-2925**
- Joint US-Canadian obscuration analysis for smokes in snow, week XI. Perron, F.E., Jr., ed. [1992, 106p., eng] **46-3038**
- Notes for cold weather military operations. Richmond, P.W., ed. [1991, 58p., eng] **46-3039**
- Submarine combat in the ice. Lyon, W.K., [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3360**
- Arctic survival. [1992, n.p., eng] **46-4278**
- Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life. Hogan, A.W., [1992, 27p., eng] **46-4367**
- SADARM captive flight tests: 35-GHz ground-based radar system measurements. Nagle, J.A., [1992, 59p., eng] **46-4369**
- Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., [1992, 8p., eng] **46-4370**
- Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions residues. Racine, C.H., et al. [1992, 37p., eng] **46-4462**
- Military research**
- Overview of Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL). Link, L.E., Jr., [1990, p.13-14, eng] **46-90**
- Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. Link, L.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.14-15, eng] **46-3059**
- Military supplies**
- See *also*: Logistics
- Mine shafts**
- Designing ice-ground barriers for sinking deep mine shafts. Shechebolev, A.G., [1990, p.257-263, rus] **46-436**
- Finite element mechanical model for shaft freeze wall. Lou, G.D., [1991, p.251-255, eng] **46-2769**
- Theoretical regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryungrinskiy profile. Ivanov, E.S., et al. [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-3921**
- Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines. Shadrin, A.I., et al. [1989, p.86-88, rus] **46-4829**
- Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed. [1990, 110p., rus] **46-5027**
- Resources-saving technology for mining ore deposits in the North. Kravtsov, V.V., [1990, p.19-21, rus] **46-5032**
- Resource-saving technology in underground mining of Severouralsk bauxite. Matveev, P.F., et al. [1990, p.22-24, rus] **46-5033**
- Resource-saving technology in the excavation of valuable ores using the goaf of excavated spaces. Shiele, V.I., et al. [1990, p.24-25, rus] **46-5034**
- Complex development of the Lermontov deposit in mountains with severe climatic conditions. Kavtas'kin, A.A., et al. [1990, p.25-27, rus] **46-5035**
- Problem of efficient working of vein deposits in permafrost regions. Tiunin, V.P., [1990, p.27-28, rus] **46-5036**
- Technology of mining ore under a man-made roof. Oganesian, R.L., [1990, p.28-30, rus] **46-5037**
- Underground development of perennially frozen placer deposits. Sugarenko, G.G., et al. [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-5038**
- Controlling rock pressure in permafrost layers. Andrienko, V.I., et al. [1990, p.50-53, rus] **46-5044**
- Seasonal thermal insulation of air shafts in mining excavations. Zimin, L.B., et al. [1990, p.81-85, rus] **46-5055**
- Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North. Galkin, A.F., et al. [1990, p.86-88, rus] **46-5056**
- Energy-saving system for regulating the thermal regime of the "Sarylakh" mine, PO "Yakutskoloto". Iudin, M.M., et al. [1990, p.88-90, rus] **46-5057**
- Ways of improving aerodynamic factors in PNO "Yakutalmaz" mine shafts. Dolinskii, V.A., et al. [1990, p.90-93, rus] **46-5058**
- Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions. Platonova, O.V., et al. [1990, p.93-98, rus] **46-5059**
- See *also*: Shaft sinking
- Mineralogy**
- X-ray microanalysis of frozen fluid inclusions. Ayora, C., et al. [1991, p.135-148, eng] **46-2023**
- Clay minerals of four soils formed in eolian and tephra materials in Iceland. Wada, K., et al. [1992, p.351-365, eng] **46-3704**
- Potassium conditions of meadow-chenozem permafrost soils of the Buryat ASSR. Pigareva, N.N., [1991, p.79-84, eng] **46-3918**
- Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle. De Angelis, M., et al. [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**
- Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gossans, Keewatin District, Canada. Rencz, A.N., et al. [1992, p.265-279, eng] **46-4559**
- Exploration geochemistry in northern Alaska: implications for mineral sedimentology. Kelley, K.D., et al. [1992, p.273-300, eng] **46-4560**
- Soil differentiation in the active layer of patchy tundra. Grabetskaia, N.A., et al. [1992, p.38-54, eng] **46-4686**
- Natural analogs of alumina modifications in permafrost sediments. Zigert, Kh., et al. [1990, p.221-225, eng] **46-5103**
- Minerals**
- Breakdown of minerals in the cryolithozone with the help of microorganisms. Kol'chugina, T.P., et al. [1989, p.217-220, rus] **46-84**
- Transformation of the mineral composition of Quaternary deposits in the cryolithozone. Osokin, A.B., [1991, p.138-148, rus] **46-156**
- Anomalies in the supergene geochemical field in a cryolithozone. Kononov, V.A., [1991, p.18-39, rus] **46-388**
- Decrease in anthropogenic minerals in Greenland snow. Boutroun, C.F., et al. [1991, p.153-156, eng] **46-409**
- Detailed engineering-geocryological mapping of deposits of mineral resources. Zaikanov, V.G., [1990, p.157-164, rus] **46-543**
- Cryogenic physico-chemical precipitations: iron, silica, calcium carbonate. Vogt, T., [1990, p.283-293, eng] **46-631**
- Radar detection of subglacial sulfides. Hammond, W.R., et al. [1991, p.870-873, eng] **46-988**
- Mineral resources of western arctic Alaska. Mowatt, T.C., et al. [1991, 27p., eng] **46-1078**
- Red Dog deposit, northwestern Alaska: discovery, delineation and development implications. Mowatt, T.C., et al. [1991, 15p., eng] **46-1079**
- Platinum and palladium in mafic-ultramafic igneous rocks, northwestern Alaska. Mowatt, T.C., [1991, 21p., eng] **46-1080**
- Geology and mineral resources of the Russian Mission C-1 Quadrangle, southwest Alaska. Bundtzen, T.K., et al. [1991, 24p. + 2 sheets, eng] **46-1282**
- Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al. [1990, 1 sheet, eng] **46-1283**
- Reconnaissance geology and geochemistry of the northeast Skagway Quadrangle, Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al. [1990, 2 sheets, eng] **46-1284**
- Alaska's mineral industry 1990. Swainbank, R.C., et al. [1991, 78p., eng] **46-1294**
- Differential weathering of feldspar and pyroxene in an arctic-alpine environment. McCarrill, D., [1990, p.641-651, eng] **46-1421**
- Ultratrace determination of cadmium in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al. [1991, p.169-175, eng] **46-1551**
- Sandur deposits with minerals on Renard Glacier, Spitsbergen. Chlebowski, R., [1991, p.215-222, eng] **46-2636**
- Economic mineral resources: activities in 1990. Schonwandt, H.K., [1991, p.41-46, eng] **46-3463**
- Black Angel lead-zinc mine 1973-90. Thomassen, B., [1991, p.46-50, eng] **46-3464**
- Ornamental stones in west and south Greenland. Gierde, A.A., et al. [1991, p.50-55, eng] **46-3465**
- Gold, arsenic, antimony and tantalum in south Greenland. Steinfeld, A., et al. [1991, p.55-61, eng] **46-3466**
- Registration of kimberlites and other potentially diamond-bearing rocks in Greenland. Larsen, I.M., [1991, p.61-65, eng] **46-3467**
- Analytical results from mineral deposits in the Brooks Range. Briggs, P.H., et al. [1992, 53p., eng] **46-3585**
- Metallic and non-metallic mineral resources of Antarctica. Rowley, P.D., et al. [1991, p.617-651, eng] **46-3768**
- Geochemical studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989. Goldfarb, R.J., ed. [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-4738**
- Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district. Bundtzen, T.K., et al. [1992, 46p. + 3 sheets, eng] **46-4739**
- Natural electric fields: a factor in the formation of ore deposits on a shelf. Kholmianskii, M.A., [1989, p.131-134, rus] **46-4833**
- Natural analogs of alumina modifications ( $\delta$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and  $\theta$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>). Zigert, Kh., et al. [1990, p.689-692, rus] **46-5239**
- See *also*: Clay minerals
- Mines (ordnance)**
- On the use of an artificial snow platform for WAM tests. Albert, D.G., [1992, 11p., eng] **46-2916**
- Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., [1992, 8p., eng] **46-4370**
- Mining**
- Lupin Gold Mine in the Northwest Territories. [1991, p.20-22, eng] **46-133**
- Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit. Shishkin, I.I., et al. [1991, p.362-366, eng] **46-201**
- Metal mining in polar regions. Lyons, D., [1991, p.574-581, eng] **46-251**
- Dynamics of thawing permafrost rocks for mining excavations. Izakson, V.IU., et al. [1988, p.105-110, eng] **46-404**
- Snow generators and their area of application. Osodoev, M.T., et al. [1990, 72p., rus] **46-442**
- Alaska's mineral industry 1990. Swainbank, R.C., et al. [1991, 78p., eng] **46-1294**
- Optimal method of disaggregation of frozen and thawed sandy-clayey rocks. Shirman, V.G., et al. [1991, p.129-130, eng] **46-1521**
- Chemical weathering of traprock materials under subarctic conditions. Samoilov, A.G., [1991, p.212-215, eng] **46-1580**
- Red Dog: Cominco's arctic experience pays off again. Kral, S., [1992, p.43-49, eng] **46-3304**
- Black Angel lead-zinc mine 1973-90. Thomassen, B., [1991, p.46-50, eng] **46-3464**
- Power requirements and resistance to motion of oil sand conveyors during winter operations. Golosinski, T.S., et al. [1992, p.45-51, eng] **46-3776**



## Mining (cont.)

- Thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryunginsky profile. Ivanov, E.S., et al. [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-3921**
- Polaris update. Keen, A.J., [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-4431**
- Improving the efficiency of developing mineral deposits in Eastern Siberia. Liakhov, A.I., ed. [1989, 121p, rus] **46-4826**
- Improving the performance and efficiency of quarry excavators in cold climate regions. Makhno, D.E., [1989, p.81-85, rus] **46-4828**
- Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines. Shadrin, A.I., et al. [1989, p.86-88, rus] **46-4829**
- Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed. [1990, 110p, rus] **46-5027**
- Basic trends in studying developmental resource-saving technologies. Likhov, V.I., et al. [1990, p.90-95, rus] **46-5028**
- Concept of resource-saving development of mineral deposits in the North. Kravtsov, V.V., [1990, p.9-12, rus] **46-5029**
- Problems in the integrated development of deposits in Southern Yakutia and their solutions. Los', I.N., [1990, p.12-15, rus] **46-5030**
- Economic basis for the transition to underground mining of kimberlite deposits. Popov, V.S., et al. [1990, p.15-19, rus] **46-5031**
- Resource-saving technology for mining ore deposits in the North. Kravtsov, V.V., [1990, p.19-21, rus] **46-5032**
- Resource-saving technology in underground mining of Severouralsk bauxite. Matveev, P.F., et al. [1990, p.22-24, rus] **46-5033**
- Resource-saving technology in the excavation of valuable ores using the goal of excavated spaces. Shteke, V.I., et al. [1990, p.24-25, rus] **46-5034**
- Complex development of the Lermontov deposit in mountains with severe climatic conditions. Kavt's'kin, A.A., et al. [1990, p.25-27, rus] **46-5035**
- Problem of efficient working of vein deposits in permafrost regions. Tiunin, V.P., [1990, p.27-28, rus] **46-5036**
- Technology of mining ore under a man-made roof. Oganesian, R.L., [1990, p.28-30, rus] **46-5037**
- Method of mining vein deposits with rock goaf. Kavt's'kin, A.A., et al. [1990, p.34-35, rus] **46-5039**
- Selective excavation of a thin, inclined vein based on self-propelled equipment. Chugunov, I.C.D., [1990, p.35-36, rus] **46-5040**
- Improving the efficiency of developing ore deposits in the North. Grinev, V.G., et al. [1990, p.37-39, rus] **46-5041**
- Effect of mining engineering conditions in an excavation on the extraction of mineral resources. Petrov, A.N., et al. [1990, p.45-50, rus] **46-5043**
- Controlling rock pressure in permafrost layers. Andrienko, V.I., et al. [1990, p.50-53, rus] **46-5044**
- Generalized method for determining the stable spans of outcroppings. Surayev, V.S., [1990, p.53-57, rus] **46-5045**
- Schematization of a phenomenological model of permafrost properties. Izakson, V.I., et al. [1990, p.57-58, rus] **46-5046**
- Experimental investigations of ore output in the presence of a hanging layer of unstable rocks. Neobutov, I.P., [1990, p.70-74, rus] **46-5051**
- Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions. Kirzhner, F.M., et al. [1990, p.75-78, rus] **46-5053**
- Possibility of insulating mining excavations from the effluent of hydrogen sulfide-containing stratified water. Larionov, V.R., et al. [1990, p.78-81, rus] **46-5054**
- Seasonal thermal insulation of air shafts in mining excavations. Zimin, L.B., et al. [1990, p.81-85, rus] **46-5055**
- Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North. Galkin, A.F., et al. [1990, p.86-88, rus] **46-5056**
- Energy-saving system for regulating the thermal regime of the "Sarylakh" mine. "Yakutoloto". Iudin, M.M., et al. [1990, p.88-90, rus] **46-5057**
- Ways of improving aerodynamic factors in PNO "Yakutalmaz" mine shafts. Dolinskii, V.A., et al. [1990, p.90-93, rus] **46-5058**
- Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions. Platonova, O.V., et al. [1990, p.93-98, rus] **46-5059**
- Improving the technology of mining gypsum stone in the Olekminsk mine. Kokovin, V.A., [1990, p.98-99, rus] **46-5060**
- Methodological aspects of the heat transfer from frozen rocks by a ventilation stream. El'chaninov, E.A., et al. [1990, p.100-101, rus] **46-5061**
- See *also*: Mine shafts; Placer mining; Quarries; Shaft sinking
- Models**
- Development of a micromodel of winter road conditions planning project. Möller, S., [1990, 31p. + appendix, swe] **46-124**
- Interpretation of snow-climate feedback as produced by 17 general circulation models. Cess, R.D., et al. [1991, p.888-892, eng] **46-130**
- Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al. [1991, 339p., eng] **46-140**
- Proposed modifications to ice accretion-icing scanning theory. Bilanin, A.J., [1991, p.353-359, eng] **46-166**
- Glacio-morphological and paleoglaciological models. Hachert, W., [1991, p.7-19, ger] **46-544**
- Rheology of mantle and lithosphere inferred from post-glacial uplift in Fennoscandia. Fjeldskaar, W., et al. [1990, p.1-19, eng] **46-552**
- Dynamical influences of a hard transition zone on post-glacial uplifts and rotational signatures. Spada, G., et al. [1990, p.121-141, eng] **46-558**
- Study of inferred patterns of Holocene sea-level change. Devoy, R.J.N., [1990, p.213-236, eng] **46-562**
- Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area. Alaska: a conceptual model. Jokela, J.B., et al. [1991, 38p. + maps, eng] **46-636**
- Study on ice tank experimentation (Part I). Kitagawa, H., et al. [1991, p.623-634, eng] **46-734**
- Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour. Paulin, M.J., et al. [1991, p.1017-1036, eng] **46-762**
- Looking for evidence of climatic change in hydrometeorological time series. Kite, G., [1991, p.8-16, eng] **46-789**
- Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage. Tsuang, B.J., et al. [1991, p.17-28, eng] **46-790**
- Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction. Tarboton, D.G., et al. [1991, p.79-90, eng] **46-796**
- Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., et al. [1991, p.103-108, eng] **46-798**
- Variations in stratospheric ozone at polar latitudes. Borisov, O.N., et al. [1990, p.761-765, eng] **46-819**
- Global climate, present day and at the last glaciation peak. Rivin, I.G., et al. [1990, p.911-917, eng] **46-821**
- Influence of polar processes on mid-latitude chlorine. Douglass, A.R., et al. [1991, p.25-28, eng] **46-871**
- Global warming and Antarctica. King, J.C., [1991, p.115-120, eng] **46-964**
- Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p.83-103, rus] **46-1618**
- Climatic warming impact on river basin water resources. Cohen, S.J., [1991, p.291-317, eng] **46-1692**
- Computer simulations of ancient climates. Fawcett, P.J., et al. [1991, p.111-117, eng] **46-2081**
- Dimlington Stadial glaciogenic sequence in Holderness. Foster, C.T., [1985, p.829-842, eng] **46-2117**
- MSSL Science Plan. Bamber, J.L., et al. [1990, p.91-97, eng] **46-2137**
- Prominent issues relating Antarctica and global climate change. Ellis, J., [1991, p.11-20, eng] **46-2299**
- Global climate models and antarctic climatic change. Cattle, H., [1991, p.21-34, eng] **46-2300**
- Antarctic ice studies in global climatic change: a comment. Morris, E.M., [1991, p.51-62, eng] **46-2302**
- Tidal ice dynamics near Svalbard and Frans Josef Land. Dmitriev, N.E., et al. [1991, p.193-205, eng] **46-2318**
- Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate. Chapin, F.S., III, ed. [1991, 469p., eng] **46-2366**
- Arctic climate: potential for change under global warming. Maxwell, B., [1991, p.11-34, eng] **46-2367**
- Arctic hydrology and climate change. Kane, D.L., et al. [1991, p.35-57, eng] **46-2368**
- Modeling the response of arctic plants to changing climate. Reynolds, J.F., et al. [1991, p.413-438, eng] **46-2384**
- Climatic system susceptibility to its radiation parameters. Voskresenskiy, A.I., et al. [1990, p.98-101, rus] **46-2427**
- Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas. Heinze, C., et al. [1990, p.1425-1453, eng] **46-2501**
- Comparison of GCM simulations of arctic climate. Walsh, J.E., et al. [1992, p.29-32, eng] **46-2628**
- Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change: a three-dimensional modelling study. Huybrechts, P., [1992, 241p., eng] **46-2799**
- Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 94p., eng] **46-2919**
- Tests in ice on an antarctic research vessel model. Tatinclaux, J.-C., [1992, 41p., eng] **46-3554**
- Carbon cycling during ice retreat in the Scotia-Weddell Seas area. Lancelot, C., et al. [1991, p.305-324, eng] **46-3628**
- Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis. Zhang, M.L.N., et al. [1992, p.263-266, eng] **46-3708**
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change revised emissions scenarios. Wigley, T.M.L., et al. [1992, p.293-300, eng] **46-4012**
- Calculating the regimes and rate of growth of hail. Bekriaev, V.I., et al. [1991, p.42-56, rus] **46-4046**
- Processing of remotely sensed data to derive useful input data for the HYDROTEL hydrological model. Fortin, J.P., et al. [1991, p.63-65, eng] **46-4194**
- Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.799-802, eng] **46-4210**
- Effect of needle loss on coniferous forest reflectance: a model prediction. Nilsson, L., [1991, p.1543-1546, eng] **46-4238**
- Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., et al. [1991, p.1947-1949, eng] **46-4256**
- Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements. Tsang, L., et al. [1991, p.1965-1967, eng] **46-4261**
- Application of a conceptual runoff model in different physiographic regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., et al. [1992, p.217-231, eng] **46-4529**
- Dynamics and global winter ozone distribution. Cariolle, D., et al. [1992, p.627-640, eng] **46-4564**
- Explicit simulation of the mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.167-176, eng] **46-4617**
- Determining the strength properties and thickness of deposits on slopes based on automated inverse calculations. Kolomitseva, I.U.N., et al. [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-4762**
- Modeling Barents Sea currents, ice melting and vertical mixing. Stole-Hansen, K., et al. [1991, p.33-44, eng] **46-4773**
- Complex geophysical model of the earth's crust in the arctic basin. Verba, V.V., et al. [1989, p.25-31, rus] **46-4831**
- Thunderstorm charging, ice crystal size and graupel velocity. Mitzeva, R., et al. [1990, p.241-245, eng] **46-4874**
- Experimental investigations of ore output in the presence of a hanging layer of unstable rocks. Neobutov, I.P., [1990, p.70-74, rus] **46-5051**
- Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions. Platonova, O.V., et al. [1990, p.93-98, rus] **46-5059**
- See *also*: Avalanche modeling; Ice models; Lattice models; Mathematical models; Simulation
- Modular construction**
- Development of Australian antarctic building types. Incoll, P.G., [1991, p.434-442, eng] **46-230**
- Crystal space frame construction employed on arctic platform design. Guillon, J.H., [1991, p.44-47, eng] **46-1324**
- Modular buildings for Antarctica. Charrett, D.E., et al. [1987, 9p., eng] **46-3363**
- Moisture**
- Thermophysical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1991, p.117-123, rus] **46-153**
- Role of the phase composition of moisture in the formation of strength properties in frozen ground. Chistotinov, L.V., et al. [1990, p.67-76, rus] **46-482**
- Questions on the formation of a moisture-protective surface on materials. Igoshin, V.A., [1990, p.100-103, rus] **46-1271**
- Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, I.U.A., et al. [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**
- See *also*: Humidity; Soil water; Water content
- Moisture detection**
- Infrared roof warranty inspection. Korhonen, C.J., [1991, p.32-33, eng] **46-3061**
- Moisture meters**
- Evaluation of soil water sensors in frozen soils. Nieber, J.L., et al. [1992, p.168-181, eng] **46-3327**
- Soil moisture sensor for use in polar regions. Serati, S.A., et al. [1988, 33p., eng] **46-4680**
- Plastic holders for snow moisture meters. Lechner, H., et al. [1985, p.277-279, eng] **46-5287**
- Moisture transfer**
- Maximum depth of ice segregation in the epigenetic formation of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1989, p.39-49, rus] **46-64**
- Effect of exterior insulating sheathing on wall moisture. Tsongas, G.A., [1991, p.401-414, eng] **46-580**
- Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al. [1991, p.42-45, rus] **46-999**
- Transport of water vapor and heat across 70S. Giovinetto, M.B., et al. [1992, p.917-930, eng] **46-2850**
- Sea spray and the turbulent air-sea heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., [1992, p.11,429-11,441, eng] **46-4553**
- See *also*: Soil water migration
- Molecular energy levels**
- Ensembles of hydrogen bonds in liquids, ice nuclei, and in computer modeling. Efimov, I.U.A., [1990, p.93-103, eng] **46-1092**
- Eigenstates of an atom physisorbed on an amorphous ice cluster. Buch, V., et al. [1991, p.6026-6038, eng] **46-1649**
- H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions. Dupuy, J., et al. [1991, p.315-328, eng] **46-2061**
- Study of statics and dynamics of hydrogen bonds using neutron scattering. Sacchetti, F., [1991, p.329-336, eng] **46-2062**
- Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids. Andreani, C., et al. [1991, p.385-393, eng] **46-2064**

- Recombination injection of charge carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1711-1714, eng] **46-2407**
- Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice-Ih system. P-T melting behavior at constant volume. Han, K., et al. [1992, p.29-35, eng] **46-2409**
- Rotational spectrum of H<sub>2</sub> in water ice. Taylor, D.G., III, et al. [1992, p.3367-3369, eng] **46-2684**
- Growth and structure of amorphous ice condensates: a computational study. 2. Buch, V., [1992, p.3814-3823, eng] **46-2685**
- Mechanical instability in ice Ih. A mechanism for pressure-induced amorphization. Tse, J.S., [1992, p.5482-5487, eng] **46-3130**
- Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of ice Ih, II, IX, V and VI in the region from 50-500 meV. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.2109-2116, eng] **46-3299**
- Energy-optimized structure of antifreeze protein and its binding mechanism. Chou, K.C., [1992, p.509-517, eng] **46-3301**
- Low energy electron energy loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations. Michaud, M., et al. [1991, p.5624-5627, eng] **46-3449**
- Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111). Hinch, B.J., et al. [1992, p.3262-3268, eng] **46-3559**
- Frequency and wavelength dependent dielectric permittivity of water. Bertolini, D., et al. [1992, p.1065-1088, eng] **46-3729**
- Slow dynamics of ordering processes in ice Ih and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al. [1992, p.1-8, eng] **46-3826**
- Low temperature phases of ice Ih. Minagawa, I., [1992, p.14-19, eng] **46-3828**
- Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 1. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.27-34, eng] **46-3830**
- Neutron scattering studies of ice dynamics, part 2. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.35-42, eng] **46-3831**
- Structure of ice Ih on approaching the melting point. Kuhs, W.F., et al. [1992, p.50-53, eng] **46-3833**
- Structural studies and molecular dynamics simulations of defects in ice. Plummer, P.L.M., [1992, p.54-61, eng] **46-3834**
- Electron density distribution of ice Ih obtained by the maximum entropy method. Sakata, M., et al. [1992, p.62-68, eng] **46-3835**
- On the metallization of ice under ultra-high pressures. Hama, J., et al. [1992, p.75-82, eng] **46-3837**
- Near-infrared studies of high pressure water and ices. Kato, M., et al. [1992, p.83-87, eng] **46-3838**
- Role of long-range electrical forces on the infrared spectrum of ice Ih. Klug, D.D., et al. [1992, p.88-90, eng] **46-3839**
- Reorientational anisotropy of hydrated water molecules. Taniguchi, Y., et al. [1992, p.111-116, eng] **46-3843**
- New stages in understanding ice properties: a first principles approach. Ryzhkin, I.A., [1992, p.141-148, eng] **46-3849**
- Photoluminescence of ice Ih in a spectral region 180-300 nm. Khushnadinov, N.N., et al. [1992, p.163-169, eng] **46-3852**
- Molecular activity at ice surfaces. Devlin, J.P., [1992, p.183-189, eng] **46-3855**
- Water molecules in aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Maeda, H., [1992, p.254-261, eng] **46-3867**
- Condensation and structure of amorphous ice. Zhang, Q., [1991, 201p, eng] **46-4026**
- Rotational Raman spectrum of hydrogen dissolved in water. Taylor, D.G., [1991, 109p, eng] **46-4030**
- Temperature influence on polymer hydrolysis in frozen solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al. [1992, p.953-958, eng] **46-4082**
- Statistical analysis of hydrogen bond microphysics in water clusters. Buch, V., [1992, p.726-729, eng] **46-4403**
- Ab initio studies on high pressure phases of ice. Lee, C., et al. [1992, p.462-465, eng] **46-4718**
- Motion of CH<sub>4</sub> molecules in D<sub>2</sub>O clathrate from incoherent inelastic neutron scattering. Sears, V.F., et al. [1992, p.658-660, eng] **46-4726**
- Ice/water interface: a molecular dynamics simulation using the simple point charge model. Karim, O.A., et al. [1990, p.4634-4635, eng] **46-4742**
- Vibrations of hydrogen bonds. Tomkinson, J., [1992, p.329-348, eng] **46-4886**
- Molecular structure**
- Dielectric behavior of vapor-deposited amorphous solid water and of its crystalline forms. Johari, G.P., et al. [1991, p.2955-2964, eng] **46-31**
- Studies of proton irradiated H<sub>2</sub>O + CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules. Moore, M.H., et al. [1991, p.17,541-17,545, eng] **46-691**
- Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice. Bizid, A., et al. [1991, p.187-196, eng] **46-1029**
- Ensembles of hydrogen bonds in liquids, ice nuclei, and in computer modeling. Efimov, I.L.A., [1990, p.93-103, eng] **46-1092**
- Hydrogen-bond networks in supercooled liquid water and amorphous/vitreous ices. Dore, J.C., [1990, p.221-232, eng] **46-1093**
- Hydrogen bonding in biological structures. Jeffrey, G.A., et al. [1991, 569p. (Pertinent p.116-121, 425-451), eng] **46-1286**
- Doping effects on the glass transition of high pressure ice. Johari, G.P., et al. [1991, p.6849-6855, eng] **46-1425**
- Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih. Klug, D.D., et al. [1991, p.7011-7012, eng] **46-1426**
- Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D<sub>2</sub>O. Andreani, C., et al. [1991, p.737-743, eng] **46-1568**
- Structural characterisation of hyperquenched glassy water and vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al. [1991, p.406-410, eng] **46-1605**
- Density-functional theory of freezing and properties of the ordered phase. Singh, Y., [1991, p.351-444, eng] **46-2015**
- Study of statics and dynamics of hydrogen bonds using neutron scattering. Sacchetti, F., [1991, p.329-336, eng] **46-2062**
- Some aspects of hydrogen bonding in the phases of water. Whalley, E., et al. [1991, p.337-349, eng] **46-2063**
- Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids. Andreani, C., et al. [1991, p.363-393, eng] **46-2064**
- Model for low frequency Raman scattering in hydrogen-bonded solids. Dimartino, V., et al. [1991, p.395-401, eng] **46-2065**
- Structural studies of water and other hydrogen-bonded liquids by neutron diffraction. Dore, J.C., [1991, p.193-211, eng] **46-2095**
- Sticking probability of H and D atoms on amorphous ice: a computational study. Buch, V., et al. [1991, p.647-652, eng] **46-2152**
- Parametric estimation of the sequence of transitions between crystallographic phases. Liakhov, G.A., et al. [1989, p.19-23, eng] **46-2154**
- Molecular oscillations of ice in an electric field. Kriachko, E.S., et al. [1991, p.55-66, eng] **46-2472**
- X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel. Bosio, L., et al. [1992, p.113-118, eng] **46-2534**
- Use of ice nucleation to probe molecular structure at oil-water interface. Popovitz-Biro, R., et al. [1991, p.8943-8944, eng] **46-2537**
- Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al. [1992, p.17-26, eng] **46-2597**
- Rotational spectrum of H<sub>2</sub> in water ice. Taylor, D.G., III, et al. [1992, p.3367-3369, eng] **46-2684**
- Atomistic simulation and visualization of thermal disorder in a crystalline ice. Sonwalkar, N., et al. [1991, p.1097-1101, eng] **46-2821**
- Thermal conductivities of a clathrate with and without guest molecules. Zakrzewski, M., et al. [1992, p.2809-2817, eng] **46-2915**
- Observation of free hydroxyl groups on the surface of ultra thin ice layers on Ni(111). Callen, B.W., et al. [1992, p.144-L48, eng] **46-2932**
- Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of ice Ih, II, IX, V and VI in the region from 50-500 meV. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.2109-2116, eng] **46-3299**
- Energy-optimized structure of antifreeze protein and its binding mechanism. Chou, K.C., [1992, p.509-517, eng] **46-3301**
- Effect of hydrocarbon structure on ice-forming properties. Bel'skil, V.K., et al. [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-3444**
- Influence of hydrogen bond geometry on proton transfer in ice crystals. Isaev, A.N., et al. [1991, p.64-70, eng] **46-3445**
- Solid solutions, clathrate structures, and vibrational spectra of plastic crystals of HClO<sub>4</sub>·5.5H<sub>2</sub>O. Karelin, A.I., [1991, p.199-208, eng] **46-3446**
- Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111). Hinch, B.J., et al. [1992, p.3262-3268, eng] **46-3559**
- Frequency and wavelength dependent dielectric permittivity of water. Bertolini, D., et al. [1992, p.1065-1088, eng] **46-3729**
- Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice. Penczek, P., et al. [1992, p.33-53, eng] **46-3773**
- H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K. Ripmeester, J.A., et al. [1992, p.8503-8506, eng] **46-3799**
- Pressure induced amorphization of ice and clathrate hydrates. Tse, J.S., [1992, p.91-97, eng] **46-3840**
- Amorphous states of water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. [1992, p.98-102, eng] **46-3841**
- Computer experiments on amorphous ice. Ozawa, S., et al. [1992, p.103-110, eng] **46-3842**
- Thermodynamic models of gas hydrate phase equilibria. Istomin, V.A., et al. [1992, p.117-120, eng] **46-3844**
- In-situ study on composition and structure of Ar-clathrate. Kuhs, W.F., et al. [1992, p.126-130, eng] **46-3846**
- Effect of pressure on the iceberg of hydrophobic hydration. Sawamura, S., et al. [1992, p.131-135, eng] **46-3847**
- Heat shock protects yeast cells from freezing injury caused by ice formation. Obuchi, K., et al. [1992, p.270-276, eng] **46-3869**
- Evidence for a new phase of water: water II. Speedy, R.J., [1992, p.2322-2325, eng] **46-3919**
- Intermolecular coupling in supercooled heavy water. Hare, D.E., et al. [1992, p.605-608, eng] **46-3980**
- Condensation and structure of amorphous ice. Zhang, Q., [1991, 201p, eng] **46-4026**
- Spectroscopic investigation of simple mixed, and double clathrate hydrates: probe of defect activity. Fleytel, F.A., [1991, 201p, eng] **46-4027**
- Rotational Raman spectrum of hydrogen dissolved in water. Taylor, D.G., [1991, 109p, eng] **46-4030**
- Reconstruction of ice crystal surfaces at low temperatures. Fletcher, N.H., [1992, p.109-115, eng] **46-4395**
- Determination of the D<sub>2</sub>O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa. Pruzan, P., et al. [1992, p.718-721, eng] **46-4402**
- Motion of CH<sub>4</sub> molecules in D<sub>2</sub>O clathrate from incoherent inelastic neutron scattering. Sears, V.F., et al. [1992, p.658-660, eng] **46-4726**
- Vibrational spectra of H<sub>2</sub> absorbed in amorphous ice. Hixson, H.G., et al. [1992, p.753-767, eng] **46-4732**
- X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. [1992, p.1282-1286, eng] **46-4733**
- Condensation and structure of amorphous ices: a computational study. Zhang, Q., et al. [1990, p.1512-1513, eng] **46-4743**
- Vibrations of hydrogen bonds. Tomkinson, J., [1992, p.329-348, eng] **46-4886**
- Characterization of ice crystal surface by X-ray diffraction analysis. Goto, A., et al. [1992, p.360-364, eng] **46-5257**
- Mongolia**
- Station climatic summaries, USSR, Mongolia, and China. [1990, 429p., eng] **46-5082**
- Monitors**
- CO<sub>2</sub> monitoring for ventilation. England, R.J., et al. [1991, p.620-624, eng] **46-176**
- Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al. [1991, 16p., eng] **46-548**
- Glacier monitoring: international perspectives. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1991, 26p + append., eng] **46-549**
- Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers. Fridman, Sh.D., et al. [1990, 263p., rus] **46-1599**
- Engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems. Mazur, I.I., et al. [1990, p.100-108, rus] **46-2837**
- Autonomous antarctic observing station. Tug, H., [1991, p.278-286, eng] **46-3027**
- Design of sensor for monitoring transmission line snow accretion. Sato, K., et al. [1992, p.946-951, eng] **46-3480**
- Ecosystem monitoring parameters for a high-elevation mountain site. Bruns, D.A., et al. [1992, p.459-472, eng] **46-3985**
- Bases for northern field research in the 1990s. Adams, W.P., [1992, p.5-7, eng] **46-4455**
- Annual report 1990-91. [1991, 54p., eng] **46-4685**
- Montmorillonite**
- See *clay*: Clay minerals
- Moorings**
- Analysis of the causes of damage to mooring structures in the Far North. Omel'chenko, I.U.M., [1991, p.31-33, rus] **46-3542**
- Moraine lakes**
- See *glaciers*: Glacial lakes
- Moraines**
- Paleogeography of the Sallayoksk Depression in the post-glacial period. Kol'ka, V.V., et al. [1990, p.111-119, rus] **46-443**
- Geographic observations of Lake Unter-See. Simonov, I.M., [1990, p.135-153, rus] **46-655**
- Some features of the debris from the ice and new till at the terminus. Zhou, S.Z., [1991, p.43-50, chi] **46-1168**
- Lichenometric study of rock glaciers and moraines. Dyke, A.S., [1990, 33p., eng] **46-1317**
- Rock fragments in Pleistocene ice sheets. Galgals, A.I., [1990, p.3-17, rus] **46-1337**
- Ground ice in ancient moraines of Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., et al. [1990, p.102-107, rus] **46-1353**
- Jura glaciers: paleogeography in the Würmian circum-Alpine zone. Campy, M., et al. [1991, p.17-27, eng] **46-1685**
- International Conference on Geomorphology, 1st, Sep. 1985, 2 vols., eng] **46-2096**
- Surge moraines. Drodowski, E., [1985, p.675-692, eng] **46-2109**
- De Geer moraines in Finland. Zilliacus, H., [1985, p.711-724, eng] **46-2111**
- Establishment of soil cover on tills of variable texture. Gellatly, A.F., [1985, p.775-784, eng] **46-2115**
- Glacial geomorphology. Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences. Clapperton, C.M., [1985, p.843-870, eng] **46-2118**
- Weathering-based evidence for moraine age. McCarroll, D., [1991, p.283-295, eng] **46-2285**
- Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium. [1990, 165p., eng] **46-2574**
- Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near Burroughs Glacier. Simpkins, W.W., et al. [1990, p.26-33, eng] **46-2577**
- Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features. Jones, J.E., et al. [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-2578**

## Moraines (cont.)

- Effects of surging on a proglacial lake. Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet. Smith, N.D., (1990, p.62-66, eng) **46-2583**
- Sandur deposits with minerals on Renard Glacier, Spitsbergen. Chlebowski, R., (1991, p.215-222, eng) **46-2636**
- Polas glacier margin and debris features. Chinn, T.J., (1991, p.25-44, eng) **46-2661**
- Implications of moraine age for Pleistocene glaciation. Burbank, D.W., et al. (1991, p.1-18, eng) **46-2694**
- Lithogenic characteristics of deposits of a mountain glaciation subformation. Shipulina, V.G., et al. (1991, p.25-37, rus) **46-2847**
- Environmental change in Iceland: past and present. Maizels, J.K., ed. (1991, 332p., eng) **46-2960**
- Revised model of Weichselian deglaciation in south and south west Iceland. Hjartarson, A., (1991, p.67-77, eng) **46-2964**
- New observations on the postglacial glacial history of Trollaskagi, northern Iceland. Stötter, J., (1991, p.181-192, eng) **46-2965**
- Lichenometric dating, lichen population studies and Holocene glacial history. Caseldine, C., (1991, p.219-233, eng) **46-2968**
- Late Weichselian and early Holocene deglaciation history of Iceland. Norddahl, H., (1990, p.27-50, eng) **46-3093**
- Holocene variations of the Vedrette della Lobia (Avalanche Group, Central Alps). Baroni, C., et al. (1990, p.105-119, ita) **46-3277**
- Studies of glacial traces on Mt. Timfi, Pindus Chain (Greece). Palmentola, G., et al. (1990, p.165-170, ita) **46-3281**
- Characteristics of glacier development under conditions of active volcanism. Vinogradov, V.N., et al. (1989, p.93-99, rus) **46-3672**
- Some principles of separating and correlating moraine masses in plain ice sheet. Zolnikov, I.D., (1991, p.73-76, eng) **46-3938**
- Glaciation cycles of the Lithuanian Pleistocene. Gaigalas, A.I., (1979, 94p., rus) **46-4009**
- Characteristics of till in Tianshan Mountain in China and the Soviet Union. Deng, Y.X., (1991, p.337-342,330, chi) **46-4505**
- Rock glacier in south Ellendalen, Lyngen Alps, Troms. Whalley, W.B., (1992, p.29-31, eng) **46-4556**
- Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin. Hermichen, W.D., et al. (1991, p.285-289, eng) **46-4628**
- Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation. Melnikova, A.P., et al. (1991, p.397-403, eng) **46-4639**
- Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet. Kuhle, M., (1991, p.425-438, eng) **46-4642**
- On the origin of cross-bars at the mouth of fjords and troughs. Bakov, E.K., (1991, p.455-462, eng) **46-4645**
- Dating Holocene moraines of Canwell Glacier. Reger, R.D., et al. (1991, p.63-68, eng) **46-4741**
- Late Cenozoic of western Sör Rondane Mountains. Moriwa, K., et al. (1992, p.15-48, jpn) **46-4861**
- Lichenometry of neoglaciation moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., et al. (1989, p.175-186, eng) **46-4895**
- Report on the extent of some Quaternary glaciers in the Japanese Alps, Honshu (Hakuba, Tateyama). Heuberger, H., et al. (1989, p.199-208, eng) **46-4897**
- On the incorporation of unconsolidated sediments in basal ice: present-day examples. Tison, J.L., et al. (1989, p.173-183, eng) **46-5328**
- Morphogenesis**  
See also: Geomorphology
- Morphology**  
See also: Geomorphology; Snow morphology
- Mortars**  
Correlation of pore structure to frost action on hydrated cement paste. Wagner, Z.E., (1991, p.1053-1064, eng) **46-2544**
- Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of Portland cement mortar. Chandra, S., et al. (1992, p.515-524, eng) **46-4318**
- Mosses**  
Heavy metals in tundra plants of Bellsund area, Spitsbergen. Józwiak, Z., (1990, p.401-409, eng) **46-1395**
- Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic studies of a 5500-year-old moss bank on Elephant Island, Antarctica. Björck, S., et al. (1991, p.361-374, eng) **46-1881**
- Heavy metals and sulphur in mosses from southern Spitsbergen. Grodzinska, K., et al. (1991, p.133-140, eng) **46-2316**
- Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al. (1991, p.59-89, eng) **46-2316**
- Dating with cushion plants: establishment of a *Silene acaulis* growth curve in the Canadian Rockies. McCarthy, D.P., (1992, p.50-55, eng) **46-2832**
- Radionuclide content in samples from the Terra Nova Bay Station. Battiston, G.A., et al. (1991, p.469-475, eng) **46-3534**

- Frost sensitivity of photosynthetic apparatus of two moss species. Rütten, D., et al. (1992, p.224-229, eng) **46-4433**
- Motor vehicles**  
Automatic transmission fluids (ATFs): the improvement of low temperature characteristics. Schödel, U.F., (1991, p.463-467, eng) **46-218**
- Influence of deicing salts on motor vehicle corrosion. Rendahl, B., et al. (1991, p.42-44, eng) **46-1604**
- Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use. Diemand, D., (1991, 23p., eng) **46-2568**
- 1992 Subzero Engineering Conference Proceedings. (1992, 329p., eng) **46-2880**
- Computer aided analysis of heat flows in vehicle cooling system. Veshagh, A., et al. (1992, p.91-103, eng) **46-2889**
- Some aspects on the function of the after-market catalyst in Finnish urban traffic. Attia, E., et al. (1992, p.123-129, eng) **46-2892**
- Emissions and fuel consumption at FTP test cycles at +22°C and -20°C. Laveskog, A., (1992, p.131-138, eng) **46-2893**
- Fast auxiliary defrosting/heating system. Boltz, N., et al. (1992, p.139-147, eng) **46-2894**
- Protection of glazing of vehicle cabins from frosting (up to -60°C). Reznichenko, V.A., et al. (1992, p.149-159, eng) **46-2895**
- New heating and air conditioning system for a new generation of vehicles. Bartsch, E., (1992, p.161-172, eng) **46-2896**
- Study of automotive gear lubrication at low temperatures. Kyto, M., (1992, p.199-205, eng) **46-2900**
- Factors affecting pumpability and cold cranking in truck engines. Alexander, A.G., et al. (1992, p.207-216, eng) **46-2901**
- Importance of lubricant low temperature performance to vehicle operation. May, C.J., et al. (1992, p.217-223, eng) **46-2902**
- Development of vehicle design criteria for cold weather operation. Leier, T.E., et al. (1992, p.225-228, eng) **46-2903**
- Adaptability of construction of automotive vehicles for northern conditions. Bezverchil, S.F., et al. (1992, p.229-241, eng) **46-2904**
- Scientific bases for adapting automobiles for winter conditions. Reznick, L.G., (1992, p.243-253, eng) **46-2905**
- Optimum working regime of liquid automatic heaters in northern conditions. Maramashkin, A.V., et al. (1992, p.255-262, eng) **46-2906**
- Optimum use of water heating systems. Schmalenbach, D., et al. (1992, p.263-268, eng) **46-2907**
- Diesel fuel heaters for arctic vehicles. Poliakov, I.U., et al. (1992, p.289-296, eng) **46-2910**
- Problem of modelling the operation of an excavator-automotive complex in the North. Pukov, I.V., (1989, p.88-89, rus) **46-4830**
- See also: All terrain vehicles; Amphibious vehicles; Snow vehicles; Tank trucks; Tracked vehicles; Tractors
- Motors**  
See also: Engines
- Mountain glaciers**  
Dynamics of a high-mountain fluvial system. Krzemien, K., (1991, 160p., pol) **46-270**
- Secular sea-level change. Nakiboglu, S.M., et al. (1990, p.237-258, eng) **46-563**
- Existing glaciers of the Karakoram Mountains. Kang, J.C., et al. (1990, p.319-325, chi) **46-897**
- Nourishment condition of existing glacier on north of Karakoram Mts. Ding, Y.J., (1990, p.327-334, chi) **46-898**
- Study on the existing glacier in the Muztag Mountain region, Kunlun Mountains. Yang, H.A., (1990, p.335-340, chi) **46-899**
- Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 1. Outline of the project. Yao, T.D., et al. (1991, p.23-26, eng) **46-968**
- Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 2. Glaciology and geomorphology. Ageta, Y., et al. (1991, p.27-32, eng) **46-969**
- Glaciological studies on Qingzang Plateau, 1989. Part 3. Meteorology and hydrology. Ohata, T., et al. (1991, p.33-49, eng) **46-970**
- Outline of glaciological studies in the Nepal Himalaya, 1989. Yamada, T., (1991, p.51-54, eng) **46-971**
- Cause and mechanism of fluctuation of alpine glaciers. Diurgerov, M.B., (1991, p.95-106, chi) **46-1150**
- Peculiarities of mass exchange of the flat-top glaciers at the central Tianshan. Mikhaleiko, V.N., (1991, p.107-114, chi) **46-1151**
- Discussion on the questions of development of Heigou Glacier No.8, Bogda-peak region. Wang, Z.T., (1991, p.141-146,158, chi) **46-1154**
- Glacioclimatic conditions of the Inner Tien Shan and Turkestan-Alay. Pshenin, G.N., (1991, p.88-97, rus) **46-1331**
- Liquid precipitation in the largest mountain-glacier regions of the Northern Hemisphere. Davidovich, N.V., (1990, p.127-134, rus) **46-1358**
- Role of radiation geometry in glacier oscillation - part 3. Kruss, P.D., et al. (1990, p.321-328, eng) **46-1645**

- Jura glaciers: palaeogeography in the Würmian circum-Alpine zone. Campy, M., et al. (1991, p.17-27, eng) **46-1685**
- Radiation geometry in climate response of mountain glaciers. Hastenrath, S., et al. (1988, p.629-639, eng) **46-1690**
- Observations on Speke Glacier, Rwenzori Range, Uganda. Kaser, G., et al. (1991, p.313-318, eng) **46-2156**
- Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field, 1965-1984. Trupin, A.S., et al. (1992, p.1-15, eng) **46-2596**
- Lithogenic characteristics of deposits of a mountain glaciation subformation. Shipulina, V.G., et al. (1991, p.25-37, rus) **46-2847**
- New observations on the postglacial glacial history of Trollaskagi, northern Iceland. Stötter, J., (1991, p.181-192, eng) **46-2965**
- Factors and the natural system of alpine glaciation. Verkhich, S.R., et al. (1990, p.17-23, rus) **46-3400**
- Using topographic mapping of the glacio-nival belt as data for the "Glaciology" system. Varnakova, G.M., et al. (1990, p.157-164, rus) **46-3430**
- Map, airphoto and field results on the Pleistocene snow-line in the Andes. Schulz, G., (1991, p.209-216, ger) **46-3476**
- Mountain glacier systems, their structure and evolution. Glazyrin, G.E., (1991, 108p., rus) **46-3567**
- Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change. Kutliakov, V.M., et al. (1991, p.203-217, eng) **46-3602**
- Occurrence and development of mountain glacier systems (statistical modelling). Glazyrin, G.E., (1989, p.26-31, rus) **46-3661**
- Cenozoic history in northern Prince Charles Mountains. Adamson, D., et al. (1991, p.5-14, eng) **46-4032**
- Glacial history of the Lambert Glacier. Mabin, M.C.G., (1991, p.15-23, eng) **46-4033**
- Altitudinal distribution of glaciers on volcanic cones in the Cascade Range, North America. Kobayashi, M., (1992, p.99-104, eng) **46-4549**
- Some interactions of regional glacial system elements. Glebova, L.N., et al. (1991, p.221-228, eng) **46-4623**
- Features of the lithogenesis of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation of Zailiyskii Alatau. Shipulina, V.G., et al. (1991, p.1-11, eng) **46-4689**
- Clear sky net radiation model for the high elevation glacial environment. Mountain, K.R., (1991, 308p., eng) **46-5270**
- Mountain soils**  
Pollen analysis of soils from two locations in the subalpine zone in the Hakdoda Mountains. Miura, O., (1990, p.49-60, eng) **46-107**
- Stratification mechanisms in slope deposits in high subequatorial mountains. Francou, B., (1990, p.249-263, eng) **46-628**
- Permafrost in the arid mountains of middle Asia - the Eastern Pamirs, USSR. Gorbunov, A.P., (1990, p.309-312, eng) **46-634**
- Present-day periglacial activity in the Natal Drakensberg, southern Africa: a brief review. Boelhouwers, J., (1991, p.5-12, eng) **46-953**
- Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report. Boelhouwers, J., (1991, p.13-20, eng) **46-954**
- Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al. (1991, p.49-58, eng) **46-955**
- Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina: a progress report. Schrott, L., (1991, p.59-66, eng) **46-956**
- Geomorphic processes at snowpatch sites in the Abisko Mountains, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., (1991, p.321-343, eng) **46-1235**
- Annual transition of soil temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains. Kudo, G., et al. (1990, p.15-32, jpn) **46-1322**
- Agro-ecological potential of mountain agriculture in northern Tien Shan. Duisenbekov, Z.D., (1990, 142p., rus) **46-2928**
- Alpine and subalpine soil properties as paleoenvironmental indicators. Dixon, J.C., (1991, p.370-384, eng) **46-2976**
- Processes of turf exfoliation (Rasenabschälung) in the high Venezuelan Andes. Pérez, F.L., (1992, p.81-106, eng) **46-4055**
- Mountain tundra**  
See also: Alpine tundra
- Mountains**  
Effect of glacier morphology on surficial geology in mountainous terrain. Evans, D.J.A., (1990, p.481-503, eng) **46-220**
- Inorganic chemistry of snow cover in California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al. (1990, p.1661-1671, eng) **46-465**
- Organic compounds in snow cover of California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al. (1990, p.1673-1684, eng) **46-466**
- Modelling of debris flows. Rickenmann, D., (1991, p.33-45, ger) **46-545**
- Pleistocene glaciation of mountains in Siberia: analysis and new data. Sheinkman, V.S., (1990, p.78-85, rus) **46-1349**
- Contaminated snowfall in the Scottish Highlands. Davies, T.D., et al. (1992, p.95-112, eng) **46-1503**

- Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China. Liu, S.Z., et al. [1985, p.229-237, eng.] **46-2104**
- Mass movement deposits in the Karakoram Mountains. Owen, L.A., [1991, p.401-424, eng.] **46-2399**
- Mountain climatology and past and potential future climatic changes in mountain regions: a review. Barry, R.G., [1992, p.71-86, eng.] **46-3555**
- Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China. Liu, Z.C., et al. [1992, p.313-314, eng.] **46-4449**
- Chemistry of rime and snow collected at a site in the central Washington Cascades. Duncan, L.C., [1992, p.61-66, eng.] **46-4478**
- Role of ruggedness in the energy balance of the surfaces of mountain massifs. Shmakin, A.B., et al. [1991, p.377-384, eng.] **46-4637**
- Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation. Sheinkman, V.S., et al. [1991, p.415-423, eng.] **46-4641**
- December 1990 snowfall in the Rhône-Alpes region. Deblanck, J.C., [1991, p.333-338, fre.] **46-4730**
- Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements—first simulation. Castelle, T., et al. [1991, p.379-386, fre.] **46-4797**
- Study of snow transportability conditions at a high mountain site. Guyomarch, G., et al. [1991, p.387-391, fre.] **46-4798**
- Mud circulation**  
See *also*: Drilling fluids
- Mudflows**  
Hydrology in mountainous regions. II. Artificial reservoirs, water and slopes. Sinniger, R.O., ed. [1990, 446p., eng.] **46-259**
- Anomalous hydrological behavior of an Alpine stream. Naef, F., et al. [1990, p.347-354, eng.] **46-265**
- Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geological and hydrogeological aspects. Roesli, U., et al. [1990, p.379-386, eng.] **46-267**
- Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geomorphological and meteorological aspects. Zimmermann, M., [1990, p.387-393, eng.] **46-268**
- Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range. Mal'neva, I.V., et al. [1990, p.50-55, rus.] **46-1344**
- Method of background-based forecasting of glacial mudflows. Plekhanov, P.A., et al. [1990, p.55-59, rus.] **46-1345**
- Some principles of separating and correlating moraine masses in plain ice sheet. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1991, p.73-76, eng.] **46-3938**
- Debris flow from glacier on Gongga Mountain. Lu, R.R., et al. [1992, p.73-80, chi.] **46-4495**
- Features of the lithogenesis of deposits of the mountain glaciation subformation of Zailiyskii Alatau. Shipulina, V.G., et al. [1991, p.1-11, eng.] **46-4689**
- Muskeg**  
Nonlinear stress analysis of muskeg via finite element. Yong, R.N., et al. [1991, p.613-629, eng.] **46-1014**
- Naleds**  
Ice cover formation and spatial distribution of its thickness. Chizhov, A.N., [1990, 125p., rus.] **46-312**
- Remote sensing investigations of icing processes on the Putorana Plateau. Gienko, A.I.A., [1991, p.63-69, eng.] **46-662**
- Irrigation equipment using natural cold. Busygina, V.V., et al. [1990, p.109-114, rus.] **46-1273**
- Ground ice and surface ice in Western Siberia in the Pleistocene. Kritsuk, L.N., [1990, p.93-102, rus.] **46-1352**
- Remote studies of naled processes on the Putorana Plateau. Gienko, A.I.A., [1990, p.113-117, rus.] **46-1355**
- River icing mounds: a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al. [1991, p.33-45, eng.] **46-2329**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 75 years (1956-1980); part 2. [1984, 287p., rus.] **46-3451**
- Localization, genesis and thawing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada). Lauriol, B., et al. [1991, p.225-236, fre.] **46-3620**
- Principles of logistics and provision of scientific information in the prevention of naleds. Alekseev, V.R., [1989, p.133-138, rus.] **46-3679**
- Regional genetic classification of naleds. Rivkin, F.M., [1989, p.192-195, rus.] **46-3690**
- Natural gas**  
Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1990, p.32-37, eng.] **46-1402**
- Thermodynamics of propane hydrate at the hydrate-ice transition point. Buleiko, V.M., et al. [1991, p.91-94, eng.] **46-1520**
- Application of a finite element model to hydrate reservoirs. Kas, D.K., et al. [1991, p.83-98, eng.] **46-1814**
- Oil and gas assessment on the North Slope. Basile, R.J., et al. [1992, 28p., eng.] **46-3380**
- Kara Sea provides shortcut. [1992, p.38-39, eng.] **46-4453**
- Determination of methane concentration in air extracted from antarctic ice core samples. Tohjima, Y., et al. [1991, p.3457-3459, eng.] **46-4720**
- Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediment on the Beaufort Sea margin. Kayen, R.E., et al. [1991, p.125-141, eng.] **46-4746**
- Ultra-high gas pressure pipelines offer advantages for arctic service. King, G., [1992, p.79-84, eng.] **46-4854**
- Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road. Whalen, S.C., et al. [1990, p.237-249, eng.] **46-4893**
- Natural resources**  
Antarctica—nature and man. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., et al. [1987, 152p., pol.] **46-324**
- Detailed engineering-geocryological mapping of deposits of mineral resources. Zaikanov, V.G., [1990, p.157-169, rus.] **46-543**
- Snow and ice—nonrenewable natural resources in the future? Kuusisto, E., [1989, p.300-318, eng.] **46-779**
- Mineral resources of western arctic Alaska. Mowatt, T.C., et al. [1991, 27p., eng.] **46-1078**
- 13th meeting of the editorial board of the "World atlas of snow and ice resources". Deler, N.N., [1990, p.223-224, rus.] **46-1374**
- Arctic water resources, state of the art, and immediate research problems. Ivanov, V.V., et al. [1991, p.118-128, rus.] **46-1620**
- Estimating fresh water resources in arctic estuaries. Ivanov, V.V., [1991, p.224-238, rus.] **46-1626**
- Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1990. [1991, 1992, 39p., eng.] **46-2170**
- Maximal anthropogenic loading and condition of northern ecosystems. Kruchkov, V.V., [1992, p.155-166, eng.] **46-2599**
- Remote sensing and geographic information system training requirements in Arctic Canada. Epp, H., et al. [1991, p.11-14, eng.] **46-2716**
- Large volume water export potential from southeast Alaska. Noll, R., et al. [1992, p.91-96, eng.] **46-3270**
- Leasable mineral resource assessment of the Southcentral Planning Area, Alaska. Diel, W.R., [1991, 68p., eng.] **46-3381**
- Evaluation of the hydrocarbon potential onshore north-east Greenland (72-75°N). Stemmerik, L., et al. [1991, p.13-16, eng.] **46-3458**
- Economic mineral resources: activities in 1990. Schönwandt, H.K., [1991, p.41-46, eng.] **46-3463**
- Antarctica's petroleum resource potential. Behrendt, J.C., [1991, p.588-616, eng.] **46-3767**
- Metallic and non-metallic mineral resources of Antarctica. Rowley, P.D., et al. [1991, p.617-651, eng.] **46-3768**
- Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed. [1990, 110p., rus.] **46-5027**
- Basic trends in studying developmental resource-saving technologies. Iakovlev, V.L., et al. [1990, p.3-9, rus.] **46-5028**
- Concept of resource-saving development of mineral deposits in the North. Kravtsov, V.V., [1990, p.9-12, rus.] **46-5029**
- Resources-saving technology for mining ore deposits in the North. Kravtsov, V.V., [1990, p.19-21, rus.] **46-5032**
- Resource-saving technology in underground mining of Severouralsk bauxite. Matveev, P.F., et al. [1990, p.22-24, rus.] **46-5033**
- Resource-saving technology in the excavation of valuable ores using the goal of excavated spaces. Shiele, V.I., et al. [1990, p.24-25, rus.] **46-5034**
- Complex development of the Lermontov deposit in mountains with severe climatic conditions. Kavtas'kin, A.A., et al. [1990, p.25-27, rus.] **46-5035**
- Problem of efficient working of vein deposits in permafrost regions. Tiunin, V.P., [1990, p.27-28, rus.] **46-5036**
- Technology of mining ore under a man-made roof. Oganesian, R.L., [1990, p.28-30, rus.] **46-5037**
- Navigation**  
See *also*: Ice navigation; Subglacial navigation
- Needle ice**  
See *also*: Ice needles
- Nepal**  
Characteristics of winter precipitation and its effect on glaciers in the Nepal Himalaya. Seko, K., et al. [1991, p.9-16, eng.] **46-966**
- Ice flow of Glacier AX010 in the Nepal Himalaya. Ikegami, K., et al. [1991, p.17-22, eng.] **46-967**
- Outline of glaciological studies in the Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., [1991, p.51-54, eng.] **46-971**
- Glacier inventory of the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Shiraiwa, T., et al. [1991, p.47-72, eng.] **46-3512**
- Climate and glacier retreat in Nepal 1978 to 1989. Kadota, T., et al. [1992, p.1-10, eng.] **46-4537**
- Fluctuations of glaciers in Nepal 1970-1989. Yamada, T., et al. [1992, p.11-19, eng.] **46-4538**
- Distribution of mass input on glaciers in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Shiraiwa, T., et al. [1992, p.21-30, eng.] **46-4539**
- Sino-Nepalese expedition to glacier lakes in the Himalayas. [1988, 192p. + maps, eng.] **46-4863**
- Neutron activation analysis**  
Neutron sampling of indium in arctic aerosols. Landsberger, S., et al. [1992, p.79-83, eng.] **46-3785**
- Neutron diffraction**  
Neutron-diffraction study of phase transitions of high-pressure metastable ice VIII. Balagurov, A.M., et al. [1991, p.30-34, eng.] **46-214**
- Structural characterisation of hyperquenched glassy water and vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al. [1991, p.406-410, eng.] **46-1605**
- Structural studies of water and other hydrogen-bonded liquids by neutron diffraction. Dore, J.C., [1991, p.193-211, eng.] **46-2095**
- Neutron scattering**  
Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D<sub>2</sub>O. Andreani, C., et al. [1991, p.737-743, eng.] **46-1568**
- Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al. [1991, p.794-802, eng.] **46-1609**
- Study of statics and dynamics of hydrogen bonds using neutron scattering. Sacchetti, F., [1991, p.329-336, eng.] **46-2062**
- Vibrational density of states of the hydrogen sites in hydrogen-bonded molecular solids. Andreani, C., et al. [1991, p.385-393, eng.] **46-2064**
- Neutron scattering determination of heat capacity of ice. Klug, D.D., et al. [1991, p.841-844, eng.] **46-2410**
- Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of ice Ih, II, IX, V and VI in the region from 50-500 meV. Li, J.C., et al. [1992, p.2109-2116, eng.] **46-3299**
- Evidence for an icelike structure for water adsorbed on magnetite. Clarke, N.S., et al. [1992, p.645-649, eng.] **46-3781**
- Motion of CH<sub>4</sub> molecules in D<sub>2</sub>O clathrate from incoherent inelastic neutron scattering. Sears, V.F., et al. [1992, p.658-660, eng.] **46-4726**
- Vibrations of hydrogen bonds. Tomkinson, J., [1992, p.329-348, eng.] **46-4886**
- New Zealand**  
—Alps  
Geomorphology of a compressional plate boundary. Whitehouse, I.E., [1985, p.897-924, eng.] **46-2101**
- Ivory Glacier  
Slope retreat at Ivory Glacier catchment, New Zealand. Birnie, R.V., [1992, p.37-42, eng.] **46-4681**
- Niagara River**  
Modeling of unsteady flow in upper Niagara River during ice-affected periods. Crissman, R.D., et al. [1992, p.406-417, eng.] **46-4950**
- Plan for studying ice jamming on the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al. [1992, p.527-538, eng.] **46-4961**
- Night vision**  
Observation of snow and ice features under moonlight illumination. Foster, J.L., et al. [1991, p.77-88, eng.] **46-929**
- Nitrogen cycle**  
See *also*: Nutrient cycle
- Nival relief**  
Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Il'ina, E.A., [1991, p.293-299, eng.] **46-4629**
- Nivation**  
Geomorphic processes at snowpatch sites in the Abisko Mountains, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1991, p.321-343, eng.] **46-1235**
- Characteristics of cryogenic denudation on Kolguev Island. Mudrov, I.U.V., [1991, p.106-112, rus.] **46-2443**
- Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Il'ina, E.A., [1991, p.293-299, eng.] **46-4629**
- Snow patches enhancement of mechanical weathering. Berrisford, M.S., [1991, p.331-340, eng.] **46-5184**
- Noise (sound)**  
Icebreaker *Oden* in polar operations—environmental impact assessment. Rudbäck, G.T., et al. [1991, p.812-822, eng.] **46-746**
- Measurements of underwater sounds produced by an offshore drilling structure. Hall, J.D., et al. [1991, p.1665-1667, eng.] **46-932**
- Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise. Makris, N.C., et al. [1991, p.3288-3298, eng.] **46-2002**
- Comparison of parametric and nonparametric detector performance levels in underwater noise. Nielsen, P.A., et al. [1990, p.225-236, eng.] **46-5083**
- Bottom area of sharp decrease in ambient sea noise intensity under a cold oceanic eddy. Klichin, B.I., [1990, p.711-715, rus.] **46-5240**
- Nomenclature**  
See *also*: Terminology
- Noncohesive soils**  
Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil. Krivonogova, N.F., ed. [1990, 127p., rus.] **46-4747**
- Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1990, p.38-48, rus.] **46-4754**
- Supercooling and freezing temperatures of noncohesive soils. Shiykov, V.I., [1990, p.65-68, rus.] **46-4758**
- Determining the filtration coefficients of frozen noncohesive soils. Shiykov, V.I., [1990, p.100-104, rus.] **46-4765**

## North Pole

- Stratospheric temperature at the North Pole Kane, R.P., [1992, p.1139-1148, eng] **46-5231**

## Norway

- Holocene slope processes of periglacial mountain areas in Scandinavia and Poland Jonasson, C., [1991, 156p., eng] **46-198**
- Suspended sediment variations in glacial meltwater Karlén, E., [1991, p.113-119, eng] **46-515**
- Simulation of the effects of climate changes on a glacier in western Norway Laumann, T., et al. [1989, p.339-352, eng] **46-781**
- Iceberg scours, iceberg gravity craters and current erosion marks from a Preboreal flood Longva, O., et al. [1991, p.47-62, eng] **46-1687**
- Wind and ice loads on transmission lines in Norway Ervik, M., et al. [1990, p.A4 8 1-A4 8 4, eng] **46-2230**
- Weathering-based evidence for moraine age McCarrall, D., [1991, p.283-295, eng] **46-2285**
- On area distribution of snowcover in a mountainous area Killingveit, A., et al. [1991, p.189-203, eng] **46-2340**
- Karst resources and their conservation in Norway Lauritzen, S.E., [1991, p.119-142, eng] **46-3524**
- Subaerial modification of glacier bedforms immediately following ice wastage Rose, J., [1991, p.143-153, eng] **46-3525**
- Stable ozone layer at Tromsø Henriksen, K., et al. [1991, p.189-190, eng] **46-4354**
- Preliminary history of the Little Ice Age in a mountain area in SW Norway Selsing, L., et al. [1991, p.223-228, eng] **46-4363**
- Tree ring indicators of past climate in Norway Thun, T., [1991, p.229-230, eng] **46-4364**
- Glaciological research in Norway, 1990 and 1991 Elvehøy, H., ed. [1992, 103p., nor] **46-4521**
- Influence of power production on water temperature Asvall, R.P., [1992, p.645-655, eng] **46-4971**
- Lyngen
- Glaciers of the southern Lyngen Peninsula, Norway Gordon, J.E., et al. [1985, p.743-758, eng] **46-2113**
- Nordaustlandet
- Depositional environment of surging tidewater glaciers, Solheim, A., [1991, 97p., eng] **46-785**
- Spitsbergen
- Dating of an ice core from the Høghetta ice dome in Spitsbergen by Pb-210 analysis. Suzuki, T., et al. [1991, p.55-58, eng] **46-972**
- Structural analysis of an ice core from northern Spitsbergen Kawamura, T., et al. [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-976**
- Frequency of debris flows and slush avalanches in Spitsbergen André, M.F., [1990, p.345-363, eng] **46-1392**
- Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments Lindner, L., et al. [1990, p.365-387, eng] **46-1393**
- Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of an area (Spitsbergen) Lindner, L., et al. [1990, p.389-400, eng] **46-1394**
- Heavy metals in tundra plants of Bellsund area, Spitsbergen Józwik, Z., [1990, p.401-409, eng] **46-1395**
- On the relationship between local stresses and strains in arctic pack ice Tucker, W.B., et al. [1991, p.265-270, eng] **46-1743**
- Characteristics of icing observed at the Høghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen Izumi, K., [1990, p.A1/13:1-A1/13:4, eng] **46-2207**
- Palynology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries van der Knaap, W.O., [1991, p.213-223, eng] **46-2532**
- CTD data - Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen, August 1991 Gilmour, P., [1992, 28p., eng] **46-2700**
- Characteristics of icing observed at the Høghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen Izumi, K., [1990, p.7-13, eng] **46-3388**
- Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores Svendsen, J.I., et al. [1992, p.1-17, eng] **46-3699**
- Interpretation of laminated sediments from glacier-fed lakes, northwest Spitsbergen Cromack, K., [1991, p.129-132, eng] **46-4340**
- Genetic distances as evidence of glacial survival Odasz, A.M., et al. [1991, p.219-221, eng] **46-4362**
- Preliminary report on the air temperature in Reindalen, west Spitsbergen Shiraiwa, T., et al. [1992, p.91-97, eng] **46-4548**
- Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate Ilina, E.A., [1991, p.293-299, eng] **46-4629**
- Svalbard
- Radio-echo soundings of sub-polar glaciers with low-frequency radar Hagen, J.O., et al. [1991, p.99-107, eng] **46-948**
- Active-phase variations of surge-type glaciers Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. [1991, p.388-400, eng] **46-2165**
- Climate-related research in Svalbard Sand, K., et al. [1991, p.525-531, eng] **46-3216**

- Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming Ignatieva, I.I., et al. [1991, p.301-312, eng] **46-4630**
- Glacier mass balance in Svalbard since 1912 Hagen, J.O., et al. [1991, p.313-328, eng] **46-4631**
- Norwegian Sea
- Arctic intermediate water in the Norwegian Sea Blindheim, J., [1990, p.1475-1489, eng] **46-2503**
- Long range forecasting of water temperature in the Barents and Norwegian Seas Serikov, E.I., [1991, p.112-121, rus] **46-3544**
- Early decay of the Barents shelf ice sheet Weinelt, M.S., et al. [1991, p.137-140, eng] **46-4342**
- Nuclear magnetic resonance
- NMR imaging of salt-water ice Edelstein, W.A., et al. [1991, p.177-180, eng] **46-522**
- Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data Gngorov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.391-394, eng] **46-2857**
- H-1 and H-2 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amorphous ices at 77 K Ripmeester, J.A., et al. [1991, p.8503-8506, eng] **46-3799**
- Nuclear power
- Nuclear-powered icebreakers of Murmansk Shipping Company Demianchenko, V., et al. [1991, p.22-23, eng] **46-3700**
- Prospects for using nuclear reactors on arctic transport ships Dolgov, V.N., [1992, p.611-614, eng] **46-4040**
- Evaluating the possibility of improving the efficiency of an advanced nuclear powered icebreaker Vorontsov, A.V., et al. [1991, p.18-19, rus] **46-5242**
- Floating 70-megawatt nuclear power station for the North Kovalenko, V.K., et al. [1991, p.8-10, rus] **46-5243**
- Nuclear wastes
- See *also*: Radioactive wastes
- Nucleating agents
- Using cooling agents for artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs and clouds Sudarchikov, A.M., [1991, p.120-133, rus] **46-661**
- See *also*: Dry ice (trade name); Lead iodide; Silver iodide
- Nucleation
- Physical aging of the glassy state: sub-Tg ice nucleation in aqueous sorbitol systems Chang, Z.H., et al. [1991, p.198-203, eng] **46-317**
- Ice nucleation by monolayers of aliphatic alcohols Popovitz-Biro, R., et al. [1991, p.125-132, eng] **46-491**
- Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front Briere, A., et al. [1991, p.243-251, fre] **46-1082**
- Crystal polarity: a window on ice nucleation McBride, J.M., [1992, p.814, eng] **46-3721**
- Crystal polarity in amino acid crystals and ice nucleation Gavish, M., et al. [1992, p.815-818, eng] **46-3722**
- Arctic polar stratospheric cloud aerosol: aircraft measurements Kawa, S.R., et al. [1992, p.7925-7938, eng] **46-4697**
- Cloud moisture model for general circulation models Lee, J.L., et al. [1991, 153p., eng] **46-5127**
- See *also*: Artificial nucleation; Heterogeneous nucleation; Homogeneous nucleation; Two dimensional nucleation
- Nucleation rate
- Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice Dubrovich, N.A., et al. [1991, p.462-465, eng] **46-439**
- Nuclei
- See *also*: Condensation nuclei; Freezing nuclei; Hygroscopic nuclei; Ice crystal nuclei; Ice nuclei; Organic nuclei; Snow crystal nuclei
- Numerical analysis
- See *also*: Analysis (mathematics)
- Numerical models
- See *also*: Mathematical models
- Nunataks
- Geological mapping of nunataks in the Schirmacher Hills area Wetzel, H.U., et al. [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-125**
- Nutrient cycle
- Fire severity, ash deposition, and clipping effects on soil nutrients in chaparral Marion, G.M., et al. [1991, p.235-240, eng] **46-316**
- Evidence for change in the chemistry of maritime antarctic Heywood Lake Ellis-Evans, J.C., [1990, p.77-82, eng] **46-588**
- Eutrophication and vegetation development in maritime antarctic lakes Hawes, I., [1990, p.83-90, eng] **46-589**
- Antarctic bottom ice algae Cota, G.F., et al. [1990, p.399-411, eng] **46-1031**
- Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate Chapin, F.S., III, ed. [1991, 469p., eng] **46-2366**
- Arctic tree line in a changing climate Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1991, p.239-256, eng] **46-2376**
- Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al. [1991, p.281-300, eng] **46-2378**
- Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities Chapin, D.M., et al. [1991, p.301-319, eng] **46-2379**
- Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants Kielland, K., et al. [1991, p.321-335, eng] **46-2380**

- Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems Berendse, F., et al. [1991, p.337-356, eng] **46-2381**
- Controls over secondary metabolite production by arctic woody plants Bryant, J.P., et al. [1991, p.377-390, eng] **46-2383**
- Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem Chapin, D.M., et al. [1991, p.2744-2755, eng] **46-2958**
- Nutrient cycling and primary production in the marine systems of the Arctic and Antarctic Codispoti, L.A., et al. [1991, p.359-384, eng] **46-2994**
- Nutrients and organic nitrogenous compounds in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait Kattner, G., et al. [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-2995**
- Influence of oceanographic processes on biomass coupling Grebmeier, J.M., et al. [1991, p.495-518, eng] **46-3001**
- Seasonal dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake Gu, B., et al. [1992, p.23-52, eng] **46-1265**
- Physico-chemical and biological studies in the ice edge zone of the Indian Ocean Shrivastava, P.V., et al. [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**
- Effects of nutrient variation on birch growth at the tree-line Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. [1992, p.213-220, eng] **46-3733**
- Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes Kling, G.W., et al. [1992, p.561-566, eng] **46-3983**
- Global change and the carbon balance of arctic ecosystems Shaver, G.R., et al. [1992, p.433-441, eng] **46-4085**
- Changes in carbon storage in terrestrial ecosystems Rastetter, E.B., et al. [1992, p.327-344, eng] **46-4317**
- Protozooplankton at the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas Gowing, M.M., et al. [1992, p.893-919, eng] **46-4565**
- Stratification and water masses in the Arctic Ocean Rudels, B., et al. [1991, p.19-31, eng] **46-4772**
- Primary productivity and nutrition in polar waters Harrison, W.G., et al. [1991, p.87-104, eng] **46-4777**
- Are bacteria active in cold waters Thingstad, T.F., et al. [1991, p.255-266, eng] **46-4780**
- Coupling between ice microbial productivity and the food web Runge, J.A., et al. [1991, p.325-338, eng] **46-4786**
- Trace metals and zooplankton in the Arctic and Atlantic Oceans Pohl, C., [1992, 198p. + additional tables, ger] **46-4873**
- Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling Jones, H.G., et al. [1991, p.173-239, eng] **46-5018**
- Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside toposequence in arctic Alaska Giblin, A.E., et al. [1991, p.415-435, eng] **46-5098**
- Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem Bowman, W.D., [1992, p.211-215, eng] **46-5111**
- Effects of fertilization on tundra vegetation development Fox, J.F., [1992, p.233-237, eng] **46-5114**
- Silicon as a limiting nutrient to antarctic diatoms Nelson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.255-264, eng] **46-5225**
- Winter oxygen depletion in a reservoir James, W.F., et al. [1992, 30p. + append., eng] **46-5319**
- Limnology of Big Lake, south-central Alaska, 1983-84 Woods, P.F., [1992, 108p., eng] **46-5322**
- Ocean atmosphere interactions
- See *also*: Air water interactions
- Ocean bottom
- Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume Davidson, S., et al. [1988, 92p. + append., eng] **46-637**
- Calculating the effect of drifting hummock formations on the sea bottom Truskov, P.A., et al. [1991, p.85-92, rus] **46-1779**
- Evolution of sedimentation in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland during the Holocene Manenfeld, P., [1991, 162p., ger] **46-1913**
- Sea bottom topography beneath Ronne Ice Shelf Herrod, L.D.B., [1986, p.72-80, eng] **46-2048**
- Surficial geology of the Canadian eastern arctic and polar continental shelves Andrews, J.T., et al. [1991, p.791-819, eng] **46-2418**
- Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf Hill, P.R., et al. [1991, p.821-842, eng] **46-2419**
- Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf Macdonald, R.W., et al. [1991, p.843-863, eng] **46-2420**
- Engineering concerns for the Canadian Arctic continental shelf Kamphuis, J.W., [1991, p.885-895, eng] **46-2421**
- Towards an understanding of sediment deposition on glaciated continental shelves Syvitski, J.P.M., [1991, p.897-937, eng] **46-2422**
- Physical processes of seabed disturbance during iceberg grounding and scouring Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al. [1991, p.939-961, eng] **46-2423**
- Sedimentary basins on Canada's arctic continental margin Forsyth, D.A., et al. [1990, p.225-236, eng] **46-3373**
- Results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice Hinz, K., et al. [1991, p.461-467, eng] **46-3447**

- Thermophysical-chemical processes during freezing and thawing of bottom sediments. Zhigarev, L.A., et al. [1991, p.41-48, rus] **46-3569**
- Characteristics of newly formed ice gouges in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Ticken, E.J., et al. [1992, p.15-19, eng] **46-4136**
- Ice scour depths in the Beaufort Sea. Marcellus, R.W., et al. [1992, p.21-25, eng] **46-4137**
- Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al. [1992, p.271-288, eng] **46-4446**
- Pleistocene slope instability of gas hydrate-laden sediments on the Beaufort Sea margin. Kayen, R.E., et al. [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-4746**
- Seafloor changes on the East Greenland continental margin. Mienert, J., et al. [1992, p.217-238, eng] **46-5104**
- Bottom area of sharp decrease in ambient sea noise intensity under a cold oceanic eddy. Kliachin, B.I., [1990, p.711-715, rus] **46-5240**
- See *also*: Bottom sediment
- Ocean currents**
- Arctic oceanography. Curtin, T.B., et al. [1991, p.58-66, eng] **46-200**
- Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1991, p.232-255, eng] **46-224**
- Antarctica: nature and man. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., et al. [1987, 152p., pol] **46-324**
- Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea. Anderson, L.G., et al. [1991, p.16,679-16,687, eng] **46-411**
- Seasonal variations in the West Spitsbergen Current estimated from bottom pressure measurements. Morrison, J., [1991, p.18,381-18,395, eng] **46-1032**
- Response of sea ice drift to wind forcing on the northeastern Newfoundland Shelf. Fissel, D.B., et al. [1991, p.18,397-18,409, eng] **46-1033**
- Synthesis of the Arctic Ocean circulation. Aagaard, K., [1989, p.11-22, eng] **46-1074**
- FRAM atlas of the southern oceans. Webb, D.J., et al. [1991, 67p., eng] **46-1160**
- Ocean circulation beneath the Ronne ice shelf. Nicholls, K.W., et al. [1991, p.221-223, eng] **46-1398**
- Fresh water supply to the Sea of Okhotsk and volume transport of Soya warm current. Aota, M., et al. [1991, p.13-16, jpn] **46-1442**
- Hydrodynamic model for seasonal variability of physical fields in the Sea of Okhotsk. Vasil'ev, A.S., [1991, p.294-297, eng] **46-1476**
- Thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. Hellmer, H.H., et al. [1991, p.433-442, eng] **46-1526**
- Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: a progress report. Williams, R.G., et al. [1991, p.4-13, eng] **46-1679**
- Ocean circulation and ice edge variations in the Bering Sea. Zhang, J.L., et al. [1991, p.37-44, eng] **46-1710**
- Seasonal arctic sea-ice simulations with a prognostic ice-ocean model. Ranelli, P.H., et al. [1991, p.45-53, eng] **46-1711**
- Ice ocean circulation in the Arctic. Warn-Varnas, A., et al. [1991, p.54-62, eng] **46-1712**
- Mesoscale eddy formation and evolution in the ice-covered ocean. Ikeda, M., [1991, p.139-147, eng] **46-1724**
- Review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., [1990, p.61-93, eng] **46-1747**
- High salinity shelf water formation model. Grumbine, R.W., [1991, p.22,049-22,062, eng] **46-1753**
- Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean. Aagaard, K., et al. [1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng] **46-1759**
- One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., [1991, p.20,671-20,677, eng] **46-1760**
- USNS *Bartlett* cruise to the Greenland Sea in August 1990. Data report. Paquette, R.G., et al. [1991, 16p. + append., eng] **46-1855**
- Encyclopedia of earth system science. Nierenberg, W.A., ed. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-1936**
- Arctic. Weller, G., [1991, p.101-111, eng] **46-1939**
- Deglaciation, impact on ocean circulation. Jansen, E., [1991, p.35-46, eng] **46-1941**
- Oceanographic research during NARE-84/85. Foldvik, A., [1986, p.107-109, eng] **46-2054**
- On the nature and significance of the Antarctic Slope Front. Jacobs, S.S., [1991, p.9-24, eng] **46-2145**
- Voyage of iceberg B-9. Jacobs, S.S., [1992, p.32-42, eng] **46-2146**
- West Spitsbergen Current and the ice edge formation. Makhshtas, A.P., et al. [1991, p.207-210, eng] **46-2319**
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.74. [1991, 534p., eng] **46-2416**
- Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection. Clarke, R.A., et al. [1990, p.1385-1424, eng] **46-2500**
- Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas. Heinze, C., et al. [1990, p.1425-1453, eng] **46-2501**
- Arctic intermediate water in the Norwegian Sea. Blindheim, J., [1990, p.1475-1489, eng] **46-2503**
- Haline convection in the Greenland Sea. Rudels, B., [1990, p.1491-1511, eng] **46-2504**
- USSR participation in the World Ocean Circulation Experiment. Kamenkovich, V.M., ed. [1990, 131p. (Pertinent p.37-52,107-124,131), rus] **46-2556**
- Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages. Kagan, B.A., et al. [1990, p.857-864, eng] **46-2572**
- Autooscillations of the thermohaline circulation with asymmetric ocean distribution. Sept, V.V., [1990, p.865-870, eng] **46-2573**
- Surface drifter study. Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lissauer, I.M., et al. [1982, 10p. + append., eng] **46-2602**
- Long-term movement of satellite-tracked buoys in the Beaufort Sea - an interim report. Murphy, D.L., et al. [1981, 26p. + append., eng] **46-2604**
- Atmospheric mechanisms related to sea ice field reversals. LeDrew, E.F., et al. [1991, p.841-859, eng] **46-2811**
- Under-ice physical oceanographic processes. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. [1991, p.143-152, eng] **46-2870**
- Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.1. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.153-160, eng] **46-2871**
- Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.2. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.161-169, eng] **46-2872**
- Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone. Sandven, S., et al. [1991, p.195-208, eng] **46-2874**
- Bio-physical oceanographic interactions at the edge of the arctic ice pack. Niebauer, H.J., [1991, p.209-232, eng] **46-2875**
- Use of chemical tracers to determine Arctic Ocean circulation. Jones, E.P., et al. [1991, p.241-255, eng] **46-2876**
- Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean-Greenland Sea system. Rudels, B., et al. [1991, p.435-450, eng] **46-2997**
- Simple ice-ocean coupled model for ice drift in marginal ice zones. Tang, C.L., et al. [1991, p.465-475, eng] **46-2999**
- Hydrographic investigations of West Greenland. Lütjeh, H., [1989, p.81-101, ger] **46-3049**
- Southern ocean: its involvement in global change. Gordon, A.L., [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-3166**
- Atmosphere-ocean model of the thermohaline circulation. Stocker, T.F., et al. [1991, p.291-295, eng] **46-3172**
- Laboratory studies of exchange between a polar and a subpolar basin. Hunkins, K.L., [1991, p.304-309, eng] **46-3174**
- Mathematical modeling in studies of Arctic Ocean circulation. Doronn, N.I.U., et al. [1991, p.310-316, eng] **46-3175**
- Tracing upper waters in the Arctic Ocean. Jones, E.P., et al. [1991, p.340-346, eng] **46-3179**
- Arctic Ocean eigen oscillations. Proshutinskii, A.I.U., et al. [1991, p.347-354, eng] **46-3180**
- Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover. Melsom, A., [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3259**
- Simulation of upper ocean general circulation. Yuen, C.W., et al. [1992, p.1-18, eng] **46-3291**
- Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987. Wadhams, P., [1992, p.5331-5348, eng] **46-3641**
- Turbulent heat flux in the upper ocean under sea ice. McPhee, M.G., [1992, p.5365-5379, eng] **46-3643**
- Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea. Häkkinen, S., [1992, p.5389-5408, eng] **46-3645**
- Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., et al. [1992, p.107-125, eng] **46-3716**
- On the mesoscale structure of the frontal zones in the Nordic seas. Rodionov, V.B., [1992, p.127-139, eng] **46-3717**
- Barotropic model of the Bering Sea for ecosystem analysis. Shuert, P.G., et al. [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-3718**
- Oceanographic conditions in the Weddell-Scotia marginal ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al. [1992, p.169-182, eng] **46-3720**
- Jan Mayen Current of the Greenland Sea. Bourke, R.H., et al. [1992, p.7241-7250, eng] **46-3940**
- Winter oceanographic conditions in the Fram Strait-Yermak Plateau region. Muench, R.D., et al. [1992, p.3469-3483, eng] **46-3959**
- Tritium distribution and circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea in the winter-spring period. Sergeev, A.F., et al. [1992, p.300-303, eng] **46-4015**
- Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1992, p.596-608, eng] **46-4056**
- Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid. Flato, G.M., et al. [1992, p.626-651, eng] **46-4057**
- Coupling of gravity waves to surface currents and ice motion. Perrie, W., et al. [1991, 69p., eng] **46-4075**
- Ocean currents related to atmospheric and sea ice variables. Harvey, L.D.D., [1992, p.9435-9453, eng] **46-4131**
- Seasonal ice cover variability in a coupled ice-ocean model for the Arctic Ocean. Häkkinen, S., et al. [1992, p.11-14, eng] **46-4135**
- Ocean optics of the marginal ice zone. Tanis, F.J., et al. [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-4330**
- Northern climate and ocean/atmosphere circulation. Möner, N.A., [1991, p.153-154, eng] **46-4346**
- Effect of arctic polynya on atmospheric circulation and ocean currents. Glowienka-Hense, R., et al. [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-4454**
- Oceanography of winter leads. Morrison, J.H., et al. [1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng] **46-4550**
- Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., et al. [1992, p.11,299-11,321, eng] **46-4552**
- Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., [1991, p.95-103, eng] **46-4609**
- Gravity currents beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., [1991, p.177-182, eng] **46-4618**
- Ocean currents in Discovery Bay. Medina, F., [1990, p.1-11, spa] **46-4770**
- Physical oceanographic conditions of the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., [1991, p.5-18, eng] **46-4771**
- Modelling Barents Sea currents, ice melting and vertical mixing. Stole-Hansen, K., et al. [1991, p.33-44, eng] **46-4773**
- Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton. Ventzel, M.V., et al. [1991, p.216-226, rus] **46-4819**
- Oceanography on a global scale: the new challenge. Woods, J., [1991, p.159-163,168, eng] **46-4842**
- Seafloor changes on the East Greenland continental margin. Mienert, J., et al. [1992, p.217-238, eng] **46-5104**
- Numerical investigation of the circulation of an ice covered Arctic Ocean. Ranelli, P.H., [1991, 172p., eng] **46-5269**
- Internal wave observations from the arctic environmental drifting buoy. Plueddemann, A.J., [1992, p.12,619-12,638, eng] **46-5314**
- Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau. Padman, L., et al. [1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng] **46-5315**
- See *also*: Tidal currents
- Ocean environments**
- Finnish arctic offshore research programme. Enkvist, E., et al. [1991, p.425-433, eng] **46-229**
- Arctic news-record. Polar bulletin, Vol.7, No.2. Wade, N., ed. [1991, 8p., eng] **46-406**
- Experimental study of oil spreading in ice covered waters. Belaskas, D.P., et al. [1990, p.26-31, eng] **46-457**
- Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al. [1991, p.1057-1078, eng] **46-764**
- On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991. Dick, R.A., et al. [1991, 72p., eng] **46-767**
- Oil spills in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coastal region. [1983, Var. p., eng] **46-1631**
- Ecology of North American Arctic continental shelf benthos: a review. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1991, p.865-883, eng] **46-2499**
- Ocean waves**
- Wave deformation of sea ice floes in the Antarctic due to storms and icebergs. Smirnov, V.N., [1991, p.510-514, eng] **46-241**
- Investigation of ice motion and wave generated ice conditions during LIMEX'89. Eid, B.M., et al. [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-716**
- SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results. Vachon, P.W., et al. [1990, p.1447-1450, eng] **46-1202**
- Ice flexure forced by internal wave packets in the Arctic Ocean. Cipotti, P.V., et al. [1991, p.832-835, eng] **46-1227**
- Experimental study on the damping of wave height due to the ice floes. Ueda, T., et al. [1991, p.131-135, jpn] **46-1455**
- Study on wave hindcasting in consideration of sea ice. Mizuno, Y., et al. [1991, p.136-140, jpn] **46-1456**
- Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al. [1991, p.195-197, eng] **46-1467**
- Sea ice and waves observation with JERS-1 SAR system. Kasai, Y., et al. [1991, p.251-255, jpn] **46-1474**
- Role of incoming waves in ice-edge dynamics. Squire, V.A., et al. [1991, p.96-100, eng] **46-1717**
- Coupling between the ocean and an ice shelf. Fox, C., et al. [1991, p.101-108, eng] **46-1718**
- Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise. Makris, N.C., et al. [1991, p.3288-3298, eng] **46-2002**
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.74. [1991, 534p., eng] **46-2416**
- Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover. Melsom, A., [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3259**
- Coupling of gravity waves to surface currents and ice motion. Perrie, W., et al. [1991, 69p., eng] **46-4075**
- Structural integrity of a scale model offshore platform. Marshall, M.A., et al. [1992, p.89-98, eng] **46-4145**
- Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al. [1992, p.289-293, eng] **46-4447**
- Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Eid, B.M., et al. [1989, 164p. + append., eng] **46-4523**
- Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure. Pisarcvskaja, L.G., et al. [1991, p.447-454, eng] **46-4644**



## Ocean waves (cont.)

- Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea. Danard, M.B., et al. [1989, p.153-171, eng] **46-4869**  
 Motions of an ice-going ore carrier in waves. Meyerhoff, K., et al. [1983, 18p. + append., eng] **46-4876**

## Oceanographic ships

- Design for an Italian antarctic cargo research vessel. Orlandini, F., et al. [1991, p.191-205, eng] **46-3020**

## Oceanographic surveys

- Science in Antarctica, Vol.1: Introduction. Kusunoki, K., ed. [1991, 295p., jpn] **46-490**  
 Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.L., et al. [1991, p.18,411-18,416, eng] **46-1034**  
 FRAM atlas of the southern oceans. Webb, D.J., et al. [1991, 67p., eng] **46-1160**  
 Remote sensing science for the nineties; Vols. 1, 2 and 3. [1990, 248pp., eng] **46-1187**  
 Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment: a progress report. Williams, R.G., et al. [1991, p.4-13, eng] **46-1679**  
 USNS Bartlett cruise to the Greenland Sea in August 1990. Data report. Paquette, R.G., et al. [1991, 16p. + append., eng] **46-1855**  
 Unmanned submersibles: the development of AUTOSUB within NERC, UK. Paren, J.G. [1990, p.62-65, eng] **46-2130**  
 Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection. Clarke, R.A., et al. [1990, p.1385-1424, eng] **46-2500**  
 Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. Chen, C.T.A., et al. [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] **46-2502**  
 CTD data. Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen. August 1991. Gilmour, P. [1992, 28p., eng] **46-2700**  
 International Arctic Ocean Expedition 1991 USCGC Polar Star (WAGB 10). [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-2712**  
 Hydrographic investigations of West Greenland. Lüthje, H., [1989, p.81-101, ger] **46-3049**  
 Stable isotope results, Wilkes Land Oceanographic Expedition, 1985. Michel, R.L., et al. [1990, p.107-109, eng] **46-3186**  
 Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Gordon, A.L., et al. [1990, p.110-113, eng] **46-3187**  
 Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989: biochemistry. Gordon, L.J., et al. [1990, p.113-115, eng] **46-3188**  
 Climatological information in sea temperature monitoring. [1991, 209p., eng] **46-4076**  
 Design debate over the nation's first arctic research vessel. Schneider, D., et al. [1992, p.53-60, eng] **46-4123**  
 Oceanographic data of the 31st Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from November 1989 to March 1990. Ikeda, S., et al. [1992, 52p., eng] **46-4301**  
 Arctic Remote Autonomous Measurement Platform post CEAREX engineering report. Peal, K.R., [1990, 69p., eng] **46-5125**
- Oceanography**
- Arctic oceanography. Curtin, T.B., et al. [1991, p.58-66, eng] **46-200**  
 Arctic news-record. Polar bulletin, Vol.7, No.2. Wade, N., ed. [1991, 8p., eng] **46-406**  
 Late Quaternary paleo-glaciology/oceanography, southern Weddell Sea. Melles, M., [1991, 190p., ger] **46-666**  
 Study on the natural environments of Antarctica. Lee, B.Y., [1991, p.51-69, kor] **46-811**  
 Research under frozen seas. Cowan-Smith, V., [1988, p.88-93, eng] **46-1384**  
 Basic results and prospects for oceanographic studies in the Arctic. Baskakov, G.A., et al. [1991, p.32-54, rus] **46-1616**  
 Review of the physical oceanography of Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., [1990, p.61-93, eng] **46-1747**  
 ICETOW: towing instruments in ice-covered seas. Lebars, G.A.G., et al. [1991, p.35-41, eng] **46-1889**  
 Tracer study of the deep water renewal in the European polar seas. Heinze, C., et al. [1990, p.1425-1453, eng] **46-2301**  
 Arctic intermediate water in the Norwegian Sea. Blindheim, J., [1990, p.1475-1489, eng] **46-2503**  
 Haline convection in the Greenland Sea. Rudels, B., [1990, p.1491-1511, eng] **46-2504**  
 Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al. [1992, p.196-206, eng] **46-2855**  
 Under-ice physical oceanographic processes. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. [1991, p.143-152, eng] **46-2870**  
 Bio-physical oceanographic interactions at the edge of the arctic ice pack. Niebauer, H.J., [1991, p.209-232, eng] **46-2875**  
 On centrifuge use for ocean research. Poorooshasb, F., [1990, p.141-158, eng] **46-2986**  
 Satellite remote sensing of the polar oceans. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.395-434, eng] **46-2996**  
 Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean-Greenland Sea system. Rudels, B., et al. [1991, p.435-450, eng] **46-2997**  
 Oceanography of winter leads. Morison, J.H., et al. [1992, p.1119-11218, eng] **46-4550**  
 Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed. [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**  
 Numerical investigation of the circulation of an ice covered Arctic Ocean. Ranelli, P.H., [1991, 172p., eng] **46-5269**

- Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort Sea during winter. Moore, R.M., et al. [1992, p.12,607-12,618, eng] **46-5313**

## Oceans

- Ancient oceans, ice sheets and the hydrological cycle on Mars. Baker, V.R., et al. [1991, p.589-594, eng] **46-168**  
 Variations of the sea temperature around the coasts of Finland. Alenius, P., [1989, p.51-62, eng] **46-777**  
 Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation. Kazanski, A.B., [1990, p.59-65, rus] **46-1346**  
 Improved SST analysis using sea ice data. Marsico, D.C., et al. [1991, p.247-252, eng] **46-1582**  
 USSR participation in the World Ocean Circulation Experiment. Kamenkovich, V.M., ed. [1990, 131p. (Pertinent p.37-52,107-124,131), rus] **46-2556**  
 Remote sensing of sea surface temperatures for aquaculture planning in northern Norway. Kögeler, J., et al. [1991, p.34-39, eng] **46-2720**  
 Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p.70-73, rus] **46-3391**  
 Description of the NADC SAR Facility and examples of observations and measurements. Ochadlick, A.R., Jr., et al. [1991, p.1785-1789, eng] **46-4253**
- Offshore drilling**
- Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Angell, V.W., et al. [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-338**  
 Arctic news-record—Polar bulletin, Vol.7, No.2. Wade, N., ed. [1991, 8p., eng] **46-406**  
 Structures in ice: past experience and future challenges. Croasdale, K.R., [1991, p.1-27, eng] **46-696**  
 Experimental field study of spray ice ablation. Poplin, J.P., et al. [1991, p.259-272, eng] **46-712**  
 Automated system for monitoring mobile ice during offshore drilling operations. Danielewicz, B.W., et al. [1991, p.917-929, eng] **46-754**  
 Open water performance of the conical drilling unit—Kulluk. Wright, B.D., et al. [1991, 16p., eng] **46-825**  
 Measurements of underwater sounds produced by an offshore drilling structure. Hall, J.D., et al. [1991, p.1665-1667, eng] **46-932**  
 Sea-Log arctic vehicles and drilling platforms. [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1293**  
 Arctic news-record—Polar bulletin, Vol.7 No.4. Wade, N., ed. [1991, 8p., eng] **46-1490**  
 Arctic offshore potential. Dees, J.L., [1991, p.42-44, eng] **46-2191**  
 Engineering concerns for the Canadian Arctic continental shelf. Kamphuis, J.W., [1991, p.885-895, eng] **46-2421**  
 Log analysis of an offshore well in northeast Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., [1992, 37p., eng] **46-3383**  
 Exploration wells onshore and offshore of the North Slope. Scherr, J., et al. [1991, 29p. + 19 separate foldout charts numbered as plates, eng] **46-3800**  
 Scientific arctic drilling. Johnson, G.L., et al. [1992, p.85-87, eng] **46-4144**  
 Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed. [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**  
 Arctic Ocean record: key to global change (initial science plan). [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-5320**
- Offshore structures**
- Rationale for load specifications for offshore structures. Jordaan, J.J., et al. [1991, p.454-464, eng] **46-163**  
 Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**  
 Finnish arctic offshore research programme. Enkvist, E., et al. [1991, p.425-433, eng] **46-229**  
 General theory of dynamic ice structure interaction with applications. Eranti, E., [1991, p.489-498, eng] **46-239**  
 Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. [1991, p.499-504, eng] **46-240**  
 New aspects of ice/structure interaction problems. Alekseev, I.U.N., et al. [1991, p.515-519, eng] **46-242**  
 Submodular production systems as a solution to iceberg hazards. Edwards, W.G., et al. [1991, p.520-527, eng] **46-243**  
 Investigation of sea spray icing on offshore structure. Mizuno, Y., et al. [1991, p.543-547, eng] **46-246**  
 Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures. Gowda, S.S., et al. [1991, p.548-555, eng] **46-247**  
 Ice-resistance enamels for ice-breakers and offshore structures. Gladkov, M.G., et al. [1991, p.571-573, eng] **46-250**  
 Collision dynamics for offshore structures. Ueda, Y., et al. [1991, p.148-155, eng] **46-252**  
 Improved corrosion resistance of welds for icy seas. Kumakura, Y., et al. [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-253**  
 Linear finite element analysis of the composite ice wall. Wang, C.Y., [1989, 190p., eng] **46-255**  
 Predicting ice-structure interactive forces. Suman, J.C., [1991, p.69-76, eng] **46-281**  
 Proceedings. POAC 91. [1991, 1088p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-695**  
 Structures in ice: past experience and future challenges. Croasdale, K.R., [1991, p.1-27, eng] **46-696**

- Design of offshore concrete structures for local loads due to ice impact. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., et al. [1991, p.28-42, eng] **46-697**  
 Numerical simulation of ice forces on fixed structures. Horrignoe, G., et al. [1991, p.96-108, eng] **46-701**  
 Dynamic unloading—is it the missing link in ice crushing and ice-structure interaction modelling. Marcellus, R.W., [1991, p.109-125, eng] **46-702**  
 Medium-scale ice-structure interaction failure zone characterization. Meaney, R., et al. [1991, p.126-140, eng] **46-703**  
 Description of dynamic ice-structure interaction and the ice force oscillator model. Wang, L.Y., et al. [1991, p.141-154, eng] **46-704**  
 On the interaction between a conical structure and ice sheet. Izumiyama, K., et al. [1991, p.155-166, eng] **46-705**  
 Model ice forces on a downward breaking cone. Lau, M., et al. [1991, p.167-184, eng] **46-706**  
 Vertical pressure distribution on structures subjected to rubble-forming ice. Timco, G.W., [1991, p.185-197, eng] **46-707**  
 Model/full scale correlation of ice forces on a jacket platform in Bohai Bay. Wessels, E., et al. [1991, p.198-212, eng] **46-708**  
 Ice flow acting upon an offshore structure. Lu, M.C., et al. [1991, p.228-240, eng] **46-710**  
 Ice rubble formation along the Molikpaq. Neth, V.W., [1991, p.241-258, eng] **46-711**  
 Indirect measurement of ice forces on structures. Shi, Q.Z., et al. [1991, p.366-380, eng] **46-719**  
 Wave induced chaotic motion of bergy-bits. Hinchey, M.J., et al. [1991, p.823-835, eng] **46-747**  
 Design of an offshore evacuation system. Cammaert, A.B., et al. [1991, p.903-916, eng] **46-753**  
 Nonlinear consolidation under gravity type structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al. [1991, p.1037-1056, eng] **46-763**  
 Sea ice engineering in China. Xu, J.Z., et al. [1991, p.759-770, eng] **46-774**  
 Open water performance of the conical drilling unit Kulluk. Wright, B.D., et al. [1991, 16p., eng] **46-825**  
 Design ice loads for fixed structures. Nessim, M., et al. [1991, p.483-506, eng] **46-857**  
 Probabilistic ice forces on offshore structures. Nevel, D.E., [1991, p.541-557, eng] **46-859**  
 Ice interaction with structures. Mänttinen, M.P., [1991, p.563-579, eng] **46-860**  
 Ice-structure interaction of Bohai jackets. Xu, J.Z., et al. [1991, p.581-593, eng] **46-861**  
 Structure geometry and ice interaction. Croasdale, K.R., et al. [1991, p.641-668, eng] **46-864**  
 Measurements of underwater sounds produced by an offshore drilling structure. Hall, J.D., et al. [1991, p.1665-1667, eng] **46-932**  
 Durability of offshore and marine concrete structures. Hoff, G.C., [1991, p.33-64, eng] **46-1053**  
 Crystal space frame construction employed on arctic platform design. Guillon, J.H., [1991, p.44-47, eng] **46-1324**  
 Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1990, p.23-24, eng] **46-1416**  
 Fracture analysis of ice forces. Ayoub, A.S., et al. [1991, p.158-173, eng] **46-1507**  
 Engineering concerns for the Canadian Arctic continental shelf. Kamphuis, J.W., [1991, p.885-895, eng] **46-2421**  
 Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures. Wong, T.T., et al. [1991, p.881-895, eng] **46-2641**  
 Static and cyclic tests on composite ice-resisting walls: the second test programme. Gowda, S.S., et al. [1991, 118p. + append., eng] **46-3379**  
 Pacific/Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium. Seoul, June 24-28, 1990. [1990, 3 Vols., eng] **46-3491**  
 Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al. [1990, p.401-407, eng] **46-3498**  
 Iceberg drift motions near a large structure. Isaacson, M., et al. [1990, p.265-270, eng] **46-3499**  
 Structural response to cyclic ice force. Liubimov, V.S., et al. [1990, p.331-334, eng] **46-3500**  
 Stochastic model of ice force on offshore structure in time domain. Bekker, A.T., et al. [1990, p.335-339, eng] **46-3501**  
 Rubble formation along the Molikpaq at Tarsuit P-45 during 1984/85. Volume 1. report. Volume 2. appendices. Neth, V.W., [1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3592**  
 Analysis of ice-induced vibrations on a flexible structure. Shih, L.Y., [1991, p.632-638, eng] **46-3798**  
 Proceedings. Vol.4. [1992, 422p., eng] **46-4132**  
 Verification study of the new Canadian standard for concrete offshore structures. Allyn, N., et al. [1992, p.35-49, eng] **46-4139**  
 Performance of an offshore structure during an oil spill. Altace, A., et al. [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4141**  
 Load transfer beneath bottom founded offshore structures. Sladen, J.A., et al. [1992, p.67-74, eng] **46-4142**  
 Structural integrity of a scale model offshore platform. Marshall, M.A., et al. [1992, p.89-98, eng] **46-4145**



- Nonaxisymmetric nonlinear consolidation under gravity structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al. [1992, p.99-107, eng] **46-4146**
- Dynamics of a moored structure model in ice. Williams, F.M., et al. [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-4154**
- Floating ice beam impact against a sloped structure. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. [1992, p.173-181, eng] **46-4155**
- Comparison of sheet ice load prediction methods and experimental data for conical structures. Chao, J.C., [1992, p.183-193, eng] **46-4156**
- Comparison of ridge load prediction methods and experimental data for conical structures. Chao, J.C., [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-4157**
- Development of arctic offshore technology. Enkvist, E., et al. [1990, 96p., eng] **46-4386**
- Kara Sea provides shortcut. [1992, p.38-39, eng] **46-4453**
- Floating 70-megawatt nuclear power station for the North. Kovalenko, V.K., et al. [1991, p.8-10, rus] **46-5243**
- See *also*: Floating structures, Hydraulic structures
- Oil**
- See *also*: Crude oil
- Oil industry**
- See *also*: Petroleum industry
- Oil products**
- See *also*: Petroleum products
- Oil recovery**
- Transporting a water-oil mixture in pipelines at low temperatures. Tarasov, M.I.U., et al. [1990, p.87-92, rus] **46-1252**
- Oil spills in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coastal region. [1983, Var. p., eng] **46-1631**
- Review of possible technologies for the detection and tracking of submerged oil. Smedley, J.B., et al. [1991, 44p. + append., eng] **46-2709**
- Proceedings. [1992, 818p., eng] **46-5288**
- Recovery capacity of Transree oil spill skimmers. Provant, S.G., [1992, p.219-237, eng] **46-5292**
- Response and management strategies utilized during the Kenai pipeline crude oil spill, Nikiski, Alaska. Sienkiewicz, A.M., et al. [1992, p.239-251, eng] **46-5293**
- Availability of equipment and supplies for oil spill response. Goodman, R.H., [1992, p.253-260, eng] **46-5294**
- New test basin for experimental studies on oil spill in ice. Wessels, E., [1992, p.271-279, eng] **46-5295**
- Alaska Coastal Communities Cooperative: the concept and feasibility. Hann, R.W., Jr., [1992, p.281-291, eng] **46-5296**
- Task Force on Oil Spill Preparedness: offshore implementation program. Devenis, P.K., [1992, p.307-314, eng] **46-5297**
- Airborne laser fluorosensor for oil detection. Dick, R., et al. [1992, p.365-379, eng] **46-5298**
- Oil spill remote sensing sensors and aircraft. Fingas, M., et al. [1992, p.407-425, eng] **46-5299**
- Mechanical recovery of oil in ice. Solsberg, L.B., et al. [1992, p.427-437, eng] **46-5300**
- North Slope mobile technology and its application to spill response. Mabile, N.J., et al. [1992, p.497-503, eng] **46-5301**
- Removal of petroleum-derived hydrocarbons from contaminated soils by solvent extraction. Ladanowski, C., et al. [1992, p.505-521, eng] **46-5302**
- Viscosity reduction of oil recovered from spills. Buist, I.A., et al. [1992, p.523-546, eng] **46-5303**
- Peat shorelines protection, cleanup and disposal guidelines. Little, D.I., et al. [1992, p.801-818, eng] **46-5307**
- Air sparging of oil polluted rivers under ice conditions. Peake, E., [1980, p.44-54, eng] **46-5327**
- Oil spills**
- Experimental study of oil spreading in ice covered waters. Belaskas, D.P., et al. [1990, p.26-31, eng] **46-457**
- Simulation of oil slicks in Great Lakes connecting channels. Yapa, P.D., et al. [1991, 31p., eng] **46-784**
- Bottom sediment along oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and along Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., ed. [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-1301**
- Characterization of sample sites along the oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al. [1990, 23p., eng] **46-1302**
- Exxon Valdez oil in deep-water bottom sediment. Rapp, J.B., et al. [1990, 26p., eng] **46-1303**
- Radionuclide tracer identification of contamination from Exxon Valdez. Grebmeier, J.M., [1990, 12p., eng] **46-1304**
- Preliminary report on benthic foraminifers from Prince William Sound, Alaska. Quintero, P.J., [1990, 23p., eng] **46-1305**
- Arctic news-record. Polar bulletin, Vol.7 No.4. N., ed. [1991, 8p., eng] **46-1490**
- Oil spills in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coastal region. [1983, Var. p., eng] **46-1631**
- Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum products in frozen soil. Corapcioglu, M.Y., et al. [1991, p.303-309, eng] **46-1830**
- Thermocapillary and gravity convection of liquid fuel in open cavities. Tokura, I., et al. [1991, p.505-514, eng] **46-1848**
- Snow as an expedient adsorbent for hazardous waste spills. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, p.213-220, eng] **46-1983**
- Laboratory experiment on oil weathering under arctic conditions. Tebeau, P., et al. [1982, 107p. + append., eng] **46-2601**
- Laboratory studies of oil spill behavior in broken ice fields. Free, A.P., et al. [1981, 58p., eng] **46-2603**
- Review of possible technologies for the detection and tracking of submerged oil. Smedley, J.B., et al. [1991, 44p. + append., eng] **46-2709**
- Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 94p., eng] **46-2919**
- Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spill. Link, L.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.52-53, eng] **46-3063**
- CAMEO-Valdez: a user's perspective. Haas, T.J., [1990, 10p., eng] **46-3114**
- Sediment of Prince William Sound a year after the oil spill. Carlson, P.R., ed. [1991, 101p., eng] **46-2586**
- Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum in frozen soils. Panday, S.M., [1990, 268p., eng] **46-4020**
- 0.45- to 1.1-micron spectra of Prudhoe crude oil and of beach materials. Taylor, S., [1992, 14p., eng] **46-4052**
- Performance of an offshore structure during an oil spill. Altaee, A., et al. [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4141**
- Laboratory testing of a flexible boom for ice management. Loset, S., et al. [1992, p.289-295, eng] **46-4169**
- Oil-weathering behavior in Arctic environments. Payne, J.R., et al. [1991, p.631-662, eng] **46-4790**
- Proceedings. [1992, 818p., eng] **46-5288**
- Hybrid model to predict the entrainment and subsurface transport of oil. Spaulding, M.L., et al. [1992, p.67-92, eng] **46-5289**
- Laboratory testing of dispersants under arctic conditions. Brandvik, P.J., et al. [1992, p.123-134, eng] **46-5290**
- Risk assessment initiatives in the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Johnson, W.R., et al. [1992, p.197-210, eng] **46-5291**
- Recovery capacity of Transree oil spill skimmers. Provant, S.G., [1992, p.219-237, eng] **46-5292**
- Response and management strategies utilized during the Kenai pipeline crude oil spill, Nikiski, Alaska. Sienkiewicz, A.M., et al. [1992, p.239-251, eng] **46-5293**
- Availability of equipment and supplies for oil spill response. Goodman, R.H., [1992, p.253-260, eng] **46-5294**
- New test basin for experimental studies on oil spill in ice. Wessels, E., [1992, p.271-279, eng] **46-5295**
- Alaska Coastal Communities Cooperative: the concept and feasibility. Hann, R.W., Jr., [1992, p.281-291, eng] **46-5296**
- Task Force on Oil Spill Preparedness: offshore implementation program. Devenis, P.K., [1992, p.307-314, eng] **46-5297**
- Airborne laser fluorosensor for oil detection. Dick, R., et al. [1992, p.365-379, eng] **46-5298**
- Oil spill remote sensing sensors and aircraft. Fingas, M., et al. [1992, p.407-425, eng] **46-5299**
- Mechanical recovery of oil in ice. Solsberg, L.B., et al. [1992, p.427-437, eng] **46-5300**
- North Slope mobile technology and its application to spill response. Mabile, N.J., et al. [1992, p.497-503, eng] **46-5301**
- Removal of petroleum-derived hydrocarbons from contaminated soils by solvent extraction. Ladanowski, C., et al. [1992, p.505-521, eng] **46-5302**
- Viscosity reduction of oil recovered from spills. Buist, I.A., et al. [1992, p.523-546, eng] **46-5303**
- In-situ burning of emulsions. Bech, C., et al. [1992, p.547-559, eng] **46-5304**
- Laboratory evaluation of biodegradation of crude oil contaminated tundra soil. Schepart, B.S., et al. [1992, p.689-714, eng] **46-5305**
- Cleanup and bioremediation of a crude-oil spill at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al. [1992, p.715-722, eng] **46-5306**
- Peat shorelines protection, cleanup and disposal guidelines. Little, D.I., et al. [1992, p.801-818, eng] **46-5307**
- Air sparging of oil polluted rivers under ice conditions. Peake, E., [1980, p.44-54, eng] **46-5327**
- Oil storage**
- Optimal design of foundations under oil reservoirs in permafrost. Serditova, N.A., et al. [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-453**
- Oil transportation**
- See *also*: Petroleum transportation
- Oil wells**
- Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp. [1991, p.48-49, eng] **46-206**
- Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope. Schumacher, J.P., et al. [1991, p.722-729, eng] **46-2082**
- Okhotsk Sea**
- Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido, 1990. Ishikawa, M., et al. [1990, p.33-53, jpn] **46-1323**
- Fresh water supply to the Sea of Okhotsk and volume transport of Soya warm current. Aota, M., et al. [1991, p.13-16, jpn] **46-1442**
- Abnormal southward drifts of sea ice off Sarikui in 1928 and 1930. Akagawa, M., [1991, p.184-189, jpn] **46-1465**
- Long range forecast of ice conditions in the Japan and Okhotsk Seas. Plotnikov, V.V., [1991, p.205-208, eng] **46-1468**
- Monitoring of sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk by multistage satellite remote sensing. Ishida, K., et al. [1991, p.246-250, jpn] **46-1473**
- Hydrodynamic model for seasonal variability of physical fields in the Sea of Okhotsk. Vasiliev, A.S., [1991, p.294-297, eng] **46-1476**
- Forecasting of ice cover distribution in the Okhotsk Sea. Appel, I.L., et al. [1991, p.305-308, eng] **46-1477**
- Computation of ice extent for the Tugur tidal power plant basin. Chuprnyin, V.I., et al. [1991, p.310-314, eng] **46-1478**
- MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al. [1991, p.811-814, eng] **46-4213**
- Ontario, Lake**
- Lake Ontario Winter Storms (LOWS) project. Reinking, R.F., et al. [1991, 147p., eng] **46-3358**
- Operating costs**
- See *also*: Cost analysis
- Optical phenomena**
- Measuring the dihedral angle of water at a grain boundary in ice by an optical diffraction method. Walford, M.E.R., et al. [1991, p.107-112, eng] **46-514**
- Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kashutin, I.G., et al. [1991, p.895-897, rus] **46-1332**
- Dew point vs. frost point measurements. Cooper, F.G., [1991, p.26-29, eng] **46-1757**
- Hygrometry in the real world. Buck, A.L., [1991, p.30-33, eng] **46-1758**
- Corona-producing cirrus cloud properties. Sassen, K., [1991, p.3421-3428, eng] **46-2450**
- Unusual display of noctilucent clouds. Zalcik, M.S., [1991, p.22,709-22,710, eng] **46-2818**
- Optical properties**
- Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations. Grenfell, T.C., [1991, p.16,991-17,061, eng] **46-415**
- Seasonal changes in sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up. Perovich, D.K., [1991, p.261-273, eng] **46-642**
- Scattering functions of the atmospheric surface layer in the polar regions. Sakunov, G.G., et al. [1990, p.99-103, eng] **46-1498**
- Aerosol and climate. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., ed. [1991, 541p. (Pertinent p.191-251), rus] **46-2557**
- Optical measurements on the Weddell Sea ice. Giovoni, J.W., et al. [1990, p.121-122, eng] **46-3192**
- Feasibility study of derivation of cirrus information using polarimetric measurements from satellite. Masuda, K., et al. [1992, p.45-59, eng] **46-3599**
- Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones. Mitchell, B.G., [1992, p.91-105, eng] **46-3715**
- Temperature dependence of beam scattering in young sea ice. Voss, K.J., et al. [1992, p.3388-3389, eng] **46-4722**
- Atmospheric aerosol variations in the polar regions and Europe. Leiterer, U., et al. [1992, p.377-380, eng] **46-4912**
- See *also*: Albedo; Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Ice crystal optics; Ice optics; Light transmission; Reflectivity; Snow optics; Transmissivity
- Organic nuclei**
- Ice nucleation by monolayers of aliphatic alcohols. Popovitz-Biro, R., et al. [1991, p.125-132, eng] **46-491**
- Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting. Kharchenko, E.V., et al. [1989, p.21-24, eng] **46-2013**
- Ice crystallization during rearming of polymer gels. Murase, N., et al. [1992, p.249-253, eng] **46-3866**
- Organic soils**
- Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures. Dorland, S., et al. [1991, p.293-303, eng] **46-1028**
- Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., [1991, p.414-426, eng] **46-2022**
- Effects of freeze/thaw cycles on soil decomposition. Christensen, S., et al. [1991, p.637-647, eng] **46-2190**
- Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude. Nyborg, M., et al. [1992, p.337-343, eng] **46-3560**
- Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils. Graham, J.S., et al. [1992, p.155-160, eng] **46-3640**
- Studies on the nature of sulphur in peat humic acids from the Fraser River Delta, British Columbia. Lowe, I.E., [1992, p.133-145, eng] **46-3779**
- Characteristics of the organic matter of cryogenic soils. Chimitdarzhieva, G.D., [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4687**
- Sources, sinks, and fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in subarctic fen catchments. Koprivnjak, J.F., et al. [1992, p.204-210, eng] **46-5110**
- Organizations**
- Biennial report, 1989-1990 [1991, 44p., eng] **46-131**
- Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al. [1991, 16p., eng] **46-548**
- Glacier monitoring: international perspectives. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1991, 26p. + append., eng] **46-549**

**Organizations (cont.)**

- Western Regional Climate Center. Redmond, K.T., [1991, p.142-145, eng] **46-805**
- Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL). Itagaki, K., [1991, p.231-233, jpn] **46-1316**
- 70 years of the Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute. Krutskikh, B.A., et al. [1991, p.7-31, rus] **46-1615**
- Activities of the USSR Academy of Sciences section on problems of polar areas. Ivanov, V.V., et al. [1991, p.297-307, rus] **46-1630**
- Arctic research of the United States. Vol. 5. [1991, 78p., eng] **46-1678**
- Directory of expertise in Australia. Antarctica and the southern ocean. First edition. Tasmania. Lyons, D.J., ed. [1991, 52p., eng] **46-2701**
- Federal Arctic Research Information Workshop. Workshop proceedings. Geiselman, J., ed. [1991, 117p. + appendix, eng] **46-2710**
- Arctic studies at Dartmouth College, a blueprint for the future. Young, O.R., [1987, Var. p., eng] **46-3990**
- Biennial report 1989-1990. [1992, 241p. (Pertinent p.78-124), eng] **46-4279**
- Polar and cold regions users manual. [1992, Var. p., eng] **46-4306**
- Arctic science, engineering, and education. Directory of awards, fiscal year. 1991. [1992, 57p., eng] **46-4374**
- Arctic research of the United States. Vol. 6. [1992, 136p., eng] **46-4381**
- Sharing knowledge, sharing resources: a plan for a Canadian Polar Information System. Mimon, R., et al. [1991, 47p., eng] **46-4423**
- Danish Polar Center annual report 1991. [1991, 76p., eng] **46-4522**
- Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. [1990, p.59, eng] **46-4525**
- Overview of federal science and technology activities in the North. [1992, 28p., eng] **46-5323**
- Orientation**
- Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions. Vivekanandan, J., et al. [1991, p.1053-1063, eng] **46-340**
- Roughening transition observed on the prism facet of ice. Elbaum, M., [1991, p.2982-2985, eng] **46-1495**
- Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice. Huang, M.H., et al. [1991, p.22-29, eng] **46-1934**
- Velocity of dislocations in crystals of HCl-doped ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-2310**
- Breaks in the marine ice cover. Kovshov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.85-91, eng] **46-2454**
- Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al. [1992, p.17-26, eng] **46-2597**
- Fractographic examinations of fracture in polycrystalline S2 ice. Wei, Y.C., et al. [1991, p.5733-5740, eng] **46-3725**
- Vector analysis of ice fabric data. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1992, 17p., eng] **46-4000**
- Reconstruction of ice crystal surfaces at low temperatures. Fletcher, N.H., [1992, p.109-115, eng] **46-4395**
- Transient solidification of a binary mixture in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1992, p.326-332, eng] **46-5101**
- See *also*: Slope orientation
- Origin**
- Systems of ice wedges in the sedimentary mantles of Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., [1990, p.108-113, rus] **46-1354**
- Jura glaciers: palaeogeography in the Würmian circum-Alpine zone. Campy, M., et al. [1991, p.17-27, eng] **46-1685**
- Icebergs. Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.571-582, eng] **46-1946**
- Mechanism and origins of the salinization of deposits of the ice complex of Yakutia. Konishev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.29-37, rus] **46-2435**
- Source and calving of ice island ARLIS-II. Jeffries, M.O., [1992, p.137-144, eng] **46-3312**
- Orographic effects**
- See *also*: Topographic effects
- Oscillations**
- Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño/Southern Oscillation. Koch, R.W., et al. [1991, p.37-48, eng] **46-792**
- Modelling of three-dimensional flexural oscillations of an ice cover induced by a moving load. Bukatov, A.E., et al. [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-1614**
- Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilov, V.P., [1991, p.74-84, rus] **46-1778**
- Molecular oscillations of ice in an electric field. Krachko, E.S., et al. [1991, p.55-66, eng] **46-2472**
- Inertially coupled galloping of iced conductors. Yu, P., et al. [1992, p.140-145, eng] **46-3255**
- Geometrical approach assessing instability trends for galloping. Yu, P., et al. [1991, p.784-791, eng] **46-3256**
- Self-oscillations of a snow layer in an avalanche catchment and avalanche formation. Kazakov, N.A., et al. [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-3405**

- Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al. [1992, p.289-293, eng] **46-4447**
- See *also*: Glacier oscillation, Vibration
- Outwash**
- Study of microtextures and microstructures in the last ice stage in Tai-bai Mountain. Tang, Y.Y., [1990, p.235-241, chi] **46-888**
- Glacier burst features in northern Iceland. Caseldine, C.J., [1985, p.61-68, eng] **46-2521**
- Origin and evolution of Holocene sandur deposits. Maizels, J.K., [1991, p.267-302, eng] **46-2970**
- Glaciofluvial landforms. Gray, J.M., [1991, p.443-454, eng] **46-3339**
- Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al. [1992, p.565-573, eng] **46-3936**
- Oxygen**
- Paleochematology. Crowley, T.J., et al. [1991, 339p., eng] **46-140**
- Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river. Macdonald, G., et al. [1991, p.347-361, eng] **46-3105**
- Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H., et al. [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-3250**
- Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system. Ellis, C.R., et al. [1991, p.903-914, eng] **46-4191**
- Oxygen isotopes**
- Equilibrium oxygen- and hydrogen-isotope fractionation between ice and water. Lehmann, M., et al. [1991, p.23-26, eng] **46-505**
- Using the isotopic-oxygen method of studying ground ice. Tarasov, A.M., [1990, p.118-133, rus] **46-539**
- Isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage Glacier. Baroni, C., et al. [1991, p.45-48, eng] **46-2662**
- Isotope-oxygen composition of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., [1989, p.196-210, rus] **46-3692**
- Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Vaikmae, R.A., et al. [1991, p.3-14, eng] **46-4601**
- Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.15-27, eng] **46-4602**
- Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Yao, T.D., et al. [1991, p.61-70, eng] **46-4605**
- Ozone**
- Total ozone from the TIROS sounder during the 1987 "ozone hole" formation. Lefèvre, F., et al. [1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng] **46-344**
- Ozone measurements at McMurdo, Spring 1990. Deshler, T., et al. [1991, p.657-660, eng] **46-565**
- 1990 antarctic ozone hole as observed by TOMS. Newman, P.A., et al. [1991, p.661-664, eng] **46-566**
- NO<sub>2</sub> overnight decay and layer height at Halley Bay. Keys, J.G., et al. [1991, p.665-668, eng] **46-567**
- Arctic winter stratospheric ozone research program. Pommeroy, J.P., et al. [1991, p.750-762, eng] **46-568**
- Trace gases in the arctic vortex. Schmidt, U., et al. [1991, p.767-770, eng] **46-570**
- Stratospheric water vapor measurements during CHEOPS-3. Ovarlez, J., [1991, p.771-774, eng] **46-571**
- Observations of PSCs in polarized light. Herman, M., et al. [1991, p.775-778, eng] **46-572**
- Ground sightings of PSCs. Sarkissian, A., et al. [1991, p.779-782, eng] **46-573**
- Column amounts of trace gases over Sweden, 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al. [1991, p.783-786, eng] **46-574**
- Depletion of arctic ozone. Winter, 1990. Koike, M., et al. [1991, p.791-794, eng] **46-576**
- Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed. [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**
- Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII/1-2 for the Weddell gyre study. Augstein, E., et al. [1991, 134p., eng] **46-667**
- Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid. Smith, R.H., et al. [1991, p.5924-5930, eng] **46-674**
- Variations in stratospheric ozone at polar latitudes. Borisov, O.N., et al. [1990, p.761-765, eng] **46-819**
- Total ozone measurement and Arctic PSC detection. Lefèvre, F., et al. [1991, p.33-36, eng] **46-873**
- Odd nitrogen removal on background sulfate aerosols. Pitari, G., et al. [1991, p.1853-1856, eng] **46-957**
- Antarctic ozone and the 70 hPa temperatures. Nichol, S.E., et al. [1991, p.1865-1868, eng] **46-960**
- Enhanced surface UV radiation at Palmer Station, Spring 1990. Frederick, J.E., et al. [1991, p.1869-1871, eng] **46-961**
- Infrared measurements of Martian atmospheric ozone. Espenak, F., et al. [1991, p.252-263, eng] **46-1105**
- Reduction of the total ozone content inside the polar cap after solar flares. Shumilov, O.I., et al. [1991, p.576-580, rus] **46-1329**
- Stratospheric ozone in the 21st century. The chlorofluorocarbon problem. Rowland, F.S., [1991, p.622-628, eng] **46-1336**
- Reduced antarctic ozone depletions in a model with hydrocarbon injections. Ciccone, R.J., et al. [1991, p.1191-1194, eng] **46-1431**

- Ozone variability in the northern circumpolar region. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al. [1991, p.54-58, eng] **46-1579**
- Polar climatology in the modern epoch. Voskresenski, A.I., [1991, p.104-117, rus] **46-1619**
- Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine nitrate and hydrogen chloride on type I polar stratospheric clouds. Ieu, M.T., et al. [1991, p.7763-7771, eng] **46-1640**
- Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds. Molina, M.J., [1991, p.2535-2537, eng] **46-1699**
- Antarctica. Weller, G., [1991, p.89-100, eng] **46-1938**
- Rapid motion of the 1989 arctic ozone crater as viewed with TOMS data. Bunn, F.E., et al. [1991, p.1087-1092, eng] **46-2029**
- Possible influence of long-term sea surface temperature anomalies in the tropical Pacific on global ozone. Komhyr, W.D., et al. [1991, p.1093-1102, eng] **46-2030**
- Global ozone trends from a reanalysis of TOMS data. [1991, p.1103-1109, eng] **46-2031**
- Polar ozone depletion: current status. [1991, p.1110-1122, eng] **46-2032**
- Measurement of ozone by a space shuttle sunphotometer. McElroy, C.T., et al. [1991, p.1123-1127, eng] **46-2033**
- Prominent issues relating Antarctica and global climate change. Ellis, J., [1991, p.11-20, eng] **46-2299**
- New assaults seen on Earth's ozone shield. Kerr, R., [1992, p.797-798, eng] **46-2325**
- Observations of the total ozone content in the Arctic over Heiss Island (81°N) in winter 1989. Doroshov, V.M., [1990, p.89-94, eng] **46-2449**
- Photochemical bromine implicated in Arctic ozone depletion. McConnell, J.C., et al. [1992, p.150-152, eng] **46-2494**
- Impact of aircraft and surface emissions of nitrogen oxides. Johnson, C., et al. [1992, p.69-71, eng] **46-2495**
- Video atlas of TOMS ozone data, 1978-88. Chesters, D., et al. [1989, p.1564-1569, eng] **46-2496**
- Planetary waves and interannual ozone anomalies in polar regions. Zhadin, E.A., [1990, p.847-850, eng] **46-2571**
- Measurements of ClO and O<sub>3</sub> in the northern lower stratosphere, Feb. 1988. King, J.C., et al. [1991, p.2273-2276, eng] **46-2616**
- Recent trends in stratospheric total ozone. Chandra, S., et al. [1991, p.2277-2280, eng] **46-2617**
- Ozone measurements and surface UV radiation trends. Madronich, S., [1992, p.37-40, eng] **46-2630**
- Laboratory measurements of direct ozone loss on ice and doped-ice surfaces. Dlugokencky, E.J., et al. [1992, p.41-44, eng] **46-2631**
- Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica. Winkler, P., et al. [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-2678**
- Measurements of ozone fluctuations over Antarctica. Singh, R., et al. [1992, p.525-530, eng] **46-2683**
- Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole. Hamill, P., et al. [1991, p.34-42, eng] **46-2686**
- Spring polar ozone behavior. Aikin, A.C., [1992, p.7-26, eng] **46-2714**
- Impact of polar stratospheric cloud event on atmospheric ozone content. Lefèvre, F., et al. [1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng] **46-2817**
- Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species. Il'in, S.D., et al. [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] **46-2824**
- Ozone and trophic interactions in the southern ocean. Marchant, H.J., et al. [1991, p.397-400, eng] **46-3198**
- Depletion in antarctic ozone and associated climatic change. Lal, M., [1991, p.703-706, eng] **46-3240**
- Ozone evolution in the polar regions. Mokhov, I.I., [1991, p.736-740, eng] **46-3245**
- Bromine and surface ozone atmospheric chemistry at Barrow, Alaska during spring 1989. Sturges, W.T., et al. [1991, p.751-755, eng] **46-3248**
- Measured trends in stratospheric ozone. Stolarski, R.S., et al. [1992, p.342-349, eng] **46-3249**
- Chlorofluorocarbons, stratospheric ozone, and the antarctic ozone hole. Rowland, F.S., [1988, p.101-115, eng] **46-3252**
- Stratospheric nitric acid aerosols related to polar ozone destruction. Arnold, F., et al. [1992, p.677-680, eng] **46-3364**
- Stratospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990. Hofmann, D.J., et al. [1992, p.203-210, eng] **46-3703**
- Measuring air from polar vortices. Roscoe, H.K., [1991, p.197-198, eng] **46-4335**
- Polar ozone annual course. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. [1991, p.183-187, eng] **46-4353**
- Stable ozone layer at Tromsø. Henriksen, K., et al. [1991, p.189-190, eng] **46-4354**
- Stratospheric ozone and temperature in northern Scandinavia. Taalas, P., et al. [1991, p.207-209, eng] **46-4359**
- Ultraviolet radiation: the missing link in the ozone debate. Webb, A.R., [1991, p.211-213, eng] **46-4360**
- Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.5. Kawaguchi, S., ed. [1992, 194p., eng] **46-4404**
- Relation of residual circulations to temperature and ozone. Geller, M.A., et al. [1992, p.1127-1137, eng] **46-4425**

- Dynamics and global winter ozone distribution. Cariolle, D., et al. [1992, p.627-640, eng] **46-4564**
- Climate forcing due to non-sea-salt sulfates. Saxena, V.K., [1991, p.243-255, eng] **46-4625**
- Contribution toward understanding the biospherical significance of antarctic ozone depletion. Lubin, D., et al. [1992, p.7817-7828, eng] **46-4691**
- Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects. Tsay, S.C., et al. [1992, p.7829-7840, eng] **46-4692**
- Radiative effects of polar stratospheric clouds. Rosenfield, J.E., [1992, p.7841-7858, eng] **46-4693**
- Structure of the polar vortex. Schoeberl, M.R., et al. [1992, p.7859-7882, eng] **46-4694**
- Polar stratospheric cloud effect on stratospheric circulation. Tuck, A.F., et al. [1992, p.7883-7904, eng] **46-4695**
- Photochemical reactions in the polar stratosphere. Kawa, S.R., et al. [1992, p.7905-7923, eng] **46-4696**
- Arctic stratospheric composition from airborne infrared spectroscopy. Toon, G.C., et al. [1992, p.7939-7961, eng] **46-4698**
- Effect of ozone depletion on stratospheric chemistry and transport. Rood, R.B., et al. [1992, p.7979-7996, eng] **46-4701**
- Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole. Pitari, G., et al. [1992, p.8075-8082, eng] **46-4708**
- Analysis of the ozone soundings made during the first quarter of 1989 in the Arctic. Kyro, E., et al. [1992, p.8083-8091, eng] **46-4709**
- Two years of regular ozone soundings in the European Arctic. Sodankyla. Taalas, P., et al. [1992, p.8093-8098, eng] **46-4710**
- Observations of ozone and polar stratospheric clouds at Heiss Island during winter 1988-1989. Rosen, J.M., et al. [1992, p.8099-8104, eng] **46-4711**
- Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989. Laurila, T., et al. [1992, p.8115-8126, eng] **46-4713**
- Impact of recent total ozone changes on tropospheric chemistry. Madronich, S., et al. [1992, p.465-467, eng] **46-4714**
- Northern ozone hole deemed likely. Monastersky, R., [1992, p.84, eng] **46-4855**
- Observation of global stratospheric ozone change. Stolarski, R.S., [1992, p.257-263, eng] **46-4902**
- Vertical distribution of gases in the north polar atmosphere 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al. [1992, p.272-276, eng] **46-4903**
- Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991. Rummukainen, M., et al. [1992, p.277-280, eng] **46-4904**
- Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction: implications from mass spectrometer measurements. Arnold, F., [1992, p.339-350, eng] **46-4908**
- ECC ozonesonde observations at Point Barrow, Alaska during January 16-April 19, 1989. Komhyr, W.D., et al. [1991, 155p., eng] **46-5168**
- Lidar tropospheric cloud characterization. Morandi, M., et al. [1989, p.111-120, eng] **46-5172**
- Surface layer ozone and meteorological variables at Terra Nova Bay Station. Bonasoni, P., et al. [1989, p.123-136, eng] **46-5173**
- Application of lidar for the antarctic stratospheric research. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1989, p.161-170, eng] **46-5174**
- Stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion. Gobbi, G.P., [1989, p.171-173, eng] **46-5175**
- Balloon-borne CCD sonde for observations of stratospheric ice crystals. Adriani, A., et al. [1989, p.175-178, eng] **46-5176**
- Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field. Pitari, G., et al. [1989, p.179-196, eng] **46-5177**
- Ozone measurements at Terra Nova Bay. Valentini, C., et al. [1989, p.215-220, eng] **46-5178**
- Ozone and ozone sounding observations. Taalas, P., et al. [1992, p.1089-1099, eng] **46-5227**
- Northern Hemisphere ozone variations. Rabbe, A., et al. [1992, p.1107-1112, eng] **46-5229**
- On the stability of the ozone layer at Tromsø. Henriksen, K., et al. [1992, p.1113-1117, eng] **46-5230**
- Pack ice**
- Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients. Zakarauskas, P., et al. [1991, p.470-474, eng] **46-463**
- Ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect. Wang, S.L., et al. [1991, p.704-715, eng] **46-739**
- Fuel consumption analysis for vessels operating in pack ice. Aboulazm, A.F., et al. [1991, p.746-759, eng] **46-742**
- Problem of modeling ship movement in pack ice. Kashtelian, V.I., [1990, p.22-26, rus] **46-1113**
- Modeling the movement of icebreaking agents in a continuous ice field. Beliakov, V.B., [1990, p.26-37, rus] **46-1114**
- Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido, 1990. Ishikawa, M., et al. [1990, p.33-53, jpn] **46-1323**
- Ocean atmosphere energy exchange over thin pack ice. Worby, A.P., et al. [1991, p.184-190, eng] **46-1730**
- On the relationship between local stresses and strains in arctic pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1991, p.265-270, eng] **46-1743**
- Characteristics of the variability in areas of ice packs. Il'in, A.V., [1990, p.25-36, rus] **46-1791**
- Air-sea-ice exchange processes. Smith, S.D., [1991, p.53-59, eng] **46-1937**
- Stress measurements in drifting pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1992, p.119-139, eng] **46-2803**
- Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al. [1992, p.196-206, eng] **46-2855**
- Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al. [1992, p.5381-5388, eng] **46-3644**
- Stable accumulations of ice in the World Ocean. Smirnov, V.I., [1989, p.127-132, rus] **46-3678**
- Mechanical properties of sea ice and bearing strength of pack ice. Lainey, L., [1982, 282p., fre] **46-3998**
- Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid. Flato, G.M., et al. [1992, p.626-651, eng] **46-4057**
- Pack ice stress measurements. Comfort, G., et al. [1992, p.245-253, eng] **46-4163**
- Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles. Poulter, E.M., et al. [1991, p.1255-1258, eng] **46-4236**
- Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images. Samadani, R., et al. [1991, p.1835-1838, eng] **46-4255**
- Response of sea ice thickness to thermal and mechanical forcing. Björk, G., [1992, p.11287-11298, eng] **46-4551**
- Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1991, p.105-117, eng] **46-4610**
- Observations of stress in arctic pack ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1992, p.979-990, eng] **46-4994**
- Pack ice anisotropic constitutive model. Coon, M.C., et al. [1992, p.1188-1205, eng] **46-5010**
- Arctic Remote Autonomous Measurement Platform post CEAREX engineering report. Peal, K.R., [1990, 69p., eng] **46-5125**
- Numerical investigation of the dynamics of a variable thickness arctic ice cover. Flato, G.M., [1991, 196p., eng] **46-5267**
- Paints**
- See *falso*: Protective coatings
- Pakistan**
- Energy exchanges and ablation rates on the debris-covered Rakhiot Glacier, Pakistan. Mattson, L.E., et al. [1989, p.17-32, eng] **46-1916**
- Mass movement deposits in the Karakoram Mountains. Owen, L.A., [1991, p.401-424, eng] **46-2399**
- Paleobotany**
- Pliocene stand of *Nothofagus* near South Pole. Burckle, L.H., et al. [1991, p.389-403, eng] **46-1525**
- Palynology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries. van der Knaap, W.O., [1991, p.213-223, eng] **46-2532**
- Greenhouse-effect predictions viewed from the perspective of the vegetational history. Hafsten, U., [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-4557**
- Paleoclimatology**
- Evolution of permafrost strata in the history of the Earth. Ershov, E.D., [1989, p.3-16, rus] **46-61**
- Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al. [1991, 339p., eng] **46-140**
- Algorithm for the approximate calculation of paleotemperatures of rocks. Baranova, N.A., et al. [1991, p.71-78, rus] **46-148**
- Chronostratigraphy and paleoclimatic meaning of cryogenic deformations in the central European loess. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.157-163, eng] **46-275**
- Glaciological investigations with respect to hydropower and ice-climate relationships. Thomsen, H.H., et al. [1990, p.83-86, eng] **46-327**
- Do the anomalous fluctuations of Sólheimajökull reflect ice-divide migration. Dugmore, A.J., et al. [1991, p.105-113, eng] **46-407**
- Glaciological studies at Siple Station (Antarctica): potential ice-core paleoclimatic record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al. [1991, p.11-22, eng] **46-504**
- Reply to "Comments on: '6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Högheia ice dome in northern Spitsbergen'". Fujii, Y., [1991, p.186-188, eng] **46-525**
- Glacio-morphological and paleoglaciological models. Haeblerl, W., [1991, p.7-19, ger] **46-544**
- Relative sea levels, northeastern margin of the Laurentide ice sheet. Andrews, J.T., [1990, p.143-163, eng] **46-559**
- Paleoclimatic significance of some relict periglacial features. Karlstrom, E.T., [1990, p.221-234, eng] **46-626**
- Global climate, present day and at the last glaciation peak. Rivin, I.G., et al. [1990, p.911-917, eng] **46-821**
- Research on continental Quaternary deposits in the United States. Feng, Z.D., [1990, p.251-258, chi] **46-890**
- 160,000 years record of isotope temperature and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> from Vostok ice core. Gao, C.H., et al. [1990, p.259-268, chi] **46-891**
- Glacier variations on the south slope of West Kunlun Mountains since 30,000 years. Li, S.J., et al. [1990, p.311-318, chi] **46-896**
- Structural analysis of an ice core from northern Spitsbergen. Kawamura, T., et al. [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-976**
- Applications of cosmogenic Be-10 to problems in the earth sciences. Morris, J.D., [1991, p.313-350, eng] **46-1004**
- Ocean ice-sheet interactions at the mouth of Hudson Strait. Miller, G.H., et al. [1990, p.907-919, eng] **46-1041**
- Stability of tropospheric OH during ice ages, interglacial epochs and modern times. Pinto, J.P., et al. [1991, p.347-352, eng] **46-1103**
- Periglacial periods and Pleistocene environment in Western Mountain of Beijing, China. Guo, X.D., et al. [1991, p.159-167, chi] **46-1155**
- Buried humus soil and syngenetic permafrost. Zhao, L., et al. [1991, p.17-180, chi] **46-1157**
- Polar ices. Souchez, R.A., [1988, 156p., fre] **46-1159**
- Carbon fixation and glacial epoch during geological history. Wang, Z.M., [1991, p.61-66, chi] **46-1170**
- Soil wedge and ice-wedge pseudomorphs and their paleoclimatic implications. Wang, B.L., et al. [1991, p.67-76, chi] **46-1171**
- Sedimentology of a periglacial stratified slope deposit. Gardner, T.W., et al. [1991, p.141-162, eng] **46-1180**
- Rock fragments in Pleistocene ice sheets. Gaillardet, A.L., [1990, p.3-17, rus] **46-1327**
- Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation. Kazanski, A.B., [1990, p.59-65, rus] **46-1346**
- Pleistocene glaciation of mountains in Siberia: analysis and new data. Sheinkman, V.S., [1990, p.78-85, rus] **46-1349**
- Antarctic lakes a source of paleoglacial information. Bardin, V.I., [1990, p.3-7, eng] **46-1386**
- Role of the polar regions in global change. Weller, G., [1990, p.114-129, eng] **46-1389**
- Climate and CO<sub>2</sub> levels from Vostok ice core records. Yiou, P., et al. [1991, p.20365-20378, eng] **46-1430**
- Exploring earth's ancient climate. Soviero, M.M., [1991, p.70-73, 88, eng] **46-1487**
- Paleovariations of CO<sub>2</sub> content in antarctic ice cores. Semiletov, I.P., et al. [1991, p.245-247, eng] **46-1523**
- Pliocene stand of *Nothofagus* near South Pole. Burckle, L.H., et al. [1991, p.389-403, eng] **46-1525**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment. Webb, P.N., et al. [1991, p.215-223, eng] **46-1577**
- New, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland. Reeh, N., et al. [1991, p.373-383, eng] **46-1602**
- Greenland ice sheet through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Letreguilly, A., [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-1603**
- Pollen analysis of prehistoric glacier-covered peat bog sediments. Burga, C.A., [1991, p.143-150, eng] **46-1606**
- Paleoclimate reconstruction based on isotope studies of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., [1991, p.640-647, eng] **46-1637**
- Temperate palaeohydrology: fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed. [1991, 548p., eng] **46-1663**
- Paleohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al. [1991, p.253-281, eng] **46-1671**
- History of the Aare River and the forealpine lakes in western Switzerland. Wohlfarth, B., et al. [1991, p.301-318, eng] **46-1672**
- Fluvial history of West Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., [1991, p.381-392, eng] **46-1674**
- Paleogeography of limestone areas. Ložek, V., [1991, p.413-429, eng] **46-1676**
- Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone. Starkel, L., [1991, p.473-495, eng] **46-1677**
- Younger Dryas in southern South America? Markgraf, V., [1991, p.63-69, eng] **46-1688**
- Dating of sorted circles in a periglacial environment. Cook-Talbot, J.D., [1991, p.128-141, eng] **46-1876**
- Relation of Greenland ice sheet mass balance to climate change. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.40-49, eng] **46-1877**
- Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic studies of a 5500-year-old moss bank on Elephant Island, Antarctica. Björck, S., et al. [1991, p.361-374, eng] **46-1881**
- Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.209-219, eng] **46-1894**
- Evolution of sedimentation in Scoresby Sund, East Greenland during the Holocene. Marienfeld, P., [1991, 162p., ger] **46-1913**
- Early Quaternary sediments from the eastern Arctic Ocean. Bohrmann, H., [1991, 133p., ger] **46-1915**
- Modeling glacier fluctuations in the Sør Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Pattyn, F., et al. [1989, p.33-47, eng] **46-1917**
- Paleoclimatic effects of continental collision and glaciation. Kelley, P.H., et al. [1991, p.543-550, eng] **46-1947**
- Paleoclimate of arid and cold regions from lake sediments. Huang, Q., et al. [1991, p.547-553, chi] **46-2005**
- Ice core drilling on Dolleman Island. Peel, D.A., [1986, p.58-61, eng] **46-2044**
- Geological glaciation record related to Earth's climatic history. Young, G.M., [1991, p.100-108, eng] **46-2080**
- Computer simulations of ancient climates. Fawcett, P.J., et al. [1991, p.111-117, eng] **46-2081**

## Paleoclimatology (cont.)

- International Conference on Geomorphology, 1st. Sep. 1985 [1985, 2 vols. eng] **46-2096**
- Changing fluvial processes in a small lowland valley. Vandenberghe, J. [1985, p.731-744, eng] **46-2099**
- Palaeo-environment of the last glacial (Dali) stage in North China. Sun, J.Z., et al. [1985, p.763-773, eng] **46-2114**
- Quaternary problems in the German alpine foreland. Rogner, K., [1985, p.785-795, eng] **46-2116**
- Glacial geomorphology. Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences. Clapperton, C.M., [1985, p.843-870, eng] **46-2118**
- 520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract). Graf, W., et al. [1990, p.41-45, eng] **46-2124**
- Paleothermometry by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., et al. [1991, p.326-338, eng] **46-2159**
- Glacial marine sedimentation: paleoclimatic significance. Anderson, J.B., ed. [1991, 232p., eng] **46-2172**
- Polar interglacial climatic conditions in McMurdo Sound. Bartek, L.R., et al. [1991, p.27-49, eng] **46-2174**
- Deglacial-phase deposits, eastern Maine. Ashley, G.M., et al. [1991, p.107-125, eng] **46-2179**
- Structural control of deposition by Pleistocene tidewater glaciers, Gulf of Maine. Crossen, K.J., [1991, p.127-135, eng] **46-2180**
- Seismic stratigraphy of glacial marine units, Maine inner shelf. Belknap, D.F., et al. [1991, p.137-157, eng] **46-2181**
- Late Paleozoic marine ice sheet in southern Africa. Visser, J.N.J., [1991, p.181-189, eng] **46-2183**
- Glacial deposition in Antarctica and Utah. Matsch, C.L., et al. [1991, p.191-206, eng] **46-2184**
- Late Proterozoic glaciation in Australia. Young, G.M., et al. [1991, p.207-222, eng] **46-2185**
- Glacial marine sedimentation: paleoclimatic significance; a discussion. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-2186**
- Antarctica and global climatic change: a geological perspective. Barrett, P.J., [1991, p.35-50, eng] **46-2301**
- Environmental records from polar ice cores. Lorius, C., [1990, p.459-462, eng] **46-2473**
- Be-10 and delta H-2 in polar ice cores. Raisbeck, G.M., et al. [1990, p.463-470, eng] **46-2474**
- Solar modulation of cosmic radiation in ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al. [1990, p.471-480, eng] **46-2475**
- Holocene environmental changes at Terra Nova Bay (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Orombelli, G., [1988, p.145-147, eng] **46-2549**
- Quaternary geology of Asia. Kriger, N.J., ed. [1991, 247p. (Pertinent p.100-120,150-192), rus] **46-2553**
- Glaciers and glacial morphology at Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-2659**
- Isotopes and climates. Bowen, R., [1991, 483p., eng] **46-2795**
- Antarctic ice sheet and environmental change: a three-dimensional modelling study. Huybrechts, P., [1992, 241p., eng] **46-2799**
- Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Feniak Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Eisner, W.R., et al. [1992, p.56-63, eng] **46-2833**
- Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley and implication for ice sheet overriding. Marchant, D.R., et al. [1990, p.53-55, eng] **46-2937**
- Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1990, p.56-58, eng] **46-2938**
- Glaciology of Dyer Plateau. Raymond, C.F., et al. [1990, p.90-92, eng] **46-2945**
- Glaciochemical investigations in southern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., [1990, p.93, eng] **46-2946**
- Environmental change in Iceland: past and present. Maizels, J.K., ed. [1991, 332p., eng] **46-2960**
- Late Weichselian and early Holocene glacial and environmental history of Iceland. Ingólfsson, Ó., [1991, p.13-29, eng] **46-2961**
- Glaciation maximum concept and the deglaciation of the Eyjafjörður. Norddahl, H., [1991, p.31-47, eng] **46-2962**
- Weichselian glacial history of West Melrakkaslétta, northeastern Iceland. Pétursson, H.G., [1991, p.49-65, eng] **46-2963**
- Revised model of Weichselian deglaciation in south and south west Iceland. Hjartarson, A., [1991, p.67-77, eng] **46-2964**
- New observations on the postglacial glacial history of Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland. Stötter, J., [1991, p.181-192, eng] **46-2965**
- Holocene glacial history of the Hörgárdalur area. Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland. Häberle, T., [1991, p.193-202, eng] **46-2966**
- Dating recent glacier advances in the Svafárdalur-Skiddalur area. Kugelmann, O., [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-2967**
- Lichenometric dating, lichen population studies and Holocene glacial history. Caseldine, C., [1991, p.219-233, eng] **46-2968**
- Alpine and subalpine soil properties as paleoenvironmental indicators. Dixon, J.C., [1991, p.370-384, eng] **46-2976**
- Diamictites of late Pliocene age in western Iceland. Geirsdóttir, A., [1990, p.3-25, eng] **46-3092**
- Vegetational history of Iceland from radiocarbon-dated pollen. Hallsdóttir, M., [1990, p.67-81, eng] **46-3095**
- Late glacial history of Iceland from isotopic data. Sveinbjörnsdóttir, Á.E., et al. [1990, p.83-96, eng] **46-3096**
- Glaciers of the Alps in the greenhouse of our planet. Häberle, W., [1991, p.59-72, ger] **46-3110**
- Holocene paleoclimatic evidence and sedimentation rates from a core in southwestern Lake Michigan. Colman, S.M., et al. [1990, p.269-284, eng] **46-3111**
- Proceedings [1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3131**
- Atmosphere-ocean model of the thermohaline circulation. Stocker, T.F., et al. [1991, p.291-295, eng] **46-3172**
- Evidence of paleoenvironmental change in Devon I. lakes. King, R.H., et al. [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-3196**
- Holocene meltwater variations recorded in antarctic coastal marine benthic assemblages. Berkman, P.A., [1991, p.440-449, eng] **46-3205**
- Post-Cromerian rise in sea level. Olausson, E., [1991, p.496-498, eng] **46-3212**
- Response of permafrost to changes in paleoclimate. Osterkamp, T.E., et al. [1991, p.505-507, eng] **46-3213**
- Antarctic glacial geologic record and GCM modeling: a test. Elliot, D.H., et al. [1991, p.508-516, eng] **46-3214**
- Paleotemperature reconstruction for freeze thaw processes. Romanovskii, V.E., et al. [1991, p.537-542, eng] **46-3217**
- Paleoclimatic interpretation of past climates in North America. Anderson, P.M., [1991, p.557-564, eng] **46-3220**
- High-latitude tree-ring data: records of climatic change and ecological response. Graumlich, L.J., [1991, p.565-569, eng] **46-3221**
- Polar ice cores: climatic and environmental records. Lorius, C., [1991, p.570-575, eng] **46-3222**
- Canadian ice caps as sources of environmental data. Koerner, R.M., et al. [1991, p.576-581, eng] **46-3223**
- Plio-Pleistocene boreal insect fossils from Greenland. Böcher, J., [1991, p.582-584, eng] **46-3224**
- Record of global change in circum-antarctic marine sediments. Barker, P.F., et al. [1991, p.586-592, eng] **46-3225**
- Paleoclimatic significance of high latitude loess deposits. Begét, J.E., [1991, p.594-598, eng] **46-3226**
- Global change and thermal history as recorded by northern North American tree-ring data. Jacoby, G.C., et al. [1991, p.599-605, eng] **46-3227**
- Spatial and temporal characteristics of the Little Ice Age: the antarctic ice core record. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al. [1991, p.606-610, eng] **46-3228**
- Paleoenvironmental data from less-investigated polar regions. Vaikmäe, R.A., [1991, p.611-616, eng] **46-3229**
- Little Ice Age glaciation in Alaska: a record of recent global climatic change. Calkin, P.E., et al. [1991, p.617-625, eng] **46-3230**
- Late Quaternary pollen records from the upper Kolyma region. Anderson, P.M., et al. [1991, p.628-632, eng] **46-3231**
- Deglaciation and glacier readvances on the Alaska Peninsula. Pinney, D.S., et al. [1991, p.634-640, eng] **46-3232**
- Project CELIA: Climate and Environment of the Last Interglacial. Brigham-Grette, J., et al. [1991, p.644-648, eng] **46-3233**
- Proxy late Holocene climatic record deduced from northwest Alaska beach ridges. Mason, O.K., et al. [1991, p.649-657, eng] **46-3234**
- Holocene loess and paleosols in central Alaska: a proxy record of Holocene climatic change. Bigelow, N.H., et al. [1991, p.658-662, eng] **46-3235**
- Holocene variations of the Vedrette della Lobbia (Adamello Group, Central Alps). Baroni, C., et al. [1990, p.105-119, ita] **46-3277**
- Greenland Ice-Core Project. A program of drilling in the Ice Cap. Maggi, V., [1990, p.135-138, ita] **46-3279**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Terra Nova Bay region. Orombelli, G., et al. [1990, p.139-163, eng] **46-3280**
- Depositional environment and paleogeological setting of Marian Cove. Hong, S.M., et al. [1991, p.73-85, kor] **46-3314**
- Map of dynamic conditions in the bed of early ice sheets in USSR territory. Balaceva, V.A., et al. [1990, p.93-95, rus] **46-3413**
- Has European cooperation begun in Antarctica. Kotliakov, V.M., [1990, p.122-156, rus] **46-3421**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 2. [1984, 287p., rus] **46-3451**
- Evidence for an early Holocene climatic optimum in the antarctic deep ice-core record. Ciais, P., et al. [1992, p.169-177, eng] **46-3475**
- Climatic conditions in the Cordillera during the last glaciation. Mathewes, R.W., [1991, p.333-339, eng] **46-3487**
- Paleoenvironment of clastics from Beardmore Glacier. Horner, T.C., et al. [1991, p.33-65, eng] **46-3540**
- Abrupt climatic change related to unstable ice-sheet dynamics: toward a new paradigm. Hughes, T.J., [1992, p.203-234, eng] **46-3606**
- Ice ages, carbon dioxide, and the Milankovich astronomical hypothesis. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al. [1989, p.21-25, rus] **46-3660**
- Comments on "Antarctic-type ice sheets in the Northern Hemisphere (toward a global glacial theory)" by M.G. Grosval'd. Chizhov, O.P., [1989, p.232-233, rus] **46-3696**
- Soviet-French Workshop on the Results of Cores from Antarctic Boreholes, May-June 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., [1989, p.234, rus] **46-3697**
- Cenozoic history of the antarctic ice sheet. Denton, G.H., et al. [1991, p.365-433, eng] **46-3765**
- Cenozoic glacial record in south Victoria Land. McKelvey, B.C., [1991, p.434-454, eng] **46-3766**
- Geosystem over time. Grin, A.M., ed. [1991, 333p. (Pertinent p.179-185), rus] **46-3910**
- Sources of continental dust over Antarctica during the last glacial cycle. De Angelis, M., et al. [1992, p.233-244, eng] **46-3948**
- Environmental record comparison of Chinese loess and antarctic ice core. Kang, J., et al. [1991, p.15-24, chi] **46-3969**
- Glaciation cycles of the Lithuanian Pleistocene. Gaigalas, A.I., [1979, 94p., rus] **46-4009**
- Geomorphic development of the Vestfold Hills: questions regarding Holocene deglaciation. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1991, p.25-35, eng] **46-4034**
- Ice age Earth: Late Quaternary geology and climate. Dawson, A.G., [1992, 293p., eng] **46-4079**
- Predicted time-scales for GISP2 and GRIP boreholes at Summit, Greenland. Schott, C., et al. [1992, p.162-168, eng] **46-4115**
- Climate of the northern latitudes: past, present and future. Hald, M., ed. [1991, p.129-234, eng] **46-4339**
- Interpretation of laminated sediments from glacier-fed lakes, northwest Spitsbergen. Cromack, M., [1991, p.129-132, eng] **46-4340**
- Early Weichselian climate in Finland. Forsström, L., [1991, p.133-136, eng] **46-4341**
- Early decay of the Barents shelf ice sheet. Weinelt, M.S., et al. [1991, p.137-140, eng] **46-4342**
- Late Quaternary paleoceanography in the southern Barents Sea. Hald, M., et al. [1991, p.141-144, eng] **46-4343**
- Distribution of meltwater during the last deglaciation. Jones, G.A., [1991, p.145-148, eng] **46-4344**
- Ice-sheet/ocean interaction at the mouth of Hudson Strait, Canada, as a trigger for Younger Dryas cooling. Miller, G.H., et al. [1991, p.149-151, eng] **46-4345**
- Northern climate and ocean-atmosphere circulation. Möner, N.A., [1991, p.153-154, eng] **46-4346**
- Late Cenozoic foraminiferal stratigraphy in the Barents Sea. Poole, D.A.R., et al. [1991, p.163-165, eng] **46-4348**
- Notes on long-term forcing of arctic climate. Ruddiman, W.F., [1991, p.167-168, eng] **46-4349**
- Modern foraminifera and paleoceanography of the Barents Sea. Steinsund, P.L., et al. [1991, p.169-171, eng] **46-4350**
- Glacial geology of outer Björnøyrenna, western Barents Sea: preliminary results. Sæetrem, J., et al. [1991, p.173-177, eng] **46-4351**
- Peat humification and climate history. Nilssen, E., et al. [1991, p.215-217, eng] **46-4361**
- Genetic distances as evidence of glacial survival. Odasz, A.M., et al. [1991, p.219-221, eng] **46-4362**
- Preliminary history of the Little Ice Age in a mountain area in SW Norway. Selsing, L., et al. [1991, p.223-228, eng] **46-4363**
- Tree ring indicators of past climate in Norway. Thun, T., [1991, p.229-230, eng] **46-4364**
- Air bubble formation in ice. Mitani, A., et al. [1992, p.145-149, eng] **46-4413**
- Ice layer observations in the G6 antarctic ice core. Shoji, H., et al. [1992, p.150-155, eng] **46-4414**
- Climatic significance of ice crystals in an ice core. Yao, T.D., et al. [1992, p.11-17, chi] **46-4488**
- Pollen records of glaciation-loess cycles. Liu, J.F., [1992, p.33-43, chi] **46-4491**
- Quaternary strata at the source of the Yellow River. Wang, S.L., et al. [1992, p.45-54,44, chi] **46-4492**
- Paleoglaciology and gold placer in East Mountains Region in Altai Mountains. Ulunkbek, M., et al. [1992, p.63-72, chi] **46-4494**
- Polar ice cores—climatic and environmental records. Lorius, C., [1991, p.283-289, chi] **46-4498**
- Holocene deglaciation in north Tianshan, USSR. Melnikova, A.P., et al. [1991, p.291-298, chi] **46-4499**
- Lake transgression during the last glaciation. Li, S.K., et al. [1991, p.299-306, chi] **46-4500**
- Pollen assemblage and climatic fluctuations in Lanzhou river basin since 10,000 a B.P. Wang, S.L., et al. [1991, p.307-314, chi] **46-4501**
- Ice ages and Milankovitch theory. Li, P.J., [1991, p.363-373, chi] **46-4509**
- Research on glaciers and climate fluctuation in Turgan-Aksu Valley, Terskey Ala-Tau Range. Solomina, O.N., et al. [1991, p.201-212, chi] **46-4511**

- Glaciology of the last Ice Age Alpine glaciation. Haeblerli, W., [1991, p.409-419, ger] **46-4528**
- Paleogeological reconstruction in southeastern Altay. Novikov, I.S., [1990, p.43-48, rus] **46-4573**
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., [1991, 549p., eng] **46-4600**
- Deciphering recent structures and Holocene evolution of the marginal East Antarctic ice cover. Valkmäe, R.A., et al., [1991, p.3-14, eng] **46-4601**
- Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., [1991, p.15-27, eng] **46-4602**
- Greenhouse warming, climate sensitivity and Vostok data. Lorius, C., et al., [1991, p.29-47, eng] **46-4603**
- Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects. Martinerie, P., et al., [1991, p.71-72, eng] **46-4606**
- Interactions of ice sheets: instability and self-organization. Mazo, V.L., [1991, p.193-205, eng] **46-4620**
- Last deglaciation in Antarctica. Jouzel, J., et al., [1991, p.269-283, eng] **46-4627**
- Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin. Hermichen, W.D., et al., [1991, p.285-289, eng] **46-4628**
- Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al., [1991, p.397-403, eng] **46-4639**
- On late Quaternary glaciation of the foothill area of the East Kunlun Mountains. Drodowski, E., [1991, p.405-413, eng] **46-4640**
- Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation. Sheinkman, V.S., et al., [1991, p.415-423, eng] **46-4641**
- Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet. Kuhle, M., [1991, p.425-438, eng] **46-4642**
- Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle. Li, J.J., et al., [1992, p.476-487, eng] **46-4851**
- Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J., ed., [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**
- Lichenometry of neoglacial moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., et al., [1989, p.175-186, eng] **46-4895**
- Paleoecology of a Late Holocene peat deposit from West Greenland. Bennike, O., [1992, p.249-252, eng] **46-5117**
- On the nature of the ice cap on the Tibetan Plateau during the late Quaternary. Gupta, S.K., et al., [1992, p.339-343, eng] **46-5234**
- Arctic Ocean record: key to global change (initial science plan). [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-5320**
- Paleoecology**
- Eocene diatoms in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin. McNeil, D.H., [1990, p.17-27, eng] **46-3368**
- Climatic conditions in the Cordillera during the last glaciation. Mathewes, R.W., [1991, p.333-339, eng] **46-3487**
- Paleoecology of a Late Holocene peat deposit from West Greenland. Bennike, O., [1992, p.249-252, eng] **46-5117**
- Palsen**
- See *falsoy*: Frost mounds
- Palyology**
- Pollen analysis of soils from two locations in the subalpine zone in the Hakkoda Mountains. Miura, O., [1990, p.49-60, eng] **46-107**
- Pollen analysis of previously glacier-covered peat bog sediments. Burga, C.A., [1991, p.143-150, eng] **46-1606**
- Palyology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries. van der Knaap, W.O., [1991, p.213-223, eng] **46-2532**
- Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Feniak Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Eisner, W.R., et al., [1992, p.56-63, eng] **46-2833**
- Vegetational history of Iceland from radiocarbon-dated pollen. Hallsdóttir, M., [1990, p.67-81, eng] **46-3095**
- Palyological interpretation of past climates in North America. Anderson, P.M., [1991, p.557-564, eng] **46-3220**
- Late Quaternary pollen records from the upper Kolyma region. Anderson, P.M., et al., [1991, p.628-632, eng] **46-3231**
- Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaaq Dalen, west central Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-3622**
- Significance of recent alpine pollen rain for forest line shift investigations. Königsson, L.K., [1992, p.19-34, eng] **46-4315**
- Preliminary history of the Little Ice Age in a mountain area in SW Norway. Selting, L., et al., [1991, p.223-228, eng] **46-4363**
- Greenhouse-effect predictions viewed from the perspective of the vegetational history. Hafsten, U., [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-4557**
- Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al., [1991, p.397-403, eng] **46-4639**
- See *falsoy*: Pollen
- Panel heating**
- See *falsoy*: Radiant heating
- Panels**
- See *falsoy*: Large panel buildings
- Particle collision**
- See *falsoy*: Ice crystal collision
- Particle size distribution**
- Satellite measurements of polar mesospheric cloud particles. Rusch, D.W., et al., [1991, p.12,933-12,939, eng] **46-345**
- Suspended sediment variations in glacial meltwater. Karlson, E., [1991, p.113-119, eng] **46-515**
- Calculation of size-effect of blowing snow particles by the snow particle counter (Second report) Sato, A., [1991, p.19-23, jpn] **46-1528**
- Evolution of snow-size spectra in cyclonic storms. Part 2: deviations from the exponential form. Mitchell, D.L., [1991, p.1885-1899, eng] **46-1648**
- Parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for climate models. Ebert, E.E., et al., [1992, p.3831-3836, eng] **46-2854**
- Particle sizing by laser diffraction spectrometry in the anomalous regime. Kusters, K.A., et al., [1991, p.4839-4847, eng] **46-3300**
- Observation of high ice particle concentration in convective cells and cloud glaciation evolution. Gayet, J.F., et al., [1992, p.177-190, eng] **46-3789**
- Correlation measurements of lake-effect snow precipitation rates. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al., [1992, p.237-246, eng] **46-4060**
- Stratospheric aerosol properties during an ozone depletion episode. Lin, N.H., et al., [1992, p.7635-7649, eng] **46-4311**
- Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life. Hogan, A.W., [1992, 27p., eng] **46-4367**
- Aerosol deposition to a snow surface. Tschiersch, J., et al., [1991, p.S565-S568, eng] **46-4472**
- Particle size distribution in polar stratospheric clouds. Dye, J.E., et al., [1992, p.8015-8034, eng] **46-4703**
- Interpretation of spectrometric probe measurements of the stratosphere. Baumgardner, D., et al., [1992, p.8035-8046, eng] **46-4704**
- Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements. Matrosov, S.Y., et al., [1992, p.11,567-11,574, eng] **46-4724**
- Cirrus microphysics and radiative transfer: cloud field study on 28 October 1986. Kinne, S., et al., [1992, p.661-684, eng] **46-4856**
- Particles**
- Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems. Takeuchi, H., et al., [1991, p.441-447, eng] **46-139**
- Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions. Vivekanandan, J., et al., [1991, p.1053-1063, eng] **46-340**
- Ice cloud particle shape measurement with polarized radar signals. Matrosov, S.Y., [1991, p.847-856, eng] **46-676**
- Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice. Yemmou, M., et al., [1991, p.(7)327-(7)330, eng] **46-1695**
- Polar stratospheric clouds. Fahey, D.W., et al., [1991, p.661-672, eng] **46-1949**
- Particle emission caused by mechanical stress of ice-cust surfaces. Kohl, H., et al., [1989, p.201-203, eng] **46-2654**
- Insoluble microparticles in the bottom part of an ice core from the Austfonna. Arkhipov, S.M., et al., [1990, p.115-119, rus] **46-3418**
- See *falsoy*: Aerosols
- Patagonia**
- Outline of glacier research project in Patagonia, 1990. Naruse, R., et al., [1992, p.31-38, eng] **46-4540**
- Characteristics and variations of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia. Aniya, M., et al., [1992, p.39-53, eng] **46-4541**
- Flow of Upsala and Moreno glaciers, southern Patagonia. Naruse, R., et al., [1992, p.55-62, eng] **46-4542**
- Ice flow and surface lowering of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia. Kadota, T., et al., [1992, p.63-68, eng] **46-4543**
- Radio-echo sounding of Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia. Casassa, G., [1992, p.69-74, eng] **46-4544**
- Foliation on Tyndall Glacier, southern Patagonia. Casassa, G., [1992, p.75-77, eng] **46-4545**
- Meteorological conditions and glacier ablation in Patagonia. Koizumi, K., et al., [1992, p.79-82, eng] **46-4546**
- Glacier variation in northern Patagonia. Aniya, M., [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4547**
- Patterned ground**
- Secondary sorting of sorted patterned ground. Warburton, J., [1990, p.313-318, eng] **46-635**
- Self-organization manifest as patterned ground in recurrently frozen soils. Krantz, W.B., [1990, p.117-130, eng] **46-1076**
- Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic. Wilson, P., et al., [1991, p.369-376, eng] **46-1083**
- Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA. Warburton, J., [1991, p.113-122, eng] **46-1178**
- Discussion of the origins of cryoturbations. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-1179**
- Dating of sorted circles in a periglacial environment. Cook-Talbot, J.D., [1991, p.128-141, eng] **46-1876**
- Development of sorted circles on Kvadehuksetta. Svalbard. Etzelmüller, B., et al., [1991, p.181-191, eng] **46-2317**
- Investigations of steady-state cryogenic relief-forming processes. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al., [1991, p.48-62, rus] **46-2437**
- Influence of a cubic density law on patterned ground formation. McKay, G., et al., [1991, p.27-39, eng] **46-3128**
- Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinian age in eastern Nebraska. Wayne, W.J., [1991, p.211-223, eng] **46-3619**
- Frequency of ice-wedge cracking (1967-1987) at Garry Island, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1992, p.236-248, eng] **46-3739**
- See *falsoy*: Polygonal topography; Soil patterns
- Pavement heaving**
- See *falsoy*: Frost heave
- Pavement icing**
- See *falsoy*: Road icing
- Pavements**
- Mix design for asphaltic road construction in Canada's north. Stewart, J.A., et al., [1991, p.407-415, eng] **46-161**
- Behaviour of recycled asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Sargious, M., et al., [1991, p.428-435, eng] **46-162**
- Performance of airport PCC pavements during spring thaw periods. Janoo, V.C., et al., [1991, p.306-322, eng] **46-314**
- Alternate launch and recovery surface traction characteristics. Carter, T.J., et al., [1990, p.253-260, eng] **46-624**
- Durability of asphalt roads influenced by climate. Arand, W., [1991, p.80-88, ger] **46-979**
- Improving the effectiveness of road construction under the conditions in Siberia. Afanogenov, O.P., ed., [1991, 150p., rus] **46-995**
- Calculating the hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and the pavement of highways. Shelopae, E.I., [1991, p.32-37, rus] **46-997**
- Hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and designing non-rigid type pavements. Davydov, V.A., [1991, p.46-55, rus] **46-1000**
- Estimating the condition and strength of non-rigid road pavements. Ushakov, V.V., [1991, p.76-78, rus] **46-1001**
- Design and performance of road pavements. Croney, D., et al., [1991, 592p. (Pertinent p.146-156), eng] **46-1651**
- Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed., [1991, 169p., eng] **46-2917**
- Road and airport pavement response monitoring systems. Janoo, V.C., ed., [1992, 429p., eng] **46-3322**
- Instrumentation for characterizing seasonal change in properties of pavement structures. Haupt, R.S., et al., [1992, p.125-137, eng] **46-3324**
- Thaw weakening research at the Minnesota Road Research Project. Hovan, M.J., et al., [1992, p.138-152, eng] **46-3325**
- Subgrade soil subjected to frost. Khogali, W.E.I., et al., [1992, p.153-167, eng] **46-3326**
- Seasonal monitoring of pavements—a whole lot more. Richter, C.A., [1992, p.182-195, eng] **46-3328**
- Strain and stress measurements in pavements. Huhtala, M., et al., [1992, p.229-243, eng] **46-3330**
- International state-of-the-art colloquium on low-temperature asphalt pavement cracking. Scherocman, J.A., [1992, 50p., eng] **46-4463**
- See *falsoy*: Concrete pavements
- Peat**
- Geocryological classification of paludal massifs in Southern Yakutia. Oshennikov, E.N., [1989, p.117-124, rus] **46-73**
- Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed., [1991, 188p., rus] **46-141**
- Inversions of radiocarbon dates in peat bogs in Siberia. Oshennikov, E.N., [1991, p.29-35, rus] **46-144**
- Strength and deformation of frozen peat under triaxial compression. Mironov, V.A., et al., [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-150**
- Forecasting long-term strength of frozen peat soils. Roman, L.T., [1990, p.198-211, rus] **46-432**
- Determining the strength and deformation characteristics of frozen peat. Trofimov, V.I., et al., [1990, p.16-20, rus] **46-444**
- Criteria for the limit stress of frozen peat. Mironov, V.A., et al., [1990, p.82-93, rus] **46-445**
- Structure of soil cover in the taiga region of the European Northeast. Viturin, G.M., [1991, 149p., rus] **46-656**
- Deformation of peat deposit with change in conditions of the bog's water feed. Dimov, L.A., [1990, p.35-37, eng] **46-1406**
- Results of study of thermal properties of peats in northern regions of Tyumen Oblast. Danielian, I.L.S., et al., [1990, p.25-27, eng] **46-1409**
- Pollen analysis of previously glacier-covered peat bog sediments. Burga, C.A., [1991, p.143-150, eng] **46-1606**

## Peat (cont.)

- Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic studies of a 5500-year-old moss bank on Elephant Island, Antarctica. Björck, S., et al. [1991, p.361-374, eng] **46-1881**
- Peatlands of the Lake Melville coastal plain, Labrador. Price, J.S., et al. [1991, p.293-302, eng] **46-2347**
- Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal. Leibman, M.O., et al. [1991, p.92-99, rus] **46-2441**
- Palynology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries. van der Knaap, W.O., [1991, p.213-223, eng] **46-2532**
- Effect of freeze-thaw on compression shear behavior of peat. Yamaguchi, H., et al. [1991, p.197-204, eng] **46-2761**
- Measurement of wetlands water table depth. Roulet, N.T., et al. [1991, p.399-403, eng] **46-3257**
- Microflunal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden. Nilsson, M., et al. [1992, p.272-276, eng] **46-3734**
- Studies on the nature of sulphur in peat humic acids from the Fraser River Delta, British Columbia. Lowe, I.E., [1992, p.133-145, eng] **46-3779**
- Peat humification and climate history. Nilsson, E., et al. [1991, p.215-217, eng] **46-4361**
- Paleoecology of a Late Holocene peat deposit from West Greenland. Bennike, O., [1992, p.249-252, eng] **46-5117**

## Pedogenesis

See *glossy*: Soil formation

## Pedology

See *glossy*: Soil science

## Pellets

See *glossy*: Snow pellets

## Penetration

- SAR antenna pattern and microwave penetration measurement using spectrum analyzers. Kimura, H., et al. [1991, p.997-1000, eng] **46-4223**

See *glossy*: Projectile penetration

## Penetration tests

- Problem of determining snow hardness. Elmesov, A.M., et al. [1990, p.3-6, rus] **46-936**
- Use of the static penetration test method to investigate the properties of frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al. [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-2595**
- Measurement and characterization of the pressure-sinkage data for snow obtained using a Rammsonde. Wong, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.265-280, eng] **46-4794**

## Penetrometers

- Problem of determining snow hardness. Elmesov, A.M., et al. [1990, p.3-6, rus] **46-936**
- Measurement and characterization of the pressure-sinkage data for snow obtained using a Rammsonde. Wong, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.265-280, eng] **46-4794**

## Percussion drilling

- Vibration in percussive drill rods. Dutta, P.K., [1989, 13p, eng] **46-5330**

## Performance

- Effects of horizontal tail ice on longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives. Ranaudo, R.J., et al. [1991, p.193-199, eng] **46-165**
- Ice loading on open and ducted propellers. Browne, R.P., et al. [1991, p.562-570, eng] **46-249**
- Agitation and filterability of freeze-thawed sludge. Vesilind, P.A., et al. [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-282**
- Subglacial water and sediment samplers. Blake, E.W., et al. [1991, p.188-190, eng] **46-526**
- Evaluation of advanced industrial materials for use in navigation buoy design. Tynes, G.A., et al. [1991, 44p + append., eng] **46-550**
- Single pass ridge penetration model. Abdelnour, R., et al. [1991, p.600-622, eng] **46-733**
- Ice model tests as a tool to study and improve the performance of ships in ice. Wilkman, G., et al. [1991, p.649-665, eng] **46-736**
- Frosting performance of tube fin heat exchangers with wavy and corrugated fins. Kondepudi, S.N., et al. [1991, p.613-618, eng] **46-1497**
- Inflight icing and the helicopter. [1990, p.1-3, eng] **46-1879**
- Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument. Kovacs, A., et al. [1991, p.1992-1998, eng] **46-1891**
- Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail? Mesinger, F., et al. [1992, p.104-111, eng] **46-2018**
- Freeze-thaw conditioning of excess activated sludge. Kawasaki, K., et al. [1991, p.701-707, eng] **46-2405**
- Fortified LEWICE with viscous effects. Cebeci, T., et al. [1991, p.564-571, eng] **46-2591**
- Centrifugal chillers and glycol ice thermal storage units. Harmon, J.J., et al. [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2973**
- Deicing agents: a primer. [1991, p.50-51, eng] **46-2980**
- Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine. Rong, J.Q., et al. [1991, p.109-113, eng] **46-3289**
- Freeze concentration beats the heat. Rosen, J., [1990, p.46-50, eng] **46-3298**
- Construction of transmission and field pipelines in severe environmental conditions in the USSR. Shairov, R.M., [1990, p.353-360, eng] **46-3497**

- Icebreaker systems show innovations in engineering. [1991, p.34-35, eng] **46-3736**
- Cooling a modern plant for a week at a time with ice. Lueders, D., [1992, p.14-15, eng] **46-3775**
- Increasing the energy efficiency of icemaking. Boyette, M.D., [1991, 163p, eng] **46-4021**
- Heat pipes for utilization of alternative sources of heat and cold. Vasil'ev, L.L., [1991, p.693-702, eng] **46-4316**
- Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water. Yeh, H.M., et al. [1991, p.1045-1049, eng] **46-4394**
- Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al. [1992, p.1462-1467, eng] **46-4400**
- Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size. Hindman, E.E., et al. [1992, p.337-353, eng] **46-4479**
- Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation. Elegido, E., et al. [1991, p.199-204, eng] **46-4554**
- Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions. Ostin, R., [1992, p.89-103, eng] **46-4555**
- Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces. Kind, R.J., et al. [1992, p.62-70, eng] **46-4684**
- Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes. Faghri, A., [1992, p.1681-1694, eng] **46-4721**
- Measurement and characterization of the pressure-sinkage data for snow obtained using a Rammsonde. Wong, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.265-280, eng] **46-4794**
- Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage. Umamiya, H., et al. [1990, p.757-765, eng] **46-4802**
- Effects of varying fin pattern on heat exchanger performance under frosting conditions. Kondepudi, S.N., et al. [1990, p.439-444, eng] **46-5085**
- Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.1. Senuhu, T., et al. [1990, p.324-329, eng] **46-5087**
- Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.2. Yasuda, H., et al. [1990, p.330-336, eng] **46-5088**
- Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.1. Oskarsson, S.P., et al. [1990, p.373-380, eng] **46-5089**
- Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.2. Oskarsson, S.P., et al. [1990, p.381-392, eng] **46-5090**
- Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting. Krakow, K.I., et al. [1990, p.393-399, eng] **46-5091**
- Estimated energy consumption and operating cost for ice storage systems with cold air distribution. Bhansali, A., et al. [1990, p.418-427, eng] **46-5092**
- Computerized simulation of tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.29-45, eng] **46-5107**
- Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system. Hill, W.A., et al. [1992, p.887-892, eng] **46-5221**
- Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations. Beggs, C.B., et al. [1992, p.49-59, eng] **46-5235**
- Optimal control of ice harvesting thermal energy storage systems. Knebel, D.E., [1990, p.209-214, eng] **46-5339**
- Encapsulated ice thermal energy storage. Laybourn, D.R., [1990, p.215-220, eng] **46-5340**
- See *glossy*: Cold weather performance
- Periglacial processes**
- Periglacial debris flows. Zimmermann, M., [1990, p.89-107, ger] **46-38**
- Holocene slope processes of periglacial mountain areas in Scandinavia and Poland. Jonasson, C., [1991, 156p, eng] **46-198**
- Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming Basins, USA. Nissen, T.C., et al. [1990, p.201-219, eng] **46-625**
- Paleoclimatic significance of some relict periglacial features. Karlstrom, E.T., [1990, p.221-234, eng] **46-626**
- Observations of winter aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at Crater Lake, Pangnirtung Pass, N.W.T., Canada. Neuman, C.M., [1990, p.235-247, eng] **46-627**
- Stratification mechanisms in slope deposits in high subequatorial mountains. Francou, B., [1990, p.249-263, eng] **46-628**
- Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al. [1990, p.265-274, eng] **46-629**
- Closed system pingo in the paleozoic dolomite of the Canadian Arctic. St-Onge, D.A., et al. [1990, p.275-282, fre] **46-630**
- Cryogenic physico-chemical precipitations: iron, silica, calcium carbonate. Vogt, T., [1990, p.283-293, eng] **46-631**
- Chronology of periglacial structures in northern China. Sun, J.Z., [1990, p.301-308, eng] **46-633**
- Permafrost in the arid mountains of middle Asia - the Eastern Pamirs, USSR. Gorbunov, A.P., [1990, p.309-312, eng] **46-634**
- Secondary sorting of sorted patterned ground. Warburton, J., [1990, p.313-318, eng] **46-635**
- Soil genesis associated with periglacial ground wedges, Laramie Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al. [1991, p.772-777, eng] **46-672**
- Present-day periglacial activity in the Natal Drakensberg, southern Africa: a short review. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.5-12, eng] **46-953**

- Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.13-20, eng] **46-954**
- Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al. [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-955**
- Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina: a progress report. Schrott, L., [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-956**
- Glacigenic sediments. Brodzikowski, K., et al. [1991, 674p, eng] **46-1042**
- Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic. Wilson, P., et al. [1991, p.369-376, eng] **46-1083**
- Periglacial periods and Pleistocene environment in Western Mountain of Beijing, China. Guo, X.D., et al. [1991, p.159-167, chi] **46-1155**
- Solifluction and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bennett, L.P., et al. [1991, p.95-102, eng] **46-1176**
- Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA. Warburton, J., [1991, p.113-122, eng] **46-1178**
- Discussion of the origins of cryoturbations. Van Vliet, Lanoë, B., [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-1179**
- Sedimentology of a periglacial stratified slope deposit. Gardner, T.W., et al. [1991, p.141-162, eng] **46-1180**
- Observations of buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada: discussion. Rampton, V.N., [1991, p.163-165, eng] **46-1181**
- Geomorphic processes at snowpatch sites in the Abisko Mountains, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1991, p.321-343, eng] **46-1235**
- Horizontal and vertical distribution of rock glaciers in the Hohen Tauern (Austria). Ieh, G.K., [1991, p.345-365, ger] **46-1236**
- 1989 All-Union conference on "Snow and Ice Resources". Osipova, G.B., [1990, p.219-222, rus] **46-1373**
- Temperate palaeohydrology: fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed. [1991, 548p, eng] **46-1643**
- Characteristics of the temperate zone and fluvial palaeohydrology. Starkel, L., [1991, p.3-12, eng] **46-1664**
- Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone. Starkel, L., [1991, p.473-495, eng] **46-1677**
- Dating of sorted circles in a periglacial environment. Cook-Talbot, J.D., [1991, p.128-141, eng] **46-1876**
- International Conference on Geomorphology, 1st. Sep. 1985. (1985, 2 vols. eng] **46-2096**
- Periglacial landforms in the northern part of the Greater Xing'an Ranges, China. Zhu, J.H., [1985, p.281-284, eng] **46-2105**
- Palsas and mineral permafrost mounds in northern Quebec. Allard, M., et al. [1985, p.285-309, eng] **46-2106**
- Weathering-based evidence for moraine age. McCarroll, D., [1991, p.283-295, eng] **46-2285**
- Stratified talus deposits near the Gaspé Peninsula (Quebec, Canada). Héty, B., [1991, p.439-461, fre] **46-2400**
- Glacier burst features in northern Iceland. Caseldine, C.J., [1985, p.61-68, eng] **46-2521**
- Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features. Jones, J.E., et al. [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-2578**
- Implications of moraine age for Pleistocene glaciation. Burbark, D.W., et al. [1991, p.1-18, eng] **46-2694**
- Structural determination of the Val Pissella Rock Glacier by geoelectrical sounding. Resnati, C., et al. [1990, p.171-177, ita] **46-3282**
- Periglacial deposits in Sardinia: the blockstreams near Pranu Mannu. Ginesu, S., [1990, p.179-181, eng] **46-3283**
- Form and size of clasts on solifluction lobes in Norway. Harrison, S., et al. [1991, p.155-160, eng] **46-3526**
- Angle distribution, granulometry and mobility of materials along an alpine talus slope. Francou, B., [1991, p.175-186, fre] **46-3616**
- Aeolian transport in arctic lowlands. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. [1991, p.197-210, eng] **46-3618**
- Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinian age in eastern Nebraska. Wayne, W.J., [1991, p.211-223, eng] **46-3619**
- Localization, genesis and thawing of several naleds in the northern Yukon (Canada). Lauriol, B., et al. [1991, p.225-236, fre] **46-3620**
- Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1991, p.237-243, eng] **46-3621**
- Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaaq Dalen, west central Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-3622**
- Sorted circle mechanism on King George I. Xiong, H., et al. [1991, p.1-10, chi] **46-3965**
- Periglacial-geomorphological processes on Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica. Zhu, C., et al. [1991, p.25-38, chi] **46-3970**
- Processes of turf exfoliation (Rasenabschälung) in the high Venezuelan Andes. Pérez, F.L., [1992, p.81-106, eng] **46-4055**
- Some advances in periglacial environment studies. Wang, B.L., [1991, p.273-280, chi] **46-4519**
- Rock glacier in south Ellendalen, Lyngen Alps, Troms. Whalley, W.B., [1992, p.29-31, eng] **46-4556**
- Abandonment of the term "periglacial". Linton, D.L., [1969, p.65-70, eng] **46-4656**



- Model of the rate of frost shattering: application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica. Matsuoka, N., [1991, p.271-281, eng] **46-5179**
- Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al. [1991, p.283-300, eng] **46-5180**
- Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff. Akagawa, S., et al. [1991, p.301-309, eng] **46-5181**
- Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity. Douglas, G.R., et al. [1991, p.311-319, eng] **46-5182**
- Significance of rock moisture in mechanical weathering. Hall, K., [1991, p.321-330, eng] **46-5183**
- Snow patches enhancement of mechanical weathering. Berrisford, M.S., [1991, p.331-340, eng] **46-5184**
- Global geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms. Summerfield, M.A., [1991, 537p. (pertinent p.260-311), eng] **46-5338**
- See *also*: Glacial deposits
- Periodic variations**
- Spatial and temporal climatology of snowstorms in the Deep South. Suckling, P.W., [1991, p.125-139, eng] **46-210**
- Variations of the sea temperature around the coasts of Finland. Alenius, P., [1989, p.51-62, eng] **46-777**
- Real-time climate monitoring of global snow cover. Ropelewski, C.F., [1991, p.225-229, eng] **46-1413**
- Recent variations in northern hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al. [1991, p.219-224, eng] **46-1581**
- Climate variability of mountain snowpack in the central Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al. [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-1583**
- Regional characteristics of the maximum depth of snow cover in Japan. Ito, T., [1985, p.25-39, eng] **46-1883**
- Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail? Mesinger, F., et al. [1992, p.104-111, eng] **46-2018**
- Quaternary permafrost in China. Zhou, Y.W., et al. [1991, p.511-517, eng] **46-2153**
- Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda. Kaser, G., et al. [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2156**
- Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field: 1965-1984. Trupin, A.S., et al. [1992, p.1-15, eng] **46-2596**
- Annual period of freezing temperatures in central England: 1850-1989. Watkins, C., [1991, p.889-896, eng] **46-2812**
- Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.99-109, rus] **46-3573**
- Abnormally warm winters 1988/89 and 1989/90 over the U.S.S.R. Vasil'ev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.8-15, eng] **46-4457**
- Maximum snowfall at long-term stations in the U.S./Canadian Great Lakes. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. [1992, p.221-232, eng] **46-4850**
- Preliminary study of snow mass variations in China over the past 30 years. Li, P.J., [1992, p.231-237, eng] **46-4885**
- One hundred years of observations of Minapin Glacier, Hunza Karakoram. Finsterwalder, R., [1989, p.209-216, ger] **46-4898**
- Glaciers of the Austrian Alps—1987/88. Patzelt, G., [1989, p.217-230, ger] **46-4899**
- Permafrost**
- Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., [1989, 248p., rus] **46-60**
- Microbiological approach to the study of the development of frozen layers. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al. [1989, p.221-232, rus] **46-85**
- Concretes for bridge foundations in contact with cryopegs. Il'eva, M.L., et al. [1991, p.39, rus] **46-272**
- Industrial activities and reclamation near the excavation of permafrost placers. Evsiovich, A.S., ed. [1987, 93p., rus] **46-678**
- Possible future cooperative German/Russian permafrost research programs. Venzke, J.F., [1991, p.199-201, ger] **46-869**
- Melioration of cryogenic lands in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1991, 183p., rus] **46-875**
- Permafrost and cryogenic processes: collected scientific papers. Dubikov, G.I., ed. [1991, 119p., rus] **46-904**
- Cryogenic structure of loose sediments in Spitsbergen. Viituri, B.I., [1990, p.43-49, rus] **46-3404**
- Regional assessment of the frequency of exogenic geological processes in southern Eastern Siberia. Litvin, V.M., [1991, p.72-81, rus] **46-3571**
- Potassium conditions of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils of the Buryat ASSR. Pigareva, N.N., [1991, p.79-84, eng] **46-3918**
- Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1990, p.3-12, rus] **46-4748**
- Breaking up sands in perennially frozen placer deposits with the disc shearing device from extracting machines. Gerike, B.L., [1990, p.60-62, rus] **46-5048**
- Stability of repeatedly used excavations in a pillar-free pit during the excavation of thick coal seams under permafrost conditions. Platonova, O.V., et al. [1990, p.93-98, rus] **46-5059**
- See *also*: Continuous permafrost; Discontinuous permafrost; Sporadic permafrost; Subsea permafrost
- Permafrost bases**
- Dynamics of thawing permafrost rocks for mining excavations. Izakson, V.I., et al. [1988, p.105-110, eng] **46-404**
- Thaw settlement and consolidation of clay silt from Kangisualjuaq. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.678-689, fre] **46-1021**
- Frozen subbase: keep it cool, keep it strong. Klemens, T.L., ed. [1991, p.80, eng] **46-1237**
- Surveying and designing airports: a manual. Glushkov, G.I., ed. [1990, 295p., rus] **46-1702**
- Pile foundation construction characteristics in the Alaska oil pipeline. Fedorovich, D.I., et al. [1992, p.204-207, eng] **46-3580**
- Permafrost beneath buildings**
- See *also*: Permafrost beneath structures
- Permafrost beneath oceans**
- See *also*: Subsea permafrost
- Permafrost beneath rivers**
- Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec. Allard, M., et al. [1992, p.249-259, eng] **46-3740**
- Permafrost beneath roads**
- Hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and designing non-rigid type pavements. Davydov, V.A., [1991, p.46-55, rus] **46-1000**
- Construction in cold regions: a guide for planners, engineers, contractors, and managers. McFadden, T.T., et al. [1991, 615p., eng] **46-1081**
- Construction of a railway bed on permafrost. Timofeev, G.I., [1991, p.16-17, rus] **46-1682**
- Seismic refraction of active layer beneath roads. He, Y.X., et al. [1992, p.81-85, chi] **46-4496**
- Electric sounding for permafrost along a highway. He, Y.X., [1991, p.255-260, chi] **46-4517**
- Use of geogrids for limiting longitudinal cracking in roads on permafrost. Savage, B.M., [1991, 107p., eng] **46-5165**
- Permafrost beneath structures**
- Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost. Bhargava, R., et al. [1991, p.605-609, eng] **46-174**
- Design of buildings and underground services in cold climates. Meckler, M., [1991, p.610-619, eng] **46-175**
- Design of piles in permafrost: under combined lateral and axial load. Foriero, A., et al. [1991, p.89-105, eng] **46-379**
- Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology: collected scientific papers. Zaretskii, I.U.K., ed. [1990, 265p., rus] **46-416**
- Reliability of dams in the Far North and permafrost regions. Kronik, I.A., [1990, p.131-143, rus] **46-426**
- Design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas. Aleksandrova, V.V., ed. [1990, 100p., rus] **46-441**
- Use of construction materials and resource-preserving technologies in oil and gas fields. Andreev, V.V., ed. [1990, 183p., rus] **46-450**
- Thermal interaction of slab foundations with permafrost. Bronnikova, N.A., et al. [1990, p.18-22, rus] **46-452**
- Optimal design of foundations under oil reservoirs in permafrost. Serditova, N.A., et al. [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-453**
- Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions. Velli, I.U.A., ed. [1990, 108p., rus] **46-474**
- Questions in building foundations on plastic-frozen ground on the Yamal Peninsula. Grishin, P.A., et al. [1990, p.4-9, rus] **46-475**
- Changes in the thermal condition of soils in bridge structure foundations. Cherniadev, V.P., et al. [1991, p.53-57, rus] **46-913**
- Laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. [1991, p.523-541, eng] **46-1012**
- Mathematical analysis of pile behavior in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. [1991, p.443-452, eng] **46-1027**
- Heat pump chilled foundations for buildings on permafrost. Baker, T.H.W., et al. [1990, 5p., eng] **46-1044**
- Construction in cold regions: a guide for planners, engineers, contractors, and managers. McFadden, T.T., et al. [1991, 615p., eng] **46-1081**
- Physical properties testing. Norman Wells pipeline permafrost samples—1991. Patterson, D.E., et al. [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1230**
- Time domain reflectometry along pipeline in permafrost. Patterson, D.E., [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1231**
- Electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds using horizontal current-conducting layers (HCL). Gamilovskii, V.K., [1991, p.18-23, eng] **46-1434**
- Two-stage construction of second embankments on sagging permafrost bases. Ivanov, M.I., et al. [1991, p.7-8, rus] **46-1662**
- Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost—discussion and closure. Morin, P., et al. [1992, p.171-185, eng] **46-1746**
- Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost. Bhargava, R., et al. [1991, p.373-381, eng] **46-1837**
- Shore-junctions of earth dams in permafrost. Belan, V.I., [1991, 125p., rus] **46-1958**
- Stabilization of permafrost in the foundations of buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., et al. [1990, 208p., rus] **46-1959**
- Engineering geological monitoring at gas transportation geotechnical systems. Mazur, I.I., et al. [1990, p.100-108, rus] **46-2837**
- Engineering geocryology: a reference manual. Ershov, E.D., ed. [1991, 439p., rus] **46-3040**
- Construction in areas of extreme climatic and complex geological conditions. [1986, 91p., eng] **46-3527**
- Proceedings. Vol 5, Part B [1992, p.277-616, eng] **46-4087**
- Polar gas pipelines: operation and full-scale field tests. Kharionovskii, V.V., [1992, p.319-336, eng] **46-4089**
- Construction of pipelines in the Russian Arctic. Shakhov, R.M., [1992, p.391-393, eng] **46-4094**
- Analysis of the pipe and ditch thermal regime. Norman Wells pipeline. Burgess, M.M., [1992, p.575-584, eng] **46-4096**
- IPL/ESSO Norman Wells temperature excursion time limit. Carlson, L., et al. [1992, p.585-589, eng] **46-4097**
- Mathematical analysis of pile creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. [1992, p.281-295, eng] **46-4313**
- Polaris update. Keen, A.J., [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-4431**
- Analysis of frost damage to buildings in island talks. Tuotuo River Army Service Station. Huang, Y.Z., et al. [1992, p.87-90,86, chi] **46-4497**
- Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations. Berdichevskii, I.U.V., [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-4583**
- Problem of building spring greenhouses on permafrost. Petrov, V.V., [1990, p.129-131, rus] **46-4584**
- Permafrost control**
- Controlling the temperature regime of frozen rock masses. Baranova, N.A., et al. [1991, p.62-71, rus] **46-147**
- See *also*: Permafrost preservation
- Permafrost dating**
- C-14 dating in glacial and permafrost areas. Gu, G.S., et al. [1991, p.84-90, chi] **46-1173**
- Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaaq Dalen, west central Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-3622**
- Permafrost depth**
- Buried humus soil and syngenetic permafrost. Zhao, L., et al. [1991, p.177-180, chi] **46-1157**
- Permafrost depth and annual temperature variations. Zhang, T., et al. [1991, p.341-347, eng] **46-1834**
- Subsurface conditions of frozen ground at Fairbanks. Olson, L.D., et al. [1988, 104p., eng] **46-5166**
- Permafrost distribution**
- Evolution of permafrost strata in the history of the Earth. Ershov, E.D., [1989, p.3-16, rus] **46-61**
- Engineering geology of the Earth. Dearman, W.R., ed. [1989, 246p. (pertinent p.40-76), eng] **46-192**
- Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina: a progress report. Schrott, L., [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-956**
- Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs. Nixon, J.F., et al. [1991, p.738-745, eng] **46-1024**
- Distributive characteristics of frozen ground in the east of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Wang, S.L., et al. [1991, p.131-140, chi] **46-1153**
- Paleoclimate reconstruction based on isotope studies of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., [1991, p.640-647, eng] **46-1637**
- Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al. [1991, 23p., eng] **46-1870**
- Arctic. Weller, G., [1991, p.101-111, eng] **46-1939**
- Quaternary permafrost in China. Zhou, Y.W., et al. [1991, p.511-517, eng] **46-2153**
- Hydrogeochemical aspects of two selected sites in a fringe zone of discontinuous permafrost. Kwong, Y.T.J., et al. [1991, p.205-218, eng] **46-2341**
- Hammer blow seismic investigations in the high ranges of northern Tibet. Ortlam, D., [1991, p.385-399, ger] **46-2398**
- Evaluation of dynamics of polar regions landscapes on the basis of remote sensing information. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.90-92, eng] **46-3143**
- Paleotemperature reconstruction for freeze thaw processes. Romanovskii, V.E., et al. [1991, p.537-542, eng] **46-3217**
- Permafrost thickness in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.259-268, eng] **46-3624**
- Permafrost forecasting**
- Air temperature, snow depth, and stability of permafrost layers. Stuart, R.A., et al. [1991, 178p., eng] **46-116**
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: Final reports of principal investigators. Vol.73 [1991, 451p., eng] **46-185**
- Evaluation of dynamics of polar regions landscapes on the basis of remote sensing information. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.90-92, eng] **46-3143**
- Permafrost and 300- and 90-year temperature fluctuations. Romanovskii, V.E., et al. [1991, p.543-548, eng] **46-3218**
- Permafrost formation**
- See *also*: Permafrost origin
- Permafrost heat balance**
- Assessment of climate change impact in high-latitude regions. Koster, E.A., [1991, p.3-13, eng] **46-881**



**Permafrost heat transfer**

- Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al. [1990, p.265-274, eng] **46-629**
- Performance of a thermosiphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1992, p.261-269, eng] **46-4445**

**Permafrost hydrology**

- Problems of water formation in the cryolithozone. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1989, p.50-63, rus] **46-65**
- Changes in permafrost and hydrogeological conditions during technical operations. Kadkina, E.A., et al. [1989, p.157-162, rus] **46-78**
- River geomorphology during snow melt and break-up. Priesnitz, K., [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-632**
- Formation characteristics of taliks in Western Siberia. Fotiev, S.M., [1991, p.71-78, rus] **46-916**
- Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone, Caribou Peak, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al. [1991, 23p., eng] **46-1870**
- Northern hydrology: selected perspectives. Prowse, T.D., ed. [1991, 532p., eng] **46-2326**
- Water balance and geochemistry of a tundra watershed. Bursey, G.G., et al. [1991, p.17-31, eng] **46-2328**
- Geochemical evolution of water in a continental high boreal wetland basin: preliminary results. Craig, D., [1991, p.47-55, eng] **46-2330**
- Seasonal hydrochemistry of land drainage on Axel Heiberg I. English, M., et al. [1991, p.75-88, eng] **46-2332**
- Regionalization of low flows in Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., [1991, p.141-150, eng] **46-2336**
- Hydrology of a small catchment with a perennial snowbank. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. [1991, p.237-251, eng] **46-2343**
- High arctic occurrence of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., [1991, p.263-275, eng] **46-2345**
- Snowmelt infiltration into frozen soil. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.445-459, eng] **46-2360**
- Recharge of Mackenzie Delta lakes during winter. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.1-8, eng] **46-2479**
- Climate change and arctic hydrology. Alimchandani, S., [1992, p.101-111, eng] **46-3272**
- Properties of arctic wetlands. Rovansk, R., [1992, p.113-119, eng] **46-3273**
- Water resources of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Trawicki, J.M., [1992, p.173-184, eng] **46-3275**
- Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian artesian basin. Pinneker, E.V., ed. [1991, 258p., rus] **46-3909**

**Permafrost indicators**

- Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming Basins, USA. Nissen, T.C., et al. [1990, p.201-219, eng] **46-625**
- Paleoclimatic significance of some relict periglacial features. Karlstrom, E.T., [1990, p.221-234, eng] **46-626**
- Chronology of periglacial structures in northern China. Sun, J.Z., [1990, p.301-308, eng] **46-633**
- Soil genesis associated with periglacial ground wedges, Laramie Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al. [1991, p.772-777, eng] **46-672**
- Soil wedge and ice-wedge pseudomorphs and their paleoclimatic implications. Wang, B.L., et al. [1991, p.67-76, chi] **46-1171**
- Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinian age in eastern Nebraska. Wayne, W.J., [1991, p.211-223, eng] **46-3619**

**Permafrost mass transfer**

- Solifluction and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bennett, L.P., et al. [1991, p.95-102, eng] **46-1176**

**Permafrost origin**

- Evolution of permafrost strata in the history of the Earth. Ershov, E.D., [1989, p.3-16, rus] **46-61**
- Buried humus soil and syngenetic permafrost. Zhao, L., et al. [1991, p.177-180, chi] **46-1157**

**Permafrost physics**

- Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaaq Dalen, west central Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-3622**
- Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils. Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al. [1992, p.122-127, eng] **46-4080**
- Schematization of a phenomenological model of permafrost properties. Izakson, V.I.U., et al. [1990, p.57-58, rus] **46-5046**

**Permafrost preservation**

- Evaluation of allowable technical operations in the cryolithozone. Lisitsyna, O.M., [1989, p.124-133, rus] **46-74**
- Passive radiator for a refrigerated foundation in permafrost. Bhargava, R., et al. [1991, p.605-609, eng] **46-174**
- Design of buildings and underground services in cold climates. Meckler, M., [1991, p.610-619, eng] **46-175**
- Turbulent frictional behaviour of a bayonet tube. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1991, p.405-416, eng] **46-1840**
- Analysis of the pipe and ditch thermal regime, Norman Wells pipeline. Burgess, M.M., [1992, p.575-584, eng] **46-4096**
- IPL/ESSO Norman Wells temperature excursion time limit. Carlson, L., et al. [1992, p.585-589, eng] **46-4097**

- Proceedings. Vol.4. [1992, 422p., eng] **46-4132**
- Thermal design in permafrost regions. Zarling, J.P., et al. [1992, p.113-121, eng] **46-4147**

- Laboratory tests with a 37-m thermosiphon in soil. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1992, p.139-143, eng] **46-4149**

- Performance of an offset evaporative thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1992, p.149-153, eng] **46-4151**

- Effect of orientation on the cranked, tubular thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1992, p.155-158, eng] **46-4152**

- Laminar heat transfer in an air-filled bayonet tube. Lock, G.S.H., et al. [1992, p.159-163, eng] **46-4153**

- Performance of a thermosiphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1992, p.261-269, eng] **46-4445**

- Problem of building spring greenhouses on permafrost. Petrov, V.V., [1990, p.129-131, rus] **46-4584**

- Use of geogrids for limiting longitudinal cracking in roads on permafrost. Savage, B.M., [1991, 107p., eng] **46-5165**

See *also*: Permafrost control

**Permafrost samplers**

- Borehole dilatometer determination of creep in frozen soils. Ladanyi, B., [1991, 87p. + appends., eng] **46-3384**

**Permafrost structure**

- Maximum depth of ice segregation in the epigenetic formation of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1989, p.39-49, rus] **46-64**
- Engineering geology of the Earth. Dearman, W.R., ed. [1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng] **46-192**
- Formation of the chemical composition of permafrost deposits. Brazhnik, S.N., [1991, p.48-54, rus] **46-390**
- Buried snowbank ice in permafrost in the Yukon. Pollard, W.H., [1991, p.1-7, eng] **46-965**
- Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic mounds in Nunavik, Quebec. Fortier, R., et al. [1991, p.79-93, fre] **46-1175**
- Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, I.U.A., et al. [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**
- Natural analogs of alumina modifications in permafrost sediments. Zigert, Kh., et al. [1990, p.221-225, eng] **46-5103**

**Permafrost surveys**

- Cryosphere structural characteristics on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. [1990, p.1-10, chi] **46-471**
- Effect of identifying permafrost by apparent resistivity logging. Long, Z.Y., [1991, p.343-348, chi] **46-4506**
- Electric sounding for permafrost along a highway. He, Y.X., [1991, p.255-260, chi] **46-4517**
- Subsurface conditions of frozen ground at Fairbanks. Olson, L.D., et al. [1988, 104p., eng] **46-5166**
- Permafrost thermal properties
- Permafrost. Haeberli, W., [1990, p.71-88, ger] **46-37**
- Determination of soil heat field around underground pipelines. Danielian, I.U.S., et al. [1990, p.134-140, eng] **46-278**
- Design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas. Aleksandrova, V.V., ed. [1990, 100p., rus] **46-441**

- Thermal interaction of slab foundations with permafrost. Bronnikova, N.A., et al. [1990, p.18-22, rus] **46-452**

- Investigation of the thermal interaction between underground structures and permafrost. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al. [1990, p.55-66, rus] **46-481**

- Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al. [1990, p.265-274, eng] **46-629**

- Thermal regime of permafrost and its seasonal thaw depth. Shekfin, I.V., [1991, p.17-22, rus] **46-907**

- Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs. Nixon, J.F., et al. [1991, p.738-745, eng] **46-1024**

- Climate change and permafrost in the south Mackenzie Valley: a methodological approach. Spivey, D.B., [1990, 113p., eng] **46-1288**

- Permafrost depth and annual temperature variations. Zhang, T., et al. [1991, p.341-347, eng] **46-1834**

- Underground thermal regime at Terra Nova Bay. Rossi, A., [1991, p.457-461, eng] **46-2668**

- Engineering geocryology: a reference manual. Ershov, E.D., ed. [1991, 439p., rus] **46-3040**

- Thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryunginskiy profile. Ivanov, E.S., et al. [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-3921**

- Analysis of the pipe and ditch thermal regime, Norman Wells pipeline. Burgess, M.M., [1992, p.575-584, eng] **46-4096**

- Thermal design in permafrost regions. Zarling, J.P., et al. [1992, p.113-121, eng] **46-4147**

- Predicting the thickness of the active layer. Aziz, A., et al. [1992, p.131-138, eng] **46-4148**

- Coastal retreat and permafrost thermal regimes, western Canadian Arctic. Wang, B.L., [1992, p.55-62, chi] **46-4493**

- Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, I.U.A., et al. [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**

- Schematization of a phenomenological model of permafrost properties. Izakson, V.I.U., et al. [1990, p.57-58, rus] **46-5046**

**Permafrost thickness**

- Three-dimensional variability in the thickness of the cryolithozone. Kondrat'eva, K.A., et al. [1989, p.99-107, rus] **46-70**
- Engineering geology of the Earth. Dearman, W.R., ed. [1989, 246p. (Pertinent p.40-76), eng] **46-192**
- Cryosphere structural characteristics on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. [1990, p.1-10, chi] **46-471**
- Resistivity sounding at the headwaters of the Urumqi River. Zeng, Z.G., et al. [1991, p.169-176, chi] **46-1156**
- Interpreting the permafrost thickness with logging curves. Wang, X.L., [1991, p.91-94, chi] **46-1174**
- Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada. Judge, A.S., et al. [1991, p.40-48, eng] **46-2721**
- Response of permafrost to changes in paleoclimate. Osterkamp, T.E., et al. [1991, p.505-507, eng] **46-3213**

- Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR. Romanovskii, N.N., et al. [1991, p.187-195, eng] **46-3617**

- Permafrost thickness in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.259-268, eng] **46-3624**

- Effect of identifying permafrost by apparent resistivity logging. Long, Z.Y., [1991, p.343-348, chi] **46-4506**

- Electric sounding for permafrost along a highway. He, Y.X., [1991, p.255-260, chi] **46-4517**

- Subsurface conditions of frozen ground at Fairbanks. Olson, L.D., et al. [1988, 104p., eng] **46-5166**

**Permafrost transformation**

- Experimental studies of nonexplosive loosening of permafrost rocks in a diamond deposit. Shishkin, I.U.P., et al. [1991, p.362-366, eng] **46-201**
- Observations of buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada: discussion. Rampton, V.N., [1991, p.163-165, eng] **46-1181**
- Prediction of reservoir bank transformation in the region of development of permafrost. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1991, p.189-193, eng] **46-2058**
- Temperature changes and thaw of permafrost adjacent to Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Dyke, L.D., [1991, p.1834-1842, eng] **46-2956**
- Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al. [1991, p.253-257, eng] **46-3623**
- Biological activity of meadow-chenozem permafrost soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., [1991, p.67-74, eng] **46-3917**
- Response of an arctic watershed to climatic change. Hinzman, L.D., [1991, 425p., eng] **46-5273**

**Permafrost weathering**

- Cryogenic physico-chemical precipitations: iron, silica, calcium carbonate. Vogt, T., [1990, p.283-293, eng] **46-631**
- Cryogenesis and chemical denudation. Konishchev, V.N., [1991, p.4-9, rus] **46-2432**
- Microbiological weathering of silicates in permafrost. Kol'chugina, T.P., et al. [1991, p.549-551, eng] **46-3219**

**Permeability**

- Effects of freezing and thawing on landfill covers and liners. Zimmie, T.F., et al. [1991, p.363-371, eng] **46-1836**
- Experimental investigation of heat transfer through wind-permeable clothing. Kind, R.J., et al. [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-2621**
- Cyclical closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of soil liner and cover materials. Wong, L.C., et al. [1991, p.784-793, eng] **46-2638**
- Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice: part 1. White, K.D., [1991, 15p., eng] **46-3037**
- Effects of ice pressure on subglacial drainage. Murray, T., et al. [1992, p.8993-9002, eng] **46-4072**
- Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay. Kim, W.H., et al. [1992, p.1083-1097, eng] **46-4186**
- Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al. [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4429**
- Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4754**

See *also*: Seepage; Snow permeability

**Petroleum**

See *also*: Crude oil

**Petroleum industry**

- Oil and gas development on Alaska's North Slope: past results and future prospects. Banet, A.C. Jr., [1991, 42p., eng] **46-215**
- Case history: ice island drilling application and well consideration in Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Angell, V.W., et al. [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-338**
- Arctic news-record—Polar bulletin, Vol.7, No.2. Wade, N., ed. [1991, 8p., eng] **46-406**
- Key challenges for oil production in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Christensen, F.T., et al. [1991, p.213-227, eng] **46-709**
- Arctic news-record—Polar bulletin, Vol.7 No.4. Wade, N., ed. [1991, 8p., eng] **46-1490**
- Arctic offshore potential. Dees, J.L., [1991, p.42-44, eng] **46-2191**

- Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska. Crory, F.E., [1991, 83p., eng] **46-2563**
- Problems in oil and gas development in Western Siberia. Mukhamedov, F.V., [1991, p.1-3, rus] **46-2840**
- Hydrocarbon-geological activities in Greenland, 1990. Pulvercraft, T.C.R., [1991, p.11-13, eng] **46-3457**
- Pacific-Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, Seoul, June 24-28, 1990. [1990, 3 Vols., eng] **46-3491**
- Power requirements and resistance to motion of oil sand conveyors during winter operations. Golosinski, T.S., et al., [1992, p.45-51, eng] **46-3776**
- Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAME). Final report for 1990-1991. [1991, 416p., eng] **46-3988**
- Petroleum products**
- Effect of petroleum products on sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al., [1991, p.93-97, rus] **46-1780**
- Petroleum transportation**
- Transporting a water-oil mixture in pipelines at low temperatures. Tarasov, M.I.U., et al., [1990, p.87-92, rus] **46-1252**
- Phase transformations**
- Experiments on the transient freezing of water in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al., [1991, p.116-121, eng] **46-25**
- Thermophysical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al., [1991, p.117-123, rus] **46-153**
- Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section. Huang, C.L., et al., [1989, p.9-15, eng] **46-203**
- Melting of a frozen porous medium in the presence of natural convection. Chelliah, S., et al., [1989, p.21-29, eng] **46-204**
- Neutron-diffraction study of phase transitions of high-pressure metastable ice VIII. Balagurov, A.M., et al., [1991, p.30-34, eng] **46-214**
- Numerical-analytic algorithm of the Stefan problem solution. Mukhamedov, N.A., [1991, p.124-129, eng] **46-279**
- Role of the phase composition of moisture in the formation of strength properties in frozen ground. Chistotinov, L.V., et al., [1990, p.67-76, rus] **46-482**
- Thermal stress tectonics on the satellites of Saturn and Uranus. Hillier, J., et al., [1991, p.15,665-15,674, eng] **46-499**
- Freezing and melting heat transfer in engineering. Cheng, K.C., ed., [1991, 787p., eng] **46-600**
- Numerical and analytical aspects in freezing and melting. Saitoh, T., [1991, p.131-174, eng] **46-603**
- Order of magnitude analysis on liquid solidification in pipe flows. Hwang, G.J., et al., [1991, p.177-198, eng] **46-604**
- Solidification and melting of solutions. Hayashi, Y., [1991, p.491-519, eng] **46-614**
- Small Stanton number axisymmetric freezing around a coolant-carrying tube. Charach, C., et al., [1991, p.639-657, eng] **46-770**
- Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice. Bizid, A., et al., [1991, p.187-196, eng] **46-1029**
- Statistical mechanical theories of freezing: where do we stand. Baus, M., et al., [1991, p.28-36, eng] **46-1075**
- Experimental study of high-speed friction on ice. Kozlov, I.I., et al., [1991, p.145-147, eng] **46-1095**
- Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocouples. Moskvitina, L.V., et al., [1990, p.53-63, rus] **46-1262**
- Ice-water-vapor phase transformations in frozen soils. Tsypkin, G.G., [1991, p.360-363, rus] **46-1327**
- Conversion of optical radiation. Kachurin, L.G., et al., [1991, p.586-589, rus] **46-1330**
- Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, L.G., et al., [1991, p.895-897, rus] **46-1332**
- Migratory thermal stability of phase front with freezing of soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., [1990, p.28-34, eng] **46-1405**
- Experimental study of directional solidification of aqueous ammonium chloride solution. Chen, C.F., et al., [1991, p.567-586, eng] **46-1424**
- Doping effects on the glass transition of high pressure ice. Johari, G.P., et al., [1991, p.6849-6855, eng] **46-1425**
- Experimental investigation of cold storage in packed capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., [1991, p.263-280, eng] **46-1482**
- Roughening transition observed on the prism facet of ice. Elbaum, M., [1991, p.2982-2985, eng] **46-1495**
- Thermodynamics of propane hydrate at the hydrate-ice transition point. Buleiko, V.M., et al., [1991, p.91-94, eng] **46-1520**
- Local similarity method applied to nonsimilar freezing problems. Aziz, A., et al., [1991, p.813-822, eng] **46-1584**
- Proceedings. [1991, 570p., eng] **46-1808**
- Phase change heat transfer in porous media. Viskanta, R., [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-1809**
- Micro-macro freezing of biological substances. Hayashi, Y., [1991, p.47-56, eng] **46-1811**
- Recent studies on combined contact and natural convection melting. Saitoh, T., [1991, p.69-81, eng] **46-1813**
- Finite element technique for three-dimensional freeze-thaw prediction. McGilvary, W.R., et al., [1991, p.99-116, eng] **46-1815**
- Finite differences for phase change computation. O'Neill, K., [1991, p.117-133, eng] **46-1816**
- Local similarity solution for freezing in a semi-infinite medium with wall convection. Aziz, A., et al., [1991, p.515-522, eng] **46-1849**
- Nonlinear heat transfer with phase change in homogeneous materials. Budkowska, B.B., et al., [1991, p.533-545, eng] **46-1851**
- Density-functional theory of freezing and properties of the ordered phase. Singh, Y., [1991, p.351-444, eng] **46-2015**
- Ice front model of freeze drying of liquid foods. Kumagai, H., et al., [1991, p.737-742, eng] **46-2021**
- Freezing of supercooled water. van der Elken, J., et al., [1991, p.245-251, eng] **46-2060**
- H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions. Dupuy, J., et al., [1991, p.315-328, eng] **46-2061**
- Some aspects of hydrogen bonding in the phases of water. Whalley, E., et al., [1991, p.337-349, eng] **46-2063**
- Calorimetric glass transitions in the amorphous forms of water: a comparison. Mayer, E., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-2066**
- Parametric estimation of the sequence of transitions between crystallographic phases. Liakhov, G.A., et al., [1989, p.19-23, eng] **46-2154**
- Analysis of ice melting inside a heated capsule. Hirata, T., et al., [1991, p.3097-3106, eng] **46-2189**
- Natural convection in porous media—2. Freezing. Lein, H., et al., [1992, p.187-194, eng] **46-2283**
- Monte Carlo study of a simple model bulk-ice system: P-T melting behavior at constant volume. Han, K., et al., [1992, p.29-35, eng] **46-2409**
- Pressure-temperature effects in planar Stefan problems with density change. Charach, C., et al., [1992, p.1128-1137, eng] **46-2471**
- Amorphous state and delayed ice formation in sucrose solutions. Roos, Y., et al., [1991, p.553-566, eng] **46-2498**
- Numerical solution of phase change problems: an Eulerian-Lagrangian approach. Lacroix, M., et al., [1992, p.57-78, eng] **46-2533**
- One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. Jordan, R., [1991, 49p., eng] **46-2565**
- Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave in soils. Nixon, J.F., [1991, p.843-859, eng] **46-2640**
- Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al., [1991, p.551-561, eng] **46-2680**
- Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process. Saito, A., et al., [1992, p.295-305, eng] **46-2858**
- Freezing of a paraffin flow downstream of an abrupt expansion. Myrum, T.A., et al., [1992, p.421-431, eng] **46-2859**
- Unconditionally stable implementation of the isotherm migration method. Wood, A.S., [1991, p.105-113, eng] **46-3127**
- Mechanical instability in ice I(h). A mechanism for pressure-induced amorphization. Tse, J.S., [1992, p.5482-5487, eng] **46-3130**
- Model for time and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al., [1992, p.1029-1040, eng] **46-3303**
- Microwave thawing of lossy dielectric materials. Pangile, B.J., et al., [1992, p.39-53, eng] **46-3453**
- Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al., [1989, p.138-142, rus] **46-3680**
- Problems in the mechanics of perennially frozen rocks. Izakson, V.I.U., [1990, 169p., rus] **46-3749**
- Pressure melting of ice under a body with flat base. Bejan, A., et al., [1992, p.529-531, eng] **46-3793**
- Water molecules in aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Maeda, H., [1992, p.254-261, eng] **46-3867**
- Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces. Nuzzo, R.G., et al., [1992, p.1355-1361, eng] **46-3916**
- Evidence for a new phase of water: water II. Speedy, R.J., [1992, p.2322-2325, eng] **46-3919**
- Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions. Ablett, S., et al., [1992, p.789-794, eng] **46-3955**
- Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems. Ablett, S., et al., [1992, p.795-802, eng] **46-3956**
- Some remarks on the Stefan problem with surface structure. Gurtin, M.E., et al., [1992, p.291-303, eng] **46-4016**
- Mixtures of ammonia and water and of methane and water at high pressures. Boone, S.C., [1990, 347p., eng] **46-4019**
- Temperature influence on polymer hydrolysis in frozen solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al., [1992, p.953-958, eng] **46-4082**
- Melting process with solid-liquid density change and natural convection in a rectangular cavity. Yoo, H., et al., [1991, p.365-374, eng] **46-4326**
- Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers. Shi, Y.P., et al., [1990, p.316-328, eng] **46-4328**
- Molecular dynamics study of freezing in a confined geometry. Ma, W.J., et al., [1992, p.485-493, eng] **46-4401**
- Determination of the D2O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa. Pruzan, P., et al., [1992, p.718-721, eng] **46-4402**
- Boiling and freezing simultaneously with a feeble vacuum pump. Ellison, M., [1992, p.325-326, eng] **46-4485**
- Development of convective flow during the melting of ice in a porous medium heated from above. Zhang, X., et al., [1990, p.1-6, eng] **46-4532**
- Ab initio* studies on high pressure phases of ice. Lee, C., et al., [1992, p.462-465, eng] **46-4718**
- X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al., [1992, p.1282-1286, eng] **46-4733**
- Technology of ice massif buildups. Shatalina, I.N., [1990, p.92-100, rus] **46-4764**
- Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils. Zaitsev, V.S., et al., [1990, p.109-112, rus] **46-4767**
- Schematization of a phenomenological model of permafrost properties. Izakson, V.I.U., et al., [1990, p.57-58, rus] **46-5046**
- Dynamic simulation of encapsulated ice stores, part 1: the model. Arnold, D., [1990, p.1103-1110, eng] **46-5095**
- Transient solidification of a binary mixture in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al., [1992, p.326-332, eng] **46-5101**
- Generalized Stefan problem. Gukhman, A.A., et al., [1992, p.238-244, eng] **46-5106**
- Influence of particle surface on colloidal thermodynamics. Bardasov, S.A., et al., [1992, p.828-833, eng] **46-5223**
- Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems. Novikov, A.N., et al., [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-5308**
- See also:* Solid phases
- Phenology**
- Effects of snow-free period on the phenology of alpine plants inhabiting snow patches. Kudo, G., [1991, p.436-443, eng] **46-1882**
- Taiga forest stands and SAR: monitoring for subarctic global change. Way, J.B., et al., [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-3144**
- Potential effects of global warming on calving caribou. Eastland, W.G., et al., [1991, p.460-464, eng] **46-3207**
- Growing season length and climatic variation in Alaska. Sharratt, B.S., [1991, p.465-467, eng] **46-3208**
- High-latitude tree-ring data: records of climatic change and ecological response. Graumlich, L.J., [1991, p.565-569, eng] **46-3221**
- Global change and thermal history as recorded by northern North American tree-ring data. Jacoby, G.C., et al., [1991, p.599-605, eng] **46-3227**
- Tree ring indicators of past climate in Norway. Thun, T., [1991, p.229-230, eng] **46-4364**
- Phosphorus cycle**
- See also:* Nutrient cycle
- Photochemical reactions**
- Total ozone from the TIROS sounder during the 1987 "ozone hole" formation. Lefevre, F., et al., [1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng] **46-344**
- Infrared measurements of Martian atmospheric ozone. Espenak, F., et al., [1991, p.252-263, eng] **46-1105**
- Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics. Strazzulla, G., et al., [1991, p.17,547-17,552, eng] **46-1570**
- Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds. Molina, M.J., [1991, p.2535-2537, eng] **46-1699**
- Low energy (<1 eV) electron transmission through condensed layers of water. Jo, S.K., et al., [1991, p.5761-5764, eng] **46-2411**
- Investigation of an ice/LED interface. Petrenko, V.F., et al., [1990, p.1539-1542, eng] **46-2418**
- Photochemical bromine implicated in Arctic ozone depletion. McConnell, J.C., et al., [1992, p.150-152, eng] **46-2494**
- Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species. I'in, S.D., et al., [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] **46-2824**
- Surface albedo measurements at 53N latitude. Angle, R.P., et al., [1992, p.1545-1547, eng] **46-3637**
- Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990. Hofmann, D.J., et al., [1992, p.203-210, eng] **46-371**
- Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects. Tsay, S.C., et al., [1992, p.7829-7840, eng] **46-4000**
- Photochemical reactions in the polar stratosphere. Kawa, S.R., et al., [1992, p.7905-7923, eng] **46-4696**
- Seasonal variations in antarctic NOx chemistry. Solomon, S., et al., [1992, p.7971-7978, eng] **46-4700**
- Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction: implications from mass spectrometer measurements. Arnold, F., [1992, p.339-350, eng] **46-4908**
- Photogrammetric surveys**
- Control network of Triton. Davies, M.E., et al., [1991, p.15,675-15,681, eng] **46-500**

**Photogrammetric surveys (cont.)**

- Terminus of Chogo-Lungma Glacier in 1989. Kick, W., [1989, p.139-145, ger] **46-1924**

**Photogrammetry**

- Polish geodetic and cartographic studies in the arctic and antarctic regions. Csak, J., et al. [1990, p.411-417, eng] **46-1396**
- One hundred years of observations of Minapin Glacier, Hunza Karakoram. Finsterwalder, R., [1989, p.209-216, ger] **46-4898**

**Photographic equipment**

See *falsoy*: Stereoscopic cameras

**Photographic techniques**

- Structural investigations of snow - a comparison of different parameter sets. Good, W., [1980, p.161-170, 173-174, eng] **46-547**
- In situ* measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice. Paterson, J.S., et al. [1991, p.140-146, eng] **46-2728**
- Viewing ice crystals using polarized light. Kinsman, E.M., [1992, p.56-58, eng] **46-3786**
- Making and photographing snowflake replicas. Benko, J.J., [1992, p.73-76, 108, eng] **46-3787**

**Photography**

See *falsoy*: Infrared photography; Oblique photography; Radar photography; Spaceborne photography; Stereo-photography

**Photointerpretation**

- Search for glazed surfaces on Triton. Lee, P., et al. [1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng] **46-1186**
- Breaks in the marine ice cover. Kovshov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.85-91, eng] **46-2454**
- Observed ice passage from Lake Huron into the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., [1992, p.61-69, eng] **46-3611**
- Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment. Blöschl, G., et al. [1992, p.99-109, eng] **46-4188**
- Digital processing by sea ice thickness measuring. Metel'kin, V.N., et al. [1991, p.2481-2482, eng] **46-4276**
- Preliminary study of katabatic wind by using NOAA AVHRR data. Seko, K., [1992, p.167-173, eng] **46-4416**
- Radiation balance at Goldbergletscher (Hohe Tauern). Schoner, W., [1989, p.147-173, ger] **46-4894**
- See *falsoy*: Geobotanical interpretation

**Photometry**

- Backscatterometer: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research. Rosen, J.M., et al. [1991, p.1552-1561, eng] **46-225**
- Rotationally resolved midultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto/Charon system I: IUE results. Stern, S.A., et al. [1991, p.332-341, eng] **46-1106**
- Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure. Domingue, D.L., et al. [1991, p.30-42, eng] **46-1108**
- Preliminary analysis of Triton's surface properties. Buratti, B.J., et al. [1991, p.19,197-19,202, eng] **46-1183**
- Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties. Hillier, J., et al. [1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng] **46-1184**
- Observations of the total ozone content in the Arctic over Heiss Island (81N) in winter 1989. Dorokhov, V.M., [1990, p.89-94, eng] **46-2449**
- Measurements of ozone fluctuations over Antarctica. Singh, R., et al. [1992, p.525-530, eng] **46-2683**
- Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site. Ambach, W., et al. [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-3125**
- Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions. Herber, A., et al. [1991, p.5415-5418, eng] **46-4465**
- Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta. Skoye, K.R., et al. [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-4892**
- Atmospheric aerosol variations in the polar regions and Europe. Leiterer, U., et al. [1992, p.377-380, eng] **46-4912**
- Measurement of frost thickness using a laser beam and light meter. Besant, R.W., et al. [1990, p.519-522, eng] **46-5094**

**Photosynthesis**

- Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in the Barents Sea. Johnson, G., et al. [1991, p.179-184, eng] **46-54**
- Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross I. Hawes, I., et al. [1991, p.265-271, eng] **46-194**
- Moisture relations and photosynthesis of lichens near Casey Station. Kappen, L., et al. [1991, p.273-278, eng] **46-195**
- Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton. El-Sayed, S.Z., et al. [1990, p.379-385, eng] **46-599**
- Antarctic bottom ice algae. Cota, G.F., et al. [1990, p.399-411, eng] **46-1031**
- Physiology of endemic antarctic macroalgae. Thomas, D.N., et al. [1991, p.329-337, eng] **46-1071**
- Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships and metabolism in algal assemblages from the Weddell Sea. Gleitz, M., et al. [1991, p.385-392, eng] **46-1511**
- Photosynthetic production of *Usnea sphacelata*. Kappen, L., et al. [1991, p.393-401, eng] **46-1512**

Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. [1991, p.139-168, eng] **46-2372**

Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic. Semikhatova, O.A., et al. [1991, p.169-192, eng] **46-2373**

Ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants. Tenhunen, J.D., et al. [1991, p.213-237, eng] **46-2375**

Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Welch, H.E., et al. [1991, p.2395-2402, eng] **46-2681**

Nutrient stress in ice microalgae of McMurdo Sound in spring. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1992, p.23-30, eng] **46-2797**

Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaquac in the Canadian Arctic. Bergmann, M.A., et al. [1991, p.43-52, eng] **46-2865**

Productivity of sea ice algae: *in situ* vs. incubator methods. Smith, R.E.H., et al. [1991, p.97-110, eng] **46-2869**

Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology. Cota, G.F., et al. [1991, p.297-315, eng] **46-2991**

Sensitivity of CO<sub>2</sub> flux in boreal forests to climate. Bonan, G.B., [1991, p.391-395, eng] **46-3197**

Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues. Matorin, D.N., et al. [1991, p.401-406, eng] **46-3633**

Temperature effects on photosynthesis of arctic tundra plants. Piankov, V.L., [1992, p.607-613, eng] **46-3635**

Temperature and photosynthetic parameter alpha in sea-ice microalgae. Robinson, D.H., et al. [1990, p.188-191, eng] **46-3647**

Conifer seedling photoinhibition resulting from low soil temperature. DeLucia, E.H., et al. [1991, p.611-617, eng] **46-3707**

Frost sensitivity of photosynthetic apparatus of two moss species. Rütten, D., et al. [1992, p.224-229, eng] **46-4433**

Partial photosynthetic activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation. Fedorov, V.D., et al. [1991, p.10-25, rus] **46-4810**

UV radiation and photosynthetic production in antarctic sea ice microalgae. Ryan, K.G., [1992, p.235-240, eng] **46-4872**

Carbon assimilation and photosynthesis in Weddell Sea algae. Thomas, D.N., et al. [1992, p.195-209, eng] **46-5277**

**Physical properties**

Automatic transmission fluids (ATFs)—the improvement of low temperature characteristics. Schödel, U.F., [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-218**

Use of single-Doppler radar for estimating maximum hailstone size. Witt, A., et al. [1991, p.425-431, eng] **46-447**

Butyl acetate, an alternative drilling fluid for deep ice-coring projects. Gosink, T.A., et al. [1991, p.170-176, eng] **46-521**

Field study of physical-mechanical properties of frozen and thawing rocks. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1990, p.111-118, rus] **46-538**

Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of silts for their use in soil formation. Motrich, L.T., [1987, p.56-62, rus] **46-685**

Compression characteristics of excess activated sludges treated by freezing-and-thawing process. Kawasaki, K., et al. [1991, p.743-748, eng] **46-2188**

Science issues relating to marine aspects of the cryosphere: implications for remote sensing. Barber, D.G., et al. [1992, p.46-54, eng] **46-2403**

On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., et al. [1992, p.41-72, eng] **46-3714**

Equilibrium ice sheet scaling in climate modeling. Verbitskii, M.I.A., [1992, p.105-110, eng] **46-3934**

Ship-based radar observation of icebergs physical properties. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. [1992, p.3515-3528, eng] **46-3962**

Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties. Guigné, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.93-100, eng] **46-4108**

Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing. Kornev, K.G., et al. [1992, p.1520-1524, eng] **46-4312**

Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life. Hogan, A.W., [1992, 27p, eng] **46-4367**

Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1992, p.295-311, eng] **46-4448**

Hailpad data reduction by computer. Rafanelli, C., et al. [1991, p.220-226, eng] **46-4477**

Cometary analogue material: types, tests, and results. Stöffler, D., et al. [1992, p.206-216, eng] **46-4717**

Model for calculating the thermal conductivity of soils with their genesis taken into account. Gavril'ev, R.I., [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4865**

Fuzzy factorial analysis of snow avalanches. Jaccard, C., [1990, p.329-340, eng] **46-4870**

Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting. Krakow, K.I., et al. [1990, p.393-399, eng] **46-5091**

See *falsoy*: Atmospheric physics; Frozen ground physics; Ice physics; Permafrost physics; Snow physics; Soil physics

**Physiological effects**

Comparison of the pigmentation of two strains of the Prymnesiophyte *Phaeocystis* sp. Buma, A.G.J., et al. [1991, p.173-182, eng] **46-816**

Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology. Cota, G.F., et al. [1991, p.297-315, eng] **46-2991**

Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska, the role of munitions residues. Racine, C.H., et al. [1992, 37p, eng] **46-4462**

Ecophysiology of under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., [1991, p.309-324, eng] **46-4785**

Physiology of polar marine zooplankton. Clarke, A., et al. [1991, p.355-369, eng] **46-4787**

Wax ester composition of the dominant calanoid copepods. Kattner, G., et al. [1991, p.479-485, eng] **46-4788**

Ecophysiological study of brown algae from Signy Island. Drew, E.A., et al. [1992, p.262-277, eng] **46-4882**

**Physiology**

See *falsoy*: Plant physiology

**Piers**

Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. [1991, p.499-504, eng] **46-240**

Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the St. Regis River, New York. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1991, 6p, eng] **46-3999**

U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica detachment operations, 1989-1990. Reed, M.R., et al. [1990, p.295-296, eng] **46-4372**

See *falsoy*: Docks, Wharves

**Pile load tests**

Predicting creep displacements of laterally loaded piles in ice and ice-rich materials. Morin, P., et al. [1991, p.535-542, eng] **46-245**

Behavior of piles installed into locally thawed ground during their period of operation. Minkin, M.A., et al. [1990, p.165-172, rus] **46-429**

Bearing strength of piles, sunken into locally thawed soils, during the thawing period. Sheinkman, O.R., [1990, p.23-40, rus] **46-478**

Laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. [1991, p.523-541, eng] **46-1012**

Reactive soil pressures along pile in frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al. [1991, p.174-194, eng] **46-1508**

Testing and design of single piles with allowance for creep. Vialov, S.S., et al. [1991, p.104-110, eng] **46-2593**

Static probing of strength of frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al. [1991, p.147-154, eng] **46-2754**

Frost heaving force on concrete piles. Sawada, S., et al. [1991, p.169-174, eng] **46-2757**

Adfreeze and grouted piles in saline permafrost. Biggar, K.W., [1991, 342p, eng] **46-3992**

Secondary creep rate of steel piles in frozen saline silt. Nelson, W., et al. [1992, p.383-387, eng] **46-4182**

Creep analysis of a laterally loaded pile in frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al. [1992, p.389-394, eng] **46-4183**

**Pile structures**

Inspection and reinforcement of buildings on pile foundations. Ulitskii, V.M., et al. [1990, p.14-21, rus] **46-1101**

Application of pile foundations with grillage in frost zone of heaving soils. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al. [1991, p.59-62, eng] **46-2148**

Ice loads and the ice strength. Matskevich, D.G., et al. [1990, p.365-368, eng] **46-3506**

Pile foundation construction characteristics in the Alaska oil pipeline. Fedorovich, D.I., et al. [1992, p.204-207, eng] **46-3580**

Mathematical analysis of pile creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. [1992, p.281-295, eng] **46-4313**

**Piles**

Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load. Foriero, A., et al. [1991, p.89-105, eng] **46-379**

Behavior of piles installed into locally thawed ground during their period of operation. Minkin, M.A., et al. [1990, p.165-172, rus] **46-429**

Anticorrosive materials for metal piles used in gas-condensate fields. Polozov, A.E., et al. [1990, p.120-123, rus] **46-456**

Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions. Velli, I.U.I.A., ed. [1990, 108p, rus] **46-474**

Bearing strength of piles, sunken into locally thawed soils, during the thawing period. Sheinkman, O.R., [1990, p.23-40, rus] **46-478**

Modular test piles. Belostotskii, B.A., [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-484**

Mathematical analysis of pile behavior in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. [1991, p.443-452, eng] **46-1027**

Inspection and reinforcement of buildings on pile foundations. Ulitskii, V.M., et al. [1990, p.14-21, rus] **46-1101**

Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost—discussion and closure. Morin, P., et al. [1992, p.171-185, eng] **46-1746**

See *falsoy*: Concrete piles

**Pingos**

Closed system pingo in the paleozoic dolomite of the Canadian Arctic. St-Onge, D.A., et al. [1990, p.275-282, fre] **46-630**

- Investigations of steady-state cryogenic relief-forming processes. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al. [1991, p.48-62, rus] **46-2437**
- Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaa Dalen, west central Greenland. Yoshikawa, K., [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-3622**
- See *also* Frost mounds, Hummocks
- Pipe flow**
- Order of magnitude analysis on liquid solidification in pipe flows. Hwang, G.J., et al. [1991, p.177-198, eng] **46-604**
- Ice-band structure on the freezing of flowing water in pipe. Hirata, T., [1991, p.223-234, eng] **46-606**
- Ice layer transition phenomena in a duct with water flow. Tago, M., et al. [1991, p.257-269, eng] **46-1826**
- Frozen start-up behavior of low-temperature heat pipes. Faghri, A., [1992, p.1681-1694, eng] **46-4721**
- Pipe laying**
- Calculating the effect of drifting hummock formations on the sea bottom. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1991, p.85-92, rus] **46-1779**
- Proceedings. Vol.5, Part A. [1992, 275p., eng] **46-4280**
- Update to "Arctic Offshore Pipeline Systems". Fernández, M.L., [1992, p.75-83, eng] **46-4281**
- Development of a limit states guideline for the pipeline industry. Zimmerman, T.J.E., et al. [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-4282**
- Codes and standards and the regulation of pipelines. Yungblut, G.R., [1992, p.91-95, eng] **46-4283**
- Arctic pipelines and codes standards and regulations. Kaustinen, O.M., [1992, p.97-104, eng] **46-4284**
- Assessment of dynamic behavior of pipeline spans. Bjørnsen, T., et al. [1992, p.147-158, eng] **46-4285**
- Soil conservation in pipeline construction. Blair, G.R., et al. [1992, p.187-193, eng] **46-4287**
- Pipeline freezing**
- Ice-band structure on the freezing of flowing water in pipe. Hirata, T., [1991, p.223-234, eng] **46-606**
- Freezing fractures in water pipes. Inaba, H., [1991, p.235-257, eng] **46-607**
- Winter operation of pipelines removing hydraulic ash. Panteleev, V.G., et al. [1990, p.11-16, eng] **46-1694**
- Heat transfer characteristics preceding ice formation in water pipes. Cheng, K.C., et al. [1990, p.321-326, eng] **46-1765**
- Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines. Bowen, R.J., et al. [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-1766**
- Stress analysis on freezing pipes by modelling test. Cui, G.X., et al. [1991, p.219-223, eng] **46-2764**
- Thermal analysis of a buried chilled pipeline at stream crossings. Rockwell, M.L., et al. [1992, p.5-12, eng] **46-3263**
- Thermal and hydraulic analysis of a chilled pipeline river crossing. McGilvary, W.R., et al. [1992, p.415-420, eng] **46-4185**
- Canada-France pipeline ground freezing experiment: frozen transition. [1991, 48p., + append., eng] **46-4307**
- Canada-France pipeline ground freezing experiment: phase IX, fourth thaw. [1991, 38p., eng] **46-4308**
- Pipeline supports**
- Stresses in massive ground during the freezing of frost-heaving ground. Natrov, G.V., et al. [1990, p.99-103, rus] **46-454**
- Pile foundation construction characteristics in the Alaska oil pipeline. Fedorovich, D.I., et al. [1992, p.204-207, eng] **46-3580**
- Pipelines**
- Use of construction materials and resource-preserving technologies in oil and gas fields. Andreev, V.V., ed. [1990, 183p., rus] **46-450**
- Designing mainline and industrial pipelines for strength and durability. Ainbinder, A.B., [1991, 287p., rus] **46-808**
- Calculating the effect of drifting hummock formations on the sea bottom. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1991, p.85-92, rus] **46-1779**
- Pacific Asia Offshore Mechanics Symposium, Seoul, June 24-28, 1990, 3 Vols., eng] **46-3491**
- Proceedings. Vol.5, Part B. [1992, p.277-616, eng] **46-4087**
- Use of the inertial geometry pig for surveillance of arctic pipelines. Anderson, H.A., et al. [1992, p.307-314, eng] **46-4088**
- Construction of pipelines in the Russian Arctic. Shakhov, R.M., [1992, p.391-393, eng] **46-4094**
- IPL ESSO Norman Wells temperature excursion time limit. Carlson, L., et al. [1992, p.585-589, eng] **46-4097**
- Assessment of pipeline girth welds subject to high longitudinal strain. Glover, A.G., et al. [1992, p.591-596, eng] **46-4098**
- Proceedings. Vol.5, Part A. [1992, 275p., eng] **46-4280**
- Update to "Arctic Offshore Pipeline Systems". Fernández, M.L., [1992, p.75-83, eng] **46-4281**
- Development of a limit states guideline for the pipeline industry. Zimmerman, T.J.E., et al. [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-4282**
- Codes and standards and the regulation of pipelines. Yungblut, G.R., [1992, p.91-95, eng] **46-4283**
- Arctic pipelines and codes standards and regulations. Kaustinen, O.M., [1992, p.97-104, eng] **46-4284**
- Assessment of dynamic behavior of pipeline spans. Bjørnsen, T., et al. [1992, p.147-158, eng] **46-4285**
- See *also* Gas pipelines, Hot oil lines, Suspended pipelines, Underground pipelines, Water pipelines
- Pipes (tubes)**
- Flow of freezing water and aqueous salt solutions through tubes. Bilushov, V.M., [1991, p.1408-1414, eng] **46-27**
- Measurement of frosting effect on wind convective performance. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1991, p.399-405, eng] **46-137**
- Frost growth and heat transfer on vertical tubes outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1991, p.406-417, eng] **46-138**
- Investigation of thermal stress during water solidification in a tube. Lin, S., et al. [1989, p.67-72, eng] **46-205**
- Investigation of sea spray icing on offshore structure. Mizuno, Y., et al. [1991, p.543-547, eng] **46-246**
- Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.9-13, eng] **46-315**
- Small Stanton number axisymmetric freezing around a coolant-carrying tube. Charach, C., et al. [1991, p.639-657, eng] **46-770**
- Radioactive ray transmission methods for frost density measurement. Bong, T.Y., et al. [1991, p.567-576, eng] **46-1496**
- Frosting performance of tube fin heat exchangers with wavy and corrugated fins. Kondepudi, S.N., et al. [1991, p.613-618, eng] **46-1497**
- Mathematical model of frost growth on a single cylinder in steady crossflow. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.115-120, eng] **46-1764**
- Mathematical model for frost growth on outdoor cylinders. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.301-306, eng] **46-1767**
- Construction of transmission and field pipelines in severe environmental conditions in the USSR. Shakhov, R.M., [1990, p.353-360, eng] **46-3497**
- Performance of a thermosiphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1992, p.261-269, eng] **46-4445**
- Effects of varying fin pattern on heat exchanger performance under frosting conditions. Kondepudi, S.N., et al. [1990, p.439-444, eng] **46-5085**
- Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.1. Senshu, T., et al. [1990, p.324-329, eng] **46-5087**
- Heat pump performance under frosting conditions pt.2. Yasuda, H., et al. [1990, p.330-336, eng] **46-5088**
- Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.1. Oskarsson, S.P., et al. [1990, p.373-380, eng] **46-5089**
- Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.2. Oskarsson, S.P., et al. [1990, p.381-392, eng] **46-5090**
- Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting. Krakow, K.I., et al. [1990, p.393-399, eng] **46-5091**
- See *also* Heat pipes, Water pipes
- Piston corers**
- See *also* Core samplers
- Place names**
- See *also* Gazetteers
- Placer mining**
- Industrial activities and reclamation near the excavation of permafrost placers. Evisovich, A.S., ed. [1987, 93p., rus] **46-678**
- Geophysical azonality and reclamation land disturbed by the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., et al. [1987, p.5-15, rus] **46-679**
- Disturbance of river valleys and reclamation trends near the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., [1987, p.16-24, rus] **46-680**
- Industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of reclamation near placer excavations. Pausova, E.A., et al. [1987, p.25-30, rus] **46-681**
- Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the reclamation of disturbed lands. Goncharov, H.T., [1987, p.31-38, rus] **46-682**
- Using the energy from an explosion to mine perennially frozen placer deposits. Eguinov, A.A., [1991, 224p., rus] **46-807**
- Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in the circumpolar Urals. Degteva, S.V., et al. [1991, p.97-104, eng] **46-2825**
- Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling. Minakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.118-126, rus] **46-2879**
- Resource-saving technologies for the underground mining of mineral deposits in the North. Kirzhner, F.M., ed. [1990, 110p., rus] **46-5027**
- Underground development of perennially frozen placer deposits. Sugarenko, G.G., et al. [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-5038**
- Technology of integrated development of perennially frozen placer deposits. Riabets, N.I., et al. [1990, p.39-45, rus] **46-5042**
- Study of the performance of the rock-tunneling machine GPKS in perennially frozen placer deposits. Egorov, I.K., et al. [1990, p.58-59, rus] **46-5047**
- Breaking up sands in perennially frozen placer deposits with the disc shearing device from extracting machines. Gerike, B.L., [1990, p.60-62, rus] **46-5048**
- Clearing off soil in underground excavations using a machine with an impulse device. Nekrasov, I.B., et al. [1990, p.63-67, rus] **46-5049**
- Designing a waste-free technology for the underground excavation of placer deposits. Nekrasov, I.B., et al. [1990, p.67-70, rus] **46-5050**
- Tunneling machine with a multi-purpose device for perennially frozen placer deposits. Markov, V.S., et al. [1990, p.74-75, rus] **46-5052**
- Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in using portable and self-propelled equipment. Sherstov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.106-107, rus] **46-5064**
- Improving the underground working of perennially frozen placer deposits. Kvileva, N.M., et al. [1990, p.108-110, rus] **46-5065**
- Plains**
- Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications. Wilcox, B.P., et al. [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-120**
- See *also* Floodplains
- Planetary environments**
- Infrared absorption by NH<sub>3</sub> ice particles in the Jovian atmosphere. Mishchenko, M.I., [1991, p.149-156, eng] **46-276**
- Infrared measurements of Martian atmospheric ozone. Espenak, F., et al. [1991, p.252-263, eng] **46-1105**
- Mars: where the sky is falling. Dyer, A., [1991, p.1-15, eng] **46-3632**
- Ice rheology and its importance in planetary geophysics. Jones, D.M., et al. [1992, p.219-224, eng] **46-3861**
- CO<sub>2</sub> ice on Mars: theoretical simulations. Lindner, B.I., [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-3862**
- See *also* Mars (planet), Venus (planet)
- Plankton**
- Micronektonic macrozooplanktonic community structure in ice covered waters. Lancelot, C., et al. [1991, p.157-167, eng] **46-53**
- Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation in the Weddell Sea. Bathmann, U., et al. [1991, p.185-195, eng] **46-55**
- Importance of *Phaeocystis* blooms in the high-latitude ocean carbon cycle. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al. [1991, p.514-516, eng] **46-169**
- Eutrophication and vegetation development in maritime antarctic lakes. Hawes, I., [1990, p.83-90, eng] **46-589**
- Seasonal ichthyoplankton in the Weddell Sea. Hubold, G., [1990, p.149-158, eng] **46-596**
- Ecosystem of arctic sea ice. Melnikov, I.A., [1989, 191p., rus] **46-2143**
- Circulation and suspended sediment dynamics in McMurdo Inlet. Cowan, E.A., et al. [1990, p.50-55, eng] **46-2581**
- Dinoflagellate cyst from antarctic sea ice. Buck, K.R., et al. [1992, p.15-18, eng] **46-2713**
- Winter-spring phytoplankton development in the Weddell Sea. Scharek, R., [1991, 195p., ger] **46-2798**
- Growth and adaptations of copepods in ice-covered seas. Conover, R.J., et al. [1991, p.1-43, eng] **46-2864**
- Modeling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Seas. Lancelot, C., et al. [1991, p.333-346, eng] **46-2992**
- Plankton distribution and primary production in Fram Strait. Hirche, H.J., et al. [1991, p.477-494, eng] **46-3000**
- Physico-chemical and biological studies in the ice edge zone of the Indian Ocean. Shirodkar, P.V., et al. [1992, p.127-136, eng] **46-3311**
- Carbon cycling during ice retreat in the Scotia-Weddell Seas area. Lancelot, C., et al. [1991, p.305-324, eng] **46-3628**
- Biology and hydrography in the Weddell Gyre, winter 1989. Nöthig, E.M., et al. [1991, p.325-336, eng] **46-3629**
- Bacterioplankton at McMurdo Sound ice edge zone. Gustafson, D.E., Jr., et al. [1990, p.191-193, eng] **46-3648**
- Bacteria and nano- and pico-phytoplankton in McMurdo Sound in spring. Rivkin, R.B., et al. [1990, p.195-196, eng] **46-3650**
- Measurements of southern ocean productivity. Nelson, D.M., et al. [1991, p.1650-1661, eng] **46-3713**
- Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones. Mitchell, B.G., [1992, p.91-105, eng] **46-3715**
- Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea. Lapota, D., et al. [1992, p.665-675, eng] **46-3727**
- Zooplankton retained in sequential sediment traps along the Beaufort Sea shelf break during winter. Forbes, J.R., et al. [1992, p.663-670, eng] **46-3782**
- Ice edge phytoplankton blooms, Weddell-Scotia Seas. Cota, G.F., et al. [1992, p.155-181, eng] **46-3920**
- Stable isotopes and planktonic trophic structure in arctic lakes. Kling, G.W., et al. [1992, p.561-566, eng] **46-3983**
- Protozooplankton at the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Gowing, M.M., et al. [1992, p.883-919, eng] **46-4565**

## Plankton (cont.)

- Primary productivity and nutrition in polar waters  
Harrison, W.G., et al. [1991, p.87-104, eng] 46-4777
- Meridional zonation of the Barents Sea ecosystem  
Mitchell, B.G., et al. [1991, p.147-162, eng] 46-4778
- Nitrogen uptake rates in phytoplankton and ice algae in the Barents Sea  
Kristiansen, S., et al. [1991, p.187-192, eng] 46-4779
- Sea ice microbial communities from the northwestern Weddell Sea  
Mathot, S., et al. [1991, p.267-275, eng] 46-4781
- Ice algae and ice edge phytoplankton blooms of the Barents Sea  
Syvertsen, E.E., [1991, p.277-287, eng] 46-4782
- Physiology of polar marine zooplankton  
Clarke, A., et al. [1991, p.355-369, eng] 46-4787
- Wax ester composition of the dominant calanoid copepods  
Kattner, G., et al. [1991, p.479-485, eng] 46-4788
- Phytoplankton studies in the monitoring of the seas with reference to the Baltic and other seas  
Agarowa, I.A., ed. [1991, 339p., rus] 46-4808
- Some methodological problems of phytoplankton sampling strategy in ecological studies  
Smirnov, N.A., [1991, p.4-9, rus] 46-4809
- Partial photosynthetic activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation  
Fedorov, V.D., et al. [1991, p.10-25, rus] 46-4810
- Species composition, distribution and year-to-year changes in phytoplankton in the eastern Gulf of Finland  
Nikulina, V.N., [1991, p.55-68, rus] 46-4811
- Phytoplankton distribution in the White Sea basin in July 1972 and August 1973  
Sergeeva, O.M., [1991, p.82-94, rus] 46-4812
- Phytoplankton species composition in the Nul'ma River estuary (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea)  
Likhacheva, N.E., [1991, p.95-110, rus] 46-4813
- Phytoplankton of Chupa Bay (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea)  
Sarikhan-Bek, K.K., et al. [1991, p.111-120, rus] 46-4814
- Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas  
Makarevich, P.R., et al. [1991, p.121-126, rus] 46-4815
- Phytoplankton of the southeastern part of the Barents Sea in July-August 1977  
Vasiutina, N.P., [1991, p.127-134, rus] 46-4816
- Size structure of the population of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* (Grev.) Cl.  
Iliash, L.V., [1991, p.168-174, rus] 46-4817
- Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton  
Kapkov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.175-190, rus] 46-4818
- Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton  
Ventsel, M.V., et al. [1991, p.216-226, rus] 46-4819
- Seasonal dynamics of phytoplanktonic and microphytobenthic productivity  
Kuznetsov, L.L., [1991, p.232-241, rus] 46-4820
- Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea)  
Bondarchuk, L.L., et al. [1991, p.256-266, rus] 46-4822
- Energy resources and herbivorous zooplankton energy requirements in the Central Arctic basin  
Kosobokova, K.N., [1991, p.267-275, rus] 46-4823
- Simulation model of plankton population dynamics in Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea)  
Barabasheva, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.276-284, rus] 46-4824
- Rates of particle ingestion, defecation, and sedimentation of fecal pellets in *Calanus glacialis*  
Arashkevich, E.G., et al. [1991, p.285-294, rus] 46-4825
- Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990/91. ANTARKTIS IX 1-4  
Bathmann, U., ed. [1992, 403p., ger] 46-4881
- Ecophysiological study of brown algae from Gigny Island  
Drew, F.A., et al. [1992, p.262-277, eng] 46-4882
- Carbon assimilation and photosynthesis in Weddell Sea algae  
Thomas, D.N., et al. [1992, p.195-209, eng] 46-5277
- Plant ecology**
- Changes in vegetation on Heard Island 1947-1987  
Scott, J.J., [1990, p.61-76, eng] 46-587
- Eutrophication and vegetation development in maritime antarctic lakes  
Hawes, I., [1990, p.83-90, eng] 46-589
- Comparison of the pigmentation of two strains of the Prymnesiophyte *Phaeocystis* sp.  
Buma, A.G.J., et al. [1991, p.173-182, eng] 46-816
- Model of transitional processes in a tundra-taiga system  
Bogatyrev, B.G., [1991, p.7-10, eng] 46-1084
- Naturalization of introduced plants in the Kola North  
Andreev, G.N., et al. [1990, 121p., rus] 46-1325
- Zinc in sediments and snow cover around a transmission tower  
Balch, G.C., et al. [1991, p.145-152, eng] 46-1500
- Dynamics of weed populations in a northern subarctic community  
Stanforth, R.J., et al. [1991, p.814-821, eng] 46-1501
- Effects of snow-free period on the phenology of alpine plants inhabiting snow patches  
Kudo, G., [1991, p.436-443, eng] 46-1882
- Response of tundra plant populations to climatic change  
McGraw, J.B., et al. [1991, p.359-376, eng] 46-2382
- Arctic plant physiological ecology in an ecosystem context  
Chapin, F.S., III, et al. [1991, p.441-451, eng] 46-2385
- Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in the circumpolar Urals  
Degteva, S.V., et al. [1991, p.97-104, eng] 46-2825
- Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles  
Felix, N.A., et al. [1992, p.69-77, eng] 46-2834
- Strategies of survival in plants of the Fennoscandian tundra  
Sonesson, M., et al. [1991, p.95-105, eng] 46-2863
- High-latitude tree-ring data: records of climatic change and ecological response  
Graumlich, L.J., [1991, p.565-569, eng] 46-3221
- Influence of clear felling on esker microclimatology  
Tikkanen, M., et al. [1991, p.1-24, eng] 46-3701
- Effects of nutrient variation on birch growth at the tree-line  
Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. [1992, p.213-220, eng] 46-3733
- Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden  
Nilsson, M., et al. [1992, p.272-276, eng] 46-3734
- Phaeogaleria* and *Galerina* in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the Yukon Territory (Canada)  
Horak, E., et al. [1992, p.414-433, eng] 46-3735
- Positive plant interactions in tundra vegetation and the importance of shelter  
Carlsson, B.A., et al. [1991, p.973-983, eng] 46-4122
- Genetic distances as evidence of glacial survival  
Odasz, A.M., et al. [1991, p.219-221, eng] 46-4362
- Radioactive precipitation levels on King George I  
Godoy, J.M., et al. [1989, p.130-137, por] 46-4561
- Effects of fertilization on tundra vegetation development  
Fox, J.F., [1992, p.233-237, eng] 46-5114
- Succession on an Alaskan tundra disturbance with and without assisted revegetation with grass  
Densmore, R.V., [1992, p.238-243, eng] 46-5115
- Slime mold distribution in subarctic landscapes  
Landolt, J.C., et al. [1992, p.244-248, eng] 46-5116
- See *almsy*: Forest ecosystems
- Plant introduction**
- See *almsy*: Introduced plants
- Plant location**
- See *almsy*: Site surveys
- Plant physiology**
- Heavy metals in tundra plants of Bellsund area.  
Spitsbergen  
Józwiak, Z., [1990, p.401-409, eng] 46-1395
- Ethylene and ethane evolution during cold acclimation and deacclimation of ponderosa pine  
Burr, K.E., et al. [1991, p.601-605, eng] 46-1655
- Water relations of evergreen leaves during freezing and thawing  
Zhu, J.J., et al. [1991, p.1146-1153, eng] 46-2297
- Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate  
Chapin, F.S., III, ed. [1991, 469p., eng] 46-2366
- Plant succession, competition, and the physiological constraints of species in the Arctic  
Bliss, L.C., et al. [1991, p.111-136, eng] 46-2371
- Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic  
Semikhatova, O.A., et al. [1991, p.169-192, eng] 46-2373
- Phenology, resource allocation, and growth of arctic vascular plants  
Shaver, G.R., et al. [1991, p.193-211, eng] 46-2374
- Ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants  
Tenhunen, J.D., et al. [1991, p.213-237, eng] 46-2375
- Arctic tree line in a changing climate  
Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1991, p.239-256, eng] 46-2376
- Water relations of arctic vascular plants  
Oberbauer, S.F., et al. [1991, p.259-279, eng] 46-2377
- Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants  
Kjelland, K., et al. [1991, p.321-335, eng] 46-2380
- Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems  
Berendse, F., et al. [1991, p.337-356, eng] 46-2381
- Arctic plant physiological ecology in an ecosystem context  
Chapin, F.S., III, et al. [1991, p.441-451, eng] 46-2385
- Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns  
Pukacki, P.M., et al. [1991, p.516-521, eng] 46-2505
- Cold acclimation in plants  
Alberdi, M., et al. [1991, p.3177-3184, eng] 46-3086
- Solute accumulation and compartmentation during the cold acclimation of Puma rye  
Koster, K.L., et al. [1992, p.108-113, eng] 46-3579
- Proton magnetic resonance of water with changes of hydration in trees during winter  
Manuil'skii, V.D., et al. [1991, p.407-412, eng] 46-3634
- Temperature effects on photosynthesis of arctic tundra plants  
Piankov, V.I., [1992, p.607-613, eng] 46-3635
- How hardy trees survive winter  
Tinus, R.W., [1988, p.198-199, eng] 46-3654
- Conifer seedling photoinhibition resulting from low soil temperature  
DeLucia, E.H., et al. [1991, p.611-617, eng] 46-3707
- Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis  
Zhang, M.F.N., et al. [1992, p.263-266, eng] 46-3708
- Proceedings of the International Symposium: Wheat Breeding, 1990 [1990, 400p., eng] 46-3922
- Frost resistance studies with wheat in natural and artificial conditions  
Veisz, O., et al. [1990, p.12-17, eng] 46-3923
- Breeding of intensive type durum winter wheat varieties to increase adaptation potential  
Palamarchuk, A., [1990, p.71-75, eng] 46-3924
- Wheat Fusarium in the South Ukraine and variety resistance  
Babaants, L., et al. [1990, p.145-146, eng] 46-3925
- Genetic analysis of water deficit and frost resistance in wheat tissue culture  
Galiba, G., et al. [1990, p.194-206, eng] 46-3926
- Energy efficiency of winter wheat plant breathing in the period of adaptation and cold impact  
Karmenenko, N.M., [1990, p.260-264, eng] 46-3927
- Achievements in wheat breeding at the Institute of Introduction and Plant Resources  
Boyadjieva, D., et al. [1990, p.270-273, eng] 46-3928
- Winter wheat genotypes reaction on short-term chilling and express diagnostics of plants  
Musich, V., [1990, p.274-277, eng] 46-3929
- Breeding value of some wheat cultivars for cold resistance  
Todorov, I., et al. [1990, p.278-286, eng] 46-3930
- Frost resistance relationship with the genome composition of wheat  
Barashkova, E., et al. [1990, p.357-359, eng] 46-3931
- Cold resistance of new and prospective varieties and lines of winter soft wheat  
Petkov, P., et al. [1990, p.374-378, eng] 46-3932
- Relationship of frost hardness with genome composition in wheat  
Barashkova, E., et al. [1990, p.379-384, eng] 46-3933
- Comparison of four cold hardness tests on three western conifers  
Burr, K.E., et al. [1986, p.87-95, eng] 46-4417
- Effects of nutritional factors on frost hardening in *Larix leptolepis* (Sieb & Zucc.) Gord.  
Hansen, J.M., [1992, p.183-192, eng] 46-4853
- Adaptations to low temperatures  
Hallgren, J.E., et al. [1990, p.265-293, eng] 46-5337
- Plant tissues**
- Enzymatic mediation of cell-wall structure modified by supercooling  
Wisniewski, M., et al. [1991, p.254-260, eng] 46-184
- Water relations of evergreen leaves during freezing and thawing  
Zhu, J.J., et al. [1991, p.1146-1153, eng] 46-2297
- Supercooling and freezing in the main stem of Valencia orange trees  
Yelenosky, G., [1991, p.382-390, eng] 46-2312
- Phenology, resource allocation, and growth of arctic vascular plants  
Shaver, G.R., et al. [1991, p.193-211, eng] 46-2374
- Membrane injury during freezing stress to winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) crowns  
Pukacki, P.M., et al. [1991, p.516-521, eng] 46-2505
- Cryoprotection of plant membranes  
Santarius, K.A., [1992, p.87-93, eng] 46-3456
- Solute accumulation and compartmentation during the cold acclimation of Puma rye  
Koster, K.L., et al. [1992, p.108-113, eng] 46-3579
- Effect of freezing-thawing on lipid peroxidation in chlorophyll-containing plant tissues  
Matorin, D.N., et al. [1991, p.401-406, eng] 46-3633
- Proton magnetic resonance of water with changes of hydration in trees during winter  
Manuil'skii, V.D., et al. [1991, p.407-412, eng] 46-3634
- Temperature effects on photosynthesis of arctic tundra plants  
Piankov, V.I., [1992, p.607-613, eng] 46-3635
- Estimation of conifer cold hardness through thermal analysis of buds  
Tinus, R.W., et al. [1985, p.393-397, eng] 46-3653
- Plant tissue impedance and cold acclimation: a re-analysis  
Zhang, M.F.N., et al. [1992, p.263-266, eng] 46-3708
- Genetic analysis of water deficit and frost resistance in wheat tissue culture  
Galiba, G., et al. [1990, p.194-206, eng] 46-3926
- Frost sensitivity of photosynthetic apparatus of two moss species  
Rütten, D., et al. [1992, p.224-229, eng] 46-4433
- Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gossans, Keewatin District, Canada  
Rencz, A.N., et al. [1992, p.265-279, eng] 46-4559
- Plants (botany)**
- Root systems of plants in frozen soils of Yakutia  
Dokhnaev, V.N., [1988, 173p., rus] 46-134
- Quaternary deposits on the coast of Eastern Chukotka  
Ivanov, V.F., [1986, 138p., rus] 46-329
- Naturalization of introduced plants in the Kola North  
Andreev, G.N., et al. [1990, 121p., rus] 46-1325
- Heavy metals in tundra plants of Bellsund area.  
Spitsbergen  
Józwiak, Z., [1990, p.401-409, eng] 46-1395
- Mathematical model of frost resistance of winter wheat  
Shyrov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.4-6, eng] 46-1436
- Ecosystem of arctic sea ice  
Mel'nikov, I.A., [1989, 191p., rus] 46-2143
- Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate  
Chapin, F.S., III, ed. [1991, 469p., eng] 46-2366
- Phytogeographic and evolutionary potential of the arctic flora and vegetation  
Billings, W.D., [1991, p.91-109, eng] 46-2370

- Plant succession, competition, and the physiological constraints of species in the Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al. [1991, p.111-136, eng] **46-2371**
- Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. [1991, p.139-168, eng] **46-2372**
- Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic. Semikhatova, O.A., et al. [1991, p.169-192, eng] **46-2373**
- Phenology, resource allocation, and growth of arctic vascular plants. Shaver, G.R., et al. [1991, p.193-211, eng] **46-2374**
- Ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants. Tenhunen, J.D., et al. [1991, p.213-237, eng] **46-2375**
- Water relations of arctic vascular plants. Oberbauer, S.F., et al. [1991, p.259-279, eng] **46-2377**
- Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al. [1991, p.281-300, eng] **46-2378**
- Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities. Chapin, D.M., et al. [1991, p.301-319, eng] **46-2379**
- Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants. Kielland, K., et al. [1991, p.321-335, eng] **46-2380**
- Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems. Berendse, F., et al. [1991, p.337-356, eng] **46-2381**
- Response of tundra plant populations to climatic change. McGraw, J.B., et al. [1991, p.359-376, eng] **46-2382**
- Controls over secondary metabolite production by arctic woody plants. Bryant, J.P., et al. [1991, p.377-390, eng] **46-2383**
- Modeling the response of arctic plants to changing climate. Reynolds, J.F., et al. [1991, p.413-438, eng] **46-2384**
- Arctic plant physiological ecology in an ecosystem context. Chapin, F.S., III, et al. [1991, p.441-451, eng] **46-2385**
- Adaptability of meadow plants in the cryolithozone. Denisov, G.V., et al. [1991, p.254p., rus] **46-2554**
- Proceedings of the International Symposium: Wheat Breeding, 1990. [1990, 400p., eng] **46-3922**
- Frost resistance studies with wheat in natural and artificial conditions. Veisz, O., et al. [1990, p.12-17, eng] **46-3923**
- Breeding of intensive type durum winter wheat varieties to increase adaptation potential. Palamarchuk, A., [1990, p.71-75, eng] **46-3924**
- Wheat Fusarium in the South Ukraine and variety resistance. Babaiants, L., et al. [1990, p.145-146, eng] **46-3925**
- Genetic analysis of water deficit and frost resistance in wheat tissue culture. Galiba, G., et al. [1990, p.194-206, eng] **46-3926**
- Energy efficiency of winter wheat plant breathing in the period of adaptation and cold impact. Karmanenko, N.M., [1990, p.260-264, eng] **46-3927**
- Achievements in wheat breeding at the Institute of Introduction and Plant Resources. Boyadiyeva, D., et al. [1990, p.270-273, eng] **46-3928**
- Winter wheat genotypes reaction on short-term chilling and express diagnostics of plants. Musich, V., [1990, p.274-277, eng] **46-3929**
- Breeding value of some wheat cultivars for cold resistance. Todorov, I., et al. [1990, p.278-286, eng] **46-3930**
- Frost resistance relationship with the genome composition of wheat. Barashkova, E., et al. [1990, p.357-359, eng] **46-3931**
- Cold resistance of new and prospective varieties and lines of winter soft wheat. Petkov, P., et al. [1990, p.374-378, eng] **46-3932**
- Relationship of frost hardiness with genome composition in wheat. Barashkova, E., et al. [1990, p.379-384, eng] **46-3933**
- Adaptations to low temperatures. Hällgren, J.E., et al. [1990, p.265-293, eng] **46-5337**
- See *also*: Algae, Grasses; Introduced plants; Lichens; Mosses, Trees (plants); Vegetation
- Plants (industries)**
- See *also*: Industrial buildings
- Plastic coatings**
- See *also*: Protective coatings
- Plastic deformation**
- Energy characteristics of type 20 steel and alloy D16AM under uniaxial tension. Barakhtin, B.K., et al. [1990, p.63-66, rus] **46-1263**
- Problems in the mechanics of perennially frozen rocks. Izakson, V.I.U., [1990, 169p., rus] **46-3749**
- Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils. Mikhaliuk, A.V., et al. [1992, p.122-127, eng] **46-4080**
- Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al. [1992, p.279-281, eng] **46-4083**
- Type of plastic deformation of ice in glacier sheets. Chashchinov, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.155-159, eng] **46-4615**
- Plastic properties**
- See *also*: Ice plasticity; Snow plasticity
- Plastics**
- Improving the effectiveness of traffic lane markings on roads in Siberia. Krasil'nikov, A.I., [1991, p.85-90, rus] **46-1002**
- Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] **46-2568**
- Effect of superplasticizer-based complex admixtures on the rheological properties of concrete mixtures. Poltavchenko, A.N., et al. [1991, p.27-34, rus] **46-3548**
- See *also*: Cellular plastics
- Plastics snow friction**
- Thermal response of downhill skis. Colbeck, S.C., et al. [1991, p.228-235, eng] **46-1896**
- Topography, wear, and sliding functions of skis. Mathia, T.G., et al. [1992, p.263-266, eng] **46-3371**
- Review of the processes that control snow friction. Colbeck, S.C., [1992, 40p., eng] **46-4366**
- Plates**
- Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs. Swamidass, A.S.J., et al. [1991, p.1057-1078, eng] **46-764**
- Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-769**
- Freeze-drying of thin plates by microwaves. Sochanski, J., et al. [1991, p.99-99, eng] **46-1091**
- Geomorphology of a compressional plate boundary. Whitehouse, I.E., [1985, p.897-924, eng] **46-2101**
- Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants. Holmberg, R.B., et al. [1990, p.428-431, eng] **46-5093**
- Pleistocene**
- Pleistocene glaciation, sedimentation and drainage systems. Glushkova, O.I.U., et al. [1987, p.33-54, rus] **46-333**
- Deforming-bed origin for southern Laurentide till sheets? Alley, R.B., [1991, p.67-76, eng] **46-511**
- Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change. Nakada, M., et al. [1990, p.79-94, eng] **46-556**
- ICE-3G model of late Pleistocene deglaciation. Peltier, W.R., [1990, p.95-119, eng] **46-557**
- Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming Basins, USA. Nissen, T.C., et al. [1990, p.201-219, eng] **46-625**
- Sedimentology of a periglacial stratified slope deposit. Gardner, T.W., et al. [1991, p.141-162, eng] **46-1180**
- Natural conditions in the Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene in Asian Arctic. Makeyev, V.M., et al. [1991, p.435-437, rus] **46-1328**
- Rock fragments in Pleistocene ice sheets. Galgals, A.I., [1990, p.3-17, rus] **46-1337**
- Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation. Kazanski, A.B., [1990, p.59-65, rus] **46-1346**
- Effect of snow accumulation rate and World ocean level on East Antarctic ice sheet fluctuations. Nagurny, A.P., et al. [1990, p.65-70, rus] **46-1347**
- Pleistocene glaciation of mountains in Siberia: analysis and new data. Sheinkman, V.S., [1990, p.78-85, rus] **46-1349**
- Ground ice in ancient moraines of Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., et al. [1990, p.102-107, rus] **46-1353**
- Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments. Lindner, L., et al. [1990, p.365-387, eng] **46-1393**
- Pleistocene stratigraphic units of Wisconsin 1984-1987. Attig, J.W., ed. [1988, 61p., eng] **46-1531**
- Simulation of lake ice and its effect on the late-Pleistocene evaporation rate of Lake Lahontan. Hostetler, S.W., [1991, p.43-48, eng] **46-1569**
- Development of natural conditions in the Eurasian Arctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al. [1991, p.264-288, rus] **46-1628**
- Stages of Late Pleistocene glaciation of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al. [1991, p.289-296, rus] **46-1629**
- Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al. [1991, p.253-281, eng] **46-1671**
- History of the Aare River and the forealpine lakes in western Switzerland. Wohlfarth, B., et al. [1991, p.301-318, eng] **46-1672**
- Fluvial history of West Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., [1991, p.381-392, eng] **46-1674**
- Palaeogeography of limestone areas. Ložek, V., [1991, p.413-429, eng] **46-1676**
- Glacial lakes. Elson, J.A., [1991, p.347-360, eng] **46-1943**
- Ice age dynamics. Maasch, K.A., [1991, p.559-569, eng] **46-1945**
- Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China. Liu, S.Z., et al. [1985, p.229-237, eng] **46-2104**
- Quaternary problems in the German alpine foreland. Rögnér, K., [1985, p.785-795, eng] **46-2116**
- Quaternary permafrost in China. Zhou, Y.W., et al. [1991, p.511-517, eng] **46-2153**
- Quaternary geology of Asia. Kriger, N.I., ed. [1991, 247p. (Pertinent p.100-120,150-192), rus] **46-2553**
- Why ice-age ice is sometimes "soft". Paterson, W.S.B., [1991, p.75-98, eng] **46-2624**
- Glaciers and glacial morphology at Terra Nova Bay. Orombelli, G., [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-2659**
- Implications of moraine age for Pleistocene glaciation. Burbank, D.W., et al. [1991, p.1-18, eng] **46-2694**
- On the formation of large subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1991, p.1975-1981, eng] **46-2957**
- Glacial traces in the "Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo" area. Cinque, A., et al. [1990, p.121-133, ita] **46-3278**
- Periglacial deposits in Sardinia: the blockstreams near Pranu Mannu. Ginesu, S., [1990, p.179-181, eng] **46-3283**
- Map of dynamic conditions in the bed of early ice sheets in USSR territory. Balasava, V.A., et al. [1990, p.93-95, rus] **46-3413**
- Map, airphoto and field results on the Pleistocene snow-line in the Andes. Schulz, G., [1991, p.209-216, ger] **46-3476**
- Ice sheets and ice streams: thoughts on the Cordilleran Ice Sheet Symposium. Mathews, W.H., [1991, p.263-267, eng] **46-3481**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet: one hundred and fifty years of exploration and discovery. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.269-280, eng] **46-3482**
- Conceptual model for growth and decay of the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Fulton, R.J., [1991, p.281-286, eng] **46-3483**
- Modeling the Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., [1991, p.287-299, eng] **46-3484**
- Glacier physics of the Puget lobe, southwest Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Booth, D.B., [1991, p.301-315, eng] **46-3485**
- Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during the Cordilleran Ice Sheet advance. Eyles, N., et al. [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-3486**
- Climatic conditions in the Cordillera during the last glaciation. Mathews, R.W., [1991, p.333-339, eng] **46-3487**
- Last Cordilleran Ice Sheet in southern Yukon Territory. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.341-354, eng] **46-3488**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet in northern British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al. [1991, p.355-363, eng] **46-3489**
- Cordilleran Ice Sheet and the glacial geomorphology of southern and central British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., et al. [1991, p.365-377, eng] **46-3490**
- Submarine type of cryodigenesis. Popov, A.I., [1991, p.49-55, rus] **46-3570**
- Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinan age in eastern Nebraska. Wayne, W.J., [1991, p.211-223, eng] **46-3619**
- Isotope-oxygen composition of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, I.L.K., [1989, p.196-210, rus] **46-3692**
- Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores. Svendsen, J.I., et al. [1992, p.1-17, eng] **46-3699**
- Evolution of the soil cover in the Kolyma-Indigirka Lowland in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Gubin, S.V., [1990, p.124-130, rus] **46-3752**
- Surface form of the southern Laurentide ice sheet and its implications to ice-sheet dynamics. Ciark, P., [1992, p.59-605, eng] **46-3778**
- Comments on the origin of dust in East Antarctica for present and ice age conditions. Gaudichet, A., et al. [1992, p.142, eng] **46-3943**
- Glacioclimatic cycles of the Lithuanian Pleistocene. Galgals, A.I., [1979, 94p., rus] **46-4009**
- Computer model of the Late Wisconsinan Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Roberts, B.L., [1991, 297p., eng] **46-4029**
- Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1992, p.105-112, eng] **46-4110**
- Interactions of ice sheets: instability and self-organization. Mazo, V.L., [1991, p.193-205, eng] **46-4620**
- Late Quaternary glacio-climatic history of an East Antarctic ice sheet margin. Hermichen, W.D., et al. [1991, p.285-289, eng] **46-4628**
- On late Quaternary glaciation of the foothill area of the East Kunlun Mountains. Drozdowski, E., [1991, p.405-413, eng] **46-4640**
- Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation. Sheinkman, V.S., et al. [1991, p.415-423, eng] **46-4641**
- Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet. Kuhle, M., [1991, p.425-438, eng] **46-4642**
- Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle. Li, J.J., et al. [1992, p.476-487, eng] **46-4851**
- Late Cenozoic of western Sør Rondane Mountains. Moriwaki, K., et al. [1992, p.15-48, jpn] **46-4861**
- Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords. Sexton, D.J., et al. [1992, p.53-68, eng] **46-4864**
- Report on the extent of some Quaternary glaciers in the Japanese Alps. Honshu (Hakuba, Tateyama). Heuberger, H., et al. [1989, p.199-208, eng] **46-4897**
- Seafloor changes on the East Greenland continental margin. Mienert, J., et al. [1992, p.217-238, eng] **46-5104**
- See *also*: Ice age theory
- Podzol**
- Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR. Vaskovskii, A.P., et al. [1988, 170p., rus] **46-330**
- Structure of soil cover in the taiga region of the European Northeast. Vtiurin, G.M., [1991, 149p., rus] **46-656**
- Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., [1991, p.414-426, eng] **46-2022**
- Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation. Schetzl, R.J., et al. [1991, p.425-442, eng] **46-2791**



**Podsol (cont.)**

- Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subalpine podsol B horizons Dahlgrén, K.A., et al. [1991, p.182-190, eng] **46-3253**

**Poland**

- Holocene slope processes of periglacial mountain areas in Scandinavia and Poland Jonasson, C., [1991, 156p., eng] **46-198**

- Facies analysis and depositional models of Vistulian ice-marginal features Kozarski, S., et al. [1985, p.693-710, eng] **46-2110**

- Ice problems in Poland Majewski, W., [1992, p.329-334, eng] **46-4942**

**Belchatow**

- Saalian sediments of the Belchatow outcrop, central Poland Krzyszkowski, D., [1991, p.29-46, eng] **46-1686**

**Vistula River**

- Vistula River valley: a case study for central Europe Starkel, L., [1991, p.171-188, eng] **46-1670**

**Polar atmospheres**

- Geopotential and pressure gradient in a polar atmosphere model Simmonds, A.J., et al. [1990, 79p., eng] **46-197**

- Polar and arctic lows Twitchell, P.F., ed. [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**

- Polar lows Businger, S., et al. [1989, p.3-45, eng] **46-282**

- Comparative study of tropical cyclones and polar lows Rasmussen, E.A., [1989, p.47-80, eng] **46-286**

- On the precursors of polar lows Wun-Nielsen, A., [1989, p.85-107, eng] **46-287**

- Gradient wind adjustment, CISK and the growth of polar lows by diabatic heating van Delden, A., [1989, p.109-130, eng] **46-288**

- Baroclinic instability and CISK as the driving mechanisms for polar lows and comma clouds Craig, G., et al. [1989, p.131-140, eng] **46-289**

- On the development of polar low wave trains Moore, G.W.K., et al. [1989, p.141-153, eng] **46-290**

- Polar lows as arctic hurricanes Emanuel, K.A., et al. [1989, p.155-177, eng] **46-291**

- On the genesis of polar lows Ökland, H., [1989, p.179-190, eng] **46-292**

- Theoretical investigation of spiral features in mesoscale circulation Raymond, W.H., [1989, p.191-200, eng] **46-293**

- Analyses of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea Midtbo, K.H., et al. [1989, p.205-215, eng] **46-294**

- On the role of resolution and physical parameterization for numerical simulations of polar lows Nordeng, T.E., et al. [1989, p.217-242, eng] **46-295**

- Variable forcing formulations in mathematical analysis of polar lows Pedersen, T.S., [1989, p.233-246, eng] **46-296**

- Modelling polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature Langland, R.H., et al. [1989, p.247-254, eng] **46-297**

- Polar low development over the Norwegian and Barents Seas Shapiro, M.A., et al. [1989, p.257-277, eng] **46-298**

- Research aircraft observations of an arctic front over the Barents Sea Shapiro, M.A., et al. [1989, p.279-289, eng] **46-299**

- Comparison of the structure of two polar lows observed by research aircraft Douglas, M.W., et al. [1989, p.291-312, eng] **46-300**

- Polar low development related to boundary layer fronts Fett, R.W., [1989, p.313-322, eng] **46-301**

- Polar lows in the Beaufort Sea Parker, M.N., [1989, p.323-330, eng] **46-302**

- Subsynoptic-scale cyclone developments in the Ross Sea sector of the Antarctic Bromwich, D.H., [1989, p.331-345, eng] **46-303**

- Mesoscale vortices in the British Antarctic Territory Turner, J., et al. [1989, p.347-356, eng] **46-304**

- Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer Gloersen, P., et al. [1989, p.359-371, eng] **46-305**

- Study of an arctic depression through retrieval of satellite-generated meteorological data Claud, C., et al. [1989, p.373-387, eng] **46-306**

- Studies of antarctic mesoscale systems using satellite imagery and sounder data Warren, D.F., et al. [1989, p.389-400, eng] **46-307**

- Satellite climatology of "polar air" vortices for the Southern Hemisphere winter Carleton, A.M., et al. [1989, p.401-413, eng] **46-308**

- Total ozone from the TIROS sounder during the 1987 "ozone hole" formation Tefevre, F., et al. [1991, p.12,893-12,913, eng] **46-344**

- Satellite measurements of polar mesospheric cloud particles Rusch, D.W., et al. [1991, p.12,933-12,939, eng] **46-345**

- Polar stratospheric cloud observations over the Antarctic continent at Dumont d'Urville Stefanutti, L., et al. [1991, p.12,975-12,987, eng] **46-346**

- Spectroscopic measurements of the arctic atmosphere Grechko, F.I., et al. [1990, p.402-404, eng] **46-438**

- Arctic carbon sinks: present and future Walsh, J.J., [1989, p.943-411, eng] **46-440**

- On the mean atmospheric circulation over Antarctica Egger, J., [1991, p.75-90, eng] **46-828**

- Mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea linked to strong katabatic winds Bromwich, D.H., [1991, p.1746-1752, eng] **46-829**

- Stratospheric ozone in the 21st century: The chlorofluorocarbon problem Rowland, F.S., [1991, p.622-628, eng] **46-1336**

- Scattering functions of the atmospheric surface layer in the polar regions Sakuno, G.G., et al. [1990, p.99-103, eng] **46-1498**

- Chemistry of aerosols collected at Canadian High Arctic Cheng, M.D., et al. [1991, p.2903-2909, eng] **46-1517**

- Nitric acid transport from the polar stratosphere to the troposphere Iwasaka, Y., et al. [1991, p.667-675, eng] **46-1520**

- Dispersion and transport paths of toxic persistent organochlorines to the Arctic: levels and consequences Oehme, M., [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-1532**

- Ozone variability in the northern circumpolar region Nagurny, A.P., et al. [1991, p.54-58, eng] **46-1579**

- Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds Molina, M.J., [1991, p.2535-2537, eng] **46-1699**

- Adsorption related to chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds Elliott, S., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-2088**

- Backscattering from aerosols in polar atmospheric clouds Iwasaka, Y., et al. [1991, p.71-81, eng] **46-2323**

- Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions Raschke, E., et al. [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-2387**

- High-latitude moisture structure determined from HIRS water vapour imagery Turner, J., et al. [1992, p.81-95, eng] **46-2392**

- Pattern recognition analysis of polar clouds during summer and winter Ebert, E.E., [1992, p.97-109, eng] **46-2393**

- Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1992, p.111-127, eng] **46-2394**

- Use of TOVS observations for the study of polar and arctic lows Claud, C., et al. [1992, p.129-139, eng] **46-2395**

- Use of a simultaneous physical retrieval scheme for satellite derived atmospheric temperatures Weddell Sea, Antarctica Lachlan-Cope, T.A., [1992, p.141-154, eng] **46-2396**

- Observations of the total ozone content in the Arctic over Heiss Island (81°N) in winter 1989 Doroshov, V.M., [1990, p.89-94, eng] **46-2449**

- Natural variability in climatic characteristics of northern regions Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, 159p., rus] **46-2488**

- Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic Cotham, W.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.165-188, eng] **46-2542**

- Aerosol and climate Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., ed. [1991, 541p. (Pertinent p.191-251), rus] **46-2557**

- Study of atmospheric electricity in Eastern Siberia Filippos, A.Kh., [1990, p.176-186, rus] **46-2562**

- Planetary waves and interannual ozone anomalies in polar regions Zhadin, E.A., [1990, p.847-850, eng] **46-2571**

- Atmosphere-ocean interaction in the northern polar region Treshnikov, A.F., ed. [1991, 176p., rus] **46-2600**

- Regular fluctuations of surface ozone at Georg-von-Neumayer Station, Antarctica Winkler, P., et al. [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-2678**

- Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice Simmonds, I., et al. [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] **46-2682**

- Measurements of ozone fluctuations over Antarctica Singh, R., et al. [1992, p.525-530, eng] **46-2683**

- Polar stratospheric clouds and the ozone hole Hamill, P., et al. [1991, p.34-42, eng] **46-2686**

- Sea ice cover effect on short-range climate change Ni, Y.Q., et al. [1992, p.15-24, eng] **46-2793**

- Relationship of arctic atmospheric circulation to an oceanic salinity anomaly Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.293-296, eng] **46-2794**

- Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas Esc, L., et al. [1988, p.248-255, eng] **46-2819**

- Surface climate of the Southern Hemisphere Van Loon, H., [1991, p.171-194, eng] **46-2873**

- Proceedings [1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-3131**

- Detection of high latitude atmospheric circulation changes using satellite data Turner, J., [1991, p.14-16, eng] **46-3133**

- Polar automatic weather station project of the University of Wisconsin Stearns, C.R., et al. [1991, p.58-62, eng] **46-3139**

- Contamination of U.S. arctic ecosystems by long-range transport of atmospheric contaminants Ford, J., et al. [1991, p.102-105, eng] **46-3145**

- Data for polar regions research Jenne, R.L., [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-3146**

- Development of sea ice data sets from passive microwave satellite data: preliminary lessons Waver, R.L., et al. [1991, p.120-125, eng] **46-3147**

- Heat transport in northern latitudes in January Higuchi, K., et al. [1991, p.164-169, eng] **46-3153**

- Variability of polar atmosphere due to blocking Tanaka, H.I., [1991, p.170-175, eng] **46-3154**

- Trends in global and polar cloudiness from satellite data Mokhov, I.I., [1991, p.176-183, eng] **46-3155**

- Cloud radiative effects at the South Pole during winter Stone, R.S., et al. [1991, p.184-189, eng] **46-3156**

- Plateau weather: a synoptic study of IAGG and ANARE AWS observations in East Antarctica Radok, U., et al. [1991, p.192-198, eng] **46-3157**

- Two year record of the climate on the Greenland Crest from an automatic weather station Weidner, G.A., et al. [1991, p.220-222, eng] **46-3161**

- Studies of -40°C isothermal layers at high latitudes Stewart, R.E., et al. [1991, p.227-230, eng] **46-3163**

- Cloudiness and outgoing longwave radiation for Alaska Wendler, G., [1991, p.231-235, eng] **46-3164**

- Impact of snow and sea ice variations on global climate change Tedley, I.S., [1991, p.321-324, eng] **46-3176**

- Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> distribution in the Arctic Higuchi, K., et al. [1991, p.412-415, eng] **46-3200**

- Climate-related research in Svalbard Sand, K., et al. [1991, p.525-531, eng] **46-3216**

- Arctic haze and air pollution Pacyna, J.M., et al. [1991, p.674-680, eng] **46-3236**

- Polar climate iteration? Hogan, A.W., et al. [1991, p.681-686, eng] **46-3237**

- Role of the polar regions in the global carbon cycle and related climatic changes Borisovskiy, I.P., [1991, p.687-692, eng] **46-3238**

- Review of arctic gas hydrates as a source of methane in global change Kvenvolden, K.A., [1991, p.696-701, eng] **46-3239**

- Depletion in antarctic ozone and associated climatic change Lal, M., [1991, p.703-706, eng] **46-3240**

- Individual particle analysis of the springtime arctic aerosol, 1983-1989 Sheridan, P.J., et al. [1991, p.708-715, eng] **46-3241**

- Deposition of metals from the atmosphere Adamenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.716-719, eng] **46-3242**

- Seasonal change and chemical state of polar stratospheric aerosols Iwasaka, Y., et al. [1991, p.720-729, eng] **46-3243**

- Tropospheric nitrogen oxide measurements at Barrow, Alaska Jaffe, D.A., et al. [1991, p.730-734, eng] **46-3244**

- Ozone evolution in the polar regions Mokhov, I.I., [1991, p.736-740, eng] **46-3245**

- Volcanic eruptions and air temperature at high latitudes Jia, P.Q., [1991, p.744-747, eng] **46-3246**

- Eruption clouds from Redoubt Volcano Kienle, J., et al. [1991, p.748-750, eng] **46-3247**

- Bromine and surface ozone atmospheric chemistry at Barrow, Alaska during spring 1989 Sturges, W.L., et al. [1991, p.751-755, eng] **46-3248**

- Atmospheric aerosols: global climatology and radiative characteristics d'Almeida, G.A., et al. [1991, 561p., eng] **46-3261**

- Climate change and arctic hydrology Alimchandani, S., [1992, p.101-111, eng] **46-3272**

- Organolead in the remote environment: a challenge for the analyst Lobinski, R., et al. [1992, p.M28-M31, eng] **46-3302**

- Most beautiful polar low: A case study of a polar low development in the Bear Island region Nordeng, T.E., et al. [1992, p.81-99, eng] **46-3344**

- Remote sensing of cold air outbreak over the Norwegian Sea Claud, C., et al. [1992, p.100-118, eng] **46-3345**

- Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low Turner, J., et al. [1992, p.119-132, eng] **46-3346**

- Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region Rasmussen, E.A., et al. [1992, p.133-154, eng] **46-3347**

- Antarctic mesocycle regimes from satellite and conventional data Fitch, M., et al. [1992, p.180-196, eng] **46-3349**

- Tropospheric ozone variations in the Arctic during January 1990 Hofmann, D.J., et al. [1992, p.203-210, eng] **46-3703**

- Neutron sampling of indium in arctic aerosols Landsberger, S., et al. [1992, p.79-83, eng] **46-3785**

- Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides Savoie, D.L., et al. [1992, p.181-204, eng] **46-3945**

- Spatial and temporal variations of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea salt sulfate in antarctic ice Legrand, M., et al. [1992, p.245-260, eng] **46-3949**

- Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate Delmas, R.J., [1992, p.261-271, eng] **46-3950**

- Climatic changes and aerosol transport in the Antarctic and Arctic Teiteler, U., [1991, p.333-349, eng] **46-3952**

- Stratospheric aerosol properties during an ozone depletion episode Ton, N.H., et al. [1992, p.7635-7649, eng] **46-4311**

- Measuring air from polar vortices Roscoe, H.K., [1991, p.197-198, eng] **46-4335**



- Climate of the northern latitudes: past, present and future. Hald, M., ed. [1991]. p.129-234. eng. **46-4339**
- Northern climate and ocean atmosphere circulation. Morner, N.A., [1991]. p.153-154. eng. **46-4346**
- Role of ice sheets in the Pleistocene climate. Oerlemans, J., [1991]. p.155-161. eng. **46-4347**
- Notes on long-term forcing of arctic climate. Ruddiman, W.F., [1991]. p.167-168. eng. **46-4349**
- Polar ozone annual course. Gruzdev, A.N., et al. [1991]. p.183-187. eng. **46-4353**
- Stable ozone layer at Tromsø. Henriksen, K., et al. [1991]. p.189-190. eng. **46-4354**
- Global, spectral ultraviolet and visible measurements in the Arctic. Henriksen, K., et al. [1991]. p.191-193. eng. **46-4355**
- On the oceanic control of the global surface air temperature. Moene, A., [1991]. p.195-197. eng. **46-4356**
- Exchange of CO<sub>2</sub> between the atmosphere and the ocean. Nydal, R., [1991]. p.199-201. eng. **46-4357**
- Sea surface temperature and sea level pressure. Pedersen, K., et al. [1991]. p.203-205. eng. **46-4358**
- Stratospheric ozone and temperature in northern Scandinavia. Taalas, P., et al. [1991]. p.207-209. eng. **46-4359**
- Ultraviolet radiation: the missing link in the ozone debate. Webb, A.R., [1991]. p.211-213. eng. **46-4360**
- Relation of residual circulations to temperature and ozone. Geller, M.A., et al. [1992]. p.1127-1137. eng. **46-4425**
- Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis. Koster, R.D., et al. [1992]. p.195-203. eng. **46-4460**
- Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions. Herber, A., et al. [1991]. p.5415-5418. eng. **46-4465**
- Condensation nuclei measurements at the Georg von Neumayer Station (F.R.G.), coastal Antarctica. Lehmann, E., et al. [1991]. p.5589-5592. eng. **46-4474**
- Navy arctic seas weather analysis and forecast, Vol.8, Part 1. Fett, R.W., ed. [1989]. Var. p. eng. **46-4526**
- Contribution toward understanding the biospherical significance of antarctic ozone depletion. Lubin, D., et al. [1992]. p.7817-7828. eng. **46-4691**
- Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects. Tsay, S.C., et al. [1992]. p.7829-7840. eng. **46-4692**
- Radiative effects of polar stratospheric clouds. Rosenfield, J.E., [1992]. p.7841-7858. eng. **46-4693**
- Structure of the polar vortex. Schoeberl, M.R., et al. [1992]. p.7859-7882. eng. **46-4694**
- Polar stratospheric cloud effect on stratospheric circulation. Tuck, A.F., et al. [1992]. p.7883-7904. eng. **46-4695**
- Photochemical reactions in the polar stratosphere. Kawa, S.R., et al. [1992]. p.7905-7923. eng. **46-4696**
- Arctic polar stratospheric cloud aerosol aircraft measurements. Kawa, S.R., et al. [1992]. p.7925-7938. eng. **46-4697**
- Arctic stratospheric composition from airborne infrared spectroscopy. Toon, G.C., et al. [1992]. p.7939-7961. eng. **46-4698**
- Evidence of arctic stratospheric subsidence from airborne infrared measurements. Toon, G.C., et al. [1992]. p.7963-7970. eng. **46-4699**
- Seasonal variations in antarctic NO<sub>x</sub> chemistry. Solomon, S., et al. [1992]. p.7971-7978. eng. **46-4700**
- Effect of ozone depletion on stratospheric chemistry and transport. Rood, R.B., et al. [1992]. p.7979-7996. eng. **46-4701**
- Sulfate aerosol distribution in the polar stratosphere. Wilson, J.C., et al. [1992]. p.7997-8013. eng. **46-4702**
- Particle size distribution in polar stratospheric clouds. Dye, J.E., et al. [1992]. p.8015-8034. eng. **46-4703**
- Interpretation of spectrometric probe measurements of the stratosphere. Baumgardner, D., et al. [1992]. p.8035-8046. eng. **46-4704**
- Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region. Wahner, A., et al. [1992]. p.8047-8055. eng. **46-4705**
- Global ozone depletion and the antarctic ozone hole. Pitari, G., et al. [1992]. p.8075-8082. eng. **46-4708**
- Analysis of the ozone soundings made during the first quarter of 1989 in the Arctic. Kyrö, E., et al. [1992]. p.8083-8091. eng. **46-4709**
- Two years of regular ozone soundings in the European Arctic. Sodankylä. Taalas, P., et al. [1992]. p.8093-8098. eng. **46-4710**
- Observations of ozone and polar stratospheric clouds at Heiss Island during winter 1988-1989. Rosen, J.M., et al. [1992]. p.8099-8104. eng. **46-4711**
- Case of Type I polar stratospheric cloud formation by heterogeneous nucleation. Pueschel, R.F., et al. [1992]. p.8105-8114. eng. **46-4712**
- Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989. Laurila, T., et al. [1992]. p.8115-8126. eng. **46-4713**
- Use of satellite observations for the study of mesoscale systems in polar regions. Claud, C., et al. [1992]. p.299-302. eng. **46-4731**
- Polar lows. Turner, J., et al. [1991]. p.107-114. eng. **46-4836**
- Atmospheric and space research from the polar regions. Rycroft, M.J., [1991]. p.153-158. eng. **46-4841**
- Northern ozone hole deemed likely. Monastersky, R., [1992]. p.84. eng. **46-4855**
- Observation of global stratospheric ozone change. Stolarski, R.S., [1992]. p.257-263. eng. **46-4902**
- Vertical distribution of gases in the north polar atmosphere 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al. [1992]. p.272-276. eng. **46-4903**
- Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991. Rummukainen, M., et al. [1992]. p.277-280. eng. **46-4904**
- Sulfuric acid measurements in the arctic lower stratosphere. Mohler, O., et al. [1992]. p.280-283. eng. **46-4905**
- LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic. Neuber, R., et al. [1992]. p.350-353. eng. **46-4909**
- Model of heterogeneous nucleation in polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., et al. [1992]. p.362-367. eng. **46-4911**
- Atmospheric aerosol variations in the polar regions and Europe. Leiterer, U., et al. [1992]. p.377-380. eng. **46-4912**
- On the variability of the stratosphere in the arctic regions in winter. Labitzke, K., [1992]. p.496-501. eng. **46-4913**
- Global warming: a polar approach. Wadhams, P., [1992]. p.23-40. eng. **46-4916**
- Sea ice-atmosphere interaction and surface energy flux. Steffen, K., et al. [1990]. 37p. eng. **46-5068**
- ECC ozonesonde observations at Point Barrow, Alaska during January 16-April 19, 1989. Komhyr, W.D., et al. [1991]. 155p. eng. **46-5168**
- One-dimensional modeling study of carbonaceous haze effects on the springtime arctic environment. Emery, C.A., [1990]. 114p. eng. **46-5260**
- Program and proceedings. Environmental change: natural and man-made. [1992]. 185p. eng. **46-5279**
- Polar regions**
- Satellite remote sensing of polar regions. Massom, R.A., [1991]. 307p. eng. **46-980**
- See *falsoy*: Arctic landscapes
- Polarization (charge separation)**
- Evaluation of graupel-ice charging in thunderstorm electrification. Ziegler, C.L., et al. [1991]. p.12,833-12,855. eng. **46-343**
- Crystal polarity: a window on ice nucleation. McBride, J.M., [1992]. p.814. eng. **46-3721**
- Crystal polarity in amino acid crystals and ice nucleation. Gavish, M., et al. [1992]. p.815-818. eng. **46-3722**
- Electric polarization of ice at nonuniform elastic strains. Evtushenko, A.A., et al. [1984]. p.K31-K34. eng. **46-4005**
- Heterogeneous nucleation of ice on the surface of a liquid drop. Kuz'min, V.L., et al. [1992]. p.876-879. eng. **46-5224**
- Ice-hail charge separation mechanism in a thunderstorm. Norville, K.W., [1990]. 110p. eng. **46-5259**
- Experimental study of electric charging during ice growth and evaporation. Dong, Y.Y., [1991]. 141p. eng. **46-5272**
- Polarization (waves)**
- Ice cloud particle shape measurement with polarized radar signals. Matrosov, S.Y., [1991]. p.847-856. eng. **46-676**
- Conversion of optical radiation. Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1991]. p.586-589. rus. **46-1330**
- Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1991]. p.895-897. rus. **46-1332**
- Polarization lidar technique for cloud research: a review and current assessment. Sassen, K., [1991]. p.1848-1866. eng. **46-2691**
- Distinction between rain and ice depolarization by attenuation calculation. Rogers, R.A., et al. [1991]. p.1752-1753. eng. **46-3124**
- Infrared polarization signature from cirrus clouds. Takano, Y., et al. [1992]. p.1916-1919. eng. **46-3984**
- Radar polarimetric models of geophysical media. Wen, B., [1990]. 206p. eng. **46-4024**
- Analysis of polarimetric SAR observations of sea ice. Israelsson, H., et al. [1991]. p.89-92. eng. **46-4127**
- Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1991]. p.93-97. eng. **46-4198**
- Stokes matrix statistics in sea ice polarimetric SAR images. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991]. p.99-102. eng. **46-4199**
- Distribution of the Stokes parameters and the phase difference in polarimetric SAR data. Touzi, R., et al. [1991]. p.103-106. eng. **46-4200**
- Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991]. p.107-111. eng. **46-4201**
- Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S., et al. [1991]. p.1593-1596. eng. **46-4246**
- Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., [1991]. p.2329-2332. eng. **46-4270**
- Simulated lidar returns from mixed phase clouds. Sassen, K., et al. [1992]. p.2914-2923. eng. **46-5255**
- Pollen**
- Pollen analysis of soils from two locations in the subalpine zone in the Hakkoda Mountains. Miura, O., [1990]. p.49-60. eng. **46-107**
- Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al. [1991]. p.253-281. eng. **46-1671**
- Younger Dryas in southern South America? Markgraf, V., [1991]. p.63-69. eng. **46-1688**
- Airborne pollen and implications for global change. Anderson, J.H., [1991]. p.453-459. eng. **46-3206**
- Insoluble microparticles in the bottom part of an ice core from the Austfonna. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. [1990]. p.115-119. rus. **46-3418**
- Pollen records of glaciation-loess cycles. Liu, J.F., [1992]. p.33-43. chi. **46-4491**
- Pollen assemblage and climatic fluctuations in Lanzhou river basin since 10,000 a B.P. Wang, S.L., et al. [1991]. p.307-314. chi. **46-4501**
- See *falsoy*: Palynology
- Pollution**
- Tri-Service Workshop on Chemical Operations in Cold Weather, Aug. 1988. Birenzveig, A., ed. [1990]. 298p. eng. **46-89**
- Chemical agent persistence in cold weather. Leggett, D.C., [1990]. p.43-60. eng. **46-94**
- Chemical defense in the arctic environment. Thorsby, E., [1990]. p.67-75. eng. **46-95**
- Simulants for cold weather testing. White, W.E., et al. [1990]. p.93-98. eng. **46-96**
- Decontamination of chemical agents on a winter battlefield—an overview. Parker, L.V., [1990]. p.173-184. eng. **46-101**
- Temperature effects on aqueous decontamination. Kanaris, L., [1990]. p.185-194. eng. **46-102**
- Decontamination by forced hot air. Carlon, H.R., [1990]. p.199-223. eng. **46-103**
- Surface evaporation: effect of substrate material and temperature. Lunardini, V.J., [1990]. p.225-237. eng. **46-104**
- Interactions between polymers and chemical agents in cold weather. Illinger, J.L., et al. [1990]. p.245-261. eng. **46-105**
- Effect of acidic deposition on soil and groundwater. Soveri, J., [1991]. p.29-48. eng. **46-187**
- Limestone dust deposition and groundwater acidification. Soveri, J., [1991]. p.49-66. eng. **46-188**
- Icebreaker *Oden* in polar operations: environmental impact assessment. Rudbeck, G.T., et al. [1991]. p.812-822. eng. **46-746**
- Transport and chemodynamics of organic micropollutants and ions during snowmelt. Schöndorf, T., et al. [1987]. p.259-278. eng. **46-1557**
- Maximal anthropogenic loading and condition of northern ecosystems. Krivichkov, V.V., [1992]. p.155-166. eng. **46-2599**
- Fuel spill clean-up in the Antarctic. Wilkiss, P.E., et al. [1991]. p.52-65. eng. **46-3007**
- 0.45- to 1.1 micron spectra of Prudhoe crude oil and of beach materials. Taylor, S., [1992]. 14p. eng. **46-4052**
- See *falsoy*: Air pollution; Fallout; Impurities; Oil spills; Soil pollution; Thermal pollution; Water pollution
- Polygonal topography**
- Polygon-veins and their environmental significances. Li, Z.F., et al. [1990]. p.301-310. chi. **46-895**
- See *falsoy*: Patterned ground
- Polymers**
- Foam polymers in low temperature insulation. Polunin, V.L., [1991]. 191p. rus. **46-334**
- Anticorrosive materials for metal piles used in gas-condensate fields. Polozov, A.E., et al. [1990]. p.120-123. rus. **46-456**
- Polymeric approach to counteract frosting in air-to-air heat exchangers. Ostin, R., et al. [1991]. p.415-421. eng. **46-1246**
- Cold weather polymer concrete repair to Palisades Dam, Idaho. Smoak, W.G., [1989]. p.27-33. eng. **46-1567**
- Reduction of cooling rate to avoid ice formation in cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1991]. p.3747-3751. eng. **46-2506**
- X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel. Bosio, L., et al. [1992]. p.113-118. eng. **46-2534**
- Evaluation of PVDF piezopolymer for use as a shock gauge. Dutta, P.K., et al. [1990]. 11p. eng. **46-2921**
- New polymer coating for reducing ice and snow damages in railways. Ohishi, F., et al. [1991]. p.327-335. eng. **46-3117**
- On the anomalous freezing and melting of solvent crystals in swollen gels of natural rubber. Jackson, C.L., et al. [1991]. p.760-768. eng. **46-3987**
- Temperature influence on polymer hydrolysis in frozen solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al. [1992]. p.953-958. eng. **46-4082**
- Review of the processes that control snow friction. Colbeck, S.C., [1992]. 40p. eng. **46-4366**
- Heat capacity of rubber blends from 80 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al. [1992]. p.616-622. eng. **46-4482**
- Thermal conductivity of rubber blends from 60 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al. [1992]. p.623-627. eng. **46-4483**

## Polynyas

- Probable errors in width distributions of sea ice leads measured along a transect. Key, J., et al. [1991, p.18-417-18-423, eng] **46-1035**
- Polynyas: quirks of nature in the Arctic. Struzik, E., [1991, p.6-13, eng] **46-1045**
- Effect of coastal configuration on the ice regime of antarctic marginal seas. Korotkov, A.I., [1990, p.108-117, rus] **46-1565**
- Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice. Simmonds, I., et al. [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] **46-2682**
- Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya. Groves, J.E., et al. [1991, p.130-139, eng] **46-2727**
- Location and areal extent of polynyas in the Bering and Chukchi Seas. Stringer, W.J., et al. [1991, p.164-171, eng] **46-2731**
- Winter spring phytoplankton development in the Weddell Sea. Scharek, R., [1991, 195p, ger] **46-2798**
- Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter. Makshtas, A.P., [1991, 77p, eng] **46-2923**
- Southern ocean: its involvement in global change. Gordon, A.L., [1991, p.249-255, eng] **46-3166**
- Heat transfer and ice production from the Chukchi Polynya. Groves, J.E., et al. [1991, p.357-362, eng] **46-3181**
- Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1992, p.596-608, eng] **46-4056**
- Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**
- Open water and circumpolar trough in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., et al. [1992, p.104-112, eng] **46-4408**
- Effect of arctic polynya on atmospheric circulation and ocean currents. Glowienka-Hense, R., et al. [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-4454**
- Oceanography of winter leads. Morison, J.H., et al. [1992, p.11,199-11,218, eng] **46-4550**
- Role of sea ice in the system of interaction media in the Southern polar region. Romanov, A.A., et al. [1991, p.471-477, eng] **46-4647**
- Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation. Glendening, J.W., et al. [1992, p.315-339, eng] **46-4683**
- Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea. Kottmeier, C., et al. [1992, p.207-234, eng] **46-5336**
- See *also*: Ice openings

## Ponds

- Zinc in sediments and snow cover around a transmission tower. Balch, G.C., et al. [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-1500**
- Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates. Heineke, G.W., et al. [1991, p.556-567, eng] **46-1632**
- Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.818-828, fre] **46-2639**
- Numerical simulation of thermal performance of a salt-gradient solar pond in a cold climate. Inaba, H., et al. [1990, p.234-241, jpn] **46-3115**
- Use of an atmospheric boundary-layer model for evaluating the effect of a pond on microclimate. Ivanova, L.A., et al. [1992, p.288-293, eng] **46-4073**

## Porosity

- Experimental study of directional solidification of aqueous ammonium chloride solution. Chen, C.F., et al. [1991, p.567-586, eng] **46-1424**
- Microscopic study of the influence of superplasticizers on concrete air voids. Pleau, R., et al. [1990, p.105-124, eng] **46-1593**
- Correlation of pore structure to frost action on hydrated cement paste. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.1053-1064, eng] **46-2544**
- Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover. Samoiluk, V.I., [1990, p.119-121, rus] **46-3419**
- Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1990, p.345-352, eng] **46-3503**
- Total gas content in ice cores: paleoaspects. Martinerie, P., et al. [1991, p.71-72, eng] **46-4606**
- Model for calculating the thermal conductivity of soils with their genesis taken into account. Gavrilov, R.I., [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4865**
- Air-void system parameters and freeze-thaw durability of concrete containing superplasticizers. Attinogbe, E.K., et al. [1992, p.57-61, eng] **46-4891**
- Relation of pore structure to low-temperature thermal expansion of cement pastes, pt.2. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.2267-2275, eng] **46-5096**
- Attenuation of outdoor sound propagation levels by a snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1991, 278p, eng] **46-5264**

## Porous materials

- Melting of a frozen porous medium in the presence of natural convection. Chelliah, S., et al. [1989, p.21-29, eng] **46-204**
- Two considerations concerning the free molecular flow of gases in porous ices. Steiner, G., [1990, p.533-536, eng] **46-348**

- Wave propagation in anisotropic liquid-saturated porous solids. Sharma, M.D., et al. [1991, p.1068-1073, eng] **46-449**

- Modeling of the thermal behavior and of the chemical differentiation of cometary nuclei. Espinasse, S., et al. [1991, p.350-365, eng] **46-1107**
- KOSI? Keller, H.U., et al. [1991, p.249-252, eng] **46-1133**

- Visible and near IR albedo measurements of ice/dust mixtures. Oehler, A., et al. [1991, p.253-256, eng] **46-1134**

- Effect of non-volatile porous layers on temperature and vapor pressure of underlying ice. Komle, N.I., et al. [1991, p.265-268, eng] **46-1137**

- Gas release from ice/dust mixtures. Hesselbarth, P., et al. [1991, p.269-272, eng] **46-1138**

- KOSI: gas drag derived from ice/dust-particle trajectories. Kochan, H., et al. [1991, p.273-276, eng] **46-1139**

- Measurement of the volatile component in particles emitted from an ice/dust mixture. Mauersberger, K., et al. [1991, p.277-280, eng] **46-1140**

- Dust emission of mineral/ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters. Thiel, K., et al. [1991, p.281-284, eng] **46-1141**

- Cometary analogue material: preparation, composition, and thin section petrography. Stöffler, D., et al. [1991, p.285-288, eng] **46-1142**

- Comet simulation experiments as a prelude to the CRAF and ROSETTA missions. Bar-Nun, A., [1991, p.289-291, eng] **46-1143**

- Thermal budget of multicomponent porous ices. Steiner, G., et al. [1991, p.18,897-18,902, eng] **46-1250**

- Experimental investigation of cold storage in packed capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., [1991, p.263-280, eng] **46-1482**

- Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al. [1991, p.794-802, eng] **46-1609**

- Computation of heat conduction in self-similar porous structures. Yu, B.M., et al. [1991, p.155-165, eng] **46-1819**

- Natural convection in porous media--2. Freezing. Lein, H., et al. [1992, p.187-194, eng] **46-2283**

- Ice analogue reflectance measurements of airless solar system bodies. Stephens, J.R., et al. [1991, p.209-217, eng] **46-2452**

- Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid. Schindler, L., et al. [1992, p.158-160, eng] **46-2536**

- Proceedings. [1989, 246p, eng] **46-2644**

- Thermal conductivity of simulated cometary surfaces. Spohn, T., et al. [1989, p.77-81, eng] **46-2647**

- Crustal strength of different model comet materials. Kochan, H., et al. [1989, p.115-119, eng] **46-2649**

- Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al. [1991, p.551-561, eng] **46-2680**

- Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders. Maruyama, M., et al. [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3443**

- Determining the parameters of dispersed porous materials added to concrete to increase its frost resistance. Kuntsevich, O.V., et al. [1991, p.3-7, rus] **46-3546**

- Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1990, p.59-68, eng] **46-4533**

- Cometary analogue material: types, tests, and results. Stöffler, D., et al. [1992, p.206-216, eng] **46-4717**

- Liquid distributions in porous media. Sutanto, E., [1991, 283p, eng] **46-5274**

- Portable equipment

- Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument. Kovacs, A., et al. [1991, p.1992-1998, eng] **46-1891**

- Interpretation of field measurements made with a portable albedometer. van der Hage, J.C.H., [1992, p.420-425, eng] **46-4480**

- Piston corer for lacustrine and marine sediments. Nesje, A., [1992, p.257-259, eng] **46-5118**

- Portable shelters

- Arctic camp support equipment. [1991, 4p., eng] **46-1043**

- Lightweight mobile work shelter for cold weather and remote sites. [1991, 2p., eng] **46-1908**

- Test of tents. San Giorgio, D., [1992, 21p. + append., eng] **46-3377**

- Ports

- Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China. Liu, L.P., et al. [1991, p.953-963, eng] **46-757**

- Designing small-boat harbors for ice conditions. [1985, 21p., eng] **46-2607**

- Ice engineering design for marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1991, p.524-533, eng] **46-3352**

- Winter conditions classification for small craft harbors. Wortley, C.A., [1992, p.41-48, eng] **46-4917**

- Power line icing

- Comparison of the atmospheric icing on two different size cables. Druetz, J., et al. [1991, p.528-534, eng] **46-244**

- Method and results of evaluating probability of breakage of overhead line wires by icing. D'akov, A.F., et al. [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-1697**

- Cable ice shedding due to the mechanical breaking of ice. Druetz, J., et al. [1991, p.235-245, eng] **46-1824**

- IWAIS '90. [1990, Var. p., eng] **46-2192**

- Ice and snow accretion on structures in Japan. Sakamoto, Y., [1990, p.A0 3 1-A0 3 8, eng] **46-2195**

- Development of field measurement technique and data analysis for transmission line icing. Kromer, I., et al. [1990, p.A1 4 1-A1 4 6, eng] **46-2199**

- Ice accretion environment on Mt. Ibuki in Japan's central mountainous region. Kawamura, R., et al. [1990, p.A1 7 1-A1 7 6, eng] **46-2202**

- Meteorological environment of icing and upper layer air stratification. Nagano, M., et al. [1990, p.A1 8 1-A1 8 7, eng] **46-2203**

- Investigation of the vertical gradient of ice deposit above earth level. Popolansky, F., et al. [1990, p.A1 10 1-A1 10 5, eng] **46-2204**

- Icing mechanism and de-icing method of overhead transmission lines and insulator string. Wu, S.L., et al. [1990, p.A1 11 1-A1 11 6, eng] **46-2205**

- Loading of transmission lines by snow and ice. Kim, J.B., et al. [1990, p.A1 12 1-A1 12 4, eng] **46-2206**

- Three-dimensional aerodynamic theoretical model of an overhead line conductor. Koutselos, I.T., [1990, p.A2 2 1-A2 2 5, eng] **46-2210**

- Icing from freezing rain on transmission lines. Povots, G., et al. [1990, p.A2 7 1-A2 7 7, eng] **46-2214**

- Effects of cable twisting on atmospheric ice shedding. McComber, P., [1990, p.A2 8 1-A2 8 6, eng] **46-2215**

- Simulation of the life cycle of ice loads on overhead conductors. Izawa, T., [1990, p.A2 9 1-A2 9 4, eng] **46-2216**

- Ice load mapping for transmission lines in the USSR. Golikova, T.N., et al. [1990, p.A3 1 1-A3 1 5, eng] **46-2218**

- Mapping of hazard areas for rime on power lines. MacCagnan, M., et al. [1990, p.A3 3 1-A3 3 6, eng] **46-2219**

- Risks of power line icing from ice storms in Quebec. Laflamme, J., [1990, p.A3 4 1-A3 4 6, eng] **46-2220**

- Application of phase-shifting transformers to the power line ice melting. Kalinin, L.P., et al. [1990, p.A6 1 1-A6 1 4, eng] **46-2222**

- Comprehensive report on problem of ice(snow)-line of power system in China. Wu, S.L., et al. [1990, p.A4 1 1-A4 1 6, eng] **46-2223**

- Recent failure of a transmission line due to ice in Newfoundland. Haldar, A., [1990, p.A4 2 1-A4 2 6, eng] **46-2224**

- Ice load--reason for disasters on overhead lines in Slovenia, Yugoslavia. Zadnik, B., et al. [1990, p.A4 3 1-A4 3 6, eng] **46-2225**

- Determining ice loads for designing power lines through mountains. Yamada, T., et al. [1990, p.A4 4 1-A4 4 6, eng] **46-2226**

- Measuring of ice and wind loads on a high mast in Sweden. Fahleson, C., [1990, p.A4 5 1-A4 5 6, eng] **46-2227**

- Correlation of combined wind and ice occurrences. Krishnasamy, S.G., et al. [1990, p.A4 6 1-A4 6 4, eng] **46-2228**

- Statistical procedures for combined wind and ice loading assessment. Csomor, M., et al. [1990, p.A4 7 1-A4 7 6, eng] **46-2229**

- Wind and ice loads on transmission lines in Norway. Ervik, M., et al. [1990, p.A4 8 1-A4 8 4, eng] **46-2230**

- Probabilistic design method of overhead lines exposed to combined wind and ice. Goschy, B., et al. [1990, p.A4 9 1-A4 9 3, eng] **46-2231**

- Observation of galloping of overhead transmission lines using optical fiber gyroscope. Sonoi, Y., et al. [1990, p.A7 1 1-A7 1 4, eng] **46-2233**

- Countermeasures for galloping of transmission lines. Fujii, Y., et al. [1990, p.A7 2 1-A7 2 5, eng] **46-2234**

- Verification test on 8-bundle conductor on the Oku-Nikko UHV test line. Yanagisawa, T., et al. [1990, p.A7 3 1-A7 3 6, eng] **46-2235**

- Detuning pendulums to control galloping of transmission lines. Havard, D.G., et al. [1990, p.A7 4 1-A7 4 6, eng] **46-2236**

- Observations and studies of conductor galloping at UHV test line. Oura, K., et al. [1990, p.A7 5 1-A7 5 4, eng] **46-2237**

- Possible effects of contaminated ice on insulator strength. Fikke, S.M., [1990, p.B4 2 1-B4 2 4, eng] **46-2250**

- Flashover voltage of UHV insulator covered with snow. Yasui, M., et al. [1990, p.B4 5 1-B4 5 5, eng] **46-2251**

- Performance of AC insulator covered with snow. Iwama, T., et al. [1990, p.B4 7 1-B4 7 5, eng] **46-2252**

- Effect of polluted ice and snow on high-voltage insulators. Vučković, Z., et al. [1990, p.B4 3 1-B4 3 6, eng] **46-2253**

- Effect of DC and AC corona discharges on the accretion of ice on H.V. conductors. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1990, p.B4 6 1-B4 6 4, eng] **46-2254**

- AC and DC flashover performance of ice-covered insulators during a de-icing period. Farzaneh, M., et al. [1990, p.B4 8 1-B4 8 4, eng] **46-2255**

- Insulation resistance of transmission line insulators depending on the accretion of ice. Sugawara, N., et al. [1990, p.B4 9 1-B4 9 6, eng] **46-2256**

- Insulator properties depending on the growth of icicles. Sugawara, N., et al. [1990, p.B4/10-1-B4/10-5, eng] **46-2257**
- Spacers on transmission lines to prevent galloping. Asai, S., et al. [1990, p.B4/11-1-B4/11-5, eng] **46-2258**
- Measuring system for snow accretion on transmission lines. Ishida, K., et al. [1990, p.B5/3-1-B5/3-6, eng] **46-2264**
- Observation system of snow accretion on wires in Tohoku Electric Power Co. Tosaka, S., et al. [1990, p.B5/4-1-B5/4-4, eng] **46-2265**
- Development of simple observation system for overhead transmission lines. Nosaka, T., [1990, p.B5/5-1-B5/5-5, eng] **46-2266**
- Snow accretion on transmission line conductors. Kamiyama, T., et al. [1990, p.B5/7-1-B5/7-4, eng] **46-2268**
- Observation of snow accretion on conductors at Narude test line. Sonoi, Y., et al. [1990, p.B5/8-1-B5/8-4, eng] **46-2269**
- Dry snow accretion on overhead lines. Sakamoto, Y., et al. [1990, p.B5/9-1-B5/9-6, eng] **46-2270**
- Derivation of extreme value loads for wet snow using a numerical model. Finstad, K.J., et al. [1990, p.B6/1-1-B6/1-5, eng] **46-2271**
- Wet snow on power lines in France. Admirat, P., et al. [1990, p.B6/2-1-B6/2-5, eng] **46-2272**
- Amount of icicles on overhead lines. Makkonen, L., et al. [1990, p.B6/3-1-B6/3-4, eng] **46-2273**
- Snow accretion forecasting system (SAFS). Tanaka, T., et al. [1990, p.B6/4-1-B6/4-6, eng] **46-2274**
- Forecasting wet snow loads on power lines. Sakamoto, Y., et al. [1990, p.B6/5-1-B6/5-6, eng] **46-2275**
- Experimental study on countermeasure for snow accretion on power transmission lines. Yasui, M., et al. [1990, p.B7/1-1-B7/1-6, eng] **46-2276**
- Improvement of countermeasures for snow accretion. Asai, S., et al. [1990, p.B7/2-1-B7/2-5, eng] **46-2277**
- Snow accretion resistant, self-supporting optical fiber cable. Suzuki, M., et al. [1990, p.B7/3-1-B7/3-6, eng] **46-2278**
- Method to melt snow on transmission line conductors. Yamamoto, T., et al. [1990, p.B7/4-1-B7/4-4, eng] **46-2279**
- Snow melting on power lines by ferromagnetic rings. Fujii, K., et al. [1990, p.B7/5-1-B7/5-4, eng] **46-2280**
- Coupled vertical and horizontal galloping. Jones, K.F., [1992, p.92-107, eng] **46-3072**
- Inertially coupled galloping of iced conductors. Yu, P., et al. [1992, p.140-145, eng] **46-3255**
- Geometrical approach assessing instability trends for galloping. Yu, P., et al. [1991, p.784-791, eng] **46-3256**
- Power line supports**
- Snow creep pressure on mast constructions. Larsen, J.O., et al. [1990, p.252-256, eng] **46-368**
- Zinc in sediments and snow cover around a transmission tower. Balch, G.C., et al. [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-1500**
- Method and results of evaluating probability of breakage of overhead line wires by icing. Diakov, A.F., et al. [1990, p.34-40, eng] **46-1697**
- Power lines**
- Snow accretion on overhead line conductors of finite torsional stiffness. Skelton, P.L.L., et al. [1991, p.301-316, eng] **46-646**
- See *also*: Transmission lines
- Power supply**
- See *also*: Electric power; Nuclear power; Wind power generation
- Precast concretes**
- Freeze-thaw durability of cast stone. Kaskel, B., et al. [1991, p.32-37, eng] **46-1875**
- Precipitation gages**
- North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison. Metcalfe, J.R., et al. [1991, p.126-129, eng] **46-801**
- Results of solid precipitation measurement intercomparison in the alpine area of Urumqi River basin. Yang, D.Q., et al. [1991, p.1105-1109, eng] **46-1601**
- Providing marine expeditions with modern hydrometeorological instruments. Kovchin, I.S., [1991, p.184-195, rus] **46-1623**
- Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience. Groisman, P.I.A., et al. [1991, p.1725-1733, eng] **46-1762**
- Evaluation of precipitation measurements in the Arctic. Clagett, G.P., [1992, p.185-209, eng] **46-3276**
- Snow-rain collector sampler. Purcell, R.G., et al. [1991, 40p., eng] **46-5144**
- Precipitation (meteorology)**
- Charge separation associated with frost growth. Rydock, J.P., et al. [1991, p.409-420, eng] **46-29**
- Comparison of ice-phase microphysical parameterization schemes using numerical simulations of tropical convection. McCumber, M., et al. [1991, p.985-1004, eng] **46-50**
- Improvements to a commonly used cloud microphysical bulk parameterization. Potter, B.E., [1991, p.1040-1042, eng] **46-51**
- Spatial and temporal variability of rime ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California. Berg, N., et al. [1991, p.915-926, eng] **46-113**
- Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications. Wilcox, B.P., et al. [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-120**
- Forcing and organization of a winter storm. Shields, M.T., et al. [1991, p.936-964, eng] **46-181**
- Study of soil erosion on frozen ground in a Swedish river valley. Franzen, L.G., [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-222**
- Shallow ground water regime in Poland. Chelminski, W., [1991, 136p., pol] **46-271**
- Effects of glaciers on annual runoff east of Nuuk/Godthab, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1990, p.87-91, eng] **46-328**
- Development and testing of the MIT acoustic levitation test facilities. Lupi, V.D., et al. [1991, p.541-552, eng] **46-337**
- Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions. Vivekanandan, J., et al. [1991, p.1053-1063, eng] **46-340**
- Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar. Al-Jumily, K.J., et al. [1991, p.1075-1087, eng] **46-341**
- Use of single-Doppler radar for estimating maximum hailstone size. Witt, A., et al. [1991, p.425-431, eng] **46-447**
- Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation. Boyarskii, D.A., et al. [1990, p.136-139, eng] **46-469**
- New precipitation and accumulation maps for Greenland. Ohmura, A., et al. [1991, p.140-148, eng] **46-518**
- Conference on Climate and Water. [1989, 520p., eng] **46-776**
- Influence of glacierisation on the response of runoff from alpine basins to climate variability. Collins, D.N., [1989, p.319-328, eng] **46-780**
- Simulation of the effects of climate changes on a glacier in western Norway. Laumann, T., et al. [1989, p.339-352, eng] **46-781**
- Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991. [1991, 156p., + append., eng] **46-787**
- Trend of decreasing snowmelt runoff in northern California. Roos, M., [1991, p.29-36, eng] **46-791**
- Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño/Southern Oscillation. Koch, R.W., et al. [1991, p.37-48, eng] **46-792**
- Characteristics of snow cover in the northern Kuril Is. Suchkov, V.E., et al. [1990, p.12-23, rus] **46-938**
- Monthly runoff distribution related to basin geography. Copp, H.D., [1991, p.177-188, eng] **46-986**
- Precipitation development in a seeded cumulus cloud. Huston, M.W., et al. [1991, p.1389-1406, eng] **46-1098**
- Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry. Vivekanandan, J., et al. [1991, p.1407-1421, eng] **46-1099**
- Tracing of snowmelt runoff by isotope analysis. Cooper, L.W., et al. [1991, p.2171-2179, eng] **46-1100**
- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al. [1990, p.1141-1144, eng] **46-1194**
- Surface temperature and probability of precipitation (part 1). Hasemi, T., [1991, p.33-43, jpn] **46-1298**
- Impact of exogenous factors on glacier dynamics. Kretler, A.A., et al. [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-1350**
- Liquid precipitation in the largest mountain-glacier regions of the Northern Hemisphere. Davidovich, N.V., [1990, p.127-134, rus] **46-1358**
- Wind related errors in different methods of solid precipitation measurement. Günther, T., et al. [1991, p.233-241, eng] **46-1504**
- Research on clouds and precipitation: past, present and future, part 2. Hobbs, P.V., [1991, p.184-191, eng] **46-1516**
- Effect of snow cover on monsoon formation. Zhang, Z.Q., et al. [1991, p.442-455, eng] **46-1533**
- Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow. Huang, S.H., et al. [1991, p.123-127, eng] **46-1572**
- Results of solid precipitation measurement intercomparison in the alpine area of Urumqi River basin. Yang, D.Q., et al. [1991, p.1105-1109, eng] **46-1601**
- Measurements of hydrometeor variables in an electrified cloud. Weinheimer, A.J., et al. [1991, p.20,809-20,829, eng] **46-1639**
- Summer snowfalls over the Mount Olympus area. Sahsmanoglou, H.S., [1989, p.309-319, eng] **46-1646**
- Evolution of snow-size spectra in cyclonic storms. Part 2: deviations from the exponential form. Mitchell, D.L., [1991, p.1885-1899, eng] **46-1648**
- Climatic warming impact on river basin water resources. Cohen, S.J., [1991, p.291-317, eng] **46-1692**
- Consideration of the mirror image effect based on ion production during snowfall and rainfall. Orikasa, K., [1987, p.35-44, eng] **46-1693**
- Aerosol collection rate determination by falling ice crystal plates. Miller, N.L., et al. [1991, p.2593-2606, eng] **46-1700**
- Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience. Groisman, P.I.A., et al. [1991, p.1725-1733, eng] **46-1762**
- Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms. Musil, D.J., et al. [1991, p.1596-1612, eng] **46-2001**
- Observational study of a convective internal boundary layer over Lake Michigan. Chang, S.S., et al. [1991, p.2265-2279, eng] **46-2014**
- Precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain. Part 1. Meyers, M.P., et al. [1992, p.26-50, eng] **46-2016**
- Cloud model evaluation using orographic cloud system data. Burrows, D.A., [1992, p.51-63, eng] **46-2017**
- Microphysical structure and evolution of a central Sierra Nevada orographic cloud system. Rauber, R.M., [1992, p.3-24, eng] **46-2057**
- Use of atmospheric pressure values to predict precipitation type. Keeter, K.K., et al. [1991, p.456-469, eng] **46-2293**
- Response of the antarctic ice sheet to climatic change. Drewry, D.J., [1991, p.90-106, eng] **46-2305**
- Atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica and its long-term variability. Briazgin, N.N., [1990, p.30-34, rus] **46-2425**
- Forecasting system for hydrometeorological phenomena. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2467**
- Wet deposition in the South Baikal region. Kokorin, A.O., et al. [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-2468**
- Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region. Obolkin, V.A., et al. [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-2469**
- Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region. Van Vleet, L.J.P., et al. [1991, p.533-543, eng] **46-2529**
- Eurasian snow cover, Indian monsoon and El Niño/Southern Oscillation: a synthesis. Khandekar, M.L., [1991, p.636-647, eng] **46-2538**
- Electrification of convective clouds. Gal'perin, S.M., et al. [1990, p.76-102, rus] **46-2559**
- Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N.H., [1992, p.139-168, eng] **46-2690**
- Effects of ice microphysics on simulated atmospheric circulation. Zhang, D.L., [1989, p.132-147, eng] **46-2820**
- Radar study of the snowfall in south-west Cornwall on 12 January 1987. Pike, W.S., [1990, p.97-102, eng] **46-2934**
- Graupel growth and trajectories in a shallow Cb cloud determined by a forced 1-D model. Curic, M., et al. [1991, p.462-478, eng] **46-2953**
- Distinction between rain and ice depolarization by attenuation calculation. Rogers, R.A., et al. [1991, p.1752-1753, eng] **46-3124**
- Numerical modeling of a convective snow cloud. Ikawa, M., et al. [1991, p.641-667, eng] **46-3293**
- Precipitation types in the transition region of winter storms. Stewart, R.E., [1992, p.287-296, eng] **46-3310**
- Application of stochastic simulation to climatic-change studies. Woo, M.K., [1992, p.313-330, eng] **46-3472**
- Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation. Heaton, R.W., et al. [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] **46-3636**
- Ice particle distribution within a hurricane. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al. [1992, p.943-962, eng] **46-3796**
- Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia. Kral, R., et al. [1992, p.125-133, eng] **46-3979**
- "Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe. Davies, T.D., et al. [1992, p.25-69, eng] **46-4058**
- Correlation measurements of lake-effect snow precipitation rates. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al. [1992, p.237-246, eng] **46-4060**
- Radar reflectivity in snowfall. Matrosov, S.Y., [1992, p.454-461, eng] **46-4064**
- Dynamic-probabilistic models for the formation of rainfall and snowmelt runoff. Kuchment, L.S., et al. [1992, p.335-343, eng] **46-4124**
- Simulating jet-streak circulations for a snowstorm. Hakim, G.J., et al. [1992, p.26-48, eng] **46-4189**
- Air temperature and precipitation data, 1967-88, Wolverine Glacier basin, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al. [1992, 80p., eng] **46-4299**
- Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis. Koster, R.D., et al. [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-4460**
- Measuring device to determine rain and snowfall scavenging coefficient. Sparmacher, H., et al. [1991, p.5521-5524, eng] **46-4466**
- Chemistry of rime and snow collected at a site in the central Washington Cascades. Duncan, L.C., [1992, p.61-66, eng] **46-4478**
- Features of dry and wet changes for 500 years in northern Xinjiang. Yuan, Y.J., et al. [1991, p.315-322, chi] **46-4502**
- Application of a conceptual runoff model in different physiographic regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., et al. [1992, p.217-231, eng] **46-4529**
- Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden. Bengtsson, L., et al. [1992, p.263-275, eng] **46-4530**
- Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys. Bukharov, M.V., et al. [1992, p.1001-1021, eng] **46-4531**
- Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dunde Ice Cap, China. Yao, T.D., et al. [1991, p.61-70, eng] **46-4605**

**Precipitation (meteorology) (cont.)**

- Doppler-polarimetric radar measurements of the melting layer of precipitation. Russchenberg, H.W.J., [1991, p.76-79, eng] **46-4735**
- Modelling of melting ice sphere scattering at microwave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al. [1991, p.80-83, eng] **46-4736**
- Microwave measurements of scattering from ice and snow particles. Auchterlonie, L.J., et al. [1991, p.516-519, eng] **46-4737**
- Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter. Hutt, D.L., et al. [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**
- Precipitation nitrogen at Signy I. and Cape Bird. Greenfield, L.G., [1992, p.649-653, eng] **46-5253**
- Summer 1987 floods in the glacial basins of the Pennine Alps. Rey, Y., et al. [1990, p.349-353, fre] **46-5309**
- See *also*: Hail; Rain; Snowfall
- Prefabrication**
- Antarctic lessons on prefabrication. Incoll, P.G., [1991, 10 leaves, eng] **46-2860**
- Preserving**
- Reduction of cooling rate to avoid ice formation in cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1991, p.3747-3751, eng] **46-2506**
- Stable isotope studies of cometary analogue materials. Franchi, I.A., et al. [1989, p.89-92, eng] **46-2648**
- Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system. Ellis, C.R., et al. [1991, p.903-914, eng] **46-4191**
- Effect of frozen storage on seawater chemistry. Clementson, L.A., et al. [1992, p.1171-1176, eng] **46-4795**
- See *also*: Storage
- Pressure**
- Pressure-temperature effects in planar Stefan problems with density change. Charach, C., et al. [1992, p.1128-1137, eng] **46-2471**
- Pressure melting of ice under a body with flat base. Bejan, A., et al. [1992, p.529-531, eng] **46-3793**
- Pressure melting of ice due to an embedded cylinder. Tyvand, P.A., et al. [1992, p.532-535, eng] **46-3794**
- Thermodynamic properties of ice, water and their mixture under high pressure. Chizhov, V.E., et al. [1991, p.463-470, eng] **46-4646**
- See *also*: Atmospheric pressure; Ice pressure; Soil pressure; Vapor pressure; Water pressure; Wind pressure
- Pressure ridges**
- Sea ice thickness measurements from an upward looking profiler. Pilkington, G.R., et al. [1991, p.456-461, eng] **46-233**
- Stamukhi on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Astaf'ev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.462-466, eng] **46-234**
- Scour depths distribution on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1991, p.467-470, eng] **46-235**
- Analysis of floe stresses measured during a ridge-building event. Comfort, G., et al. [1991, p.273-292, eng] **46-713**
- Observation, analysis and research on sheet and ridge ice in the China Sea. Deng, S.Q., et al. [1991, p.305-316, eng] **46-715**
- Field observations of ridges in the northern Baltic Sea. Veitch, B., et al. [1991, p.381-400, eng] **46-720**
- Properties of multi-year ridges built in IMD's ice tank. Spencer, D., et al. [1991, p.635-648, eng] **46-735**
- Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.L., et al. [1991, p.18-411-18-416, eng] **46-1034**
- Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice. Vesceky, J.F., et al. [1990, p.1871-1874, eng] **46-1213**
- Initial numerical investigation of the extent of sea-ice ridging. Flato, G.M., et al. [1991, p.31-36, eng] **46-1709**
- On the ridging of a thin sheet of lead ice. Hopkins, M.A., et al. [1991, p.81-86, eng] **46-1715**
- Ridge-sail statistics at the shear edge of Lancaster Sound, March 1984. Sayed, M., et al. [1991, p.271-275, eng] **46-1744**
- Acoustic scattering from elastic ice: a finite difference solution. Fricke, J.R., [1991, 273p, eng] **46-2702**
- Tests in ice on an antarctic research vessel model. Tatinclaux, J.-C., [1992, 41p, eng] **46-3554**
- Modelling of the drag force on an ice keel. Jameel, M.I., et al. [1992, p.205-212, eng] **46-4158**
- Pack ice stress measurements. Comfort, G., et al. [1992, p.245-253, eng] **46-4163**
- Distinct element modelling of ice ridge formation. Evgin, E., et al. [1992, p.255-260, eng] **46-4164**
- Analysis of polarimetric SAR observations of sea ice. Israelsson, H., et al. [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-4197**
- Automated extraction of pressure ridges from SAR images of sea ice. Vesceky, J.F., et al. [1991, p.421-424, eng] **46-4204**
- Surface backscattering dependence on various properties of ice ridges. Manninen, A.T., [1991, p.1219-1222, eng] **46-4731**
- Statistical description of sea ice ridging intensity by SAR imagery. Simila, M., [1991, p.1223-1227, eng] **46-4232**

**Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images.**

- Samadani, R., et al. [1991, p.1835-1838, eng] **46-4255**
- Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1992, p.295-311, eng] **46-4448**
- Numerical investigation of the dynamics of a variable thickness arctic ice cover. Flato, G.M., [1991, 196p., eng] **46-5267**
- Estimates of sea ice thickness distribution using observations and theory. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.12,601-12,605, eng] **46-5312**
- Resistance encountered by ships in first year ice ridges. Keinonen, A.J., [1979, 114p., eng] **46-5324**
- Prestressed concretes**
- Influence of impact, static and thermal loading on prestressed concrete at low temperatures. Dzale, S.R., [1991, 380p., eng] **46-5268**
- Prevention**
- See *also*: Countermeasures
- Primary productivity**
- See *also*: Biomass
- Probes**
- Static pressure probe for measurement in adverse atmospheres. Nishiyama, R.T., et al. [1991, p.2193-2204, eng] **46-669**
- Imaging atom-probe analysis of a vitreous ice interface. Panitz, J.A., et al. [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2090**
- Hailstones as cloud water composition probes: an initial assessment. MacGregor, L., et al. [1990, p.2247-2251, eng] **46-3123**
- Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records. Czyn, R.R., et al. [1992, p.242-257, eng] **46-3581**
- Interpretation of spectrometric probe measurements of the stratosphere. Baumgardner, D., et al. [1992, p.8035-8046, eng] **46-4704**
- Production**
- See *also*: Manufacturing
- Profiles**
- Study on snow profiles and surface characteristics along 6000 km trans-antarctic route (I). Qin, D.H., et al. [1992, p.366-374, eng] **46-3790**
- See *also*: Soil profiles; Stratigraphy
- Projects**
- See *also*: Research projects
- Propagation**
- See *also*: Wave propagation
- Propellers**
- Resistance and propulsive performance of icebreakers in level ice. Cowper, D.N.B., et al. [1991, 195p. + append., eng] **46-117**
- Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al. [1991, p.450-455, eng] **46-167**
- Ice loading on open and ducted propellers. Browne, R.P., et al. [1991, p.562-570, eng] **46-249**
- Prevention of propeller/ice interaction using water jets. Baker, D., et al. [1991, 47p. + append., eng] **46-319**
- Propeller blade damage attributable to vessel operation in ice. Hofmann, T., et al. [1991, p.773-784, eng] **46-744**
- Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed. [1990, 142p., rus] **46-1109**
- Effect of bow propellers on propulsion performance and handling of icebreakers in ice. Kazakov, A.T., [1990, p.65-67, rus] **46-1119**
- Ice test on a horizontal axis wind turbine. Rong, J.Q., et al. [1991, p.109-113, eng] **46-3289**
- Control strategy for an icebreaker propulsion system. Hill, W.A., et al. [1992, p.887-892, eng] **46-5221**
- Prospecting**
- See *also*: Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geothermal prospecting; Gravimetric prospecting; Seismic surveys; Surveys
- Protection**
- Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng] **46-228**
- Submarine production systems as a solution to iceberg hazards. Edwards, W.G., et al. [1991, p.520-527, eng] **46-243**
- Cryoprotection of plant membranes. Santarius, K.A., [1992, p.87-93, eng] **46-3456**
- Making winter work pay. Frohmader, D.L., [1991, p.433-435, eng] **46-3558**
- Tilt-up under the big-top. Frohmader, D.L., [1991, p.257-258, eng] **46-3563**
- Positive plant interactions in tundra vegetation and the importance of shelter. Carlsson, B.A., et al. [1991, p.973-983, eng] **46-4122**
- Kara Sea provides shortcut. [1992, p.38-39, eng] **46-4453**
- Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results. Fayer, M.J., et al. [1992, p.690-700, eng] **46-4883**
- See *also*: Bank protection (waterways); Countermeasures; Environmental protection; Frost protection; Slope protection; Soil stabilization
- Protective coatings**
- Ice-resistance enamels for ice-breakers and offshore structures. Gladkov, M.G., et al. [1991, p.571-573, eng] **46-250**

- Anticorrosive materials for metal piles used in gas-condensate fields. Polozov, A.E., et al. [1990, p.120-123, rus] **46-456**
- Development and actual testing results of paint for arctic waters. Hirai, Y., et al. [1991, p.171-175, jpn] **46-1463**
- Frost protective coatings on lightweight concrete. Yoshino, T., et al. [1991, p.176-180, jpn] **46-1464**
- Freeze-thaw durability of concrete coated with linseed oil. Rezaie, T., et al. [1990, p.61-80, eng] **46-1591**
- New paint and varnish materials from the Oliva company. Gavrilchik, L.D., et al. [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-1960**
- Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships. Moiseeva, I.P., et al. [1990, p.85-98, rus] **46-1961**
- Using anti-corrosive coatings for ships' hulls. Krasil'shchikova, B.L., et al. [1990, p.98-105, rus] **46-1962**
- Assessing the strengths and limitations of low-temperature cures. Hughes, J.D., et al. [1990, p.12-14, eng] **46-2084**
- Canadian experience: cold weather curing coatings. Witter, J., [1991, p.34-39, eng] **46-2085**
- Other options and concerns for coating under cold weather conditions. Hare, C., [1991, p.36-37, eng] **46-2086**
- Repair and maintenance of refrigerated warehouse floors. Schafraan, B.F., et al. [1991, p.60-64, eng] **46-2089**
- New polymer coating for reducing ice and snow damages in railways. Ohishi, F., et al. [1991, p.327-335, eng] **46-3117**
- Heat insulator used for icicle prevention in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1989, p.18-24, eng] **46-4320**
- Study of the effectiveness of ice-resistant coatings in protecting the hulls of icebreakers. Babisev, V.A., et al. [1989, p.33-36, rus] **46-5252**
- See *also*: Surfactants
- Protective vegetation**
- Forests as effective protection against snow avalanches. Nitta, R., [1991, p.217-224, jpn] **46-1314**
- See *also*: Forest strips; Snow hedges
- Proton transport**
- Velocity of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1991, p.289-302, eng] **46-180**
- Nature of carriers in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.1374-1377, eng] **46-2408**
- Influence of hydrogen bond geometry on proton transfer in ice crystals. Isaev, A.N., et al. [1991, p.64-70, eng] **46-3445**
- Protons**
- Space-charge-limited currents in ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al. [1984, p.320-326, eng] **46-4004**
- Psychrometers**
- Theoretical cooling coil calculations at freezer temperatures to avoid unfavorable coil-frost. Smith, G.R., [1989, p.1138-1148, eng] **46-3350**
- Pumps**
- Portable hydraulic power source. Sinclair, N., [1991, 20p. + append., eng] **46-5129**
- Quarries**
- Red Dog: Cominco's arctic experience pays off again. Kral, S., [1992, p.43-49, eng] **46-3304**
- Quarrying in Antarctica: Australian territory's rebuilding programme. Hoffmann, G., [1992, p.13-18, eng] **46-3361**
- Improving the performance and efficiency of quarry excavators in cold climate regions. Makhno, D.E., [1989, p.81-85, rus] **46-4828**
- Basis for an efficient technology for the breakup and working of contoured deposits in a quarry. Kalmykov, V.N., et al. [1990, p.102-106, rus] **46-5063**
- Quaternary deposits**
- Geocryological composition of the coastal zone and bottom of the Baydarata Bay. Dubikov, G.I., et al. [1991, p.124-130, rus] **46-154**
- Transformation of the mineral composition of Quaternary deposits in the cryolithozone. Osokin, A.B., [1991, p.138-148, rus] **46-156**
- Quaternary deposits on the coast of Eastern Chukotka. Ivanov, V.F., [1986, 138p., rus] **46-329**
- Pleistocene glaciation, sedimentation and drainage systems. Glushkova, O.I.U., et al. [1987, p.33-54, rus] **46-333**
- Paleogeography of the Sallaayoksk Depression in the post-glacial period. Kol'ka, V.V., et al. [1990, p.111-119, rus] **46-443**
- Subdivision of surface deposits based on the composition and properties of rocks. Shirshikova, A.S., [1990, p.20-30, rus] **46-530**
- Paleoclimatic significance of some relict periglacial features. Karlstrom, E.T., [1990, p.221-234, eng] **46-626**
- Cryogenic physico-chemical precipitations: iron, silica, calcium carbonate. Vogt, T., [1990, p.283-293, eng] **46-631**
- Study of microtextures and microstructures in the last ice stage in Tai-bai Mountain. Tang, Y.Y., [1990, p.235-241, chi] **46-888**
- Research on continental Quaternary deposits in the United States. Feng, Z.D., [1990, p.251-258, chi] **46-890**
- Geodynamic aspects of studies of Quaternary inland sediments. Lindner, L., et al. [1990, p.365-387, eng] **46-1393**

- Quaternary landforms and sediments, and morphogenetic evolution of an area (Spitsbergen) Lindner, L., et al. [1990, p.389-400, eng] **46-1394**
- Effect of light intensity on reduction of near-shore sediment thermoluminescence Forman, S.L., et al. [1991, p.1727-1730, eng] **46-1493**
- Pleistocene stratigraphic units of Wisconsin 1984-1987 Atting, J.W., ed. [1988, 61p, eng] **46-1531**
- Temperate palaeohydrology: fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed. [1991, 548p, eng] **46-1663**
- Morphology and sediments: typological characteristics of fluvial forms and deposits. Gregory, K.J., et al. [1991, p.31-59, eng] **46-1666**
- Palaeogeography of limestone areas. Lozek, V., [1991, p.413-429, eng] **46-1676**
- Saalian sediments of the Belchatow outcrop, central Poland. Krzyszkowski, D., [1991, p.29-46, eng] **46-1686**
- Early Quaternary sediments from the eastern Arctic Ocean. Bohrmann, H., [1991, 133p, ger] **46-1915**
- Quaternary problems in the German alpine foreland Rogner, K., [1985, p.785-795, eng] **46-2116**
- Glacial geomorphology, Quaternary glacial sequence and palaeoclimatic inferences. Clapperton, C.M., [1985, p.843-870, eng] **46-2118**
- Luminescence dating of Quaternary sediments. Stoltz, W., et al. [1990, p.506-511, ger] **46-2151**
- Quaternary permafrost in China. Zhou, Y.W., et al. [1991, p.511-517, eng] **46-2153**
- Hammer blow seismic investigations in the high ranges of northern Tibet. Ortman, D., [1991, p.385-399, ger] **46-2398**
- Towards an understanding of sediment deposition on glaciated continental shelves. Syvitski, J.P.M., [1991, p.897-937, eng] **46-2422**
- Microstructure of permafrost surface deposits on the Kisily Range. Slagoda, E.A., [1991, p.19-29, rus] **46-2434**
- Quaternary geology of Asia. Kriger, N.I., ed. [1991, 247p. (Pertinent p.100-120,150-192), rus] **46-2553**
- Implications of moraine age for Pleistocene glaciation. Burbank, D.W., et al. [1991, p.1-18, eng] **46-2694**
- Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Penjak Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Eisner, W.R., et al. [1992, p.56-63, eng] **46-2833**
- Studies of glacial traces on Mt. Timfi, Pindus Chain (Greece). Palmentola, G., et al. [1990, p.165-170, ita] **46-3281**
- Some principles of separating and correlating moraine masses in plain ice sheet. Zolnikov, I.D., [1991, p.73-76, eng] **46-3938**
- Quaternary research in Australian Antarctica: future directions. Proceedings of a meeting held in Canberra, 6-7 Dec. 1990. Gillieson, D., ed. [1991, 119p, eng] **46-4031**
- Cenozoic history in northern Prince Charles Mountains. Adamson, D., et al. [1991, p.5-14, eng] **46-4032**
- Geomorphic development of the Vestfold Hills: questions regarding Holocene deglaciation. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1991, p.25-35, eng] **46-4034**
- Significance of recent alpine pollen rain for forest line shift investigations. Komigsson, L.K., [1992, p.19-34, eng] **46-4315**
- Quaternary geology of western and central North Greenland. Kelly, M., et al. [1992, 34p, eng] **46-4426**
- Quaternary strata at the source of the Yellow River. Wang, S.L., et al. [1992, p.45-54,44, chi] **46-4492**
- On late Quaternary glaciation of the foothill area of the East Kunlun Mountains. Drodowski, E., [1991, p.405-413, eng] **46-4640**
- Cryogenic processes on the Tazov Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.24-34, eng] **46-4690**
- Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle. Li, J.J., et al. [1992, p.476-487, eng] **46-4851**
- Lichenometry of neoglaciated moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., et al. [1989, p.175-186, eng] **46-4895**
- Report on the extent of some Quaternary glaciers in the Japanese Alps. Honshu (Hakuba, Tateyama). Heuberger, H., et al. [1989, p.199-208, eng] **46-4897**
- Natural analogs of alumina modifications ( $\delta$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and  $\theta$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>). Zigert, Kh., et al. [1990, p.689-692, rus] **46-5239**
- Radar**
- Improved marine radar. Currie, B.W., et al. [1991, p.964-976, eng] **46-758**
- Extraction of ocean wave parameters from wide beam HF radar (CODAR) backscatter. Gill, E.W., et al. [1991, p.977-988, eng] **46-759**
- Radar performance prediction model for iceberg detection. Johnson, M., et al. [1991, p.989-1003, eng] **46-760**
- Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study. Lytle, V.L., et al. [1990, p.123-125, eng] **46-3193**
- Radar backscatter from saline ice. Beaven, S., et al. [1991, p.425-428, eng] **46-4205**
- Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**
- Using of radiolocalization measuring devices of freshwater ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.1575, eng] **46-4242**
- Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laason, S., et al. [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] **46-4246**
- Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1991, p.1609-1611, eng] **46-4250**
- Subsurface radar: principal problems of development and practical use. Finkel'shtein, M.I., [1991, p.2145-2147, eng] **46-4265**
- SADARM captive flight tests. 35-GHz ground-based radar system measurements. Nagle, J.A., [1992, 59p, eng] **46-4369**
- Sub-bottom surveying in lakes with ground-penetrating radar. Sellmann, P.V., et al. [1992, 18p, eng] **46-5146**
- See (also): Airborne radar, Side looking radar
- Radar echoes**
- Effect of topology of water-ice mixture on radar backscattering by hailstones. Chylek, P., et al. [1991, p.954-959, eng] **46-48**
- Dielectric and layer-thickness interpretation of radar echoes from river ice. Arcone, S.A., [1991, p.768-777, eng] **46-211**
- Long range detection of icebergs using ground wave radar. Srivastava, S.K., et al. [1991, p.471-476, eng] **46-236**
- Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions. Vivekanandan, J., et al. [1991, p.1053-1063, eng] **46-340**
- Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar. Al-Jumily, K.J., et al. [1991, p.1075-1087, eng] **46-341**
- Use of single-Doppler radar for estimating maximum hailstone size. Witt, A., et al. [1991, p.425-431, eng] **46-447**
- On short term prediction of high reflectivity snow in central Europe. Essenwanger, O.M., [1991, p.110-119, eng] **46-501**
- Ice cloud particle shape measurement with polarized radar signals. Matrosov, S.Y., [1991, p.847-856, eng] **46-676**
- Development of a radar for crevasse detection. Suiz, T., et al. [1989, p.666-669, eng] **46-831**
- Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar. Uratsuka, S., et al. [1989, p.656-661, eng] **46-832**
- Development of a short pulse radar for crevasse detection. Suiz, T., et al. [1989, p.545-549, jpn] **46-833**
- Radar detection of subglacial sulfides. Hammond, W.R., et al. [1991, p.870-873, eng] **46-988**
- Investigations of freshwater and ice surveying using short-pulse radar. O'Neill, K., et al. [1991, 22p, eng] **46-1047**
- Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice. Collins, M.J., et al. [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] **46-1206**
- Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Onstott, R.G., [1990, p.1531-1532, eng] **46-1209**
- Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model. Nghiem, S.V., et al. [1990, p.1875-1878, eng] **46-1214**
- MIZEX '84 multifrequency helicopter-borne altimeter observations of summer marginal sea ice. Onstott, R.G., [1990, p.2241-2243, eng] **46-1221**
- Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz. Mead, J.B., et al. [1991, p.1405-1411, eng] **46-1242**
- Study of sea ice classification by radar observation. Sun, Y.W., et al. [1991, p.317-323, eng] **46-1571**
- Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al. [1992, p.186-189, eng] **46-2093**
- Canadian East Coast radar trials and the K-distribution. Nohara, T.J., et al. [1991, p.80-88, eng] **46-2094**
- Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system. Forster, R.R., et al. [1991, p.323-325, eng] **46-2158**
- Example of attenuation by wet snow on a radar dome. Donaldson, N.R., [1991, p.699-711, eng] **46-2540**
- Simulation of remote sensing signals of cometary surfaces. Edenhofer, P., et al. [1989, p.129-138, eng] **46-2650**
- Radar soundings of Enigma Lake. Lozek, A., et al. [1991, p.103-115, eng] **46-2666**
- Under snow radar using microwave holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al. [1985, p.659-661, eng] **46-2672**
- Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor. Fujino, K., et al. [1985, p.671-674, eng] **46-2674**
- Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada. Judge, A.S., et al. [1991, p.40-48, eng] **46-2721**
- Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.63-79, eng] **46-2867**
- Radar study of the snowfall in south-west Cornwall on 12 January 1987. Pike, W.S., [1990, p.97-102, eng] **46-2934**
- Analysis of radar data. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2944**
- Experimental study of electromagnetic wave propagation in dense random media. Koh, G., [1992, p.39-48, eng] **46-3067**
- Dynamics of infrared and millimeter-wave environments issues for scene simulation. Davis, R.E., et al. [1991, 15p, eng] **46-3074**
- Progress report on analysis of differential attenuation radar data obtained during WISP-91. Martin, B.C., et al. [1991, 43p, eng] **46-3378**
- Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream palsas. Newfoundland, Canada. Doolittle, J.A., et al. [1992, p.173-178, eng] **46-3977**
- Variations in the attenuation and radar reflection coefficients of millimeter and submillimeter waves. Avazian, G.M., [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-4049**
- Correlation measurements of lake-effect snow precipitation rates. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al. [1992, p.237-246, eng] **46-4060**
- Radar reflectivity in snowfall. Matrosov, S.Y., [1992, p.454-461, eng] **46-4064**
- Effect of wind on FM-CW radar backscatter from a wet snowcover. Koh, G., [1992, p.619-621, eng] **46-4067**
- Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data. Fisher, E., et al. [1992, p.495-504, eng] **46-4070**
- Using of radiolocalization measuring devices of sea ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.1575, eng] **46-4215**
- Active microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., [1991, p.821-824, eng] **46-4216**
- Determination of ice thicknesses and properties from HF phase shift keying radar data. Nicollin, F., et al. [1991, p.1571-1574, eng] **46-4241**
- Using of radiolocalization measuring devices of freshwater ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.1575, eng] **46-4242**
- SADARM captive flight tests. 35-GHz ground-based radar system measurements. Nagle, J.A., [1992, 59p, eng] **46-4369**
- Snowfall and snow clouds at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al. [1992, p.90-96, eng] **46-4406**
- Radar sounding of sea ice anisotropy from an aircraft. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al. [1992, p.54-58, eng] **46-4456**
- Doppler-polarimetric radar measurements of the melting layer of precipitation. Russchenberg, H.W.J., [1991, p.76-79, eng] **46-4735**
- Radar photography**
- Remote sensing science for the nineties, Vols. 1, 2 and 3. [1990, 2488p, eng] **46-1187**
- Polarization signatures of frozen and thawed forests of varying biomass. Kwok, R., et al. [1990, p.337-340, eng] **46-1189**
- Observation of internal structure of snowpack by microwave radar image. Suzuki, M., et al. [1990, p.1137-1140, eng] **46-1193**
- Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System. Holt, B., et al. [1990, p.2221-2224, eng] **46-1216**
- Ice classification from SAR images using the modified beta density function. Wackerman, C.C., et al. [1990, p.2225-2228, eng] **46-1217**
- Use of texture features in discrimination of sea ice types in SAR images. Rauste, Y., [1990, p.2229-2232, eng] **46-1218**
- Discrimination of low salinity sea ice types using VV- and VH-polarization C-band SAR imagery. Carlstrom, A., [1990, p.2233-2236, eng] **46-1219**
- Accuracy of thin ice/open water classification using multipolarization SAR. Winebrenner, D.P., [1990, p.2237-2240, eng] **46-1220**
- Operational remote sensing of sea ice. Falkingham, J.C., [1991, p.29-33, eng] **46-2719**
- Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications. Sutton, J., [1991, p.122-129, eng] **46-2726**
- Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al. [1991, p.153-163, eng] **46-2730**
- Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al. [1992, p.196-206, eng] **46-2855**
- Preliminary results of glacier studies from digital radar data. Schoonmaker, J.W., Jr., et al. [1989, 9p, eng] **46-3087**
- Detection of hail on radar images. Bukharov, M.V., [1992, p.652-664, eng] **46-3397**
- Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains. Singhroy, V.H., et al. [1992, p.112-117, eng] **46-4187**
- Digital processing by sea ice thickness measuring. Metel'kin, V.N., et al. [1991, p.2481-2482, eng] **46-4276**
- Radar tracking**
- Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Sandven, S., et al. [1991, p.451-456, eng] **46-232**
- Long range detection of icebergs using ground wave radar. Srivastava, S.K., et al. [1991, p.471-476, eng] **46-236**
- Correlation of nearshore ice movement with seabed ice gouges near Barrow, Alaska. Shapiro, L.H., et al. [1991, p.16,979-16,989, eng] **46-414**
- Automated tracking of ice floes: a stochastic approach. Banfield, J., [1991, p.905-911, eng] **46-1089**

**Radar tracking (cont.)**

- (Polar) correlation and dynamic time warping: two methods for tracking ice flows in SAR images  
McCormell, R., et al. [1991, p. 1004-1012, eng] **46-1090**
- Study of sea ice classification by radar observation  
Sun, Y.W., et al. [1991, p. 317-323, eng] **46-1571**
- Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic  
Krovotynsev, V.A., et al. [1992, p. 672-687, eng] **46-3398**
- Dual Doppler radar measurements of a 3-dimensional kinematic wind field  
Natooh, S., et al. [1991, p. 23-35, jpn] **46-3518**
- Computer graphics of radar observation of snowfall  
Oh, M., et al. [1991, p. 37-43, jpn] **46-3519**
- Ship-based radar observation of iceberg physical properties  
Dowdell, J.A., et al. [1992, p. 1515-1528, eng] **46-3962**
- Search for temporal changes in the velocity of ice stream  
B. West Antarctica  
McDonald, J., et al. [1992, p. 157-161, eng] **46-4114**
- Ice tracking techniques, implementation, performance, and applications  
Rothrock, D.A., et al. [1992, p. 141-147, eng] **46-4727**
- Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery  
Kloster, K., et al. [1992, p. 149-153, eng] **46-4728**

**Radiance**

- Seasonal changes in sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up  
Petrovich, D.K., [1991, p. 261-273, eng] **46-642**
- Retrieval of cloud particle sizes from aerial infrared measurements  
Hammer, P.D., et al. [1991, p. 167-169, eng] **46-2313**
- High latitude moisture structure determined from HIRS water vapour imagery  
Turner, J., et al. [1992, p. 81-95, eng] **46-2392**
- Automatic classification procedure for coping with clouds in LANDSAT TM data  
Schanzer, D.L., [1992, p. 30-43, eng] **46-2402**
- Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels  
Key, J., et al. [1992, p. 5885-5893, eng] **46-3583**
- Feasibility study of derivation of cirrus information using polarimetric measurements from satellite  
Masuda, K., et al. [1992, p. 45-59, eng] **46-3599**
- Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones  
Mitchell, B.G., [1992, p. 91-105, eng] **46-3715**
- Assessment of aircraft icing potential using satellite data  
Curry, J.A., et al. [1992, p. 605-621, eng] **46-3791**
- Why is snow so bright?  
Kocendek, J.J., et al. [1992, p. 643-648, eng] **46-3957**
- Infrared polarization signature from cirrus clouds  
Takano, Y., et al. [1992, p. 1916-1919, eng] **46-3984**
- Ocean optics of the marginal ice zone  
Tans, F.J., et al. [1990, p. 225-237, eng] **46-4330**
- Cloud property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data  
Baum, B.A., et al. [1992, p. 351-369, eng] **46-4389**
- Contribution toward understanding the biophysical significance of antarctic ozone depletion  
Tubin, D., et al. [1992, p. 7817-7828, eng] **46-4691**
- Temperature dependence of beam scattering in young sea ice  
Voss, K.J., et al. [1992, p. 3308-3389, eng] **46-4722**
- Evaluation of models for estimation of net radiation for alpine sloping surfaces  
Huo, Z.H., et al. [1992, p. 189-197, eng] **46-4884**
- Clear sky net radiation model for the high elevation glacial environment  
Mountain, K.R., [1991, 308p., eng] **46-5270**

**Radiant heating**

- Snow melting by radiative heating  
Sugawara, M., et al. [1991, p. 391-411, eng] **46-611**
- Thermocapillary and gravity convection of liquid fuel in open cavities  
Tokura, J., et al. [1991, p. 505-513, eng] **46-1848**
- Antifreeze concentrations for freeze protection of water heaters  
Norton, B., et al. [1991, p. 375-382, eng] **46-2149**
- Measurement of heat losses from hot water heat distribution systems  
Phetteplace, G.E., [1992, p. 301-315, eng] **46-4295**
- Low temperature water for heat distribution systems  
Phetteplace, G.E., [1992, p. 139-145, eng] **46-4383**
- Ice phase and radiative heating process effects on cloud formation  
Lee, J.L., et al. [1992, p. 197-216, eng] **46-4398**
- Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions  
Östlin, R., [1992, p. 89-103, eng] **46-4555**
- Optimum solutions for cold storage flooring and central frost heave protective heating systems  
Oheim, H., [1992, p. 177-180, eng] **46-4793**

**Radiation**

- Role of radiation factors in forming the temperature regime of soils  
Brykun, V.N., [1989, p. 75-83, rus] **46-67**
- Radiation measurements in Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen 1981-1987  
Hisdal, V., et al. [1992, 380p., eng] **46-2931**
- Cloud-radiative forcing over the snow covered surface around Asuka Station, Antarctica  
Aoki, I., et al. [1992, p. 76-89, eng] **46-4405**

- Role of ruggedness in the energy balance of the surfaces of mountain massifs  
Shimakin, A.B., et al. [1991, p. 377-383, eng] **46-4637**

See *also*: Gamma irradiation, Infrared radiation, Light (visible radiation), Microwaves, Neutron irradiation, Radio waves, Solar radiation, Thermal radiation, Ultraviolet radiation

**Radiation absorption**

- Tentative identification of CO<sub>2</sub> in the spectrum of Io  
Sandford, S.A., et al. [1991, p. 125-144, eng] **46-26**
- Radiometric properties of cirrus cloud particles  
Parol, F., et al. [1991, p. 973-984, eng] **46-49**
- Infrared absorption by NH<sub>3</sub> ice particles in the Jovian atmosphere  
Mishchenko, M.I., [1991, p. 145-156, eng] **46-276**
- Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations  
Grenfell, T.C., [1991, p. 16,991-17,001, eng] **46-415**
- Alteration of the UV-visible reflectance spectra of H<sub>2</sub>O ice by ion bombardment  
Sack, N.J., et al. [1991, p. 17,535-17,539, eng] **46-690**
- Visible and near IR albedo measurements of ice-dust mixtures  
Oehler, A., et al. [1991, p. 253-256, eng] **46-1134**
- Energy balance of the KOSI 4 experiment  
Grün, E., et al. [1991, p. 257-260, eng] **46-1135**
- Gas release from ice/dust mixtures  
Hesselbarth, P., et al. [1991, p. 269-272, eng] **46-1138**
- KOSI gas drag derived from ice/dust-particle trajectories  
Kochan, H., et al. [1991, p. 273-276, eng] **46-1139**
- Measurement of the volatile component in particles emitted from an ice/dust mixture  
Mauersberger, K., et al. [1991, p. 277-280, eng] **46-1140**
- Dust emission of mineral/ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters  
Thiel, K., et al. [1991, p. 281-284, eng] **46-1141**
- Absorption coefficient of the liquid N<sub>2</sub> 2.15 micron band and application to Triton  
Grundy, W.M., et al. [1991, p. 169-174, eng] **46-1423**
- Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih  
Klog, D.D., et al. [1991, p. 7011-7012, eng] **46-1426**
- Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics  
Strazzulla, G., et al. [1991, p. 17,547-17,552, eng] **46-1570**
- Effect of temperature on the luminescence from electron-irradiated H<sub>2</sub>O ice  
Quickenden, T.F., et al. [1991, p. 8843-8852, eng] **46-1748**
- Isotopic effects on the decay kinetics of the 385 nm luminescence from electron-irradiated ice  
Vermor, C.F., et al. [1991, p. 7313-7319, eng] **46-1878**
- Observations of radiative properties of cirrus  
Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al. [1991, p. 2044-2059, eng] **46-2282**
- New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter  
Grundy, W.M., et al. [1991, p. 379-385, eng] **46-2451**
- Secondary electron yields of solar system ices  
Suszcynsky, D.M., et al. [1992, p. 2611-2619, eng] **46-2592**

- Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution, modeling studies  
Martin, A.J., et al. [1989, p. 1157-1160, eng] **46-2657**

- Atmospheric aerosols: global climatology and radiative characteristics  
d'Almeida, G.A., et al. [1991, 561p., eng] **46-3261**

- Enhancement of photoyield associated with disruption of bonding during adsorbate sublimation  
Chakarov, D.V., et al. [1991, p. 1691-1696, eng] **46-3395**

- Microwave thawing of lossy dielectric materials  
Pangrle, B.J., et al. [1992, p. 39-53, eng] **46-3453**

- Dielectric constant of ice at 26.5-40 GHz  
Koh, G., [1992, p. 5119-5122, eng] **46-3728**

- Ablation arc 3. Spectrum analysis of the ablation-stabilized arcs in ice  
Cao, L.J., et al. [1992, p. 669-676, eng] **46-3954**

- Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China  
Liu, Z.C., et al. [1992, p. 313-314, eng] **46-4449**

- Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden  
Bengtsson, L., et al. [1992, p. 263-275, eng] **46-4530**

- Radiative effects of polar stratospheric clouds  
Rosenfeld, J.F., [1992, p. 7841-7858, eng] **46-4693**

- Spectroscopic characterization of polar stratospheric cloud films  
Kochler, B.G., et al. [1992, p. 8065-8074, eng] **46-4707**

- Radiation balance at Goldberggleitscher (Hohe Tauern)  
Schöner, W., [1989, p. 147-173, ger] **46-4894**

**Radiation balance**

- Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the reclamation of disturbed lands  
Goncharov, H.U., [1987, p. 31-38, rus] **46-682**

- Surface energy exchange model of glacier melt and net mass balance  
Munro, D.S., [1991, p. 689-700, eng] **46-1647**

- Observations of radiative properties of cirrus  
Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al. [1991, p. 2044-2059, eng] **46-2282**

- Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions  
Rachke, E., et al. [1992, p. 13-22, eng] **46-2387**

- Weather effects on retrieval of sea ice concentration from radiometry data  
Maslanik, J.A., [1992, p. 37-54, eng] **46-2389**

- Satellite image classification of earth surface parameters  
Gutman, G., [1992, p. 209-234, eng] **46-2417**

- Atmosphere-ocean interaction in the northern polar region  
Treshnikov, A.F., ed. [1991, 176p., rus] **46-2600**

- Radiation measurements in Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen 1981-1987  
Hisdal, V., et al. [1992, 380p., eng] **46-2931**

- Thermal energy resources of climatic processes in cryolithronic conditions  
Karnatskikh, I.V., [1991, p. 89-97, rus] **46-3044**

- Cloud radiation interaction and the Earth's climate: relevance to the climate of the Arctic  
Stephens, G.L., [1991, p. 151-157, eng] **46-3151**

- Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in late winter  
Köng-Langlo, G., et al. [1991, p. 325-329, eng] **46-3177**

- Arctic radiation deficit and climate variability  
Grat, H.F., [1992, p. 19-28, eng] **46-3292**

- Remote sensing over oceans of optically thin cirrus and its significance  
Cuddapah, P., et al. [1990, p. 154-173, eng] **46-3366**

- Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment I. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns  
Bloschl, G., et al. [1991, p. 1371-1379, eng] **46-3477**

- Simulation of a seasonal climate-sea ice model  
Gerard, J.-C., et al. [1992, p. 133-150, eng] **46-3605**

- Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces  
Barker, H.W., et al. [1992, p. 749-761, eng] **46-3705**

- Model of net radiation over suburban snowparks  
Todorov, P.E., et al. [1992, p. 17-27, eng] **46-3981**

- Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover  
Baker, D.G., et al. [1992, p. 247-254, eng] **46-4061**

- Toy model linking atmospheric thermal radiation and sea ice growth  
Thornike, A.S., [1992, p. 9401-9410, eng] **46-4129**

- Mathematical model for the prediction of temperature in a dry snow layer  
McComb, T.J.L., et al. [1992, p. 247-259, eng] **46-4444**

- Interpretation of field measurements made with a portable albedometer  
van der Hage, J.C.H., [1992, p. 420-425, eng] **46-4480**

- Radiative effects of polar stratospheric clouds  
Rosenfeld, J.F., [1992, p. 7841-7858, eng] **46-4693**

- Characteristics of heat transfer and ice formation in open and forested rock streams  
Mal'chikova, I.L., [1990, p. 113-117, rus] **46-4768**

- Cirrus microphysics and radiative transfer: cloud field study on 28 October 1986  
Kinn, S., et al. [1992, p. 661-684, eng] **46-4856**

- Evaluation of models for estimation of net radiation for alpine sloping surfaces  
Huo, Z.H., et al. [1992, p. 189-197, eng] **46-4884**

- Radiation balance at Goldberggleitscher (Hohe Tauern)  
Schöner, W., [1989, p. 147-173, ger] **46-4894**

- Clear sky net radiation model for the high elevation glacial environment  
Mountain, K.R., [1991, 308p., eng] **46-5270**

- Radiation measurement  
See *also*: Radiometry

- Radiation measuring instruments  
Observations of muons using the polar ice cap as a Cerenkov detector  
Fowler, D.M., et al. [1991, p. 333, eng] **46-496**

- Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice  
Paramonov, A.I., [1991, p. 128-137, rus] **46-1784**

- Radiation measurements in Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen 1981-1987  
Hisdal, V., et al. [1992, 380p., eng] **46-2931**

- Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a microwave radiometer  
Zhao, C.L., et al. [1991, p. 911-914, eng] **46-4221**

- Measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external tank  
Tilley, E.L., et al. [1991, p. 983-988, eng] **46-4222**

- Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR  
Menard, Y., et al. [1991, p. 2359-2363, eng] **46-4272**

- Radio communication  
CNSA Operation Order No. 201 [1991, var. p., eng] **46-775**

- Systems and means of marine radio communication  
Perevynkin, V.I., ed. [1990, 151p., rus] **46-1536**

- System of gathering hydrometeorological information  
Safronov, V.A., [1990, p. 41-49, rus] **46-1537**

- Managing the exchange of facsimile information in Antarctica  
Safronov, V.A., et al. [1990, p. 52-56, rus] **46-1539**

- Radar observation of icebergs in Alasheev Bight  
Mikhailov, N.F., [1990, p. 42-45, rus] **46-1559**

- Italian integrated communications system  
Blasi, F., et al. [1991, p. 106-117, eng] **46-3012**

- SARSAT beacon use in Antarctica  
Dougherty, J., et al. [1991, p. 138-126, eng] **46-3013**

- Satellite data receiving system at Showa Station  
Ippu, M., et al. [1991, p. 127-134, eng] **46-3014**

- Radio echo soundings  
Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica  
Delisle, G., et al. [1991, p. 15,577-15,587, eng] **46-497**

- Radio-echo soundings of sub-polar glaciers with low frequency radar  
Hagen, J.O., et al. [1991, p. 99-107, eng] **46-948**



- Analysis of the scattering of radio waves within a temperate glacier. Kennett, M.L., [1987, 176p., eng] **46-1287**
- Mobile sounding observations of lake-effect snowbands in western and central New York. Byrd, G.P., et al., [1991, p.2323-2332, eng] **46-1611**
- Digital impulse radar for glaciology: instrumentation, modelling, and field studies. Jones, F.H.M., [1987, 110p., eng] **46-1770**
- Radar investigations of the thickness and composition of an ice sheet. Bojariskii, V.I., et al., [1991, p.98-104, rus] **46-1781**
- Grounding zone of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., [1986, p.15-19, eng] **46-2037**
- Radar soundings of Enigma Lake. Lozej, A., et al., [1991, p.103-115, eng] **46-2666**
- Glaciology of Dyer Plateau. Raymond, C.F., et al., [1990, p.90-92, eng] **46-2945**
- Thickness of mountain glaciers: methods of calculation, resultant errors, and ways of reducing them. Nikitin, S.A., et al., [1989, p.105-108, rus] **46-3674**
- Using radar to study the structure of snow-firm sequence. Gromyko, A.N., et al., [1989, p.108-116, rus] **46-3675**
- Determination of ice thicknesses and properties from H.F. phase shift keying radar data. Nicolini, F., et al., [1991, p.1571-1574, eng] **46-4241**
- Radio waves**
- Effect of multipath and snow on millimeter wave scintillations on a 4.1-km line-of-sight link. Sarma, A.D., et al., [1991, p.369-378, eng] **46-408**
- Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation. Boyarskii, D.A., et al., [1990, p.136-139, eng] **46-469**
- Effect of blowing snow and ground blizzards on millimeter wave scintillation spectra. Sarma, A.D., et al., [1991, p.997-1022, eng] **46-771**
- Scattering properties of snow in the 10- to 90-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.667-670, eng] **46-2673**
- Distinction between rain and ice depolarization by attenuation calculation. Rogers, R.A., et al., [1991, p.1752-1753, eng] **46-3124**
- Scattering of electromagnetic waves from Mie scatterers including dry snow. Tsang, L., et al., [1992, p.265-286, eng] **46-3473**
- Variations in the attenuation and radar reflection coefficients of millimeter and submillimeter waves. Alivazian, G.M., [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-4049**
- Effects of dry snow on reflector antennas. Salonen, E., et al., [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-4734**
- Forecasting the attenuation statistics of radio waves in snowfalls. Pozhidayev, V.N., [1992, p.135-140, eng] **46-4887**
- See *also*: Microwaves
- Radioactive age determination**
- Inversions of radiocarbon dates in peat bogs in Siberia. Osennikov, E.N., [1991, p.29-35, rus] **46-144**
- Relative sea levels, northeastern margin of the Laurentide ice sheet. Andrews, J.T., [1990, p.143-163, eng] **46-559**
- C-14 dating in glacial and permafrost areas. Gu, G.S., et al., [1991, p.84-90, chi] **46-1173**
- Glacier fluctuations in Scandinavia during the last 9,000 years. Karlén, W., [1991, p.395-412, eng] **46-1675**
- Cryosphere-ocean interactions at the margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Andrews, J.T., et al., [1990, p.921-935, eng] **46-1909**
- Age and origin of the "Younger Dryas climate event" in Greenland ice cores. Fairbanks, R.G., [1990, p.937-948, eng] **46-1910**
- Environmental change in Iceland: past and present. Mairals, J.K., ed., [1991, 322p., eng] **46-2960**
- Revised model of Weichselian deglaciation in south and south west Iceland. Hjartarson, A., [1991, p.67-77, eng] **46-2964**
- Holocene glacial history of the Hörgárdalur area, Tröllaskagi, northern Iceland. Häberle, T., [1991, p.193-202, eng] **46-2966**
- Radioactive fallout**
- See *also*: Fallout
- Radioactive isotopes**
- Applications of cosmogenic Be-10 to problems in the earth sciences. Morris, J.D., [1991, p.313-350, eng] **46-1004**
- Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855. Dibb, J.E., [1992, p.72-79, eng] **46-2679**
- Radioactive fallout contamination of lake water from snowmelt. Salbu, B., et al., [1992, p.7-20, eng] **46-3297**
- Radioactive contamination of the Arctic Ocean, based on observations in 1985-1987. Nikitin, A.I., et al., [1992, p.687-690, eng] **46-4041**
- Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater. Borzilov, V.A., et al., [1992, p.274-278, eng] **46-4063**
- Indicators of sea-ice effects on air-sea gas exchange. Fanning, K.A., et al., [1991, p.51-58, eng] **46-4775**
- Radioactive labeling**
- See *also*: Isotopic labeling
- Radioactive wastes**
- Radioactive contamination of the Arctic Ocean, based on observations in 1985-1987. Nikitin, A.I., et al., [1992, p.687-690, eng] **46-4041**
- Radioactivity**
- Environmental radiocesium in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl. Baskaran, M., et al., [1991, p.346-350, eng] **46-2856**
- Chernobyl level in a Caucasian glacier. Popovnin, V.V., [1990, p.66-92, rus] **46-3412**
- Radionuclide content in samples from the Terra Nova Bay Station. Battiston, G.A., et al., [1991, p.469-475, eng] **46-3534**
- Glacier mass balance determination in the accumulation zone by *in situ* measurements of radioactivity from Chernobyl. Pinglot, J.-F., et al., [1990, p.359-361, fre] **46-5311**
- Radiocarbon dating**
- See *also*: Radioactive age determination
- Radiometers**
- See *also*: Radiation measuring instruments
- Radiometry**
- Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice—Harding Lake, Alaska. Meiloh, R.A., et al., [1991, 30p., eng] **46-44**
- Radiometric properties of cirrus cloud particles. Parol, F., et al., [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-49**
- Comparison of simultaneous airborne and radiometric measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1991, p.1043-1046, eng] **46-52**
- Classification of antarctic surfaces using AVHRR data: a multispectral approach. Zibordi, G., et al., [1991, p.333-338, eng] **46-196**
- Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer. Gloersen, P., et al., [1989, p.359-371, eng] **46-305**
- Studies of antarctic mesoscale systems using satellite imagery and sounder data. Warren, D.E., et al., [1989, p.389-400, eng] **46-307**
- Satellite measurements of polar mesospheric cloud particles. Rusch, D.W., et al., [1991, p.12,933-12,939, eng] **46-345**
- European development in microwave radiometry: 1978-1988. Windsor, E.P.L., et al., [1991, p.1741-1751, eng] **46-487**
- Wind effects on microwave remote measurements of ice sheet height. Remy, F., et al., [1991, p.3-10, eng] **46-503**
- Large-scale statistical study of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data over Antarctica. Fily, M., et al., [1991, p.129-139, eng] **46-517**
- Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrain. Srivastava, S.K., et al., [1991, p.2117-2131, eng] **46-668**
- Use of surface cover composition to improve remote sensing of snow water equivalent. Chang, A.T.C., et al., [1991, p.2311-2319, eng] **46-1086**
- Method for masking microwave radiometer data polluted by the presence of land and ice. Ozibleo, A., et al., [1991, p.2379-2388, eng] **46-1087**
- Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry. Vivekanandan, J., et al., [1991, p.1407-1421, eng] **46-1099**
- Microwave signatures for snow covered first-year sea ice. West, R., et al., [1990, p.143-145, eng] **46-1188**
- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al., [1990, p.1141-1144, eng] **46-1194**
- Microwave remote sensing of snowpack by MOS-1. Fujino, K., et al., [1990, p.1145-1152, eng] **46-1195**
- Microwave signatures from land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., [1990, p.1149-1152, eng] **46-1196**
- Optimized approach to mapping freezing terrain with SMMR data. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al., [1990, p.1153-1156, eng] **46-1197**
- Neural network classifications of remotely sensed cloud and surface data. Key, J., et al., [1990, p.1277-1280, eng] **46-1200**
- Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data. Maslanik, J.A., et al., [1990, p.1281-1284, eng] **46-1201**
- Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice. Collins, M.J., et al., [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] **46-1206**
- Snow wetness and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea. Garrity, C., et al., [1990, p.1521-1524, eng] **46-1207**
- Parameterization of atmospheric influence for microwave land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., [1990, p.1551-1554, eng] **46-1210**
- Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data. Jentz, R.R., et al., [1990, p.2249-2252, eng] **46-1223**
- Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I: status and research applications. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-1414**
- Review of passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research. Stubbs, C.M., [1991, p.170-178, eng] **46-1483**
- Brightness temperature over the antarctic ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al., [1991, 62p., eng] **46-1514**
- Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea-ice interactions. Katsaros, K.B., et al., [1991, p.967-981, eng] **46-1515**
- Radiometric correction of satellite information on ice conditions. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.49-52, rus] **46-1538**
- Watershed model using satellite data applied to a mountain basin in Canada. Kite, G.W., [1991, p.157-169, eng] **46-1586**
- Radiothermal emission from a fresh water ice cover. Bordonkii, G.S., et al., [1989, p.290-293, eng] **46-1587**
- Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank. Kendra, J.E., et al., [1991, p.1349-1377, eng] **46-1636**
- Relict flow stripes on the Ross Ice Shelf. Casassa, G., et al., [1991, p.132-138, eng] **46-1723**
- Satellite microwave measurements of energy flux over sea ice. Steffen, K., [1991, p.178-183, eng] **46-1729**
- Sea ice parameters computed from satellite and airborne imagery. Emery, W.J., et al., [1991, p.22,075-22,085, eng] **46-1754**
- Radar investigations of the thickness and composition of an ice sheet. Bojariskii, V.I., et al., [1991, p.98-104, rus] **46-1781**
- Determining boundaries separating zones of various types of ice. Tarashevich, V.N., et al., [1991, p.147-152, rus] **46-1786**
- Estimating thresholds in the processing of infrared-radiometry data on ice cover. Ostashevich, E.K., et al., [1991, p.153-161, rus] **46-1787**
- Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze-thaw boundaries. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al., [1992, p.89-102, eng] **46-2091**
- Snow water equivalent retrieval from radiometric data. Hallikainen, M.T., et al., [1992, p.124-131, eng] **46-2092**
- Retrieval of cloud particle sizes from aerial infrared measurements. Hammer, P.D., et al., [1991, p.1673-1692, eng] **46-2313**
- Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions. Raschke, E., et al., [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-2387**
- Greenland Sea ice distribution based on satellite information. Eckardt, M., et al., [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-2388**
- Weather effects on retrieval of sea ice concentration from radiometry data. Maslanik, J.A., [1992, p.37-54, eng] **46-2389**
- Wind and temperature regime in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al., [1992, p.67-79, eng] **46-2391**
- High-latitude moisture structure determined from HIRS water vapour imagery. Turner, J., et al., [1992, p.81-95, eng] **46-2392**
- Pattern recognition analysis of polar clouds during summer and winter. Ebert, E.E., [1992, p.97-109, eng] **46-2393**
- Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface. Yamanouchi, T., et al., [1992, p.111-127, eng] **46-2394**
- Use of a simultaneous physical retrieval scheme for satellite derived atmospheric temperatures. Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lachlan-Cope, T.A., [1992, p.141-154, eng] **46-2396**
- Use of climatological observations as ground truth for distributions of minimum temperature derived from AVHRR data. McClatchey, J., [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-2397**
- Satellite image classification of earth surface parameters. Gutman, G.G., [1992, p.209-234, eng] **46-2417**
- Simulation of remote sensing signals of cometary surfaces. Edenhofer, P., et al., [1989, p.129-138, eng] **46-2650**
- Remote sensing of sea surface temperatures for aquaculture planning in northern Norway. Kögeler, J., et al., [1991, p.34-39, eng] **46-2720**
- Mapping muskox habitat in the Canadian High Arctic with SPOT satellite data. Pearce, C.M., [1991, p.49-57, eng] **46-2722**
- Muskox habitat classification using LANDSAT data. Ferguson, R.S., [1991, p.66-74, eng] **46-2724**
- Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya. Groves, J.E., et al., [1991, p.130-139, eng] **46-2727**
- Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry. Foster, J.L., et al., [1991, p.147-152, eng] **46-2729**
- Location and areal extent of polynyas in the Bering and Chukchi Seas. Stringer, W.J., et al., [1991, p.164-171, eng] **46-2731**
- Component reflectance scheme for DMSP-derived sea ice reflectances in the Arctic Basin. Morassutti, M.P., [1992, p.647-662, eng] **46-2827**
- Use of satellite based information in snowmelt run-off studies. Upadhyay, D.S., et al., [1991, p.187-194, eng] **46-2861**
- Surface condition on the antarctic ice sheet. Seko, K., et al., [1991, p.238-242, eng] **46-3165**
- Brightness temperature measurements in the Weddell Sea ice. St. Germain, K., et al., [1990, p.119-120, eng] **46-3191**
- Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM-I. Barry, R.G., [1992, p.1-3, eng] **46-3315**
- Passive microwave data for snow cover studies at NSIDC. Armstrong, R.L., [1992, p.5-9, eng] **46-3316**
- Artificial intelligence applications of arctic passive microwave data. Key, J.R., [1992, p.11-14, eng] **46-3317**



**Radiometry (cont.)**

- Passive microwave data for climate interactions studies. Maslanik, J.A., et al. [1992, p.15-18, eng] **46-3318**
- Application of passive microwave satellite data in arctic climate research. Steffen, K., et al. [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3319**
- Passive microwave bibliography. Brennan, A.M., ed. [1992, p.29-138, eng] **46-3320**
- Pattern recognition of clouds and ice in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al. [1990, p.128-138, eng] **46-3351**
- Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels. Key, J., et al. [1992, p.5885-5893, eng] **46-3583**
- Interannual variability of monthly southern ocean ice distribution. Parkinson, C.L., [1992, p.5349-5363, eng] **46-3642**
- Polar cloud and surface classification using AVHRR imagery: an intercomparison of methods. Welch, R.M., et al. [1992, p.405-420, eng] **46-3710**
- Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements. Li, Z.Q., et al. [1992, p.421-432, eng] **46-3711**
- Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1992, p.381-388, eng] **46-3937**
- Surface-based passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1992, p.3485-3501, eng] **46-3960**
- Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.57-70, rus] **46-4047**
- Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images. Burns, B.A., et al. [1992, p.589-602, eng] **46-4066**
- Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al. [1992, p.634-637, eng] **46-4068**
- Remote sensing: global monitoring for Earth management. Vols.1-4 [1991, 2,484p., eng] **46-4192**
- Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-4201**
- Multi-frequency SAR, SSM/I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the MIZ. Shuchman, R.A., et al. [1991, p.781-785, eng] **46-4207**
- Detection of new sea ice and surface temperature. Massom, R.A., et al. [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-4209**
- Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. Martin, T., [1991, p.807-809, eng] **46-4212**
- MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al. [1991, p.811-814, eng] **46-4213**
- Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea. Zhang, H., et al. [1991, p.815-818, eng] **46-4214**
- SAAMEX-surface and atmospheric airborne microwave experiment, Finland 1990. Uppala, S., et al. [1991, p.891-894, eng] **46-4218**
- Radiometric observations at 89 and 157 GHz of atmospheric and surface properties. English, S.J., et al. [1991, p.895-898, eng] **46-4219**
- Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1991, p.899-902, eng] **46-4220**
- Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a microwave radiometer. Zhao, C.L., et al. [1991, p.911-914, eng] **46-4221**
- Measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank. Ulaby, F.T., et al. [1991, p.983-988, eng] **46-4222**
- Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. England, A.W., et al. [1991, p.1175-1177, eng] **46-4227**
- Correlation studies of passive and active microwave data in the Marginal Ice Zone. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.1583-1586, eng] **46-4244**
- NASA, Navy, and AES/York sea ice concentration comparison of SSM/I algorithms with SAR derived values. Jentz, R.R., et al. [1991, p.1587-1591, eng] **46-4245**
- Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S., et al. [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] **46-4246**
- Antarctic tabular iceberg multi-sensor mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al. [1991, p.1605-1608, eng] **46-4249**
- Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1991, p.1609-1611, eng] **46-4250**
- Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA AVHRR. Bachmann, M., et al. [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] **46-4251**
- Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra. Foster, J.L., et al. [1991, p.1955-1958, eng] **46-4258**
- Microwave signatures from snowpack. Fujino, K., et al. [1991, p.1959-1960, eng] **46-4259**
- Estimation of total precipitable water and snow cover in Alaska using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz. Wang, J.R., et al. [1991, p.1961-1964, eng] **46-4260**
- Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements. Tsang, L., et al. [1991, p.1965-1967, eng] **46-4261**
- Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM/I, GEOSAT and TOVS. Claud, C., et al. [1991, p.2081-2085, eng] **46-4263**
- Analysis of brightness temperature of snow-covered terrain. Jaaskelainen, V., et al. [1991, p.2323-2327, eng] **46-4269**
- Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., [1991, p.2329-2332, eng] **46-4270**
- Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H., et al. [1991, p.2333-2336, eng] **46-4271**
- Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR. Menard, Y., et al. [1991, p.2359-2363, eng] **46-4272**
- Development of geophysical algorithms for a spaceborne microwave radiometer system. Pulliainen, J., et al. [1991, p.2369-2372, eng] **46-4273**
- Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system. Karna, J.P., et al. [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] **46-4274**
- Evidences of glaciogenic features perceived by SPOT-HRV. Deroin, J.P., et al. [1991, p.2469-2472, eng] **46-4275**
- Ocean optics of the marginal ice zone. Tanis, F.J., et al. [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-4330**
- Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data. Baum, B.A., et al. [1992, p.351-369, eng] **46-4389**
- Airborne and ground-based measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1992, p.397-401, eng] **46-4390**
- Preliminary study of katabatic wind by using NOAA AVHRR data. Seko, K., [1992, p.167-173, eng] **46-4416**
- Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch. Schwab, D.J., et al. [1992, p.247-258, eng] **46-4452**
- Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**
- Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements. Matrosov, S.Y., et al. [1992, p.11567-11574, eng] **46-4724**
- Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery. Kloster, K., et al. [1992, p.149-153, eng] **46-4728**
- Improved image processing of ice drift data from satellite photography. Marko, J.R., et al. [1992, p.155-161, eng] **46-4729**
- Application of satellite imagery to monitoring of sea ice motion in North China Sea. Huang, R.H., et al. [1992, p.163-167, eng] **46-4730**
- Use of satellite observations for the study of mesoscale systems in polar regions. Claud, C., et al. [1992, p.299-302, eng] **46-4731**
- Visible and infrared radiometry of snow cover. Dedieu, J.P., [1991, p.392-396, fre] **46-4799**
- Remote sensing of supercooled clouds for aircraft icing research. Stankov, B.B., et al. [1992, p.604-611, eng] **46-4888**
- Remote sensing of glaciers of the French Alps 1986, 1987 and 1988. Dedieu, J.P., et al. [1990, p.355-358, fre] **46-5310**
- Radomes**
- Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid. Schindel, L., et al. [1992, p.158-160, eng] **46-2536**
- Example of attenuation by wet snow on a radar dome. Donaldson, N.R., [1991, p.699-711, eng] **46-2540**
- Satellite data receiving system at Showa Station. Ejiri, M., et al. [1991, p.127-134, eng] **46-3014**
- Rafting**
- See *falsky*: Ice rafting
- Railroad cars**
- Rules for the development and application of expanded standards and regulations. [1986, 116p., rus] **46-657**
- Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads. Savos'kin, A.N., et al. [1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus] **46-3543**
- Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater. Fujii, T., et al. [1991, p.174-181, eng] **46-4321**
- Railroad equipment**
- Development of a snow-melting sprinkler. Sawase, K., [1990, p.153-159, eng] **46-182**
- Rules for the development and application of expanded standards and regulations. [1986, 116p., rus] **46-657**
- Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., et al. [1989, p.2105-2110, eng] **46-1249**
- Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads. Savos'kin, A.N., et al. [1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus] **46-3543**
- Codes and standards for the design of shunting systems for railroads in the USSR. Ponomareva, A.N., ed. [1991, 104p., rus] **46-3911**
- Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater. Fujii, T., et al. [1991, p.174-181, eng] **46-4321**
- Design of a sprinkler to melt snow on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al. [1991, p.251-257, eng] **46-4322**
- Railroad tracks**
- Development of a snow-melting sprinkler. Sawase, K., [1990, p.153-159, eng] **46-182**
- Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., et al. [1989, p.2105-2110, eng] **46-1249**
- Construction of a railway bed on permafrost. Timoteev, G.I., [1991, p.16-17, rus] **46-1682**
- Snow-melting system using river water heated by groundwater. Sawase, K., [1989, p.82-88, eng] **46-4319**
- Design of a sprinkler to melt snow on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al. [1991, p.251-257, eng] **46-4322**
- Railroad tunnels**
- Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions. Gendler, S.G., [1991, p.26-27, rus] **46-2569**
- Heat insulator used for icicle prevention in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1989, p.18-24, eng] **46-4320**
- Railroads**
- Using a snow-and-ice mass or compacted ice for constructing a temporary railroad bed. Kasimov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.195-200, rus] **46-1369**
- Railroads in river valleys. Pereslenskoy, G.S., [1991, 343p., rus] **46-2144**
- Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed. [1991, 169p., eng] **46-2917**
- New polymer coating for reducing ice and snow damages in railways. Ohishi, F., et al. [1991, p.327-335, eng] **46-3117**
- Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads. Savos'kin, A.N., et al. [1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus] **46-3543**
- See *falsky*: Baykal Amur railroad, Cable railways
- Rain**
- Features of rain slope runoff in permafrost areas. Iavelov, A.V., [1989, p.149-157, rus] **46-77**
- Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar. Al-Jumily, K.J., et al. [1991, p.1075-1087, eng] **46-341**
- Climatic and hydrologic circumstances antecedent to mass wasting events in southeastern British Columbia. Toews, D.A.A., [1991, p.91-102, eng] **46-797**
- History of rain-on-snow floods in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R.C., et al. [1991, p.138-141, eng] **46-804**
- Model of the formation of melt- and rainwater runoff for catchment areas in forest-steppe zones. Vodolaskov, V.P., [1991, p.32-39, rus] **46-813**
- Effect of snow cover on monsoon formation. Zhang, Z.Q., et al. [1991, p.442-455, eng] **46-1533**
- Approach to the identification of morphoclimates. Ahnert, F., [1985, p.159-188, eng] **46-2103**
- Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N., et al. [1991, p.611-629, eng] **46-2288**
- Raindrops**
- Model for rime and glaze-ice accretion due to freezing rain. Poots, G., et al. [1992, p.1029-1040, eng] **46-3303**
- Ravines**
- See *falsky*: Gullies
- Reactions**
- See *falsky*: Photochemical reactions
- Reclamation**
- See *falsky*: Land reclamation
- Reconnaissance**
- See *falsky*: Aerial surveys, Infrared reconnaissance, Photographic reconnaissance
- Recording**
- Electrical loggings for permafrost characterization in cryogenic grounds in Nunavik, Quebec. Fortier, R., et al. [1991, p.79-93, fre] **46-1175**
- Records (extremes)**
- Scaled index of winter severity. Farnes, P.E., [1991, p.134-137, eng] **46-803**
- History of rain-on-snow floods in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R.C., et al. [1991, p.138-141, eng] **46-804**
- How cold can it get. Phillips, D., [1991, p.8-9, eng] **46-3057**
- Characteristics of the formation of natural disasters in Georgia in 1987. Svandire, G.G., et al. [1989, p.60-65, rus] **46-3666**
- Temperatures diverging extremes. Hickox, D.H., [1992, p.52-55, eng] **46-4481**
- Maximum snowfall at long-term stations in the U.S./Canadian Great Lakes. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. [1992, p.221-232, eng] **46-4850**
- Recrystallization**
- Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice. Huang, M.H., et al. [1990, p.21-27, chi] **46-473**
- On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J., [1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng] **46-1185**
- Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice. Huang, M.H., et al. [1991, p.22-29, eng] **46-1934**
- See *falsky*: Snow recrystallization
- Recycling**
- See *falsky*: Heat recovery, Oil recovery, Sewage treatment, Waste treatment

**Reflection**

- Effect of snow-ice-cloud radiative interaction. Ohata, T., (1991, p.495-506, eng) **46-4650**  
 See *also*: Seismic reflection; Specular reflection

**Reflectivity**

- Effect of multipath and snow on millimeter wave scintillations on a 4.1-km line-of-sight link. Sarma, A.D., et al. (1991, p.369-378, eng) **46-408**  
 Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz. Garrison, G.R., et al. (1991, p.973-984, eng) **46-448**  
 Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation. Boyarskii, D.A., et al. (1990, p.136-139, eng) **46-469**  
 On short term prediction of high reflectivity snow in central Europe. Essenwanger, O.M., (1991, p.110-119, eng) **46-501**  
 Ice cloud particle shape measurement with polarized radar signals. Matrosov, S.Y., (1991, p.847-856, eng) **46-676**  
 Alteration of the UV-visible reflectance spectra of H<sub>2</sub>O ice by ion bombardment. Sack, N.J., et al. (1991, p.17,535-17,539, eng) **46-690**  
 Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., (1991, p.128-137, rus) **46-1784**  
 Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms. Musil, D.J., et al. (1991, p.1596-1612, eng) **46-2001**  
 Ice analogue reflectance measurements of airless solar system bodies. Stephens, J.R., et al. (1991, p.209-217, eng) **46-2452**  
 Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor. Fujino, K., et al. (1985, p.671-674, eng) **46-2674**  
 Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor. Suzuki, M., et al. (1985, p.675-678, eng) **46-2675**  
 Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces. Barker, H.W., et al. (1992, p.749-761, eng) **46-3705**  
 Radar reflectivity in snowfall. Matrosov, S.Y., (1992, p.454-461, eng) **46-4064**  
 Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al. (1992, p.634-637, eng) **46-4068**  
 Effect of needle loss on coniferous forest reflectance: a model prediction. Nilson, T., (1991, p.1543-1546, eng) **46-4238**  
 Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice. Ormsby, J.P., et al. (1991, p.1717-1720, eng) **46-4252**  
 Image analysis applied to black ice detection. Chen, Y., (1991, p.551-562, eng) **46-4333**  
 Doppler-polarimetric radar measurements of the melting layer of precipitation. Russchenberg, H.W.J., (1991, p.76-79, eng) **46-4735**  
 Visible and infrared radiometry of snow cover. Dedieu, J.P., (1991, p.392-396, fre) **46-4799**  
 See *also*: Albedo; Brightness

**Reforestation**

- See *also*: Forestry; Revegetation

**Refraction**

- Measuring the dihedral angle of water at a grain boundary in ice by an optical diffraction method. Walford, M.E.R., et al. (1991, p.107-112, eng) **46-514**  
 See *also*: Seismic refraction

**Refrigeration**

- Repair and maintenance of refrigerated warehouse floors. Schafan, B.F., et al. (1991, p.60-64, eng) **46-2089**  
 Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes. Mulyono, P., et al. (1992, p.177-184, eng) **46-3953**  
 Increasing the energy efficiency of icemaking. Boyette, M.D., (1991, 163p., eng) **46-4021**  
 Modernizing and retrofitting ice skating rinks. Blades, R.W., (1992, p.34-42, eng) **46-4432**  
 Performance of a thermosyphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator. Haynes, F.D., et al. (1992, p.261-269, eng) **46-4445**  
 Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation. Elegido, E., et al. (1991, p.199-204, eng) **46-4554**  
 Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives. Isobe, F., et al. (1992, p.137-142, eng) **46-4792**  
 Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.1. Oskarsson, S.P., et al. (1990, p.373-380, eng) **46-5089**  
 Evaporator operation with frosted finned surfaces, pt.2. Oskarsson, S.P., et al. (1990, p.381-392, eng) **46-5090**  
 Method for determining the effects of coil geometry and fan type on evaporator frosting. Krakow, K.L., et al. (1990, p.393-399, eng) **46-5091**  
 Ice storage: design study of the factors affecting installations. Beggs, C.B., et al. (1992, p.49-59, eng) **46-5235**  
 Optimal control of ice harvesting thermal energy storage systems. Knebel, D.E., (1990, p.209-214, eng) **46-5339**  
 See *also*: Cooling systems; Ice refrigeration

**Refuse**

- See *also*: Wastes

**Regelation**

- Freezing-rate effects on the physical characteristics of basal ice formed by net adfreezing. Hubbard, B., (1991, p.339-347, eng) **46-2160**  
 Pressure melting of ice due to an embedded cylinder. Tyvand, P.A., et al. (1992, p.532-535, eng) **46-3794**

**Regional planning**

- Directory of environmental data banks on northern Quebec. (1992, 103p., eng) **46-3587**  
 Alaska interim land cover mapping program. Data users guide 7. (1987, 18p., eng) **46-3593**  
 Beaufort Region Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Program (BREAM). Final report for 1990-1991. (1991, 416p., eng) **46-3988**

**Regolith**

- Ganymede and Callisto: complex crater formation and planetary crusts. Schenk, P.M., (1991, p.15,635-15,664, eng) **46-498**  
 Thermal stress tectonics on the satellites of Saturn and Uranus. Hillier, J., et al. (1991, p.15,665-15,674, eng) **46-499**  
 Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure. Domingue, D.L., et al. (1991, p.30-42, eng) **46-1108**  
 On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J., (1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng) **46-1185**

- Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn. Forni, O., et al. (1991, p.232-245, eng) **46-2453**  
 Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments. Grün, E., et al. (1992, p.190-197, eng) **46-4716**

- Cometary analogue material: types, tests, and results. Stöffler, D., et al. (1992, p.206-216, eng) **46-4717**

**Reinforced concretes**

- Shear strength of concrete at subfreezing temperatures. Kudlapur, S.T., et al. (1990, p.37-52, eng) **46-2509**  
 Frost resistance of dispersed-reinforced concretes with admixtures of surfactants. Serenko, A.F., (1991, p.34-39, rus) **46-3549**

**Relaxation (mechanics)**

- H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions. Dupuy, J., et al. (1991, p.315-328, eng) **46-2061**  
 See *also*: Ice relaxation

**Relief**

- See *also*: Microrelief; Topographic features

**Remanent magnetism**

- Acquisition of natural remanent magnetization for dirt-snow containing rock dust. Funaki, M., et al. (1991, p.803-811, eng) **46-3385**  
 See *also*: Rock magnetism

**Remote sensing**

- Prospects and concerns for satellite remote sensing of snow and ice. (1989, 44p., eng) **46-132**  
 Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer. Gloersen, P., et al. (1989, p.359-371, eng) **46-305**  
 Study of an arctic depression through retrieval of satellite-generated meteorological data. Claud, C., et al. (1989, p.373-387, eng) **46-306**  
 Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations. Grenfell, T.C., (1991, p.16,991-17,001, eng) **46-415**  
 European development in microwave radiometry: 1978-1988. Windsor, E.P.L., et al. (1991, p.1741-1751, eng) **46-487**  
 Wind effects on microwave remote measurements of ice sheet height. Remy, F., et al. (1991, p.3-10, eng) **46-503**  
 Remote sensing investigations of icing processes on the Putorana Plateau. Gienko, A.I.A., (1991, p.63-69, eng) **46-662**  
 Polar regions and their contribution to global environmental change. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al. (1991, p.70-84, eng) **46-663**  
 Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII/1-2 for the Weddell gyre study. Augstein, E., et al. (1991, 134p., eng) **46-667**  
 Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains. Srivastava, S.K., et al. (1991, p.2117-2131, eng) **46-668**  
 Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Johannessen, O.M., et al. (1991, p.836-847, eng) **46-748**  
 Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., et al. (1991, p.103-108, eng) **46-798**  
 Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar. Uratsuka, S., et al. (1989, p.656-661, eng) **46-832**  
 Introduction to satellite sensor on remote sensing of ice and snow. Wang, G.Y., (1990, p.359-364, chi) **46-902**  
 Noise intensity of the electromagnetic field in the remote sensing of avalanches. Baiar, E.S., et al. (1990, p.139-145, rus) **46-947**  
 Satellite remote sensing of polar regions. Massom, R.A., (1991, 307p., eng) **46-980**  
 Radar detection of subglacial sulfides. Hammond, W.R., et al. (1991, p.870-873, eng) **46-988**  
 Use of surface cover composition to improve remote sensing of snow water equivalent. Chang, A.T.C., et al. (1991, p.2311-2319, eng) **46-1086**

- Method for masking microwave radiometer data polluted by the presence of land and ice. Ozicbio, A., et al. (1991, p.2379-2388, eng) **46-1087**

- Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry. Vivekanandan, J., et al. (1991, p.1407-1421, eng) **46-1099**

- Preliminary analysis of Triton's surface properties. Buratti, B.J., et al. (1991, p.19,197-19,202, eng) **46-1183**

- Remote sensing science for the nineties: Vols. 1, 2 and 3. (1990, 2488p., eng) **46-1187**

- HIRIS: a facility to measure both pattern and process in global change. Goetz, A.F.H., (1990, p.341-344, eng) **46-1190**

- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al. (1990, p.1141-1144, eng) **46-1194**

- Microwave signatures from land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., (1990, p.1149-1152, eng) **46-1196**

- Optimized approach to mapping freezing terrain with SMMR data. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al. (1990, p.1153-1156, eng) **46-1197**

- Comparison of LANDSAT digital enhancements of snow avalanche paths. Walsh, S.J., et al. (1990, p.1161-1164, eng) **46-1198**

- Neural network classifications of remotely sensed cloud and surface data. Key, J., et al. (1990, p.1277-1280, eng) **46-1200**

- Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data. Maslanik, J.A., et al. (1990, p.1281-1284, eng) **46-1201**

- Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Haugan, P.M., et al. (1990, p.1509-1512, eng) **46-1204**

- Parameterization of atmospheric influence for microwave land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., (1990, p.1551-1554, eng) **46-1210**

- Comparisons between a dense medium scattering model and sea ice measurements. Tjuatja, S., et al. (1990, p.1867-1870, eng) **46-1212**

- Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model. Nghiem, S.V., et al. (1990, p.1875-1875, eng) **46-1214**

- Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz. Mead, J.B., et al. (1991, p.1405-1411, eng) **46-1242**

- Remote studies of naled processes on the Putorana Plateau. Gienko, A.I.A., (1990, p.113-117, rus) **46-1355**

- Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers. Fridman, Sh.D., et al. (1990, 263p., rus) **46-1399**

- Absorption coefficient of the liquid N<sub>2</sub> 2.15 micron band and application to Triton. Grundy, W.M., et al. (1991, p.169-173, eng) **46-1423**

- Monitoring of sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk by multistage satellite remote sensing. Ishida, K., et al. (1991, p.246-250, jpn) **46-1473**

- Review of passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research. Stubbs, C.M., (1991, p.170-178, eng) **46-1483**

- Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea-ice interactions. Katsaros, K.B., et al. (1991, p.967-981, eng) **46-1515**

- Improved SST analysis using sea ice data. Marsico, D.C., et al. (1991, p.247-252, eng) **46-1582**

- Development and improvement of the system and methods of ice observations. Bushuev, A.V., (1991, p.170-183, rus) **46-1622**

- Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., (1991, p.128-137, rus) **46-1784**

- Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument. Kovacs, A., et al. (1991, p.1992-1998, eng) **46-1891**

- Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze-thaw boundaries. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al. (1992, p.89-102, eng) **46-2091**

- Snow water equivalent retrieval from radiometric data. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. (1992, p.124-131, eng) **46-2092**

- MSSL Science Plan. Bamber, J.L., et al. (1990, p.91-97, eng) **46-2137**

- Remote sensing of ice and snow: review and status. Carsey, F., (1992, p.5-11, eng) **46-2386**

- Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions. Raschke, E., et al. (1992, p.13-22, eng) **46-2387**

- Science issues relating to marine aspects of the cryosphere: implications for remote sensing. Barber, D.G., et al. (1992, p.46-54, eng) **46-2403**

- Satellite remote sensing in climatology. Carleton, A.M., (1991, 291p., eng) **46-2535**

- Remote sensing for polar topographic maps. Dzierzek, J., et al. (1991, p.149-160, eng) **46-2632**

- Simulation of remote sensing signals of cometary surfaces. Edenhofer, P., et al. (1989, p.129-138, eng) **46-2650**

- Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor. Suzuki, M., et al. (1985, p.675-678, eng) **46-2675**

- Polarization lidar technique for cloud research: a review and current assessment. Sassen, K., (1991, p.1848-1866, eng) **46-2691**

- Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility. Weeks, W.F., et al. (1991, p.1-10, eng) **46-2715**

## Remote sensing (cont.)

- Remote sensing and geographic information system training requirement in Arctic Canada. Epp, H., et al. [1991, p.11-14, eng]. **46-2716**
- Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis. Franklin, S.E., [1991, p.15-20, eng]. **46-2717**
- Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al. [1991, p.21-28, eng]. **46-2718**
- Operational remote sensing of sea ice. Falkingham, J.C., [1991, p.29-33, eng]. **46-2719**
- Remote sensing of sea surface temperatures for aquaculture planning in northern Norway. Kogeler, J., et al. [1991, p.34-39, eng]. **46-2720**
- Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in Arctic Canada. Judge, A.S., et al. [1991, p.40-48, eng]. **46-2721**
- Mapping muskox habitat in the Canadian High Arctic with SPOT satellite data. Pearce, C.M., [1991, p.49-57, eng]. **46-2722**
- Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.58-65, eng]. **46-2723**
- Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry. Foster, J.L., et al. [1991, p.147-152, eng]. **46-2729**
- Remote sensing of the sea in solid and liquid form. Garrity, C., et al. [1991, p.41-49, eng]. **46-2801**
- Electromagnetic field of a horizontal electric dipole in the presence of a three-layered region. King, R.W.P., [1991, p.7987-7995, eng]. **46-2975**
- Satellite remote sensing of the polar oceans. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.395-434, eng]. **46-2996**
- German-Chilean cooperative ERS-VLBI antarctic ground station. Nottarp, K., et al. [1991, p.135-142, eng]. **46-3015**
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers reaps many GIS rewards. Bruzewicz, A.J., [1992, p.44-50, eng]. **46-3058**
- Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spill. Link, T.E., Jr., et al. [1991, p.52-53, eng]. **46-3063**
- Evaluation of dynamics of polar regions landscapes on the basis of remote sensing information. Garagulia, I.S., et al. [1991, p.90-92, eng]. **46-3143**
- Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meece, D.A., et al. [1990, p.116-117, eng]. **46-3189**
- Passive microwave bibliography. Brennan, A.M., ed. [1992, p.29-138, eng]. **46-3320**
- Remote sensing of cold air outbreak over the Norwegian Sea. Claud, C., et al. [1992, p.100-118, eng]. **46-3345**
- Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low. Turner, J., et al. [1992, p.119-132, eng]. **46-3346**
- Antarctic mesocyclone regimes from satellite and conventional data. Fitch, M., et al. [1992, p.180-196, eng]. **46-3349**
- Forecasting irrigation water supply using a computer model and remotely sensed snow cover. Miller, W., [1991, p.787-793, eng]. **46-3355**
- Remote sensing over oceans of optically thin cirrus and its significance. Cuddapah, P., et al. [1990, p.154-173, eng]. **46-3366**
- Detection of hail on radar images. Bukharov, M.V., [1992, p.652-664, eng]. **46-3397**
- Using satellite data in geo-information systems. Garelik, I.S., [1990, p.132-135, rus]. **46-3424**
- Feasibility study of derivation of cirrus information using polarimetric measurements from satellite. Masuda, K., et al. [1992, p.45-59, eng]. **46-3599**
- Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces. Barker, H.W., et al. [1992, p.749-761, eng]. **46-3705**
- On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., et al. [1992, p.41-72, eng]. **46-3714**
- Assessment of aircraft icing potential using satellite data. Curry, J.A., et al. [1992, p.605-621, eng]. **46-3791**
- Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1992, p.381-388, eng]. **46-3937**
- Infrared polarization signature from cirrus clouds. Takano, Y., et al. [1992, p.1916-1919, eng]. **46-3984**
- Radar polarimetric models of geophysical media. Wen, B., [1990, 206p, eng]. **46-4024**
- Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.57-70, rus]. **46-4047**
- Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica. Bannikov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.71-75, rus]. **46-4048**
- Non-linear acoustic imaging of ice properties. Guigné, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.93-100, eng]. **46-4108**
- Remote sensing: global monitoring for Earth management, Vols 1-4. [1991, 2,484p, eng]. **46-4192**
- Changes in solar radiation, cloudiness and atmospheric transparency during recent decades. Russak, V., [1991, p.53-55, eng]. **46-4193**
- Processing of remotely sensed data to derive useful input data for the HYDROTEL hydrological model. Fortin, J.P., et al. [1991, p.63-65, eng]. **46-4194**
- Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data. Kwok, R., et al. [1991, p.81-84, eng]. **46-4195**
- Application of neural networks to sea ice classification using polarimetric SAR images. Kwok, R., et al. [1991, p.85-88, eng]. **46-4196**
- Analysis of polarimetric SAR observations of sea ice. Israelsson, H., et al. [1991, p.89-92, eng]. **46-4197**
- Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1991, p.93-97, eng]. **46-4198**
- Stokes matrix statistics in sea ice polarimetric SAR images. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.99-102, eng]. **46-4199**
- Distribution of the Stokes parameters and the phase difference in polarimetric SAR data. Touzi, R., et al. [1991, p.103-106, eng]. **46-4200**
- Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.107-111, eng]. **46-4201**
- Optimal linear combinations of statistics and texture measures for SAR sea ice classification. Wackerman, C.C., [1991, p.113-116, eng]. **46-4202**
- Sea ice type concentration from MIZEX-87 SAR data. Skriver, H., [1991, p.415-418, eng]. **46-4203**
- Automated extraction of pressure ridges from SAR images of sea ice. Vesecsky, J.F., et al. [1991, p.421-424, eng]. **46-4204**
- Air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations. Johannessen, J.A., et al. [1991, p.429-432, eng]. **46-4206**
- Multi-frequency SAR, SSM/I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the MIZ. Shuchman, R.A., et al. [1991, p.781-785, eng]. **46-4207**
- Data integration and analysis system for sea ice remote sensing. Zhang, H., et al. [1991, p.787-790, eng]. **46-4208**
- Detection of new sea ice and surface temperature. Massom, R.A., et al. [1991, p.791-795, eng]. **46-4209**
- Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.799-802, eng]. **46-4210**
- Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.803-806, eng]. **46-4211**
- Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. Martin, T., [1991, p.807-809, eng]. **46-4212**
- MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al. [1991, p.811-814, eng]. **46-4213**
- Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea. Zhang, H., et al. [1991, p.815-818, eng]. **46-4214**
- Using of radiolocalization measuring devices of sea ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.819, eng]. **46-4215**
- Active microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., [1991, p.821-824, eng]. **46-4216**
- Towards predicting under-ice drafts in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Lewis, J.E., et al. [1991, p.825-828, eng]. **46-4217**
- SAAMEX-surface and atmospheric airborne microwave experiment, Finland 1990. Uppala, S., et al. [1991, p.891-894, eng]. **46-4218**
- Radiometric observations at 89 and 157 GHz of atmospheric and surface properties. English, S.J., et al. [1991, p.895-898, eng]. **46-4219**
- Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1991, p.899-902, eng]. **46-4220**
- Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a microwave radiometer. Zhao, C.L., et al. [1991, p.911-914, eng]. **46-4221**
- Measuring ice thickness on the surface of the space shuttle's external fuel tank. Ulaby, F.T., et al. [1991, p.983-988, eng]. **46-4222**
- SAR antenna pattern and microwave penetration measurement using spectrum analyzers. Kimura, H., et al. [1991, p.997-1000, eng]. **46-4223**
- Monitoring temporal change in Alaskan forests using AIRSAR data. Way, J.B., et al. [1991, p.1117-1119, eng]. **46-4224**
- Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan. Dobson, M.C., et al. [1991, p.1121-1124, eng]. **46-4225**
- Dielectric properties of tills. Sutinen, R., et al. [1991, p.1171-1174, eng]. **46-4226**
- Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. Englar, A.W., et al. [1991, p.1175-1177, eng]. **46-4227**
- BEPERS to BEFRS from preparations to realization. Lepparanta, M., et al. [1991, p.1205-1209, eng]. **46-4228**
- Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1991, p.1211-1214, eng]. **46-4229**
- Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic sea ice. Ulander, L.M.H., et al. [1991, p.1215-1218, eng]. **46-4230**
- Surface backscattering dependence on various properties of ice ridges. Manninen, A.T., [1991, p.1219-1222, eng]. **46-4231**
- Statistical description of sea ice ridge intensity by SAR imagery. Simila, M., [1991, p.1223-1227, eng]. **46-4232**
- Classification of Baltic sea ice using simulated ERS-1 SAR imagery. Yan, S., et al. [1991, p.1229-1232, eng]. **46-4233**
- Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling. Lepparanta, M., et al. [1991, p.1233-1237, eng]. **46-4234**
- Interactive graphics method for removal of helicopter motions from laser profile data. Granberg, H.B., [1991, p.1243-1246, eng]. **46-4235**
- Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles. Poulter, E.M., et al. [1991, p.1255-1258, eng]. **46-4236**
- Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. Carlstrom, A., [1991, p.1371-1374, eng]. **46-4237**
- Effect of needle loss on coniferous forest reflectance: a model prediction. Nilson, T., [1991, p.1543-1546, eng]. **46-4238**
- Multi-parameter airborne SAR experiments at an alpine test site. Fott, H., et al. [1991, p.1563-1566, eng]. **46-4239**
- Measurement of dielectric constants of polar and artificial ice at 10 GHz. Fujita, S., et al. [1991, p.1567-1570, eng]. **46-4240**
- Determination of ice thicknesses and properties from HF phase shift keying radar data. Nicollin, F., et al. [1991, p.1571-1574, eng]. **46-4241**
- Using of radiolocalization measuring devices of freshwater ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.1575, eng]. **46-4242**
- Brightness temperature of freshwater ice cover. Bordoniskii, G.S., et al. [1991, p.1577-1579, eng]. **46-4243**
- Correlation studies of passive and active microwave data in the Marginal Ice Zone. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.1580-1586, eng]. **46-4244**
- NASA, Navy, and AES-York sea ice concentration comparison of SSM/I algorithms with SAR derived values. Jentz, R.R., et al. [1991, p.1587-1591, eng]. **46-4245**
- Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM-I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S., et al. [1991, p.1593-1596, eng]. **46-4246**
- Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al. [1991, p.1601-1604, eng]. **46-4248**
- Antarctic tabular iceberg multi-sensor mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al. [1991, p.1605-1608, eng]. **46-4249**
- Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1991, p.1609-1611, eng]. **46-4250**
- Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA AVHRR. Bachmann, M., et al. [1991, p.1713-1716, eng]. **46-4251**
- Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice. Ormsby, J.P., et al. [1991, p.1717-1720, eng]. **46-4252**
- Description of the NADC SAR Facility and examples of observations and measurements. Ochadlick, A.R., Jr., et al. [1991, p.1785-1789, eng]. **46-4253**
- Segmentation of land and sea-ice synthetic-aperture radar imagery. Sephton, A.J., et al. [1991, p.1809-1812, eng]. **46-4254**
- Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images. Samadani, R., et al. [1991, p.1835-1838, eng]. **46-4255**
- Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R., et al. [1991, p.1947-1949, eng]. **46-4256**
- Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent: classification of physiographic regimes. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1991, p.1951-1954, eng]. **46-4257**
- Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra. Foster, J.L., et al. [1991, p.1955-1958, eng]. **46-4258**
- Microwave signatures from snowpack. Fujino, K., et al. [1991, p.1959-1960, eng]. **46-4259**
- Estimation of total precipitable water and snow cover in Alaska using radiometric measurements near 90 and 184 GHz. Wang, J.R., et al. [1991, p.1961-1964, eng]. **46-4260**
- Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements. Tsang, I., et al. [1991, p.1965-1967, eng]. **46-4261**
- Satellite image enhancement for rock type separation. Lundén, B., et al. [1991, p.2047-2050, eng]. **46-4262**
- Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM-I, GEOSAT and TOVS. Claud, C., et al. [1991, p.2081-2085, eng]. **46-4263**
- Remote sensing of road condition. Magerl, G., et al. [1991, p.2137-2140, eng]. **46-4264**
- Subsurface radar: principal problems of development and practical use. Finkel'shtein, M.I., [1991, p.2145-2147, eng]. **46-4265**
- Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR. Shi, J.C., et al. [1991, p.2311-2314, eng]. **46-4266**
- Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover. Bernier, M., et al. [1991, p.2315-2318, eng]. **46-4267**
- Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission. Fung, A.K., et al. [1991, p.2319-2322, eng]. **46-4268**

- Analysis of brightness temperature of snow-covered terrain. Jaaskelainen, V., et al. [1991, p.2323-2327, eng] **46-4269**
- Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., [1991, p.2329-2332, eng] **46-4270**
- Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H., et al. [1991, p.2333-2336, eng] **46-4271**
- Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR. Menard, Y., et al. [1991, p.2359-2363, eng] **46-4272**
- Development of geophysical algorithms for a spaceborne microwave radiometer system. Pulliainen, J., et al. [1991, p.2369-2372, eng] **46-4273**
- Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system. Karna, J.P., et al. [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] **46-4274**
- Evidences of glaciogenic features perceived by SPOT-HRV. Deroin, J.P., et al. [1991, p.2469-2472, eng] **46-4275**
- Digital processing by sea ice thickness measuring. Metel'kin, V.N., et al. [1991, p.2481-2482, eng] **46-4276**
- Ocean optics of the marginal ice zone. Tanis, F.J., et al. [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-4330**
- Cloud-property retrieval using merged HIRS and AVHRR data. Baum, B.A., et al. [1992, p.351-369, eng] **46-4389**
- Ice floe identification in satellite images via mathematical analysis. Banfield, J.D., et al. [1992, p.7-16, eng] **46-4430**
- Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements. Matrosov, S.Y., et al. [1992, p.11,567-11,574, eng] **46-4724**
- Visible and infrared radiometry of snow cover. Dedieu, J.P., [1991, p.392-396, fre] **46-4799**
- Cirrus microphysics and radiative transfer: cloud field study on 28 October 1986. Kinne, S., et al. [1992, p.661-684, eng] **46-4856**
- Remote sensing of supercooled clouds for aircraft icing research. Stankov, B.B., et al. [1992, p.604-611, eng] **46-4888**
- Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta. Skoye, K.R., et al. [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-4892**
- LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic. Neuber, R., et al. [1992, p.350-353, eng] **46-4909**
- Simulated lidar returns from mixed phase clouds. Sassen, K., et al. [1992, p.2914-2923, eng] **46-5255**
- Replicas**  
See *also*: Ice crystal replicas
- Reporting**  
See *also*: Ice reporting
- Rescue equipment**  
On ice survival tests in the Arctic, February 1991. Dick, R.A., et al. [1991, 72p., eng] **46-767**
- Rescue operations**  
Avalanche rescue: frequency variation as a search methodology. Calomemi, D.A., et al. [1990, p.211-217, eng] **46-364**
- SARSAT beacon use in Antarctica. Dougherty, T., et al. [1991, p.118-126, eng] **46-3013**
- ABC of avalanche safety. LaChapelle, E.R., [1985, 112p., eng] **46-4464**
- Research institutions**  
See *also*: Laboratories
- Research projects**  
Some problems in experimental studies of geocryology. Lebedenko, I.U.P., [1989, p.163-171, rus] **46-79**
- Methods and procedures of regional geocryological studies. Garagulia, L.S., [1989, p.232-237, rus] **46-86**
- Overview of Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL). Link, L.E., Jr., [1990, p.13-14, eng] **46-90**
- Biennial report, 1989-1990. [1991, 44p., eng] **46-131**
- Arctic oceanography. Curtin, T.B., et al. [1991, p.58-66, eng] **46-200**
- Finnish arctic offshore research programme. Enkvist, E., et al. [1991, p.425-433, eng] **46-229**
- Antarctica - nature and man. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., et al. [1987, 152p., polj] **46-324**
- United States arctic research policy: facing the arctic challenge. Roederer, J.G., [1990, p.15-20, eng] **46-331**
- Avalanche protection and avalanche research in Austria. Höller, P., [1990, p.291-296, eng] **46-372**
- Directions in the development of frozen soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1990, p.8-16, rus] **46-417**
- Science in Antarctica, Vol.1: Introduction. Kusunoki, K., ed. [1991, 295p., jpn] **46-490**
- Report on the Glacier Research Workshop, February 5-7, 1991, Eagle River, Alaska. Sturm, M., et al. [1991, 16p., eng] **46-548**
- Glacier monitoring: international perspectives. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1991, 26p. + append., eng] **46-549**
- Arctic winter stratospheric ozone research program. Pommereau, J.P., et al. [1991, p.750-762, eng] **46-568**
- Report of Leg 5, Expedition ANTARKTIS VIII. Miller, H., ed. [1991, 155p., ger] **46-664**
- Research project in cloud physics. Wheeler, M.F.S., et al. [1991, p.266-270, eng] **46-766**
- CNSFA Operation Order No.201. [1991, var. p., eng] **46-775**
- Western Regional Climate Center. Redmond, K.T., [1991, p.142-145, eng] **46-805**
- Possible future cooperative German/Russian permafrost research programs. Venzke, J.F., [1991, p.199-201, ger] **46-869**
- Comet simulation experiments as a prelude to the CRAF and ROSETTA missions. Bar-Nun, A., [1991, p.289-291, eng] **46-1143**
- Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL). Itagaki, K., [1991, p.231-233, jpn] **46-1316**
- Marine scientific research and the Soviet Arctic. Franckx, E., [1991, p.325-337, eng] **46-1333**
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1989. Glazovskii, A.F., [1990, p.224-235, rus] **46-1375**
- Navy/NOAA Joint Ice Center's role in the climate and global change program. Kniskern, F.E., [1991, p.207-212, eng] **46-1430**
- Problems of development of the cryolithozone and cryopedology at the modern stage. Ershov, E.D., [1991, p.11-17, eng] **46-1438**
- Contemporary trends and cooperative research on sea ice-covered waters. Alexander, V., [1991, p.1-4, eng] **46-1441**
- Exploring earth's ancient climate. Soviero, M.M., [1991, p.70-73,88, eng] **46-1487**
- Research on clouds and precipitation: past, present and future, part 2. Hobbs, P.V., [1991, p.184-191, eng] **46-1516**
- Overview of durability study of concrete in marine environments. O'Neil, E.F., et al. [1990, p.237-264, eng] **46-1597**
- 70 years of the Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute. Krutskikh, B.A., et al. [1991, p.7-31, rus] **46-1615**
- Basic results and prospects for oceanographic studies in the Arctic. Baskakov, G.A., et al. [1991, p.32-54, rus] **46-1616**
- Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. [1991, p.55-82, rus] **46-1617**
- Activities of the USSR Academy of Sciences section on problems of polar areas. Ivanov, V.V., et al. [1991, p.297-307, rus] **46-1630**
- Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5. [1991, 78p., eng] **46-1678**
- United States antarctic activities, Part A: Modifications of plans for 1990-91. Part B: Plans for activities for 1991-92. [1991, 145p., eng] **46-1788**
- SCAR Groups of Specialists summary reports to SCAR XXI, July 1990. [1991, p.273-283, eng] **46-1930**
- SCAR bulletin No.103, Oct. 1991. [1991, p.373-375, eng] **46-1931**
- Poles apart, science thrives on thin ice. Palca, J., [1992, p.276-278, eng] **46-1932**
- Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 3 (1986). Köhnen, H., comp., [1986, 113p., eng] **46-2035**
- Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 4 (1990). Miller, H., ed. [1990, 135p., eng] **46-2120**
- Unmanned submarines: the development of AUTOSUB within NERC, UK. Paren, J.G., [1990, p.62-65, eng] **46-2130**
- Contemporary and Cenozoic glaciomarine processes of Antarctica: the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hambrey, M.J., [1990, p.66-67, eng] **46-2131**
- Satellite image map series of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1:2,000,000. Sievers, J., [1990, p.84-85, eng] **46-2134**
- 1990-1991 Australia Antarctic Research Program. Initial summary of research activity. [1992, 207p., eng] **46-2169**
- Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1990-1991. [1992, 39p., eng] **46-2170**
- 1991-92 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Antarctic Treaty exchange information. Supplement A to particulars for Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions. [1991, 293p., eng] **46-2309**
- Ice Station Weddell launched in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Strohm, M., [1992, p.119, eng] **46-2321**
- Ecology of North American Arctic continental shelf benthos: a review. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1991, p.865-883, eng] **46-2499**
- Opportunities and priorities in arctic geoscience. [1991, 67p., eng] **46-2612**
- Directory of expertise in Australia. Antarctica and the southern ocean. First edition—Tasmania. Lyons, D.J., ed. [1991, 52p., eng] **46-2701**
- Federal Arctic Research Information Workshop. Workshop proceedings. Geiselman, J., ed. [1991, 117p. + append., eng] **46-2710**
- R/V *Aranda* on the Weddell Sea, 1989-90. Mälikki, P., et al. [1991, p.206-219, eng] **46-3021**
- New concepts for Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., et al. [1991, p.305-307, eng] **46-3029**
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers reaps many GIS rewards. Bruzewicz, A.J., [1992, p.44-50, eng] **46-3058**
- Data for polar regions research. Jenne, R.L., [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-3146**
- Climate-related research in Svalbard. Sand, K., et al. [1991, p.525-531, eng] **46-3216**
- Project CELIA: Climate and Environment of the Last Interglacial. Brigham-Grette, J., et al. [1991, p.644-648, eng] **46-3233**
- R/V *Polarstern* expedition program no.24. Antarktis X, 3-5. [1992, 43p., eng] **46-3251**
- Two projects from the Greenland Ice Sheet investigations. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1990, p.195-198, rus] **46-3437**
- Joint Committee on Antarctic Research. Bardin, V.I. [1990, p.206, rus] **46-3440**
- Scientific workshop on glaciology at the Institute of Geography. [1990, p.242, rus] **46-3442**
- Contributions to antarctic research II. Elliot, D.H., ed. [1991, 112p., eng] **46-3537**
- SCAR report No.8, Jan. 1992. [1992, 40p., eng] **46-3575**
- Review of Great Lakes ice research. Bolsenga, S.J., [1992, p.169-189, eng] **46-3613**
- Contribution of glaciology to programs on environmental studies. Kotliakov, V.M., [1989, p.5-10, rus] **46-3657**
- Glaciological science in the USSR. Kvon, I.A.D., [1989, p.10-16, rus] **46-3658**
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1988. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1989, p.211-221, rus] **46-3693**
- Present state and prospects of glaciological studies in China. Xie, Z.C., [1989, p.222-227, rus] **46-3694**
- Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP) 1990. Cresswell, R.G., et al. [1992, p.81-85, eng] **46-3788**
- Arctic studies at Dartmouth College: a blueprint for the future. Young, O.R., [1987, var. p., eng] **46-3990**
- Quaternary research in Australian Antarctica: future directions. Proceedings of a meeting held in Canberra, 6-7 Dec. 1990. Gillieson, D., ed. [1991, 119p., eng] **46-4031**
- Biennial report 1989-1990. [1992, 241p. (Pertinent p.78-123), eng] **46-4279**
- Polar and cold regions users manual. [1992, var. p., eng] **46-4306**
- Events in the Arctic affect climate 'down south'. Patlak, M., [1992, p.21-23, eng] **46-4323**
- Technology transfer in snow control engineering. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al. [1982, p.27-37, eng] **46-4329**
- Arctic science, engineering, and education. Directory of awards, fiscal year. 1991. [1992, 57p., eng] **46-4374**
- Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6. [1992, 136p., eng] **46-4381**
- Sharing knowledge, sharing resources: a plan for a Canadian Polar Information System. Mimon, R., et al. [1991, 47p., eng] **46-4423**
- U.S. research in ice mechanics: 1987-1990. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1992, p.231-246, eng] **46-4443**
- Bases for northern field research in the 1990s. Adams, W.P., [1992, p.5-7, eng] **46-4455**
- Danish Polar Center annual report 1991. [1991, 76p., eng] **46-4522**
- Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. [1990, p.59, eng] **46-4525**
- Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility. Berwin, R.W., et al. [1992, p.91-104, eng] **46-5097**
- Overview of federal science and technology activities in the North. [1992, 28p., eng] **46-5323**
- See *also*: Military research
- Research vessels**  
See *also*: Oceanographic ships
- Reservoirs**  
Interaction between a reservoir and a partially flooded glacier. Vischer, D., et al. [1991, p.113-135, eng] **46-16**
- Stress-strain state of a frozen reservoir sidewall. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al. [1991, p.70-78, rus] **46-310**
- Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1991, p.106-124, eng] **46-380**
- Characteristics of reservoir recultivation in Khabarovsk territory. Zaporov, A.I.U., [1987, p.88-93, rus] **46-689**
- Prediction of reservoir bank transformation in the region of development of permafrost. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1991, p.189-193, eng] **46-2058**
- Wind and ice effects on dams of tidal power stations in the Okhotsk Sea. Akunin, L.P., [1990, p.227-231, eng] **46-3496**
- Buoyant jet flows and mixing in stratified lakes, reservoirs or ponds. Gu, R., [1991, 289p., eng] **46-4022**
- Change in cryogenic conditions from building water reservoirs in the Arctic. Grigor'ev, N.F., [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-4578**
- Winter thermal regime of a nordic reservoir, the LG2 reservoir (James Bay). Caron, O., et al. [1992, p.563-574, eng] **46-4964**
- Influence of power production on water temperature. Asvall, R.P., [1992, p.645-655, eng] **46-4971**
- Winter oxygen depletion in a reservoir. James, W.F., et al. [1992, 30p. + append., eng] **46-5319**
- Residential buildings**  
Computer model for heat loss estimation from buildings in cold regions. Rauhala, K., [1991, p.561-569, eng] **46-2598**
- Resins**  
Assessing the strengths and limitations of low-temperature curings. Hughes, J.D., et al. [1990, p.12-14, eng] **46-2084**
- Study of the effectiveness of ice-resistant coatings in protecting the hulls of icebreakers. Babitsv, V.A., et al. [1989, p.33-36, rus] **46-5252**

## Resolution

- Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during  
SIZEX-89. Sandven, S., et al. [1991, p.451-456, eng] **46-232**
- Structural investigations of snow - a comparison of  
different parameter sets. Good, W. [1980, p.161-170,  
173-174, eng] **46-547**
- Comparison of LANDSAT digital enhancements of snow  
avalanche paths. Walsh, S.J., et al. [1990, p.1161-  
1164, eng] **46-1198**
- Discrimination of low salinity sea ice types using VV- and  
VH-polarization C-band SAR imagery. Carlstrom, A.,  
[1990, p.2233-2236, eng] **46-1219**
- Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar  
observations of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991,  
p.20,679-20,698, eng] **46-1761**
- Canadian East Coast radar trials and the K-distribution  
Nohara, T.J., et al. [1991, p.80-88, eng] **46-2094**
- Multispectral analysis of ice sheets using co-registered  
SAR and TM imagery. Vornberger, P.L., et al. [1992,  
p.637-645, eng] **46-2826**
- Pattern recognition of clouds and ice in polar regions  
Welch, R.M., et al. [1990, p.128-138, eng] **46-3351**
- Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images  
Burns, B.A., et al. [1992, p.589-602, eng] **46-4066**

## Resonance

- Response of floating ice to a moving, vibrating load  
Duffy, D.G., [1991, p.51-64, eng] **46-2622**
- Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving  
load. Kozin, V.M., et al. [1990, p.353-357, eng] **46-3504**

## Resources

See *also* Natural resources

## Retention

See *also* Snow retention, Water retention

## Revegetation

- Changes in vegetation on Heard Island 1947-1987. Scott,  
J.J., [1990, p.61-76, eng] **46-587**
- Industrial activities and revegetation near the excavation  
of permafrost placers. Evisovich, A.S., ed. [1987, 93p,  
rus] **46-678**
- Geophysical zonation and revegetating land disturbed by  
the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., et al.,  
[1987, p.5-15, rus] **46-679**
- Disturbance of river valleys and revegetation trends near  
the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., [1987,  
p.16-24, rus] **46-680**
- Industrial activities and forecasting the bioproductivity of  
revegetation near placer excavations. Parusova, E.A., et  
al. [1987, p.25-30, rus] **46-681**
- Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the  
revegetation of disturbed lands. Goncharov, I.I.,  
[1987, p.31-38, rus] **46-682**
- Characteristics of revegetation in arctic and hypoaeretic  
subzones of Western Siberia. Tyorogov, V.A., et al.,  
[1987, p.39-43, rus] **46-683**
- Water regime of a revegetated dredging site. Mikhailov,  
A.B., et al. [1987, p.44-55, rus] **46-684**
- Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of silts for  
their use in soil formation. Morich, L.T., [1987, p.56-  
62, rus] **46-685**
- Study of the root-inhabited layer in revegetated lands.  
Goncharov, I.I., et al. [1987, p.63-69, rus] **46-686**
- Perspectives on the use of current and relic soils in the  
Magadan region for revegetation. Ignatenko, I.V.,  
[1987, p.70-76, rus] **46-687**
- Revegetation of Chukotka tundra, disturbed by  
transportation. Pavlov, B.A., et al. [1987, p.77-87,  
rus] **46-688**
- Characteristics of reservoir revegetation in Khabarovsk  
territory. Zapotov, A.I., [1987, p.88-93, rus] **46-689**
- Model of transitional processes in a tundra-taiga system.  
Bogatyrev, B.G., [1991, p.7-10, eng] **46-1084**
- Growth characteristics of willows during revegetation in  
the Far North. Masalnik, S.D., et al. [1991, p.20-22,  
rus] **46-1660**
- Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in  
the circumpolar Urals. Degteva, S.V., et al. [1991,  
p.97-104, eng] **46-2825**
- Stable isotope geochemistry of CaCO<sub>3</sub> on the Tanana  
River floodplain. Marion, G.M., et al. [1991, p.97-110,  
eng] **46-3080**
- Three years of natural revegetation on the 1977 Bear  
Creek burn in interior Alaska. Hanson, W., [1992,  
43p, eng] **46-3382**
- Succession on an Alaskan tundra disturbance with and  
without assisted revegetation with grass. Densmore,  
R.V., [1992, p.238-243, eng] **46-5115**
- Slime mold distribution in subarctic landscapes. Landolt,  
J.C., et al. [1992, p.244-248, eng] **46-5116**
- See *also* Introduced plants

## Rheology

- Deformation features of melting, coarse detrital soils in a  
dam foundation. Kazakov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.123-  
126, rus] **46-401**
- Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology.  
collected scientific papers. Zaretski, I.I., ed. [1990,  
265p, rus] **46-416**
- Estimating the limiting long-term shear resistance of frozen  
ground. Gerasimov, A.S., [1990, p.39-48, rus] **46-419**

- Modeling thermoplastic deformation of frozen ground  
during thawing around an excavation. Dubina, M.M., et  
al. [1990, p.76-82, rus] **46-422**
- Certain rheological characteristics of frozen soil. Luney,  
M.V., [1990, p.155-157, rus] **46-428**
- Determining the parameters of a set of similar creep curves  
of frozen ground. Mirenburg, I.I., [1990, p.172-177,  
rus] **46-430**
- Designing ice-ground barriers used for sinking deep mine  
shafts. Shchebdelev, A.G., [1990, p.257-263, rus] **46-436**
- Determining the strength and deformation characteristics  
of frozen peat. Trofimov, V.I., et al. [1990, p.16-20,  
rus] **46-444**
- Rheological characteristics of the artificial buildup of ice.  
Aleksandrov, I.G., [1990, p.77-80, rus] **46-483**
- Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology. Sabadini,  
R., ed. [1990, 708p, eng] **46-551**
- Rheology of mantle and lithosphere inferred from post-  
glacial uplift in Fennoscandia. Fjeldskaar, W., et al.,  
[1990, p.1-19, eng] **46-552**
- Effects of lateral variations of viscosity on post-glacial  
rebound. Gasperini, P., et al. [1990, p.21-32, eng] **46-553**
- Model for Devensian and Flandrian glacial rebound and  
sea-level change in Scotland. Lambeck, K., [1990,  
p.33-61, eng] **46-554**
- Dynamical influences of a hard transition zone on post-  
glacial uplifts and rotational signatures. Spada, G., et al.,  
[1990, p.121-141, eng] **46-558**
- Study of inferred patterns of Holocene sea-level change.  
Devoy, R.J.N., [1990, p.213-236, eng] **46-562**
- Mantle viscosity: what are we exactly looking for.  
Liboutry, L.A., [1990, p.321-341, eng] **46-564**
- Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of  
powder snow avalanches. Beghin, P., et al. [1991,  
p.317-326, eng] **46-647**
- Thermal gradient of Calisto constrained by Argard Basin  
rheological and chemical implications. Allemand, P., et  
al. [1991, p.20,981-20,988, eng] **46-1439**
- Zone of optimal rheological properties of road asphalt.  
Sybilski, D., [1991, p.73-77, ger] **46-1701**
- Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica  
inferred by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992,  
p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**
- Ice rises and ice rumples. Swinbank, C., [1986, p.11-  
14, eng] **46-2036**
- Glaciological geodesy on Filchner Ice Shelf 1983-86.  
Kock, H., et al. [1986, p.37-42, eng] **46-2040**
- NAKE 1984-1985 glaciological research. Orlicin, G.,  
[1986, p.64-67, eng] **46-2046**
- British Antarctic Survey on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1988-89.  
Vaughan, D.G., [1990, p.50-51, eng] **46-2126**
- Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils  
and ground. Garagulia, I.S., et al. [1990, p.57-68,  
rus] **46-2836**
- Behaviour of hydraulic systems in low operating  
temperatures. Stecki, J.S., et al. [1992, p.75-81, eng] **46-2887**
- Computer simulations of rapid granular flows interacting  
with a flat, frictional boundary. Louge, M.Y., et al.,  
[1991, 6p, eng] **46-3109**
- Simulation of a granular avalanche. Hutter, K., et al.,  
[1991, p.93-138, eng] **46-3287**
- Effect of microcracking on the deformation of ice.  
Joerden, I.J., et al. [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-3307**
- Effect of superplasticizer-based complex admixtures on the  
rheological properties of concrete mixtures.  
Poltavchenko, A.N., et al. [1991, p.27-34, rus] **46-3548**
- Problems in the mechanics of perennially frozen rocks.  
Irakson, V.I., [1990, 169p, rus] **46-3749**
- Ice rheology and its importance in planetary geophysics.  
Jones, D.M., et al. [1992, p.219-224, eng] **46-3861**
- Discrete element modeling of granular flows. Babic, M.,  
[1991, 180p, eng] **46-4023**
- Type of plastic deformation of ice in glacier sheets.  
Chashchinov, I.I., et al. [1991, p.155-159, eng] **46-4615**
- Deformation characteristics of structures of earth-fill  
coarse detrital soil in the cryolithozone. Gavrilo, A.N.,  
et al. [1990, p.71-76, rus] **46-4760**
- See *also* Plastic flow

## Ridges

See *also* Pressure ridges

## Rime

See *also* Hoarfrost

## River banks

See *also* Banks (waterways)

## River basins

- Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range,  
Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al. [1991, p.115-123,  
eng] **46-209**
- Regional hydrological effects of climate change.  
Mimikou, M., et al. [1991, p.119-146, eng] **46-670**
- Disturbance of river valleys and revegetation trends near  
the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., [1987,  
p.16-24, rus] **46-680**
- Characteristics of reservoir revegetation in Khabarovsk  
territory. Zapotov, A.I., [1987, p.88-93, rus] **46-689**

- Influence of glaciation on the response of runoff from  
alpine basins to climate variability. Collins, D.N.,  
[1989, p.319-328, eng] **46-780**
- Water balance estimate of the seasonal and annual runoff  
from rivers in the Pripyat basin. Galushchenko, N.G.,  
[1991, p.40-51, rus] **46-814**
- Metecology and hydrology of a river basin in the  
Himalayas. Wang, J.R., [1990, p.341-350, eng] **46-900**
- Avalanches and avalanche-prone regions in the Terek  
River basin. Kozhach, D.A., [1990, p.47-62, rus] **46-941**
- Monthly runoff distribution related to basin geography.  
Copp, H.D., [1991, p.177-188, eng] **46-986**
- Use of surface cover composition to improve remote  
sensing of snow water equivalent. Chang, A.T.C., et al.,  
[1991, p.2311-2319, eng] **46-1086**
- Sensitivity of streamflow in the Colorado Basin to climatic  
changes. Nash, L.L., et al. [1991, p.221-241, eng] **46-1232**
- Regional case studies in southern Finland with reference to  
glacial rebound and Baltic regression. Mantsikkaniemi,  
H., [1991, p.79-104, eng] **46-1668**
- Climatic warming impact on river basin water resources.  
Cohen, S.J., [1991, p.291-317, eng] **46-1692**
- Discharge and suspended sediment in a subarctic  
catchment. Threlfall, J.L., [1985, p.823-841, eng] **46-2100**
- Estimates of evaporation in the Yukon and Northwest  
Territories. Haas, J., [1991, p.379-392, eng] **46-2,53**
- Basin water-storage model to forecast Columbia River  
discharge. Tangborn, W.V., [1991, p.393-404, eng] **46-2354**
- Modelled estimates of changes in the water balance of  
forested northern river basins. Motovilov, I.I., et al.,  
[1991, p.499-513, eng] **46-2363**
- Effects of climatic warming on cold alpine regions. Lai,  
Z.M., et al. [1991, p.1362-1371, eng] **46-2954**
- Sediment and solute yield from a glacierized river basin,  
Iceland. Lawler, D., [1991, p.303-332, eng] **46-2971**
- Kenai River water quality investigation: annual progress  
report, 1989-1990. Litchfield, V.P., et al. [1992, p.125-  
171, eng] **46-3274**
- Hydrology of rivers of the cryolithic zone in the USSR.  
Sokolov, B.L., [1991, p.211-226, eng] **46-3601**
- Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the  
Greater Caucasus. Shengelia, R.G., [1989, p.73-79,  
rus] **46-3669**
- Runoff and erosion variations in a drainage basin.  
Lakkanen, M., [1990, p.1-29, eng] **46-3705**
- Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover  
in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al.,  
[1992, p.381-388, eng] **46-3937**
- Problems in the development of frozen strata, collected  
scientific papers. Shats, M.M., ed. [1990, 146p, rus] **46-4567**
- Thermoerosion in basins in the Baikal region. Vyrkin,  
V.B., [1990, p.15-21, rus] **46-4569**
- Paleogeological reconstruction in southeastern Altay.  
Novikov, I.S., [1990, p.43-48, rus] **46-4573**
- Structural characteristics of frozen strata in some local  
tectonic structures. Berkovichenko, S.A., [1990, p.49-  
57, rus] **46-4574**
- On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of  
global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area. Stuart,  
R.A., et al. [1991, p.147-169, eng] **46-4745**
- Summer 1987 floods in the glacial basins of the Pennine  
Alps. Rey, Y., et al. [1990, p.349-353, fre] **46-5309**
- See *also* Watersheds

## River crossings

- Thermal analysis of a buried chilled pipeline at stream  
crossings. Rockwell, M.L., et al. [1992, p.5-12, eng] **46-3263**
- Thermal and hydraulic analysis of a chilled pipeline river  
crossing. McGilvary, W.R., et al. [1992, p.415-420,  
eng] **46-4185**
- Severe winter ferry operation the Mackenzie River at Ft  
Providence, NWT. Getard, R.I., et al. [1992, p.503-  
514, eng] **46-4959**

See *also* Bridges, Ice crossings

## River deposits

See *also* Alluvium

## River flow

- Flow distribution in multiple channels with partial ice  
coverage. Ashton, G.D., [1990, p.32-38, eng] **46-458**
- Discrete element simulation of river ice jams. Babic, M.,  
et al. [1990, p.39-44, eng] **46-459**
- Long-term trends in river flow in Finland. Hyvarinen, V.,  
et al. [1989, p.450-461, eng] **46-783**
- Simulation of oil slicks in Great Lakes connecting  
channels. Yapa, P.D., et al. [1991, 31p, eng] **46-784**
- Looking for evidence of climatic change in  
hydrometeorological time series. Kite, G., [1991, p.8-  
16, eng] **46-789**
- Behavior of aluminum species during snowmelt.  
Herrmann, R., et al. [1989, p.87-94, eng] **46-1554**
- Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of  
river ice. Sarraf, S., et al. [1987, p.221-236, eng] **46-1555**

- Carbon and mineral transport in major rivers. Telang, S.A., et al. [1991, p.75-104, eng] **46-1874**
- Measurement of freeze-up and break-up ice velocities. Prowse, T.D., et al. [1991, p.325-331, eng] **46-1997**
- Calculation of heat transfer in an ice-covered channel flow. Andreasson, P., et al. [1991, 23p, eng] **46-2004**
- Longitudinal dispersion in the ice-covered Athabasca River. Van Der Vinne, G., et al. [1991, p.319-331, eng] **46-2349**
- Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.2. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.161-169, eng] **46-2872**
- Simulation of oil slick transport in Great Lakes connecting channels. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 94p, eng] **46-2919**
- Travel distances of coarse sediment particles in rivers. Burrows, R.L., et al. [1992, p.89-90, eng] **46-3269**
- Hydraulic geomorphic relationships in a braided to meandering transition. Neill, C.R., et al. [1991, p.A.139-A.147, eng] **46-3369**
- Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al. [1992, p.93-101, eng] **46-3741**
- Hydrological yearbook 1987-1988. Leppajarvi, R., ed. [1991, 207p, eng] **46-4298**
- Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data. Borodulin, V.V., et al. [1991, p.70-76, eng] **46-4458**
- Comparative analysis of simulated daily runoff for the rivers of inland and area in Xinjiang. Zhang, G.W., et al. [1992, p.25-32, chi] **46-4490**
- Laboratory investigation of the flow in open channels with partial ice cover. Majewski, W., [1992, p.335-345, eng] **46-4943**
- Characteristics of shear stress in the ice-covered river. Yamashita, S., et al. [1992, p.355-360, eng] **46-4945**
- Effects of a floating cover on backwater profiles. Santeford, H.S., et al. [1992, p.361-370, eng] **46-4946**
- Spring breakup of the rivers in the Great Whale catchment area. Parkinson, F.E., et al. [1992, p.371-382, eng] **46-4947**
- Ice cover effects on fluvial processes in the lower Yellow River. Yang, X.Q., et al. [1992, p.395-405, eng] **46-4949**
- Modeling of unsteady flow in upper Niagara River during ice-affected periods. Crissman, R.D., et al. [1992, p.406-417, eng] **46-4950**
- Effect of ice jam on bed load movement at Hequ section of the Yellow River. Ren, Z.W., [1992, p.430-436, eng] **46-4952**
- Ice breakup and jamming in the Restigouche River, New Brunswick. Beltaos, S., et al. [1992, p.437-449, eng] **46-4953**
- Dynamic analysis of ice floe underturning stability. McGilvary, W.R., et al. [1992, p.489-502, eng] **46-4958**
- Physical modeling of ice accumulation at hydraulic structures. Ettema, R., et al. [1992, p.515-526, eng] **46-4960**
- Experimental study on thickness distribution of frazil ice jam in a curved flume. Sun, Z.C., et al. [1992, p.539-550, eng] **46-4962**
- Simulation of ice cover melting under the influence of air and water conditions. Saade, R.G., et al. [1992, p.551-562, eng] **46-4963**
- See *also*: Runoff; Stream flow
- River ice**
- Calculating the rate of ice growth in a channel. Bogdanov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.145-152, rus] **46-11**
- Engineering and design. Winter navigation on inland waterways [1990, 120p. + append., eng] **46-111**
- Dielectric and layer-thickness interpretation of radar echoes from river ice. Arcene, S.A., [1991, p.768-777, eng] **46-211**
- Measurement of ice forces on light piers in the St. Lawrence Seaway. Frederking, R.M.W., et al. [1991, p.499-504, eng] **46-240**
- Ice cover formation and spatial distribution of its thickness. Chizhov, A.N., [1990, 125p, rus] **46-312**
- Flow distribution in multiple channels with partial ice coverage. Ashton, G.D., [1990, p.32-38, eng] **46-458**
- Discrete element simulation of river ice jams. Babic, M., et al. [1990, p.39-44, eng] **46-459**
- Climate variation and ice conditions in the River Torneälven. Zachrisson, G., [1989, p.353-364, eng] **46-782**
- Studying strength properties of melting ice to forecast river ice breakup. Shcherbak, A.V., et al. [1991, p.51-70, rus] **46-815**
- Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of river ice. Sarraf, S., et al. [1987, p.221-236, eng] **46-1555**
- Effect of small-scale variations in a river ice cover on the operation of an icebreaker. Rubanov, A.N., [1990, p.171-173, rus] **46-1805**
- Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 55p, eng] **46-1869**
- Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1991, 17p, eng] **46-1871**
- Measurement of freeze-up and break-up ice velocities. Prowse, T.D., et al. [1991, p.325-331, eng] **46-1997**
- Railroads in river valleys. Pereselenkov, G.S., [1991, 343p, rus] **46-2144**
- River icing mounds: a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska. Chachio, E.F., Jr., et al. [1991, p.33-45, eng] **46-2329**
- Physical model of ice overthrust during the break-up of intact river-ice covers. Demuth, M.N., et al. [1991, p.57-73, eng] **46-2331**
- Longitudinal dispersion in the ice-covered Athabasca River. Van Der Vinne, G., et al. [1991, p.319-331, eng] **46-2349**
- On computer simulation of ice motion in rivers. Vinogradov, O.G., et al. [1991, p.419-426, eng] **46-2356**
- RIM: river ice management. [1981, 33p, eng] **46-2613**
- Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al. [1991, p.153-163, eng] **46-2730**
- Limit equilibrium of ice jams. Michel, B., [1992, p.107-117, eng] **46-2802**
- Longitudinal floating structures—new concepts in river ice control. Calkins, D.J., [1991, p.933-939, eng] **46-2851**
- Water in hummocks on frozen rivers. Elliott, G.V., et al. [1990, 18p. + append., eng] **46-2979**
- Determining the intrinsic permeability of frazil ice, part I. White, K.D., [1991, 15p, eng] **46-3037**
- River ice breakup and jamming and its effect on flooding. Guo, Q.Z., [1991, 158p, eng] **46-3091**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 1. [1983, 287p, rus] **46-3450**
- Observed ice passage from Lake Huron into the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., [1992, p.61-69, eng] **46-3611**
- Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1992, p.105-116, eng] **46-3615**
- Ice force measurements on a bridge pier in the St. Regis River, New York. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1991, 6p, eng] **46-3999**
- Ice thickness observations; North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Bilello, M.A., et al. [1991, 77p, eng] **46-4002**
- Discrete element modeling of granular flows. Babic, M., [1991, 180p, eng] **46-4023**
- Using of radiolocalization measuring devices of freshwater ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.1575, eng] **46-4242**
- Results of hydrological investigations in the Yamal rivers from remote observational data. Borodulin, V.V., et al. [1991, p.70-76, eng] **46-4458**
- Proceedings. [1992, 120p (2 vols.), eng] **46-4914**
- Frazil and skim ice formation in rivers. Matousek, V., [1992, p.1-22, eng] **46-4915**
- Field test of a surface heated trash rack to prevent frazil ice blockage. Daly, S.F., et al. [1992, p.71-77, eng] **46-4920**
- Experimental investigations of river ice cover cracking. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al. [1992, p.90-103, eng] **46-4922**
- Floating ice as a problem to hydropower intakes. Carstens, T., et al. [1992, p.104-115, eng] **46-4923**
- Ice problems in Poland. Majewski, W., [1992, p.329-334, eng] **46-4942**
- Laboratory investigation of the flow in open channels with partial ice cover. Majewski, W., [1992, p.335-345, eng] **46-4943**
- Effects of a floating cover on backwater profiles. Santeford, H.S., et al. [1992, p.361-370, eng] **46-4946**
- Spring breakup of the rivers in the Great Whale catchment area. Parkinson, F.E., et al. [1992, p.371-382, eng] **46-4947**
- Ice jam thickness profiling on the Saint John River, New Brunswick. Ismail, S., et al. [1992, p.383-394, eng] **46-4948**
- Frazil jam evolution and cover load transport. Shen, H.T., et al. [1992, p.418-429, eng] **46-4951**
- River ice management during construction of the lower Nelson hydroelectric stations. Korbaylo, B.W., et al. [1992, p.455-466, eng] **46-4955**
- Further discussion about the ice drift problem in rubber dam. Xu, S.B., et al. [1992, p.467-476, eng] **46-4956**
- Dynamic analysis of ice floe underturning stability. McGilvary, W.R., et al. [1992, p.489-502, eng] **46-4958**
- Severe winter ferry operation: the Mackenzie River at Ft. Providence, N.W.T. Gerard, R.L., et al. [1992, p.503-514, eng] **46-4959**
- Physical modeling of ice accumulation at hydraulic structures. Ettema, R., et al. [1992, p.515-526, eng] **46-4960**
- Plan for studying ice jamming on the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al. [1992, p.527-538, eng] **46-4961**
- Simulation of ice cover melting under the influence of air and water conditions. Saade, R.G., et al. [1992, p.551-562, eng] **46-4963**
- Numerical modeling of an ice cover leading edge. Sarraf, S., et al. [1992, p.575-584, eng] **46-4965**
- GLACE91: a numerical ice generation and buildup model. Saucet, J.P., et al. [1992, p.585-594, eng] **46-4966**
- Heat transfer through ice-water interface with roughness. Chu, V., et al. [1992, p.595-606, eng] **46-4967**
- In-situ measurement of the permeability of frazil ice. White, K.D., et al. [1992, p.622-632, eng] **46-4969**
- Growth rates of frazil ice discs. Forest, T.W., et al. [1992, p.723-734, eng] **46-4977**
- Application of the borehole jack indenter in river ice break-up research. Prowse, T.D., et al. [1992, p.787-801, eng] **46-4982**
- Simulation model of river ice cover thermodynamics. Greene, G.M., et al. [1985, p.251-262, eng] **46-5284**
- Rivers**
- Engineering and design. Winter navigation on inland waterways [1990, 120p. + append., eng] **46-111**
- River geomorphology during snow melt and break-up. Priesnitz, K., [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-632**
- Characteristics of reservoir recultivation in Khabarovsk territory. Zaporov, A.L., [1987, p.88-93, rus] **46-689**
- Arctic water resources: state of the art and immediate research problems. Ivanov, V.V., et al. [1991, p.118-128, rus] **46-1620**
- Temperate palaeohydrology, fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed. [1991, 548p, eng] **46-1663**
- Characteristics of the temperate zone and fluvial palaeohydrology. Starkel, L., [1991, p.3-12, eng] **46-1664**
- Hydrology of rivers and river regimes. Sundborg, A., et al. [1991, p.13-29, eng] **46-1665**
- Regional case studies in southern Finland with reference to glacial rebound and Baltic regression. Mansikkaniemi, H., [1991, p.79-104, eng] **46-1668**
- Evolution of the river systems in the east Baltic. Midel, A., et al. [1991, p.365-380, eng] **46-1673**
- Fluvial history of West Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., [1991, p.381-392, eng] **46-1674**
- Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment. Koutaniemi, L., [1985, p.571-574, eng] **46-2097**
- Changing fluvial processes in a small lowland valley. Vandenberghe, J., [1985, p.731-744, eng] **46-2099**
- Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river. Macdonald, G., et al. [1991, p.347-361, eng] **46-3105**
- Role of cryomorphogenesis in the transformation of landscapes and contamination of rivers. Grigor'ev, M.N., et al. [1990, p.3-15, rus] **46-4568**
- See *also*: Glacial rivers; Icebound rivers; Streams
- Road icing**
- Development of a micromodel of winter road conditions—planning project. Moller, S., [1990, 31p. + append., swe] **46-124**
- Guidance document for selecting antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways [1991, Var. p, eng] **46-1036**
- What you need to know about deicers [1991, p.26-27, eng] **46-1088**
- How ice prediction systems cut agency costs [1991, p.34-36, eng] **46-1885**
- Technology that improves winter maintenance [1991, p.19-21, eng] **46-1886**
- What state DOT reports say about deicers. [1991, p.23-24, eng] **46-1887**
- Environmental facts about calcium chloride. [1991, p.26-30, eng] **46-1888**
- System for road heating when snow probability is high. Sugawara, N., et al. [1990, p.B7.6.1-B7.6.4, eng] **46-2281**
- Cheese offers whey to deice roads. Pellerin, C., [1991, p.22, eng] **46-2289**
- Deicing without defoliating. Fritzsche, C., [1992, p.40-42,44, eng] **46-2314**
- Calcium magnesium acetate deicer. Fritzsche, C.J., [1992, p.44-51, eng] **46-2404**
- More effective de-icing with less salt. Final report of the MINSALT-project: summary. Öberg, G., et al. [1991, 58p, eng] **46-2413**
- Highway deicing: comparing salt and calcium magnesium acetate. [1991, 170p, eng] **46-2608**
- Deicing agents: a primer. [1991, p.50-51, eng] **46-2980**
- Oklahoma DOT uses CMA in freezing rain. [1991, p.55-56, eng] **46-2981**
- Thermally modified sand: an earth friendly alternative for treatment of icy roadways. Gilfilian, R.E., [1992, p.55-58, eng] **46-3266**
- Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement surfaces. Eaton, R.A., et al. [1991, 14p, eng] **46-3552**
- Flow rates at signalized intersections under cold winter conditions. Botha, J.L., et al. [1992, p.439-450, eng] **46-3576**
- Chemical deicers and the environment. D'Itri, F.M., ed. [1992, 585p, eng] **46-3801**
- Persistence of reduced snow to pavement shear strength. Adams, E.E., et al. [1992, p.481-493, eng] **46-3820**
- Comparative study of chemical deicers—undercutting and disbondment. Kirchner, H.W., [1992, p.495-518, eng] **46-3821**
- Remote sensing of road condition. Magerl, G., et al. [1991, p.2137-2140, eng] **46-4264**
- Image analysis applied to black ice detection. Chen, Y., [1991, p.551-562, eng] **46-4333**
- Use of de-icing chemicals on bridge decks. Chichak, M.F., et al. [1989, 14p. + append., eng] **46-4387**
- Evaluation procedures for deicing chemicals. Interim report. Chappelow, C.C., [1990, 59p. + append., eng] **46-4674**

**Road icing (cont.)**

- Winter road maintenance in urban areas: road safety and trafficability. Overview. Moller, S., et al. [1992, 45p., eng.] **46-4835**
- Deicing salt compatibility with vegetation. Priebe, L.V., et al. [1990, p.48-49, eng.] **46-4857**
- Strategic planning for snow and ice control using computer-based routing software. Evans, J.R., et al. [1990, p.60-64, eng.] **46-4858**
- Fine tuning CMA for corrosion control. Harrach, N., et al. [1990, p.40-41, eng.] **46-4859**
- Minnesota DOT tests deicing alternatives. Fleege, E., et al. [1990, p.58-59, eng.] **46-4860**
- Test apparatus to determine ice loads on snow plows. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1992, p.116-127, eng.] **46-4924**
- Road maintenance**
- Development of a micromodel of winter road conditions - planning project. Moller, S., [1990, 31p. + appends., swe.] **46-124**
- Application of wet deicing salt in winter maintenance: potential savings and recommendations. Hanke, H., [1991, p.250-258, ger.] **46-978**
- Improving the effectiveness of traffic lane markings on roads in Siberia. Krasilnikov, A.I., [1991, p.85-90, rus.] **46-1002**
- Guidance document for selecting antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways. [1991, Var. p., eng.] **46-1036**
- Frost prediction system on highway RN 90 with 2 x 2 lanes between Gilly and Moutiers. Diény, P., et al. [1991, p.31-33, fre.] **46-1289**
- How ice prediction systems cut agency costs. [1991, p.34-36, eng.] **46-1885**
- Technology that improves winter maintenance. [1991, p.19-21, eng.] **46-1886**
- More effective deicing with less salt. Final report of the MINSALT project, summary. Öberg, G., et al. [1991, 58p., eng.] **46-2413**
- Highway deicing: comparing salt and calcium magnesium acetate. [1991, 170p., eng.] **46-2600**
- In winter, the show must go on. Vezzetti, C.H., et al. [1991, p.49-50, eng.] **46-2987**
- Snowfighter's motto: be prepared. [1991, p.69-70, 8p., eng.] **46-2988**
- Planning increases efficiency of snow, ice operations. Jonas, D.L., [1991, p.16-17, eng.] **46-3089**
- MINSALT: Reduction of the salted road network in Koppberg county. Moller, S., [1991, 95p., swe.] **46-3375**
- Using sweepers for snow removal. Thomas, J., [1991, p.258-259, eng.] **46-3565**
- Winter products. [1991, p.300-301, eng.] **46-3566**
- Snow fence guide. Tabler, R.D., [1991, 61p., eng.] **46-3626**
- Chemical deicers and the environment. D'Itri, F.M., ed. [1992, 585p., eng.] **46-3801**
- Environmental impact of road salting. Jones, P.H., et al. [1992, p.1-116, eng.] **46-3802**
- Environmental impact of highway deicing salt. Field, R., et al. [1992, p.117-133, eng.] **46-3803**
- Deicing chemical use on the Michigan state highway system. Gales, J.E., et al. [1992, p.135-184, eng.] **46-3804**
- Michigan environmental road safety act. Van Regenmortel, W., [1992, p.185-192, eng.] **46-3805**
- Environmental impact and toxicological characteristics of calcium magnesium acetate. McFarland, B.L., et al. [1992, p.193-227, eng.] **46-3806**
- Effects of CMA on phytoplankton and bacteria in lakes. Goldman, C.R., et al. [1992, p.229-244, eng.] **46-3807**
- Effects of road deicing salt on aquatic invertebrates in four Adirondack streams. Demers, C.L., [1992, p.245-251, eng.] **46-3808**
- Effect of deicing salt on vegetation along highways. Kelsey, P.D., et al. [1992, p.253-281, eng.] **46-3809**
- Groundwater pathways for chloride pollution of lakes. Bowser, C.J., [1992, p.283-301, eng.] **46-3810**
- Comparison of conventional and alternative deicers: an environmental perspective. Moran, V.M., et al. [1992, p.341-361, eng.] **46-3813**
- Corrosion and alternative deicers. McCrum, R.L., [1992, p.363-402, eng.] **46-3814**
- New salt based highway deicers with improved anti-corrosive properties. Ireland, D.T., [1992, p.403-420, eng.] **46-3815**
- Comparative cost of rock salt and CMA for highway deicing. Menzies, T.R., [1992, p.421-429, eng.] **46-3816**
- Benefits and costs in the use of salt to deice highways. Hanneman, R.L., [1992, p.431-439, eng.] **46-3817**
- Environmental costs of road salting. Vitaliano, D.F., [1992, p.441-461, eng.] **46-3818**
- Research to reduce the cost of calcium magnesium acetate. Bryan, W.L., [1992, p.463-479, eng.] **46-3819**
- Persistence of reduced snow to pavement shear strength. Adams, E.E., et al. [1992, p.481-493, eng.] **46-3820**
- Comparative study of chemical deicers: undercutting and disbondment. Kirchner, H.W., [1992, p.495-518, eng.] **46-3821**
- Remediating deicing salt contamination of water supplies. Pollock, S.J., [1992, p.519-538, eng.] **46-3822**

- Winter highway maintenance in Michigan. O'Doherty, J.D., [1992, p.539-551, eng.] **46-3823**
- CMA use on the Zilwaukee Bridge. Miller, W.L., [1992, p.553-557, eng.] **46-3824**
- Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils. Amrhein, C., et al. [1992, p.702-709, eng.] **46-3986**
- Technology transfer in snow control engineering. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al. [1982, p.27-37, eng.] **46-4329**
- Heated asphalt bunker eases winter patching. [1990, p.51, eng.] **46-4535**
- Tests prove calcium chloride's effectiveness. [1990, p.31-32, eng.] **46-4536**
- Evaluation procedures for deicing chemicals. Interim report. Chappelow, C.C., [1990, 59p. + appends., eng.] **46-4674**
- Winter road maintenance in urban areas: road safety and trafficability. Overview. Moller, S., et al. [1992, 45p., eng.] **46-4835**
- Deicing salt compatibility with vegetation. Priebe, L.V., et al. [1990, p.48-49, eng.] **46-4857**
- Strategic planning for snow and ice control using computer-based routing software. Evans, J.R., et al. [1990, p.60-64, eng.] **46-4858**
- Fine tuning CMA for corrosion control. Harrach, N., et al. [1990, p.40-41, eng.] **46-4859**
- Minnesota DOT tests deicing alternatives. Fleege, E., et al. [1990, p.58-59, eng.] **46-4860**
- Test apparatus to determine ice loads on snow plows. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1992, p.116-127, eng.] **46-4924**
- Frost heave patterns and optimal design of insulated culverts. Duquenois, C., et al. [1991, 26p., eng.] **46-5164**
- Oil field brines as highway deicing agents. Eck, R.W., et al. [1991, 178p., eng.] **46-5171**
- Roadbeds**
- Improving the effectiveness of road construction under the conditions in Siberia. Afinogenov, O.P., ed. [1991, 150p., rus.] **46-995**
- Calculating the hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and the pavement of highways. Shelopae, E.I., [1991, p.32-37, rus.] **46-997**
- Hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and designing non-rigid type pavements. Davydov, V.A., [1991, p.46-55, rus.] **46-1000**
- Using a snow-and-ice mass or compacted ice for constructing a temporary railroad bed. Kasintsev, V.A., et al. [1990, p.195-200, rus.] **46-1369**
- Railroads in river valleys. Pereselenkov, G.S., [1991, 343p., rus.] **46-2144**
- Effects of freezing on the infrastructure of clay roads in Quebec. Roy, M., et al. [1992, p.131-142, fre.] **46-3306**
- Roads**
- Mix design for asphaltic road construction in Canada's north. Stewart, J.A., et al. [1991, p.407-415, eng.] **46-161**
- Behaviour of recycled asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Sargious, M., et al. [1991, p.428-435, eng.] **46-162**
- Improving the effectiveness of road construction under the conditions in Siberia. Afinogenov, O.P., ed. [1991, 150p., rus.] **46-995**
- Modeling the distribution of transport loads along the width of the traffic lane. Zryanov, V.V., [1991, p.18-23, rus.] **46-996**
- Calculating the hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and the pavement of highways. Shelopae, E.I., [1991, p.32-37, rus.] **46-997**
- Modeling the mechanical processes in soils in the "roads with a culvert" system. Skomorokhova, O.M., et al. [1991, p.37-41, rus.] **46-998**
- Hydrothermal regime of the roadbed and designing non-rigid type pavements. Davydov, V.A., [1991, p.46-55, rus.] **46-1000**
- Estimating the condition and strength of non-rigid road pavements. Ushakov, V.V., [1991, p.76-78, rus.] **46-1001**
- Improving the effectiveness of traffic lane markings on roads in Siberia. Krasilnikov, A.I., [1991, p.85-90, rus.] **46-1002**
- Characteristics of the construction and operation of highways. Efimenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.108-112, rus.] **46-1003**
- Snow plows and blades: agency users rate best. [1992, p.25-26, eng.] **46-2541**
- Effect of texture of iced road surface on tires. Shimizu, K.I., et al. [1992, p.173-181, eng.] **46-2897**
- Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed. [1991, 169p., eng.] **46-2917**
- Remote sensing of road condition. Magerl, G., et al. [1991, p.2137-2140, eng.] **46-4264**
- See *also*: Ice roads. Snow roads. Streets
- Rock creep**
- See *also*: Talus
- Rock drilling**
- Ground freezing in Yanzhou mine area. Hu, D.Q., et al. [1991, p.325-330, eng.] **46-2780**
- Directional drilling and its application. Liu, M., et al. [1991, p.331-336, eng.] **46-2781**
- Vibration in percussive drill rods. Dutta, P.K., [1989, 13p., eng.] **46-5330**

**Rock excavation**

- Dynamics of thawing permafrost rocks for mining excavations. Izakson, V.I., et al. [1988, p.105-110, eng.] **46-404**
- Method of mining vein deposits with rock coal. Kavtas'kin, A.A., et al. [1990, p.34-35, rus.] **46-5039**
- Designing a waste-free technology for the underground excavation of placer deposits. Nekrasov, L.B., et al. [1990, p.67-70, rus.] **46-5050**
- Experimental investigations of ore output in the presence of a hanging layer of unstable rocks. Neobutov, I.P., [1990, p.70-74, rus.] **46-5051**
- Methodological aspects of the heat transfer from frozen rocks by a ventilation stream. Efchaninov, E.A., et al. [1990, p.100-101, rus.] **46-5061**
- Results of tests of a borehole device for separating blocks of rocks from massifs. Murzin, G.S., [1990, p.101-102, rus.] **46-5062**
- Rock fills**
- See *also*: Earth fills. Hydraulic fills
- Rock glaciers**
- Movement of rock glacier Macun 1 from 1965-1988. (Lower Engadine, Graubünden, Switzerland). Barsch, D., et al. [1991, p.1-14, ger.] **46-221**
- Horizontal and vertical distribution of rock glaciers in the Hohen Tauern (Austria). Lieb, G.K., [1991, p.345-365, ger.] **46-1236**
- Lichenometric study of rock glaciers and moraines. Dyke, A.S., [1990, 33p., eng.] **46-1317**
- Current and ancient rock glaciers of Svanetia. Rekhviashvili, A.V., et al. [1990, p.117-120, rus.] **46-1356**
- Hammer blow seismic investigations in the high ranges of northern Tibet. Ortman, D., [1991, p.385-399, ger.] **46-2398**
- Glacier ice core of rock glacier, Trollaskagi, Iceland. Martin, H.E., et al. [1987, p.49-55, eng.] **46-2515**
- Glacier fluctuations and rock glaciers in Trollaskagi. Martin, H.E., et al. [1991, p.255-265, eng.] **46-2969**
- Structural determination of the Val Pinella Rock Glacier by geoelectrical sounding. Resnati, C., et al. [1990, p.171-177, ita.] **46-3282**
- Periglacial-geomorphological processes on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. [1991, p.25-38, chin.] **46-3970**
- Rock glacier in south Ellendalen, Lyngen Alps, Troms. Whalley, W.B., [1992, p.29-31, eng.] **46-4556**
- Rock magnetism**
- See *also*: Remanent magnetism
- Rock mechanics**
- Filtration in rocks with increased fracturing in the cryolithozone. Sergeev, D.O., et al. [1989, p.144-149, rus.] **46-76**
- Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks. Garagula, L.S., et al. [1991, p.106-116, rus.] **46-152**
- Closed system pingo in the paleozoic dolomite of the Canadian Arctic. St-Onge, D.A., et al. [1990, p.275-282, fre.] **46-630**
- Optimal method of disaggregation of frozen and thawed sandy-clayey rocks. Shirman, V.G., et al. [1991, p.129-130, eng.] **46-1521**
- Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks. Kudrashov, B.B., et al. [1991, 295p., rus.] **46-3568**
- Problems in the mechanics of perennially frozen rocks. Izakson, V.I., [1990, 169p., rus.] **46-3749**
- Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1990, p.3-12, rus.] **46-4748**
- Controlling rock pressure in permafrost layers. Andrienko, V.I., et al. [1990, p.50-53, rus.] **46-5044**
- Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies. Whalley, W.B., et al. [1991, p.341-346, eng.] **46-5185**
- Rock properties**
- Geochemistry of volcanic rocks from King George I. Blankenburg, H.J., et al. [1991, p.177-184, eng.] **46-129**
- Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvert River valley. Afanasenko, V.E., et al. [1991, p.146-150, rus.] **46-157**
- Subdivision of surface deposits based on the composition and properties of rocks. Shershikova, A.S., [1990, p.20-30, rus.] **46-530**
- Different types of weathering of feldspar and pyroxene in an arctic-alpine environment. McCarroll, D., [1990, p.641-651, eng.] **46-1421**
- Characteristics of weathering of basic rocks in Arctic. Samoilov, A.G., [1991, p.78-82, eng.] **46-3604**
- Characteristics of the formation of properties of permafrost and methods of studying them. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1990, p.3-12, rus.] **46-4748**
- Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity. Douglas, G.R., et al. [1991, p.311-319, eng.] **46-5182**
- Significance of rock moisture in mechanical weathering. Hall, K., [1991, p.321-330, eng.] **46-5183**
- Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies. Whalley, W.B., et al. [1991, p.341-346, eng.] **46-5185**
- Rock streams**
- Characteristics of ice formation in rock streams. Maichikova, I.U., [1991, p.122-132, rus.] **46-2445**



- Characteristics of heat transfer and ice formation in open and forested rock streams. Mal'chikova, I.L., [1990, p.113-117, rus] **46-4768**
- Rock temperature**  
See *also*: Frozen rock temperature
- Rocks**  
Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Delisle, G., et al. [1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng] **46-497**  
Accuracy of field classification of rocks in engineering-geocryological surveys. Merkusheva, R.I., [1990, p.61-68, rus] **46-992**  
Chemical weathering of traprock materials under subarctic conditions. Samolov, A.G., [1991, p.212-215, eng] **46-1580**  
Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks. Kudriashov, B.B., et al. [1991, 295p., rus] **46-3568**  
Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1991, p.237-243, eng] **46-3621**  
Snow patches enhancement of mechanical weathering. Bernsford, G.L.S., [1991, p.331-340, eng] **46-5184**  
See *also*: Frozen rocks; Lithology
- Roofs**  
Insulation materials, testing and application, 2nd volume. Graves, R.S., ed. [1991, p.654p., eng] **46-577**  
Effect of natural convective air flows in residential attics on ceiling insulating materials. Rose, W.B., et al. [1991, p.263-274, eng] **46-578**  
Thermal performance of one loose-fill fiberglass attic insulation. Wilkes, K.E., et al. [1991, p.275-291, eng] **46-579**  
Effects of wind and snow on skylight framing systems. Gilmer, W.B., [1991, p.54-72, eng] **46-1488**  
Prediction of snow loading on large snow roofs. Gamble, S.L., et al. [1991, p.255-265, eng] **46-1987**  
On the frozen floor between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al. [1990, p.B3.1.1-B3.1.4, eng] **46-2246**  
Infrared roof warranty inspection. Korhonen, C.J., [1991, p.32-35, eng] **46-3061**  
Combating ice dams and sliding snow on roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1991, p.18-19, eng] **46-3090**  
On the frozen floor between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al. [1990, p.1-6, eng] **46-3387**  
Snow on two-level flat roofs - measured vs. 1990 NBC loads. Taylor, D.A., [1992, p.59-67, eng] **46-3614**  
Actions on structures: snow loads [1991, 43p. + append., eng] **46-4303**  
Technology of mining ore under a man-made roof. Oganesian, R.L., [1990, p.28-30, rus] **46-5037**
- Roots**  
Root systems of plants in frozen soils of Yakutia. Dokhnaev, V.N., [1988, 173p., rus] **46-134**  
Study of the root-inhabited layer in recultivated lands. Goncharov, I.U.T., et al. [1987, p.63-69, rus] **46-686**
- Roughness coefficient**  
See *also*: Surface roughness
- Rubber**  
Evaluating the frost resistance of rubber sleeves. LIA, et al. [1990, p.89-96, rus] **46-1269**  
Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement surfaces. Eaton, R.A., et al. [1991, 14p., eng] **46-3552**  
On the anomalous freezing and melting of solvent crystals in swollen gels of natural rubber. Jackson, C.L., et al. [1991, p.760-768, eng] **46-3987**  
Heat capacity of rubber blends from 80 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al. [1992, p.616-622, eng] **46-4482**  
Thermal conductivity of rubber blends from 60 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al. [1992, p.623-627, eng] **46-4483**
- Rubber ice friction**  
Summary of recent aircraft ground vehicle friction measurement tests. Yager, T.J., [1990, p.29-35, eng] **46-621**  
Aircraft and ground vehicle friction measurements obtained under winter runway conditions. Yager, T.J., [1990, p.37-41, eng] **46-622**  
Current status of joint FAA-NASA runway friction program. Yager, T.J., et al. [1990, p.43-47, eng] **46-623**  
Alternate launch and recovery surface traction characteristics. Carter, T.J., et al. [1990, p.253-260, eng] **46-624**  
Method of ranking the grip of industrial footwear on water wet, icy and icy surfaces. Manning, D.P., et al. [1991, p.1-12, eng] **46-1040**  
Effect of texture of iced road surface on tires. Shimizu, K.I., et al. [1992, p.173-181, eng] **46-2897**  
Use of scrap rubber in a asphalt pavement surfaces. Eaton, R.A., et al. [1991, 14p., eng] **46-3552**
- Rubber snow friction**  
Summary of recent aircraft ground vehicle friction measurement tests. Yager, T.J., [1990, p.29-35, eng] **46-621**  
Aircraft and ground vehicle friction measurements obtained under winter runway conditions. Yager, T.J., [1990, p.37-41, eng] **46-622**  
Current status of joint FAA-NASA runway friction program. Yager, T.J., et al. [1990, p.43-47, eng] **46-623**
- Runoff**  
Runoff. Schädler, B., [1990, p.109-125, ger] **46-39**  
Features of rain slope runoff in permafrost areas. Iavelov, A.V., [1989, p.149-157, rus] **46-77**  
Study of soil erosion on frozen ground in a Swedish river valley. Franzen, L.G., [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-222**  
Effects of glaciers on annual runoff east of Nuuk, Godthab, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1990, p.87-91, eng] **46-328**  
River geomorphology during snow melt and break-up. Priesnitz, K., [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-632**  
Formation of water basins in Schirmacher Ponds during summer 1983-1984. Loopmann, A.A., et al. [1990, p.93-105, rus] **46-652**  
Influence of glaciation on the response of runoff from alpine basins to climate variability. Collins, D.N., [1989, p.319-328, eng] **46-780**  
Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991, [1991, 156p. + append., eng] **46-787**  
Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage. Tsuang, B.J., et al. [1991, p.17-28, eng] **46-790**  
Trend of decreasing snowmelt runoff in northern California. Roos, M., [1991, p.29-36, eng] **46-791**  
Is April to July runoff really decreasing in the western United States. Wahl, K.L., [1991, p.67-78, eng] **46-795**  
Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction. Tarboton, D.G., et al. [1991, p.79-90, eng] **46-796**  
Model of the formation of melt- and rainwater runoff for catchment areas in forest-steppe zones. Vodolaskov, V.P., [1991, p.32-39, rus] **46-813**  
Water balance estimate of the seasonal and annual runoff from rivers in the Pripyat' basin. Galushchenko, N.G., [1991, p.40-51, rus] **46-814**  
Water balance of ravine thermal erosion. Poznamin, V.L., [1991, p.94-102, rus] **46-920**  
Surface runoff and soil water percolation as affected by snow and soil frost. Johnsson, H., et al. [1991, p.141-159, eng] **46-950**  
Tracing of snowmelt runoff by isotope analysis. Cooper, L.W., et al. [1991, p.2171-2179, eng] **46-1100**  
Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain. Duffy, C.J., et al. [1991, p.395-414, eng] **46-1234**  
Tracing the origin of natural waters in a glacial till slope during snowmelt. Espeby, B., [1990, p.107-127, eng] **46-1245**  
Forecasting elements of the regime of the outburst-hazardous Meribakker Lake. Kononov, V.G., [1990, p.141-147, rus] **46-1360**  
Greenland sea ice and salinity anomalies and interdecadal climate variability. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-1485**  
Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers. Wels, C., et al. [1991, p.253-274, eng] **46-1489**  
Runoff chemistry and hydrologic pathways during snowmelt. Denning, A.S., et al. [1991, p.107-123, eng] **46-1499**  
Behavior of aluminum species during snowmelt. Herrmann, R., et al. [1989, p.87-94, eng] **46-1554**  
Transport and chemodynamics of organic micropollutants and ions during snowmelt. Schöndorf, T., et al. [1987, p.259-278, eng] **46-1557**  
Palaeohydrological change during deglaciation in upland Britain. Maizels, J.K., et al. [1991, p.105-145, eng] **46-1669**  
Climatic warming impact on river basin water resources. Cohen, S.J., [1991, p.291-317, eng] **46-1692**  
Numerical simulation of supraglacial heat advection and its influence on ice melt. Moore, R.D., [1991, p.296-300, eng] **46-1902**  
Meltwater and precipitation runoff to the North Atlantic, Arctic, and Gulf of Mexico. Teller, J.T., [1990, p.897-905, eng] **46-1907**  
Snowmelt and the ionic pulse. Bales, R.C., [1991, p.199-207, eng] **46-1953**  
Water, energy, and biogeochemical budgets at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont. Shanley, J.B., et al. [1991, p.81-90, eng] **46-1973**  
Hydrological characteristics as a determinant of sediment delivery in watersheds. Matherne, A.M., et al. [1988, p.89-96, eng] **46-2024**  
Assessing sediment sources in a small drainage basin above the timberline in the Pyrenees. Diez, J.C., et al. [1988, p.197-205, eng] **46-2026**  
Hydrological response of a medium-sized mountainous catchment to climate changes. Panagoulia, D., [1991, p.525-547, eng] **46-2287**  
Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N., et al. [1991, p.611-629, eng] **46-2288**  
Arctic hydrology and climate change. Kane, D.L., et al. [1991, p.35-57, eng] **46-2368**  
Cryogenesis and chemical denudation. Konishchev, V.N., [1991, p.4-9, rus] **46-2432**  
Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region. Van Vleet, L.J.P., et al. [1991, p.533-543, eng] **46-2529**
- Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N.H., [1992, p.159-168, eng] **46-2690**  
Origin and evolution of Holocene sandur deposits. Maizels, J.K., [1991, p.267-302, eng] **46-2970**  
Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al. [1991, p.733-743, eng] **46-2985**  
Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions. Schellinger, G.R., et al. [1992, p.40-45, eng] **46-3119**  
Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt. Gubala, C.P., et al. [1991, p.2024-2030, eng] **46-3295**  
Radioactive fallout contamination of lake water from snowmelt. Salbu, B., et al. [1992, p.7-20, eng] **46-3297**  
Simulation of water flow through a glacial till slope. Espeby, B., [1992, p.105-132, eng] **46-3454**  
pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest. Kugel, B., et al. [1991, p.177-197, eng] **46-3455**  
Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus. Vladimirov, L.A., et al. [1989, p.70-73, rus] **46-3668**  
Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the Greater Caucasus. Shengelia, R.G., [1989, p.73-79, rus] **46-3669**  
Glacial runoff of the Sary-Dzhaz River in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al. [1989, p.79-85, rus] **46-3670**  
Changes in meteorological characteristics in the regime of the Abramov Glacier and the runoff in its basin. Adzhumerov, N.R., et al. [1989, p.85-93, rus] **46-3671**  
Zonal features of glacial climate, ice formation and runoff from glaciers. Narozhnyi, I.L.K., [1989, p.99-105, rus] **46-3673**  
Runoff and erosion variations in a drainage basin. Tikkanen, M., [1990, p.1-29, eng] **46-3709**  
Streamflow and sediment transport responses to snow fencing a rangeland watershed. Sturges, D.L., [1992, p.1347-1356, eng] **46-3724**  
Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake. Britain, J.F., et al. [1992, p.515-519, eng] **46-3742**  
Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes. Zilberg, V.S., et al. [1984, p.67-77, rus] **46-3751**  
Hydrochemical fluxes in a high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al. [1992, p.153-164, eng] **46-3975**  
Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils. Amrhein, C., et al. [1992, p.703-709, eng] **46-3986**  
Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al. [1992, p.293-311, eng] **46-4059**  
Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater. Borzilov, V.A., et al. [1992, p.274-278, eng] **46-4063**  
Hydrologic similarities in maritime and continental basins. Williams, M.W., et al. [1992, p.338-351, eng] **46-4290**  
Hydrological yearbook 1987-1988. Leppajarvi, R., ed. [1991, 207p., eng] **46-4298**  
Evaluation of snowmelt lysimeters in an Arizona mixed conifer stand. Gottfried, G.J., et al. [1980, p.221-229, eng] **46-4418**  
Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping. Pikel, J.L., Jr., et al. [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4429**  
Pesticides in ground water, surface water and spring runoff in a small Saskatchewan watershed. Waite, D.T., et al. [1992, p.741-748, eng] **46-4476**  
Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden. Bengtsson, L., et al. [1992, p.263-275, eng] **46-4530**  
Variations and interrelations between helio-geophysical characteristics. Berri, B.L., [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-4638**  
Soil and stream water chemistry during spring snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al. [1992, p.13-26, eng] **46-4744**  
Groundwater contributions to streamflow during snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al. [1992, p.53-72, eng] **46-4805**  
Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin. Bengtsson, L., et al. [1992, p.383-398, eng] **46-4807**  
Summer 1987 floods in the glacial basins of the Pennine Alps. Rey, Y., et al. [1990, p.349-355, fre] **46-5309**  
See *also*: Stream flow
- Runoff forecasting**  
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1991. [1991, 26p., eng] **46-114**  
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1991. [1991, 26p., eng] **46-115**  
Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications. Wilcox, B.P., et al. [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-120**  
Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al. [1991, p.115-123, eng] **46-209**  
Computation of sediment transport resulting from snowmelt and rainfall in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Lee, W.H., et al. [1990, p.688-693, eng] **46-461**

## Runoff forecasting (cont.)

- Regional hydrological effects of climate change. Mimikou, M., et al. [1991, p.119-146, eng] **46-670**
- Model of the formation of melt- and rainwater runoff for catchment areas in forest-steppe zones. Vodolaskov, V.P., [1991, p.32-39, rus] **46-813**
- Monthly runoff distribution related to basin geography. Copp, H.D., [1991, p.177-188, eng] **46-986**
- Snowmelt runoff forecasting. Song, Q., [1991, p.27-34, chi] **46-1166**
- Primary analysis of water balance in Binggou Basin of Qilian Mountains. Zhang, X.C., et al. [1991, p.35-42, chi] **46-1167**
- Sensitivity of streamflow in the Colorado Basin to climatic changes. Nash, L.L., et al. [1991, p.221-241, eng] **46-1232**
- Mathematical models for forecasting runoff. Koren, V.I., [1991, 198p., rus] **46-1400**
- Geostatistical evaluation of catchment snow water equivalent. Hosang, J., et al. [1991, p.283-290, eng] **46-1505**
- Development of a process oriented calibration scheme for the HBV hydrological model. Harlin, J., [1991, p.15-36, eng] **46-1585**
- Watershed model using satellite data applied to a mountain basin in Canada. Kite, G.W., [1991, p.157-169, eng] **46-1586**
- Updating hydrological model forecasts. Assaf, H., et al. [1991, p.663-674, eng] **46-1634**
- Improved method of predicting snowpack water equivalent. Samelson, D., [1991, p.11-24, eng] **46-1968**
- Point snowmelt models with different degrees of complexity: internal processes. Bioschl, G., et al. [1991, p.127-147, eng] **46-2006**
- Interactive modelling of cold regions watersheds with SSARR. Cassell, E.A., et al. [1991, p.363-377, eng] **46-2352**
- Basin water-storage model to forecast Columbia River discharge. Tangborn, W.V., [1991, p.393-404, eng] **46-2354**
- Morphology and flow conditions in mountain streams: a method to determine residual runoff. Schälchli, U., [1991, 112p., ger] **46-2415**
- Use of satellite based information in snowmelt run-off studies. Upadhyay, D.S., et al. [1991, p.187-194, eng] **46-2861**
- Effects of climatic warming on cold alpine regions. Lai, Z.M., et al. [1991, p.1362-1371, eng] **46-2954**
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, April 1, 1992. [1992, 27p., eng] **46-3036**
- Forecasting irrigation water supply using a computer model and remotely sensed snow cover. Miller, W., [1991, p.787-793, eng] **46-3355**
- Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns. Bioschl, G., et al. [1991, p.3171-3179, eng] **46-3477**
- Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 2. Parameter study and model predictions. Bioschl, G., et al. [1991, p.3181-3188, eng] **46-3478**
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1992. [1992, 27p., eng] **46-3590**
- Water flux in melting snow covers. Marsh, P., [1991, p.61-124, eng] **46-3594**
- Snow cover mapping using microcomputer image processing systems. Baumgartner, M.F., et al. [1991, p.193-210, eng] **46-3600**
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1992. [1992, 27p., eng] **46-3989**
- Dynamic-probabilistic models for the formation of rainfall and snowmelt runoff. Kuchnec, L.S., et al. [1992, p.335-343, eng] **46-4124**
- Snow cover models in operational weather forecasting. Vehviläinen, B., [1992, 112p., eng] **46-4336**
- Application of ridge regression analysis for forecasting snowmelt runoff. Lan, Y.C., et al. [1992, p.19-24, 18, chi] **46-4489**
- Comparative analysis of simulated daily runoff for the rivers of inland area in Xinjiang. Zhang, G.W., et al. [1992, p.25-32, chi] **46-4490**
- Application of a conceptual runoff model in different physiographic regions of Switzerland. Braun, I.N., et al. [1992, p.217-231, eng] **46-4529**
- Snow, snowmelt, rain, runoff, and chemistry in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Final report. Dozier, J., et al. [1989, 268p., eng] **46-5066**
- Runways**
- Mix design for asphaltic road construction in Canada's north. Stewart, J.A., et al. [1991, p.407-415, eng] **46-161**
- Performance of airport PCC pavements during spring thaw periods. Janos, V.C., et al. [1991, p.306-322, eng] **46-314**
- Summary of recent aircraft ground vehicle friction measurement tests. Yager, T.J., [1990, p.29-35, eng] **46-621**
- Aircraft and ground vehicle friction measurements obtained under winter runway conditions. Yager, T.J., [1990, p.37-41, eng] **46-622**
- Current status of joint FAA-NASA runway friction program. Yager, T.J., et al. [1990, p.43-47, eng] **46-623**
- Alternate launch and recovery surface traction characteristics. Carter, T.J., et al. [1990, p.253-260, eng] **46-624**
- Frozen subbase: keep it cool, keep it strong. Klemens, T.L., et al. [1991, p.80, eng] **46-1237**
- Antarctic airfields and runways. Mellor, M., [1991, p.162-173, eng] **46-3017**
- Improved construction of high-strength antarctic aerodromes. Khuchnikov, G.I.A., et al. [1991, p.174-180, eng] **46-3018**
- Environmental impact of deicers in airport stormwater runoff. Sills, R.D., et al. [1992, p.323-340, eng] **46-3812**
- Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.57-70, rus] **46-4047**
- See *also*: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways
- Safety**
- Rationale for load specifications for offshore structures. Jordaan, I.J., et al. [1991, p.454-464, eng] **46-163**
- Design of an offshore evacuation system. Cammaert, A.B., et al. [1991, p.903-916, eng] **46-753**
- Aircraft ground deicing: a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., [1990, 8p., eng] **46-1085**
- Frozen solid. [1991, p.94, eng] **46-1607**
- Inflight icing and the helicopter. [1990, p.1-3, eng] **46-1879**
- Handling dry ice in a grade school setting. Berger, T.G., et al. [1991, p.868, eng] **46-2012**
- Penetration of solar radiation into the artificially compacted snow of runways. Nazarov, V.D., [1990, p.68-71, rus] **46-2426**
- Ice detector. McClellan, J.M., [1991, p.96-98, eng] **46-2590**
- Ice technology for hazardous waste management. Dash, J.G., [1991, p.183-189, eng] **46-2696**
- System approach to safe winter driving considerations: the visual system. Niemi, P.R., [1992, p.191-197, eng] **46-2899**
- Nuclear-powered icebreakers of Murmansk Shipping Company. Demianchenko, V., et al. [1991, p.22-23, eng] **46-3700**
- Avalanche control in Heather Canyon. Patton, C., [1991, p.14-5, eng] **46-4438**
- ABC of avalanche safety. LaChapelle, E.R., [1985, 112p., eng] **46-4464**
- Annual report 1990-91. [1991, 54p., eng] **46-4685**
- ANARE antarctic field manual, 4th ed. [1992, 198p., eng] **46-4843**
- Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in using portable and self-propelled equipment. Sherstov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.106-107, rus] **46-5064**
- Improving the underground working of perennially frozen placer deposits. Kivileva, N.M., et al. [1990, p.108-110, rus] **46-5065**
- See *also*: Accidents
- Saline ice**
- See *also*: Salt ice
- Saline soils**
- Geocryological studies. Ershov, E.D., ed. [1989, 248p., rus] **46-60**
- Basic types of salinization of frozen rocks and their distribution. Dubikov, G.I., et al. [1989, p.29-39, rus] **46-63**
- Transfer of dissociated salts in frozen ground. Ostroumov, V.E., [1989, p.63-74, rus] **46-66**
- Using the time analogy method to forecast the deformability of saline soils. Roman, L.T., et al. [1989, p.183-194, rus] **46-81**
- Deformation of frozen rocks from interaction with aqueous salt solutions. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1989, p.202-217, rus] **46-83**
- Thermophysical characteristics and phase composition of moisture in the study of saline rocks. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1991, p.117-123, rus] **46-153**
- Bases and foundations of residential and public buildings in northern regions. Selch, I.I.A., ed. [1990, 108p., rus] **46-474**
- Adfreezing strength of frozen saline soils in Yamal. Brushkov, A.V., et al. [1990, p.50-54, rus] **46-480**
- Determining long-term resistance of frozen saline soils to uniaxial compression. Prokofev, I.U.A., et al. [1990, p.87-91, rus] **46-485**
- Studying the salinity of blanket deposits in central Yakutia. Ponomareva, O.E., [1990, p.133-139, rus] **46-540**
- Improving the structural properties of saline frozen ground. Aksenov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.41-46, rus] **46-911**
- Deformation properties of frozen saline rocks on the Yamal Peninsula. Brushkov, A.V., et al. [1991, p.47-53, rus] **46-912**
- Contents and principles of composition of maps on the salinity of frozen ground. Dubikov, G.I., et al. [1991, p.85-89, rus] **46-918**
- Improvement of saline soils in the seasonally frozen ground regions. Qiu, G.Q., [1991, p.9-16, chi] **46-1164**
- Experimental studies on freezing and frost heaving of saline soils. Yagi, T., et al. [1990, p.53-64, jpn] **46-1381**
- Adaptability of meadow plants in the cryolithozone. Denisov, G.V., et al. [1991, 254p., rus] **46-2554**
- Law of unfrozen water content change in frozen saline (NaCl) soils. Zhang, L.X., [1991, p.113-119, eng] **46-2750**
- Adfreeze and grouted piles in saline permafrost. Biggar, K.W., [1991, 342p., eng] **46-3992**
- Behaviour of saline frozen soils. Hixon, E.G., [1991, 435p., eng] **46-3993**
- Salinity development, recognition, and management in North Dakota soils. Richardson, J.L., et al. [1991, p.159-165, eng] **46-5159**
- Salinity**
- Studying the salinity of blanket deposits in central Yakutia. Ponomareva, O.E., [1990, p.133-139, rus] **46-540**
- Contents and principles of composition of maps on the salinity of frozen ground. Dubikov, G.I., et al. [1991, p.85-89, rus] **46-918**
- Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh 3. Price, J.S., et al. [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1243**
- Greenland sea ice and salinity anomalies and interdecadal climate variability. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-1485**
- Thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. Hellmer, H.H., et al. [1991, p.433-442, eng] **46-1526**
- Structure and hydrological typization of waters in the Arctic Basin. Blinov, N.I., et al. [1991, p.211-223, rus] **46-1625**
- High salinity shelf water formation model. Grumbine, R.W., [1991, p.22,049-22,062, eng] **46-1753**
- Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean. Aagaard, K., et al. [1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng] **46-1759**
- Fall-winter thermohaline convection and bottom ice formation at sea. Tyshko, K.P., [1990, p.60-69, rus] **46-1794**
- Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic: a model. Birchfield, G.E., [1990, p.835-843, eng] **46-1906**
- Deglaciation, impact on ocean circulation. Jansen, E., [1991, p.35-46, eng] **46-1941**
- Mechanism and origins of the salinization of deposits of the ice complex of Yakutia. Konishev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.29-37, rus] **46-2435**
- Arctic intermediate water in the Norwegian Sea. Blindheim, J., [1990, p.1475-1489, eng] **46-2503**
- Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages. Kagan, B.A., et al. [1990, p.857-864, eng] **46-2572**
- Autooscillations of the thermohaline circulation with asymmetric ocean distribution. Sept, V.V., [1990, p.865-870, eng] **46-2573**
- Portable CTD system for use in polar environments. O'Farrell, S.P., et al. [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2618**
- Relationship of arctic atmospheric circulation to an oceanic salinity anomaly. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.293-296, eng] **46-2794**
- Aerosol chemical components in Alaska air masses 2. Sea salt and marine product. Shaw, G.E., [1991, p.22,369-22,372, eng] **46-2815**
- Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression. Vesilind, P.A., et al. [1991, p.1078-1083, eng] **46-2852**
- Sea ice microalgae distribution within a salinity gradient. Legendre, L., et al. [1991, p.347-357, eng] **46-2993**
- Thermophysical-chemical processes during freezing and thawing of bottom sediments. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.41-48, rus] **46-3569**
- Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., et al. [1992, p.107-125, eng] **46-3716**
- On the mesoscale structure of the frontal zones in the Nordic seas. Rodionov, V.B., [1992, p.127-139, eng] **46-3717**
- Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements. Omstedt, A., et al. [1992, p.938-939, eng] **46-4127**
- Remote sensing of road condition. Magerl, G., et al. [1991, p.2137-2140, eng] **46-4264**
- Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al. [1992, p.271-288, eng] **46-4446**
- Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure. Pisarevskaya, L.G., et al. [1991, p.447-454, eng] **46-4644**
- Effect of temperature, humidity, and salinity on the electrical resistivity of frozen rocks. Velikin, S.A., et al. [1990, p.104-109, rus] **46-4766**
- Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts: a review. Williams, R.B.G., et al. [1991, p.347-353, eng] **46-5186**
- Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort Sea during winter. Moore, R.M., et al. [1992, p.12,607-12,618, eng] **46-5313**
- See *also*: Ice salinity
- Salt extraction**
- See *also*: Desalting
- Salt ice**
- Creep of saline ice under complex stresses. Golubov, A.I., et al. [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-420**
- NMR imaging of salt-water ice. Edelstein, W.A., et al. [1991, p.177-180, eng] **46-522**
- Triaxial strength of laboratory grown saline ice. Kato, K., et al. [1991, p.126-130, jpn] **46-1454**

- Notch-acuity effects on the fracture toughness of saline ice - DeFranco, S.J., et al. [1991, p.230-235, eng] **46-1737**
- Kinetic friction of saline ice against itself at low sliding velocities - Jones, D.E., et al. [1991, p.242-246, eng] **46-1739**
- Fracturing and crack growth velocity of trackish sea ice - Stehn, L., [1992, p.1155-1166, eng] **46-5007**
- Salt lakes**
- Partial mixing in ice covered saline lakes - Ferris, J.M., et al. [1991, p.99-107, eng] **46-385**
- Salt spray**
- See *also*: Sea spray
- Salt water**
- Flow of freezing water and aqueous salt solutions through tubes - Bilushov, V.M., [1991, p.1408-1414, eng] **46-27**
- Remarks on the freezing of a binary solution - Seban, R.A., [1991, p.351-359, eng] **46-989**
- Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk - Jerwood, I.C., et al. [1990, p.611-624, eng] **46-1419**
- NaCl-H<sub>2</sub>O systems at temperatures below 273 K, studied by differential scanning calorimetry - Hvidt, A., et al. [1991, p.53-58, eng] **46-1518**
- Winter nutrient status in Weddell Sea ice - Dieckmann, G.S., et al. [1991, p.449-456, eng] **46-1745**
- Fall-winter thermohaline convection and bottom ice formation at sea - Tyshko, K.P., [1990, p.60-69, rus] **46-1794**
- Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder - Burns, A.S., et al. [1992, p.30-33, eng] **46-2829**
- Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in quiescent saline water - Fukusako, S., et al. [1992, p.34-40, eng] **46-2830**
- Influence of pre-saturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar - Chandra, S., et al. [1992, p.515-524, eng] **46-4318**
- See *also*: Sea water
- Salting**
- Application of wet deicing salt in winter maintenance, potential savings and recommendations - Hanke, H., [1991, p.250-258, ger] **46-978**
- What you need to know about deicers [1991, p.26-27, eng] **46-1088**
- Effect of artificial salting on freezing behavior of silt soil - Eldin, N.N., [1991, p.143-157, eng] **46-1506**
- Deicer salt scaling resistance of high performance concrete - Gagne, R., et al. [1990, p.29-44, eng] **46-1590**
- Influence of deicing salts on motor vehicle corrosion - Rendahl, B., et al. [1991, p.42-44, eng] **46-1604**
- Environmental effects of salt-free winter road maintenance in Gotland - Backman, L., [1991, 20p., + append., swe] **46-1859**
- How ice prediction systems cut agency costs [1991, p.34-36, eng] **46-1885**
- What state DOT reports say about deicers [1991, p.23-24, eng] **46-1887**
- Environmental facts about calcium chloride [1991, p.26-30, eng] **46-1888**
- Deicing without defoliating - Fritzsche, C., [1992, p.40-42-44, eng] **46-2314**
- Calcium magnesium acetate deicer - Fritzsche, C.J., [1992, p.44-51, eng] **46-2404**
- More effective deicing with less salt - Final report of the MINISALT-project, summary - Öberg, G., et al. [1991, 58p., eng] **46-2413**
- Deicing agents - a primer [1991, p.50-51, eng] **46-2980**
- MINISALT - Reduction of the salted road network in Koppargberg county - Möller, S., [1991, 95p., swe] **46-3375**
- Chemical deicers and the environment - D'Itri, F.M., ed., [1992, 585p., eng] **46-3801**
- Environmental impact of road salting - Jones, P.H., et al. [1992, p.1-116, eng] **46-3802**
- Environmental impact of highway deicing salt - Field, R., et al. [1992, p.117-133, eng] **46-3803**
- Deicing chemical use on the Michigan state highway system - Gales, J.E., et al. [1992, p.135-184, eng] **46-3804**
- Effects of road deicing salt on aquatic invertebrates in four Adirondack streams - Demers, C.L., [1992, p.245-251, eng] **46-3808**
- Effect of deicing salt on vegetation along highways - Kelsey, P.D., et al. [1992, p.253-281, eng] **46-3809**
- Groundwater pathways for chloride pollution of lakes - Bowser, C.J., [1992, p.283-301, eng] **46-3810**
- New salt based highway deicers with improved anti-corrosive properties - Ireland, D.E., [1992, p.403-420, eng] **46-3815**
- Comparative cost of rock salt and CMA for highway deicing - Menzies, F.R., [1992, p.421-429, eng] **46-3816**
- Benefits and costs in the use of salt to deice highways - Hanneken, R.L., [1992, p.431-439, eng] **46-3817**
- Environmental costs of road salting - Vitaliano, D.F., [1992, p.441-461, eng] **46-3818**
- Research to reduce the cost of calcium magnesium acetate - Bryan, W.L., [1992, p.463-479, eng] **46-3819**
- Persistence of reduced snow to pavement shear strength - Adams, E.F., et al. [1992, p.481-493, eng] **46-3820**
- Comparative study of chemical deicers: undercutting and disbondment - Kirchner, H.W., [1992, p.495-518, eng] **46-3821**
- Remediating deicing salt contamination of water supplies - Pollock, S.J., [1992, p.519-538, eng] **46-3822**
- Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils - Amrhein, C., et al. [1992, p.704-709, eng] **46-3986**
- Deicing salt compatibility with vegetation - Priebe, I.V., [1990, p.48-49, eng] **46-4857**
- Strategic planning for snow and ice control using computer-based routing software - Evans, J.R., et al. [1990, p.60-64, eng] **46-4858**
- Samplers**
- Subglacial water and sediment samplers - Blake, E.W., et al. [1991, p.188-190, eng] **46-526**
- Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size - Hindman, E.E., et al. [1992, p.337-353, eng] **46-4479**
- See *also*: Core samplers; Permafrost samplers; Snow samplers
- Sampling**
- Development of a field screening method for RDX soil - Walsh, M.E., et al. [1991, 21p., eng] **46-43**
- Spatial and temporal variability of time ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California - Berg, N., et al. [1991, p.915-926, eng] **46-113**
- Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (< 0°C) snow cover - Laberge, C., et al. [1991, p.201-216, eng] **46-223**
- Inorganic chemistry of snow cover in California mountains - Gunt, D.W., et al. [1990, p.1661-1671, eng] **46-465**
- Organic compounds in snow cover of California mountains - Gunt, D.W., et al. [1990, p.1673-1684, eng] **46-466**
- Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values - Calles, B., et al. [1990, p.673-678, eng] **46-1422**
- New, detailed ice-age oxygen-18 record from the ice-sheet margin in central West Greenland - Reeh, N., et al. [1991, p.373-383, eng] **46-1602**
- Overcoming biases of precipitation measurement: a history of the USSR experience - Groisman, P.I.A., et al. [1991, p.1725-1733, eng] **46-1762**
- Characterization of snow grains from natural snowpacks - Brun, E., et al. [1991, p.420-422, eng] **46-2168**
- Some considerations on the element relationship in glacier snow samples - Simeonov, V., et al. [1991, p.255-259, eng] **46-2292**
- Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region - Obolkin, V.A., et al. [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-2469**
- Effect of observation time on air temperature measurement - Hanson, C.I., [1991, p.101-108, eng] **46-2497**
- Snow crystals of "double gobei twin" types - Kikuchi, K., et al. [1991, p.51-66, eng] **46-2543**
- Compressive strength of synthetic comet nucleus samples - Jessberger, H.L., et al. [1989, p.141-146, eng] **46-2651**
- Laboratory techniques for the characterisation of snow structures - Goud, W., [1989, p.147-151, eng] **46-2652**
- Particle emission caused by mechanical stress of ice dust surfaces - Kohl, H., et al. [1989, p.201-203, eng] **46-2654**
- Impurities in snow samples from the Scottish Highlands - Jickells, J.D., et al. [1992, p.993-1001, eng] **46-2692**
- Are lakes in the Cascade Mountains receiving high ammonium deposition - Eilers, J.M., [1991, p.238-247, eng] **46-2695**
- Environmental radioactivity in subarctic and arctic Alaska following Chernobyl - Baskaran, M., et al. [1991, p.346-350, eng] **46-2856**
- Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter well on drilling and the quality of sampling - Minakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.118-126, rus] **46-2879**
- Hailstones as cloud water composition probes: an initial assessment - MacGregor, I., et al. [1990, p.2247-2251, eng] **46-3123**
- Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents - Snyder, C.M., et al. [1990, p.225-247, eng] **46-3126**
- Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from the Antarctic and Greenland - Boulton, C.F., et al. [1992, p.M24-M27, eng] **46-3288**
- Radioactive fallout contamination of lake water from snowmelt - Salbu, B., et al. [1992, p.7-20, eng] **46-3297**
- Organolead in the remote environment: a challenge for the analyst - Lobinski, R., et al. [1992, p.M28-M31, eng] **46-3302**
- Non-methane hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere at Barrow, Alaska - Doskey, P.V., et al. [1992, p.981-984, eng] **46-3557**
- Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall winter spring interlude - Nyborg, M., et al. [1992, p.337-343, eng] **46-3560**
- Zooplankton retained in sequential sediment traps along the Beaufort Sea shelf break during winter - Forbes, J.R., et al. [1992, p.663-670, eng] **46-3782**
- Neutron sampling of sodium in arctic aerosols - Landsberger, S., et al. [1992, p.79-83, eng] **46-3785**
- Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP) 1990 - Grosswell, R.G., et al. [1992, p.81-85, eng] **46-3788**
- Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica - Maupeit, F., et al. [1992, p.31-42, eng] **46-3942**
- Nitrogen and sulfur species in aerosols at Mawson, Antarctica, and their relationship to natural radionuclides - Savoie, D.L., et al. [1992, p.181-204, eng] **46-3945**
- Variations in heavy metals concentrations in antarctic snows from 1940 to 1980 - Gorlach, U., et al. [1992, p.205-222, eng] **46-3946**
- Interpretation of hydrogen peroxide measurements in ice cores - Sigg, A., et al. [1992, p.223-232, eng] **46-3947**
- Determination of major ions in snow and ice cores by ion chromatography - Buck, C.F., et al. [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-3958**
- Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia - Kral, R., et al. [1992, p.125-133, eng] **46-3979**
- Tritium distribution and circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea in the winter-spring period - Sergeev, A.F., et al. [1992, p.300-303, eng] **46-4015**
- Analysis of atmospheric aerosols at Spitsbergen - Anderson, J.R., et al. [1992, p.1747-1762, eng] **46-4038**
- Radioactive contamination of the Arctic Ocean, based on observations in 1985-1987 - Nikitin, A.I., et al. [1992, p.687-690, eng] **46-4041**
- Sea ice - a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure - Weissenberger, J., et al. [1992, p.179-183, eng] **46-4121**
- Stratospheric aerosol properties during an ozone depletion episode - Lin, N.H., et al. [1992, p.7635-7649, eng] **46-4311**
- Deposition of particle bound substances in wintertime fog - Trautner, F., et al. [1991, p.S529-S532, eng] **46-4467**
- In-cloud scavenging by snow at a high-alpine site - Baltensperger, U., et al. [1991, p.S541-S544, eng] **46-4468**
- Ice nuclei concentrations in the vicinity of anthropogenic sources - Parshutkina, I.P., [1991, p.S557-S560, eng] **46-4471**
- Aerosol characteristics on and above a Himalayan glacier - Vivarelli, F., et al. [1991, p.S565-S568, eng] **46-4473**
- Pesticides in ground water, surface water and spring runoff in a small Saskatchewan watershed - Waite, D.L., et al. [1992, p.741-748, eng] **46-4476**
- Chemistry of time and snow collected at a site in the central Washington Cascades - Duncan, I.C., [1992, p.61-66, eng] **46-4478**
- Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gossans, Keewatin District, Canada - Rencz, A.N., et al. [1992, p.265-279, eng] **46-4559**
- Exploration geochemistry in northern Alaska: implications for mineral sedimentology - Kelley, K.D., et al. [1992, p.273-300, eng] **46-4560**
- Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region - Wahner, A., et al. [1992, p.8047-8055, eng] **46-4705**
- Case of Type I polar stratospheric cloud formation by heterogeneous nucleation - Pieschel, R.F., et al. [1992, p.8105-8114, eng] **46-4712**
- Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax - Shooter, D., et al. [1992, p.249-249, eng] **46-4715**
- Seasonal snow chemistry at the South Pole and Summit - Greenland - Whitlow, S., et al. [1992, p.2045-2054, eng] **46-4725**
- Some methodological problems of phytoplankton sampling - strategy in ecological studies - Smirnov, N.A., [1991, p.4-9, rus] **46-4809**
- Phytoplankton of the southeastern part of the Barents Sea in July-August 1977 - Vasiutina, N.P., [1991, p.127-134, rus] **46-4816**
- Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road - Whalen, S.C., et al. [1990, p.247-249, eng] **46-4893**
- Sulfuric acid measurements in the arctic lower stratosphere - Möhler, O., et al. [1992, p.280-283, eng] **46-4905**
- Chemistry of snow from high altitude and low latitude glaciers - Lyons, W.B., et al. [1991, p.389-393, eng] **46-5023**
- See *also*: Ice sampling
- Sanding**
- Thermally modified sand: an earth friendly alternative for treatment of icy roadways - Gillham, R.F., [1992, p.55-58, eng] **46-3266**
- Sands**
- Geocytological classification of paludal massifs in Southern Yakutia - Osipenko, I.N., [1989, p.117-124, rus] **46-73**
- Improving the structural properties of saline frozen ground - Aksekov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.41-46, rus] **46-911**
- Peculiarities of phase changes in quartz sand saturated with sodium ions at 0°C - 40°C - Erolov, A.D., [1991, p.295-302, eng] **46-1829**
- Experimental study of shear creep of frozen fine sand - Mo, H.Z., et al. [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2756**
- Origin and evolution of Holocene sandur deposits - Mairis, J.K., [1991, p.267-302, eng] **46-2970**

## Sands (cont.)

- Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life. Hogan, A.W., [1992, 27p., eng.] **46-4367**
- Acoustically coupled ground motion under controlled conditions. trial study. Peck, L., [1992, 15p., eng.] **46-4368**
- Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sandy and coarse detrital soil. Krivonogova, N.F., ed. [1990, 127p., rus.] **46-4747**
- Formation of strength properties of thawing sands. Karlov, V.D., et al. [1990, p.31-34, rus.] **46-4752**
- Sand compaction during the hydro-mechanization of construction work. Aksenov, B.G., [1990, p.61-65, rus.] **46-4757**
- Breaking up sands in perennially frozen placer deposits with the disc shearing device from extracting machines. Gerike, B.L., [1990, p.60-62, rus.] **46-5048**
- Moisture-temperature relationships in a sand due to outward, radial freezing. Juel, E.A., [1989, 162p., eng.] **46-5169**

## Sanitary engineering

- Waste disposal in the Antarctic. [1989, 53p., eng.] **46-4074**

## Sastrugi

- Wind tunnel experiment on the formation of snow ripples. Kosugi, K., et al. [1992, p.27-44, jpn.] **46-4660**

## Satellites

See *also* Spacecraft

## Satellites (natural)

- Intuitive identification of CO<sub>2</sub> in the spectrum of Io. Sandford, S.A., et al. [1991, p.125-144, eng.] **46-26**
- Ganymede and Callisto: complex crater formation and planetary crusts. Schenk, P.M., [1991, p.15,635-15,664, eng.] **46-498**
- Thermal stress tectonics on the satellites of Saturn and Uranus. Hilmer, J., et al. [1991, p.15,665-15,674, eng.] **46-499**
- Control network of Triton. Davies, M.E., et al. [1991, p.15,675-15,681, eng.] **46-500**
- Rotationally resolved multidultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto/Charon system. I. IUE results. Stern, S.A., et al. [1991, p.332-341, eng.] **46-1106**
- Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure. Domingue, D.L., et al. [1991, p.30-42, eng.] **46-1108**
- Preliminary analysis of Triton's surface properties. Buratti, B.J., et al. [1991, p.19,197-19,202, eng.] **46-1183**
- Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties. Hilmer, J., et al. [1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng.] **46-1184**
- On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton. Fluszkiewicz, J., [1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng.] **46-1185**
- Search for glazed surfaces on Triton. Lee, P., et al. [1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng.] **46-1186**
- Absorption coefficient of the liquid N<sub>2</sub> 2.15 micron band and application to Triton. Grundy, W.M., et al. [1991, p.169-175, eng.] **46-1423**
- Thermal gradient of Callisto constrained by Asgard Basin: tectonological and chemical implications. Alleman, P., et al. [1991, p.20,981-20,988, eng.] **46-1439**
- New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter. Grundy, W.M., et al. [1991, p.379-385, eng.] **46-2451**
- Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn. Forn, O., et al. [1991, p.242-245, eng.] **46-2453**

## Saturation

- Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity. Becker, B.R., et al. [1992, p.59-68, eng.] **46-2296**
- Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar. Chandra, S., et al. [1992, p.515-524, eng.] **46-4318**
- Significance of rock moisture in mechanical weathering. Hall, K., [1991, p.321-330, eng.] **46-5183**
- Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts: a review. Williams, R.B.G., et al. [1991, p.347-353, eng.] **46-5186**

See *also* Supersaturation

## Scanning electron microscopy

- Microscopic study of the influence of superplasticizers on concrete air voids. Pleau, R., et al. [1990, p.105-124, eng.] **46-1593**
- Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete. part 1. Rushed, A.F., et al. [1991, p.2004-2012, eng.] **46-1641**
- Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete. part 2. Rushed, A.F., et al. [1991, p.2474-2483, eng.] **46-1642**
- Scanning electron microscopy of supraglacial quartz grains. Mahoney, W.C., et al. [1991, p.395-404, eng.] **46-2284**
- Insoluble microparticles in the bottom part of an ice core from the Austfonna. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. [1990, p.115-119, rus.] **46-3418**
- Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure. Weissenberger, J., et al. [1992, p.179-183, eng.] **46-4121**
- Distribution of impurities in antarctic ice. Polts, W.T.W., et al. [1992, p.295-299, eng.] **46-4803**
- Liquid distributions in porous media. Sutanto, F., [1991, 283p., eng.] **46-5274**

## Scattering

- Radiometric properties of cirrus cloud particles. Parol, F., et al. [1991, p.973-984, eng.] **46-49**
- Rigorous approach to polarimetric radar modeling of hydrometeor orientation distributions. Vivekanandan, J., et al. [1991, p.1053-1063, eng.] **46-340**
- Satellite measurements of polar mesospheric cloud particles. Rusch, D.W., et al. [1991, p.12,933-12,939, eng.] **46-345**
- Ice water path estimation and characterization using passive microwave radiometry. Vivekanandan, J., et al. [1991, p.1407-1421, eng.] **46-1099**
- Rotationally resolved multidultraviolet studies of Triton and the Pluto/Charon system. I. IUE results. Stern, S.A., et al. [1991, p.332-341, eng.] **46-1106**
- Europa's phase curve: implications for surface structure. Domingue, D.L., et al. [1991, p.30-42, eng.] **46-1108**
- Preliminary analysis of Triton's surface properties. Buratti, B.J., et al. [1991, p.19,197-19,202, eng.] **46-1183**
- Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties. Hilmer, J., et al. [1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng.] **46-1184**
- Search for glazed surfaces on Triton. Lee, P., et al. [1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng.] **46-1186**
- Polarization signatures of frozen and thawed forests of varying biomass. Kwok, R., et al. [1990, p.337-340, eng.] **46-1189**
- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al. [1990, p.1141-1144, eng.] **46-1194**
- Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Onstoft, R.G., [1990, p.1531-1532, eng.] **46-1209**
- Comparisons between a dense medium scattering model and sea ice measurements. Tjuatja, S., et al. [1990, p.1867-1870, eng.] **46-1212**
- Radiothermal emission from a fresh water ice cover. Bordonski, G.S., et al. [1989, p.290-293, eng.] **46-1587**
- Canadian East Coast radar trials and the K-distribution. Nohara, T.J., et al. [1991, p.80-88, eng.] **46-2094**
- Observations of radiative properties of cirrus. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al. [1991, p.2044-2059, eng.] **46-2282**
- Scattering properties of snow in the 10- to 90-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.667-670, eng.] **46-2673**
- Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space. Suzuki, M., et al. [1985, p.1091-1094, eng.] **46-2676**
- High-frequency forward scatter from arctic ice: temporal response. McDaniel, S.T., [1992, p.216-221, eng.] **46-2789**
- Electromagnetic field of a horizontal electric dipole in the presence of a three-layered region. King, R.W.P., [1991, p.7987-7995, eng.] **46-2975**
- Detection of hail on radar images. Bukharov, M.V., [1992, p.652-664, eng.] **46-3397**
- Scattering of electromagnetic waves from Mie scatterers including dry snow. Tsang, L., et al. [1992, p.265-286, eng.] **46-3473**
- Feasibility study of derivation of cirrus information using polarimetric measurements from satellite. Masuda, K., et al. [1992, p.45-59, eng.] **46-3599**
- Surface-based passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1992, p.3485-3501, eng.] **46-3960**
- Radar polarimetric models of geophysical media. Wen, B., [1990, 206p., eng.] **46-4024**
- Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al. [1992, p.638-642, eng.] **46-4069**
- Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.799-802, eng.] **46-4210**
- Volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. England, A.W., et al. [1991, p.1175-1177, eng.] **46-4227**
- Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles. Poulter, E.M., et al. [1991, p.1255-1258, eng.] **46-4236**
- Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. Carlström, A., [1991, p.1371-1374, eng.] **46-4237**
- Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements. Tsang, L., et al. [1991, p.1965-1967, eng.] **46-4261**
- Modelling of melting ice sphere scattering at microwave frequencies. Fletcher, P.N., et al. [1991, p.80-83, eng.] **46-4736**
- Microwave measurements of scattering from ice and snow particles. Auchterlonie, I.J., et al. [1991, p.516-519, eng.] **46-4737**
- Characterization of ice crystal surface by X-ray diffraction analysis. Goto, A., et al. [1992, p.360-364, eng.] **46-5257**
- See *also* Backscattering, Light scattering, Neutron scattering
- Snow smoke and snow-vapor interaction. Hogan, A.W., [1990, p.111-115, eng.] **46-98**
- Seasonal variations in the trace constituents of Greenland snow. Beer, J., et al. [1991, p.899-904, eng.] **46-112**
- On the role of phoresis in cloud ice initiation. Baker, B.A., [1991, p.1545-1548, eng.] **46-135**

Aerosol collection rate determination by falling ice crystal plates. Miller, N.L., et al. [1991, p.2593-2606, eng.] **46-1700**

- Wet deposition in the South Baikal region. Kokorin, A.G., et al. [1991, p.39-45, eng.] **46-2468**
- Estimating the atmospheric deposition of organochlorine contaminants to the Arctic. Cotham, W.F., Jr., et al. [1991, p.165-188, eng.] **46-2542**
- Numerical simulation of the aerosol scavenging rate by simple ice crystal. Zhang, R.Y., et al. [1991, p.22,491-22,500, eng.] **46-2816**
- Impact of polar stratospheric cloud event on atmospheric ozone content. Lefevre, F., et al. [1991, p.22,509-22,534, eng.] **46-2817**
- Chemistry of dew and frosts in Indianapolis, Indiana. Foster, J.R., et al. [1990, p.2229-2236, eng.] **46-3122**
- Adsorption of chlorine molecules on D<sub>2</sub>O ice films. Horn, A.B., et al. [1992, p.1077-1078, eng.] **46-3743**
- Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica. Maupetit, F., et al. [1992, p.31-42, eng.] **46-3942**
- Interpretation of hydrogen peroxide measurements in ice cores. Sigg, A., et al. [1992, p.223-232, eng.] **46-3947**
- Measuring device to determine rain and snowfall scavenging coefficient. Sparmacher, H., et al. [1991, p.5521-5524, eng.] **46-4466**
- In-cloud scavenging by snow at a high-alpine site. Baltensperger, C., et al. [1991, p.5541-5544, eng.] **46-4468**
- Numerical modelling of the sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Müller, R., et al. [1992, p.353-361, eng.] **46-4910**
- Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that influence its chemical composition. Battie, J.A., [1991, p.1-20, eng.] **46-5012**
- Chlorine reactions on water and doped ice. Hanson, D.R., et al. [1992, p.2682-2691, eng.] **46-5256**
- Scintillation
- Effect of blowing snow and ground blizzards on millimeter wave scintillation spectra. Narma, A.D., et al. [1991, p.997-1022, eng.] **46-771**
- Selected papers on turbulence in a refractive medium. Andreas, E.L., ed. [1990, 694p., eng.] **46-1481**
- Scotia Sea
- Micronektonic/macrozooplanktonic community structure in ice covered waters. Lancelotti, T.M., et al. [1991, p.157-167, eng.] **46-53**
- Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Gordon, A.L., et al. [1990, p.110-113, eng.] **46-3187**
- Carbon cycling during ice retreat in the Scotia-Weddell Seas area. Lancelotti, C., et al. [1991, p.305-324, eng.] **46-3628**
- Measurements of southern ocean productivity. Nelson, D.M., et al. [1991, p.1650-1661, eng.] **46-3713**
- Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region. Barker, P.F., et al. [1991, p.215-248, eng.] **46-3761**
- Ice edge phytoplankton blooms, Weddell-Scotia Seas. Cota, G.F., et al. [1992, p.155-181, eng.] **46-3920**
- Protozooplankton at the ice edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Gowing, M.M., et al. [1992, p.69-919, eng.] **46-4565**
- Euphausia superba* in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Daly, K.L., et al. [1991, p.37-66, eng.] **46-5278**
- Sea air interaction
- See *also* Air water interactions
- Sea clutter
- Radar performance prediction model for iceberg detection. Johnson, M., et al. [1991, p.989-1003, eng.] **46-760**
- Sea currents
- See *also* Ocean currents
- Sea floor
- See *also* Ocean bottom
- Sea ice
- We've become trapped in the ice of pseudoscience. Vaselko, A., [1991, p.23, rus.] **46-5**
- Photoadaptation of sea-ice microalgae in the Barents Sea. Johnson, G., et al. [1991, p.179-184, eng.] **46-54**
- Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al. [1991, 339p., eng.] **46-140**
- Classification of antarctic surfaces using AVHRR data: a multispectral approach. Zibordi, G., et al. [1991, p.333-338, eng.] **46-196**
- Proceedings. [1991, 4 vols., eng.] **46-228**
- Finnish arctic offshore research programme. Enkvist, F., et al. [1991, p.425-433, eng.] **46-229**
- Sea ice thickness measurements from an upward looking profiler. Pilkington, G.R., et al. [1991, p.456-461, eng.] **46-233**
- Stamukhi on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Astafev, V.N., et al. [1991, p.462-466, eng.] **46-234**
- Scour depths distribution on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1991, p.467-470, eng.] **46-235**
- Dynamical problems of ice cover fracture. Pushkin, A.V., et al. [1991, p.481-488, eng.] **46-238**
- New aspects of ice/structure interaction problems. Alekseev, I.N., et al. [1991, p.515-519, eng.] **46-242**
- Ice loading on open and ducted propellers. Browne, R.P., et al. [1991, p.562-570, eng.] **46-249**

- Airborne electromagnetic sensing of sea-ice thickness. Liu, G.M., [1989, 223p., eng] **46-273**
- Extreme ice properties. Christensen, F.T., et al., [1991, p.51-68, eng] **46-280**
- Polar low development over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Shapiro, M.A., et al., [1989, p.257-277, eng] **46-298**
- Antarctica: nature and man. Rakusa-Suszczewski, S., et al., [1987, 152p., pol] **46-324**
- Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al., [1991, p.16,943-16,953, eng] **46-412**
- Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations. Grenfell, T.C., [1991, p.16,991-17,001, eng] **46-415**
- Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz. Garrison, G.R., et al., [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-448**
- Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al., [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**
- Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients. Zakrzewski, P., et al., [1991, p.470-474, eng] **46-463**
- Fractal nature of the sea ice draft profile. Key, J., et al., [1991, p.1437-1440, eng] **46-494**
- Seasonal changes in sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up. Perovich, D.K., [1991, p.261-273, eng] **46-642**
- Preliminary comparison of the properties of pure ice and sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al., [1991, p.275-284, eng] **46-643**
- Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed., [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**
- Expedition ARKTIS-VIII.1 of R V *Polarstern* in 1990. Thiede, J., ed., [1991, 137p., + appr. 85p. core data, ger] **46-665**
- Late Quaternary paleo-glaciology-oceanography, southern Weddell Sea. Melles, M., [1991, 190p., ger] **46-666**
- Expedition AN FARKTIS VIII.1-2 for the Weddell gyre study. Augstein, E., et al., [1991, 134p., eng] **46-667**
- Determination of fracture toughness (K-IC) of natural sea ice. Danilenko, V.I., et al., [1990, p.191-195, eng] **46-694**
- Comparison of three methods for *in situ* ice strength determination. Ladanyi, B., et al., [1991, p.344-365, eng] **46-718**
- Calculation of air drag on sea ice. Myrhaug, D., [1991, p.445-456, eng] **46-724**
- Iceberg movement in sea ice. Murphy, D.L., et al., [1991, p.859-871, eng] **46-750**
- Sea ice in the China Sea and the climate change. Deng, S.Q., et al., [1991, p.930-938, eng] **46-755**
- Improved marine radar. Currie, B.W., et al., [1991, p.964-976, eng] **46-758**
- Extraction of ocean wave parameters from wide beam HF radar (CODAR) backscatter. Gill, E.W., et al., [1991, p.977-988, eng] **46-759**
- Comparison of ice scour depth data and analysis methodologies. Marcellus, R.W., et al., [1991, p.1004-1016, eng] **46-761**
- Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour. Paulin, M.J., et al., [1991, p.1017-1036, eng] **46-762**
- Sea ice engineering in China. Xu, J.Z., et al., [1991, p.759-770, eng] **46-774**
- Study on the natural environments of Antarctica. Lee, B.Y., [1991, p.51-69, kor] **46-811**
- Sea ice thickness measurement using step frequency radar. Uratsuka, S., et al., [1989, p.656-661, eng] **46-832**
- Experimental behaviour of sea ice creep. Li, Z.J., et al., [1990, p.243-249, chi] **46-889**
- Global warming and Antarctica. King, J.C., [1991, p.115-120, eng] **46-964**
- Satellite remote sensing of polar regions. Massom, R.A., [1991, 307p., eng] **46-980**
- Role that fracture plays during ice failure. Marcellus, R.W., et al., [1991, p.752-759, eng] **46-1025**
- Observations of deformations in ice fields. Smirnov, V.N., et al., [1989, p.997-1000, eng] **46-1030**
- Antarctic bottom ice algae. Cota, G.F., et al., [1990, p.399-411, eng] **46-1031**
- Sea ice ridging in the eastern Weddell Sea. Lytle, V.L., et al., [1991, p.18,411-18,416, eng] **46-1034**
- Benthic microalgae in nearshore sediments of Signy I. Gilbert, N.S., [1991, p.339-346, eng] **46-1072**
- Sea ice strength and chlorophyll content. Eicken, H., et al., [1991, p.347-350, eng] **46-1073**
- Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice. Komarova, E.V., ed., [1990, 142p., rus] **46-1109**
- Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods. Bykova, T.V., et al., [1990, p.103-111, rus] **46-1125**
- Determining the physical-mechanical characteristics of ice. Novolodskii, I.D., et al., [1990, p.131-137, rus] **46-1129**
- Seeding and sedimentation of algae released from sea ice. Riebesell, U., et al., [1991, p.239-248, eng] **46-1131**
- First year ice in the Great Wall Bay and vicinity. Qin, D.H., [1991, p.115-130, chi] **46-1152**
- Polar ice. Souchez, R.A., [1988, 156p., fre] **46-1159**
- Microwave signatures for snow covered first-year sea ice. West, R., et al., [1990, p.143-145, eng] **46-1188**
- SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results. Vachon, P.W., et al., [1990, p.1447-1450, eng] **46-1202**
- Geophysical information on the winter marginal ice zone obtained from CEAREX SAR data. Shuchman, R.A., et al., [1990, p.1505-1508, eng] **46-1203**
- Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Haugan, P.M., et al., [1990, p.1509-1512, eng] **46-1204**
- Comparison of SAR and scatterometer data collected during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al., [1990, p.1513-1515, eng] **46-1205**
- Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice. Collins, M.J., et al., [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] **46-1206**
- Snow wetness and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea. Garrity, C., et al., [1990, p.1521-1524, eng] **46-1207**
- Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al., [1990, p.1525-1528, eng] **46-1208**
- Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Onstott, R.G., [1990, p.1531-1532, eng] **46-1209**
- Modelling and measurement of spring C-band SAR signatures of Labrador Sea marginal ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al., [1990, p.1863-1866, eng] **46-1211**
- Comparisons between a dense medium scattering model and sea ice measurements. Tjuatja, S., et al., [1990, p.1867-1870, eng] **46-1212**
- Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice. Vesceky, J.F., et al., [1990, p.1871-1874, eng] **46-1213**
- Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model. Nghiem, S.V., et al., [1990, p.1875-1878, eng] **46-1214**
- Classification and segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery using stochastic image models. Jha, R., et al., [1990, p.1881-1884, eng] **46-1215**
- Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System. Holt, B., et al., [1990, p.2221-2224, eng] **46-1216**
- Ice classification from SAR images using the modified beta density function. Wackerman, C.C., et al., [1990, p.2225-2228, eng] **46-1217**
- Use of texture features in discrimination of sea ice types in SAR images. Rauste, Y., [1990, p.2229-2232, eng] **46-1218**
- Discrimination of low salinity sea ice types using VV- and VH-polarization C-band SAR imagery. Carlström, A., [1990, p.2233-2236, eng] **46-1219**
- Accuracy of thin ice/open water classification using multi-polarization SAR. Weinbrenner, D.P., [1990, p.2237-2240, eng] **46-1220**
- MIZEX '84 multifrequency helicopter-borne altimeter observations of summer marginal sea ice. Onstott, R.G., [1990, p.2241-2243, eng] **46-1221**
- Semi supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images. Holbaek-Hanssen, E., et al., [1990, p.2245-2248, eng] **46-1222**
- Ice flexure forced by internal wave packets in the Arctic Ocean. Czupott, P.V., et al., [1991, p.832-835, eng] **46-1227**
- Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARV 1/1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989. Krause, G., ed., [1991, 110p., eng] **46-1334**
- Solar cycle length related to climate changes. Friis-Christensen, E., et al., [1991, p.698-700, eng] **46-1335**
- Effect of snow accumulation rate and World ocean level on East Antarctic ice sheet fluctuations. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al., [1990, p.65-70, rus] **46-1347**
- Research under frozen seas. Cowan-Smith, V., [1988, p.88-93, eng] **46-1384**
- Role of the polar regions in global change. Weller, G., [1990, p.114-129, eng] **46-1389**
- Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1990, p.23-24, eng] **46-1416**
- Abstracts. [1991, 355p., eng] **46-1440**
- Contemporary trends and cooperative research on sea ice-covered waters. Alexander, V., [1991, p.1-4, eng] **46-1441**
- Polarimetry method for sea ice compression and expansion zones detection. Hlova, A., [1991, p.229-232, eng] **46-1471**
- Sea ice and waves observation with JERS-1 SAR system. Kasai, Y., et al., [1991, p.251-255, jpn] **46-1474**
- Distribution of chlorophyll *a* and diatom in the sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Chen, X.Q., et al., [1991, p.161-166, eng] **46-1491**
- Polynucleate hydrocarbons in antarctic sea ice. Ventajas, L., [1991, p.1-11, spa] **46-1509**
- Polynucleate hydrocarbons in frozen and contaminated sea water and in antarctic waters at two different depths. Ventajas, L., [1991, p.73-87, spa] **46-1510**
- Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships and metabolism in algal assemblages from the Weddell Sea. Gleitz, M., et al., [1991, p.385-392, eng] **46-1511**
- Ice drifting properties in the Russkaya Station region. Ul'ian, A.V., et al., [1990, p.50-57, rus] **46-1561**
- Morphologic properties of the Pacific ice massif Krivoshein, V.K., [1990, p.80-89, rus] **46-1562**
- Spatial and temporal variability of ice concentration in the South Pacific Ocean. Krivoshein, V.K., [1990, p.89-98, rus] **46-1563**
- Effect of coastal configuration on the ice regime of antarctic marginal seas. Korotkov, A.I., [1990, p.108-117, rus] **46-1565**
- Study of sea ice classification by radar observation. Sun, Y.W., et al., [1991, p.317-323, eng] **46-1571**
- Deformation of marine ice as aerosol source. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1991, p.24-25, eng] **46-1578**
- Improved SST analysis using sea ice data. Marsico, D.C., et al., [1991, p.247-252, eng] **46-1582**
- Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., [1991, p.55-82, rus] **46-1617**
- Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region. Alekseev, G.V., et al., [1991, p.83-103, rus] **46-1618**
- Numerical methods for ice calculations and forecasts for arctic seas. Appel, I.L., et al., [1991, p.162-169, rus] **46-1621**
- Sea ice as an object of climatic studies. Zakharov, V.F., et al., [1991, p.250-263, rus] **46-1627**
- Distribution and development processes of sea-ice algal communities. Hoshia, T., [1991, p.3-8, eng] **46-1656**
- Proceedings. [1991, 282p., eng] **46-1704**
- Ice-ocean dynamics and mechanics: a summary of the papers. Hutter, K., [1991, p.1-8, eng] **46-1705**
- Ancient sea ice preserved in the Ward Hunt Ice Shelf. Jeffries, M.O., [1991, p.125-131, eng] **46-1722**
- Image analysis of sea-ice thin sections: a step towards automated texture classification. Eicken, H., et al., [1991, p.204-209, eng] **46-1733**
- Ice texture and growth in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al., [1991, p.210-215, eng] **46-1734**
- Winter nutrient status in Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G.S., et al., [1991, p.449-456, eng] **46-1745**
- Mathematic representations of sea ice dynamic-thermodynamic processes. Wu, H.D., [1991, p.321-328, chi] **46-1749**
- Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al., [1991, p.20,679-20,698, eng] **46-1761**
- Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al., [1991, p.36-49, rus] **46-1774**
- Characteristics of hummock formation on vertical walls in the Gulf of Finland. Gavrilov, V.P., [1991, p.65-73, rus] **46-1777**
- Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilov, V.P., [1991, p.74-84, rus] **46-1778**
- Effect of petroleum products on sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al., [1991, p.93-97, rus] **46-1780**
- Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica. Kirillov, V.A., et al., [1991, p.105-115, rus] **46-1782**
- Observations of thermal infrared radiation from sea ice and water, 1987. Kirillov, V.A., et al., [1991, p.116-127, rus] **46-1783**
- Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., [1991, p.128-137, rus] **46-1784**
- Determining boundaries separating zones of various types of ice. Tarashkevich, V.N., et al., [1991, p.147-152, rus] **46-1786**
- Conditions for the formation of large-scale anomalies in ice conditions at sea. Karelin, I.D., et al., [1990, p.15-24, rus] **46-1790**
- Characteristics of the variability in areas of ice packs. Ul'ian, A.V., [1990, p.25-36, rus] **46-1791**
- Changes in the volume of ice in the Gulf of Finland. Drabkin, V.V., et al., [1990, p.48-59, rus] **46-1793**
- Effect of Novaya Zemlya bora winds on ice drift in the Barents Sea. Gorbunov, I.U.A., et al., [1990, p.70-80, rus] **46-1795**
- Dependence of sea ice compression on atmospheric pressure. Voevodin, V.A., [1990, p.81-88, rus] **46-1796**
- Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al., [1990, p.107-115, rus] **46-1799**
- Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al., [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-1800**
- Relationship between ice deterioration and the number of ice fields. Komov, N.I., [1990, p.129-133, rus] **46-1801**
- Current status of requirements for ice information. Kuznetsov, I.M., [1990, p.134-156, rus] **46-1802**
- Small-scale spatial variability of ice drift in the winter period. Panfilov, A.A., [1990, p.178-184, rus] **46-1807**
- Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape. Liu, G.M., et al., [1991, p.1986-1991, eng] **46-1890**
- Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument. Kovacs, A., et al., [1991, p.1992-1998, eng] **46-1891**
- SCAR Groups of Specialists summary reports to SCAR XXI, July 1990. [1991, p.273-283, eng] **46-1930**
- Ecology of colored fast ice in coastal waters off the Great Wall Station. Lu, P.D., et al., [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-1935**

## Sea ice (cont.)

- Encyclopedia of earth system science. Nierenberg, W.A., ed. (1991, 4 vols., eng) **46-1936**
- Air-sea ice exchange processes. Smith, S.D., (1991, p.53-59, eng) **46-1937**
- Antarctica. Weller, G., (1991, p.89-100, eng) **46-1938**
- Arctic. Weller, G., (1991, p.101-111, eng) **46-1939**
- Sea ice. Weeks, W.F., (1991, p.39-52, eng) **46-1950**
- Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise. Makris, N.C., et al. (1991, p.3288-3298, eng) **46-2002**
- Identifying ice floes in satellite images. Banfield, J.D., et al. (1991, p.2-11, eng) **46-2009**
- Canadian East Coast radar trials and the K-distribution. Nohara, T.J., et al. (1991, p.80-88, eng) **46-2094**
- Ecosystem of arctic sea ice. Melnikov, I.A., (1989, 191p., rus) **46-2143**
- On the nature and significance of the Antarctic Slope Front. Jacobs, S.S., (1991, p.9-24, eng) **46-2145**
- Fracture of ice on scales large and small: arctic leads and wing cracks. Schulson, E.M., et al. (1991, p.319-322, eng) **46-2157**
- Stratigraphy and isotope analysis of an antarctic ice shelf. Tison, J.L., et al. (1991, p.357-367, eng) **46-2162**
- Antarctica and global climatic change. Harris, C.M., ed. (1991, 198p., eng) **46-2298**
- Atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions in the Antarctic. Wadhams, P., (1991, p.65-81, eng) **46-2303**
- Atmosphere-ice-ocean: do we really understand what is going on. Squire, V.A., (1991, p.82-89, eng) **46-2304**
- Tidal ice dynamics near Svalbard and Frans Josef Land. Dmitriev, N.E., et al. (1991, p.193-205, eng) **46-2318**
- West Spitsbergen Current and the ice edge formation. Makhtas, A.P., et al. (1991, p.207-210, eng) **46-2319**
- Ice Station Weddell launched in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Strohm, M., (1992, p.119, eng) **46-2321**
- Science issues relating to marine aspects of the cryosphere: implications for remote sensing. Barber, D.G., et al. (1992, p.46-54, eng) **46-2403**
- Interrelationship between the ice and hydrometeorological processes in the southern ocean. Liubarskii, A.N., et al. (1990, p.26-29, rus) **46-2424**
- Parametric study on the mechanical properties of sea ice: test results. Lainey, L., (1981, 147p., fre) **46-2487**
- Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data. Kwok, R., et al. (1992, p.2391-2402, eng) **46-2507**
- Ice edge contact. A brittle failure process model. Daley, C., (1991, 92p., eng) **46-2531**
- USSR participation in the World Ocean Circulation Experiment. Kamenkovich, V.M., ed. (1990, 131p., (Pertinent p.47-52, 107-124, 131), rus) **46-2556**
- Portable CTD system for use in polar environments. O'Farrell, S.P., et al. (1991, p.1-9, eng) **46-2618**
- Response of floating ice to a moving, vibrating load. Duffy, D.G., (1991, p.51-64, eng) **46-2622**
- Comparison of GCM simulations of arctic climate. Walsh, J.E., et al. (1992, p.29-32, eng) **46-2628**
- Ice rubble attenuation of ice loads on arctic offshore structures. Wong, T.T., et al. (1991, p.881-895, eng) **46-2641**
- Isotopic composition of ice samples from the Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage Glacier. Baroni, C., et al. (1991, p.45-48, eng) **46-2662**
- Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet. N.W.T., Canada. Welch, H.E., et al. (1991, p.2395-2402, eng) **46-2681**
- Numerical-experimental study of the interaction of flat ice fields with a cylindrical support. Danilenko, V.I., et al. (1990, p.185-189, eng) **46-2689**
- Geostrophic drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., et al. (1992, p.54-66, eng) **46-2693**
- Dinoflagellate cyst from antarctic sea ice. Buck, K.R., et al. (1992, p.15-18, eng) **46-2713**
- Operational remote sensing of sea ice. Falkingham, J.C., (1991, p.29-33, eng) **46-2719**
- Calibration of aerial thermal infrared imagery for walrus population assessment. Barber, D.G., et al. (1991, p.58-65, eng) **46-2723**
- Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications. Sutton, J., (1991, p.122-129, eng) **46-2726**
- Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya. Groves, J.E., et al. (1991, p.130-139, eng) **46-2727**
- In situ measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice. Paterson, J.S., et al. (1991, p.140-146, eng) **46-2728**
- High-frequency forward scatter from arctic ice: temporal response. McDaniel, S.T., (1992, p.216-221, eng) **46-2789**
- Tintinnid ciliates in ice edge zone during autumn. Buck, K.R., et al. (1992, p.3-8, eng) **46-2796**
- Nutrient stress in ice microalgae of McMurdo Sound in spring. Lizotte, M.P., et al. (1992, p.23-30, eng) **46-2797**
- Winter spring phytoplankton development in the Weddell Sea. Scharek, R., (1991, 195p., ger) **46-2798**
- Sediment-laden sea ice in the East Greenland Current. Fretzdorf, S., et al. (1991, p.33-37, eng) **46-2800**
- Remote sensing of the sea in solid and liquid form. Garrity, C., et al. (1991, p.41-49, eng) **46-2801**
- Stress measurements in drifting pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. (1992, p.119-139, eng) **46-2803**
- Component reflectance scheme for DMSP-derived sea ice reflectances in the Arctic Basin. Morassutti, M.P., (1992, p.647-662, eng) **46-2827**
- Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web. Hargrave, B.T., et al. (1992, p.41-54, eng) **46-2862**
- Growth and adaptations of copepods in ice-covered seas. Conover, R.J., et al. (1991, p.1-41, eng) **46-2864**
- Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Nauyasuaq in the Canadian Arctic. Bergmann, M.A., et al. (1991, p.43-52, eng) **46-2865**
- Sea ice macrofauna in the Antarctic and the Arctic. Gulliksen, B., et al. (1991, p.53-61, eng) **46-2866**
- Productivity of sea ice algae: in situ vs. incubator methods. Smith, R.E.H., et al. (1991, p.97-110, eng) **46-2869**
- Under-ice physical oceanographic processes. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. (1991, p.143-152, eng) **46-2870**
- Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt 1. Shirasawa, K., et al. (1991, p.153-160, eng) **46-2871**
- Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt 2. Shirasawa, K., et al. (1991, p.161-165, eng) **46-2872**
- Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone. Sandven, S., et al. (1991, p.195-208, eng) **46-2874**
- Electromagnetic field of a horizontal electric dipole in the presence of a three-layered region. King, R.W.P., (1991, p.7987-7995, eng) **46-2975**
- Ecology of bottom ice algae: 1. Environmental controls and variability. Cota, G.F., et al. (1991, p.257-277, eng) **46-2989**
- Ecology of bottom ice algae: 2. Dynamics, distributions, and productivity. Cota, G.F., et al. (1991, p.279-295, eng) **46-2990**
- Ecology of bottom ice algae: 3. Comparative physiology. Cota, G.F., et al. (1991, p.297-315, eng) **46-2991**
- Modelling ice-edge phytoplankton bloom in the Scotia-Weddell Seas. Lancelot, C., et al. (1991, p.333-346, eng) **46-2992**
- Sea ice microalgae distribution within a salinity gradient. Legendre, L., et al. (1991, p.347-357, eng) **46-2993**
- Nutrients and organic nitrogenous compounds in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait. Kattner, G., et al. (1991, p.385-394, eng) **46-2995**
- Simple ice-ocean coupled model for ice drift in marginal ice zones. Tang, C.L., et al. (1991, p.465-475, eng) **46-2999**
- Plankton distribution and primary production in Fram Strait. Hirche, H.J., et al. (1991, p.477-494, eng) **46-3000**
- Winter ice 1989/90 along the German coast between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., (1990, p.89-90, ger) **46-3047**
- Winter ice 1988/89 along the German coast between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., (1989, p.17-19, ger) **46-3048**
- Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Gordon, A.L., et al. (1990, p.110-113, eng) **46-3187**
- Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al. (1990, p.116-117, eng) **46-3189**
- Snow and sea-ice thicknesses: Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al. (1990, p.118, eng) **46-3190**
- Brightness temperature measurements in the Weddell Sea ice. St. Germain, K., et al. (1990, p.119-120, eng) **46-3191**
- Optical measurements on the Weddell Sea ice. Govoni, J.W., et al. (1990, p.121-122, eng) **46-3192**
- Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study. Lytle, V.I., et al. (1990, p.123-125, eng) **46-3193**
- RV Polarstern expedition program no 24, Antarktis X 3-5 (1992, 43p., eng) **46-3251**
- Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover. Melsom, A., (1992, p.19-28, eng) **46-3259**
- Erosion and accretion along the arctic coast of Alaska: the influence of ice and climate. Barnes, P.W., et al. (1991, p.1518-1531, eng) **46-3354**
- Submarine combat in the ice. Lyon, W.K., (1992, p.33-40, eng) **46-3360**
- International symposium on the "Interaction of Glaciation with the Ocean and Atmosphere". Glazovskii, A.F., (1990, p.198-202, rus) **46-3438**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 1. (1983, 287p., rus) **46-3450**
- Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al. (1990, p.401-407, eng) **46-3498**
- Structural response to cyclic ice force. Liubimov, V.S., et al. (1990, p.331-334, eng) **46-3500**
- Stochastic stress in ice force on offshore structure in time domain. Bekker, A.T., et al. (1990, p.335-339, eng) **46-3501**
- Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. (1990, p.345-352, eng) **46-3503**
- Physical and mechanical properties study of flat ice of the Okhotsk Sea. Evdokimov, G.N., et al. (1990, p.359-363, eng) **46-3505**
- Ice loads and the ice strength. Matskevich, D.G., et al. (1990, p.365-368, eng) **46-3506**
- Pesticides in Terra Nova Bay. Desideri, P., et al. (1991, p.533-540, eng) **46-3535**
- SCAR report No 8, Jan. 1992 (1992, 40p., eng) **46-3575**
- Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels. Key, J., et al. (1992, p.5885-5893, eng) **46-3583**
- Ice patrol: a Titanic legacy. Murray, J.J., (1992, p.21-25, eng) **46-3598**
- Total organic carbon in the antarctic sea ice zone, 1988-89. Prego, R., (1991, p.189-197, eng) **46-3627**
- Carbon cycling during ice retreat in the Scotia-Weddell Seas area. Lancelot, C., et al. (1991, p.305-324, eng) **46-3628**
- Biology and hydrography in the Weddell Gyre, winter 1989. Nothig, E.M., et al. (1991, p.325-336, eng) **46-3629**
- Biological role of DMSP in ice algae. Kirst, G.O., et al. (1991, p.381-388, eng) **46-3630**
- Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987. Wadhams, P., (1992, p.5331-5348, eng) **46-3641**
- Turbulent heat flux in the upper ocean under sea ice. McPhee, M.G., (1992, p.5365-5379, eng) **46-3643**
- Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al. (1992, p.5381-5388, eng) **46-3644**
- Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea. Hakkinen, S., (1992, p.5389-5408, eng) **46-3645**
- Nutrients in sea ice and underlying layer of McMurdo Sound. Arrigo, K., et al. (1990, p.185-188, eng) **46-3646**
- Fast ice flagellate and ciliate dominated microbial communities. Stoeker, D.K., et al. (1990, p.197-199, eng) **46-3651**
- Snow and ice phenomena and their possible role in the formation of atmospheric CO2. Losev, K.S., (1989, p.16-21, rus) **46-3659**
- Climatic variability of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean based on data from mathematical modelling. Appel, I.L., et al. (1989, p.116-120, rus) **46-3676**
- Fluctuations in ice conditions and properties of snow cover in the Western Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al. (1989, p.121-126, rus) **46-3677**
- Stable accumulations of ice in the World Ocean. Smirnov, V.I., (1989, p.127-132, rus) **46-3678**
- Measurements of southern ocean productivity. Nelson, D.M., et al. (1991, p.1650-1661, eng) **46-3713**
- Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones. Mitchell, B.G., (1992, p.91-105, eng) **46-3715**
- Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic. Meguro, H., et al. (1992, p.163-168, eng) **46-3719**
- Planktonic bioluminescence in the pack ice and the marginal ice zone of the Beaufort Sea. Lapota, D., et al. (1992, p.665-675, eng) **46-3727**
- Role of sea ice in structuring antarctic ecosystems. Eicken, H., (1992, p.3-13, eng) **46-3784**
- Isotopic composition of sea ice as a tool for understanding sea ice processes in the polar regions. Lange, M.A., et al. (1992, p.399-405, eng) **46-3889**
- Ice edge phytoplankton blooms, Weddell-Scotia Seas. Cota, G.F., et al. (1992, p.155-181, eng) **46-3920**
- Surface-based passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., (1992, p.3485-3501, eng) **46-3960**
- Colored ice in Great Wall Bay. Lu, P., et al. (1991, p.56-63, chi) **46-3971**
- Mechanical properties of sea ice and bearing strength of pack ice. Lainey, L., (1982, 282p., fre) **46-3998**
- Vector analysis of ice fabric data. Fernick, M.G., et al. (1992, 17p., eng) **46-4000**
- Ice thickness observations, North American arctic and subarctic, 1972-73 and 1973-74. Etelle, M.A., et al. (1991, 127p., eng) **46-4002**
- Multi-year grounded ice hummocks in the Kara Sea. Borodachev, V.E., et al. (1992, 7p., eng) **46-4010**
- Morphological characteristics of grounded ice hummocks. Borodachev, V.E., et al. (1992, 10p., eng) **46-4011**
- Tritium distribution and circulation of waters in the Chukchi Sea in the winter-spring period. Sergeev, A.F., et al. (1992, p.300-303, eng) **46-4015**
- Sound of ice break-up and floe interaction. Xie, Y., et al. (1992, p.1423-1428, eng) **46-4044**
- Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap. Webb, S.C., et al. (1992, p.1429-1439, eng) **46-4045**
- Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics. Nystuen, J.A., et al. (1992, p.502-509, eng) **46-4065**
- Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images. Burns, B.A., et al. (1992, p.589-602, eng) **46-4066**
- Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al. (1992, p.638-642, eng) **46-4069**
- BEPERS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice. Leppäranta, M., et al. (1992, p.23-35, eng) **46-4102**
- Sea ice: a cast technique to examine and analyze brine pockets and channel structure. Weissenberger, J., et al. (1992, p.179-183, eng) **46-4121**

- Ice growth and oceanic heat flux: models and measurements. Omstedt, A. et al. [1992, p.9383-9390, eng] **46-4127**
- Flue pair interaction event rates in the marginal ice zone. Rottier, P.J. [1992, p.9391-9400, eng] **46-4128**
- Toy model linking atmospheric thermal radiation and sea ice growth. Thorndike, A.S. [1992, p.9401-9410, eng] **46-4129**
- Theoretical heights of buoyant convection above open leads in the winter arctic pack ice cover. Sertez, M.C. et al. [1992, p.9411-9422, eng] **46-4130**
- Ocean currents related to atmospheric and sea ice variables. Harvey, L.D.D. [1992, p.9435-9453, eng] **46-4131**
- Introduction to the U.S. Navy Arctic Laboratory. Wales, C.A. [1992, p.1-4, eng] **46-4133**
- Sea ice microstructural characteristics relevant to ice microwave scattering. Shokr, M.E. et al. [1992, p.319-327, eng] **46-4173**
- Relation of thermal conductivity coefficient with temperature of sea ice in Bohai Sea. Li, Z.J. et al. [1992, p.329-333, eng] **46-4174**
- Remote sensing: global monitoring for Earth management. Vols 1-4. [1991, 2,484p, eng] **46-4192**
- Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data. Kwok, R. et al. [1991, p.81-84, eng] **46-4195**
- Application of neural networks to sea ice classification using polarimetric SAR images. Kwok, R. et al. [1991, p.85-88, eng] **46-4196**
- Analysis of polarimetric SAR observations of sea ice. Israelsson, H. et al. [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-4197**
- Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G. et al. [1991, p.93-97, eng] **46-4198**
- Stokes matrix statistics in sea ice polarimetric SAR images. Drinkwater, M.R. et al. [1991, p.99-102, eng] **46-4199**
- Distribution of the Stokes parameters and the phase difference in polarimetric SAR data. Touzi, R. et al. [1991, p.103-106, eng] **46-4200**
- Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification. Drinkwater, M.R. et al. [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-4201**
- Optimal linear combinations of statistics and texture measures for SAR sea ice classification. Wackerman, C.C. [1991, p.113-116, eng] **46-4202**
- Sea ice type concentration from MIZEX-87 SAR data. Skriver, H. [1991, p.415-418, eng] **46-4203**
- Automated extraction of pressure ridges from SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F. et al. [1991, p.421-424, eng] **46-4204**
- Radar backscatter from saline ice. Beaven, S. et al. [1991, p.425-428, eng] **46-4205**
- Air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations. Johannessen, J.A. et al. [1991, p.429-432, eng] **46-4206**
- Multi-frequency SAR, SSM/I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the MIZ. Shuchman, R.A. et al. [1991, p.781-785, eng] **46-4207**
- Data integration and analysis system for sea ice remote sensing. Zhang, H. et al. [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-4208**
- Detection of new sea ice and surface temperature. Massom, R.A. et al. [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-4209**
- Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G. et al. [1991, p.799-802, eng] **46-4210**
- Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. Martin, T. [1991, p.807-809, eng] **46-4212**
- Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea. Zhang, H. et al. [1991, p.815-818, eng] **46-4214**
- Using of radiolocalization measuring devices of sea ice thickness. Peshkov, A.N. et al. [1991, p.819, eng] **46-4215**
- Active microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G. [1991, p.821-824, eng] **46-4216**
- Towards predicting under-ice drafts in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Lewis, J.E. et al. [1991, p.825-828, eng] **46-4217**
- SAAMEX-surface and atmospheric airborne microwave experiment, Finland 1990. Uppala, S. et al. [1991, p.891-894, eng] **46-4218**
- Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign. Hallikainen, M.T. et al. [1991, p.899-902, eng] **46-4220**
- BEPERS to BEERS from preparations to realization. Lepparanta, M. et al. [1991, p.1205-1209, eng] **46-4228**
- Classification of low-salinity sea ice types by dual-frequency multipolarization scatterometer. Hallikainen, M.T. et al. [1991, p.1211-1214, eng] **46-4229**
- Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic sea ice. Ulander, L.M.H. et al. [1991, p.1215-1218, eng] **46-4230**
- Surface backscattering dependence on various properties of ice ridges. Manninen, A.T. [1991, p.1219-1222, eng] **46-4231**
- Statistical description of sea ice ridging intensity by SAR imagery. Simila, M. [1991, p.1223-1227, eng] **46-4232**
- Classification of Baltic sea ice using simulated ERS-1 SAR imagery. Yan, S. et al. [1991, p.1229-1232, eng] **46-4233**
- Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling. Lepparanta, M. et al. [1991, p.1233-1237, eng] **46-4234**
- Interactive graphics method for removal of helicopter motions from laser profile data. Granberg, H.B. [1991, p.1243-1246, eng] **46-4235**
- Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. Carlstrom, A. [1991, p.1371-1374, eng] **46-4237**
- Correlation studies of passive and active microwave data in the Marginal Ice Zone. Comiso, J.C. [1991, p.1583-1586, eng] **46-4244**
- Comparison of GEOSAT and SSM/I mapping of sea ice in the Arctic. Laxon, S. et al. [1991, p.1593-1596, eng] **46-4246**
- Observations of the late-summer to fall sea ice transition with the 14.6 GHz SEASAT scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R. et al. [1991, p.1597-1600, eng] **46-4247**
- Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K. et al. [1991, p.1601-1604, eng] **46-4248**
- Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G. et al. [1991, p.1609-1611, eng] **46-4250**
- Description of the NADC SAR Facility and examples of observations and measurements. Ochadlick, A.R. Jr. et al. [1991, p.1785-1789, eng] **46-4253**
- Segmentation of land and sea-ice synthetic-aperture radar imagery. Sephton, A.J. et al. [1991, p.1809-1812, eng] **46-4254**
- Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images. Samadani, R. et al. [1991, p.1835-1838, eng] **46-4255**
- Subsurface radar: principal problems of development and practical use. Finkel'shtein, M.I. [1991, p.2145-2147, eng] **46-4265**
- Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system. Karna, J.P. et al. [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] **46-4274**
- Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer. Myrhaug, D. et al. [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-4314**
- Ocean optics of the marginal ice zone. Tanis, F.J. et al. [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-4330**
- Radiative transfer model for sea ice. Grenfell, T.C. [1990, p.532-544, eng] **46-4331**
- Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice. Gilbert, G.D. et al. [1990, p.545-555, eng] **46-4332**
- Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No 5. Kawaguchi, S. ed. [1992, 194p, eng] **46-4404**
- Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Yamanouchi, T. et al. [1992, p.156-166, eng] **46-4415**
- Ice floe identification in satellite images via mathematical analysis. Banfield, J.D. et al. [1992, p.7-16, eng] **46-4430**
- U.S. research in ice mechanics: 1987-1990. Richter-Menge, J.A. [1992, p.231-246, eng] **46-4443**
- Structure and strength of first-year ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Lepparanta, M. et al. [1992, p.295-311, eng] **46-4448**
- Effect of arctic polynya on atmospheric circulation and ocean currents. Glowienka-Hense, R. et al. [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-4454**
- Radar sounding of sea ice anisotropy from an aircraft. Finkel'shtein, M.I. et al. [1992, p.54-58, eng] **46-4456**
- Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T. comp. [1992, 91p, eng] **46-4475**
- Sea ice elastic moduli: determination of Biot parameters using in-field velocity measurements. Williams, K.L. et al. [1992, p.2627-2636, eng] **46-4486**
- Variability in sea-ice thickness over the North Pole from 1977 to 1990. McLaren, A.S. et al. [1992, p.224-226, eng] **46-4566**
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. Kotliakov, V.M. ed. [1991, 549p, eng] **46-4600**
- Box thermodynamic model of sea ice. Chuprynin, V.I. et al. [1991, p.75-84, eng] **46-4607**
- Model of the interaction of polar atmosphere-ocean-ice cover. Briazgin, N.N. et al. [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**
- Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V. [1991, p.5-103, eng] **46-4609**
- Growth, structure and properties of antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F. [1991, p.105-117, eng] **46-4610**
- Role of ocean-atmosphere interaction in the marginal zone in ice cover evolution modelling. Speranskii, D.A. [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-4611**
- Use of mathematical models when studying seasonal and climatic changes of the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean. Appel, I.L. [1991, p.127-132, eng] **46-4612**
- Year-to-year variations of the ice transport from the arctic basin. Mironov, E.C. et al. [1991, p.133-141, eng] **46-4613**
- Role of sea ice in the system of interaction media in the Southern polar region. Romanov, A.A. et al. [1991, p.471-477, eng] **46-4647**
- Problems of sea ice and global climate system. Enomoto, H. [1992, p.57-59, jpn] **46-4665**
- Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation. Glendinning, J.W. et al. [1992, p.315-339, eng] **46-4683**
- Chromatographic analysis of reduced sulfur gases in antarctic waters following pre-concentration onto Tenax. Shooter, D. et al. [1992, p.239-249, eng] **46-4715**
- Temperature dependence of beam scattering in young sea ice. Voss, K.J. et al. [1992, p.3388-3389, eng] **46-4722**
- Ice tracking techniques: implementation, performance, and applications. Rothrock, D.A. et al. [1992, p.141-147, eng] **46-4727**
- Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery. Kuuster, K. et al. [1992, p.149-153, eng] **46-4728**
- Improved image processing of ice drift data from satellite photography. Marko, J.R. et al. [1992, p.155-161, eng] **46-4729**
- Application of satellite imagery to monitoring of sea ice motion in North China Sea. Huang, R.H. et al. [1992, p.163-167, eng] **46-4730**
- Physical oceanographic conditions of the Barents Sea. Loeng, H. [1991, p.5-18, eng] **46-4771**
- Stratification and water masses in the Arctic Ocean. Rudels, B. et al. [1991, p.19-31, eng] **46-4772**
- Modelling Barents Sea currents, ice melting and vertical mixing. Stole-Hansen, K. et al. [1991, p.33-44, eng] **46-4773**
- Study of the climatic system in the Barents Sea. Adriansvik, B. et al. [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-4774**
- Indicators of sea-ice effects on air-sea gas exchange. Fanning, K.A. et al. [1991, p.51-58, eng] **46-4775**
- Primary productivity and nutrition in polar waters. Harrison, W.G. et al. [1991, p.87-104, eng] **46-4777**
- Meridional zonality of the Barents Sea ecosystem. Mitchell, B.G. et al. [1991, p.147-162, eng] **46-4778**
- Nitrogen uptake rates in phytoplankton and ice algae in the Barents Sea. Kristiansen, S. et al. [1991, p.187-192, eng] **46-4779**
- Sea ice microbial communities from the northwestern Weddell Sea. Mathot, S. et al. [1991, p.267-275, eng] **46-4781**
- Synaptic fauna in the Barents Sea. Lonne, O.J. et al. [1991, p.289-294, eng] **46-4783**
- Development of Arctic sea-ice organisms under graded snow cover. Gradinger, R. et al. [1991, p.295-307, eng] **46-4784**
- Coupling between ice microbial productivity and the food web. Runge, J.A. et al. [1991, p.325-338, eng] **46-4786**
- Physiology of polar marine zooplankton. Clarke, A. et al. [1991, p.355-369, eng] **46-4787**
- Wax ester composition of the dominant calanoid copepods. Kattner, G. et al. [1991, p.79-85, eng] **46-4788**
- Oil, water, ice and light. Sydes, L.K. [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-4789**
- Oil-weathering behavior in Arctic environments. Payne, J.R. et al. [1991, p.631-662, eng] **46-4790**
- Numerical experiment of climatic effect of antarctic sea ice during the Northern Hemisphere summer. Yang, X.Q. et al. [1992, p.80-89, eng] **46-4801**
- Evidence for basal marine ice in the Filchner-Ronne ice shelf. Oerter, H. et al. [1992, p.399-401, eng] **46-4847**
- Ice fauna in the shallow southwestern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean. Carey, A.G. Jr. [1992, p.225-236, eng] **46-4867**
- UV radiation and photosynthetic production in antarctic sea ice microalgae. Ryan, K.G. [1992, p.235-240, eng] **46-4872**
- Arctic ocean record: key to global change (Initial Science Plan). Thiede, J. ed. [1992, p.1-102, eng] **46-4880**
- Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990/91. ANTARKTIS IX 1-4. Bathmann, U. ed. [1992, 403p, ger] **46-4881**
- Ecophysiological study of brown algae from Signy Island. Drew, E.A. et al. [1992, p.262-277, eng] **46-4882**
- Active and passive remote sensing of ice. Annual technical report Oct. 1, 1989-Sep. 30, 1990. Kong, J.A. et al. [1987, 16p, eng] **46-5079**
- Sampler for nutrients and Chl a in sea ice platelet layers. Diekmann, G.S. et al. [1992, p.291-300, eng] **46-5226**
- Bromoform emission from Arctic ice algae. Sturges, W.T. et al. [1992, p.660-662, eng] **46-5232**
- Vertical directivity of ice cracking. Greening, M.V. et al. [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**
- Numerical investigation of the dynamics of a variable thickness arctic ice cover. Flato, G.M. [1991, 196p, eng] **46-5267**
- Carbon assimilation and photosynthesis in Weddell Sea algae. Thomas, D.N. et al. [1992, p.195-209, eng] **46-5277**
- Euzia superba* in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Daly, K.L. et al. [1991, p.37-66, eng] **46-5278**
- Estimates of sea ice thickness distribution using observations and theory. Thorndike, A.S. [1992, p.12,601-12,605, eng] **46-5312**
- Internal wave observations from the arctic environmental drifting buoy. Plueddemann, A.J. [1992, p.12,619-12,638, eng] **46-5314**



## Sea ice (cont.)

- Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau. Padman, L., et al. (1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng) **46-5315**
- Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea. Kottmeier, C., et al. (1992, p.207-234, eng) **46-5336**
- Sea ice distribution**
- Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along the Finnish coast, 1961-1990. Seinä, A., et al. (1991, 46p., eng) **46-46**
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1989 season. (1989, 97p., eng) **46-199**
- Arctic oceanography. Curtin, T.B., et al. (1991, p.58-66, eng) **46-200**
- Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea. Mysak, L.A., et al. (1991, p.232-255, eng) **46-224**
- Antarctic sea ice variations and seasonal air temperature relationships. Weatherly, J.W., et al. (1991, p.15,119-15,130, eng) **46-410**
- Development of a coupled ice-ocean model for forecasting ice conditions in the Arctic. Riedinger, S.H., et al. (1991, p.16,955-16,977, eng) **46-413**
- Correlation of nearshore ice movement with seabed ice gouges near Barrow, Alaska. Shapiro, L.H., et al. (1991, p.16,979-16,989, eng) **46-414**
- Arctic carbon sinks: present and future. Walsh, J.J., (1989, p.393-411, eng) **46-440**
- Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology. Drewry, D.J., et al. (1991, p.1753-1774, eng) **46-488**
- Hydrometeorological conditions in the Antarctic in 1984. Borzhkov, A.T., et al. (1990, p.62-69, rus) **46-650**
- Scientific and operational provision of ice information for navigation. Borzhkov, A.T., (1990, p.127-134, rus) **46-654**
- Observation, analysis and research on sheet and ridge ice in the China Sea. Deng, S.Q., et al. (1991, p.305-316, eng) **46-715**
- Modelling sea ice for climate studies. Van Ypersele, J.P., (1990, p.97-123, eng) **46-772**
- Conference on Climate and Water. (1989, 520p., eng) **46-776**
- Variations of the sea temperature around the coasts of Finland. Alenius, P., (1989, p.51-62, eng) **46-777**
- On climatic variations of the Baltic Sea ice conditions. Leppäranta, M., (1989, p.63-72, eng) **46-778**
- Antarctic ice charts 1987-1988. (1988, 99p., eng) **46-817**
- Statistical study on the spatial-temporal distribution features of the arctic sea ice extent. Wang, X.L., et al. (1990, p.373-387, eng) **46-951**
- Response of sea ice drift to wind forcing on the northeastern Newfoundland Shelf. Fissel, D.B., et al. (1991, p.18,397-18,409, eng) **46-1033**
- Probable errors in width distributions of sea ice leads measured along a transect. Key, J., et al. (1991, p.18,417-18,423, eng) **46-1035**
- Method for masking microwave radiometer data polluted by the presence of land and ice. Oziębło, A., et al. (1991, p.2379-2388, eng) **46-1087**
- Automated tracking of ice floes: a stochastic approach. Banfield, J., (1991, p.905-911, eng) **46-1089**
- (PSI)-S correlation and dynamic time warping: two methods for tracking ice floes in SAR images. McConnell, R., et al. (1991, p.1004-1012, eng) **46-1090**
- Ice rafting, glacial marine sediments, and siliceous oozes. South Atlantic. Warnke, D.A., et al. (1991, p.589-598, eng) **46-1161**
- Remote sensing science for the nineties. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. (1990, 2488p., eng) **46-1187**
- Neural network identification of sea-ice seasons in passive microwave data. Maslanik, J.A., et al. (1990, p.1281-1284, eng) **46-1201**
- Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM/I data. Jentz, R.R., et al. (1990, p.2249-2252, eng) **46-1223**
- Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido, 1990. Ishikawa, M., et al. (1990, p.33-53, jpn) **46-1323**
- Sea ice influence on the development of a cyclone in Antarctica. Menéndez, C., et al. (1990, p.169-178, spa) **46-1390**
- Antarctic climate manifestations from observations on South Orkney Is. Ereño, C.E., et al. (1990, p.196-206, spa) **46-1391**
- Navy, NOAA Joint Ice Center's role in the climate and global change program. Kniskern, F.E., (1991, p.207-212, eng) **46-1410**
- Operational satellites and the global monitoring of snow and ice. Walsh, J.E., (1991, p.219-224, eng) **46-1412**
- Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I: status and research applications. Barry, R.G., (1991, p.231-234, eng) **46-1414**
- Abnormal southward drifts of sea ice off Sanriku in 1928 and 1930. Akagawa, M., (1991, p.184-189, jpn) **46-1465**
- Long range forecast of ice conditions in the Japan and Okhotsk Seas. Plotnikov, V.V., (1991, p.205-208, eng) **46-1468**
- Monitoring of sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk by multistage satellite remote sensing. Ishida, K., et al. (1991, p.246-250, jpn) **46-1473**
- Forecasting of ice cover distribution in the Okhotsk Sea. Appel, J.L., et al. (1991, p.305-308, eng) **46-1477**
- Computation of ice extent for the Tugur tidal power plant basin. Chuprynin, V.I., et al. (1991, p.310-314, eng) **46-1478**
- Preliminary statistics of some sea ice conditions in Liaodong Gulf. Li, Z.J., et al. (1991, p.325-328, eng) **46-1480**
- Review of passive microwave techniques for sea-ice research. Stubbs, C.M., (1991, p.170-178, eng) **46-1483**
- Greenland sea ice and salinity anomalies and interdecadal climate variability. Mysak, L.A., et al. (1991, p.81-91, eng) **46-1485**
- Forecasting winter cooling in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., (1987, p.247-258, eng) **46-1556**
- Ocean circulation and ice edge variations in the Bering Sea. Zhang, J.L., et al. (1991, p.37-44, eng) **46-1710**
- Seasonal arctic sea-ice simulations with a prognostic ice-ocean model. Ranelli, P.H., et al. (1991, p.45-53, eng) **46-1711**
- Interannual arctic ice-ocean model. Ries, J.E., et al. (1991, p.155-162, eng) **46-1726**
- Ice edge melt rates off Labrador. Prinsenbergh, S.J., et al. (1991, p.163-170, eng) **46-1727**
- Autumn sea ice distribution in the western Arctic. Muench, R.D., et al. (1991, p.171-177, eng) **46-1728**
- Satellite microwave measurements of energy flux over sea ice. Steffen, K., (1991, p.178-183, eng) **46-1729**
- Sea ice and oceanic mixed layer model for the southern ocean. Stossel, A., (1991, p.191-195, eng) **46-1731**
- Sea ice model used with an atmospheric GCM. Budd, W.F., et al. (1991, p.196-203, eng) **46-1732**
- Rheology and movement of a sea ice floe aggregate. Jacka, T.H., et al. (1991, p.261-264, eng) **46-1742**
- NASA sea ice validation program for a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., (1991, p.21,969-21,970, eng) **46-1750**
- Comparisons of SSM/I and Landsat imagery for determination of sea ice concentrations. Steffen, K., et al. (1991, p.21,971-21,987, eng) **46-1751**
- Validation of sea ice concentration from a satellite microwave imager. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. (1991, p.21,989-22,008, eng) **46-1752**
- Sea ice parameters computed from satellite and airborne imagery. Emery, W.J., et al. (1991, p.22,075-22,085, eng) **46-1754**
- Fluctuation in ice exchange, Arctic oceanic regions. Mironov, E.U., et al. (1991, p.132-143, eng) **46-1926**
- Kinematics of sea ice and atmospheric conditions in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., (1991, 185p., eng) **46-1929**
- Polar regions, influence on climate variability and change. LeDrew, E.F., (1991, p.647-659, eng) **46-1948**
- Sea ice. Weeks, W.F., (1991, p.39-52, eng) **46-1950**
- Greenland Sea ice distribution based on satellite information. Eckardt, M., et al. (1992, p.23-35, eng) **46-2388**
- Weather effects on retrieval of sea ice concentration from radiometry data. Maslanik, J.A., (1992, p.37-54, eng) **46-2389**
- Satellite case study of a katabatic surge along the Transantarctic Mountains. Bromwich, D.H., (1992, p.55-66, eng) **46-2390**
- Effects of atmospheric processes on sea ice conditions in 1983-1985. Riabkov, G.E., et al. (1990, p.168-171, rus) **46-2429**
- Atmospheric ice and conditions in the Pacific Ocean, 1985-1986. Lutsenko, E.I., (1990, p.171-174, rus) **46-2430**
- Breaks in the marine ice cover. Kovshov, V.A., et al. (1990, p.85-91, eng) **46-2454**
- Ice winters of 1986-1990 along the Finnish coast. Seinä, A., et al. (1991, p.3-61, fin) **46-2609**
- Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice. Simmonds, I., et al. (1991, p.1003-1024, eng) **46-2682**
- Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility. Weeks, W.F., et al. (1991, p.1-10, eng) **46-2715**
- Measuring climatic state variables from SAR sea ice images. Barber, D.G., et al. (1991, p.108-121, eng) **46-2725**
- Location and areal extent of polynyas in the Bering and Chukchi Seas. Stringer, W.J., et al. (1991, p.164-171, eng) **46-2731**
- Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate. Huang, S.S., et al. (1992, p.1-14, eng) **46-2792**
- Sea ice cover effect on short-range climate change. Ni, Y.Q., et al. (1992, p.15-24, eng) **46-2793**
- Relationship of arctic atmospheric circulation to an oceanic salinity anomaly. Serreze, M.C., et al. (1992, p.293-296, eng) **46-2794**
- Atmospheric mechanisms related to sea ice field reversals. LeDrew, E.F., et al. (1991, p.841-859, eng) **46-2811**
- Atmospheric boundary layer measurements over sea ice in the Sea of Okhotsk. Shirasawa, K., et al. (1991, p.63-79, eng) **46-2867**
- Bio-physical oceanographic interactions at the edge of the arctic ice pack. Niebauer, H.J., (1991, p.209-232, eng) **46-2875**
- Use of chemical tracers to determine Arctic Ocean circulation. Jones, E.P., et al. (1991, p.241-255, eng) **46-2876**
- Heat budget of arctic ice in the winter. Makshtas, A.P., (1991, 77p., eng) **46-2923**
- Satellite remote sensing of the polar oceans. Comiso, J.C., (1991, p.395-434, eng) **46-2996**
- Evolution of the upper water layer in the marginal ice zone, austral spring 1988. Scotia-Weddell Sea. Veth, C., (1991, p.451-464, eng) **46-2998**
- Proceedings (1991, 778p. (2 vols.), eng) **46-3131**
- Variations in sea ice thickness in the polar regions. Wadhams, P., (1991, p.4-13, eng) **46-3132**
- Strengths and weaknesses of sea ice as a potential early indicator of climate change. Parkinson, C.L., (1991, p.17-21, eng) **46-3134**
- Sea ice variability in the nordic seas. Vinje, T., (1991, p.23-27, eng) **46-3135**
- Variations of extent, area, and open water of the polar sea ice covers, 1978-1987. Gloersen, P., et al. (1991, p.28-34, eng) **46-3136**
- Detection of temperature and sea ice extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean. Jacka, T.H., et al. (1991, p.63-70, eng) **46-3140**
- Interannual variability of monthly sea ice distributions in the north polar region. Parkinson, C.L., (1991, p.71-78, eng) **46-3141**
- Sea ice data processor for satellite SAR. Holt, B., et al. (1991, p.80-86, eng) **46-3142**
- Development of sea ice data sets from passive microwave satellite data: preliminary lessons. Weaver, R.L., et al. (1991, p.120-125, eng) **46-3147**
- Measuring sea ice deformation with imaging radar satellites. Olmsted, C., (1991, p.141-146, eng) **46-3150**
- Antarctic sea ice and temperature variations. Walsh, J.E., et al. (1991, p.263-268, eng) **46-3168**
- Role of the southern ocean sea ice interaction in global climate change. Martinson, D.G., (1991, p.269-274, eng) **46-3169**
- Antarctic sea ice: its development and basic properties. Lange, M.A., (1991, p.275-283, eng) **46-3170**
- Greenland Sea ice anomalies during 1901-1984. Mysak, L.A., et al. (1991, p.284-289, eng) **46-3171**
- Simulation of upper ocean general circulation. Yuen, C.W., et al. (1992, p.1-18, eng) **46-3291**
- Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM/I. Barry, R.G., (1992, p.1-3, eng) **46-3315**
- Passive microwave data for climate interactions studies. Maslanik, J.A., (1992, p.15-18, eng) **46-3318**
- Application of passive microwave satellite data in arctic climate research. Steffen, K., et al. (1992, p.19-28, eng) **46-3319**
- Sea ice distribution off Hokkaido, Jan-Mar., 1991. Ishikawa, M., et al. (1991, p.93-108, jpn) **46-3514**
- Simulation of a seasonal climate-sea ice model. Gerard, J.-C., et al. (1992, p.133-150, eng) **46-3605**
- Interannual variability of monthly southern ocean ice distribution. Parkinson, C.L., (1992, p.5349-5363, eng) **46-3642**
- On estimating spatial and temporal variations in the properties of ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., et al. (1992, p.41-72, eng) **46-3714**
- Oceanographic conditions in the Weddell-Scotia marginal ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al. (1992, p.169-182, eng) **46-3720**
- Structure and dynamics of the Sea of Okhotsk marginal ice zone from "Ocean" satellite radar sensing data. Mitnik, L.M., et al. (1992, p.7429-7445, eng) **46-3941**
- Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer. Wefelmeier, C., et al. (1991, p.333-342, eng) **46-3951**
- Ship-based radar observation of iceberg physical properties. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. (1992, p.3515-3528, eng) **46-3962**
- Ice-ocean coupled model for the Northern Hemisphere. Cheng, A., et al. (1992, p.901-904, eng) **46-4042**
- Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay. Mysak, L.A., et al. (1992, p.596-608, eng) **46-4056**
- Modeling pack ice as a cavitating fluid. Flato, G.M., et al. (1992, p.626-651, eng) **46-4057**
- Sea ice velocity fields in Labrador Sea. Peterson, I.K., (1990, 85p., eng) **46-4077**
- Sea ice observations during LIMEX, March-April 1989. Winsor, W.D., et al. (1990, 44p., eng) **46-4078**
- Seasonal ice cover variability in a coupled ice-ocean model for the Arctic Ocean. Häkkinen, S., et al. (1992, p.11-14, eng) **46-4135**
- Sea ice type concentration from MIZEX-87 SAR data. Skriver, H., (1991, p.415-418, eng) **46-4203**
- Detection of new sea ice and surface temperature. Massom, R.A., et al. (1991, p.791-795, eng) **46-4209**
- Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology. Barber, D.G., et al. (1991, p.803-806, eng) **46-4211**
- Detecting new ice in the Arctic from infrared multispectral data of AVHRR. Martin, T., (1991, p.807-809, eng) **46-4212**
- MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al. (1991, p.811-814, eng) **46-4213**

- Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea. Zhang, H., et al. [1991, p.815-818, eng] **46-4214**
- NASA, Navy, and AES York sea ice concentration comparison of SSM/I algorithms with SAR derived values. Jentz, R.R., et al. [1991, p.1587-1591, eng] **46-4245**
- Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system. Karna, J.P., et al. [1991, p.2373-2375, eng] **46-4274**
- Annual dynamics of carbon flux in the Barents Sea: preliminary results. Wassmann, P., et al. [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-4365**
- Sea ice prediction: the development of a suite of sea-ice forecasting systems for the Northern Hemisphere. Preller, R.H., [1992, p.64-68, eng] **46-4393**
- Open water and circumpolar trough in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., et al. [1992, p.104-112, eng] **46-4408**
- Response of sea ice thickness to thermal and mechanical forcing. Björk, G., [1992, p.11,287-11,298, eng] **46-4551**
- Climate characteristics. Satyamurty, P., et al. [1989, p.139-161, por] **46-4562**
- Interaction between antarctic ice extension and Brazilian climate. Bevilacqua, R.M., [1989, p.175-192, por] **46-4563**
- Barents Sea drift ice characteristics. Vinje, T., et al. [1991, p.59-68, eng] **46-4776**
- Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea. Danard, M.B., et al. [1989, p.153-171, eng] **46-4869**
- Sea ice lead statistics from satellite imagery. Fetterer, F.M., et al. [1990, 8p. + appends., eng] **46-5072**
- Sea ice drift in the Fram Strait. Hoffman, P.J., [1990, 92p., eng] **46-5078**
- Eastern-western arctic sea ice analysis: 1988. [1989, n.p., eng] **46-5121**
- Eastern-western arctic sea ice analyses: 1989. [1990, n.p., eng] **46-5122**
- Sea ice classification using synthetic aperture radar. Garcia, F.W., [1990, 102p., eng] **46-5124**
- Lead detection and mapping. Key, J., et al. [1991, 54p. + appends., eng] **46-5128**
- Antarctic ice charts 1989-1990. [1992, n.p., eng] **46-5163**
- Spring and summer sea ice and climate conditions in the Labrador Sea, 1800-present. Newell, J.P., [1991, 345p., eng] **46-5261**
- Numerical investigation of the circulation of an ice covered Arctic Ocean. Ranelli, P.H., [1991, 172p., eng] **46-5269**
- Sea level**
- Paleoclimatology. Crowley, T.J., et al. [1991, 339p., eng] **46-140**
- Greenland glaciers and the 'greenhouse effect'. Braithwaite, R.J., [1990, p.51-53, eng] **46-326**
- Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology. Sabadini, R., ed. [1990, 708p., eng] **46-551**
- Model for Devensian and Flandrian glacial rebound and sea-level change in Scotland. Lambeck, K., [1990, p.33-61, eng] **46-554**
- Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity. Mitrovica, J.X., et al. [1990, p.63-78, eng] **46-555**
- Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change. Nakada, M., et al. [1990, p.79-94, eng] **46-556**
- ICE-3G model of late Pleistocene deglaciation. Peltier, W.R., [1990, p.95-119, eng] **46-557**
- Relative sea levels, northeastern margin of the Laurentide ice sheet. Andrews, J.T., [1990, p.143-163, eng] **46-559**
- Global warming expected from increase of greenhouse gases. Visconti, G., [1990, p.203-212, eng] **46-561**
- Study of inferred patterns of Holocene sea-level change. Devoy, R.J.N., [1990, p.213-236, eng] **46-562**
- Secular sea-level change. Nakiboglu, S.M., et al. [1990, p.237-258, eng] **46-563**
- Retention of Greenland runoff by refreezing: implications for projected sea level change. Pfeffer, W.T., et al. [1991, p.22,117-22,124, eng] **46-1756**
- Sea level fluctuations. Peltier, W.R., [1991, P.53-61, eng] **46-1951**
- Prominent issues relating Antarctica and global climate change. Ellis, J., [1991, p.11-20, eng] **46-2299**
- Antarctica and global climatic change: a geological perspective. Barrett, P.J., [1991, p.35-50, eng] **46-2301**
- Response of the antarctic ice sheet to climatic change. Drewry, D.J., [1991, p.90-106, eng] **46-2305**
- Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay. Barnes, D.F., [1990, p.12-18, eng] **46-2575**
- Glaciation maximum concept and the deglaciation of the Eyjafjörður. Norddahl, H., [1991, p.31-47, eng] **46-2962**
- Late Weichselian and early Holocene deglaciation history of Iceland. Norddahl, H., [1990, p.27-50, eng] **46-3093**
- Arctic Ocean eigen oscillations. Proshutinskii, A.I., et al. [1991, p.347-354, eng] **46-3180**
- Mass balance of Antarctica and sea level change. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1991, p.481-488, eng] **46-3210**
- Impact of global warming on the antarctic mass balance and global sea level. Budd, W.F., et al. [1991, p.489-494, eng] **46-3211**
- Post-Cromerian rise in sea level. Olausson, E., [1991, p.496-498, eng] **46-3212**
- Reaction of glaciers to impending climatic change. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.203-217, eng] **46-3602**
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change revised emissions scenarios. Wigley, T.M.L., et al. [1992, p.293-300, eng] **46-4012**
- Deglacial sequences on the Victoria Land coast. Kirk, R.M., [1991, p.85-105, eng] **46-4037**
- Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea. Danard, M.B., et al. [1989, p.153-171, eng] **46-4869**
- Sea spray**
- Investigation of sea spray: lig on offshore structure. Mizuno, Y., et al. [1991, p.543-547, eng] **46-246**
- Time constants for the evolution of sea spray droplets. Andreas, E.L., [1990, p.481-497, eng] **46-1318**
- Universal flying particle camera. Itagaki, K., et al. [1990, p.B2.1.1-B2.1/4, eng] **46-2240**
- Sea spray icing rates. I. Intermittent sea spray. Itagaki, K., [1990, p.B2.3.1-B2.3/7, eng] **46-2241**
- Sea spray icing rates. II. Continuous sea spray. Itagaki, K., [1990, p.B2.4.1-B2.4/8, eng] **46-2242**
- Modelling and measurement of spray ice accretion on offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al. [1990, p.B2/5.1-B2/5.6, eng] **46-2243**
- University of Alberta refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel experiments. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. [1990, p.B2.7.1-B2.7/6, eng] **46-2245**
- Measurement of icing-related parameters on an American ship. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1988, 83p., eng] **46-2699**
- Ship icing instrumentation. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1992, 40p., eng] **46-4051**
- Sea spray and the turbulent air-sea heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., [1992, p.11,429-11,441, eng] **46-4553**
- Uncomplicated model of ship icing. Blackmore, R.Z., et al. [1992, p.607-621, eng] **46-4968**
- Sea states**
- Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Eid, B.M., et al. [1989, 164p. + appends., eng] **46-4523**
- Sea transportation**
- See also:* Marine transportation
- Sea water**
- Micronektonic/macrozooplankton community structure in ice covered waters. Lancraft, T.M., et al. [1991, p.157-167, eng] **46-53**
- Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation in Weddell Sea. Bathmann, U., et al. [1991, p.185-195, eng] **46-55**
- Importance of *Phaeocystis* blooms in the high-latitude ocean carbon cycle. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al. [1991, p.514-516, eng] **46-169**
- Plankton biomass in Weddell Sea surface waters in summer. Nöthig, E.M., et al. [1991, p.293-304, eng] **46-1070**
- Polynucleate hydrocarbons in frozen and contaminated sea water and in antarctic waters at two different depths. Ventajas, L., [1991, p.73-87, spa] **46-1510**
- Forecasting water cooling in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1987, p.247-258, eng] **46-1556**
- Observations of thermal infrared radiation from sea ice and water. 1987. Kirillov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.16-127, rus] **46-1783**
- Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., [1991, p.128-137, rus] **46-1784**
- Fall-winter thermohaline convection and bottom ice formation at sea. Tyshko, K.P., [1990, p.60-69, rus] **46-1794**
- Southern ocean sediments define NADW effects on climate. Charles, C.D., et al. [1992, p.416-419, eng] **46-2492**
- Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages. Kagan, B.A., et al. [1990, p.857-864, eng] **46-2572**
- Autooscillations of the thermohaline circulation with asymmetric ocean distribution. Sept, V.V., [1990, p.865-870, eng] **46-2573**
- Portable CTD system for use in polar environments. O'Farrell, S.P., et al. [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2618**
- Remote sensing of the sea in solid and liquid form. Garrity, C., et al. [1991, p.41-49, eng] **46-2801**
- Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web. Hargrave, B.T., et al. [1992, p.41-54, eng] **46-2862**
- CO2 transport into arctic and antarctic seas. Anderson, L.G., et al. [1991, p.81-95, eng] **46-2868**
- Desalination of sea water. Slesarenko, V.N., [1991, 278p., rus] **46-2926**
- Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989: biochemistry. Gordon, L.I., et al. [1990, p.113-115, eng] **46-3188**
- Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologies. [1991, p.275-613, eng] **46-3528**
- Heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay Station. Saini, G., et al. [1991, p.317-324, eng] **46-3529**
- Sea ice melting effect on PCB contents in Terra Nova Bay. Fuoco, R., et al. [1991, p.383-394, eng] **46-3531**
- Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Desideri, P., et al. [1991, p.395-416, eng] **46-3532**
- Air-sea exchange and snow microcomponents. Logno, G., et al. [1991, p.453-467, eng] **46-3533**
- Pesticides in Terra Nova Bay. Desideri, P., et al. [1991, p.533-540, eng] **46-3535**
- Total organic carbon in the antarctic sea ice zone, 1988-89. Prego, R., [1991, p.189-197, eng] **46-3627**
- Measurements of southern ocean productivity. Nelson, D.M., et al. [1991, p.1650-1661, eng] **46-3713**
- Predictive bio-optical relationships for polar oceans and marginal ice zones. Mitchell, B.G., [1992, p.91-105, eng] **46-3715**
- On the mesoscale structure of the frontal zones in the Nordic seas. Rodionov, V.B., [1992, p.127-139, eng] **46-3717**
- Ice edge phytoplankton blooms, Weddell-Scotia Seas. Cota, G.F., et al. [1992, p.155-181, eng] **46-3920**
- Radioactive contamination of the Arctic Ocean, based on observations in 1985-1987. Nikitin, A.I., et al. [1992, p.687-690, eng] **46-4041**
- Physical oceanographic conditions of the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., [1991, p.5-18, eng] **46-4771**
- Stratification and water masses in the Arctic Ocean. Rudels, B., et al. [1991, p.19-31, eng] **46-4772**
- Study of the climatic system in the Barents Sea. Adlandsvik, B., et al. [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-4774**
- Oil, water, ice and light. Sydnies, L.K., [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-4789**
- Oil-weathering behavior in Arctic environments. Payne, J.R., et al. [1991, p.631-662, eng] **46-4790**
- Effect of frozen storage on seawater chemistry. Clementson, L.A., et al. [1992, p.1171-1176, eng] **46-4795**
- Trace metals and zooplankton in the Arctic and Atlantic Oceans. Pohl, C., [1992, 198p. + additional tables, ger] **46-4873**
- Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990/91. ANTARKTIS IX 1-4. Bathmann, U., ed. [1992, 403p., ger] **46-4881**
- Silicon as a limiting nutrient to antarctic diatoms. Nelson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.255-264, eng] **46-5225**
- Euphausia superba* in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Daly, K.L., et al. [1991, p.37-66, eng] **46-5278**
- Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort Sea during winter. Moore, R.M., et al. [1992, p.12,607-12,618, eng] **46-5313**
- Sea water freezing**
- Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea. Anderson, I.G., et al. [1991, p.16,679-16,687, eng] **46-411**
- High salinity shelf water formation model. Grumbine, R.W., [1991, p.22,049-22,062, eng] **46-1753**
- Fall-winter thermohaline convection and bottom ice formation at sea. Tyshko, K.P., [1990, p.60-69, rus] **46-1794**
- Numerical model of the sea water fusion process. Szilder, K., et al. [1990, p.B2.6.1-B2.6/5, eng] **46-2244**
- Haline convection in the Greenland Sea. Rudels, B., [1990, p.1491-1511, eng] **46-2504**
- Stable isotopes in antarctic ice: glaciological implications. Souchez, R.A., [1991, p.17-24, eng] **46-2660**
- Desalination of sea water. Slesarenko, V.N., [1991, 278p., rus] **46-2926**
- Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean-Greenland Sea system. Rudels, B., et al. [1991, p.435-450, eng] **46-2997**
- Long range forecasting of water temperature in the Barents and Norwegian Seas. Senakov, E.I., [1991, p.112-121, rus] **46-3544**
- Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing solar evaporator desalination complex. Madani, A.A., [1992, p.179-195, eng] **46-4434**
- Sea waves**
- See also:* Ocean waves
- Search and rescue**
- See also:* First aid
- Seasonal ablation**
- Sea ice strength and chlorophyll content. Eicken, H., et al. [1991, p.347-350, eng] **46-1073**
- Regional snow ablation in the Alaskan Arctic. Hinzman, L.D., et al. [1991, p.121-139, eng] **46-2335**
- Implications of lake ice cover thickness change for local climatology. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. [1992, p.3503-3513, eng] **46-3961**
- Seasonal freeze thaw**
- Calculating a temperature shift based on seasonal freeze thaw layers. Romanovskii, V.E., et al. [1989, p.237-243, rus] **46-87**
- Subject of engineering-geocryological study during the general development of a territory. Shur, I.L., [1990, p.12-19, rus] **46-529**
- Mapping depths of seasonal freezing of soils in the northwestern European USSR. Garagula, L.S., et al. [1991, p.46-54, eng] **46-2286**
- High arctic occurrence of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., [1991, p.263-275, eng] **46-2345**

## Seasonal freeze thaw (cont.)

- Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone. Ruzevbaum, G.E., et al. [1991, p.37-48, rus] **46-2436**
- Freezing and thawing indices in northern Canada. McCormick, G., [1991, p.899-903, eng] **46-2643**
- Influence of freezing and thawing on suction of unsaturated soils. Ogawa, S., et al. [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-2743**
- Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1990, p.57-68, rus] **46-2836**
- Principles for setting up lithomonitoring of architectural monuments in the Russian North: the example of Kirillov-Bezhersky Monastery. Nevecherna, V.L., et al. [1991, p.123-132, rus] **46-2849**
- Seasonal monitoring of pavements - a whole lot more. Richter, C.A., [1992, p.182-195, eng] **46-3328**
- Impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments. Nevecherna, V.L., et al. [1991, p.134-144, rus] **46-3574**
- Snow cover and seasonal freezing of soils in northern Tien Shan. Severskiy, I.V., et al. [1990, 181p, rus] **46-3750**
- Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes. Zil'berg, V.S., et al. [1984, p.67-77, rus] **46-3751**
- Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils (Central Yakutia). Varlamov, S.P., et al. [1990, p.68-75, rus] **46-4576**
- See (also) Freeze thaw cycles
- Seasonal thaw layer**  
See (also) Active layer; Thaw depth
- Seasonal variations**  
Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along the Finnish coast, 1961-1990. Seina, A., et al. [1991, 46p, eng] **46-446**
- Seasonal variations in the trace constituents of Greenland snow. Beer, J., et al. [1991, p.899-904, eng] **46-112**
- Shallow ground water regime in Poland. Chelmicki, W., [1991, 136p, pol] **46-271**
- Effects of glaciers on annual runoff east of Nuuk, Godthab, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1990, p.87-91, eng] **46-328**
- Antarctic sea ice variations and seasonal air temperature relationships. Weatherly, J.W., et al. [1991, p.15,119-15,130, eng] **46-410**
- Seasonal changes in sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up. Perovich, D.K., [1991, p.261-273, eng] **46-642**
- Water balance estimate of the seasonal and annual runoff from rivers in the Pripyat' basin. Galushchenko, N.G., [1991, p.40-51, rus] **46-814**
- Seasonal variations in the West Spitsbergen Current estimated from bottom pressure measurements. Morrison, J., [1991, p.18,381-18,395, eng] **46-1032**
- Seasonal variations in the physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1991, p.36-49, rus] **46-1774**
- Small-scale spatial variability of ice drift in the winter period. Pantilo, A.A., [1990, p.178-184, rus] **46-1807**
- Fluctuation in ice exchange, Arctic oceanic regions. Mitronov, E.L., et al. [1991, p.132-143, eng] **46-1926**
- Kinematics of sea ice and atmospheric conditions in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., [1991, 185p, eng] **46-1929**
- Interrelationship between the ice and hydrometeorological processes in the southern ocean. Liubarskii, A.N., et al. [1990, p.26-29, rus] **46-2424**
- Snow: not much. Ludlum, D.M., [1992, p.47-50, eng] **46-2984**
- Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges. Ruschy, D.L., et al. [1991, p.1211-1216, eng] **46-3556**
- Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures. Lesht, B.M., et al. [1992, p.98-107, eng] **46-3612**
- Interannual variability of monthly southern ocean ice distribution. Parkinson, C.L., [1992, p.5349-5363, eng] **46-3642**
- Fluctuations in ice conditions and properties of snow cover in the Western Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al. [1989, p.121-126, rus] **46-3677**
- Recent Great Lakes ice trends. Hanson, H.P., et al. [1992, p.577-584, eng] **46-3732**
- Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan. Dobson, M.C., et al. [1991, p.1121-1124, eng] **46-4225**
- Temperatures diverging extremes. Hickox, D.H., [1992, p.52-55, eng] **46-4481**
- Use of mathematical models when studying seasonal and climatic changes of the ice cover of the Arctic Ocean. Appel, I.L., [1991, p.127-132, eng] **46-4612**
- NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks, Maratea, July 23-27, 1990 [1991, 471p, eng] **46-5011**
- Chemical composition of snow cover at alpine sites. Puxbaum, H., et al. [1991, p.273-301, eng] **46-5020**
- Chemistry of snow from high altitude, mid low latitude glaciers. Lyons, W.B., et al. [1991, p.359-383, eng] **46-5023**
- Climatic change in seasonal snowcover chemistry. Davies, T.D., et al. [1991, p.421-456, eng] **46-5025**

- Spring and summer sea ice and climate conditions in the Labrador Sea, 1800-present. Newell, J.P., [1991, 345p, eng] **46-5261**
- Sediment transport**  
Multiple Wisconsinan glacial sequences at Wedron, Illinois. Johnson, W.H., et al. [1990, p.26-41, eng] **46-110**
- Sediment transfer estimation in the Colorado Front Range. Summer, R.M., [1990, p.321-332, eng] **46-183**
- Holocene slope processes of periglacial mountain areas in Scandinavia and Poland. Jonasson, C., [1991, 156p, eng] **46-198**
- Movement of rock glacier Macan I from 1965-1988 (Lower Engadine, Graubünden, Switzerland). Barsch, D., et al. [1991, p.1-14, ger] **46-221**
- Hydrology in mountainous regions. II. Artificial reservoirs, water and slopes. Sinniger, R.O., ed. [1990, 446p, eng] **46-259**
- Geomorphological impact downstream of meltwater intakes. Gurnell, A.M., et al. [1990, p.165-170, eng] **46-260**
- Sediment yield in the aftermath of a dambreak flood in a mountain stream. Bathurst, J.C., et al. [1990, p.287-294, eng] **46-261**
- Computation of sediment transport resulting from snowmelt and rainfall in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Lee, W.H., et al. [1990, p.688-693, eng] **46-461**
- Evaluation of ice-rafted erosion caused by an icefoot complex, southwestern Lake Michigan, U.S.A. Miner, J.J., et al. [1991, p.320-327, eng] **46-468**
- Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Delisle, G., et al. [1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng] **46-497**
- Deforming-bed origin for southern Laurentide till sheets. Alley, R.B., [1991, p.67-76, eng] **46-511**
- Suspended sediment variations in glacial meltwater. Karlens, E., [1991, p.113-119, eng] **46-515**
- Modelling of debris flows. Rickenmann, D., [1991, p.33-45, ger] **46-545**
- Observations of winter aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at Crater Lake, Pangnirtung Pass, N.W.T., Canada. Neuman, C.M., [1990, p.235-247, eng] **46-627**
- Sediment transport in the Mackenzie River plume. Davidson, S., et al. [1988, 92p. + append., eng] **46-637**
- Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1991, p.653-664, eng] **46-773**
- Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.13-20, eng] **46-954**
- Fate and erosion history of abandoned artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea. Gilbert, G.R., et al. [1990, 68p, maps, eng] **46-1005**
- Geomorphic processes at snowpatch sites in the Abisko Mountains, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1991, p.321-343, eng] **46-1235**
- Scientific cruise reports of Arctic Expeditions ARK VI 1-4 of RV *Polarstern* in 1989. Krause, G., ed. [1991, 110p, eng] **46-1334**
- Sedimentary processes may cause fluctuations of tidewater glaciers. Alley, R.B., [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-1721**
- Carbon and mineral transport in major rivers. Telang, S.A., et al. [1991, p.75-104, eng] **46-1874**
- Hydrological characteristics as a determinant of sediment delivery in watersheds. Matherne, A.M., et al. [1988, p.89-96, eng] **46-2024**
- Monitoring programme of sediment transport in Norwegian rivers. Bogen, J., [1988, p.149-159, eng] **46-2025**
- Assessing sediment sources in a small drainage basin above the timberline in the Pyrenees. Diez, J.C., et al. [1988, p.197-205, eng] **46-2026**
- ETA (Erosion Transport Accumulation) systems, their classification, mapping and management. Engelen, G.B., et al. [1988, p.397-412, eng] **46-2027**
- Sediment transport and yield in glacier basins. Gurnell, A.M., et al. [1988, p.431-441, eng] **46-2028**
- Laminated sediments in prodeltaic deposits, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al. [1991, p.51-60, eng] **46-2175**
- Ice-proximal sediment accumulation rates in a glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., et al. [1991, p.61-73, eng] **46-2176**
- Grounding line control of tidewater glacier termini. Powell, R.D., [1991, p.75-93, eng] **46-2177**
- Glacial marine sedimentation from tidewater glaciers in the Canadian High Arctic. Stewart, T.G., [1991, p.95-105, eng] **46-2178**
- Glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska. Eyles, C.H., et al. [1991, p.159-180, eng] **46-2182**
- Glacial deposition in Antarctica and Utah. Matsch, C.L., et al. [1991, p.191-206, eng] **46-2184**
- Late Proterozoic glaciation in Australia. Young, G.M., et al. [1991, p.207-222, eng] **46-2185**
- Scanning electron microscopy of supraglacial quartz grains. Mahaney, W.C., et al. [1991, p.395-404, eng] **46-2284**
- Mass movement deposits in the Karakoram Mountains. Owen, L.A., [1991, p.401-424, eng] **46-2399**

- Surficial geology of the Canadian eastern arctic and polar continental shelves. Andrews, J.T., et al. [1991, p.741-819, eng] **46-2418**
- Chemical interactions and sediments of the western Canadian Arctic Shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al. [1991, p.843-863, eng] **46-2420**
- Towards an understanding of sediment deposition on glaciated continental shelves. Syvitski, J.P.M., [1991, p.897-937, eng] **46-2422**
- Physical processes of seabed disturbance during iceberg grounding and scouring. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.J., et al. [1991, p.939-961, eng] **46-2423**
- Mackenzie Delta: environmental interactions and implications of development. Marsh, P., ed. [1991, 195p, eng] **46-2478**
- Sediment transport at the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea interface. Jenner, K.A., et al. [1991, p.39-51, eng] **46-2482**
- Discharge and sediment regimes of lake channel systems in the Mackenzie Delta. N.W.T. Ferguson, M., et al. [1991, p.53-68, eng] **46-2483**
- Debris comminution in the glacial environment. Sharp, M., et al. [1986, p.33-47, eng] **46-2530**
- Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al. [1991, p.21-28, eng] **46-2718**
- Sediment and solute yield from a glacierized river basin, Iceland. Lawler, D., [1991, p.303-332, eng] **46-2971**
- Travel distances of coarse sediment particles in rivers. Burrows, R.L., et al. [1992, p.89-90, eng] **46-3269**
- Erosion and accretion along the arctic coast of Alaska: the influence of ice and climate. Barnes, P.W., et al. [1991, p.1518-1531, eng] **46-3354**
- Hydraulic geomorphic relationships in a braided to meandering transition. Neill, C.R., et al. [1991, p.139-147, eng] **46-3369**
- Angle distribution, granulometry and mobility of materials along an alpine talus slope. Francou, B., [1991, p.175-186, fre] **46-3616**
- Aeolian transport in arctic lowlands. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. [1991, p.197-210, eng] **46-3618**
- Runoff and erosion variations in a drainage basin. Tikkanen, M., [1990, p.1-29, eng] **46-3709**
- Streamflow and sediment transport responses to snowmelt in a rangeand watershed. Sturges, D.L., [1992, p.1347-1356, eng] **46-3724**
- Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al. [1992, p.93-101, eng] **46-3741**
- Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding, Noeik River valley, British Columbia. Desloges, J.R., et al. [1992, p.551-564, eng] **46-3935**
- Submarine sedimentary features on a fjord delta front, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al. [1992, p.565-573, eng] **46-3936**
- Some principles of separating and correlating moraine masses in plain ice sheet. Zolnikov, I.D., [1991, p.73-76, eng] **46-3938**
- Development of ice-made ramps on Lake Kussharo, Hokkaido, Japan. Sasaki, T., [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-3976**
- Textural parameters of glaciomarine sediments. Filipowicz, C., [1991, 108p, eng] **46-4025**
- How can low-pressure channels and deforming tills coexist subglacially. Alley, R.B., [1992, p.200-207, eng] **46-4119**
- Significance of recent alpine pollen rain for forest fire shift investigations. Konigsson, L.K., [1992, p.19-34, eng] **46-4315**
- Seafloor changes on the East Greenland continental margin. Mienert, J., et al. [1992, p.217-238, eng] **46-5104**
- Observations of bed load transport and channel bed changes in a proglacial mountain stream. Warburton, J., [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-5109**
- On the incorporation of unconsolidated sediments in basal ice: present-day examples. Tron, J.L., et al. [1989, p.173-183, eng] **46-5328**
- Sedimentation**  
Pleistocene glaciation, sedimentation and drainage systems. Glushkova, O.I.L., et al. [1987, p.33-54, rus] **46-333**
- Iceberg tool marks, an example from Heinabergsjökull, southeast Iceland. Bennett, M.R., et al. [1991, p.181-183, eng] **46-523**
- Seeding and sedimentation of algae released from sea ice. Riebesell, U., et al. [1991, p.239-248, eng] **46-1131**
- Stratified talus deposits near the Gaspé Peninsula (Quebec, Canada). Hérou, B., [1991, p.439-461, fre] **46-2400**
- Sedimentation on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Hill, P.R., et al. [1991, p.821-842, eng] **46-2419**
- Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium [1990, 165p, eng] **46-2574**
- Iceberg-rafted debris in McBride Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Guttler, P.F., et al. [1990, p.56-61, eng] **46-2582**
- Effects of surging on a proglacial lake. Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet. Smith, N.D., [1990, p.62-66, eng] **46-2583**
- Advance of glacial tidewater fronts in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Powell, R.D., [1990, p.67-73, eng] **46-2584**
- Sedimentology of glaciofluvial deposits. Bryant, I.D., [1991, p.437-442, eng] **46-3338**

- Glaciolacustrine sedimentation during the Cordilleran Ice Sheet advance. Eyles, N., et al. [1991, p.317-331, eng] **46-3486**
- Late Weichselian glacial maximum on western Spitsbergen inferred from offshore sediment cores. Svendsen, J.I., et al. [1992, p.1-17, eng] **46-3699**
- Glaciation cycles of the Lithuanian Pleistocene. Gaigalas, A.I. [1979, 94p., rus] **46-4009**
- Rates of particle ingestion, defecation, and sedimentation of fecal pellets in *Calanus glacialis*. Arashkevich, E.G., et al. [1991, p.285-294, rus] **46-4825**
- Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords. Sexton, D.J., et al. [1992, p.53-68, eng] **46-4864**
- Numerical modelling of the sedimentation of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Müller, R., et al. [1992, p.353-361, eng] **46-4910**
- Dry deposition to snowpacks. Cadie, S.H., et al. [1991, p.21-70, eng] **46-5013**
- Model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea. Ruz, M.-H., et al. [1992, p.251-278, eng] **46-5105**
- Paleoecology of a Late Holocene peat deposit from West Greenland. Bennike, O., [1992, p.249-252, eng] **46-5117**
- Sediments**
- Sedimentation and tectonics in rocks of the southern Shackleton Range. Paech, H.J., et al. [1991, p.159-167, eng] **46-127**
- Expedition ARKTIS-VII.1 of R.V. *Polarstern* in 1990. Thiede, J., ed. [1991, 137p. + appr. 85p. core data, ger] **46-665**
- Late Quaternary paleo-glaciology-oceanography, southern Weddell Sea. Melles, M., [1991, 190p., ger] **46-666**
- Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of silts for their use in soil formation. Motrich, L.T., [1987, p.56-62, rus] **46-685**
- Ice rafting, glacial marine sediments, and siliceous oozes, South Atlantic. Warnke, D.A., et al. [1991, p.589-598, eng] **46-1161**
- History of ice rafting at Leg 114 sites, subantarctic South Atlantic. Allen, C.P., et al. [1991, p.599-607, eng] **46-1162**
- Systems of ice wedges in the sedimentary mantles of Central Yakutia. Gravis, G.F., [1990, p.108-113, rus] **46-1354**
- Processes within the glacial environment. Hart, J.K., et al. [1991, p.335-350, eng] **46-1549**
- Temperate palaeohydrology: fluvial processes. Starkel, L., ed. [1991, 548p., eng] **46-1663**
- Hydrology of rivers and river regimes. Sundborg, A., et al. [1991, p.13-29, eng] **46-1665**
- Morphology and sediments: typological characteristics of fluvial forms and deposits. Gregory, K.J., et al. [1991, p.31-59, eng] **46-1666**
- Saalian sediments of the Belchatów outcrop, central Poland. Krzyszkowski, D., [1991, p.29-46, eng] **46-1686**
- Cryosphere/ocean interactions at the margin of the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Andrews, J.T., et al. [1990, p.921-935, eng] **46-1909**
- Energy exchanges and ablation rates on the debris-covered Rakhiot Glacier, Pakistan. Mattson, L.E., et al. [1989, p.17-32, eng] **46-1916**
- Sedimentary geoflows, global. Andrews, J.T., [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-1952**
- Geomorphology of a compressional plate boundary. Whitehouse, I.E., [1985, p.897-924, eng] **46-2101**
- Luminescence dating of Quaternary sediments. Stoltz, W., et al. [1990, p.506-511, ger] **46-2151**
- Compression characteristics of excess activated sludges treated by freezing-and-thawing process. Kawasaki, K., et al. [1991, p.743-748, eng] **46-2188**
- Freeze-thaw conditioning of excess activated sludge. Kawasaki, K., et al. [1991, p.701-707, eng] **46-2405**
- Sandur deposits with minerals on Renard Glacier, Spitsbergen. Chlebowski, R., [1991, p.215-222, eng] **46-2636**
- Sediment-laden sea ice in the East Greenland Current. Fretzdorf, S., et al. [1991, p.33-37, eng] **46-2800**
- Environmental change in Iceland: past and present. Maizels, J.K., ed. [1991, 332p., eng] **46-2960**
- Weichselian glacial history of West Melrakkastla, northeastern Iceland. Petússon, H.G., [1991, p.49-65, eng] **46-2963**
- Origin and evolution of Holocene sandur deposits. Maizels, J.K., [1991, p.267-302, eng] **46-2970**
- Nearshore sediment transport by slush/brash ice in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., et al. [1991, p.212-219, eng] **46-3353**
- Cryogenic structure of loose sediments in Spitsbergen. Viññir, B.I., [1990, p.43-49, rus] **46-3404**
- Canadian Arctic Meteorite Project (CAMP). 1990. Cresswell, R.G., et al. [1992, p.81-85, eng] **46-3788**
- Dielectric properties of tills. Sutinen, R., et al. [1991, p.1171-1174, eng] **46-4226**
- Exploration geochemistry in northern Alaska: implications for mineral sedimentology. Kelley, K.D., et al. [1992, p.273-300, eng] **46-4560**
- Expeditions of the RV *Polarstern* in 1990. 91. ANTARKTIS IX.1-4. Bathmann, U., ed. [1992, 403p., ger] **46-4881**
- Natural analogs of alumina modifications in permafrost sediments. Zigert, Kh., et al. [1990, p.221-225, eng] **46-5103**
- Piston corer for lacustrine and marine sediments. Nesje, A., [1992, p.257-259, eng] **46-5118**
- Natural analogs of alumina modifications ( $\delta$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and  $\theta$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>). Zigert, Kh., et al. [1990, p.689-692, rus] **46-5239**
- See *also*: Bottom sediment; Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Suspended sediments
- Seepage**
- Regulating water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence. Shutov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.18-30, rus] **46-1**
- Filtration in rocks with increased fracturing in the cryolithozone. Sergeev, D.O., et al. [1989, p.144-149, rus] **46-76**
- Effect of water seepage and thermal settlement of thawing ground on thaw depth. Gamaunov, N.I., et al. [1990, p.94-104, rus] **46-446**
- Water regime of a recultivated dredging site. Mikhailov, A.B., et al. [1987, p.44-55, rus] **46-684**
- Studying the seepage of meltwater into snow cover. Lshakova, L.A., et al. [1990, p.6-12, rus] **46-937**
- Comparison of measured and estimated unsaturated hydraulic conductivities during snowmelt. Sami, K., et al. [1991, p.243-259, eng] **46-1233**
- Snowmelt infiltration into frozen soil. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.445-459, eng] **46-2360**
- Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes. Zil'berg, V.S., et al. [1984, p.67-77, rus] **46-3751**
- Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al. [1992, p.293-311, eng] **46-4059**
- Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing. Kornev, K.G., et al. [1992, p.1520-1524, eng] **46-4312**
- Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al. [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4429**
- Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden. Bengtsson, L., et al. [1992, p.263-275, eng] **46-4530**
- Determining the filtration coefficients of frozen noncohesive soils. Shtykov, V., [1990, p.100-104, rus] **46-4765**
- Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin. Bengtsson, L., et al. [1992, p.383-398, eng] **46-4807**
- Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results. Fayer, M.J., et al. [1992, p.690-700, eng] **46-4883**
- See *also*: Permeability
- Seismic reflection**
- Wave propagation in anisotropic liquid-saturated porous solids. Sharma, M.D., et al. [1991, p.1068-1073, eng] **46-449**
- Seismic and acoustic signals from avalanches on the northern slope of Cheget Mountain. Firstov, P.P., et al. [1990, p.153-160, rus] **46-1362**
- Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.86-88, eng] **46-2943**
- Results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. Hinz, K., et al. [1991, p.461-467, eng] **46-3447**
- Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches. Firstov, P.P., et al. [1992, p.12-15, eng] **46-4014**
- Seismic refraction**
- Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C. Bentley, C.R., et al. [1990, p.86-88, eng] **46-2943**
- Seismic surveys**
- Seismological investigations of a west antarctic ice stream. Blankenship, D.D., [1989, 265p., eng] **46-254**
- Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods. Bykova, T.V., et al. [1990, p.103-111, rus] **46-1125**
- Geophysical study in the northern sector of the Antarctic Peninsula and the Larsen Ice Shelf. Keller, M., et al. [1990, p.81-90, spa] **46-1387**
- Seismic surveys off Antarctica for petroleum resources. Behrendt, J.C., [1990, p.69-75, eng] **46-1545**
- High resolution seismic record of antarctic glacial history. Anderson, J.B., et al. [1991, p.71-78, eng] **46-1658**
- Hammer blow seismic investigations in the high ranges of northern Tibet. Ortman, D., [1991, p.385-399, ger] **46-2398**
- Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles. Felix, N.A., et al. [1992, p.69-77, eng] **46-2834**
- Sedimentary basins on Canada's arctic continental margin. Forsyth, D.A., et al. [1990, p.225-236, eng] **46-3373**
- Effectiveness of different shooting techniques in antarctic firm. King, E.C., et al. [1991, p.281-288, eng] **46-3374**
- Results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. Hinz, K., et al. [1991, p.461-467, eng] **46-3447**
- Refraction seismic survey of some thick till in southeast Alaska. Washburn, D.S., [1992, p.223-242, eng] **46-4385**
- Geological-geophysical prerequisites for existence and the possibility of forecasting gas hydrates. Dmitrieva, G.A., et al. [1989, p.40-46, rus] **46-4832**
- Seismic architecture and sedimentation in northwest Spitsbergen fjords. Sexton, D.J., et al. [1992, p.53-68, eng] **46-4864**
- Seismic velocity**
- Wave propagation in anisotropic liquid-saturated porous solids. Sharma, M.D., et al. [1991, p.1068-1073, eng] **46-449**
- Seismology**
- See *also*: Earthquakes
- Self diffusion**
- Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing. Mironov, A.G., et al. [1992, p.292-294, eng] **46-4081**
- Sensor mapping**
- European development in microwave radiometry, 1978-1988. Windsor, E.P.L., et al. [1991, p.1741-1751, eng] **46-487**
- Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology. Drewry, D.J., et al. [1991, p.1753-1774, eng] **46-488**
- Mapping ice sheets with the altimeter. McIntyre, N., [1991, p.1775-1793, eng] **46-489**
- Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al. [1991, p.120-128, eng] **46-516**
- Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System. Holt, B., et al. [1990, p.2221-2224, eng] **46-1216**
- NOAA satellite snow cover data. Matson, M., [1991, p.213-218, eng] **46-1411**
- Real-time climate monitoring of global snow cover. Ropelewski, C.F., [1991, p.225-229, eng] **46-1413**
- Snow cover mapping using microcomputer image processing systems. Baumgartner, M.F., et al. [1991, p.193-210, eng] **46-3600**
- Interannual variability of monthly southern ocean ice distribution. Parkinson, C.L., [1992, p.5349-5363, eng] **46-3642**
- BEPERS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice. Lepparanta, M., et al. [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-4102**
- Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains. Singhroy, V.H., et al. [1992, p.112-117, eng] **46-4187**
- Antarctic tabular iceberg multi-sensor mapping. Hawkins, J.D., et al. [1991, p.1605-1608, eng] **46-4249**
- Sensors**
- Dew point vs. frost point measurements. Cooper, F.G., [1991, p.26-29, eng] **46-1757**
- Hygrometry in the real world. Buck, A.L., [1991, p.30-33, eng] **46-1758**
- Estimating ice temperature from short records in thermally disturbed boreholes. Humphrey, N., [1991, p.414-419, eng] **46-2167**
- Satellite remote sensing of the polar oceans. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.395-434, eng] **46-2996**
- Measurement of wetlands water table depth. Roulet, N.T., et al. [1991, p.399-403, eng] **46-3257**
- Design of sensor for monitoring transmission line snow accretion. Sato, K., et al. [1992, p.946-951, eng] **46-3480**
- MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al. [1991, p.811-814, eng] **46-4213**
- Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM/I, GEOSAT and TOVS. Claud, C., et al. [1991, p.2081-2085, eng] **46-4263**
- Analysis of a passive infrared perimeter security system. Lacombe, J., et al. [1992, 32p., eng] **46-5317**
- Settlement (structural)**
- Effect of water seepage and thermal settlement of thawing ground on thaw depth. Gamaunov, N.I., et al. [1990, p.94-104, rus] **46-446**
- Nonlinear consolidation under gravity type structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al. [1991, p.1037-1056, eng] **46-763**
- Frozen subbase: keep it cool, keep it strong. Klemens, T.L., ed. [1991, p.80, eng] **46-1237**
- Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline. Teskey, W.F., et al. [1992, p.1-10, eng] **46-2055**
- Settlement and deformation of buildings at Asuka Station. Ishizawa, K., et al. [1991, p.246-256, eng] **46-3024**
- Use of the inertial geometry pig for surveillance of arctic pipelines. Anderson, H.A., et al. [1992, p.307-314, eng] **46-4088**
- Nonaxisymmetric nonlinear consolidation under gravity structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al. [1992, p.99-107, eng] **46-4146**
- See *also*: Frozen ground settling
- Sewage disposal**
- NZARP waste management procedures. Geddes, D., [1991, p.15-24, eng] **46-3004**
- Changes in metal concentrations in a sewage sludge disposal site. Palazzo, A.J., et al. [1991, p.839-848, eng] **46-3082**
- See *also*: Waste disposal
- Sewage treatment**
- Low-temperature anaerobic filtration of septic tank effluent. Viraraghavan, T., et al. [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-640**
- Recycling and utilization of materials at antarctic research stations. Stephan, B., [1991, p.41-51, eng] **46-3006**
- Lagoons in cold climates and their performance in Saskatchewan. Mathavan, G.N., et al. [1989, p.51-66, eng] **46-3052**

**Sewage treatment (cont.)**

Pilot-scale study of alum sludge dewatering in a freezing bed Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, p.51-55, eng] **46-3081**

Freezing out sludge Martel, C.J., [1991, p.64-65, eng] **46-3084**

Sludge accumulation in aerated facultative lagoons operating in colder climate Narasiah, K.S., et al. [1990, p.77-82, eng] **46-3112**

See *also*: Aeration, Waste treatment

**Shaft sinking**

Designing ice-ground barriers used for sinking deep mine shafts Shchebolev, A.G., [1990, p.257-263, rus] **46-436**

Deformation of ice wall in eastern air shaft, Panji No.3 Mine and its analysis Wang, C.S., [1991, p.279-284, eng] **46-2773**

Back analysis of measured displacements of freeze wall in shaft modelling Weng, J.J., et al. [1991, p.285-290, eng] **46-2774**

Influence of waterflow in centre pressure relief hole on ice wall formation Yu, X., et al. [1991, p.305-309, eng] **46-2777**

Causes and countermeasures of flooding in shafts constructed by freezing method Chen, W.B., et al. [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2778**

Ground freezing in Yanzhou mine area Hu, D.Q., et al. [1991, p.325-330, eng] **46-2780**

Directional drilling and its application Liu, M., et al. [1991, p.331-336, eng] **46-2781**

Construction of an air shaft in a coal mine by artificial freezing Pang, R.Q., [1991, p.345-350, eng] **46-2783**

Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground Walsh, A.R., et al. [1991, p.369-377, eng] **46-2786**

Ground freezing for driving a slope Wu, Q.J., et al. [1991, p.379-383, eng] **46-2787**

Freeze shaft construction in a coal mine Zhang, C.L., et al. [1991, p.385-390, eng] **46-2788**

**Shafts (excavations)**

See *also*: Mine shafts

**Shattering**

See *also*: Frost shattering

**Shear flow**

Relaxation of the second moments in rapid shear flows of smooth disks Louge, M.Y., et al. [1991, 9p., eng] **46-3077**

On the structure of 3D shear flows Hopkins, M.A., et al. [1991, 9p., eng] **46-3078**

Computer simulations of rapid granular flows interacting with a flat, frictional boundary Louge, M.Y., et al. [1991, 6p., eng] **46-3109**

**Shear properties**

Freezing of supercooled water van der Elsen, J., et al. [1991, p.245-251, eng] **46-2060**

**Shear strength**

Shear strength of frozen ground with respect to material Gerasimov, A.S., [1990, p.41-49, rus] **46-479**

Freezing of water drops on a cold surface Walford, M.E.R., et al. [1991, p.47-50, eng] **46-508**

Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs Swamidass, A.S.J., et al. [1991, p.1057-1078, eng] **46-764**

Effects of frost on the mechanical behaviour of Champlain Sea clays Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.690-697, eng] **46-1022**

Adhesive shear strength of impact ice Chu, M.C., et al. [1991, p.1921-1926, eng] **46-1612**

Shear strength of concrete at subfreezing temperatures Kudlapur, S.T., et al. [1990, p.37-52, eng] **46-2509**

**Shear stress**

Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice Liu, F., et al. [1992, p.279-281, eng] **46-4083**

Type of plastic deformation of ice in glacier sheets Chaschichinov, I.U.M., et al. [1991, p.155-159, eng] **46-4615**

**Shelf ice**

See *also*: Ice shelves

**Shells**

Denting analysis of ring stiffened cylindrical shells Hoo Fatt, M.S., et al. [1991, p.137-145, eng] **46-830**

Evaluation of rehabilitation methods of cooling tower concrete shells Gebler, S., et al. [1990, p.323-361, eng] **46-1598**

**Shelterbelts**

See *also*: Forest strips

**Shelters**

Tilt-up under the big-top Frohmader, D.L., [1991, p.257-258, eng] **46-3563**

Positive plant interactions in tundra vegetation and the importance of shelter Carlsson, B.A., et al. [1991, p.973-983, eng] **46-4122**

See *also*: Portable shelters

**Ship icing**

Experimental study of ice accretion and wind loading on offshore supply boats Hayhoe, R.D., [1989, 188p., eng] **46-258**

Modeling and forecasting vessel icing Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. [1991, p.661-706, eng] **46-619**

On the application of numerical ship icing models in ship design Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. [1991, p.716-727, eng] **46-740**

Preventing the development of and the removal of an ice basin Volenkov, B.S., et al. [1990, p.125-131, rus] **46-1128**

Ship superstructure icing climatology of coastal eastern North America Ryerson, C.C., [1991, p.201-211, eng] **46-1982**

Ice and snow accretion on structures in Japan Sakamoto, Y., [1990, p.A0.3-1-A0.3.8, eng] **46-2195**

Sea spray icing rates. I. Intermittent sea spray Itagaki, K., [1990, p.B2.3-1-B2.3.7, eng] **46-2241**

Sea spray icing rates. II. Continuous sea spray Itagaki, K., [1990, p.B2.4-1-B2.4.8, eng] **46-2242**

University of Alberta refrigerated marine icing wind tunnel experiments Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. [1990, p.B2.7-1-B2.7.6, eng] **46-2245**

Comments on "Prediction of vessel icing for near-freezing sea temperatures" Makkonen, L., et al. [1991, p.565-570, eng] **46-2294**

Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: Final reports of principal investigators, Vol. 74 [1991, 534p., eng] **46-2416**

Measurement of icing-related parameters on an American ship Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1988, 83p., eng] **46-2699**

Ship icing instrumentation Walsh, M.R., et al. [1992, 40p., eng] **46-4051**

Uncomplicated model of ship icing Blackmore, R.Z., et al. [1992, p.607-621, eng] **46-4968**

**Ships**

Advanced types of transport ships, their seagoing and ice navigation characteristics Peresypkin, V.I., ed. [1990, 156p., rus] **46-8**

Mathematical methods of determining ice loading on a ship's hull Kurdiymov, V.A., [1990, p.116-127, rus] **46-9**

Determining ice passability and recommending optional hull forms for ships Tsol, L.G., [1990, p.141-144, rus] **46-10**

Design, development and testing of the ArktoS passive amphibious barge system. Final report Mann, W.R., [1990, 13p. + append., eng] **46-119**

Ice going ships and technology [1990, p.329-338, eng] **46-227**

Ice loading on open and ducted propellers Browne, R.P., et al. [1991, p.562-570, eng] **46-249**

Model scale manoeuvring tests in ice with systematically varied hull shape. Part 1. Lindström, C.A., [1990, 24p. + append., eng] **46-322**

Ice impact model tests for 3 bow forms of a vessel, vol.2 Riska, K., et al. [1990, 374p., eng] **46-332**

Study on ice tank experimentation (Part 1) Kitagawa, H., et al. [1991, p.623-634, eng] **46-734**

Modelling of the ice failure processes in ship/ice interaction Swamidass, A.S.J., et al. [1991, p.685-703, eng] **46-738**

Ship/pack ice interaction with wave effect Wang, S.L., et al. [1991, p.704-715, eng] **46-739**

On the application of numerical ship icing models in ship design Zakrzewski, W.P., et al. [1991, p.716-727, eng] **46-740**

Observations of the line-like nature of ship-ice contact Riska, K., [1991, p.785-811, eng] **46-745**

Design, theory, and strength of ships navigating in ice Komarova, E.V., ed. [1990, 142p., rus] **46-1109**

Ship performance in ice in shallow water Barabanov, N.V., [1990, p.5-10, rus] **46-1110**

Requirements of the Ministry of the River Fleet for additional icebreakers Shutov, V.L., [1990, p.10-12, rus] **46-1111**

Effect of a bulb in the bow tip on resistance to movement in ice debris Soldatkin, O.B., [1990, p.42-44, rus] **46-1116**

Calculating the speed of the automatic movement of a transport ship in pack ice Ionov, B.P., et al. [1990, p.44-54, rus] **46-1117**

Experimental studies on the maneuverability of icebreakers and ships in ice Ionov, B.P., et al. [1990, p.55-65, rus] **46-1118**

Forecasting and minimizing the time for mooring operations Braginet, O.N., [1990, p.117-125, rus] **46-1127**

Circling movement of a ship under different operating modes of the ship engines Vasil'ev, S.A., [1990, p.137-142, rus] **46-1130**

Calculating ice navigation difficulties of ships in the White Sea Buzuev, A.I.A., et al. [1990, p.163-170, rus] **46-1804**

New paint and varnish materials from the Oliva company Gavril'chik, L.D., et al. [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-1960**

Development and testing of domestic anti-corrosive enamels for the hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships Moiseeva, I.P., et al. [1990, p.85-98, rus] **46-1961**

Using anti-corrosive coatings for ships' hulls Krasil'shchikova, B.L., et al. [1990, p.98-105, rus] **46-1962**

New antarctic research and supply vessel for BAS Jones, D., [1991, p.181-190, eng] **46-3019**

Design for an Italian antarctic cargo/research vessel Orlandini, F., et al. [1991, p.191-205, eng] **46-3020**

R.V. Aranda on the Weddell Sea, 1989-90 Maikku, P., et al. [1991, p.206-219, eng] **46-3021**

No summer lay-ups with new icebreaking support ship North, R., [1992, p.101-102, eng] **46-3386**

Gotland, a Finnish-built coastguard vessel for Sweden Lenton, H.T., [1991, p.38, eng] **46-3392**

Small, multi-purpose, arctic patrol vessel Lenton, H.T., [1991, p.39, eng] **46-3393**

Cathodic protection for ice-going ships [1989, p.17-28, eng] **46-3396**

Tests in ice on an antarctic research vessel model Tatinclaux, J.-C., [1992, 41p., eng] **46-3554**

Newest antarctic research vessel passes mid-point in construction [1991, p.49-51, eng] **46-3731**

Finite element analysis of ship ice interaction Jéharaj, C., et al. [1992, p.205-221, eng] **46-4084**

Design debate over the nation's first arctic research vessel Schneider, D., et al. [1992, p.53-60, eng] **46-4123**

Performance of ice-strengthened ships in the northern Baltic Sea in winter 1991 Kujala, P., et al. [1992, 80p. + append., eng] **46-4421**

Ice impact model tests for bow forms of a vessel, Vol.1 Riska, K., et al. [1990, 141p. + append., eng] **46-4676**

Compressive ice model tests Kujala, P., et al. [1992, 39p., eng] **46-4862**

Motions of an icegoing ore carrier in waves Meyerhoff, K., et al. [1983, 16p. + append., eng] **46-4876**

Universal dry-cargo ships capable of ice navigating made in Spain Berezhnykh, O.A., [1991, p.9, rus] **46-5241**

Experimental studies of stresses during the towing of transport ships through ice Starshinov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-5244**

Some problems in improving the ice-navigability of icebreakers and ice navigating ships Titov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.5-7, rus] **46-5246**

Characteristics of an icebreaker design for shoal water Bugakov, V.N., [1991, p.7-10, rus] **46-5247**

Method of evaluating the efficiency of the electronic control generator in ice navigating ships Bolvashnikov, I.M., et al. [1989, p.31-32, rus] **46-5250**

News about the building of icebreakers abroad [1989, p.18-20, rus] **46-5251**

See *also*: Icebreakers; Marine transportation; Oceanographic ships; Submarines; Tanker ships

**Shock waves**

Analyzing the effect of a shock wave on snow cover Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.107-122, rus] **46-2078**

Simple model of shock-wave attenuation in snow Johnson, J.B., [1991, p.303-312, eng] **46-2155**

Evaluation of PVDF piezopolymer for use as a shock gauge Dutta, P.K., et al. [1990, 11p., eng] **46-2921**

**Shore erosion**

Evaluation of ice-rafter erosion caused by an icefoot complex, southwestern Lake Michigan, U.S.A. Miner, J.J., et al. [1991, p.320-327, eng] **46-468**

Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan Reimnitz, E., et al. [1991, p.653-664, eng] **46-773**

Fate and erosion history of abandoned artificial islands in the Beaufort Sea Gilbert, G.R., et al. [1990, 68p. + maps, eng] **46-1005**

Erosion and accretion along the arctic coast of Alaska: the influence of ice and climate Barnes, P.W., et al. [1991, p.1518-1531, eng] **46-3354**

Model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea Ruz, M.-H., et al. [1992, p.251-278, eng] **46-5105**

**Shore ice**

See *also*: Fast ice

**Shoreline modification**

Coastal ice and sediment samples on Lake Michigan, 1989 and 1990 McCormick, M., et al. [1990, 196p., eng] **46-1650**

Gravel drift and wind effects on a tidal bay at Tierra del Fuego Isla, F.I., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-1654**

Sediment transport at the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea interface Jenner, K.A., et al. [1991, p.39-51, eng] **46-2482**

Proxy late Holocene climatic record deduced from northwest Alaska beach ridges Mason, O.K., et al. [1991, p.649-657, eng] **46-3234**

Development of ice-made ramps on Lake Kussharo, Hokkaido, Japan Sasaki, T., [1992, p.165-172, eng] **46-3976**

Coastal retreat and permafrost thermal regimes, western Canadian Arctic Wang, B.L., [1992, p.55-62, chi] **46-4493**

Model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea Ruz, M.-H., et al. [1992, p.251-278, eng] **46-5105**

**Shores**

Geocryological composition of the coastal zone and bottom of the Baydarata Bay Dubikov, G.I., et al. [1991, p.124-130, rus] **46-154**

Quaternary deposits on the coast of Eastern Chukotka Ivanov, V.F., [1986, 138p., rus] **46-329**

Ice pile-up on shores in northwestern Lake Ontario during winter 1990 Gilbert, R., [1990, p.241-244, eng] **46-1239**

- Niveo-aeolian sand deposition in subarctic dunes, eastern coast of Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada. Belanger, S., et al. [1991, p.27-37, eng] **46-1241**
- Oil spills in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coastal region. [1985, Var. p. eng] **46-1631**
- See *palsoy* Banks (waterways). Beaches. Coastal topographic features. Littoral zone
- Side looking radar**
- Radar studies of antarctic glacier conditions. Efimov, V.B., et al. [1991, p.565-579, eng] **46-56**
- Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic: background and applications. Sutton, J., [1991, p.122-129, eng] **46-2726**
- Radar sensing of polar regions. Bel'chanskii, G.I., et al. [1991, p.47-57, eng] **46-3138**
- Structure and dynamics of the Sea of Okhotsk marginal ice zone from "Ocean" satellite radar sensing data. Mitnik, L.M., et al. [1992, p.7429-7445, eng] **46-3941**
- Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys. Bukharov, M.V., et al. [1992, p.1001-1021, eng] **46-4531**
- Sidewalks**
- Long-term behavior of silica fume concrete. Lessard, M., et al. [1992, p.25-30, eng] **46-3797**
- Signy Island**
- Ecophysiological study of brown algae from Signy Island. Drew, E.A., et al. [1992, p.262-277, eng] **46-4882**
- Silver iodide**
- Weather and climate modification. Dennis, A.S., [1991, p.471-481, eng] **46-1956**
- Bacteria-induced ice crystallization in droplets. Clausse, D., et al. [1991, p.1491-1494, eng] **46-2006**
- Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail? Mesinger, F., et al. [1992, p.104-111, eng] **46-2018**
- Endothermic wetting effect and the mechanism of the ice-forming action of AgI. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.249-256, eng] **46-2406**
- Silver iodide generators**
- See *palsoy* Smoke generators
- Simulation**
- Simulating giant hailstone structure with a ballistic aggregation model. Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.427-431, eng] **46-30**
- Clathrate hydrate formation from vapor-deposited amorphous solid water. Hallbrucker, A., et al. [1991, p.176-180, eng] **46-47**
- Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1991, p.232-255, eng] **46-224**
- Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. [1991, p.443-450, eng] **46-231**
- Scour depths distribution on the northern Sakhalin offshore. Truskov, P.A., et al. [1991, p.467-470, eng] **46-235**
- On the role of resolution and physical parameterization for numerical simulations of polar lows. Nordeng, T.E., et al. [1989, p.217-232, eng] **46-295**
- Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Beghin, P., et al. [1991, p.317-326, eng] **46-647**
- Alteration of the U.V-visible reflectance spectra of H<sub>2</sub>O ice by ion bombardment. Sack, N.J., et al. [1991, p.17,535-17,539, eng] **46-690**
- Simulation of the effects of climate changes on a glacier in western Norway. Laumann, T., et al. [1989, p.339-352, eng] **46-781**
- Precipitation development in a seeded cumulus cloud. Huston, M.W., et al. [1991, p.1389-1406, eng] **46-1098**
- Laboratory simulation, a tool for comet research. Grün, E., et al. [1991, p.245-248, eng] **46-1132**
- KOSP. Keller, H.U., et al. [1991, p.249-252, eng] **46-1133**
- Visible and near-IR albedo measurements of ice dust mixtures. Oehler, A., et al. [1991, p.253-256, eng] **46-1134**
- Energy balance of the KOSI 4 experiment. Grün, E., et al. [1991, p.257-260, eng] **46-1135**
- Thermal histories of the KOSI samples. Benkhoff, J., et al. [1991, p.261-264, eng] **46-1136**
- Effect of non-volatile porous layers on temperature and vapor pressure of underlying ice. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1991, p.265-268, eng] **46-1137**
- Gas release from ice/dust mixtures. Hesselbarth, P., et al. [1991, p.269-272, eng] **46-1138**
- KOSI, gas drag derived from ice dust-particle trajectories. Kochan, H., et al. [1991, p.273-276, eng] **46-1139**
- Measurement of the volatile component in particles emitted from an ice dust mixture. Mauersberger, K., et al. [1991, p.277-280, eng] **46-1140**
- Dust emission of mineral ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters. Thiel, K., et al. [1991, p.281-284, eng] **46-1141**
- Cometary analogue material: preparation, composition, and thin section petrography. Stöffler, D., et al. [1991, p.285-288, eng] **46-1142**
- Comet simulation experiments as a prelude to the CRAF and ROSETTA missions. Bar-Nun, A., [1991, p.289-291, eng] **46-1143**
- Mathematical models for forecasting runoff. Koren, V.I., [1991, 198p., rus] **46-1400**
- Absorption coefficient of the liquid N<sub>2</sub> 2.15 micron band and application to Triton. Grundy, W.M., et al. [1991, p.169-173, eng] **46-1423**
- Simulation of lake ice and its effect on the late-Pleistocene evaporation rate of Lake Lahontan. Hostetler, S.W., [1991, p.43-48, eng] **46-1569**
- Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics. Strazzulla, G., et al. [1991, p.17,547-17,552, eng] **46-1570**
- Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al. [1991, p.2531-2534, eng] **46-1698**
- Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder-snow avalanches in the run-out zone. Hermann, F., et al. [1991, p.281-295, eng] **46-1901**
- Point snowmelt models with different degrees of complexity: internal processes. Blöschl, G., et al. [1991, p.127-147, eng] **46-2006**
- Precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain--part 1. Meyers, M.P., et al. [1992, p.26-50, eng] **46-2016**
- Cloud model evaluation using orographic cloud system data. Burrows, D.A., [1992, p.51-63, eng] **46-2017**
- Rate analysis of a freeze drying model. Kumagai, H., et al. [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-2020**
- Ice front model of freeze drying of liquid foods. Kumagai, H., et al. [1991, p.737-742, eng] **46-2021**
- Hydrological response of a medium-sized mountainous catchment to climate changes. Panagoulia, D., [1991, p.525-547, eng] **46-2287**
- Ice analogue reflectance measurements of airless solar system bodies. Stephens, J.R., et al. [1991, p.209-217, eng] **46-2452**
- Analysis of acidic dry deposition over three land use types. Padro, J., et al. [1991, p.667-685, eng] **46-2539**
- Secondary electron yields of solar system ices. Suszczyński, D.M., et al. [1992, p.2611-2619, eng] **46-2592**
- Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift. Uematsu, T., et al. [1991, p.65-73, eng] **46-2623**
- Proceedings. [1989, 246p., eng] **46-2644**
- Physical processes in cometary ices inferred from laboratory studies. Klinger, J., [1989, p.55-63, eng] **46-2645**
- Laboratory studies of cometary ice analogues. Schmitt, B., et al. [1989, p.65-69, eng] **46-2646**
- Thermal conductivity of simulated cometary surfaces. Spohn, T., et al. [1989, p.77-81, eng] **46-2647**
- Stable isotope studies of cometary analogue materials. Franchi, I.A., et al. [1989, p.89-92, eng] **46-2648**
- Crustal strength of different model comet materials. Kochan, H., et al. [1989, p.115-119, eng] **46-2649**
- Simulation of remote sensing signals of cometary surfaces. Edenhofer, P., et al. [1989, p.129-138, eng] **46-2650**
- Compressive strength of synthetic comet nucleus samples. Jessberger, H.L., et al. [1989, p.141-146, eng] **46-2651**
- CO<sub>2</sub> depth profiles in cometary model substances of KOSI. Hsiung, P., et al. [1989, p.191-196, eng] **46-2653**
- Particle emission caused by mechanical stress of ice-dust surfaces. Kohl, H., et al. [1989, p.201-203, eng] **46-2654**
- Gas diffusion in a cometary crust. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1989, p.205-208, eng] **46-2655**
- Dynamics of crust formation and dust emission of comet nucleus analogues under insolation. Thiel, K., et al. [1989, p.221-225, eng] **46-2656**
- Study of heterogeneous ozone loss on materials typical of atmospheric aerosol species. Il'in, S.D., et al. [1991, p.1858-1880, eng] **46-2824**
- On centrifuge use for ocean research. Pooroshashv, F., [1990, p.141-158, eng] **46-2986**
- Simulation of upper ocean general circulation. Yuen, C.W., et al. [1992, p.1-18, eng] **46-3291**
- Sensitivity of soil freezing simulated by the SHAW model. Flerchinger, G.N., [1991, p.2381-2389, eng] **46-3308**
- Application of stochastic simulation to climatic-change studies. Woo, M.K., [1992, p.313-330, eng] **46-3472**
- Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns. Blöschl, G., et al. [1991, p.3171-3179, eng] **46-3477**
- Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 2. Parameter study and model predictions. Blöschl, G., et al. [1991, p.3181-3188, eng] **46-3478**
- Physical and mechanical properties study of flat ice of the Okhotsk Sea. Evdokimov, G.N., et al. [1990, p.359-363, eng] **46-3505**
- Orographic effects in simulated lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjelmfelt, M.R., [1992, p.373-377, eng] **46-3582**
- Simulation of vertical limnological gradients. Rahel, F.J., [1989, p.247-252, eng] **46-3607**
- Energy density effects in the formation of organic residues in frozen methane by MeV ions. Kaiser, R.I., et al. [1992, p.463-467, eng] **46-3730**
- Physical simulation of elevated CO<sub>2</sub> on unmanaged ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. [1992, p.86-100, eng] **46-3774**
- Classification of Baltic sea ice using simulated ERS-1 SAR imagery. Yan, S., et al. [1991, p.1229-1232, eng] **46-4233**
- Measurements in a leading-edge separation bubble due to a simulated airfoil ice accretion. Bragg, M.B., et al. [1992, p.1462-1467, eng] **46-4400**
- Performance of a thermosyphon with a 27 meter-long horizontal evaporator. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1992, p.261-269, eng] **46-4445**
- Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., et al. [1992, p.1,299-11,321, eng] **46-4552**
- Climate characteristics. Satyamurty, P., et al. [1989, p.139-161, por] **46-4562**
- Explicit simulation of the mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.167-176, eng] **46-4617**
- Gravity currents beneath ice shelves. Jenkins, A., [1991, p.177-182, eng] **46-4618**
- Spectroscopic characterization of polar stratospheric cloud films. Koehler, B.G., et al. [1992, p.8065-8074, eng] **46-4707**
- Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments. Grün, E., et al. [1992, p.190-197, eng] **46-4716**
- Cometary analogue material: types, tests, and results. Stöffler, D., et al. [1992, p.206-216, eng] **46-4717**
- Microwave measurements of scattering from ice and snow particles. Auchterlome, L.J., et al. [1991, p.5,6-5,9, eng] **46-4737**
- On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area. Stuart, R.A., et al. [1991, p.147-169, eng] **46-4745**
- Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements: first simulation. Castelle, J., et al. [1991, p.379-386, fre] **46-4797**
- Numerical experiment of climatic effect of antarctic sea ice during the Northern Hemisphere summer. Yang, X.Q., et al. [1992, p.80-89, eng] **46-4801**
- Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field. Pitari, G., et al. [1989, p.179-196, eng] **46-5177**
- Chlorine reactions on water and doped ice. Hanson, D.R., et al. [1992, p.2682-2691, eng] **46-5256**
- See *palsoy* Computerized simulation. Environment simulation. Models
- Sinks**
- See *palsoy* Heat sinks
- Sintering**
- See *palsoy* Ice sintering
- Site surveys**
- Site engineering planning in the cryolithozone. Khristalev, L.N., et al. [1990, p.80-86, eng] **46-1437**
- Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada. Judge, A.S., et al. [1991, p.40-48, eng] **46-2721**
- Wind speed events and wind direction at Pegasus site during 1989. Stearns, C.R., et al. [1990, p.258-262, eng] **46-3746**
- Slime mold distribution in subarctic landscape. Landolt, J.C., et al. [1992, p.244-248, eng] **46-5116**
- Potential airfield sites in Antarctica for wheeled aircraft. Swithbank, C., [1991, 68p., eng] **46-5162**
- Skid resistance**
- Aircraft landing gear systems. Tanner, J.A., ed. [1990, 344p., eng] **46-620**
- Summary of recent aircraft ground vehicle friction measurement tests. Yager, T.J., [1990, p.29-35, eng] **46-621**
- Aircraft and ground vehicle friction measurements obtained under winter runway conditions. Yager, T.J., [1990, p.37-41, eng] **46-622**
- Current status of joint FAA-NASA runway friction program. Yager, T.J., et al. [1990, p.43-47, eng] **46-623**
- Guidance document for selecting antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways. [1991, Var. p. eng] **46-1036**
- Skis**
- Thermal response of downhill skis. Colbeck, S.C., et al. [1991, p.228-235, eng] **46-1896**
- Skiing: the shortest path is not the fastest. Reinisch, G., [1992, p.356-357, fre] **46-3370**
- Topography, wear, and sliding functions of skis. Mathia, T.G., et al. [1992, p.263-266, eng] **46-3371**
- Review of the processes that control snow friction. Colbeck, S.C., [1992, 40p., eng] **46-4366**
- Slab avalanches**
- See *palsoy* Snow slides
- Sleds**
- Mechanics of sliding of a skate along a curvilinear trajectory. Minenkov, A.O., et al. [1989, p.109-117, eng] **46-675**
- Test plan for a snowmobile and sled. Todd, W.E., [1992, 38p. + append., eng] **46-1862**
- Slide sections**
- See *palsoy* Microscope slides. Thin sections
- Sliding**
- Mechanics of sliding of a skate along a curvilinear trajectory. Minenkov, A.O., et al. [1989, p.109-117, eng] **46-675**
- Sliding of a body over a melting surface at a high velocity. Pushkarev, O.E., [1991, p.740-744, eng] **46-1763**
- Thermal response of downhill skis. Colbeck, S.C., et al. [1991, p.228-235, eng] **46-1896**



## Sliding (cont.)

- Growth of wing cracks and the brittle compressive failure of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1991, p.2651-2655, eng] **46-2010**
- Review of the processes that control snow friction. Colbeck, S.C., [1992, 40p, eng] **46-4366**
- See *also*: Basal sliding

## Slope orientation

- Comprehensive investigation of startup regimes for a frozen heat pipe. Kanonchik, L.E., et al. [1991, p.1414-1418, eng] **46-26**
- Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain. Duffy, C.J., et al. [1991, p.395-414, eng] **46-1234**
- Radiation geometry in climate response of mountain glaciers. Hastenrath, S., et al. [1988, p.629-639, eng] **46-1690**
- Evaluation of models for estimation of net radiation for alpine sloping surfaces. Huo, Z.H., et al. [1992, p.189-197, eng] **46-4884**

## Slope processes

- Features of rain slope runoff in permafrost areas. Iavelov, A.V., [1989, p.149-157, rus] **46-77**
- Sediment transfer estimation in the Colorado Front Range. Summer, R.M., [1990, p.321-332, eng] **46-183**
- Holocene slope processes of periglacial mountain areas in Scandinavia and Poland. Jonasson, C., [1991, 156p, eng] **46-198**
- Modelling of debris flows. Rickenmann, D., [1991, p.33-45, ger] **46-545**
- Solifluction and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bennett, L.P., et al. [1991, p.95-102, eng] **46-1176**
- Sedimentology of a periglacial stratified slope deposit. Gardner, T.W., et al. [1991, p.141-162, eng] **46-1180**
- Geomorphic processes at snowpatch sites in the Abisko Mountains, northern Sweden. Nyberg, R., [1991, p.321-343, eng] **46-1235**
- Stratified talus deposits near the Gaspé Peninsula (Quebec, Canada). Hetu, B., [1991, p.439-461, fre] **46-2400**
- Denudation in the cryolithozone: collected scientific papers. Melnikov, P.I., ed. [1991, 153p, rus] **46-2431**
- Slope processes and phenomena in the cryolithozone of Tien Shan. Ermolin, E.D., et al. [1991, p.113-122, rus] **46-2444**
- Some regularities in denudation and relief-formation in eastern Hangay. Chigir, V.G., [1991, p.132-145, rus] **46-2446**
- Angle distribution, granulometry and mobility of materials along an alpine talus slope. Francou, B., [1991, p.175-186, fre] **46-3616**
- Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1991, p.237-243, eng] **46-3621**
- Slope retreat at Ivory Glacier catchment, New Zealand. Birnie, R.V., [1992, p.37-42, eng] **46-4681**
- Slope stability**
- Satellite remote sensing of mountain geomorphic surfaces. Franklin, S.E., [1991, p.218-229, eng] **46-1015**
- Slope retreat at Ivory Glacier catchment, New Zealand. Birnie, R.V., [1992, p.37-42, eng] **46-4681**
- Generalized method for determining the stable spans of outcroppings. Surayev, V.S., [1990, p.53-57, rus] **46-5045**
- Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity. Douglas, G.R., et al. [1991, p.311-319, eng] **46-5182**

## Slopes

- Method for determining local spatial inhomogeneity in the snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., et al. [1990, p.146-150, rus] **46-984**
- Tracing the origin of natural waters in a glacial till slope during snowmelt. Espeby, B., [1990, p.107-127, eng] **46-1245**
- Simulation of water flow through a glacial till slope. Espeby, B., [1992, p.105-132, eng] **46-3454**
- Determining the strength properties and thickness of deposits on slopes based on automated inverse calculations. Kolomitseva, I.U.N., et al. [1990, p.81-86, rus] **46-4762**

## Sludges

- Sludge dewatering in a freezing bed - a pilot-scale study. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, 14p, eng] **46-216**
- Agitation and filterability of freeze-thawed sludge. Vesilind, P.A., et al. [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-282**
- Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates. Heinke, G.W., et al. [1991, p.556-567, eng] **46-1632**
- Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, p.681-689, eng] **46-1635**
- Winter operation of pipelines removing hydraulic ash. Panteleev, V.G., et al. [1990, p.11-16, eng] **46-1694**
- Compression characteristics of excess activated sludges treated by freezing-and-thawing process. Kawasaki, K., et al. [1991, p.743-748, eng] **46-2188**
- Freeze-thaw conditioning of excess activated sludge. Kawasaki, K., et al. [1991, p.701-707, eng] **46-2405**
- Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression. Vesilind, P.A., et al. [1991, p.1078-1083, eng] **46-2852**
- Recycling and utilization of materials at antarctic research stations. Stephan, B., [1991, p.41-51, eng] **46-3006**

- Pilot-scale study of alum sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, p.51-55, eng] **46-3081**

- Changes in metal concentrations in a sewage sludge disposal site. Palazzo, A.J., et al. [1991, p.839-848, eng] **46-3082**

- Freezing out sludge. Martel, C.J., [1991, p.64-65, eng] **46-3084**

- Sludge accumulation in aerated facultative lagoons operating in colder climate. Narasiah, K.S., et al. [1990, p.77-82, eng] **46-3112**

- Effect of freeze-thaw process on bound water in activated sludges. Matsuda, A., et al. [1992, p.100-103, eng] **46-3610**

## Slush

- Frequency of debris flows and slush avalanches in Spitsbergen. André, M.F., [1990, p.345-363, eng] **46-1392**

- Maximum capacity of the liquid phase in melting snow and slush ice. Ergin, V.P., [1991, p.97-104, rus] **46-3045**

- Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soils. Mikhailuk, A.V., et al. [1992, p.122-127, eng] **46-4080**

- Slow growth of ice crystals in water. Colbeck, S.C., [1992, 10p, eng] **46-4371**

- Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing solar evaporator desalination complex. Madani, A.A., [1992, p.174-195, eng] **46-4434**

- Analysis of ice accretion on aircraft control surfaces during takeoff. Takasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.569-580, eng] **46-4534**

- Mechanical properties of high water content snow. Ezaki, Y., et al. [1991, p.23-32, jpn] **46-4586**

See *also*: Wet snow

## Snow

- 13th meeting of the editorial board of the "World atlas of snow and ice resources". Deter, N.N., [1990, p.223-224, rus] **46-1374**

- Ultraviolet determination of cadmium in polar snow and ice. Bolshov, M.A., et al. [1991, p.169-175, eng] **46-1551**

- Meteorological radio observations on Gora Vechernaia and Gorodkov runways. Mikhailov, N.F., [1990, p.45-47, rus] **46-1560**

- Mass balance of Strandline Glacier. Meneghel, M., et al. [1991, p.59-67, eng] **46-2664**

- Sea-ice studies on the Winter Weddell Gyre Study. Meese, D.A., et al. [1990, p.116-117, eng] **46-3189**

- Radar backscatter measurements during the Winter Weddell Gyre Study. Lytle, V.L., et al. [1990, p.123-125, eng] **46-3193**

- Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.5. Kawaguchi, S., ed. [1992, 194p, eng] **46-4404**

- Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p, eng] **46-4475**

- Climate characteristics. Satyamurty, P., et al. [1989, p.139-161, por] **46-4562**

- See *also*: Artificial snow; Blowing snow; Colored snow; Slush; Wet snow

## Snow accumulation

- Modeling the dynamics of snow accumulation in mountain catchment areas. Sosedko, M.N., et al. [1990, p.26-33, rus] **46-14**

- Spatial and temporal climatology of snowstorms in the Deep South. Suckling, P.W., [1991, p.125-139, eng] **46-210**

- Modelling of snowdrift around prismatic buildings for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. [1991, p.443-450, eng] **46-231**

- Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station: results of analysis and methodological aspects. Anan'in, E.G., et al. [1991, p.545-549, eng] **46-464**

- Grain growth in firn on Law Dome ice cap. Li, J., et al. [1990, p.11-20, chi] **46-472**

- Large-scale statistical study of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data over Antarctica. Fily, M., et al. [1991, p.129-139, eng] **46-517**

- New precipitation and accumulation maps for Greenland. Ohmura, A., et al. [1991, p.140-148, eng] **46-518**

- Formation and destruction of artificial barrier snowdrifts. Efremov, I.U.V., [1990, p.84-92, rus] **46-651**

- Determining snow conditions and snow distribution by storms. Tsomaia, V.Sh., [1990, p.123-133, rus] **46-982**

- Snow accumulation and distribution in an alpine watershed. Elder, K., et al. [1991, p.1541-1552, eng] **46-1007**

- Comparison of estimates of snow input with a small alpine catchment. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al. [1990, p.295-307, eng] **46-1244**

- Synoptic conditions for the frequent descent of extremely large avalanches. Okolov, V.F., et al. [1990, p.24-28, rus] **46-1339**

- Characteristics of avalanche hazard in the subtropical belt of the Western Transcaucasus. Abdushelishvili, K.L., et al. [1990, p.28-35, rus] **46-1340**

- Effect of snow accumulation rate and World ocean level on East Antarctic ice sheet fluctuations. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al. [1990, p.65-70, rus] **46-1347**

- Increases in snow accumulation show in antarctic ice cores. Morgan, V.L., et al. [1991, p.58-60, eng] **46-1397**

- Wind related errors in different methods of solid precipitation measurement. Gunther, T., et al. [1991, p.233-241, eng] **46-1504**

- Results of solid precipitation measurement intercomparison in the alpine area of Urungu River basin. Yang, D.Q., et al. [1991, p.1105-1109, eng] **46-1601**

- Regional characteristics of the maximum depth of snow cover in Japan. Ito, T., [1985, p.25-39, eng] **46-1883**

- Area snow accumulation-ablation model (ASAAM). Schroeter, H.O., et al. [1991, p.25-38, eng] **46-1969**

- Snow accumulation and climate over the Grand Lake Catchment, Newfoundland. Banfield, C.E., [1991, p.133-148, eng] **46-1977**

- Ice core studies on the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Graf, W., et al. [1986, p.53-57, eng] **46-2043**

- Stratigraphy of a 16 m firn core near Druzhnaya I. Graf, W., et al. [1990, p.46-49, eng] **46-2125**

- Glaciological data. Graf, W., et al. [1990, p.68-72, eng] **46-2132**

- Snow-accumulation variability from firn-core stratigraphy. Goodwin, I.D., [1991, p.383-387, eng] **46-2164**

- Snow accumulation on a suspension bridge. Kaneda, Y., et al. [1990, p.B5 6 1-B5 6 6, eng] **46-2267**

- Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift. Lematsu, T., et al. [1991, p.65-73, eng] **46-2623**

- Snow stratigraphy and accumulation at Browning Pass. Meneghel, M., et al. [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-2663**

- Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855. Dibb, J.E., [1992, p.72-79, eng] **46-2679**

- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1989-90. [1991, 165p, ger] **46-2711**

- Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., [1991, 115p, rus] **46-2927**

- Radar study of the snowfall in south-west Cornwall on 12 January 1987. Pike, W.S., [1990, p.97-102, eng] **46-2934**

- Snow: not much. Ludlum, D.M., [1992, p.47-50, eng] **46-2984**

- Meteorological data for Nigata, winter 1985-86 and 1986-87. Izumi, K., et al. [1990, p.79-92, jpn] **46-3390**

- Characteristics of antarctic glaciers as a reflection of atmospheric processes. Zakharov, V.G., et al. [1990, p.23-29, rus] **46-3401**

- Hydrothermal regime and ice formation in the Akademika Nauk Glacier. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al. [1990, p.36-43, rus] **46-3403**

- Application of stochastic simulation to climatic-change studies. Woo, M.K., [1992, p.313-330, eng] **46-3472**

- Design of sensor for monitoring transmission line snow accretion. Sato, K., et al. [1992, p.946-951, jpn] **46-3480**

- Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on continental glaciation. Veitskii, M.I.A., et al. [1992, p.5895-5909, eng] **46-3584**

- Equilibrium ice sheet scaling in climate modeling. Verbitskii, M.I.A., [1992, p.105-110, eng] **46-3934**

- Air-snow relationships on the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., et al. [1992, p.167-180, eng] **46-3944**

- Snow accumulation and melting at the Great Wall Station. Chen, S., et al. [1991, p.8-14, chi] **46-3968**

- Actions on structures: snow loads. [1991, 43p. + appendix, eng] **46-4303**

- Bare ice fields developed in the inland part of Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al. [1992, p.128-139, eng] **46-4411**

- Meteorological data at Yamakoshi, Niigata Prefecture, during the winter of 1987-1988. Izumi, K., et al. [1991, p.59-66, jpn] **46-4588**

- Global changes over the last climatic cycle from antarctic ice core records. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.15-27, eng] **46-4602**

- Snowcover data of Nagaoka City. Ikarashi, T., et al. [1992, p.35-39, jpn] **46-4661**

- December 1990 snowfall in the Rhône-Alpes region. Deblaire, J.C., [1991, p.333-338, fre] **46-4796**

- Maximum snowfall at long-term stations in the U.S. Canadian Great Lakes. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. [1992, p.221-232, eng] **46-4850**

- Preliminary study of snow mass variations in China over the past 30 years. Li, P.J., [1992, p.231-237, eng] **46-4885**

- Snow acoustics**

- In-situ acoustical investigations of deep snow. Moore, H.M., et al. [1991, p.281-301, eng] **46-1077**

- Seismic and acoustic signals from avalanches on the northern slope of Cheget Mountain. Firstov, P.P., et al. [1990, p.153-160, rus] **46-1362**

- Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. [1991, p.55-82, rus] **46-1617**

- On the use of an artificial snow platform for WAM tests. Albert, D.G., [1992, 11p, eng] **46-2916**

- Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches. Firstov, P.P., et al. [1992, p.12-15, eng] **46-4014**

- Attenuation of outdoor sound propagation levels by a snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1991, 278p, eng] **46-5264**

- Impulse response from snow covered ground. Lee, S.M., et al. [1986, p.57-72, eng] **46-5326**



# Snow air interface

- Energy exchange between the atmosphere and snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1990, p.21-32, ger] **46-34**
- Sublimation of snow intercepted by an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., [1991, p.1-27, eng] **46-492**
- Surface decoupling above snow-covered terrain. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1991, p.120-131, eng] **46-502**
- Mathematical modeling of a snow-powder avalanche in the framework of the equations of two-layer shallow water. Nazarov, A.N., [1991, p.70-75, eng] **46-1094**
- On the impact of snow cover on daytime pollution dispersion. Segal, M., et al. [1991, p.177-192, eng] **46-1519**
- Effect of snow cover on monsoon formation. Zhang, Z.Q., et al. [1991, p.442-455, eng] **46-1533**
- Heat transfer associated with convection and vapor transport in dry snow. Albert, M.R., et al. [1991, p.481-494, eng] **46-1846**
- Multidimensional observation of snow temperature on windy days. Albert, M.R., et al. [1991, p.189-200, eng] **46-1981**
- Investigation of temperature variation over snow-covered ground. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1991, p.245-254, eng] **46-1986**
- Determining the heat balance components of snow cover. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.87-96, rus] **46-2075**
- Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23 °C. Takahashi, T., et al. [1991, p.15-30, eng] **46-2322**
- Spectral albedo of the antarctic snow surface. Sakunov, G.G., et al. [1990, p.110-115, rus] **46-2428**
- Momentum and heat fluxes over water, sea ice and snow. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.45-56, jpn] **46-3520**
- Snow and ice phenomena and their possible role in the formation of atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>. Losev, K.S., [1989, p.16-21, rus] **46-3659**
- Role of snow cover melting in the formation of the temperature field above continents. Krenke, A.N., et al. [1989, p.43-51, rus] **46-3664**
- Air-snow relationships on the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., et al. [1992, p.167-180, eng] **46-3944**
- Interpretation of hydrogen peroxide measurements in ice cores. Sigg, A., et al. [1992, p.223-232, eng] **46-3947**
- Snow accumulation and melting at the Great Wall Station. Chen, S., et al. [1991, p.8-14, chi] **46-3968**
- Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting. Brun, E., et al. [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-4101**
- Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow. Kosugi, K., et al. [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4396**
- Relationship between mean delta 0-18 values of surface snow and air temperature. Satow, K., et al. [1992, p.120-127, eng] **46-4410**
- Effect of a deciduous forest on snowmelt. Hashimoto, T., et al. [1992, p.131-143, jpn] **46-4596**
- Air gaps and melting at the bottom of a snow cover (I). Nohguchi, Y., [1992, p.145-151, jpn] **46-4597**
- Effect of snow-ice-cloud radiative interaction. Ohata, T., [1991, p.495-506, eng] **46-4650**
- Role of the cryosphere over Eurasia on the global climate system. Yasunari, T., [1992, p.60-62, jpn] **46-4666**
- Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements—first simulation. Castelle, T., et al. [1991, p.379-386, fre] **46-4797**
- Study of snow transportability conditions at a high mountain site. Guyomarc'h, G., et al. [1991, p.387-391, fre] **46-4798**
- Steady-state suspension of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1992, p.275-301, eng] **46-4868**
- NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks. Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. [1991, 471p., eng] **46-5011**
- Dry deposition to snowpacks. Cadle, S.H., et al. [1991, p.21-70, eng] **46-5013**
- Chemical processes in snow—where should we go. Dozier, J., et al. [1991, p.457-460, eng] **46-5026**
- Computational model of two-phase, turbulent atmospheric boundary layers containing blowing snow. Liston, G.E., [1991, 161p., eng] **46-5263**
- Attenuation of outdoor sound propagation levels by a snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1991, 278p., eng] **46-5264**
- 3-D transient microanalysis of multiphase heat and mass transport in ice lattices. Christon, M.A., [1991, 146p., eng] **46-5265**

## Snow collapse

See *calosy*; Snowquakes

## Snow compaction

- Drainage of selected common ice melters through packed beds of ice cubes. Stickler, L.A., et al. [1991, p.177-185, eng] **46-1821**
- Simple model of shock-wave attenuation in snow. Johnson, J.B., [1991, p.303-312, eng] **46-2155**
- Penetration of solar radiation into the artificially compacted snow of runways. Nazarov, V.D., [1990, p.68-71, rus] **46-2426**
- One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. Jordan, R., [1991, 49p., eng] **46-2565**
- Adaptation of the tracked vehicle performance model NTVPM to NATO requirements. Wong, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.298-305, eng] **46-2925**

Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.57-70, rus] **46-4047**

## Snow composition

- Seasonal variations in the trace constituents of Greenland snow. Beer, J., et al. [1991, p.899-904, eng] **46-112**
- Mercury content of antarctic snow. Sheppard, D.S., et al. [1991, p.1657-1660, eng] **46-335**
- Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station. Results of analysis and methodological aspects. Anan'in, E.G., et al. [1991, p.545-549, eng] **46-464**
- Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed. [1990, 176p., rus] **46-659**
- Seasonal snowpack dynamics and chemistry in the Sierra Nevada and the Tien Shan. Tonnessen, K.A., et al. [1991, p.146-149, eng] **46-806**
- Connection between high concentrations of DMS and El Niño. Legrand, M., et al. [1991, p.187-190, eng] **46-809**
- Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al. [1991, p.172-174, eng] **46-1522**
- Transport and chemodynamics of organic micropollutants and ions during snowmelt. Schöndorf, T., et al. [1987, p.259-278, eng] **46-1557**
- Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow. Huang, S.H., et al. [1991, p.123-127, eng] **46-1572**
- Acid deposition in alpine lakes. Mosell, R., et al. [1991, p.7-12, eng] **46-1643**
- Water geochemistry. Kitano, Y., [1991, p.449-462, eng] **46-1955**
- Effects of crystal metamorphism on the elution of chemical species from snow. Hewitt, A.D., et al. [1991, p.1-10, eng] **46-1967**
- Ionic mass balance for a small high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt. Fraser, K.E., et al. [1991, p.91-104, eng] **46-1974**
- SNOQUAL, a snow-meltwater quality model: a study of model variants. Jones, H.G., et al. [1991, p.105-118, eng] **46-1975**
- High-wind snow collector. Geronzi, J.W., et al. [1991, p.281-284, eng] **46-1990**
- Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek. Space, M.L., et al. [1991, p.175-193, eng] **46-2008**
- Stratigraphy of a 16 m firn core near Druzhnaya I. Graf, W., et al. [1990, p.46-49, eng] **46-2125**
- Glaciological data. Graf, W., et al. [1990, p.68-72, eng] **46-2132**
- Some considerations on the element relationship in glacier snow samples. Simeonov, V., et al. [1991, p.255-259, eng] **46-2292**
- Relationships between snow chemistry and blowing snow: initial findings. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1991, p.277-292, eng] **46-2346**
- Wet deposition in the South Baikal region. Kokorin, A.O., et al. [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-2468**
- Precipitation acidity over the Baikal region. Obolkin, V.A., et al. [1991, p.45-49, eng] **46-2469**
- Photochemical bromine implicated in Arctic ozone depletion. McConnell, J.C., et al. [1992, p.150-152, eng] **46-2494**
- Laboratory techniques for the characterisation of snow structures. Good, W., [1989, p.147-151, eng] **46-2652**
- Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N.H., [1992, p.139-168, eng] **46-2690**
- Impurities in snow samples from the Scottish Highlands. Jickells, T.D., et al. [1992, p.393-401, eng] **46-2692**
- Are lakes in the Cascade Mountains receiving high ammonium deposition. Eilers, J.M., [1991, p.238-247, eng] **46-2695**
- Tunguska event relics in antarctic snow and the cosmic iridium rate. Rocchia, R., et al. [1990, p.189-193, eng] **46-2951**
- Snow chemistry of an Icelandic glacier. Gislason, S.R., [1990, p.97-117, eng] **46-3097**
- Geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. [1990, p.95-101, rus] **46-3414**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980): part 1. [1983, 287p., rus] **46-3450**
- Antarctica Project. Environmental impact: chemical methodologies. [1991, p.275-613, eng] **46-3528**
- Ion chromatography in snow and ice analyses. Udristi, R., et al. [1991, p.325-341, eng] **46-3530**
- Radionuclide content in samples from the Terra Nova Bay Station. Battistoni, G.A., et al. [1991, p.469-475, eng] **46-3534**
- Numerical analysis of the migration of gold in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al. [1991, p.1656-1660, rus] **46-3551**
- Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation. Heaton, R.W., et al. [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] **46-3636**
- Geochemistry of the snow cover in Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., et al. [1990, 148p., rus] **46-3748**
- Atmospheric loads of pollutants in the USSR. Vol. 1. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. [1991, 187p., rus] **46-3913**

Nitrate content in the surface snow along the route of the 1990 International Trans-Antarctic Expedition. Qin, D., et al. [1992, p.6277-6284, eng] **46-3915**

Chemical composition of falling snow at Dumont d'Urville, Antarctica. Maupetit, F., et al. [1992, p.31-42, eng] **46-3942**

Air-snow relationships on the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., et al. [1992, p.167-180, eng] **46-3944**

Variations in heavy metals concentrations in antarctic snows from 1940 to 1980. Goriach, U., et al. [1992, p.205-222, eng] **46-3946**

Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate. Delmas, R.J., [1992, p.261-271, eng] **46-3950**

Determination of major ions in snow and ice cores by ion chromatography. Buck, C.F., et al. [1992, p.225-228, eng] **46-3958**

Chemistry of Nelson I. ice cover. Qin, D., [1991, p.1-7, chi] **46-3967**

Determination of hydrogen peroxide in snow. Kamiyama, K., et al. [1992, p.113-119, eng] **46-4409**

Relationship between mean delta 0-18 values of surface snow and air temperature. Satow, K., et al. [1992, p.120-127, eng] **46-4410**

Electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometric analysis for heavy metals in snow. Suttie, E.D., et al. [1992, p.229-236, eng] **46-4451**

Aerosol characteristics on and above a Himalayan glacier. Vivarelli, F., et al. [1991, p.5585-5588, eng] **46-4473**

Chemistry of time and snow collected at a site in the central Washington Cascades. Duncan, L.C., [1992, p.61-66, eng] **46-4478**

Acidity of winter precipitation observed in Nagata City. Izumi, K., [1991, p.43-46, jpn] **46-4587**

Seasonal snow chemistry at the South Pole and Summit, Greenland. Whitlow, S., et al. [1992, p.2045-2054, eng] **46-4725**

NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks. Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. [1991, 471p., eng] **46-5011**

Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that influence its chemical composition. Barrie, L.A., [1991, p.1-20, eng] **46-5012**

Dry deposition to snowpacks. Cadle, S.H., et al. [1991, p.21-70, eng] **46-5013**

Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1991, p.71-113, eng] **46-5014**

Modeling in-pack chemical transformations. Bales, R.C., [1991, p.139-163, eng] **46-5016**

Chemical change in snowpacks. Brimblecombe, P., et al. [1991, p.165-171, eng] **46-5017**

Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling. Jones, H.G., et al. [1991, p.173-230, eng] **46-5018**

Chemical composition of snow cover at alpine sites. F. Baum, H., et al. [1991, p.273-301, eng] **46-5020**

Influence of urban areas on the chemistry of regional snow cover. Suzuki, K., et al. [1991, p.303-322, eng] **46-5021**

Organic micropollutants in seasonal snowcover and firn. Gregor, D.J., [1991, p.323-358, eng] **46-5022**

Chemistry of snow from high altitude, mid low latitude glaciers. Lyons, W.B., et al. [1991, p.359-383, eng] **46-5023**

Use of snow and firn analysis to reconstruct past atmospheric composition. Neftel, A., et al. [1991, p.385-419, eng] **46-5024**

Climatic change in seasonal snowcover chemistry. Davies, T.D., et al. [1991, p.421-456, eng] **46-5025**

Chemical processes in snow—where should we go. Dozier, J., et al. [1991, p.457-460, eng] **46-5026**

Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem. Bowman, W.D., [1992, p.211-215, eng] **46-5111**

Precipitation nitrogen at Signy I. and Cape Bird. Greenfield, L.G., [1992, p.649-653, eng] **46-5253**

Ion flux through a shallow snowpack: effects of initial and melt conditions. Petersen, C.E., [1991, 90p., eng] **46-5258**

Variation of rock-forming metals in sub-annual increments of modern Greenland snow. Hinkley, T.K., [1992, p.2283-2293, eng] **46-5335**

## Snow compression

- Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility. Boonsinsuk, P., et al. [1989, p.83-100, eng] **46-405**
- Relation between compressive viscosity and density of low-density snow. Endo, Y., et al. [1990, p.267-274, jpn] **46-1277**
- Relationship between the compactive viscosity of new snow and the shape of snow crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al. [1990, p.283-287, jpn] **46-1279**
- Study of snow metamorphism. I. Model description. Yamazaki, T., et al. [1991, p.115-123, jpn] **46-1306**
- Changes in microstructure of snow under large deformations. Edens, M.Q., et al. [1991, p.193-202, eng] **46-1892**
- On the relationship between neck length and bond radius during compression of snow. Brown, R.L., et al. [1991, p.203-208, eng] **46-1893**
- Impact of an avalanche on an obstacle. Runich, A.V., [1990, p.57-66, rus] **46-3406**

## Snow compression (cont.)

- Analytical modelling of the performance of a snow deposit under compression loading. Yong, R.N., et al. (1991). p.222-233. eng. **46-4292**
- Measurement and characterization of the pressure-sinkage data for snow obtained using a Rammsonde. Wong, J.Y., et al. (1992). p.265-280. eng. **46-4794**
- Snow (construction material)**
- Using a snow-and-ice mass or compacted ice for constructing a temporary railroad bed. Kasintsev, V.A., et al. (1990). p.195-200. rus. **46-1369**
- On the use of an artificial snow platform for WAM tests. Albert, D.G. (1992). 11p. eng. **46-2916**
- Improved construction of high-strength antarctic aerodromes. Kliuchnikov, G.I.A., et al. (1991). p.174-180. eng. **46-3018**
- Notes for cold weather military operations. Richmond, P.W., ed. (1991). 58p. eng. **46-3039**
- Snow courses**
- Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño Southern Oscillation. Koch, R.W., et al. (1991). p.37-48. eng. **46-792**
- Trends in snowcover and streamflow data in British Columbia and the Yukon. Leith, R.M., (1991). p.49-56. eng. **46-793**
- Snow cover**
- Spatial and temporal variability of time ice and snow chemistry at five sites in California. Berg, N., et al. (1991). p.915-926. eng. **46-113**
- Interpretation of snow-climate feedback as produced by 17 general circulation models. Cess, R.D., et al. (1991). p.888-892. eng. **46-130**
- Some characteristics of the snow cover in the southern part of the Lower Anadyr Lowlands. Maslov, V.I.A., et al. (1991). p.94-101. rus. **46-396**
- Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station: results of analysis and methodological aspects. Anan'in, E.G., et al. (1991). p.545-549. eng. **46-464**
- Inorganic chemistry of snow cover in California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al. (1990). p.1661-1671. eng. **46-465**
- Organic compounds in snow cover of California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al. (1990). p.1673-1684. eng. **46-466**
- Results of the first scientific expedition to the circumpolar region on the nuclear icebreaker *Sibir*. Chilingarov, A.N., ed. (1990). 176p. rus. **46-659**
- Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., et al. (1991). p.103-108. eng. **46-798**
- Observation of snow and ice features under moonlight illumination. Foster, J.L., et al. (1991). p.77-88. eng. **46-929**
- Effect of thaws on snow cover condition and their role in avalanche formation. Kordzhakia, R.S. (1990). p.157-163. rus. **46-935**
- Studying the seepage of meltwater into snow cover. Ushakova, L.A., et al. (1990). p.6-12. rus. **46-937**
- Characteristics of snow cover in the northern Kuril Is. Suchkov, V.E., et al. (1990). p.12-23. rus. **46-938**
- Method for determining local spatial inhomogeneity in the snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., et al. (1990). p.146-150. rus. **46-984**
- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using SSM/I measurements: case studies. Fiore, J.V., Jr., et al. (1990). p.1141-1144. eng. **46-1194**
- Microwave remote sensing of snowpack by MOS-1. Fujino, K., et al. (1990). p.1145-1148. eng. **46-1195**
- Microwave signatures from land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., (1990). p.1149-1152. eng. **46-1196**
- Calculating the mass of snow cover on the ground. Ledovskoi, I.V., et al. (1990). p.161-166. rus. **46-1363**
- Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers. Fridman, Sh.D., et al. (1990). 263p. rus. **46-1399**
- Geostatistical evaluation of catchment snow water equivalent. Hosang, J., et al. (1991). p.283-290. eng. **46-1505**
- Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al. (1991). p.172-174. eng. **46-1522**
- Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., (1991). 82p. eng. **46-1872**
- Investigations of snow cover formation. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., (1991). p.3-21. rus. **46-2068**
- Formation and calculation of snow reserves in fields with snow fences. Kalizhnyh, I.L., et al. (1991). p.22-34. rus. **46-2069**
- Calculating snow evaporation in fields with snow fences. Shutov, V.A., (1991). p.35-45. rus. **46-2070**
- Analyzing the effect of snow cover impurities on its melting rate. Shutov, V.A., (1991). p.75-86. rus. **46-2074**
- Determining the heat balance components of snow cover. Shutov, V.A., (1991). p.87-96. rus. **46-2075**
- Deformation of snow cover under static loads. Bolotnikov, G.L., (1991). p.103-106. rus. **46-2077**
- Analyzing the effect of a shock wave on snow cover. Delarov, D.A., et al. (1991). p.107-122. rus. **46-2078**
- Remote sensing of ice and snow: review and status. Carsey, F., (1992). p.5-11. eng. **46-2386**
- One-dimensional temperature model for a snow cover. Jordan, R., (1991). 49p. eng. **46-2565**
- Under snow radar using microwave holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al. (1985). p.659-661. eng. **46-2672**
- Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N.H., (1992). p.139-168. eng. **46-2690**
- Impurities in snow samples from the Scottish Highlands. Jickells, T.D., et al. (1992). p.393-401. eng. **46-2692**
- Are lakes in the Cascade Mountains receiving high ammonium deposition. Eilers, J.M., (1991). p.238-247. eng. **46-2695**
- Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack. Irwin, G.J., et al. (1992). p.259-265. eng. **46-2924**
- Analysis of extensive contamination of snow cover by metals. Sataeva, L.V., et al. (1990). p.22-28. rus. **46-3041**
- Optical measurements on the Weddell Sea ice. Govoni, J.W., et al. (1990). p.121-122. eng. **46-3192**
- Geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. (1990). p.95-101. rus. **46-3414**
- Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover. Samoliuk, V.I., (1990). p.119-121. rus. **46-3419**
- Geographic Information System "Glaciology": the "Snow cover" subsystem. Tsarev, B.K., (1990). p.141-144. rus. **46-3426**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980). part 1. (1983). 287p. rus. **46-3450**
- Numerical analysis of the migration of gold in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al. (1991). p.1656-1660. rus. **46-3551**
- Fluctuations in ice conditions and properties of snow cover in the Western Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al. (1989). p.121-126. rus. **46-3677**
- Thermal evidence of pollution in snow cover. Khodakov, V.G., et al. (1989). p.181-185. rus. **46-3687**
- Geochemistry of the snow cover in Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., et al. (1990). 148p. rus. **46-3748**
- Atmospheric loads of pollutants in the USSR. Vol. I. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. (1991). 187p. rus. **46-3913**
- Why is snow so bright. Koenderink, J.J., et al. (1992). p.643-648. eng. **46-3957**
- Effect of wind on FM-CW radar backscatter from a wet snowcover. Koh, G., (1992). p.619-621. eng. **46-4067**
- Remote sensing: global monitoring for Earth management. Vols. 1-4. (1991). 2,484p. eng. **46-4192**
- Multi-parameter airborne SAR experiments at an alpine test site. Rott, H., et al. (1991). p.1563-1566. eng. **46-4239**
- Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R., et al. (1991). p.1947-1949. eng. **46-4256**
- Microwave signatures from snowpack. Fujino, K., et al. (1991). p.1959-1960. eng. **46-4259**
- Remote sensing of road condition. Magerl, G., et al. (1991). p.2137-2140. eng. **46-4264**
- Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover. Bernier, M., et al. (1991). p.2315-2318. eng. **46-4267**
- Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Il'ina, E.A., (1991). p.293-299. eng. **46-4629**
- Development of Arctic sea-ice organisms under graded snow cover. Gradinger, R., et al. (1991). p.295-307. eng. **46-4784**
- Dry deposition to snowpacks. Cadle, S.H., et al. (1991). p.21-70. eng. **46-5013**
- Modeling in-pack chemical transformations. Bales, R.C., (1991). p.139-163. eng. **46-5016**
- Chemical change in snowpacks. Brimblecombe, P., et al. (1991). p.165-171. eng. **46-5017**
- Snow chemistry and biological activity: a particular perspective on nutrient cycling. Jones, H.G., et al. (1991). p.173-239. eng. **46-5018**
- Chemical composition of snow cover at alpine sites. Puxbaum, H., et al. (1991). p.273-301. eng. **46-5020**
- Organic micropollutants in seasonal snowcover and firn. Gregor, D.J., (1991). p.323-358. eng. **46-5022**
- Chemical processes in snow—where should we go. Dozier, J., et al. (1991). p.457-460. eng. **46-5026**
- Snow cover distribution**
- Seasonal snowcover in the foothills of Alaska's Arctic Slope. Liston, G.E., (1990). p.1-9. eng. **46-351**
- Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Woo, M.K., et al. (1991). p.9-14. eng. **46-638**
- Snow and ice—nonrenewable natural resources in the future? Kuusisto, E., (1989). p.300-318. eng. **46-779**
- Retrieval of snow-cover parameters using AVHRR data over Qilian Mt. Chen, Q., et al. (1990). p.281-292. chj. **46-893**
- Space-time distribution of snow cover depth in the territory of Transcaucasia. Papinashvili, I.K., (1990). p.149-157. rus. **46-934**
- Determining snow conditions and snow distribution by storms. Tsomaia, V.Sh., (1990). p.120-133. rus. **46-982**
- Snow accumulation and distribution in an alpine watershed. Elder, K., et al. (1991). p.1541-1552. eng. **46-1007**
- Use of surface cover composition to improve remote sensing of snow water equivalent. Chang, A.T.C., et al. (1991). p.2311-2319. eng. **46-1086**
- Variation in the size of perennial snow patches on the northeastern slope of Mt Chokai. Kajikawa, M., et al. (1990). p.275-281. jpn. **46-1278**
- Calculating the mass of snow cover on the ground. Ledovskoi, I.V., et al. (1990). p.161-166. rus. **46-1363**
- NOAA satellite snow cover data. Matson, M., (1991). p.213-218. eng. **46-1411**
- Operational satellites and the global monitoring of snow and ice. Walsh, J.E., (1991). p.219-224. eng. **46-1412**
- Real-time climate monitoring of global snow cover. Ropelewski, C.F., (1991). p.225-229. eng. **46-1413**
- Merging operational satellite and historical station snow cover data to monitor climate change. Robinson, D.A., (1991). p.235-240. eng. **46-1415**
- Recent variations in northern hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al. (1991). p.219-224. eng. **46-1581**
- Climate variability of mountain snowpack in the central Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al. (1991). p.384-389. eng. **46-1583**
- Snow survey of Great Britain, 1990-91. (1991). 22p. eng. **46-1856**
- Proceedings of the 48th annual Eastern Snow Conference. Guelph, Ontario. June 5-7, 1991. (1991). 344p. eng. **46-1966**
- Area snow accumulation-ablation model (ASAAM). Schroeter, H.O., et al. (1991). p.25-38. eng. **46-1969**
- Terrain classification of snow-covered watersheds. Elder, K., et al. (1991). p.39-49. eng. **46-1970**
- Snow depth-area relationships for various landscape units in southwestern Ontario. Burkard, M.B., et al. (1991). p.51-65. eng. **46-1971**
- Digital investigation of Great Lakes regional snowfall, 1951-1980. Norton, D.C., (1991). p.67-80. eng. **46-1972**
- Modelling the transport and sublimation of blowing snow on the prairies. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. (1991). p.175-188. eng. **46-1980**
- Airborne and satellite snow cover data. Carroll, T.R., et al. (1991). p.315-316. eng. **46-1995**
- Investigations of snow cover formation. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., (1991). p.3-21. rus. **46-2068**
- Regional snow ablation in the Alaskan Arctic. Hinzman, L.D., et al. (1991). p.121-139. eng. **46-2335**
- On areal distribution of snowcover in a mountainous area. Killingtveit, A., et al. (1991). p.189-203. eng. **46-2340**
- Eurasian snow cover. Indian monsoon and El Niño Southern Oscillation: a synthesis. Khandekar, M.L., (1991). p.636-647. eng. **46-2538**
- Use of satellite based information in snowmelt run-off studies. Upadhyay, D.S., et al. (1991). p.187-194. eng. **46-2861**
- Microwave measurements of snow covers in Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al. (1991). p.161-172. eng. **46-3073**
- Arctic data from the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. (1991). p.477-480. eng. **46-3209**
- Arctic radiation deficit and climate variability. Graf, H.F., (1992). p.19-28. eng. **46-3292**
- Passive microwave data for snow cover studies at NSIDC. Armstrong, R.L., (1992). p.5-9. eng. **46-3316**
- Forecasting irrigation water supply using a computer model and remotely sensed snow cover. Miller, W., (1991). p.787-793. eng. **46-3355**
- Probability estimation of snow cover capacity on mountain slopes. Pichugina, E.I., et al. (1990). p.164-169. rus. **46-3431**
- Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns. Blöschl, G., et al. (1991). p.3171-3179. eng. **46-3477**
- Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 2. Parameter study and model predictions. Blöschl, G., et al. (1991). p.3181-3188. eng. **46-3478**
- Snow cover mapping using microcomputer image processing systems. Baumgartner, M.F., et al. (1991). p.193-210. eng. **46-3600**
- Snow cover and seasonal freezing of soils in northern Tien Shan. Severskii, I.V., et al. (1990). 181p. rus. **46-3750**
- Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al. (1992). p.381-388. eng. **46-3937**
- Impact of snow cover on diurnal temperature range. Cerveny, R.S., et al. (1992). p.797-800. eng. **46-3963**
- Snow distribution and heat flow in the taiga. Sturm, M., (1992). p.145-152. eng. **46-3974**
- Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment. Blöschl, G., et al. (1992). p.99-109. eng. **46-4188**
- Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR. Shi, J.C., et al. (1991). p.2311-2314. eng. **46-4266**
- Simulation software for a satellite-borne radiometer system. Kärnä, J.P., et al. (1991). p.2373-2375. eng. **46-4274**
- Snow cover models in operational weather forecasting. Vehviläinen, B., (1992). 112p. eng. **46-4336**
- Snow cloud trajectory and snowfall distribution. Rikishi, K., et al. (1991). p.281-289. jpn. **46-4591**
- December 1990 snowfall in the Rhône-Alpes region. Deblacq, J.C., (1991). p.333-338. fre. **46-4796**
- Influence of urban areas on the chemistry of regional snow cover. Suzuki, K., et al. (1991). p.303-322. eng. **46-5021**

- Climatic change in seasonal snowcover chemistry. Davies, T.D., et al. [1991, p.421-456, eng] **46-5025**
- Snow cover effect**
- Comparison of the albedo of various surfaces for solar UVB radiation and global radiation. Blumthaler, M., et al. [1988, 6p., ger] **46-22**
- Interpretation of passive microwave imagery of surface snow and ice. Harding Lake, Alaska. Melloh, R.A., et al. [1991, 30p., eng] **46-44**
- Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., et al. [1991, p.689-706, eng] **46-122**
- Moisture relations and photosynthesis of lichens near Casey Station. Kappen, L., et al. [1991, p.273-278, eng] **46-195**
- Extreme ice properties. Christensen, F.T., et al. [1991, p.51-68, eng] **46-280**
- Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs. Stanley, S.J., et al. [1991, p.106-124, eng] **46-380**
- Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. [1991, p.74-82, eng] **46-384**
- Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations. Grenfell, T.C., [1991, p.16,991-17,001, eng] **46-415**
- All-weather airfield covering. Ivanov, V.N., [1990, p.106-116, rus] **46-424**
- Reflecting properties of screens covered with atmospheric precipitation. Boyarskii, D.A., et al. [1990, p.136-139, eng] **46-469**
- Effect of agricultural activities on engineering-geocryological conditions. Basistiy, V.A., [1990, p.143-157, rus] **46-542**
- Seasonal changes in sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up. Perovich, D.K., [1991, p.261-273, eng] **46-642**
- Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains. Srivastava, S.K., et al. [1991, p.2117-2131, eng] **46-668**
- Microwave signatures for snow covered first-year sea ice. West, R., et al. [1990, p.143-145, eng] **46-1188**
- Simulation of snow-depth estimation for multi-frequency radar. Shi, J.C., et al. [1990, p.1129-1132, eng] **46-1192**
- Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice. Collins, M.J., et al. [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] **46-1206**
- Snow wetness and SSM/I brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea. Garrity, C., et al. [1990, p.1521-1524, eng] **46-1207**
- Parameterization of atmospheric influence for microwave land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., [1990, p.1551-1554, eng] **46-1210**
- Niveo-aeolian sand deposition in subarctic dunes, eastern coast of Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada. Bélanger, S., et al. [1991, p.27-37, eng] **46-1241**
- Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz. Mead, J.B., et al. [1991, p.1405-1411, eng] **46-1242**
- Synoptic conditions for the frequent descent of extremely large avalanches. Okolov, V.F., et al. [1990, p.24-28, rus] **46-1339**
- Deformation of peat deposit with change in conditions of the bog's water feed. Dimov, L.A., [1990, p.35-37, eng] **46-1406**
- Photosynthetic production of *Usnea sphacelata*. Kappen, L., et al. [1991, p.393-401, eng] **46-1512**
- On the impact of snow cover on daytime pollution dispersion. Segal, M., et al. [1991, p.177-192, eng] **46-1519**
- Effect of snow cover on monsoon formation. Zhang, Z.Q., et al. [1991, p.442-455, eng] **46-1532**
- Heat transfer in snow thickness. Zviagin, V.V., et al. [1990, p.491-495, eng] **46-1769**
- Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1991, p.59-64, rus] **46-1776**
- Effects of snow-free period on the phenology of alpine plants inhabiting snow patches. Kudo, G., [1991, p.436-443, eng] **46-1882**
- Climate-ice interactions. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.517-524, eng] **46-1940**
- Polar regions, influence on climate variability and change. DeLew, E.F., [1991, p.647-659, eng] **46-1948**
- Proceedings of the 48th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Guelph, Ontario, June 5-7, 1991. [1991, 344p., eng] **46-1966**
- Microwave propagation over a changing snowcover. Peck, L., [1991, p.163-174, eng] **46-1979**
- Snow as an expedient adsorbent for hazardous waste spills. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, p.213-220, eng] **46-1983**
- Investigation of temperature variation over snow-covered ground. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1991, p.245-254, eng] **46-1986**
- Study of ground heat flux and associated changes in snowpack water equivalent and soil moisture. Maclean, A., [1991, p.333-342, eng] **46-1998**
- Analysis of water vapor diffusion. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.46-56, rus] **46-2071**
- Correlation between turbulence coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture. Postnikov, A.N., [1991, p.123-125, rus] **46-2079**
- Simple model of shock-wave attenuation in snow. Johnson, J.B., [1991, p.303-312, eng] **46-2155**
- Hydrology of a small catchment with a perennial snowbank. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. [1991, p.237-251, eng] **46-2343**
- Remote sensing of clouds and surface radiation budget over polar regions. Raschke, E., et al. [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-2387**
- Use of climatological observations as ground truth for distributions of minimum temperature derived from AVHRR data. McClatchey, J., [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-2397**
- Stratified talus deposits near the Gaspé Peninsula (Quebec, Canada). Hérou, B., [1991, p.439-461, fre] **46-2400**
- Automatic classification procedure for coping with clouds in LANDSAT TM data. Schanzer, D.L., [1992, p.30-43, eng] **46-2402**
- Satellite image classification of earth surface parameters. Gutman, G.G., [1992, p.209-234, eng] **46-2417**
- Climatic system susceptibility to its radiation parameters. Voskresenskii, A.I., et al. [1990, p.98-101, rus] **46-2427**
- Eurasian snow cover, Indian monsoon and El Niño/Southern Oscillation—a synthesis. Khandekar, M.L., [1991, p.636-647, eng] **46-2538**
- Example of attenuation by wet snow on a radar dome. Donaldson, N.R., [1991, p.699-711, eng] **46-2540**
- Seasonal development of ice algae near Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., Canada. Welch, H.E., et al. [1991, p.2395-2402, eng] **46-2681**
- Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry. Foster, J.L., et al. [1991, p.147-152, eng] **46-2729**
- Determination of potential snow breakage in a forest using climatological normal values. Gfirtner, S., [1991, p.446-450, ger] **46-2790**
- Distribution of spodosols in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation. Schaezel, R.J., et al. [1991, p.425-442, eng] **46-2791**
- Soil formation and variation in a mountain meadow. Doering, W.R., et al. [1992, p.27-39, eng] **46-2831**
- Strategies of survival in plants of the Fennoscandian tundra. Soenesson, M., et al. [1991, p.95-105, eng] **46-2863**
- Ice algal photosynthesis at Resolute and Saqvaquac in the Canadian Arctic. Bergmann, M.A., et al. [1991, p.43-52, eng] **46-2865**
- Geothermy of the permafrost zone of the lithosphere in northern Asia. Balobaev, V.T., [1991, 192p., rus] **46-2929**
- Joint US-Canadian obscuration analysis for smokes in snow, week XI. Perron, F.E., Jr., ed. [1992, 106p., eng] **46-3038**
- Dynamics of infrared and millimeter-wave environments issues for scene simulation. Davis, R.E., et al. [1991, 15p., eng] **46-3074**
- Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site. Ambach, W., et al. [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-3125**
- Snow and sea-ice thicknesses: Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al. [1990, p.118, eng] **46-3190**
- Pattern recognition of clouds and ice in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al. [1990, p.128-138, eng] **46-3351**
- Scattering of electromagnetic waves from Mie scatterers including dry snow. Tsang, L., et al. [1992, p.265-286, eng] **46-3473**
- Evidence for recent warming from perturbed geothermal gradients: examples from eastern Canada. Mareschal, J.C., et al. [1992, p.135-143, eng] **46-3474**
- Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings. Kim, D.H., et al. [1990, p.45-50, eng] **46-3493**
- Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges. Ruschy, D.L., et al. [1991, p.1211-1216, eng] **46-3556**
- Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.99-109, rus] **46-3573**
- Surface energy budgets over alpine tundra in summer. Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range. Greenland, D., [1991, p.339-351, eng] **46-3577**
- Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels. Key, J., et al. [1992, p.5885-5893, eng] **46-3583**
- Use of expert system to facilitate deicing countermeasures for power lines. Choi, K.H., et al. [1991, p.57-68, eng] **46-3608**
- Aeolian transport in arctic lowlands. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. [1991, p.197-210, eng] **46-3618**
- Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1991, p.237-243, eng] **46-3621**
- Surface albedo measurements at 52N latitude. Angle, R.P., et al. [1992, p.1545-1547, eng] **46-3637**
- Snow and ice phenomena and their possible role in the formation of atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>. Losev, K.S., [1989, p.16-21, rus] **46-3659**
- Role of snow cover melting in the formation of the temperature field above continents. Krenke, A.N., et al. [1989, p.43-51, rus] **46-3664**
- Influence of clear felling on esker microclimatology. Tikkanen, M., et al. [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-3701**
- Conifer seedling photoinhibition resulting from low soil temperature. DeLucia, E.H., et al. [1991, p.611-617, eng] **46-3707**
- Distribution of the two types of ice diatom communities in the Antarctic. Meguro, H., et al. [1992, p.163-168, eng] **46-3719**
- Frequency of ice-wedge cracking (1967-1987) at Garry Island, western Arctic coast, Canada. Mackay, J.R., [1992, p.236-248, eng] **46-3739**
- Snow cover and seasonal freezing of soils in northern Tien Shan. Severskii, I.V., et al. [1990, 181p., rus] **46-3750**
- Surface-based passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1992, p.3485-3501, eng] **46-3960**
- Impact of snow cover on diurnal temperature range. Cerveny, R.S., et al. [1992, p.797-800, eng] **46-3963**
- Snow distribution and heat flow in the taiga. Sturm, M., [1992, p.145-152, eng] **46-3974**
- Radar polarimetric models of geophysical media. Wen, B., [1990, 206p., eng] **46-4024**
- Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover. Baker, D.G., et al. [1992, p.247-254, eng] **46-4061**
- Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al. [1992, p.638-642, eng] **46-4069**
- Subglacial water flow inferred from stream measurements of a temperate glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1992, p.51-64, eng] **46-4105**
- Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.799-802, eng] **46-4210**
- Microwave radiometer and radar measurements in the SAAMEX campaign. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1991, p.899-902, eng] **46-4220**
- Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan. Dobson, M.C., et al. [1991, p.1121-1124, eng] **46-4225**
- Effect of needle loss on coniferous forest reflectance: a model prediction. Nilson, T., [1991, p.1543-1546, eng] **46-4238**
- Fog studies in the Alpine region with NOAA AVHRR. Bachmann, M., et al. [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] **46-4251**
- Reflectance of fog, clouds, and other features over snow and ice. Ormsby, J.P., et al. [1991, p.1717-1720, eng] **46-4252**
- Analysis of brightness temperature of snow-covered terrain. Jaaskelainen, V., et al. [1991, p.2323-2327, eng] **46-4269**
- Radiative transfer model for sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1990, p.532-544, eng] **46-4331**
- Laser depolarization from targets in a winter environment. Koh, G., [1992, 8p., eng] **46-4370**
- Cloud-radiative forcing over the snow-covered surface around Asuka Station, Antarctica. Aoki, T., et al. [1992, p.76-89, eng] **46-4405**
- Effect of snow drifting on large-scale aridization. Dinnin, A.K., et al. [1991, p.489-494, eng] **46-4649**
- Effects of dry snow on reflector antennas. Salonen, E., et al. [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-4734**
- Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results. Fayer, M.J., et al. [1992, p.690-700, eng] **46-4883**
- Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta. Skoye, K.R., et al. [1992, p.143-150, eng] **46-4892**
- Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside to toposequence in arctic Alaska. Giblin, A.E., et al. [1991, p.415-435, eng] **46-5098**
- Computerized simulation of tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.29-45, eng] **46-5107**
- Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem. Bowman, W.D., [1992, p.211-215, eng] **46-5111**
- Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al. [1992, p.216-228, eng] **46-5112**
- Snow patches enhancement of mechanical weathering. Berrisford, M.S., [1991, p.331-340, eng] **46-5184**
- Collection of snow fungi from California. Pfister, D.H., [1992, p.171-175, eng] **46-5236**
- Attenuation of outdoor sound propagation levels by a snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1991, 278p., eng] **46-5264**
- Impulse response from snow covered ground. Lee, S.M., et al. [1986, p.57-72, eng] **46-5326**
- Snow cover stability**
- Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (<0°C) snow cover. Laberge, C., et al. [1991, p.201-216, eng] **46-223**
- Proceedings. Merging of theory and practice [1990, 337p., eng] **46-350**
- Comparison of the digital resistograph with the ram penetrometer. Brown, R.L., et al. [1990, p.19-30, eng] **46-352**
- Operational use of the model Crocus by French avalanche forecast services. Brun, E., [1990, p.31-37, eng] **46-353**
- Diffusional heat transfer—its effects on avalanche release in the mountain snowpack. Logan, N., [1990, p.95-96, eng] **46-359**
- Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. [1991, p.74-82, eng] **46-384**

**Snow cover stability (cont.)**

- Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility. Boonissakul, P., et al. [1989, p.83-100, eng]. **46-405**
- Soluble pollutant enrichment in snow covers. Akan, A.O. [1990, p.81-84, eng]. **46-460**
- Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N., et al. [1991, p.611-629, eng]. **46-2288**
- Modeling temperature distribution in a snowpack. pt 1. Bader, H.P., et al. [1992, p.157-181, eng]. **46-2806**
- Probability estimation of snow cover capacity on mountain slopes. Pichugina, E.L., et al. [1990, p.164-169, rus]. **46-3431**
- Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting. Brun, E., et al. [1992, p.13-22, eng]. **46-4101**
- Theoretical analysis of snow-dam decay. Xia, Z.J., et al. [1992, p.191-199, eng]. **46-4118**
- Width of unconfined slab avalanches. Jamieson, B., et al. [1991, p.3-6, eng]. **46-4439**
- ABC of avalanche safety. LaChapelle, F.R. [1985, 112p, eng]. **46-4464**
- Study of snow transportability conditions at a high mountain site. Guyomarch, G., et al. [1991, p.387-391, fre]. **46-4798**
- NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks. Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. [1991, 471p, eng]. **46-5011**
- Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry. Davis, R.E., et al. [1991, p.115-138, eng]. **46-5015**
- Snow-landscape relationships in subarctic terrain. Timoney, K., et al. [1992, p.1991-1998, eng]. **46-5100**
- 3-D transient microanalysis of multiphase heat and mass transport in ice lattices. Christon, M.A. [1991, 146p, eng]. **46-5265**
- Different methods for the assessment of avalanche danger. Buser, O., et al. [1985, p.199-218, eng]. **46-5281**
- Snow cover stratification**  
See *fatsoy*. Snow stratigraphy
- Snow cover structure**  
Internal structure and environmental significance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. [1991, p.74-82, eng]. **46-384**
- Some characteristics of the snow cover in the southern part of the Lower Anadyr Lowlands. Maslov, V.I.A., et al. [1991, p.94-101, rus]. **46-396**
- Statistical structure of the snow cover field and improvement of snow surveying techniques. Pogorelov, A.V. [1990, p.133-140, rus]. **46-983**
- Observation of internal structure of snowpack by microwave radar image. Suzuki, M., et al. [1990, p.1137-1140, eng]. **46-1193**
- Prototype of fiber optic snow layer sensor. Abe, O., et al. [1991, p.1-10, jpn]. **46-1295**
- Snow water equivalent retrieval from radiometric data. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1992, p.124-131, eng]. **46-2092**
- Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al. [1992, p.186-189, eng]. **46-2093**
- Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system. Forster, R.R., et al. [1991, p.323-325, eng]. **46-2158**
- Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar. Sturm, M., et al. [1992, p.2129-2139, eng]. **46-2627**
- Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor. Fujino, K., et al. [1985, p.671-674, eng]. **46-2674**
- Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor. Suzuki, M., et al. [1985, p.675-678, eng]. **46-2675**
- Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in subarctic areas in Canada and Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al. [1992, p.634-637, eng]. **46-4068**
- Air gaps and melting at the bottom of a snow cover (1). Nohguchi, Y., et al. [1992, p.145-151, jpn]. **46-4597**
- Visible and infrared radiometry of snow cover. Dedieu, J.P., [1991, p.392-396, fre]. **46-4799**
- Instructions for making snow observations. [1953, 8p, eng]. **46-5325**
- Snow cover thickness**  
See *fatsoy*. Snow depth
- Snow creep**  
Snow creep pressure on mast constructions. Larsen, J.O., et al. [1990, p.252-256, eng]. **46-368**
- Snow crystal growth**  
Evolution of snow-size spectra in cyclonic storms. Part 2. deviations from the exponential form. Mitchell, D.L., [1991, p.1885-1899, eng]. **46-1648**
- Cloud model evaluation using orographic cloud system data. Burrows, D.A., [1992, p.51-63, eng]. **46-2017**
- Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23°C. Takahashi, T., et al. [1991, p.15-30, eng]. **46-2322**
- Snow crystals of "double gohei twin" types. Kikuchi, K., et al. [1991, p.51-66, eng]. **46-2543**
- Structure of sea gull type snow crystals. Uveda, H., et al. [1992, p.319, eng]. **46-3876**
- Running proportion in snow particles falling on coastal areas. Harimaya, T., et al. [1992, p.57-65, eng]. **46-1377**

- Snow formation and processes in the atmosphere that influence its chemical composition. Barrie, L.A. [1991, p.1-20, eng]. **46-5012**
- Snow crystal structure**  
Structural investigations of snow: a comparison of different parameter sets. Good, W., [1990, p.161-170, 173-174, eng]. **46-547**
- Effect of volcanic ash on the formation of avalanche-prone layers. Suchkov, V.E., [1990, p.23-32, rus]. **46-939**
- Cometary analogue material: preparation, composition, and thin section petrography. Stoffer, D., et al. [1991, p.285-288, eng]. **46-1142**
- Relationship between the compactive viscosity of new snow and the shape of snow crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al. [1990, p.283-287, jpn]. **46-1279**
- Characterization of snow grains from natural snowpacks. Brun, E., et al. [1991, p.420-422, eng]. **46-2168**
- Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23°C. Takahashi, T., et al. [1991, p.15-30, eng]. **46-2322**
- Snow crystals of "double gohei twin" types. Kikuchi, K., et al. [1991, p.51-66, eng]. **46-2543**
- Laboratory techniques for the characterisation of snow structures. Good, W., [1989, p.147-151, eng]. **46-2652**
- Study on snow profiles and surface characteristics along 6000 km trans-antarctic route (1). Qin, D.H., et al. [1992, p.366-374, eng]. **46-3790**
- Structure of sea gull type snow crystals. Uveda, H., et al. [1992, p.318-325, eng]. **46-3876**
- Structure of polycrystalline initial ice crystals. Kikuchi, K., et al. [1992, p.328-335, eng]. **46-3878**
- Falling motion of plate-like snow crystals, part 1. Kajikawa, M., [1992, p.1-9, eng]. **46-4375**
- On the inner and outer faces of snow crystals. Aburakawa, H., [1992, p.123-130, jpn]. **46-4595**
- Snow deformation**  
Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emissions. Androsenko, V.I.A., et al. [1990, p.106-109, rus]. **46-880**
- Changes in microstructure of snow under large deformations. Edens, M.Q., et al. [1991, p.193-202, eng]. **46-1892**
- On the relationship between neck length and bond radius during compression of snow. Brown, R.I., et al. [1991, p.203-208, eng]. **46-1893**
- Deformation of snow cover under static loads. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1991, p.103-106, rus]. **46-2077**
- Snow density**  
Effects of sampling density on estimations of snowpack characteristics. Cooley, K.R., et al. [1991, p.109-118, eng]. **46-799**
- Relation between compressive viscosity and density of low-density snow. Endo, Y., et al. [1990, p.267-274, jpn]. **46-1277**
- Relationship between the compactive viscosity of new snow and the shape of snow crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al. [1990, p.283-287, jpn]. **46-1279**
- Study of snow metamorphism: II. Observation and simulation. Yamazaki, T., et al. [1991, p.125-133, jpn]. **46-1307**
- Properties of new snow immediately after snowfall in Nagasaki City. Ikarashi, T., [1991, p.155-162, jpn]. **46-1310**
- Analyzing the effect of a shock wave on snow cover. Delarou, D.A., et al. [1991, p.107-122, rus]. **46-2078**
- Glaciological data. Graf, W., et al. [1990, p.68-72, eng]. **46-2132**
- Distribution of new snow density in Japan. Yamada, Y., [1990, p.B5-2-1-B5-2-7, eng]. **46-2263**
- Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack. Irwin, G.J., et al. [1992, p.259-265, eng]. **46-2924**
- Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover. Samoiluk, V.I., [1990, p.119-121, rus]. **46-3419**
- Propagation of micro- and millimeter waves in snow. Tsang, L., [1992, 8p, eng]. **46-3588**
- Snow accumulation and melting at the Great Wall Station. Chen, S., et al. [1991, p.8-14, chi]. **46-3968**
- Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.57-70, rus]. **46-4047**
- Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements. Tsang, L., et al. [1991, p.1965-1967, eng]. **46-4261**
- Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., [1991, p.2329-2332, eng]. **46-4270**
- Microwave signature measurements of antarctic firn. Rott, H., et al. [1991, p.2333-2336, eng]. **46-4271**
- Strain rates within a firn pit of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al. [1989, p.187-198, eng]. **46-4896**
- Snow depth**  
Snow and avalanches. Föhn, P., [1990, p.33-48, ger]. **46-35**
- Air temperature, snow depth, and stability of permafrost layers. Stuart, R.A., et al. [1991, 178p, eng]. **46-116**
- Some characteristics of the snow cover in the southern part of the Lower Anadyr Lowlands. Maslov, V.I.A., et al. [1991, p.94-101, rus]. **46-396**
- Microwave radiometry of snow-covered terrains. Srivastava, S.K., et al. [1991, p.2117-2131, eng]. **46-668**

- Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991. [1991, 156p, eng]. **46-787**
- Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction. Tarboton, D.G., et al. [1991, p.74-90, eng]. **46-796**
- Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., et al. [1991, p.103-108, eng]. **46-798**
- Effects of sampling density on estimations of snowpack characteristics. Cooley, K.R., et al. [1991, p.109-118, eng]. **46-799**
- Retrieval of snow-cover parameters using AVHRR data over Qilian Mt. Chen, Q., et al. [1990, p.281-292, chi]. **46-893**
- Space-time distribution of snow cover depth in the territory of Transcaucasia. Papinashvili, I.K., [1990, p.149-157, rus]. **46-934**
- Statistical structure of the snow cover field and improvement of snow surveying techniques. Pogorelov, A.V., [1990, p.133-140, rus]. **46-983**
- Method for determining local spatial inhomogeneity in the snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., et al. [1990, p.146-150, rus]. **46-984**
- Simulation of snow-depth estimation for multi-frequency radar. Shi, J.C., et al. [1990, p.1129-1132, eng]. **46-1192**
- Microwave remote sensing of snowpack by MOS-1. Fujino, K., et al. [1990, p.1145-1148, eng]. **46-1195**
- Exceptional characteristics of the snow cover at the beginning of winter 1989-90. Navarre, J.P., et al. [1991, p.15-23, fre]. **46-1290**
- Meteorological data for Toyama Prefecture. Ishida, M., [1991, p.45-51, jpn]. **46-1299**
- Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1989-90. Akitaya, E., et al. [1990, p.1-7, jpn]. **46-1320**
- Report of snow survey in the north and east region of Hokkaido. Akitaya, E., et al. [1990, p.9-13, jpn]. **46-1321**
- Synoptic conditions for the frequent descent of extremely large avalanches. Okolov, V.F., et al. [1990, p.24-28, rus]. **46-1339**
- Characteristics of avalanche hazard in the subtropical belt of the Western Transcaucasia. Abdushelshvili, K.I., et al. [1990, p.28-35, rus]. **46-1340**
- Heat transfer in snow thickness. Zviagin, V.V., et al. [1990, p.491-495, eng]. **46-1769**
- Snow survey of Great Britain, 1990-91. [1991, 22p, eng]. **46-1856**
- Regional characteristics of the maximum depth of snow cover in Japan. Ito, T., [1985, p.25-39, eng]. **46-1883**
- Area snow accumulation-ablation model (ASAAM). Schroeter, H.O., et al. [1991, p.25-38, eng]. **46-1969**
- Snow depth area relationships for various landscape units in southwestern Ontario. Burkard, M.B., et al. [1991, p.51-65, eng]. **46-1971**
- Snow depth estimates for shallow snowpacks from GOES visible imagery. Donald, J.R., et al. [1991, p.149-161, eng]. **46-1978**
- On areal distribution of snowcover in a mountainous area. Killingtveit, A., et al. [1991, p.189-203, eng]. **46-2340**
- Snow depth at Hornsund Station, Spitsbergen, 1978-1986. Mielus, M., [1991, p.223-228, eng]. **46-2637**
- Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor. Suzuki, M., et al. [1985, p.675-678, eng]. **46-2675**
- Derivation of snow water equivalent in boreal forests using microwave radiometry. Foster, J.L., et al. [1991, p.147-152, eng]. **46-2729**
- Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al. [1991, p.733-743, eng]. **46-2985**
- Microwave measurements of snow covers in Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al. [1991, p.161-172, eng]. **46-3073**
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1990. Cagnati, A., ed. [1991, 245p, ita]. **46-3101**
- Snow and sea-ice thicknesses. Winter Weddell Gyre Study, 1989. Meese, D.A., et al. [1990, p.118, eng]. **46-3190**
- Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1990-91. Akitaya, E., et al. [1991, p.1-8, jpn]. **46-3508**
- Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1991. Ishii, Y., et al. [1991, p.9-24, jpn]. **46-3509**
- Characteristics of the snow cover in winter of 1990-1991 in Sapporo. Akitaya, E., et al. [1991, p.15-21, jpn]. **46-3517**
- Mountain climatology and past and potential future climatic changes in mountain regions: a review. Barry, R.G., [1992, p.71-86, eng]. **46-3555**
- Characteristics of the formation of natural disasters in Georgia in 1987. Svaidze, G.G., et al. [1989, p.60-65, rus]. **46-3666**
- Snow cover and seasonal freezing of soils in northern Tien Shan. Severskiy, I.V., et al. [1990, 181p, rus]. **46-3750**
- SAAMEX-surface and atmospheric airborne microwave experiment, Finland 1990. Uppala, S., et al. [1991, p.891-894, eng]. **46-4218**
- Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., et al. [1991, p.103-108, eng]. **46-4256**

- Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent: classification of physiographic regimes. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1991, p.1951-1954, eng] **46-4257**
- Microwave signatures from snowpack. Fujino, K., et al. [1991, p.1959-1960, eng] **46-4259**
- Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., [1991, p.2329-2332, eng] **46-4270**
- Snow depth and damage to trees. Matsuda, M., [1991, p.291-295, jpn] **46-4592**
- Parametrization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere. Morris, E.M., et al. [1991, p.543-549, eng] **46-4655**
- Radiometric characteristics of snow in microwave frequency band. Igarashi, T., [1992, p.41-48, jpn] **46-4662**
- Preliminary study of snow mass variations in China over the past 30 years. Li, P.J., [1992, p.231-237, eng] **46-4885**
- Snow disposal**
- Forecast in snow planning. Tunnoek, G., [1991, p.14-15,20, eng] **46-3088**
- See *also*: Snow removal
- Snow distribution**
- See *also*: Snow cover distribution
- Snow drifts**
- See *also*: Snowdrifts
- Snow electrical properties**
- Consideration of the mirror image effect based on ion production during snowfall and rainfall. Orikasa, K., [1987, p.35-44, eng] **46-1693**
- Microwave propagation over a changing snowcover. Peck, L., [1991, p.163-174, eng] **46-1979**
- Flashover voltage of UHV insulator covered with snow. Yasui, M., et al. [1990, p.B4/5/1-B4/5/5, eng] **46-2251**
- Performance of AC insulator covered with snow. Iwama, T., et al. [1990, p.B4/7/1-B4/7/5, eng] **46-2252**
- Analysis of poor television reception caused by snow and its countermeasures. Nakahara, S., et al. [1990, p.B4/12/1-B4/12/3, eng] **46-2259**
- Dielectric properties of wet and dry snow, 50 Hz-100 kHz. Camp, P.R., et al. [1992, p.156-162, eng] **46-3851**
- Snow erosion**
- Gully evolution in response to both snowmelt and flash flood erosion. Faulkner, H., [1985, p.947-969, eng] **46-2102**
- Theoretical analysis of snow-dam decay. Xia, Z.J., et al. [1992, p.191-199, eng] **46-4118**
- Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1991, p.71-113, eng] **46-5014**
- Snow evaporation**
- Sublimation of snow intercepted by an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., [1991, p.1-27, eng] **46-492**
- Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a net type collector. Sato, T., [1991, p.135-143, jpn] **46-1308**
- Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a collector; a case of net type collector. Sato, T., [1991, p.25-46, jpn] **46-1529**
- Modelling the transport and sublimation of blowing snow on the prairies. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1991, p.175-188, eng] **46-1980**
- Calculating snow evaporation in fields with snow fences. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.35-45, rus] **46-2070**
- Effect of wind on FM-CW radar backscatter from a wet snowcover. Koh, G., [1992, p.619-621, eng] **46-4067**
- Effect of snow drifting on large-scale aridization. Djunin, A.K., et al. [1991, p.489-494, eng] **46-4649**
- Snow fences**
- Regulating water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence. Shutov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.18-30, rus] **46-1**
- Formation and destruction of artificial barrier snowdrifts. Efremov, I.U.V., [1990, p.84-92, rus] **46-651**
- Rational design of snow-protective structures. Komarov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.42-47, rus] **46-1342**
- Arctic snowfences—a big solution for a big problem. Williams, C.J., et al. [1991, p.307-313, eng] **46-1994**
- Formation and calculation of snow reserves in fields with snow fences. Kaluzhnyi, I.L., et al. [1991, p.22-34, rus] **46-2069**
- Calculating snow evaporation in fields with snow fences. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.35-45, rus] **46-2070**
- Effectiveness of snow fences in agricultural fields. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., et al. [1991, p.57-66, rus] **46-2072**
- Snow fence guide. Tabler, R.D., [1991, 61p., eng] **46-3626**
- Harvest the snow. Eftink, B., [1989, p.60, eng] **46-3656**
- Streamflow and sediment transport responses to snow fencing a rangeland watershed. Sturges, D.L., [1992, p.1347-1356, eng] **46-3724**
- Technology transfer in snow control engineering. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al. [1982, p.27-37, eng] **46-4329**
- Snow gages**
- See *also*: Precipitation gages
- Snow hardness**
- Prediction of load carrying capacity of deep snow by Rammsonde hardness. Irwin, G.J., et al. [1990, p.83-93, eng] **46-40**
- Some characteristics of the snow cover in the southern part of the Lower Anadyr' Lowlands. Maslov, V.I.A., et al. [1991, p.94-101, rus] **46-396**
- Problem of determining snow hardness. El'mesov, A.M., et al. [1990, p.3-6, rus] **46-936**
- Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1989-90. Akitaya, E., et al. [1990, p.1-7, jpn] **46-1320**
- Analytical modelling of the performance of a snow deposit under compression loading. Yong, R.N., et al. [1991, p.222-233, eng] **46-4292**
- Measurement and characterization of the pressure-sinkage data for snow obtained using a Rammsonde. Wong, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.265-280, eng] **46-4794**
- Snow heat flux**
- Study of snow metamorphism: I. Model description. Yamazaki, T., et al. [1991, p.115-123, jpn] **46-1306**
- Heat transfer associated with convection and vapor transport in dry snow. Albert, M.R., et al. [1991, p.481-494, eng] **46-1846**
- Snow melting and water infiltration in a subfreezing snowpack. Tseng, P.H., [1991, 180p., eng] **46-2412**
- Automatic measurement of snow temperature in Greenland. Stearns, C.R., et al. [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-3162**
- Momentum and heat fluxes over water, sea ice and snow. Shirasawa, K., et al. [1991, p.45-56, jpn] **46-3520**
- Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks. Todhunter, P.E., et al. [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-3981**
- Effect of a deciduous forest on snowmelt. Hashimoto, T., et al. [1992, p.131-143, jpn] **46-4596**
- Box thermodynamic model of sea ice. Chuprynin, V.I., et al. [1991, p.75-84, eng] **46-4607**
- Snow hydrology**
- Seasonal snowpack dynamics and chemistry in the Sierra Nevada and the Tien Shan. Tonnessen, K.A., et al. [1991, p.146-149, eng] **46-806**
- Time lag process in snowmelt runoff. I. Propagation of meltwater in snow pack. Nomura, M., et al. [1990, p.1-14, jpn] **46-1377**
- Runoff chemistry and hydrologic pathways during snowmelt. Denning, A.S., et al. [1991, p.107-123, eng] **46-1499**
- Watershed model using satellite data applied to a mountain basin in Canada. Kite, G.W., [1991, p.157-169, eng] **46-1586**
- Point snowmelt models with different degrees of complexity—internal processes. Blöschl, G., et al. [1991, p.127-147, eng] **46-2006**
- Discharge and suspended sediment in a subarctic catchment. Threlfall, J.L., [1985, p.823-841, eng] **46-2100**
- Hydrological response of a medium-sized mountainous catchment to climate changes. Panagoulia, D., [1991, p.525-547, eng] **46-2287**
- Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N., et al. [1991, p.611-629, eng] **46-2288**
- Hydrology of a small catchment with a perennial snowbank. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. [1991, p.237-251, eng] **46-2343**
- Snow melting and water infiltration in a subfreezing snowpack. Tseng, P.H., [1991, 180p., eng] **46-2412**
- Ion elution and release sequence from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N.H., [1992, p.139-168, eng] **46-2690**
- Use of satellite based information in snowmelt runoff studies. Upadhyay, D.S., et al. [1991, p.187-194, eng] **46-2861**
- Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada. Chen, C.W., et al. [1991, p.472-486, eng] **46-3116**
- Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns. Blöschl, G., et al. [1991, p.3171-3179, eng] **46-3477**
- Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 2. Parameter study and model predictions. Blöschl, G., et al. [1991, p.3181-3188, eng] **46-3478**
- Water flux in melting snow covers. Marsh, P., [1991, p.61-124, eng] **46-3594**
- Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus. Vladimirov, L.A., et al. [1989, p.70-73, rus] **46-3668**
- Hydrochemical fluxes in a high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al. [1992, p.153-164, eng] **46-3975**
- Theoretical analysis of snow-dam decay. Xia, Z.J., et al. [1992, p.191-199, eng] **46-4118**
- Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment. Blöschl, G., et al. [1992, p.99-109, eng] **46-4188**
- Hydrologic similarities in maritime and continental basins. Williams, M.W., et al. [1992, p.338-351, eng] **46-4290**
- Hydrology: an introduction to hydrologic science. R.L., [1990, 643p. (Pertinent p.247-281), eng] **46-4436**
- Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden. Bengtsson, L., et al. [1992, p.763-775, eng] **46-4530**
- Hydraulic approach to a snow removal system in an open channel. Fukushima, Y., et al. [1991, p.297-307, jpn] **46-4593**
- Parametrization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere. Morris, E.M., et al. [1991, p.543-549, eng] **46-4655**
- Hydraulic transportation of snow (1) snow feeder. Umemura, T., et al. [1992, p.19-25, jpn] **46-4659**
- NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks. Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. [1991, 471p., eng] **46-5011**
- Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry. Davis, R.E., [1991, p.115-138, eng] **46-5015**
- Modeling in-pack chemical transformations. Bales, R.C., [1991, p.139-163, eng] **46-5016**
- Snow, snowmelt, rain, runoff, and chemistry in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Final report. Dozier, J., et al. [1989, 268p., eng] **46-5066**
- Ion flux through a shallow snowpack: effects of initial and melt conditions. Petersen, C.E., [1991, 90p., eng] **46-5258**
- Snow ice**
- Buried snowbank ice in permafrost in the Yukon. Pollard, W.H., [1991, p.1-7, eng] **46-965**
- Snow ice interface**
- Snow wetness and SSM brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea. Garrity, C., et al. [1990, p.1521-1524, eng] **46-1207**
- Impact of snow and sea ice variations on global climate change. Ledley, T.S., [1991, p.321-324, eng] **46-3176**
- Isotopic composition of sea ice as a tool for understanding sea ice processes in the polar regions. Lange, M.A., et al. [1992, p.399-405, eng] **46-3889**
- Effect of the snow cover on ice growth. Prinsenberg, S.J., [1992, p.633-644, eng] **46-4970**
- Effect of snow cover on ice properties. Garrison, G.R., et al. [1988, 4p., eng] **46-5119**
- Snow impurities**
- Seasonal variations in the trace constituents of Greenland snow. Beer, J., et al. [1991, p.899-904, eng] **46-112**
- Influence of air pollutants on groundwater acidification. Soveri, J., [1991, p.3-28, eng] **46-186**
- Effect of acidic deposition on soil and groundwater. Soveri, J., [1991, p.29-48, eng] **46-187**
- Limestone dust deposition and groundwater acidification. Soveri, J., [1991, p.49-66, eng] **46-188**
- Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (<0°C) snow cover. Laberge, C., et al. [1991, p.201-216, eng] **46-223**
- Mercury content of antarctic snow. Sheppard, D.S., et al. [1991, p.1657-1660, eng] **46-335**
- Decrease in anthropogenic minerals in Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1991, p.153-156, eng] **46-409**
- Soluble pollutant enrichment in snow covers. Akan, A.O., [1990, p.81-84, eng] **46-460**
- Inorganic chemistry of snow cover in California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al. [1990, p.1661-1671, eng] **46-465**
- Organic compounds in snow cover of California mountains. Gunz, D.W., et al. [1990, p.1673-1684, eng] **46-466**
- Response of a watershed in Colorado to deposition of sulfate. Campbell, D.H., et al. [1991, p.2047-2060, eng] **46-949**
- Precipitation chemistry in and ionic loading to an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada. Williams, M.W., et al. [1991, p.1563-1574, eng] **46-1009**
- Solute chemistry of snowmelt and runoff in an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada. Williams, M.W., et al. [1991, p.1575-1588, eng] **46-1010**
- Zinc in sediments and snow cover around a transmission tower. Balch, G.C., et al. [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-1500**
- Contaminated snowfall in the Scottish Highlands. Davies, T.D., et al. [1992, p.95-112, eng] **46-1503**
- Transport and chemodynamics of organic micropollutants and ions during snowmelt. Schöndorf, T., et al. [1987, p.259-278, eng] **46-1557**
- Review of the state of the natural environment in the USSR. Izrael, I.U.A., ed. [1990, 114p., rus] **46-1965**
- Analyzing the effect of snow cover impurities on its melting rate. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.75-86, rus] **46-2074**
- Relationships between snow chemistry and blowing snow: initial findings. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1991, p.277-292, eng] **46-2346**
- Analysis of acidic dry deposition over three land use types. Padro, J., et al. [1991, p.667-685, eng] **46-2539**
- Analysis of extensive contamination of snow cover by metals. Sataeva, L.V., et al. [1990, p.22-28, rus] **46-3041**
- Snow chemistry of an Icelandic glacier. Gislason, S.R., [1990, p.97-117, eng] **46-3097**
- Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada. Chen, C.W., et al. [1991, p.472-486, eng] **46-3116**
- Ultra-trace analysis of heavy metals in ice and snow from the Antarctic and Greenland. Boutron, C.F., et al. [1992, p.M24-M27, eng] **46-3288**
- Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt. Gubala, C.P., et al. [1991, p.2024-2030, eng] **46-3295**

## Snow impurities (cont.)

- Radioactive fallout contamination of lake water from snowmelt. Salbu, B., et al. [1992, p.7-20, eng] 46-3297
- Organolead in the remote environment: a challenge for the analyst. Lobinski, R., et al. [1992, p.M28-M31, eng] 46-3302
- pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest. Kugel, B., et al. [1991, p.177-197, eng] 46-3455
- Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1991. Ishii, Y., et al. [1991, p.9-24, jpn] 46-3509
- Heavy metals in snow and sea water at Terra Nova Bay Station. Saini, G., et al. [1991, p.317-324, eng] 46-3529
- Ion chromatography in snow and ice analyses. Udisti, R., et al. [1991, p.325-341, eng] 46-3530
- Air-sea exchange and snow microcomponents. Loglio, G., et al. [1991, p.453-467, eng] 46-3533
- Radionuclide content in samples from the Terra Nova Bay Station. Battiston, G.A., et al. [1991, p.469-475, eng] 46-3534
- Numerical analysis of the migration of gold in snow cover. Fedoseev, V.I., et al. [1991, p.1656-1660, rus] 46-3551
- Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation. Heaton, R.W., et al. [1992, p.1529-1545, eng] 46-3636
- Thermal evidence of pollution in snow cover. Khodakov, V.G., et al. [1989, p.181-185, rus] 46-3687
- GEOCHEMISTRY OF THE SNOW COVER IN YAKUTIA. Makarov, V.N., et al. [1990, p.148p, rus] 46-3748
- Atmospheric loads of pollutants in the USSR, Vol.1. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.187p, rus] 46-3913
- Variations in heavy metals concentrations in antarctic snows from 1940 to 1980. Göttsch, U., et al. [1992, p.205-222, eng] 46-3946
- Chemistry of Nelson Ice cover. Qin, D., [1991, p.1-7, chi] 46-3967
- Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia. Král, R., et al. [1992, p.125-133, eng] 46-3979
- "Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe. Davies, T.D., et al. [1992, p.25-69, eng] 46-4058
- Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis. Koster, R.D., et al. [1992, p.195-203, eng] 46-4460
- Aerosol deposition to a snow surface. Tschiersch, J., et al. [1991, p.S565-S568, eng] 46-4472
- Radioactive precipitation levels on King George I. Godoy, J.M., et al. [1989, p.130-137, por] 46-4561
- Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Ilina, E.A., [1991, p.293-299, eng] 46-4629
- NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks. Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. [1991, 471p, eng] 46-5011
- Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1991, p.71-113, eng] 46-5014
- Controls on the composition of snowmelt. Tranter, M., [1991, p.241-271, eng] 46-5019
- Chemical composition of snow cover at alpine sites. Puxbaum, H., et al. [1991, p.273-301, eng] 46-5020
- Influence of urban areas on the chemistry of regional snow cover. Suzuki, K., et al. [1991, p.303-322, eng] 46-5021
- Organic micropollutants in seasonal snowcover and firn. Gregor, D.J., [1991, p.323-358, eng] 46-5022
- Variation of rock-forming metals in sub-annual increments of modern Greenland snow. Hinkley, T.K., [1992, p.2283-2293, eng] 46-5335
- Snow line**
- Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al. [1991, p.120-128, eng] 46-516
- Map, airphoto and field results on the Pleistocene snow-line in the Andes. Schulz, G., [1991, p.209-216, ger] 46-3476
- Mass balance of Himalayan glaciers using AAR and ELA methods. Kulkarni, A.V., [1992, p.101-104, eng] 46-4109
- Altitudinal distribution of glaciers on volcanic cones in the Cascade Range, North America. Kobayashi, M., [1992, p.99-104, eng] 46-4549
- Remote sensing of glaciers of the French Alps-1986, 1987 and 1988. Dedieu, J.P., et al. [1990, p.355-358, fre] 46-5310
- Snow loads**
- Snow creep pressure on mast constructions. Larsen, J.O., et al. [1990, p.252-256, eng] 46-368
- Measurements of avalanche loads, East Riverside avalanche shed, Colorado. Mears, A.F., [1990, p.257-260, eng] 46-369
- Snow accretion on overhead line conductors of finite torsional stiffness. Skelton, P.I.J., et al. [1991, p.301-316, eng] 46-646
- Snow avalanche chute experiments: impact against a post. Abe, O., et al. [1991, p.11-20, jpn] 46-1296
- Effects of wind and snow on skylight framing systems. Gilmer, W.B., [1991, p.54-72, eng] 46-1488
- Prediction of snow loading on large snow roofs. S.L., et al. [1991, p.255-265, eng] 46-1987
- IWAIS '90. [1990, Var. p, eng] 46-2192
- On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al. [1990, p.B3 1-1-B3 1-4, eng] 46-2246
- New ice and snow repellent coatings and their applications to railways. Ohishi, F., et al. [1990, p.B3 4-1-B3 4-5, eng] 46-2247
- Measuring system for snow accretion on transmission lines. Ishida, K., et al. [1990, p.B5 3-1-B5 3-6, eng] 46-2264
- Observation system of snow accretion on wires in Tohoku Electric Power Co. Tosaka, S., et al. [1990, p.B5 4-1-B5 4-4, eng] 46-2265
- Development of simple observation system for overhead transmission lines. Nosaka, T., [1990, p.B5 5-1-B5 5-5, eng] 46-2266
- Snow accumulation on a suspension bridge. Kaneda, Y., et al. [1990, p.B5 6-1-B5 6-6, eng] 46-2267
- Snow accretion on transmission line conductors. Kamiyama, T., et al. [1990, p.B5 7-1-B5 7-4, eng] 46-2268
- Observation of snow accretion on conductors at Narude test line. Sonoi, Y., et al. [1990, p.B5 8-1-B5 8-4, eng] 46-2269
- Dry snow accretion on overhead lines. Sakamoto, Y., et al. [1990, p.B5 9-1-B5 9-6, eng] 46-2270
- Derivation of extreme value loads for wet snow using a numerical model. Finstad, K.J., et al. [1990, p.B6 1-1-B6 1-5, eng] 46-2271
- Wet snow on power lines in France. Admirat, P., et al. [1990, p.B6 2-1-B6 2-5, eng] 46-2272
- Snow accretion forecasting system (SAFS). Tanaka, T., et al. [1990, p.B6 4-1-B6 4-6, eng] 46-2274
- Forecasting wet snow loads on power lines. Sakamoto, Y., et al. [1990, p.B6 5-1-B6 5-6, eng] 46-2275
- Experimental study on countermeasure for snow accretion on power transmission lines. Yasui, M., et al. [1990, p.B7 1-1-B7 1-6, eng] 46-2276
- Improvement of countermeasures for snow accretion. Asai, S., et al. [1990, p.B7 2-1-B7 2-5, eng] 46-2277
- Snow accretion resistant, self-supporting optical fiber cable. Suzuki, M., et al. [1990, p.B7 3-1-B7 3-6, eng] 46-2278
- Method to melt snow on transmission line conductors. Yamamoto, T., et al. [1990, p.B7 4-1-B7 4-4, eng] 46-2279
- Snow melting on power lines by ferromagnetic rings. Fujii, K., et al. [1990, p.B7 5-1-B7 5-4, eng] 46-2280
- Determination of potential snow breakage in a forest using climatological normal values. Gärtner, S., [1991, p.446-450, ger] 46-2790
- Determining avalanche snow loads. Blagoveschenskii, V.P., [1991, p.115p, rus] 46-2927
- Similitude requirements of snowdrift modelling for antarctic environment. Kim, D.H., et al. [1991, 69p, eng] 46-3372
- On the frozen force between snow and ethylene tetrafluoride resin. Kobayashi, S., et al. [1990, p.1-6, eng] 46-3387
- Impact of an avalanche on an obstacle. Runich, A.V., [1990, p.57-66, rus] 46-3406
- Snow on two-level flat roofs: measured vs. 1990 NBC loads. Taylor, D.A., [1992, p.59-67, eng] 46-3614
- Design ground snow loads for Ohio. Schmidlin, T.W., et al. [1992, p.622-627, eng] 46-3792
- Actions on structures: snow loads. [1991, 43p, + append., eng] 46-4303
- Snow depth and damage to trees. Matsuda, M., [1991, p.291-295, jpn] 46-4592
- Snow burial survival by trees in a nursery. Noomote, M., [1992, p.159-164, jpn] 46-4599
- Snow manufacturing**
- Cloud seeding experiments for snow in Arizona. Super, A.B., et al. [1991, 91p, eng] 46-5170
- See *falsy*: Artificial snow
- Snow mechanics**
- Problem of determining snow hardness. El'mesov, A.M., et al. [1990, p.3-6, rus] 46-936
- Development of an instrumental base for the study of snow. Samoilov, R.S., et al. [1990, p.167-172, rus] 46-1364
- Changes in microstructure of snow under large deformations. Edens, M.Q., et al. [1991, p.193-202, eng] 46-1892
- On the relationship between neck length and bond radius during compression of snow. Brown, R.L., et al. [1991, p.203-208, eng] 46-1893
- Instruments for analyzing the physical-mechanical properties of snow. Bellinson, M.M., et al. [1991, p.97-102, rus] 46-2076
- Analyzing the effect of a shock wave on snow cover. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.107-122, rus] 46-2078
- Cometary analogue material: types, tests, and results. Stöffler, D., et al. [1992, p.206-216, eng] 46-4717
- Measurement and characterization of the pressure-sinkage data for snow obtained using a Rammsonde. Wong, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.265-280, eng] 46-4794
- Study of snow transportability conditions at a high mountain site. Guyomarch, G., et al. [1991, p.387-391, fre] 46-4798
- Microstructure-based constitutive theory for granular materials with snow as an example. Mahajan, P., [1991, 161p, eng] 46-5266
- Snow melting**
- Modeling the dynamics of snow accumulation in mountain catchment areas. Sosedko, M.N., et al. [1990, p.26-33, rus] 46-14
- Development of a snow-melting sprinkler. Sawase, K., [1990, p.153-159, eng] 46-182
- Heat transfer problems on ice and snow. Fukusako, S., et al. [1991, p.341-389, eng] 46-610
- Snow melting by radiative heating. Sugawara, M., et al. [1991, p.391-411, eng] 46-611
- Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., et al. [1989, p.2105-2110, eng] 46-1249
- Analyzing the effect of snow cover impurities on its melting rate. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.75-86, rus] 46-2074
- Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument. Sasyo, Y., et al. [1991, p.83-90, eng] 46-2324
- Regional snow ablation in the Alaskan Arctic. Hinzman, L.D., et al. [1991, p.121-139, eng] 46-2335
- Snow melting and water infiltration in a subfreezing snowpack. Tseng, P.H., [1991, 180p, eng] 46-2412
- Modeling temperature distribution in a snowpack, pt.1. Bader, H.P., et al. [1992, p.157-181, eng] 46-2806
- Maximum capacity of the liquid phase in melting snow and slush ice. Ergin, V.P., [1991, p.97-104, rus] 46-3045
- Potential effects of global warming on calving caribou. Eastland, W.G., et al. [1991, p.460-464, eng] 46-3207
- Water flux in melting snow covers. Marsh, P., [1991, p.61-124, eng] 46-3594
- Role of snow cover melting in the formation of the temperature field above continents. Krenke, A.N., et al. [1989, p.43-51, rus] 46-3664
- Resources of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus. Vladimirov, L.A., et al. [1989, p.70-73, rus] 46-3668
- Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the Greater Caucasus. Shengelia, R.G., [1989, p.73-79, rus] 46-3669
- Glacial runoff of the Sary-Dzhar River in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al. [1989, p.79-85, rus] 46-3670
- Thermal evidence of pollution in snow cover. Khodakov, V.G., et al. [1989, p.181-185, rus] 46-3687
- Snow accumulation and melting at the Great Wall Station. Chen, S., et al. [1991, p.8-14, chi] 46-3968
- Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al. [1992, p.634-637, eng] 46-4068
- Snow-melting system using river water heated by groundwater. Sawase, K., [1989, p.82-88, eng] 46-4319
- Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater. Fujii, T., et al. [1991, p.174-181, eng] 46-4321
- Air gaps and melting at the bottom of a snow cover (1). Nohguchi, Y., [1992, p.145-151, jpn] 46-4597
- Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Kononov, V.G., et al. [1991, p.529-541, eng] 46-4654
- Doppler-polarimetric radar measurements of the melting layer of precipitation. Russchenberg, H.W.J., [1991, p.76-79, eng] 46-4735
- Microwave measurements of scattering from ice and snow particles. Auchterlonie, L.J., et al. [1991, p.516-519, eng] 46-4737
- Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage. Umetsiya, H., et al. [1990, p.757-765, eng] 46-4802
- See *falsy*: Snowmelt
- Snow metal friction**
- See *falsy*: Metal snow friction
- Snow metamorphism**
- See *falsy*: Metamorphism (snow)
- Snow morphology**
- Characterization of snow grains from natural snowpacks. Brun, E., et al. [1991, p.420-422, eng] 46-2168
- Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow. Kosugi, K., et al. [1992, p.59-66, eng] 46-4396
- Snow optics**
- Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emissions. Androsenko, V.I.A., et al. [1990, p.106-109, rus] 46-880
- Prototype of fiber optic snow layer sonde. Abe, O., [1991, p.1-10, jpn] 46-1295
- Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. [1991, p.55-82, rus] 46-1617
- Extinction coefficient measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter. Hutt, D.I., et al. [1991, p.273-279, eng] 46-1989
- Why is snow so bright? Koenderink, J.J., et al. [1992, p.643-648, eng] 46-3957



- Review, analysis and validation of SNOW-ONE-A transmission data. Gallery, W.O., et al. [1985, 83p. + append., eng] **46-3991**
- Radar reflectivity in snowfall. Matrosov, S.Y., [1992, p.454-461, eng] **46-4064**
- Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al. [1992, p.634-637, eng] **46-4068**
- Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.799-802, eng] **46-4210**
- Visible and infrared radiometry of snow cover. Dedieu, J.P., [1991, p.392-396, fre] **46-4799**
- Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter. Hutt, D.L., et al. [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**
- Forecasting the attenuation statistics of radio waves in snowfalls. Pozhidayev, V.N., [1992, p.135-140, eng] **46-4887**
- Snow pellets**
- Charge separation associated with frost growth. Rydock, J.P., et al. [1991, p.409-420, eng] **46-29**
- Comparison of ice-phase microphysical parameterization schemes using numerical simulations of tropical convection. McCumber, M., et al. [1991, p.985-1004, eng] **46-50**
- Evaluation of graupel-ice charging in thunderstorm electrification. Ziegler, C.L., et al. [1991, p.12,833-12,855, eng] **46-343**
- Precipitation development in a seeded cumulus cloud. Huston, M.W., et al. [1991, p.1389-1406, eng] **46-1098**
- Measurements of hydrometeor variables in an electrified cloud. Weinheimer, A.J., et al. [1991, p.20,809-20,829, eng] **46-1639**
- Precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain—part I. Meyers, M.P., et al. [1992, p.26-50, eng] **46-2016**
- Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space. Suzuki, M., et al. [1985, p.1091-1094, eng] **46-2676**
- Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification. Williams, E.R., et al. [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] **46-2688**
- Graupel growth and trajectories in a shallow Cb cloud determined by a forced 1-D model. Curic, M., et al. [1991, p.462-478, eng] **46-2953**
- Numerical modeling of a convective snow cloud. Ikawa, M., et al. [1991, p.641-667, eng] **46-3293**
- Roughness-detection technique for objectively classifying drops and graupel in 2D-image records. Czys, R.R., et al. [1992, p.242-257, eng] **46-3581**
- Ice particle distribution within a hurricane. Houze, R.A., Jr., et al. [1992, p.943-962, eng] **46-3796**
- Timing proportion in snow particles falling on coastal areas. Harimaya, T., et al. [1992, p.57-65, eng] **46-4377**
- Statistical characteristics of graupel precipitation over the Japan islands. Mizuno, H., [1992, p.115-121, eng] **46-4379**
- New primary ice-nucleation parameterizations in an explicit cloud model. Meyers, M.P., et al. [1992, p.708-721, eng] **46-4392**
- Z-R relation for graupels and aggregates at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al. [1992, p.97-103, eng] **46-4407**
- Microwave measurements of scattering from ice and snow particles. Auchterlonie, L.J., et al. [1991, p.516-519, eng] **46-4737**
- Thunderstorm charging: ice crystal size and graupel velocity. Mitzeva, R., et al. [1990, p.241-245, eng] **46-4874**
- Snow permeability**
- Snow melting and water infiltration in a subfreezing snowpack. Tseng, P.H., [1991, 180p., eng] **46-2412**
- Snow physics**
- Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emissions. Androsenko, V.I.A., et al. [1990, p.106-109, rus] **46-880**
- Mathematical modeling of a snow-powder avalanche in the framework of the equations of two-layer shallow water. Nazarov, A.N., [1991, p.70-75, eng] **46-1094**
- Development of an instrumental base for the study of snow. Samoilov, R.S., et al. [1990, p.167-172, rus] **46-1364**
- Instruments for analyzing the physical-mechanical properties of snow. Beilinson, M.M., et al. [1991, p.47-102, rus] **46-2076**
- Joint U.S.-Canadian observation analysis for smokes in snow, week XI. Perron, F.E., Jr., ed. [1992, 106p., eng] **46-3038**
- Annotated bibliography of Soviet literature on glaciology for 25 years (1956-1980), part I. [1983, 287p., rus] **46-3450**
- Remote radiometric determination of characteristics of artificially compacted snow covers. Tarabukin, I.A., et al. [1991, p.57-70, rus] **46-4047**
- Snow properties from passive microwave observations of Antarctica. Ridley, J.K., [1991, p.2329-2332, eng] **46-4270**
- Review of the processes that control snow friction. Colbeck, S.C., [1992, 40p., eng] **46-4366**
- Mathematical model for the prediction of temperature in a dry snow layer. McComb, T.J.L., et al. [1992, p.247-259, eng] **46-4444**
- NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks. Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. [1991, 471p., eng] **46-5011**
- Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry. Davis, R.E., [1991, p.115-138, eng] **46-5015**
- 3-D transient microanalysis of multiphase heat and mass transport in ice lattices. Christon, M.A., [1991, 146p., eng] **46-5265**
- Microstructure-based constitutive theory for granular materials with snow as an example. Mahajan, P., [1991, 161p., eng] **46-5266**
- Snow plasticity**
- Impact of an avalanche on an obstacle. Runich, A.V., [1990, p.57-66, rus] **46-3406**
- Snow plastics friction**
- See *falsoy*: Plastics snow friction
- Snow recrystallization**
- Snow-retaining structures. Samoiluk, V.I., et al. [1990, p.204-208, rus] **46-1371**
- See *falsoy*: Metamorphism (snow)
- Snow removal**
- Development of a snow-melting sprinkler. Sawase, K., [1990, p.153-159, eng] **46-182**
- Development of an air source heatpump driven by a diesel engine for melting snow on railroad tracks. Sawase, K., et al. [1989, p.2105-2110, eng] **46-1249**
- Controlling the snow content in hydraulic transport of snow. Kitahara, T., et al. [1990, p.259-266, jpn] **46-1276**
- Experimental studies of pneumatic conveying system of snow. Kobayashi, T., [1991, p.211-216, jpn] **46-1313**
- Hydrophobic coating for snow prevention on antenna radomes. Murase, H., et al. [1990, p.B3 5-1-B3 5-6, eng] **46-2248**
- Snow plows and blades—agency users rate best. [1992, p.25-26, eng] **46-2541**
- Winter maintenance at airports requires a different approach. Henderson, R.L., [1991, p.65, eng] **46-2982**
- In winter, the snow must go on. Vezetti, C.H., et al. [1991, p.49-50, eng] **46-2987**
- Snowfighter's motto: be prepared. [1991, p.69-70, 86, eng] **46-2988**
- Using sweepers for snow removal. Thomas, J., [1991, p.258-259, eng] **46-3565**
- Winter products. [1991, p.300-301, eng] **46-3566**
- Snow-melting system using river water heated by groundwater. Sawase, K., [1989, p.82-88, eng] **46-4319**
- Prevention of snow accretion to and its dropping from car body using a panel-heater. Fujii, T., et al. [1991, p.174-181, eng] **46-4321**
- Design of a sprinkler to melt snow on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al. [1991, p.251-257, eng] **46-4322**
- Technology transfer in snow control engineering. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al. [1992, p.27-37, eng] **46-4329**
- Hydraulic approach to a snow removal system in an open channel. Fukushima, Y., et al. [1991, p.297-307, jpn] **46-4593**
- Experimental studies of pneumatic conveying system of snow in the form of lumps. Kumagai, M., et al. [1992, p.153-158, jpn] **46-4598**
- Network analysis of the city snow removal system. Sugimori, M., [1992, p.1-9, jpn] **46-4657**
- Hydraulic transportation of snow: (1) snow feeder. Umamura, T., et al. [1992, p.19-25, jpn] **46-4659**
- Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage. Umamiya, H., et al. [1990, p.757-765, eng] **46-4802**
- Snow retention**
- Sublimation of snow intercepted by an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., [1991, p.1-27, eng] **46-492**
- Formation and destruction of artificial barrier snowdrifts. Efremov, I.U.V., [1990, p.84-92, rus] **46-651**
- Rational design of snow-protective structures. Komarov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.42-47, rus] **46-1342**
- Snow-retaining structures. Samoiluk, V.I., et al. [1990, p.204-208, rus] **46-1371**
- Benefits of wheat stubble strips for conserving snow in southwestern Saskatchewan. Campbell, C.A., et al. [1992, p.112-115, eng] **46-3309**
- Harvest the snow. Eftink, B., [1989, p.60, eng] **46-3656**
- Snow roads**
- Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility. Boonsinsuk, P., et al. [1989, p.83-100, eng] **46-405**
- Drainage of selected common ice melters through packed beds of ice cubes. Stickler, L.A., et al. [1991, p.177-185, eng] **46-1821**
- Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska. Crory, F.E., [1991, 83p., eng] **46-2563**
- Snow rubber friction**
- See *falsoy*: Rubber snow friction
- Snow samplers**
- New sensor for snow wetness monitoring. Denoth, A., et al. [1990, p.297-301, eng] **46-373**
- Evaluation of snowmelt lysimeters in an Arizona mixed conifer stand. Gottfried, G.J., et al. [1980, p.221-229, eng] **46-4418**
- Snow rain collector sampler. Purcell, R.G., et al. [1991, 40p., eng] **46-5144**
- Plastic holders for snow moisture meters. Lechner, H., et al. [1985, p.277-279, eng] **46-5287**
- Snow slides**
- Snow gliding on steep rock, Coquihalla. B.C. McCune, D.M., et al. [1990, p.93-94, eng] **46-358**
- Snow stabilization**
- Forests as effective protection against snow avalanches. Nitta, R., [1991, p.217-224, jpn] **46-1314**
- See *falsoy*: Snow cover stability
- Snow stratigraphy**
- Method for determining local spatial inhomogeneity in the snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., et al. [1990, p.146-150, rus] **46-984**
- Observation of internal structure of snowpack by microwave radar image. Suzuki, M., et al. [1990, p.1137-1140, eng] **46-1193**
- Prototype of fiber optic snow layer sonde. Abe, O., [1991, p.1-10, jpn] **46-1295**
- Snow-accumulation variability from firn-core stratigraphy. Goodwin, I.D., [1991, p.383-387, eng] **46-2164**
- Snow stratigraphy and accumulation at Browning Pass. Meneghini, M., et al. [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-2663**
- Snow stratigraphy measured with an active microwave sensor. Fujino, K., et al. [1985, p.671-674, eng] **46-2674**
- Accumulation of Pb-210 at Summit, Greenland since 1855. Dibb, J.E., [1992, p.72-79, eng] **46-2679**
- Self-oscillations of a snow layer in an avalanche catchment and avalanche formation. Kazakov, N.A., et al. [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-3405**
- Geochemical characteristics of snow cover during an ablation period. Arkhipov, S.M., et al. [1990, p.95-101, rus] **46-3414**
- Study on snow profiles and surface characteristics along 6000 km trans-antarctic route (I). Qin, D.H., et al. [1992, p.366-374, eng] **46-3790**
- Numerical model to simulate snow-cover stratigraphy for operational avalanche forecasting. Brun, E., et al. [1992, p.13-22, eng] **46-4101**
- Variation of rock-forming metals in sub-annual increments of modern Greenland snow. Hinkley, T.K., [1992, p.2283-2293, eng] **46-5335**
- Snow strength**
- Prediction of load carrying capacity of deep snow by Rammsonde hardness. Irwin, G.J., et al. [1990, p.83-93, eng] **46-40**
- Geographic Snow Information System for vehicle mobility prediction. Granberg, H.B., et al. [1990, p.95-106, eng] **46-41**
- Comparison of the digital resistograph with the ram penetrometer. Brown, R.L., et al. [1990, p.19-30, eng] **46-352**
- Snow-retaining structures. Samoiluk, V.I., et al. [1990, p.204-208, rus] **46-1371**
- Analyzing the effect of a shock wave on snow cover. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.107-122, rus] **46-2078**
- Antarctic airfields and runways. Mellor, M., [1991, p.162-173, eng] **46-3017**
- Improved construction of high-strength antarctic aerodromes. Kliuchnikov, G.I.A., et al. [1991, p.174-180, eng] **46-3018**
- Analytical modelling of the performance of a snow deposit under compression loading. Yong, R.N., et al. [1991, p.222-233, eng] **46-4292**
- Mechanical properties of high water content snow. Ezaki, Y., et al. [1991, p.27-32, jpn] **46-4586**
- Microstructure-based constitutive theory for granular materials with snow as an example. Mahajan, P., [1991, 161p., eng] **46-5266**
- Snow structure**
- See *falsoy*: Snow cover structure
- Snow surface**
- On short term prediction of high reflectivity snow in central Europe. Essenwanger, O.M., [1991, p.110-119, eng] **46-501**
- Snow as an expedient adsorbent for hazardous waste spills. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, p.213-220, eng] **46-1983**
- MSSL Science Plan. Bamber, J.L., et al. [1990, p.91-97, eng] **46-2137**
- Spectral albedo of the antarctic snow surface. Sakunov, G.G., et al. [1990, p.110-115, rus] **46-2428**
- Analysis of acidic dry deposition over three land use types. Padro, J., et al. [1991, p.667-685, eng] **46-2539**
- Scattering properties of snow in the 10- to 90-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.667-670, eng] **46-2673**
- Skiing: the shortest path is not the fastest. Reinisch, G., [1992, p.356-357, fre] **46-3370**
- Daily variations in the snow surface roughness parameter. Arapov, P.P., et al. [1990, p.101-104, rus] **46-3415**
- Chemistry of Nelson I. ice cover. Qin, D., [1991, p.1-7, chi] **46-3967**
- Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission. Fung, A.K., et al. [1991, p.2319-2322, eng] **46-4268**
- Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow. Kosugi, K., et al. [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4396**



**Snow surface (cont.)**

- Ice surface features in East Antarctica. Furukawa, T. et al. [1992, p.140-144, eng] **46-4412**
- Aerosol deposition to a snow surface. Tschiersch, J. et al. [1991, p.5565-5568, eng] **46-4472**
- Instructions for making snow observations [1953, 8p, eng] **46-5325**

**See also: Glacier surfaces****Snow surface temperature**

- Joint U.S.-Canadian observation analysis for smokes in snow, week XI. Perron, F.E. Jr., ed. [1992, 106p, eng] **46-3038**
- Relationship between mean delta 0-18 values of surface snow and air temperature. Satow, K. et al. [1992, p.120-127, eng] **46-4410**
- Mathematical model for the prediction of temperature in a dry snow layer. McComb, T.J.L. et al. [1992, p.247-259, eng] **46-4444**

**Snow survey tools**

- Comparison of the digital resistograph with the ram penetrometer. Brown, R.L. et al. [1990, p.19-30, eng] **46-352**
- Characterization of snow grains from natural snowpacks. Brun, E. et al. [1991, p.420-422, eng] **46-2168**

**Snow surveys**

- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1991. [1991, 26p, eng] **46-114**
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1991. [1991, 26p, eng] **46-115**
- Prospects and concerns for satellite remote sensing of snow and ice [1989, 44p, eng] **46-132**
- Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (<0°C) snow cover. Laberge, C. et al. [1991, p.201-216, eng] **46-223**
- Seasonal snowcover in the foothills of Alaska's Arctic Slope. Liston, G.E., [1990, p.1-9, eng] **46-351**
- SNOTEL data for avalanche advisories. Fike, R. et al. [1990, p.39-48, eng] **46-354**
- Computerized system for local avalanche hazard forecasting. Garreaud, E. et al. [1990, p.49-62, eng] **46-355**
- Variability of liquid water content in an alpine snowpack. Kattelmann, R.C., [1990, p.261-265, eng] **46-370**
- Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Woo, M.K. et al. [1991, p.9-14, eng] **46-638**
- Bringing federal coordination to snow surveys. Helms, J.D., [1991, p.119-125, eng] **46-800**
- Retrieval of snow-cover parameters using AVHRR data over Qilian Mt. Chen, Q., et al. [1990, p.281-292, chi] **46-893**
- Introduction to satellite sensor on remote sensing of ice and snow. Wang, G.Y., [1990, p.359-364, chi] **46-902**
- Determining snow conditions and snow distribution by storms. Tsomaia, V.Sh., [1990, p.120-133, rus] **46-982**
- Statistical structure of the snow cover field and improvement of snow surveying techniques. Pogorelov, A.V., [1990, p.133-140, rus] **46-983**
- In-situ acoustical investigations of deep snow. Moore, H.M., et al. [1991, p.281-301, eng] **46-1077**
- Variation in the size of perennial snow patches on the northeastern slope of Mt. Chokai. Kajikawa, M., et al. [1990, p.275-281, jpn] **46-1278**
- Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1989-90. Akitaya, E., et al. [1990, p.1-7, jpn] **46-1320**
- Report of snow survey in the north and east region of Hokkaido. Akitaya, E., et al. [1990, p.9-13, jpn] **46-1321**
- Merging operational satellite and historical station snow cover data to monitor climate change. Robinson, D.A., [1991, p.235-240, eng] **46-1415**
- Gas survey of snow cover in the Kuznetsk Basin. Vyshemirskii, V.S., et al. [1991, p.172-174, eng] **46-1522**
- Recent variations in northern hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al. [1991, p.219-224, eng] **46-1581**
- Snow survey of Great Britain, 1990-91. [1991, 22p, eng] **46-1856**
- Proceedings of the 48th annual Eastern Snow Conference. Guelph, Ontario, June 5-7, 1991. [1991, 344p, eng] **46-1966**
- Terrain classification of snow-covered watersheds. Elder, K., et al. [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-1970**
- Snow depth-area relationships for various landscape units in southwestern Ontario. Burkard, M.B., et al. [1991, p.51-65, eng] **46-1971**
- Digital investigation of Great Lakes regional snowfall, 1951-1980. Norton, D.C., [1991, p.67-80, eng] **46-1972**
- Snow accumulation and climate over the Grand Lake Catchment, Newfoundland. Banfield, C.E., [1991, p.133-148, eng] **46-1977**
- Snow depth estimates for shallow snowpacks from GOES visible imagery. Donald, J.R., et al. [1991, p.149-161, eng] **46-1978**
- Airborne and satellite snow cover data. Carroll, T.R., et al. [1991, p.315-316, eng] **46-1995**

- Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system. Forster, R.R., et al. [1991, p.323-325, eng] **46-2158**
- On areal distribution of snowcover in a mountainous area. Killingtveit, A., et al. [1991, p.189-203, eng] **46-2340**
- Wet deposition in the South Baikal region. Kokorin, A.O., et al. [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-2468**
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1989-90. [1991, 165p, ger] **46-2711**
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, April 1, 1992. [1992, 27p, eng] **46-3036**
- Microwave measurements of snow covers in Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al. [1991, p.161-172, eng] **46-3073**
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1990. Cagnati, A., ed. [1991, 245p, ita] **46-3101**
- Passive microwave data for snow cover studies at NSIDC. Armstrong, R.L., [1992, p.5-9, eng] **46-3316**
- Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1989-90. [1990, 59p, + appends, eng] **46-3470**
- Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1988-89. [1989, 48p, + appends, eng] **46-3471**
- Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo 1990-91. Akitaya, E., et al. [1991, p.1-8, jpn] **46-3508**
- Regional observations of snow cover in Hokkaido, February 1991. Ishii, Y., et al. [1991, p.9-24, jpn] **46-3509**
- Characteristics of the snow cover in winter of 1990-1991 in Sapporo. Akitaya, E., et al. [1991, p.15-21, jpn] **46-3517**
- Propagation of micro- and millimeter waves in snow. Tsang, L., [1992, 8p, eng] **46-3588**
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1992. [1992, 27p, eng] **46-3590**
- Snow on two-level flat roofs measured vs. 1990 NBC loads. Taylor, D.A., [1992, p.59-67, eng] **46-3614**
- Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1992, p.381-388, eng] **46-3937**
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1992. [1992, 27p, eng] **46-3989**
- Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China. Liu, Z.C., et al. [1992, p.313-314, eng] **46-4449**
- Studies of measurement and calculation methods of accumulation on Glacier No.1. Yang, D.Q., et al. [1992, p.1-10, chi] **46-4487**
- Radiometric characteristics of snow in microwave frequency band. Igarashi, T., [1992, p.41-48, jpn] **46-4662**
- Promise of satellite remote sensing on snow and ice studies. Nishio, F., [1992, p.50-54, jpn] **46-4663**
- Glaciological information revealed by remote sensing. Takahashi, S., [1992, p.54-56, jpn] **46-4664**
- Satellite studies of snow and ice in the hydrologic cycle. Koike, T., [1992, p.63-64, jpn] **46-4667**
- Proposal for snow and ice studies using satellite technique with GIS. Aniya, M., [1992, p.65-66, jpn] **46-4668**
- Perspective of satellite glaciology. Ono, N., [1992, p.66-67, jpn] **46-4669**
- Snow, snowmelt, rain, runoff, and chemistry in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Final report. Dozier, J., et al. [1989, 268p, eng] **46-5066**
- Instructions for making snow observations. [1953, 8p, eng] **46-5325**
- Snow temperature**
- Some characteristics of the snow cover in the southern part of the Lower Anadyr Lowlands. Maslov, V.I.A., et al. [1991, p.94-101, rus] **46-396**
- Surface decoupling above snow-covered terrain. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1991, p.120-131, eng] **46-502**
- Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage. Tsuang, B.J., et al. [1991, p.17-28, eng] **46-790**
- Method for determining local spatial inhomogeneity in the snow cover on mountain slopes. Golubev, V.N., et al. [1990, p.146-150, rus] **46-984**
- Snow-retaining structures. Samoiluk, V.I., et al. [1990, p.204-208, rus] **46-1371**
- Heat transfer in snow thickness. Zviagin, V.V., et al. [1990, p.491-495, eng] **46-1769**
- Multidimensional observation of snow temperature on windy days. Albert, M.R., et al. [1991, p.189-200, eng] **46-1981**
- Wind and temperature regime in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al. [1992, p.67-79, eng] **46-2391**
- Modeling temperature distribution in a snowpack. pt.1. Bader, H.P., et al. [1992, p.157-181, eng] **46-2806**
- Snow-meteorological yearbook of the Veneto Region mountains, 1990. Cagnati, A., ed. [1991, 245p, ita] **46-3101**
- Automatic measurement of snow temperature in Greenland. Stearns, C.R., et al. [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-3162**
- Observations of snow metamorphism with varying temperature field near the surface. Fukuzawa, T., et al. [1991, p.25-31, jpn] **46-3510**
- Propagation of micro- and millimeter waves in snow. Tsang, L., [1992, 8p, eng] **46-3588**

- Thoughts on gliding slab avalanches. Bohnson, R., [1992, p.4-5, eng] **46-4006**
- Inversion of snow parameters from passive microwave remote sensing measurements. Tsang, L., et al. [1991, p.1968-1967, eng] **46-4261**
- Model for calculating the thermal conductivity of soils with their genesis taken into account. Gavrilov, R.I., [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4865**
- Snow thermal properties**
- Thermal analysis of a "Yukimote" (a snow repository). Kobayama, M., et al. [1991, p.195-200, jpn] **46-1311**
- Heat transfer in snow thickness. Zviagin, V.V., et al. [1990, p.491-495, eng] **46-1769**
- Review of intrinsic thermophysical properties of snow, ice, sea ice, and frost. Yen, Y.C., et al. [1991, p.187-218, eng] **46-1822**
- Heat transfer associated with convection and vapor transport in dry snow. Albert, M.R., et al. [1991, p.481-494, eng] **46-1846**
- Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar. Sturm, M., et al. [1992, p.2129-2139, eng] **46-2627**
- Thermal evidence of pollution in snow cover. Khodakov, V.G., et al. [1989, p.181-185, rus] **46-3687**
- Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China. Liu, Z.C., et al. [1992, p.313-314, eng] **46-4449**
- Snow vehicles**
- Test plan for a snowmobile and sled. Todd, W.E., [1992, 38p, + appends, eng] **46-1862**
- Snow water content**
- Regulating water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence. Shulov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.18-30, rus] **46-1**
- Modeling the dynamics of snow accumulation in mountain catchment areas. Sosedko, M.N., et al. [1990, p.26-33, rus] **46-14**
- Moisture relations and photosynthesis of lichens near Casey Station. Kappen, L., et al. [1991, p.273-278, eng] **46-195**
- Variability of liquid water content in an alpine snowpack. Kattelmann, R.C., [1990, p.261-265, eng] **46-370**
- New sensor for snow wetness monitoring. Denoth, A., et al. [1990, p.297-301, eng] **46-373**
- Snow wetness and SSM/T brightness temperatures for the Weddell Sea. Garrity, C., et al. [1990, p.1521-1524, eng] **46-1207**
- Study of snow metamorphism. I. Model description. Yamazaki, T., et al. [1991, p.115-123, jpn] **46-1306**
- Study of snow metamorphism. II. Observation and simulation. Yamazaki, T., et al. [1991, p.125-133, jpn] **46-1307**
- Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers. Fridman, Sh.D., et al. [1990, 26p, rus] **46-1399**
- Point snowmelt models with different degrees of complexity: internal processes. Blochl, G., et al. [1991, p.127-147, eng] **46-2006**
- Investigations of snow cover formation. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., [1991, p.3-21, rus] **46-2068**
- Formation and calculation of snow reserves in fields with snow fences. Kaluzhnyi, I.L., et al. [1991, p.22-34, rus] **46-2069**
- Observation of the liquid water content of melting snowflakes with a new instrument. Sasyo, Y., et al. [1991, p.83-90, eng] **46-2324**
- Dielectric properties of wet and dry snow, 50 Hz-100 kHz. Camp, P.R., et al. [1992, p.156-162, eng] **46-3851**
- Effect of wind on FM-CW radar backscatter from a wet snowcover. Koh, G., [1992, p.619-621, eng] **46-4067**
- Multi-parameter airborne SAR experiments at an alpine test site. Rott, H., et al. [1991, p.1563-1566, eng] **46-4239**
- Plastic holders for snow moisture meters. Lechner, H., et al. [1985, p.277-279, eng] **46-5287**
- Snow water equivalent**
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 1, 1991. [1991, 26p, eng] **46-114**
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, May 15, 1991. [1991, 26p, eng] **46-115**
- Influence of uncertainty in air temperature and albedo on snowmelt. Blochl, G., [1991, p.95-108, eng] **46-213**
- Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991. [1991, 156p, + appends, eng] **46-787**
- Effect of global warming on Sierra Nevada Mountain snow storage. Tsuang, B.J., et al. [1991, p.17-28, eng] **46-790**
- Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño Southern Oscillation. Koch, R.W., et al. [1991, p.37-48, eng] **46-792**
- Trends in snowcourse and streamflow data in British Columbia and the Yukon. Leith, R.M., [1991, p.49-56, eng] **46-793**
- Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction. Tarboton, D.G., et al. [1991, p.79-90, eng] **46-796**
- Effects of sampling density on estimations of snowpack characteristics. Cooley, K.R., et al. [1991, p.109-118, eng] **46-799**
- North American participation in the WMO solid precipitation measurement intercomparison. Metcalfe, J.R., et al. [1991, p.126-129, eng] **46-801**

- [illegible]

## Snowmelt (cont.)

- Trend of decreasing snowmelt runoff in northern California. Roos, M., [1991, p.29-36, eng.] **46-791**
- Is April-to-July runoff really decreasing in the western United States? Wahl, K.L., [1991, p.67-78, eng.] **46-795**
- Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction. Tarboton, D.G., et al., [1991, p.79-90, eng.] **46-796**
- Climatic and hydrologic circumstances antecedent to mass wasting events in southeastern British Columbia. Towns, D.A.V., [1991, p.91-102, eng.] **46-797**
- Monitoring global snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., et al., [1991, p.103-108, eng.] **46-798**
- History of rain-on-snow floods in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelman, R.C., et al., [1991, p.138-141, eng.] **46-804**
- Model of the formation of melt- and rainwater runoff for catchment areas in forest-steppe zones. Vodolaskov, V.P., [1991, p.32-39, rus.] **46-813**
- Water balance estimate of the seasonal and annual runoff from rivers in the Pripyat basin. Galushchenko, N.G., [1991, p.40-51, rus.] **46-814**
- Streamflow characteristics of the eastern Qinghai Plateau. Yang, Z.N., et al., [1990, p.219-226, chi.] **46-886**
- Studying the seepage of meltwater into snow cover. Ushakov, I.A., et al., [1990, p.6-12, rus.] **46-937**
- Surface runoff and soil water percolation as affected by snow and soil frost. Johnsson, H., et al., [1991, p.141-159, eng.] **46-950**
- Monthly runoff distribution related to basin geography. Copp, H.D., [1991, p.177-188, eng.] **46-986**
- Emerald Lake watershed study: introduction and site description. Tonnessen, K.A., [1991, p.1537-1539, eng.] **46-1006**
- Hydrologic characteristics and water balance of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelman, R.C., et al., [1991, p.1553-1562, eng.] **46-1008**
- Precipitation chemistry in and ionic loading to an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada. Williams, M.W., et al., [1991, p.1563-1574, eng.] **46-1009**
- Solute chemistry of snowmelt and runoff in an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada. Williams, M.W., et al., [1991, p.1575-1588, eng.] **46-1010**
- Tracing of snowmelt runoff by isotope analysis. Cooper, F.W., et al., [1991, p.2171-2179, eng.] **46-1100**
- Snowmelt runoff forecasting. Song, Q., [1991, p.27-34, chi.] **46-1166**
- Sensitivity of streamflow in the Colorado Basin to climatic changes. Nash, J.E., et al., [1991, p.221-241, eng.] **46-1232**
- Comparison of measured and estimated unsaturated hydraulic conductivities during snowmelt. Sami, K., et al., [1991, p.243-259, eng.] **46-1233**
- Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain. Duffy, C.J., et al., [1991, p.395-414, eng.] **46-1234**
- Comparison of estimates of snow input with a small alpine catchment. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al., [1990, p.295-307, eng.] **46-1244**
- Tracing the origin of natural waters in a glacial till slope during snowmelt. Espeby, B., [1990, p.107-127, eng.] **46-1245**
- Basic study on the effects of forests for the surface snowmelt. Ohta, T., et al., [1990, p.299-296, jpn.] **46-1280**
- Diurnal variation of the chemical characteristics of meltwater. Suzuki, K., [1991, p.21-31, jpn.] **46-1297**
- Forecasting glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus Range. Maifneva, I.V., et al., [1990, p.50-55, rus.] **46-1344**
- Time lag process in snowmelt runoff. I. Propagation of meltwater in snow pack. Nomura, M., et al., [1990, p.1-14, jpn.] **46-1377**
- Mathematical models for forecasting runoff. Koren, V.I., [1991, 1989, rus.] **46-1400**
- Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values. Calles, B., et al., [1990, p.673-678, eng.] **46-1422**
- Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers. Wells, C., et al., [1991, p.253-274, eng.] **46-1489**
- Runoff chemistry and hydrologic pathways during snowmelt. Denning, A.S., et al., [1991, p.107-123, eng.] **46-1499**
- Behavior of aluminum species during snowmelt. Herrmann, R., et al., [1989, p.87-94, eng.] **46-1554**
- Transport and chemodynamics of organic micro-pollutants and ions during snowmelt. Schondorf, T., et al., [1987, p.259-278, eng.] **46-1557**
- Development of a process oriented calibration scheme for the HBV hydrological model. Harlin, J., [1991, p.15-36, eng.] **46-1585**
- Updating hydrological model forecasts. Assaf, H., et al., [1991, p.663-674, eng.] **46-1634**
- Acid deposition in alpine lakes. Mosell, R., et al., [1991, p.7-12, eng.] **46-1643**
- Snowmelt and the ionic pulse. Bales, R.C., [1991, p.199-207, eng.] **46-1953**
- Proceedings of the 48th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Guelph, Ontario, June 5-7, 1991. [1991, 344p, eng.] **46-1966**
- Effects of crystal metamorphism on the elution of chemical species from snow. Hewitt, A.D., et al., [1991, p.1-10, eng.] **46-1967**
- Improved method of predicting snowpack water equivalent. Samelson, D., [1991, p.11-24, eng.] **46-1968**
- Water, energy, and biogeochemical budgets at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont. Shanley, J.B., et al., [1991, p.81-96, eng.] **46-1973**
- Ice-mass balance for a small high Arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt. Fraser, K.L., et al., [1991, p.91-104, eng.] **46-1974**
- SNOQUAL, a snow-melt/water quality model: a study of model variants. Jones, H.G., et al., [1991, p.105-118, eng.] **46-1975**
- Point snowmelt models with different degrees of complexity: internal processes. Blöschl, G., et al., [1991, p.127-147, eng.] **46-2006**
- Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley. Johnsson, H., et al., [1991, p.149-173, eng.] **46-2007**
- Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek. Space, M.L., et al., [1991, p.175-193, eng.] **46-2008**
- Hydrological characteristics as a determinant of sediment delivery in watersheds. Matherne, A.M., et al., [1988, p.89-96, eng.] **46-2024**
- Assessing sediment sources in a small drainage basin above the timberline in the Pyrenees. Diez, J.C., et al., [1988, p.197-205, eng.] **46-2026**
- Determining the heat balance components of snow cover. Shutov, V.A., [1991, p.87-96, rus.] **46-2075**
- Hydrologic response of forests to potential climate change. Running, S.W., et al., [1991, p.349-368, eng.] **46-2087**
- Characteristics of a high-latitude fluvial environment. Koutaniemi, L., [1985, p.571-574, eng.] **46-2097**
- Discharge and suspended sediment in a subarctic catchment. Threlfall, J.L., [1985, p.823-841, eng.] **46-2100**
- Gully evolution in response to both snowmelt and flash flood erosion. Faulkner, H., [1985, p.947-969, eng.] **46-2102**
- Hydrological response of a medium-sized mountainous catchment to climate changes. Panagoulia, D., [1991, p.525-547, eng.] **46-2287**
- Rain-induced outflow from deep snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada, California. Berg, N., et al., [1991, p.611-629, eng.] **46-2288**
- Northern hydrology: selected perspectives. Prowse, T.D., ed., [1991, 532p, eng.] **46-2326**
- Interactive modelling of cold regions watersheds with SNARR. Cassell, E.A., et al., [1991, p.363-377, eng.] **46-2352**
- Snowmelt infiltration into frozen soil. Burn, C.R., [1991, p.445-459, eng.] **46-2360**
- Modelled estimates of changes in the water balance of forested northern river basins. Motovilov, I.U.G., et al., [1991, p.499-513, eng.] **46-2363**
- Arctic hydrology and climate change. Kane, D.L., et al., [1991, p.35-57, eng.] **46-2368**
- Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region. Van Vleet, L.J.P., et al., [1991, p.533-543, eng.] **46-2529**
- Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation. Schaefer, R.J., et al., [1991, p.425-442, eng.] **46-2791**
- Use of satellite based information in snowmelt runoff studies. Upadhyay, D.S., et al., [1991, p.187-194, eng.] **46-2861**
- Sulfur isotopes in stream solution in a hardwood watershed. Stann, A.C., et al., [1992, p.231-236, eng.] **46-2974**
- Snow chemistry of an Icelandic glacier. Gislason, S.R., [1990, p.97-117, eng.] **46-3097**
- Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada. Chen, C.W., et al., [1991, p.472-486, eng.] **46-3116**
- Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions. Schellinger, G.R., et al., [1992, p.40-45, eng.] **46-3119**
- Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt. Gubala, C.P., et al., [1991, p.2024-2030, eng.] **46-3295**
- Radioactive fallout contamination of lake water from snowmelt. Salbu, B., et al., [1992, p.7-20, eng.] **46-3297**
- Benefits of wheat stubble strips for conserving snow in southwestern Saskatchewan. Campbell, C.A., et al., [1992, p.112-115, eng.] **46-3309**
- Forecasting irrigation water supply using a computer model and remote sensed snow cover. Miller, W., [1991, p.787-793, eng.] **46-3355**
- Simulation of water flow through a glacial till slope. Espeby, B., [1992, p.105-132, eng.] **46-3454**
- pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest. Kügel, B., et al., [1991, p.177-197, eng.] **46-3455**
- Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns. Blöschl, G., et al., [1991, p.3171-3179, eng.] **46-3477**
- Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 2. Parameter study and model predictions. Blöschl, G., et al., [1991, p.3181-3188, eng.] **46-3478**
- Snow cover mapping using microcomputer image processing systems. Baumgartner, M.F., et al., [1991, p.191-210, eng.] **46-3600**
- Reservoirs of snow and glacial meltwaters in the Caucasus. Vladimirov, L.A., et al., [1989, p.70-73, rus.] **46-3668**
- Runoff and erosion variations in a drainage basin. Eiskanen, M., [1990, p.1-29, eng.] **46-3709**
- Streamflow and sediment transport responses to snowmelt in a rangeland watershed. Sturges, D.L., [1991, p.1347-1356, eng.] **46-3724**
- Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian arctic basin. Poinke, E.V., ed., [1991, 158p, rus.] **46-3909**
- Hydrochemical fluxes in a high arctic wet and basin during spring snowmelt. Buttler, J.M., et al., [1992, p.153-164, eng.] **46-3975**
- Model of net radiation over subarctic snowpacks. Todhunter, P.E., et al., [1992, p.17-27, eng.] **46-3981**
- "Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe. Davies, T.D., et al., [1992, p.25-69, eng.] **46-4058**
- Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al., [1992, p.29-33, eng.] **46-4059**
- Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater. Borzakov, V.A., et al., [1992, p.274-278, eng.] **46-4063**
- Theoretical analysis of snow-dam decay. Xia, Z., et al., [1992, p.191-199, eng.] **46-4118**
- Dynamic-probabilistic models for the formation of rainfalls and snowmelt runoff. Kuchment, I.S., et al., [1992, p.335-343, eng.] **46-4124**
- Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra. Foster, J.L., et al., [1991, p.1955-1958, eng.] **46-4258**
- Hydrologic similarities in maritime and continental basins. Williams, M.W., et al., [1992, p.158-151, eng.] **46-4290**
- Snow cover models in operational weather forecasting. Vehviläinen, B., [1992, 112p, eng.] **46-4336**
- Evaluation of snowmelt lysimeters in an Arizona mixed conifer stand. Gottfried, G.J., et al., [1990, p.221-229, eng.] **46-4418**
- Hydrology: an introduction to hydrologic science. Hays, R.L., [1990, 643p. (Pertinent p.247-281), eng.] **46-4436**
- Snowmelt among the western Tianshan Mountains in China. Liu, Z.C., et al., [1992, p.315-344, eng.] **46-4449**
- Pesticides in ground water, surface water and spring runoff in a small Saskatchewan watershed. Water, D.L., et al., [1992, p.741-748, eng.] **46-4476**
- Application of ridge regression analysis for forecasting snowmelt runoff. Lan, Y.C., et al., [1992, p.9-24, chi.] **46-4489**
- Comparative analysis of simulated daily runoff for the rivers of inland and area in Xinjiang. Zhang, G.W., et al., [1992, p.25-32, chi.] **46-4490**
- Application of a conceptual runoff model in different physiographic regions of Switzerland. Bräun, I.N., et al., [1992, p.217-231, eng.] **46-4529**
- Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden. Bengtsson, L., et al., [1992, p.263-275, eng.] **46-4530**
- Effect of a deciduous forest on snowmelt. Hashimoto, T., et al., [1992, p.131-143, jpn.] **46-4596**
- Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Ifina, F.A., [1991, p.295-299, eng.] **46-4629**
- Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan. Atzin, A.B., et al., [1991, p.329-335, eng.] **46-4632**
- Parametrization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere. Morris, E.M., et al., [1991, p.543-549, eng.] **46-4655**
- Soil and stream water chemistry during spring snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al., [1992, p.13-26, eng.] **46-4744**
- Groundwater contributions to streamflow during snowmelt. Buttler, J.M., et al., [1992, p.53-72, eng.] **46-4805**
- Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin. Bengtsson, L., et al., [1992, p.383-398, eng.] **46-4807**
- NATO Workshop on Chemical Change in Snowpacks. Maratea, July 23-27, 1990. [1991, 471p, eng.] **46-5011**
- Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry. Davis, R.E., [1991, p.115-138, eng.] **46-5015**
- Modeling in-pack chemical transformations. Bales, R.C., [1991, p.139-163, eng.] **46-5016**
- Chemical change in snowpacks. Brimblecombe, P., et al., [1991, p.165-171, eng.] **46-5017**
- Controls on the composition of snowmelt. Tranter, M., [1991, p.241-271, eng.] **46-5019**
- Climatic change in seasonal snowcover chemistry. Davies, T.D., et al., [1991, p.421-456, eng.] **46-5025**
- Snow, snowmelt, rain, runoff, and chemistry in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Final report. Dozier, J., et al., [1989, 268p, eng.] **46-5066**
- Productivity of clay soils in Saskatchewan. De Jong, E., et al., [1991, p.29-38, eng.] **46-5152**
- Collection of snow fungi from California. Pfister, D.H., [1992, p.171-175, eng.] **46-5236**
- Ion flux through a shallow snowpack: effects of initial and melt conditions. Petersen, C.E., [1991, 90p, eng.] **46-5258**
- See *also* Meltwater; Snow melting
- Snowmobiles**
- See *also* Snow vehicles

**Snowplows**See *also* Snow removal**Snowstorms**

- Forecasting and organization of a winter storm. Shields, M.L., et al. [1991, p.936-964, eng.] **46-181**
- Spatial and temporal climatology of snowstorms in the Deep South. Suckling, P.W., [1991, p.125-139, eng.] **46-210**
- Snow accretion on overhead line conductors of finite torsional stiffness. Skelton, P.L., et al. [1991, p.301-316, eng.] **46-646**
- Effect of blowing snow and ground blizzards on millimeter wave scintillation spectra. Sarma, V.D., et al. [1991, p.997-1022, eng.] **46-771**
- Study of electromagnetic emissions generated by snowfalls and snowstorms. Androsenko, V.I.A., et al. [1990, p.62-64, rus.] **46-877**
- Characteristics of snow cover in the northern Kuril Is. Suchkov, V.E., et al. [1990, p.12-23, rus.] **46-938**
- Wave disturbances in the Midwest cyclone of Dec. 1987. Schneider, R.S., [1990, p.533-558, eng.] **46-952**
- Determining snow conditions and snow distribution by storms. Tsomina, V.Sh., [1990, p.120-133, rus.] **46-982**
- Disasters caused by Yamase snow in April 1990. Bokura, T., [1991, p.201-209, ipny.] **46-1312**
- Evolution of snowsize spectra in cyclonic storms. Part 2: deviations from the exponential form. Mitchell, D.L., [1991, p.1885-1899, eng.] **46-1648**
- Observational study of a convective internal boundary layer over Lake Michigan. Chang, S.S., et al. [1991, p.2265-2279, eng.] **46-2014**
- Meteorology of heavy snowfall in Japan. Miyazawa, S., [1990, p.30-133-30-137, eng.] **46-2193**
- Forecasting system for hydrometeorological phenomena. Vasiliev, A.A., [1991, p.1-9, eng.] **46-2467**
- Study of atmospheric electricity in Eastern Siberia. Filippov, A.Kh., [1990, p.176-186, rus.] **46-2562**
- Numerical experiments on convergence cloud bands over the northern part of the Japan Sea. Sasaki, H., et al. [1991, p.375-388, eng.] **46-3356**
- Convergent cloud band over the Japan Sea. Nagata, M., [1991, p.419-428, eng.] **46-3357**
- Lake Ontario Winter Storms (LOWS) project. Reinking, R.F., et al. [1991, 14 p., eng.] **46-3358**
- Dual Doppler radar measurements of a 3-dimensional kinematic wind field. Satoh, S., et al. [1991, p.23-35, ipny.] **46-3518**
- Computer graphics of radar observation of snowfall. On, M., et al. [1991, p.37-43, ipny.] **46-3519**
- Orographic effects in simulated lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjelmfelt, M.R., [1992, p.373-377, eng.] **46-3582**
- Simulating jet-streak circulations for a snowstorm. Hakim, G.J., et al. [1992, p.26-48, eng.] **46-4189**
- Radar echo of a snow band on the lee side of a mountain. Fujisashi, Y., et al. [1992, p.11-24, eng.] **46-4376**
- Cyclogenesis in winter monsoon air streams. Tsuboki, K., et al. [1992, p.77-93, eng.] **46-4378**
- Forecasting heavy snow events in Missoula, Montana. Richmond, M., [1992, 3 p., + append., eng.] **46-4427**
- Applications of 3 dimensional computer graphics to the Doppler radar data processing. Maki, M., et al. [1992, p.53-64, ipny.] **46-4589**
- Effect of snow drifting on large-scale aridization. Diunin, A.K., et al. [1991, p.489-494, eng.] **46-4649**
- Doppler radar reflectivity of a winter storm. Metcalf, J.L., et al. [1990, 34 p., eng.] **46-5076**

**Societies**See *also* Organizations**Soil aggregates**

- Soundness of aggregates by freezing and thawing. [1991, p.24-26, eng.] **46-823**
- Cyclical closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of soil liner and cover materials. Wong, L.C., et al. [1991, p.784-793, eng.] **46-2638**
- Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils. Blank, R.R., et al. [1991, p.642-650, eng.] **46-3121**
- Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter. Lehrs, G.A., et al. [1991, p.1401-1406, eng.] **46-3254**
- Aggregate handbook. Barksdale, R.D., ed. [1991, Var. p. 46-31 47, 3 50-3 51, 3 55, 11 51-11 53, 12 21-12 28, 13 11-13 12, eng.] **46-4277**

**Soil air interface**

- Effects of temperature on swelling of coal shale. Huang, S.L., et al. [1991, p.41-47, eng.] **46-2739**
- Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra in response to climatic change. Livingston, G.P., et al. [1991, p.372-377, eng.] **46-3194**
- Northern lens methane flux and climatic change. Roulet, N.T., et al. [1992, p.100-105, eng.] **46-3772**
- Physical simulation of elevated CO<sub>2</sub> on unmanaged ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. [1992, p.86-100, eng.] **46-3774**
- Model for calculating the thermal conductivity of soils with their genesis taken into account. Gavrilov, R.I., [1992, p.68-76, eng.] **46-4865**
- Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road. Whalen, S.C., et al. [1990, p.237-249, eng.] **46-4893**

Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline. Lafleur, P.M., et al. [1992, p.193-205, eng.] **46-5102**

**Soil analysis**

- Development of a field screening method for RDX soil. Walsh, M.E., et al. [1991, 21 p., eng.] **46-43**
- Pollen analysis of soils from two locations in the subalpine zone in the Hakke Ja Mountains. Miura, O., [1990, p.49-60, eng.] **46-107**
- Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water. Jenkins, J.F., et al. [1991, p.683-686, eng.] **46-109**
- Amphipod cold-resistance in the Sea of Okhotsk. Berman, D.L., et al. [1991, p.267-271, eng.] **46-123**
- Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming Basins, USA. Nissen, T.C., et al. [1990, p.201-219, eng.] **46-625**
- Paleoclimatic significance of some relict periglacial features. Karlstrom, E.T., [1990, p.221-234, eng.] **46-626**
- Cryogenic physico-chemical precipitations: iron, silica, calcium carbonate. Vogt, T., [1990, p.283-293, eng.] **46-631**
- Soil genesis associated with periglacial ground wedges. Laraine Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al. [1991, p.772-777, eng.] **46-672**
- Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the reclamation of disturbed lands. Goncharov, I.T., [1987, p.31-38, rus.] **46-682**
- Perspectives on the use of current and relict soils in the Magadan region for reclamation. Ignatenko, I.V., [1987, p.70-76, rus.] **46-687**
- Results of study of thermal properties of peats in northern regions of Tyumen Oblast. Danielian, I.U.S., et al. [1990, p.25-27, eng.] **46-1409**
- Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., [1991, p.414-426, eng.] **46-2022**
- Scanning electron microscopy of supraglacial quartz grains. Mahaney, W.C., et al. [1991, p.395-404, eng.] **46-2284**
- Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity. Becker, B.R., et al. [1992, p.59-68, eng.] **46-2296**
- Debris comminution in the glacial environment. Sharp, M., et al. [1986, p.33-47, eng.] **46-2530**
- Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation. Schaetzl, R.J., et al. [1991, p.425-442, eng.] **46-2791**
- Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in the campolar Urals. Degteva, S.V., et al. [1991, p.97-104, eng.] **46-2825**
- Soil formation and variation in a mountain meadow. Doering, W.R., et al. [1992, p.27-39, eng.] **46-2831**
- Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats. Schinner, F., et al. [1992, p.88-92, eng.] **46-2835**
- Alpine and subalpine soil properties as paleoenvironmental indicators. Dixon, J.C., [1991, p.370-384, eng.] **46-2976**

- Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils. Blank, R.R., et al. [1991, p.642-650, eng.] **46-3121**
- Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude. Nyborg, M., et al. [1992, p.337-343, eng.] **46-3560**
- Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al. [1991, p.253-257, eng.] **46-3623**
- Studies on the nature of sulphur in peat humic acids from the Fraser River Delta, British Columbia. Lowe, I.E., [1992, p.133-145, eng.] **46-3779**
- Potassium conditions of meadow-chenozem permafrost soils of the Buryat ASSR. Pigareva, N.N., [1991, p.79-84, eng.] **46-3918**
- Effects of the abrasiveness of test and training site soils on parachute life. Hogan, A.W., [1992, 27 p., eng.] **46-4367**

**Soil chemistry**

- Development of a field screening method for RDX soil. Walsh, M.E., et al. [1991, 21 p., eng.] **46-43**
- Weathering removal of chemical elements from the Schirmacher Hills soils. Balke, J., et al. [1991, p.153-158, eng.] **46-126**
- Sedimentation and tectonics in rocks of the southern Shackleton Range. Paech, H.J., et al. [1991, p.159-167, eng.] **46-127**
- Effect of acidic deposition on soil and groundwater. Soveri, J., [1991, p.29-48, eng.] **46-187**
- Limestone dust deposition and groundwater acidification. Soveri, J., [1991, p.49-66, eng.] **46-188**
- Spatial distribution of microalgae on antarctic field soils. Davey, M.C., et al. [1991, p.257-263, eng.] **46-193**
- Description of the clay fraction of soils on lacustrine-glacial clays. Gagarina, E.I., et al. [1990, p.25-35, eng.] **46-269**
- Fire severity, ash deposition, and clipping effects on soil nutrients in chaparral. Marion, G.M., et al. [1991, p.235-240, eng.] **46-316**
- Chemical weathering in soils of Fildes Peninsula. Liu, G.N., [1991, p.22-29, chi.] **46-812**
- Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures. Dorland, S., et al. [1991, p.293-303, eng.] **46-1028**

Element distribution in soils of the Antarctic Peninsula and Chile. Carrasco, M.A., et al. [1991, p.107-122, eng.] **46-1550**

IONPAIR: a chemical speciation program for calcareous and gypsumic soils. Marion, G.M., [1991, 12 p., eng.] **46-1866**

Role of donor-acceptor interactions in the sorption of TNT. Leggett, D.C., [1991, 8 p., eng.] **46-1867**

Methane flux from subarctic tundra near Schefferville, Quebec. Moore, T., et al. [1990, p.279-6, eng.] **46-1903**

Effect of ecosystem succession on soil and streamwater chemistry in Glacier Bay. Stockner, R., [1991, p.140-146, eng.] **46-2585**

Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil. Jenkins, J.F., et al. [1992, p.419-428, eng.] **46-3066**

Performance assessment of four environmental analytical contract laboratories. McGeer, L.E., et al. [1992, p.13-19, eng.] **46-3069**

Spatial variability of CaCO<sub>3</sub> solubility in a Chihuahuan desert soil. Marion, G.M., et al. [1990, p.181-191, eng.] **46-3079**

Stable isotope geochemistry of CaCO<sub>3</sub> on the Tanana River floodplain. Marion, G.M., et al. [1991, p.97-110, eng.] **46-3080**

Changes in metal concentrations in a sewage sludge disposal site. Palazzo, A.J., [1991, p.839-848, eng.] **46-3082**

Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions. Schellinger, G.R., et al. [1992, p.40-45, eng.] **46-3119**

Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra in response to climatic change. Livingston, G.P., et al. [1991, p.372-377, eng.] **46-3194**

Microbial mineralization in soils and plant material from Antarctica. Bolter, M., [1991, p.418-422, eng.] **46-3201**

Organic carbon sequestration in arctic and subarctic spodosols: B horizons. Dahlgren, R.A., et al. [1991, p.1382-1390, eng.] **46-3253**

Radionuclide content in samples from the Terra Nova Bay Station. Battiston, G.A., et al. [1991, p.469-475, eng.] **46-3534**

Pedogenic linkage between arctic and antarctic deserts. Tedrow, J.C.F., [1991, p.1-17, eng.] **46-3538**

Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude. Nyborg, M., et al. [1992, p.337-343, eng.] **46-3560**

Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils. Graham, J.S., et al. [1992, p.155-160, eng.] **46-3640**

Studies on the nature of sulphur in peat humic acids from the Fraser River Delta, British Columbia. Lowe, I.E., [1992, p.133-145, eng.] **46-3779**

Potassium conditions of meadow-chenozem permafrost soils of the Buryat ASSR. Pigareva, N.N., [1991, p.79-84, eng.] **46-3918**

Alkalinity measurements in water extracts of calcareous soils. Marion, G.M., et al. [1992, p.598-600, eng.] **46-4293**

Engineering aspects of metal-waste management. Iskandar, I.K., ed. [1992, 23 p., eng.] **46-4137**

Microwave digestion to determine metal contamination of soils. Reynolds, C.M., [1992, p.49-61, eng.] **46-4338**

Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside toposequence in arctic Alaska. Griblin, A.E., et al. [1991, p.415-435, eng.] **46-5098**

Less ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al. [1991, p.437-464, eng.] **46-5099**

Sources, sinks, and fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in subarctic fen catchments. Koprivnjak, J.F., et al. [1992, p.20-210, eng.] **46-5110**

Soil classification. Geocryological classification of paludal massifs in Southern Yakutia. Ospeknikov, E.N., [1989, p.117-124, rus.] **46-73**

Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze-thaw boundaries. Zuercher, B.W., et al. [1992, p.89-102, eng.] **46-2091**

Mapping depths of seasonal freezing of soils in the northwestern European USSR. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.46-54, eng.] **46-2296**

Characterization, classification, and utilization of cold Aridisols and Vertisols. [1991, 253 p., eng.] **46-5151**

Properties and classification of cold Aridisols in Montana. Wang, C., et al. [1991, p.81-91, eng.] **46-5155**

Thermal regime and morphology of clay soils in Manitoba, Canada. Mills, G.F., et al. [1991, p.122-132, eng.] **46-5156**

Clayey soils of northern Canada and the Cordillera Tarnocai. C., et al. [1991, p.208-226, eng.] **46-5160**

Soil colloids. Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils. Blank, R.R., et al. [1991, p.642-650, eng.] **46-3121**

Soil compaction. Nonlinear consolidation under grain force structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al. [1991, p.1037-1057, eng.] **46-763**

Phase transitions in ice slush with dynamic deformation of frozen soil. Mikhailuk, A.V., et al. [1991, p.122-127, eng.] **46-4080**

**Soil compaction (cont.)**

- Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of permafrost frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A., et al. (1990), p. 38-48, rus. **46-4754**
- Sand compaction during the hydro-mechanization of construction work. Aksentov, B.G. (1990), p. 61-65, rus. **46-4757**

**Soil composition**

- Overwinter changes in physical properties of no-tillage soil. Unger, P.W. (1991), p. 778-782, eng. **46-673**
- Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA. Warburton, J. (1991), p. 113-122, eng. **46-1178**
- Humus of cold soils: ecological aspects. Chimitdorzhieva, G.D. (1990), 144p., rus. **46-1963**
- Nitrogen fixation in arctic plant communities. Chapin, D.M., et al. (1991), p. 301-319, eng. **46-2379**
- Metal contents in soils of Kaffiorya, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al. (1991), p. 183-193, eng. **46-2633**
- Profile distribution of metals in gelic cambisols of Kaffiorya, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al. (1991), p. 195-201, eng. **46-2634**
- Cryogenic physical-chemical soil processes and the problem of soil conservation in the Arctic. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. (1990), p. 168-177, rus. **46-3753**
- Alkalinity measurements in water extracts of calcareous soils. Marion, G.M., et al. (1992), p. 598-600, eng. **46-4293**
- Characteristics of the organic matter of cryogenic soils. Chimitdorzhieva, G.D. (1992), p. 68-76, eng. **46-4687**
- Effects of fertilization on tundra vegetation development. Fox, J.F. (1992), p. 233-237, eng. **46-5114**

**Soil conservation**

- Overwinter changes in physical properties of no-tillage soil. Unger, P.W. (1991), p. 778-782, eng. **46-673**
- Effect of mulch on winter soil temperature conditions. Gusev, E.M., et al. (1991), p. 93-101, eng. **46-1608**
- Humus of cold soils: ecological aspects. Chimitdorzhieva, G.D. (1990), 144p., rus. **46-1963**
- Anthropogenesis of forest soils in southern Central Siberia. Shugalei, L.S. (1991), 184p., rus. **46-1964**
- Cryogenic physical-chemical soil processes and the problem of soil conservation in the Arctic. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. (1990), p. 168-177, rus. **46-3753**
- Soil conservation in pipeline construction. Blair, G.R., et al. (1992), p. 187-193, eng. **46-4287**
- Salinity development, recognition, and management in North Dakota soils. Richardson, J.L., et al. (1991), p. 159-165, eng. **46-5159**
- See also Soil erosion, Slope protection

**Soil creep**

- Determining the parameters of a set of similar creep curves of frozen ground. Mirenburg, I.U.S. (1990), p. 172-177, rus. **46-430**
- Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils. Wijeweera, H., et al. (1991), p. 489-502, eng. **46-1011**
- Mathematical analysis of pile behavior in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. (1991), p. 443-452, eng. **46-1027**
- Soilification and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bennett, L.P., et al. (1991), p. 95-102, eng. **46-1176**
- Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost: discussion and closure. Morin, P., et al. (1992), p. 171-185, eng. **46-1746**
- Temperature effects on strength of artificially frozen clay. Chen, X.S., et al. (1991), p. 129-133, eng. **46-2752**
- Strength of frozen soil under a combined stress state. Fish, A.M. (1991), p. 135-145, eng. **46-2753**
- Experimental study of shear creep of frozen fine sand. Mi, H.Z., et al. (1991), p. 163-168, eng. **46-2756**
- Creep test of clay for cryogenic storage. Thimus, J.F., et al. (1991), p. 181-188, eng. **46-2759**
- Borehole dilatometer determination of creep in frozen soils. Ladanyi, B. (1991), 87p. + append., eng. **46-3384**
- Behaviour of saline frozen soils. Hivon, E.G. (1991), 435p., eng. **46-3993**
- Uplift behavior of a rigid pipe embedded in a creep susceptible frozen soil. Selvadurai, A.P.S. (1992), p. 349-357, eng. **46-4091**
- Secondary creep rate of steel piles in frozen saline silt. Nelson, W., et al. (1992), p. 383-387, eng. **46-4182**
- Creep analysis of a laterally loaded pile in frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al. (1992), p. 389-394, eng. **46-4183**
- Mathematical analysis of pile creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al. (1992), p. 281-295, eng. **46-4313**

**Soil dating**

- Soil genesis associated with periglacial ground wedges, Laramie Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al. (1991), p. 772-777, eng. **46-672**
- Establishment of soil cover on tills of variable texture. Gellatly, A.F. (1985), p. 775-784, eng. **46-2115**
- Dating of glacial deposits in southern Iceland. Mauzels, J.K., et al. (1987), p. 69-77, eng. **46-2522**
- Dating of lava flows and terminal moraines in Iceland. Johannesson, H. (1985), p. 83-95, ice. **46-2524**
- Palynology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries. van der Knaap, W.O. (1991), p. 213-223, eng. **46-2532**
- Peat humification and climate history. Nilsen, E., et al. (1991), p. 215-217, eng. **46-4361**

- Dating Holocene moraines of Canwell Glacier. Reger, R.D., et al. (1991), p. 63-68, eng. **46-4741**
- Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle. Li, J.J., et al. (1992), p. 476-487, eng. **46-4851**
- Lichenometry of neoglacial moraines in Lewis and Tyndall cirques on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., et al. (1989), p. 175-186, eng. **46-4895**

**Soil erosion**

- Sediment transfer estimation in the Colorado Front Range. Summer, R.M. (1990), p. 321-332, eng. **46-183**
- Study of soil erosion on frozen ground in a Swedish river valley. Franzen, I.G. (1991), p. 39-45, eng. **46-222**
- Industrial activities and reclamation near the excavation of permafrost placers. Essyovich, A.S., ed. (1987), 93p., rus. **46-678**
- Geophysical azonality and reclamation land disturbed by the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., et al. (1987), p. 5-15, rus. **46-679**
- Disturbance of river valleys and reclamation trends near the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N. (1987), p. 16-24, rus. **46-680**
- Regional characteristics of placer excavations and the reclamation of disturbed lands. Goncharov, I.U.T. (1987), p. 31-38, rus. **46-682**
- Preliminary comparison of snowmelt models for erosion prediction. Tarboton, D.G., et al. (1991), p. 79-90, eng. **46-796**
- Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic. Wilson, P., et al. (1991), p. 369-376, eng. **46-1083**
- Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region. Van Vliet, L.J.P., et al. (1991), p. 533-543, eng. **46-2529**
- Climate change, farming, and soil erosion in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H. (1991), p. 406-410, eng. **46-3199**
- Aeolian transport in arctic lowlands. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. (1991), p. 197-210, eng. **46-3618**
- Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P. (1991), p. 237-243, eng. **46-3621**
- Clay minerals of four soils formed in eolian and tephra materials in Iceland. Wada, K., et al. (1992), p. 351-365, eng. **46-3704**
- Processes of turf exfoliation (Rasenabschälung) in the high Venezuelan Andes. Perez, F.L. (1992), p. 81-106, eng. **46-4055**

See also Gullies; Soil conservation

**Soil fluidization**

See also Thixotropy

**Soil formation**

- Weathering removal of chemical elements from the Schirmacher Hills soils. Balke, J., et al. (1991), p. 153-158, eng. **46-126**
- Description of the clay fraction of soils on lacustrine-glacial clays. Gagarina, E.I., et al. (1990), p. 25-35, eng. **46-269**
- Paleoclimatic significance of some relict periglacial features. Karlstrom, E.T. (1990), p. 221-234, eng. **46-626**
- Structure of soil cover in the taiga region of the European Northeast. Viituri, G.M. (1991), 149p., rus. **46-656**
- Soil genesis associated with periglacial ground wedges, Laramie Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al. (1991), p. 772-777, eng. **46-672**
- Evaluating the physical-chemical properties of silts for their use in soil formation. Motrich, L.T. (1987), p. 56-62, rus. **46-685**
- Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic. Wilson, P., et al. (1991), p. 369-376, eng. **46-1083**
- Nivo-aeolian sand deposition in subarctic dunes, eastern coast of Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada. Belanger, S., et al. (1991), p. 27-37, eng. **46-1241**
- Soil formation in alases. Desiatkin, R.V. (1991), p. 9-19, eng. **46-1435**
- Chemical weathering of traprock materials under subarctic conditions. Samoilov, A.G. (1991), p. 212-215, eng. **46-1580**
- Humus of cold soils: ecological aspects. Chimitdorzhieva, G.D. (1990), 144p., rus. **46-1963**
- Anthropogenesis of forest soils in southern Central Siberia. Shugalei, L.S. (1991), 184p., rus. **46-1964**
- Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H. (1991), p. 414-426, eng. **46-2022**
- Establishment of soil cover on tills of variable texture. Gellatly, A.F. (1985), p. 775-784, eng. **46-2115**
- Debris comminution in the glacial environment. Sharp, M., et al. (1986), p. 33-47, eng. **46-2530**
- Palynology of peat sections from Spitsbergen covering the last few centuries. van der Knaap, W.O. (1991), p. 213-223, eng. **46-2532**
- Distribution of spodosol soils in southern Michigan: a climatic interpretation. Schaetzl, R.J., et al. (1991), p. 425-442, eng. **46-2791**
- Soil formation and variation in a mountain meadow. Doering, W.R., et al. (1992), p. 27-39, eng. **46-2831**
- Alpine and subalpine soil properties as paleoenvironmental indicators. Dixon, J.C. (1991), p. 370-384, eng. **46-2976**

- Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils. Blank, R.R., et al. (1991), p. 642-650, eng. **46-3121**

Influence of a cubic density law on patterned ground formation. McKay, G., et al. (1991), p. 27-39, eng. **46-3128**

- Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subarctic spodosol B horizons. Dahlgren, R.A., et al. (1991), p. 382-390, eng. **46-3253**

Characteristics of weathering of basic rocks in Arctic. Samoilov, A.G. (1991), p. 78-82, eng. **46-3604**

Clay minerals of four soils formed in eolian and tephra materials in Iceland. Wada, K., et al. (1992), p. 351-365, eng. **46-3704**

Evolution of the soil cover in the Kolyma-Indigirka Lowland in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Gabin, S.V. (1990), p. 124-130, rus. **46-3752**

Biological activity of meadow-chernozem permafrost soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh. (1991), p. 67-74, eng. **46-3917**

Soil differentiation in the active layer of patchy tundra. Grabetskaia, N.A., et al. (1992), p. 38-54, eng. **46-4686**

Characteristics of the organic matter of cryogenic soils. Chimitdorzhieva, G.D. (1992), p. 68-76, eng. **46-4687**

Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al. (1991), p. 437-464, eng. **46-5099**

Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al. (1992), p. 216-228, eng. **46-5112**

Soil forming processes in Idaho. Fosberg, M.A., et al. (1991), p. 43-53, eng. **46-5153**

Periglacial features as sources of variability in Wyoming Aridisols. Munn, L.C. (1991), p. 133-137, eng. **46-5157**

**Soil freezing**

Evaluating the dynamics of soil freezing and thawing in the Poles'e regions. Sosedko, M.N., et al. (1990), p. 18-26, rus. **46-13**

Using the time analogy method to forecast the deformability of saline soils. Roman, I.T., et al. (1989), p. 183-194, rus. **46-81**

Analysis of frost shields using the finite element method. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. (1991), p. 123-132, eng. **46-108**

Cryogenic processes in the foundations of northern airfields. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. (1990), p. 57-65, rus. **46-421**

Stresses in massive ground during the freezing of frost heaving ground. Natrov, G.V., et al. (1990), p. 99-103, rus. **46-454**

On the stable growth of segregated ice in freezing soil under negligible overburden pressure. Nakano, Y. (1986), p. 223-235, eng. **46-470**

Freezing and melting heat transfer in engineering. Cheng, K.C., ed. (1991), 787p., eng. **46-600**

Research of cold regions heat transfer. Cheng, K.C., et al. (1991), p. 17-62, eng. **46-601**

Conduction with freezing and thawing. Lunardini, V.J. (1991), p. 65-129, eng. **46-602**

Frost heaving in artificial ground freezing. Ohrai, T., et al. (1991), p. 547-580, eng. **46-616**

Physics of freezing soils and an engineering frost heave approach. Konrad, J.M. (1991), p. 581-612, eng. **46-617**

Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al. (1990), p. 265-274, eng. **46-629**

Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils. 3. Analysis of experimental data. Nakano, Y., et al. (1991), p. 225-243, eng. **46-639**

Electro-osmosis in a frozen soil. van Gassen, W., et al. (1991), p. 253-259, eng. **46-641**

Discussion on some problems of frost-heaving mechanics in freezing process of soil. Part 1. Liu, H.X. (1990), p. 269-280, chi. **46-892**

Frost susceptibility of clayey soils in closed system. Chen, X.B., et al. (1990), p. 293-300, chi. **46-894**

Discussion on some problems of frost-heaving mechanics in freezing process of soil. Part 2. Liu, H.X. (1990), p. 351-357, chi. **46-901**

Characteristic of soil electrical resistance in the process of freezing and its application. He, P. (1990), p. 365-370, chi. **46-903**

Surface runoff and soil water percolation as affected by snow and soil frost. Johnsson, H., et al. (1991), p. 141-159, eng. **46-950**

Present-day periglacial activity in the Natal Drakensberg, southern Africa: a short review. Boelhouwers, J., (1991), p. 5-12, eng. **46-953**

Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report. Boelhouwers, J., (1991), p. 13-20, eng. **46-954**

Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures. Dorland, S., et al. (1991), p. 293-303, eng. **46-1028**

Self-organization manifest as patterned ground in recurrently frozen soils. Krantz, W.B. (1990), p. 117-130, eng. **46-1076**

Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al. (1990), p. 72-85, rus. **46-1102**

- Optimized approach to mapping freezing terrain with SMMR data. Zuerndorfer, B.W., et al. [1990, p.1153-1156, eng] **46-1197**
- Experimental studies on freezing and frost heaving of saline soils. Yagi, T., et al. [1990, p.53-64, jpn] **46-1381**
- Soil particle distribution and frost susceptibility. Ishizaki, T., et al. [1990, p.65-73, jpn] **46-1382**
- Migratory thermal stability of phase front with freezing of soils. Brontenbrener, L.E., [1990, p.28-34, eng] **46-1405**
- Deformation of peat deposit with change in conditions of the bog's water feed. Dimov, L.A., [1990, p.35-37, eng] **46-1406**
- Effect of artificial salting on freezing behavior of silt soil. Eldin, N.N., [1991, p.143-157, eng] **46-1506**
- Effect of mulch on winter soil temperature conditions. Gusev, E.M., et al. [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-1608**
- Proceedings [1991, 570p., eng] **46-1808**
- Thermal properties and the nature of freezing soils. Williams, P.J., [1991, p.57-67, eng] **46-1812**
- Numerical model for heat and moisture transport in soils due to mobile water vapor. Goering, D.J., [1991, p.135-142, eng] **46-1817**
- Freezing and thawing in soils with convective groundwater flow. Goering, D.J., et al. [1991, p.143-153, eng] **46-1818**
- Peculiarities of phase changes in quartz sand saturated with salt solutions at 0°C + -40°C. Frolov, A.D., [1991, p.293-302, eng] **46-1829**
- Interpreting thermal conductivity measurements in frozen porous media. Van Loon, W.K.P., et al. [1991, p.311-321, eng] **46-1831**
- Experimental study on thermal conductivity close to the freezing front in the ground. Sawada, S., et al. [1991, p.323-329, eng] **46-1832**
- Freezing and thawing effect on physical properties of agricultural soils. Rieckel, D.H., et al. [1991, p.331-339, eng] **46-1833**
- Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. [1991, p.349-362, eng] **46-1835**
- Effects of freezing and thawing on landfill covers and liners. Zimmie, T.F., et al. [1991, p.363-371, eng] **46-1836**
- Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on soil decomposition. Christensen, S., et al. [1991, p.637-647, eng] **46-2190**
- Mapping depths of seasonal freezing of soils in the northwestern European USSR. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.46-54, eng] **46-2286**
- Proceedings, Volume II, [1982, 187p., eng] **46-2455**
- Horizontal ground freezing for large tunnels. Baerlocher, J.R., [1982, p.11-29, eng] **46-2456**
- Creep behavior and strength of an artificially frozen salt under triaxial stress state. Diekmann, N., et al. [1982, p.31-37, eng] **46-2457**
- Recent developments in ground freezing. Gallavresi, F., [1982, p.39-42, eng] **46-2458**
- Freezing of compression test specimens of cohesionless soil. Gilbert, P.A., [1982, p.43-57, eng] **46-2459**
- Surface movement above tunnels supported by ground freezing. Jones, J.S., Jr., et al. [1982, p.59-67, eng] **46-2460**
- Influx of ground water through an artificially frozen soil wall. Jumikis, A.R., [1982, p.69-75, eng] **46-2461**
- Effects of salinity on freezing of granular soils. Mahar, L., et al. [1982, p.77-82, eng] **46-2462**
- Electric freezing potentials in water and soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1982, p.83-89, eng] **46-2463**
- Demonstration ground freezing project. [1982, p.103-107, eng] **46-2465**
- Guidelines for classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground. [1982, p.141-167, eng] **46-2466**
- Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results. Singh, A.K., et al. [1990, p.531-540, eng] **46-2546**
- Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave in soils. Nixon, J.F., [1991, p.843-859, eng] **46-2640**
- Freezing and thawing indices in northern Canada. McCormick, G., [1991, p.899-903, eng] **46-2643**
- Ice technology for hazardous waste management. Dash, J.G., [1991, p.183-189, eng] **46-2696**
- Characteristics of a Belgian clay soil during freezing. Thimus, J.F., [1989, Var. p. (2 vols.), frej] **46-2704**
- Strength and deformation of frozen sand. Andersen, G.R., [1991, 560p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-2705**
- Ground freezing 91, Vol. 1. [1991, 395p., eng] **46-2732**
- Interpreting unconfined unfrozen water content. Black, P.B., [1991, p.3-6, eng] **46-2733**
- Prediction and control of frost damage to engineering projects in seasonally frost regions. Chen, X.B., et al. [1991, p.7-10, eng] **46-2734**
- Water and ion migration of frozen soils in open system. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1991, p.11-15, eng] **46-2735**
- Thermomechanical modelling of freezing soil. Frémond, M., et al. [1991, p.17-24, eng] **46-2736**
- Assessment of frost susceptibility of soils. Kujala, K., [1991, p.49-54, eng] **46-2740**
- Factors governing a frost heave ratio. Miyata, Y., et al. [1991, p.55-63, eng] **46-2741**
- Transport of water through frozen soils. Nakano, Y., [1991, p.65-70, eng] **46-2742**
- Model coupled heat, moisture and stress field of saturated soil during freezing. Peng, X.M., et al. [1991, p.77-82, eng] **46-2744**
- Some determination of unfrozen water content in frozen clay. Thimus, J.F., et al. [1991, p.83-88, eng] **46-2745**
- Water and solute migration of freezing soils in closed system under temperature gradients. Xu, X.Z., et al. [1991, p.93-98, eng] **46-2747**
- Heat and moisture exchange for freezing and thawing grounds. Danielian, I.U.S., et al. [1991, p.105-111, eng] **46-2749**
- Law of unfrozen water content change in frozen saline (NaCl) soils. Zhang, L.X., [1991, p.113-119, eng] **46-2750**
- Numerical simulation of frost heave under overburden stress. Sheng, Y., et al. [1991, p.175-180, eng] **46-2758**
- Development of soil fabric by freeze-thaw cycles: its effect on frost heave. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al. [1991, p.189-195, eng] **46-2760**
- Towards a three-dimensional model of frost heave. Holden, J.T., [1991, p.231-235, eng] **46-2766**
- Numerical case studies of ground freezing for the construction of drain pump chambers. Kumeda, T., et al. [1991, p.237-243, eng] **46-2767**
- Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft. Ma, W., et al. [1991, p.257-262, eng] **46-2770**
- Deformation of ice wall in eastern air shaft, Panji No.3 Mine and its analysis. Wang, C.S., [1991, p.279-284, eng] **46-2773**
- Back analysis of measured displacements of freeze wall in shaft modelling. Weng, J.J., et al. [1991, p.285-290, eng] **46-2774**
- Formation of heterogeneous geocryological structure while ground freezing. Ianiškii, P.A., [1991, p.291-298, eng] **46-2775**
- Simulation tests and studies of tri-axial creep in frozen walls. Yu, C.H., et al. [1991, p.299-304, eng] **46-2776**
- Influence of waterflow in centre pressure relief hole on ice wall formation. Yu, X., et al. [1991, p.305-309, eng] **46-2777**
- Causes and countermeasures of flooding in shafts constructed by freezing method. Chen, W.B., et al. [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2778**
- Choice of artificial freezing methods for tunnel construction. Gallavresi, F., [1991, p.319-324, eng] **46-2779**
- Ground freezing in Yanzhou mine area. Hu, D.Q., et al. [1991, p.325-330, eng] **46-2780**
- Tunnel construction in the protection of a frost shell in partially saturated soil. Meissner, H., et al. [1991, p.337-344, eng] **46-2782**
- Construction of an air shaft in a coal mine by artificial freezing. Pang, R.Q., [1991, p.345-350, eng] **46-2783**
- New experience and problems with LIN ground freezing. Rebhan, D., [1991, p.351-357, eng] **46-2784**
- Soil freezing for the Valencia Underground Railway work. Rojo, J.L., et al. [1991, p.359-367, eng] **46-2785**
- Shaft construction by raise boring through artificially frozen ground. Walsh, A.R., et al. [1991, p.369-377, eng] **46-2786**
- Ground freezing for driving a slope. Wu, Q.J., et al. [1991, p.379-383, eng] **46-2787**
- Freeze shaft construction in a coal mine. Zhang, C.L., et al. [1991, p.385-390, eng] **46-2788**
- Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects. Padilla, F., et al. [1992, p.183-194, eng] **46-2807**
- Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed. [1991, 169p., eng] **46-2917**
- New model of frost heave predictions for clayey soils. Chen, X.B., et al. [1991, p.1225-1236, eng] **46-2955**
- Effects of freezing on colloidal halloysite: implications for temperate soils. Blank, R.R., et al. [1991, p.642-650, eng] **46-3121**
- Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter. Lehrs, G.A., et al. [1991, p.1401-1406, eng] **46-3254**
- Sensitivity of soil freezing simulated by the SHAW model. Flerchinger, G.N., [1991, p.2381-2389, eng] **46-3308**
- Frost heave observation in Tomakomai (1982-1991). Ishizaki, T., et al. [1991, p.73-92, jpn] **46-3513**
- Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude. Nyborg, M., et al. [1992, p.337-343, eng] **46-3560**
- Space-time variability in the intensity of frost heaving in soils. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.99-109, rus] **46-3573**
- Impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments. Nevecheria, V.L., et al. [1991, p.134-144, rus] **46-3574**
- Hydrology of rivers of the cryolithic zone in the USSR. Sokolov, B.L., [1991, p.211-226, eng] **46-3601**
- Snow cover and seasonal freezing of soils in northern Tien Shan. Severskii, I.V., et al. [1990, 181p., rus] **46-3750**
- Laboratory simulation of needle ice. Branson, J., et al. [1992, p.357-363, eng] **46-3882**
- Mathematical model on the steady growth of an ice layer in freezing soils. Nakano, Y., [1992, p.364-369, eng] **46-3883**
- Experimental study on ice segregation during soil freezing. Takeda, K., [1992, p.370-378, eng] **46-3884**
- Thermal and hydraulic analysis of a chilled pipeline river crossing. McGilvary, W.R., et al. [1992, p.415-420, eng] **46-4185**
- Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay. Kim, W.H., et al. [1992, p.1083-1097, eng] **46-4186**
- Heat pipes for utilization of alternative sources of heat and cold. Vasil'ev, L.L., [1991, p.693-702, eng] **46-4316**
- Factors affecting frost susceptibility and heaving pressure in soils. Kujala, K., [1991, 99p. + append., eng] **46-4422**
- Aspects of frost susceptibility of granular soils. Tester, R.E.B., [1990, 401p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4441**
- Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft. Ma, W., et al. [1991, p.237-246, chj] **46-4515**
- Frost damage to stone cultural relics. Akagawa, S., [1991, 133p., eng] **46-4590**
- Non-equilibrium heat exchange between freezing water and the environment. Faiko, L.I., [1991, p.441-446, eng] **46-4643**
- Research into a theoretical equation for frost heave. Isaacs, R.M., [1988, 118p., eng] **46-4679**
- Dynamic strength and deformation characteristics of frozen earth fills. Khor'kov, V.I., et al. [1990, p.12-24, rus] **46-4749**
- Strength of loose frozen coarse detrital soil. Vialov, S.S., et al. [1990, p.24-29, rus] **46-4750**
- Supercooling and freezing temperatures of noncohesive soils. Shitykov, V.I., [1990, p.65-68, rus] **46-4758**
- Results of studies on the deformation of coarse detrital soil during freezing. Izmailova, O.V., [1990, p.68-71, rus] **46-4759**
- Radiometry of the soil freeze-thaw boundary. Dobson, C., et al. [1990, 30p., eng] **46-5067**
- Frost heaving and frost penetration in soils in Finland. Saarelainen, S., [1992, 119p. + append., eng] **46-5149**
- Moisture-temperature relationships in a sand due to outward, radial freezing. Juel, E.A., [1989, 162p., eng] **46-5169**
- New design method for frozen earth structures with reinforcement. Sopko, J.A., Jr., [1991, 200p., eng] **46-5275**
- Soil mapping**
- Note and soil map of Amsterdam Island. [1990, 49p. + map, frej] **46-818**
- Contents and principles of composition of maps on the salinity of frozen ground. Dubikov, G.I., et al. [1991, p.85-89, rus] **46-918**
- Mapping depths of seasonal freezing of soils in the northwestern European USSR. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.46-54, eng] **46-2286**
- Soil mechanics**
- Regulating water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence. Shutov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.18-30, rus] **46-1**
- Problems in soil mechanics and engineering geocryology: collected scientific papers. Zaretskii, I.U.K., ed. [1990, 265p., rus] **46-416**
- Directions in the development of frozen soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1990, p.8-16, rus] **46-417**
- Modeling the mechanical processes in soils in the "roads with a culvert" system. Skomorokhova, O.M., et al. [1991, p.37-41, rus] **46-998**
- Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA. Warburton, J., [1991, p.113-122, eng] **46-1178**
- Testing and design of single piles with allowance for creep. Vialov, S.S., et al. [1991, p.104-110, eng] **46-2593**
- Cyclical closed-system freeze-thaw permeability testing of soil liner and cover materials. Wong, L.C., et al. [1991, p.784-793, eng] **46-2638**
- Frost heave susceptibility of highway bridge foundation in seasonal frost region. Dai, H.M., et al. [1992, p.141-146, eng] **46-2804**
- Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1990, p.57-68, rus] **46-2836**
- Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed. [1991, 169p., eng] **46-2917**
- Dynamic strength and deformation characteristics of frozen earth fills. Khor'kov, V.I., et al. [1990, p.12-24, rus] **46-4749**
- Determining the mechanical properties of frozen coarse detrital soil using a URS-1 device. Istochnikov, V.O., et al. [1990, p.29-31, rus] **46-4751**
- Results of studies on the deformation of coarse detrital soil during freezing. Izmailova, O.V., [1990, p.68-71, rus] **46-4759**
- See also: Frozen ground mechanics
- Soil microbiology**
- Effect of cryogenesis on the microbial community in soils. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al. [1991, p.158-180, rus] **46-159**

**Soil microbiology (cont.)**

- Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on soil decomposition. Christensen, S., et al. [1991, p.637-647, eng] **46-2190**
- Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al. [1991, p.281-300, eng] **46-2378**
- Extracellular protease-producing psychrotrophic bacteria from high alpine habitats. Schinner, F., et al. [1992, p.88-92, eng] **46-2835**
- Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem. Chapin, D.M., et al. [1991, p.2744-2755, eng] **46-2958**
- Microbial mineralization in soils and plant material from Antarctica. Bolter, M., [1991, p.418-422, eng] **46-3201**
- Microbiological weathering of silicates in permafrost. Kolchugina, T.P., et al. [1991, p.549-551, eng] **46-3219**
- Biological activity of meadow-chenozem permafrost soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., [1991, p.67-74, eng] **46-3917**
- Slime mold distribution in subarctic landscapes. Landolt, J.C., et al. [1992, p.244-248, eng] **46-5116**
- Laboratory evaluation of biodegradation of crude oil contaminated tundra soil. Schepart, B.S., et al. [1992, p.689-714, eng] **46-5305**
- Cleanup and bioremediation of a crude-oil spill at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al. [1992, p.715-722, eng] **46-5306**
- Soil moisture**  
See *also*: Soil water
- Soil physics**  
Regulating water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence. Shutov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.18-30, rus] **46-1**
- Evaluating the dynamics of soil freezing and thawing in the Poles'e regions. Sosedko, M.N., et al. [1990, p.18-26, rus] **46-13**
- Anthropogenesis of forest soils in southern Central Siberia. Shugalei, L.S., [1991, 184p., rus] **46-1964**
- Mapping the depth of seasonal frost penetration of soils and ground. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1990, p.57-68, rus] **46-2836**
- Historical perspectives in frost heave research. Black, P.B., ed. [1991, 169p., eng] **46-2917**
- Cryogenic physical-chemical soil processes and the problem of soil conservation in the Arctic. Ostroumov, V.E., et al. [1990, p.168-177, rus] **46-3753**
- Soil differentiation in the active layer of patchy tundra. Grabetskaia, N.A., et al. [1992, p.38-54, eng] **46-4686**
- Approximation method of determining the volumetric hollowness of coarse detrital soil. Ryzhikh, A.M., et al. [1990, p.34-38, rus] **46-4753**
- See *also*: Frozen ground physics; Permafrost physics
- Soil pollution**  
Detection of organic nitro compounds in ground water. Jian, C., et al. [1990, p.265-271, eng] **46-23**
- Development of a field screening method for RDX soil. Walsh, M.E., et al. [1991, 21p., eng] **46-43**
- Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1991, p.683-686, eng] **46-109**
- Environmental effects of salt-free winter road maintenance in Gotland. Backman, L., [1991, 20p. + appends, swe] **46-1859**
- Role of donor-acceptor interactions in the sorption of TNT. Leggett, D.C., [1991, 8p., eng] **46-1867**
- Review of the state of the natural environment in the USSR. Izrael, I.U.A., ed. [1990, 114p., rus] **46-1965**
- Field screening method for 2,4-Dinitroto,luene in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1991, 11p., eng] **46-2566**
- Discussion of "The effect of latex gloves and nylon cord on ground water sample quality". Parker, L.V., [1991, 2p., eng] **46-3064**
- Development of field screening methods for TNT, 2,4-DNT and RDX in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al. [1992, p.419-428, eng] **46-3066**
- Performance assessment of four environmental analytical contract laboratories. McGee, I.E., et al. [1992, p.11-19, eng] **46-3069**
- White phosphorous contamination of an Alaskan salt marsh: Eagle River Flats. Collins, C.M., et al. [1992, p.99, eng] **46-3271**
- Geochemical study of ground water recharge and movement in Nagaoka area. Sato, O., et al. [1990, p.45-55, jpn] **46-3389**
- Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils. Graham, J.S., et al. [1992, p.155-160, eng] **46-3640**
- Effect of deicing salts on metal and organic matter mobilization in roadside soils. Amrhein, C., et al. [1992, p.703-709, eng] **46-3986**
- Environmental geotechnology. Usman, M.A., ed. [1992, 594p., eng] **46-3994**
- Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum in frozen soils. Panday, S.M., [1990, 268p., eng] **46-4020**
- Composting process, design and analysis in cold climate. Ayorinde, O.A., et al. [1992, p.409-413, eng] **46-4184**
- Engineering aspects of metal-waste management. Iskandar, I.K., ed. [1992, 231p., eng] **46-4337**

- Microwave digestion to determine metal contamination of soils. Reynolds, C.M., [1992, p.49-61, eng] **46-4338**
- Aqueous extraction-headspace gas chromatographic method for determination of volatile organic compounds in soils. Hewitt, A.D., et al. [1992, 14p., eng] **46-5148**
- Removal of petroleum-derived hydrocarbons from contaminated soils by solvent extraction. Ladanowski, C., et al. [1992, p.505-521, eng] **46-5302**
- Laboratory evaluation of biodegradation of crude oil contaminated tundra soil. Schepart, B.S., et al. [1992, p.689-714, eng] **46-5305**
- Cleanup and bioremediation of a crude-oil spill at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al. [1992, p.715-722, eng] **46-5306**
- Peat shorelines protection, cleanup and disposal guidelines. Little, D.L., et al. [1992, p.801-818, eng] **46-5307**
- Soil pressure**  
On the stable growth of segregated ice in freezing soil under negligible overburden pressure. Nakano, Y., [1986, p.223-235, eng] **46-470**
- Effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations. Tong, C.J., et al. [1990, p.193-199, chi] **46-883**
- Reactive soil pressures along pile in frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al. [1991, p.174-194, eng] **46-1508**
- Displacement and increment in earth pressure in unfrozen soil by frost heave. Yamamoto, H., et al. [1991, p.205-210, eng] **46-2762**
- Measurement of anchor forces behind a retaining structure. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al. [1992, p.112-116, eng] **46-3305**
- Soil-pipeline interaction at a frost heave zone. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1992, p.337-348, eng] **46-4090**
- Design study of submerged seabed response. Workman, G.H., [1992, p.367-373, eng] **46-4093**
- Soil profiles**  
Humus of cold soils: ecological aspects. Chimitdorzhieva, G.D., [1990, 144p., rus] **46-1963**
- Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., [1991, p.414-426, eng] **46-2022**
- Angle distribution, granulometry and mobility of materials along an alpine talus slope. Francou, B., [1991, p.175-186, fre] **46-3616**
- Comparison of Lanzhou loess profile with Vostok ice core in Antarctica over the last glaciation cycle. Li, J.J., et al. [1992, p.476-487, eng] **46-4851**
- Soil science**  
Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders. Maruyama, M., et al. [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3443**
- Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude. Nyborg, M., et al. [1992, p.337-343, eng] **46-3560**
- Soil settling**  
See *also*: Settlement (structural)
- Soil stabilization**  
Effect of artificial salting on freezing behavior of silt soil. Eldin, N.N., [1991, p.143-157, eng] **46-1506**
- Stabilization of permafrost in the foundations of buildings. Khristalev, L.N., et al. [1990, 208p., rus] **46-1959**
- Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region. Van Vliet, L.J.P., et al. [1991, p.533-543, eng] **46-2529**
- Heater for LNG inground storage system. Goto, S., et al. [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2737**
- New design method for frozen earth structures with reinforcement. Sopko, J.A., Jr., [1991, 200p., eng] **46-5275**
- Soil strength**  
Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures. Banerjee, S., et al. [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-381**
- Nonlinear consolidation under gravity type structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al. [1991, p.1037-1056, eng] **46-763**
- Nonlinear stress analysis of muskeg via finite element. Yong, R.N., et al. [1991, p.613-629, eng] **46-1014**
- Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing. Weil, C., et al. [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] **46-2508**
- Effects of temperature on swelling of coal shale. Huang, S.L., et al. [1991, p.41-47, eng] **46-2739**
- Impedance-matched shock gauge for concrete pavement. Dutta, P.K., et al. [1992, p.213-228, eng] **46-3329**
- Strain and stress measurements in pavements. Huhtala, M., et al. [1992, p.229-243, eng] **46-3330**
- Geotechnical properties of glacial deposits in lowland Britain. Paul, M.A., et al. [1991, p.389-404, eng] **46-3334**
- Performance of an offshore structure during an oil spill. Altaee, A., et al. [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4141**
- Load transfer beneath bottom founded offshore structures. Sladen, J.A., et al. [1992, p.67-74, eng] **46-4142**
- Nonaxisymmetric nonlinear consolidation under gravity structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al. [1992, p.99-107, eng] **46-4146**
- Aspects of frost susceptibility of granular soils. Tester, R.E.B., [1990, 401p. (2 vols.), eng] **46-4441**
- Soil structure**  
Chronostratigraphy and paleoclimatic meaning of cryogenic deformations in the central European loess. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., [1991, p.157-163, eng] **46-275**
- Structure and properties of technogenic soils. Samylin, I.A., [1990, p.100-111, rus] **46-537**

- Structure of soil cover in the taiga region of the European Northeast. Vtuurin, G.M., [1991, 149p., rus] **46-4444**
- Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. [1991, p.349-362, eng] **46-1835**
- Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream palsas Newfoundland, Canada. Doolittle, J.A., et al. [1992, p.173-178, eng] **46-3977**
- Origin of the ground ice in the Malysk-Sien Basin. Zamoruev, V.V., [1992, p.65-71, eng] **46-4846**
- Soil surveys**  
Secondary sorting of sorted patterned ground. Warburton, J., [1990, p.313-318, eng] **46-635**
- Note and soil map of Amsterdam Island. Frenot, Y., et al. [1990, 49p. + map, fre] **46-818**
- Radar sensing of polar regions. Bel'chanski, G.I., et al. [1991, p.47-57, eng] **46-3138**
- Geotechnical properties of glacial deposits in lowland Britain. Paul, M.A., et al. [1991, p.389-404, eng] **46-3334**
- Styles of Anglian ice-marginal channel sedimentation. Mathers, S.J., et al. [1991, p.405-414, eng] **46-3335**
- Phaeogaleria* and *Galerina* in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the Yukon Territory (Canada). Horak, E., et al. [1992, p.414-433, eng] **46-3735**
- Effects of two-layer thermal conduction problem in soil temperature surveys. Larson, T.H., et al. [1992, p.306-312, eng] **46-4484**
- Radiometry of the soil freeze-thaw boundary. Dobson, C., et al. [1990, 30p., eng] **46-5067**
- Characterization, classification, and utilization of cold Aridisols and Vertisols. [1991, 253p., eng] **46-5151**
- Altocryic aridisols in China. Gong, Z.T., et al. [1991, p.54-60, eng] **46-5154**
- Properties and classification of cold Aridisols in Montana. Wang, C., et al. [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-5155**
- Clayey soils of northern Canada and the Cordillera. Tarnocai, C., et al. [1991, p.208-226, eng] **46-5160**
- Soil temperature**  
Regulating water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence. Shutov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.18-30, rus] **46-1**
- Role of radiation factors in forming the temperature regime of soils. Bryksin, V.N., [1989, p.75-83, rus] **46-67**
- Modeling of ground-source heat pump performance. Cane, R.L.D., et al. [1991, p.909-925, eng] **46-179**
- Thermal interaction of embankment pipes with frozen soil foundations. Anitskii, P.A., [1990, p.121-127, eng] **46-274**
- Determination of soil heat field around underground pipelines. Danielian, I.U.S., et al. [1990, p.134-140, eng] **46-278**
- Effect of agricultural activities on engineering-geocryological conditions. Basistyi, V.A., [1990, p.143-157, rus] **46-542**
- Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al. [1990, p.265-274, eng] **46-629**
- Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina: a progress report. Schrott, L., [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-956**
- Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs. Nixon, J.F., et al. [1991, p.738-745, eng] **46-1024**
- Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures. Dorland, S., et al. [1991, p.293-303, eng] **46-1028**
- Annual transition of soil temperature in the Taisetsu Mountains. Kudo, G., et al. [1990, p.15-32, jpn] **46-1322**
- Results of study of thermal properties of peats in northern regions of Tyumen Oblast. Danielian, I.U.S., et al. [1990, p.25-27, eng] **46-1409**
- Mathematical model of frost resistance of winter wheat Shvytov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.4-6, eng] **46-1436**
- Effect of mulch on winter soil temperature conditions. Gusev, E.M., et al. [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-1608**
- Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.209-219, eng] **46-1894**
- Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences. Lavrov, S.A., [1991, p.67-74, rus] **46-2073**
- Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity. Becker, B.R., et al. [1992, p.59-68, eng] **46-2296**
- Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results. Singh, A.K., et al. [1990, p.531-540, eng] **46-2546**
- Quick methods of forecasting seasonal thaw depth and the average annual soil temperature. Pavlov, A.V., [1990, p.109-116, rus] **46-2838**
- Measurement of anchor forces behind a retaining structure. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al. [1992, p.112-116, eng] **46-3305**
- Sensitivity of soil freezing simulated by the SHAW model. Flerchinger, G.N., [1991, p.2381-2389, eng] **46-3308**
- Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR. Romanovskii, N.N., et al. [1991, p.187-195, eng] **46-3617**
- Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils. Graham, J.S., et al. [1992, p.155-160, eng] **46-3640**



- Conifer seedling photoinhibition resulting from low soil temperature. DeLucia, E.H., et al. [1991, p.611-617, eng] **46-3707**
- Effects of the lower thermal conduction problem in soil temperature surveys. Larson, T.H., et al. [1992, p.306-312, eng] **46-4484**
- Capacitor scanning thermocouple multichannel temperature data logger. Zhang, Y.N., [1991, p.359-362,358, chij] **46-4508**
- Air, soil and ground temperature in the Lena-Aldan interfluvium. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1990, p.57-67, rus] **46-4575**
- Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils (Central Yakutia). Varlamov, S.P., et al. [1990, p.68-75, rus] **46-4576**
- Model for calculating the thermal conductivity of soils with their genesis taken into account. Gavril'ev, R.I., [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4865**
- Radiometry of the soil freeze/thaw boundary. Dobson, C., et al. [1990, 30p., eng] **46-5067**
- Soil forming processes in Idaho. Fosberg, M.A., et al. [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-5153**
- Thermal regime and morphology of clay soils in Manitoba, Canada. Mills, G.F., et al. [1991, p.122-132, eng] **46-5156**
- Passive techniques for manipulating field soil temperatures. Marion, G.M., et al. [1992, 11p., eng] **46-5318**
- See *also*: Frozen ground temperature
- Soil tests**
- Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils. Berman, D.L., et al. [1991, p.77-80, eng] **46-339**
- Improving the thermocompressive methods of testing thawing soils. Mareninov, I.A., et al. [1991, p.67-71, rus] **46-915**
- Thaw settlement and consolidation of clay silt from Kangisualuujuaq. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.678-689, fre] **46-1021**
- Effects of frost on the mechanical behaviour of Champlain Sea clays. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.690-697, eng] **46-1022**
- Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures. Dorland, S., et al. [1991, p.293-303, eng] **46-1028**
- Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA. Warburton, J., [1991, p.113-122, eng] **46-1178**
- Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al. [1990, p.97-101, eng] **46-1408**
- Effect of artificial salting on freezing behavior of silt soil. Eldin, N.N., [1991, p.143-157, eng] **46-1506**
- Effects of freeze/thaw cycles on soil decomposition. Christensen, S., et al. [1991, p.637-647, eng] **46-2190**
- Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region. Van Vliet, L.J.P., et al. [1991, p.533-543, eng] **46-2529**
- Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results. Singh, A.K., et al. [1990, p.531-540, eng] **46-2546**
- Behavior of frozen soils under pressure impulse action. Mikhailuk, A.V., et al. [1991, p.116-120, eng] **46-2594**
- Use of the static penetration test method to investigate the properties of frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al. [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-2595**
- Frost heave susceptibility of highway bridge foundation in seasonal frost region. Dai, H.M., et al. [1992, p.141-146, eng] **46-2804**
- Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter. Lehrsch, G.A., et al. [1991, p.1401-1406, eng] **46-3254**
- Soil drying and rewetting, or freezing and thawing, affects soil solution composition. Walworth, J.L., [1992, p.433-437, eng] **46-3726**
- Infiltration into frozen soil as affected by ripping. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al. [1992, p.83-90, eng] **46-4429**
- Soil texture**
- Establishment of soil cover on tills of variable texture. Geillatly, A.F., [1985, p.775-784, eng] **46-2115**
- Scanning electron microscopy of supraglacial quartz grains. Mahaney, W.C., et al. [1991, p.395-404, eng] **46-2284**
- Debris comminution in the glacial environment. Sharp, M., et al. [1986, p.33-47, eng] **46-2530**
- Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter. Lehrsch, G.A., et al. [1991, p.1401-1406, eng] **46-3254**
- Soil thawing**
- See *also*: Ground thawing
- Soil trafficability**
- Mechanisms controlling vehicle mobility on a thawing soil. Shoop, S.A., [1990, p.301-311, eng] **46-42**
- Road and airport pavement response monitoring systems. Janoo, V.C., ed. [1992, 429p., eng] **46-3322**
- Instrumentation for vehicle mobility testing in the Frost Effects Research Facility. Berliner, E., et al. [1992, p.12-26, eng] **46-3323**
- Instrumentation for characterizing seasonal change in properties of pavement structures. Haupt, R.S., et al. [1992, p.125-137, eng] **46-3324**
- Thaw weakening research at the Minnesota Road Research Project. Hovan, M.J., et al. [1992, p.138-152, eng] **46-3325**
- Soil veins**
- See *also*: Patterned ground
- Soil water**
- Regulating water absorbing capacity of soil with the aid of a snow fence. Shutov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.18-30, rus] **46-1**
- Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia. Sanzharovskaja, S.F., et al. [1990, p.113-119, rus] **46-455**
- Role of the phase composition of moisture in the formation of strength properties in frozen ground. Chistotinov, L.V., et al. [1990, p.67-76, rus] **46-482**
- Permafrost in the arid mountains of middle Asia—the Eastern Pamirs, USSR. Gorbunov, A.P., [1990, p.309-312, eng] **46-634**
- Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Woo, M.K., et al. [1991, p.9-14, eng] **46-638**
- Water regime of a recultivated dredging site. Mikhailov, A.B., et al. [1987, p.44-55, rus] **46-684**
- Conference on Climate and Water. [1989, 520p., eng] **46-776**
- Permafrost and cryogenic processes: collected scientific papers. Dubikov, G.I., ed. [1991, 119p., rus] **46-904**
- Classification of moisture in frozen ground. Cheverev, V.G., [1991, p.7-17, rus] **46-906**
- Nature of the strength of frost heave and a method for determining it. Cheverev, V.G., et al. [1991, p.112-119, rus] **46-923**
- Surface runoff and soil water percolation as affected by snow and soil frost. Johnsson, H., et al. [1991, p.141-159, eng] **46-950**
- Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al. [1991, p.42-45, rus] **46-999**
- Monitoring the water content of snow, soils, and glaciers. Fridman, Sh.D., et al. [1990, 263p., rus] **46-1399**
- Development of a process oriented calibration scheme for the HBV hydrological model. Harlin, J., [1991, p.15-36, eng] **46-1585**
- IONPAIR: a chemical speciation program for calcareous and gypsiferous soil solutions. Marion, G.M., [1991, 12p., eng] **46-1866**
- Methane flux from subarctic fens near Schefferville, Quebec. Moore, T., et al. [1990, p.29-46, eng] **46-1903**
- Soil water: liquid, vapor, and ice. Black, P.B., [1991, p.259-269, eng] **46-1954**
- Study of ground heat flux and associated changes in snowpack water equivalent and soil moisture. Maclean, A., [1991, p.333-342, eng] **46-1998**
- Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley. Johnsson, H., et al. [1991, p.149-173, eng] **46-2007**
- Analysis of water vapor diffusion. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.46-56, rus] **46-2071**
- Effectiveness of snow fences in agricultural fields. Petropavlovskaja, M.S., et al. [1991, p.57-66, rus] **46-2072**
- Water relations of arctic vascular plants. Oberbauer, S.F., et al. [1991, p.259-279, eng] **46-2377**
- Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing. Weil, C., et al. [1991, p.1693-1698, eng] **46-2508**
- Effects of temperature on swelling of coal shale. Huang, S.L., et al. [1991, p.41-47, eng] **46-2739**
- Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subalpine podsol B horizons. Dahlgren, R.A., et al. [1991, p.1382-1390, eng] **46-3253**
- Benefits of wheat stubble strips for conserving snow in southwestern Saskatchewan. Campbell, C.A., et al. [1992, p.112-115, eng] **46-3309**
- Evaluation of soil water sensors in frozen soils. Nieber, J.L., et al. [1992, p.168-181, eng] **46-3327**
- Simulation of water flow through a glacial till slope. Espeby, B., [1992, p.105-132, eng] **46-3454**
- Soil drying and rewetting, or freezing and thawing, affects soil solution composition. Walworth, J.L., [1992, p.433-437, eng] **46-3726**
- Water regime of cryogenic soils. Khudiakov, O.I., [1990, p.210-221, rus] **46-3754**
- Dielectric response of water and ice in frozen soils. Maeno, N., et al. [1992, p.381-386, eng] **46-3886**
- Soil moisture sensor for use in polar regions. Serati, S.A., et al. [1988, 33p., eng] **46-4680**
- Soil and stream water chemistry during spring snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al. [1992, p.13-26, eng] **46-4744**
- Dynamic strength and deformation characteristics of frozen earth fills. Khor'kov, V.I., et al. [1990, p.12-24, rus] **46-4749**
- Productivity of clay soils in Saskatchewan. De Jong, E., et al. [1991, p.29-38, eng] **46-5152**
- Properties and classification of cold Aridisols in Montana. Wang, C., et al. [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-5155**
- See *also*: Ground water; Unfrozen water content
- Soil water migration**
- Maximum depth of ice segregation in the epigenetic formation of permafrost. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1989, p.39-49, rus] **46-64**
- Transfer of dissociated salts in frozen ground. Ostroumov, V.E., [1989, p.63-74, rus] **46-66**
- Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures. Banerjee, S., et al. [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-381**
- On the stable growth of segregated ice in freezing soil under negligible overburden pressure. Nakano, Y., [1986, p.223-235, eng] **46-470**
- Electro-osmosis in a frozen soil. van Gassen, W., et al. [1991, p.253-259, eng] **46-641**
- Hydraulic conductivity in soil after freeze thaw. Deng, Y.S., et al. [1991, p.51-59, chij] **46-1169**
- Comparison of measured and estimated unsaturated hydraulic conductivities during snowmelt. Sami, K., et al. [1991, p.243-259, eng] **46-1233**
- Tracing the origin of natural waters in a glacial till slope during snowmelt. Espeby, B., [1990, p.107-127, eng] **46-1245**
- Effect of artificial salting on freezing behavior of silt soil. Eldin, N.N., [1991, p.143-157, eng] **46-1506**
- Numerical model for heat and moisture transport in soils due to mobile water vapor. Goering, D.J., [1991, p.135-142, eng] **46-1817**
- Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave in soils. Nixon, J.F., [1991, p.843-859, eng] **46-2640**
- Transport of water through frozen soils. Nakano, Y., [1991, p.65-70, eng] **46-2742**
- Influence of freezing and thawing on suction of unsaturated soils. Ogawa, S., et al. [1991, p.71-76, eng] **46-2743**
- Water and solute migration of freezing soils in closed system under temperature gradients. Xu, X.Z., et al. [1991, p.93-98, eng] **46-2747**
- Formation of heterogeneous geocryological structure while ground freezing. Anitskil, P.A., [1991, p.291-298, eng] **46-2775**
- Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects. Padilla, F., et al. [1992, p.183-194, eng] **46-2807**
- Influence of a cubic density law on patterned ground formation. McKay, G., et al. [1991, p.27-39, eng] **46-3128**
- Effects of freezing on hydraulic conductivity of compacted clay. Kim, W.H., et al. [1992, p.1083-1097, eng] **46-4186**
- Hydraulic conductivity measurements of frozen soil by needle probe methods. Zhang, J.S., et al. [1991, p.349-357, chij] **46-4507**
- Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results. Fayer, M.J., et al. [1992, p.690-700, eng] **46-4883**
- Moisture-temperature relationships in a sand due to outward, radial freezing. Juell, E.A., [1989, 162p., eng] **46-5169**
- Soils**
- See *also*: Clay soils; Chernozem; Cryogenic soils; Desert soils; Fines; Forest soils; Frozen ground; Meadow soils; Mountain soils; Noncohesive soils; Organic soils; Podsol; Saline soils; Subgrade soils
- Solar activity**
- Reduction of the total ozone content inside the polar cap after solar flares. Shumilov, O.I., et al. [1991, p.576-580, rus] **46-1329**
- Nitrate content in the surface snow along the route of the 1990 International Trans-Antarctic Expedition. Qin, D., et al. [1992, p.6277-6284, eng] **46-3915**
- Solar radiation**
- Comparison of the albedo of various surfaces for solar UVB radiation and global radiation. Blumthaler, M., et al. [1988, 6p., ger] **46-22**
- Variables contributing to tussock tundra albedos. Hope, A.S., et al. [1991, p.1200-1206, eng] **46-342**
- Radiative transfer model for sea ice with vertical structure variations. Grenfell, T.C., [1991, p.16,991-17,001, eng] **46-415**
- Protection against solar ultraviolet radiation in algae *Phaeocystis pouchetii*. Marchant, H.J., et al. [1991, p.391-395, eng] **46-810**
- Radiative effects of the arctic aerosol. Dolgin, M.I., et al. [1991, p.779-785, eng] **46-820**
- Observation of snow and ice features under moonlight illumination. Foster, J.L., et al. [1991, p.77-88, eng] **46-929**
- Degrees of available heat from a solar power plant with an increase in absolute altitude. Samukashvili, R.D., [1990, p.126-135, rus] **46-945**
- Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina: a progress report. Schrott, L., [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-956**
- Solar cycle length related to climate changes. Fris-Christensen, E., et al. [1991, p.698-700, eng] **46-1335**
- Ozone variability in the northern circumpolar region. Nagurnyi, A.P., et al. [1991, p.54-58, eng] **46-1579**
- Thermal performance of a two-phase solar collector in cold regions by indoor test. Cheng, K.C., et al. [1991, p.441-453, eng] **46-1843**
- Climatic system susceptibility to its radiation parameters. Voskresenskii, A.I., et al. [1990, p.98-101, rus] **46-2427**

**Solar radiation (cont.)**

- Measurements of ozone fluctuations over Antarctica. Singh, R., et al. [1992, p.525-530, eng] **46-2683**
- Parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for climate models. Ebert, E.E., et al. [1992, p.3831-3836, eng] **46-2354**
- Radiation measurements in Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen 1981-1987. Hisdal, V., et al. [1992, 380p., eng] **46-2931**
- Potential for renewable energy sources in the Antarctic. Sheinman, A.S., et al. [1991, p.96-105, eng] **46-3011**
- Pilot solar water heater testing in Antarctica. Sheinman, A.S., [1991, p.308-312, eng] **46-3030**
- Numerical simulation of thermal performance of a salt-gradient solar pond in a cold climate. Inaba, H., et al. [1990, p.234-241, jpn] **46-3115**
- Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site. Ambach, W., et al. [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-3125**
- Atmospheric aerosols: global climatology and radiative characteristics. D'Almeida, G.A., et al. [1991, 561p., eng] **46-3261**
- Arctic radiation deficit and climate variability. Graf, H.F., [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3292**
- Seasonal variation in daily temperature ranges. Ruschy, D.L., et al. [1991, p.1211-1216, eng] **46-3556**
- Simulation of a seasonal climate-sea ice model. Gerard, J.-C., et al. [1992, p.133-150, eng] **46-3605**
- Surface albedo measurements at 53N latitude. Angle, R.P., et al. [1992, p.1545-1547, eng] **46-3637**
- Fluctuations in ice conditions and properties of snow cover in the Western Arctic. Briazgin, N.N., et al. [1989, p.121-126, rus] **46-3677**
- Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces. Barker, H.W., et al. [1992, p.749-761, eng] **46-3705**
- Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover. Baker, D.G., et al. [1992, p.247-254, eng] **46-4061**
- Changes in solar radiation, cloudiness and atmospheric transparency during recent decades. Russak, V., [1991, p.53-55, eng] **46-4193**
- Global, spectral ultraviolet and visible measurements in the Arctic. Henriksen, K., et al. [1991, p.191-193, eng] **46-4355**
- Measurements of the optical depth and retrieval of aerosol parameters in the polar regions. Herber, A., et al. [1991, p.S415-S418, eng] **46-4465**
- Study of the greenhouse effect on the antarctic ice cap. Arapov, P.P., et al. [1991, p.481-487, eng] **46-4648**
- Effect of snow/ice-cloud radiative interaction. Ohata, T., [1991, p.495-506, eng] **46-4650**
- Numerical estimation of the fields of meteorological elements in mountains. Kononov, V.G., et al. [1991, p.529-541, eng] **46-4654**
- Arctic stratospheric composition from airborne infrared spectroscopy. Toon, G.C., et al. [1992, p.7939-7961, eng] **46-4698**
- Evaluation of models for estimation of net radiation for alpine sloping surfaces. Huo, Z.H., et al. [1992, p.189-197, eng] **46-4884**
- Solar visible spectrum**  
See *albedo*: Sunlight
- Solid liquid interfaces**  
See *albedo*: Liquid solid interfaces
- Solid phases**
- Natural convection in a mushy layer. Worster, M.G., [1991, p.335-359, eng] **46-924**
- Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt. Shirlcliffe, T.G.L., et al. [1991, p.566-574, eng] **46-928**
- Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice. Bizid, A., et al. [1991, p.187-196, eng] **46-1029**
- Hydrogen-bond networks in supercooled liquid water and amorphous vitreous ice. Dore, J.C., [1990, p.221-232, eng] **46-1093**
- Some aspects of hydrogen bonding in the phases of water. Whalley, E., et al. [1991, p.337-349, eng] **46-2063**
- Parametric estimation of the sequence of transitions between crystallographic phases. Liakhov, G.A., et al. [1989, p.19-23, eng] **46-2154**
- Atomistic simulation and visualization of thermal disorder in a crystalline ice. Sonwalkar, N., et al. [1991, p.1097-1101, eng] **46-2821**
- Solid solutions, clathrate structures, and vibrational spectra of plastic crystals of HClO<sub>4</sub>·5.5H<sub>2</sub>O. Karelin, A.I., [1991, p.199-208, eng] **46-3446**
- Microwave thawing of lossy dielectric materials. Panglic, B.J., et al. [1992, p.39-53, eng] **46-3453**
- Ice I-II transformation: mechanisms and kinetics under hydrostatic and nonhydrostatic conditions. Kirby, S., et al. [1992, p.456-463, eng] **46-3898**
- Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals. Boronina, T.N., et al. [1992, p.1177-1184, eng] **46-4791**
- Solidification**
- Experiments on the transient freezing of water in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1991, p.116-121, eng] **46-25**
- Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section. Huang, C.L., et al. [1989, p.9-15, eng] **46-203**
- Small Stanton number axisymmetric freezing around a coolant-carrying tube. Charach, C., et al. [1991, p.639-657, eng] **46-770**
- Natural convection in a mushy layer. Worster, M.G., [1991, p.335-359, eng] **46-924**
- Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt. Shirlcliffe, T.G.L., et al. [1991, p.566-574, eng] **46-928**
- Freezing potentials arising on solidification of dilute aqueous solutions of electrolytes. Bronshteyn, V.L., et al. [1991, p.129-145, eng] **46-1026**
- Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front. Briere, A., et al. [1991, p.243-251, fre] **46-1082**
- Freezing of drops on cooled surfaces. Klimenko, A.V., et al. [1991, p.444-450, eng] **46-1247**
- Experimental study of directional solidification of aqueous ammonium chloride solution. Chen, C.F., et al. [1991, p.567-586, eng] **46-1424**
- Experimental investigation of cold storage in packed capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., [1991, p.263-280, eng] **46-1482**
- Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete - part 1. Rashed, A.I., et al. [1991, p.2004-2012, eng] **46-1641**
- Microstructure of entrained air voids in concrete - part 2. Rashed, A.I., et al. [1991, p.2474-2483, eng] **46-1642**
- Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice. Yemmou, M., et al. [1991, p.7327-7330, eng] **46-1695**
- Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel. Campbell, J.S., et al. [1990, p.311-316, eng] **46-1768**
- Viscous-inviscid interaction due to the freezing of a liquid flowing on a flat plate. Higuera, F.J., [1991, p.2875-2886, eng] **46-2083**
- Solidification of flowing liquid in an asymmetric cooled parallel-plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-2295**
- Thermal performance of cool storage in packed capsules for air conditioning. Chen, S.L., et al. [1991, p.551-561, eng] **46-2680**
- Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder. Burns, A.S., et al. [1992, p.30-33, eng] **46-2829**
- Increasing the energy efficiency of icemaking. Boyette, M.D., [1991, 163p., eng] **46-4021**
- Effect of filtration flow on the equilibrium shape of bodies formed by forced freezing. Kornev, K.G., et al. [1992, p.1520-1524, eng] **46-4312**
- Transient solidification of a binary mixture in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1992, p.326-332, eng] **46-5101**
- Solids**
- Freeze-drying of thin plates by microwaves. Sochanski, J., et al. [1991, p.90-99, eng] **46-1091**
- Thermal conductivities of a clathrate with and without guest molecules. Zakrzewski, M., et al. [1992, p.2809-2817, eng] **46-2915**
- Solifluction**
- Holocene slope processes of periglacial mountain areas in Scandinavia and Poland. Jonasson, C., [1991, 156p., eng] **46-198**
- Stratification mechanisms in slope deposits in high subequatorial mountains. Francou, B., [1990, p.249-263, eng] **46-628**
- Periglacial evidence from the Western Cape Mountains, South Africa: a progress report. Boelhouwers, J., [1991, p.13-20, eng] **46-954**
- Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al. [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-955**
- Solifluction and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bennett, L.P., et al. [1991, p.95-102, eng] **46-1176**
- Denudation in the cryolithozone: collected scientific papers. Melnikov, P.I., ed. [1991, 153p., rus] **46-2431**
- Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al. [1991, p.37-48, rus] **46-2436**
- Fractional sorting of material as a factor in cryogenic denudation. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.82-91, rus] **46-2440**
- Characteristics of the cryomorphogenesis of denudation surfaces. Pukemo, M.N., [1991, p.99-106, rus] **46-2442**
- Slope processes and phenomena in the cryolithozone of Tien Shan. Ermolin, E.D., et al. [1991, p.113-122, rus] **46-2444**
- Some regularities in denudation and relief-formation in eastern Hangay. Chigir, V.G., [1991, p.132-145, rus] **46-2446**
- Form and size of clasts on solifluction lobes in Norway. Harrison, S., et al. [1991, p.155-160, eng] **46-3526**
- Origin of the ground ice in the Malyk-Sien Basin. Zamoruev, V.V., [1992, p.65-71, eng] **46-4846**
- Solubility**
- Organic carbon sorption in arctic and subalpine spodosol B horizons. Dahlgren, R.A., et al. [1991, p.1382-1390, eng] **46-3253**
- Solutions**
- Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Ozeki, S., et al. [1991, p.821-823, eng] **46-202**
- Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample. Hartmann, U., et al. [1991, p.115-130, eng] **46-207**
- Natural convection in a mushy layer. Worster, M.G., [1991, p.335-359, eng] **46-924**
- Affinity of antifreeze glycoprotein for single ice crystals. Feeney, R.E., et al. [1991, p.417-429, eng] **46-926**
- Measurement of the solid fraction in the crystallization of a binary melt. Shirlcliffe, T.G.L., et al. [1991, p.566-574, eng] **46-928**
- Remarks on the freezing of a binary solution. Seban, R.A., [1991, p.351-359, eng] **46-989**
- Freezing potentials arising on solidification of dilute aqueous solutions of electrolytes. Bronshteyn, V.L., et al. [1991, p.129-145, eng] **46-1026**
- Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk. Jerwood, L.C., et al. [1990, p.611-624, eng] **46-1419**
- Experimental study of directional solidification of aqueous ammonium chloride solution. Chen, C.F., et al. [1991, p.567-586, eng] **46-1424**
- NaCl-H<sub>2</sub>O systems at temperatures below 273 K, studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Hvdt, A., et al. [1991, p.53-58, eng] **46-1518**
- Insights into the cryoprotective mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide for phospholipid bilayers. Anchordoguy, T.J., et al. [1991, p.467-473, eng] **46-2019**
- H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions. Dupuy, J., et al. [1991, p.315-328, eng] **46-2061**
- Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation. Fornazero, J., et al. [1991, p.421-430, eng] **46-2067**
- Effect of salts on the thermal properties of pectin solution on freezing and thawing. Sawayama, S., et al. [1991, p.393-405, eng] **46-2291**
- Amorphous state and delayed ice formation in sucrose solutions. Roos, Y., et al. [1991, p.553-566, eng] **46-2498**
- Reduction of cooling rate to avoid ice formation in cryoprotectants. Sutton, R.L., [1991, p.3747-3751, eng] **46-2506**
- Use of ice nucleation to probe molecular structure at oil-water interface. Popovitz-Biro, R., et al. [1991, p.8943-8944, eng] **46-2537**
- Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials. Bulgin, R., et al. [1991, p.155-169, eng] **46-2545**
- Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder. Burns, A.S., et al. [1992, p.30-33, eng] **46-2829**
- Sulfur isotopes in stream solution in a hardwood watershed. Stam, A.C., et al. [1992, p.231-236, eng] **46-2974**
- Apparent donor-acceptor interaction between nitroaromatics and acetonitrile. Leggett, D.C., et al. [1992, p.105-108, eng] **46-3071**
- Model to estimate thermodynamic properties of biological materials during freezing. Lacey, R.E., et al. [1991, p.1836-1841, eng] **46-3129**
- Freezing point depression in a bottle of soda. Bare, W.D., [1991, p.1038, eng] **46-3452**
- Cryoprotection of plant membranes. Santarius, K.A., [1992, p.87-93, eng] **46-3456**
- Does ice dissolve or does halite melt. Brady, J.B., [1992, p.116-118, eng] **46-3609**
- Water molecules in aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Maeda, H., [1992, p.254-261, eng] **46-3867**
- DSC studies on ice in polysaccharide hydrogels. Hatakeyama, T., et al. [1992, p.262-269, eng] **46-3868**
- Concentration difference heat pump using fusion and freezing processes. Mulyono, P., et al. [1992, p.177-184, eng] **46-3953**
- Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions. Ablett, S., et al. [1992, p.789-794, eng] **46-3955**
- Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems. Ablett, S., et al. [1992, p.795-802, eng] **46-3956**
- Mixtures of ammonia and water and of methane and water at high pressures. Boone, S.C., [1990, 347p., eng] **46-4019**
- Increased freeze resistance of latex from nonelectrolyte additives. Kiseleva, O.G., et al. [1992, p.716-718, eng] **46-4062**
- Temperature influence on polymer hydrolysis in frozen solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al. [1992, p.953-958, eng] **46-4082**
- Crystallization of ice from aqueous solutions in suspension crystallizers. Shi, Y.P., et al. [1990, p.316-328, eng] **46-4328**
- Solar aqua-ammonia absorption refrigerator simulation. Elegido, E., et al. [1991, p.199-204, eng] **46-4554**
- Chemical change in snowpacks. Brimblecombe, P., et al. [1991, p.165-171, eng] **46-5017**
- Controls on the composition of snowmelt. Tranter, M., [1991, p.241-271, eng] **46-5019**
- Transient solidification of a binary mixture in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1992, p.326-332, eng] **46-5101**
- Rate of nitrite oxidation by freezing in an aqueous solution. Takenaka, N., et al. [1992, p.736-738, eng] **46-5233**

- Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems. Novikov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-5308**
- Sonar**  
See *also*: Acoustic measurement
- Sonic velocity**  
See *also*: Sound transmission
- Sorting**  
Secondary sorting of sorted patterned ground. Warburton, J., [1990, p.313-318, eng] **46-635**  
Development of miniature sorted patterned ground following soil erosion in East Falkland, South Atlantic. Wilson, P., et al. [1991, p.369-376, eng] **46-1083**  
Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA. Warburton, J., [1991, p.113-122, eng] **46-1178**  
Fractional sorting of material as a factor in cryogenic denudation. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.82-91, rus] **46-2440**
- Sound**  
See *also*: Acoustics
- Sound transmission**  
Sonic determination of unfrozen water content in frozen clay. Thimus, J.F., et al. [1991, p.83-88, eng] **46-2745**  
Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to 80 kHz in an Alaskan fjord. McConnell, S.O., et al. [1992, p.1990-2003, eng] **46-3783**  
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches. Firsov, P.P., et al. [1992, p.12-15, eng] **46-4014**  
Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap. Webb, S.C., et al. [1992, p.1429-1439, eng] **46-4045**  
Vertical directivity of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al. [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**  
Attenuation of outdoor sound propagation levels by a snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1991, p.278, eng] **46-5264**
- Sound waves**  
Development and testing of the MIT acoustic levitation test facilities. Lupi, V.D., et al. [1991, p.541-552, eng] **46-337**  
Noise intensity of the electromagnetic field in the remote sensing of avalanches. Baier, E.S., et al. [1990, p.139-145, rus] **46-947**  
Determining the parameters of ice cover by seismic-acoustic methods. Bykova, T.V., et al. [1990, p.103-111, rus] **46-1125**  
Directional pattern of a vibrating source mounted on ice cover. Vdovichenko, S.P., et al. [1990, p.111-117, rus] **46-1126**  
On the use of an artificial snow platform for WAM tests. Albert, D.G., [1992, 11p., eng] **46-2916**  
Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering. Zakarauskas, P., et al. [1992, p.1164-1167, eng] **46-3104**
- Sounding**  
Airborne bathymetry in ice covered waters. Walker, P., et al. [1991, p.396-397, eng] **46-59**  
Backscatterometry: a new instrument for atmospheric aerosol research. Rosen, J.M., et al. [1990, p.1552-1561, eng] **46-225**  
Evaluation of a portable electromagnetic induction instrument for measuring sea ice thickness. Kovacs, A., et al. [1991, 17 refs., eng] **46-262**  
Studies of antarctic mesoscale systems using satellite imagery and sounder data. Warren, D.E., et al. [1989, p.389-400, eng] **46-307**  
Total ozone from the TIROS sounder during the 1987 "ozone hole" formation. Lefèvre, F., et al. [1991, p.12,893-12,911, eng] **46-344**  
Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument. Kovacs, A., et al. [1991, p.332-343, eng] **46-717**  
Inversion of airborne electromagnetic survey data for sea-ice keel shape. Liu, G.M., et al. [1991, p.1986-1991, eng] **46-1890**  
Sounding sea ice thickness using a portable electromagnetic induction instrument. Kovacs, A., et al. [1991, p.1992-1998, eng] **46-1891**  
High-latitude moisture structure determined from HIRS water vapour imagery. Turner, J., et al. [1992, p.81-95, eng] **46-2392**  
Use of TOVS observations for the study of polar and arctic lows. Claud, C., et al. [1992, p.129-139, eng] **46-2395**  
Use of a simultaneous physical retrieval scheme for satellite derived atmospheric temperatures: Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lachlan-Cope, T.A., [1992, p.141-154, eng] **46-2396**  
Portable CTD system for use in polar environments. O'Farrell, S.P., et al. [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2618**  
CTD data—Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen. August 1991. Gilmour, P., [1992, 28p., eng] **46-2700**  
Sodar observations of the stable lower atmospheric boundary layer at Barrow, Alaska. Cheung, T.K., [1991, p.251-274, eng] **46-2935**  
Simple interpretation scheme for data of polarization laser sounding of crystalline clouds. Popov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.36-41, eng] **46-2983**  
Structural determination of the Val Pisella Rock Glacier by geoelectrical sounding. Resnati, C., et al. [1990, p.171-177, ita] **46-3282**
- Remote sensing of cold air outbreak over the Norwegian Sea. Claud, C., et al. [1992, p.100-118, eng] **46-3345**  
Comparison of satellite sounding data and aircraft measurements within a mature polar low. Turner, J., et al. [1992, p.119-132, eng] **46-3346**  
Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream Pass, Newfoundland, Canada. Donlitle, J.A., et al. [1992, p.173-178, eng] **46-3977**  
Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.615-629, eng] **46-4086**  
Radar sounding of sea ice anisotropy from an aircraft. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al. [1992, p.54-58, eng] **46-4456**  
Analysis of the ozone soundings made during the first quarter of 1989 in the Arctic. Kyrö, E., et al. [1992, p.8083-8091, eng] **46-4709**  
Two years of regular ozone soundings in the European Arctic. Sodankylä. Taalas, P., et al. [1992, p.8093-8098, eng] **46-4710**  
Observations of ozone and polar stratospheric clouds at Heiss Island during winter 1988-1989. Rosen, J.M., et al. [1992, p.8099-8104, eng] **46-4711**  
Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989. Laurila, T., et al. [1992, p.8115-8126, eng] **46-4713**  
Use of satellite observations for the study of mesoscale systems in polar regions. Claud, C., et al. [1992, p.299-302, eng] **46-4731**  
Stratospheric ozone variability over Spitsbergen in March-April 1991. Rummukainen, M., et al. [1992, p.277-280, eng] **46-4904**  
Sub-bottom surveying in lakes with ground-penetrating radar. Sellmann, P.V., et al. [1992, 18p., eng] **46-5146**  
See *also*: Echo sounding; Radio echo soundings
- South Africa**  
Late Paleozoic marine ice sheet in southern Africa. Visser, J.N.J., [1991, p.181-189, eng] **46-2183**
- South America**  
—Andes Mountains  
Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al. [1991, p.49-58, eng] **46-955**  
Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina: a progress report. Schrott, L., [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-956**
- South Georgia**  
Glacier fluctuations on South Georgia during the 1970s and early 1980s. Gordon, J.E., et al. [1992, p.215-226, eng] **46-3770**
- South Pacific Ocean**  
Sea ice influence on the development of a cyclone in Antarctica. Menendez, C., et al. [1990, p.169-178, spa] **46-1390**  
Morphologic properties of the Pacific ice massif. Krivoshein, V.K., [1990, p.80-89, rus] **46-1562**  
Spatial and temporal variability of ice concentration in the South Pacific Ocean. Krivoshein, V.K., [1990, p.89-98, rus] **46-1563**  
Atmospheric and ice conditions in the Pacific Ocean, 1985-1986. Lutsenko, E.I., [1990, p.171-174, rus] **46-2430**
- Spaceborne photography**  
Radiometric properties of cirrus cloud particles. Parol, F., et al. [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-49**  
Radar studies of antarctic glacier conditions. Efimov, V.B., et al. [1991, p.565-579, eng] **46-56**  
Classification of antarctic surfaces using AVHRR data: a multispectral approach. Zibordi, G., et al. [1991, p.333-338, eng] **46-196**  
Studies of antarctic mesoscale systems using satellite imagery and sounder data. Warren, D.E., et al. [1989, p.389-400, eng] **46-307**  
Satellite climatology of "polar air" vortices for the Southern Hemisphere winter. Carleton, A.M., et al. [1989, p.401-413, eng] **46-308**  
Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology. Drewry, D.J., et al. [1991, p.1753-1774, eng] **46-488**  
Mapping ice sheets with the altimeter. McIntyre, N., [1991, p.1775-1793, eng] **46-489**  
Control network of Triton. Davies, M.E., et al. [1991, p.15,675-15,681, eng] **46-500**  
Analysis of glacier facies using satellite techniques. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al. [1991, p.120-128, eng] **46-516**  
Observation of snow and ice features under moonlight illumination. Foster, J.L., et al. [1991, p.77-88, eng] **46-929**  
Automated tracking of ice floes: a stochastic approach. Banfield, J., [1991, p.905-911, eng] **46-1089**  
(Psi)-S correlation and dynamic time warping: two methods for tracking ice floes in SAR images. McConnell, R., et al. [1991, p.1004-1012, eng] **46-1090**  
HIRIS: a facility to measure both pattern and process in global change. G... [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-1190**  
Simulation of snow-depth estimation for multi-frequency radar. Shi, J.C., et al. [1990, p.1129-1132, eng] **46-1192**
- Microwave remote sensing of snowpack by MOS-1. Fujino, K., et al. [1990, p.1145-1148, eng] **46-1195**  
Comparison of LANDSAT digital enhancements of snow avalanche paths. Walsh, S.J., et al. [1990, p.1161-1164, eng] **46-1198**  
Digital database of remotely sensed data for glacial study in Antarctica. Steiner, D.R., et al. [1990, p.1263-1266, eng] **46-1199**  
Semi supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images. Holbaek-Hanssen, E., et al. [1990, p.2245-2248, eng] **46-1222**  
Remote studies of naid processes on the Putorana Plateau. Gienko, A.I.A., [1990, p.113-117, rus] **46-1355**  
Doppler positioning on the Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al. [1990, p.99-108, spa] **46-1388**  
NOAA satellite snow cover data. Matson, M., [1991, p.213-218, eng] **46-1411**  
Operational satellites and the global monitoring of snow and ice. Walsh, J.E., [1991, p.219-224, eng] **46-1412**  
Real-time climate monitoring of global snow cover. Ropelowski, C.F., [1991, p.225-229, eng] **46-1413**  
Cryospheric products from the DMSP-SSM-I status and research applications. Barry, R.G., [1991, p.231-234, eng] **46-1414**  
Merging operational satellite and historical station snow cover data to monitor climate change. Robinson, D.A., [1991, p.235-240, eng] **46-1415**  
Systems and means of marine radio communication. Peresypkin, V.I., ed. [1990, 151p., rus] **46-1536**  
Radiometric correction of satellite information on ice conditions. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.49-52, rus] **46-1538**  
Managing the exchange of facsimile information in Antarctica. Safronov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.52-56, rus] **46-1539**  
Conversion of an analog image of ice information into digital form. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.56-63, rus] **46-1540**  
Multifrequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.20,679-20,698, eng] **46-1761**  
Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**  
Identifying ice floes in satellite images. Banfield, J.D., et al. [1991, p.2-11, eng] **46-2009**  
Grounding zone of Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Doake, C.S.M., [1986, p.15-19, eng] **46-2037**  
Satellite image maps as a tool for glaciology. Sievers, J., et al. [1986, p.43-46, eng] **46-2041**  
NARE 1984-1985 glaciological research. Orheim, O., [1986, p.64-67, eng] **46-2046**  
Surface undulations where Rutford Ice Stream enters Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.12-17, eng] **46-2122**  
Ice velocity, flow line, and deformation determination from GPS and Transit at Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf. Hinze, H., [1990, p.18-31, eng] **46-2123**  
ERS-1 altimeter activities in Antarctica. Bamber, J., [1990, p.60-61, eng] **46-2129**  
Satellite image map series of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1:2,000,000. Sievers, J., [1990, p.84-85, eng] **46-2134**  
Satellite image maps of Filchner Ice Shelf at 1:250,000 scale. Sievers, J., [1990, p.86-87, eng] **46-2135**  
Digital Antarctic Coastline. Heidrich, B., et al. [1990, p.88-90, eng] **46-2136**  
First Landsat multi-spectral scanner images of the Canadian Arctic north of 80 deg N. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1992, p.1-6, eng] **46-2311**  
Remote sensing of ice and snow: review and status. Carsey, F., [1992, p.5-11, eng] **46-2386**  
Greenland Sea ice distribution based on satellite information. Eckardt, M., et al. [1992, p.23-35, eng] **46-2388**  
Weather effects on retrieval of sea ice concentration from radiometry data. Maslanik, J.A., [1992, p.37-54, eng] **46-2389**  
Satellite case study of a katabatic surge along the Transantarctic Mountains. Bromwich, D.H., [1992, p.55-66, eng] **46-2390**  
Wind and temperature regime in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al. [1992, p.67-79, eng] **46-2391**  
Pattern recognition analysis of polar clouds during summer and winter. Ebert, E.E., [1992, p.97-109, eng] **46-2393**  
Cloud distribution in the Antarctic from AVHRR data and radiation measurements at the surface. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1992, p.111-127, eng] **46-2394**  
Use of TOVS observations for the study of polar and arctic lows. Claud, C., et al. [1992, p.129-139, eng] **46-2395**  
Satellite image classification of earth surface parameters. Gutman, G.G., [1992, p.209-234, eng] **46-2417**  
Breaks in the marine ice cover. Kovshov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.85-91, eng] **46-2454**  
Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data. Kwok, R., et al. [1992, p.2391-2402, eng] **46-2507**

## Spaceborne photography (cont.)

- Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C., et al. [1991, p.69-80, eng]. **46-2665**
- Rock-enhanced thematic mapping of glaciated terranes from satellite imagery in Antarctica. Salvini, F., et al. [1991, p.515-520, eng]. **46-2670**
- Satellite image mosaic of the Terra Nova Bay area. Borfecchia, F., et al. [1991, p.521-523, eng]. **46-2671**
- Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility. Weeks, W.F., et al. [1991, p.1-10, eng]. **46-2715**
- Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis. Franklin, S.E., [1991, p.15-20, eng]. **46-2717**
- Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al. [1991, p.21-28, eng]. **46-2718**
- Remote sensing of sea surface temperatures for aquaculture planning in northern Norway. Kogeler, J., et al. [1991, p.34-39, eng]. **46-2720**
- Mapping muskox habitat in the Canadian High Arctic with SPOT satellite data. Pearce, C.M., [1991, p.49-57, eng]. **46-2722**
- Measuring climatic state variables from SAR sea ice images. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.103-121, eng]. **46-2725**
- Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya. Groves, J.E., et al. [1991, p.130-139, eng]. **46-2727**
- Location and areal extent of polynyas in the Bering and Chukchi Seas. Stringer, W.J., et al. [1991, p.164-171, eng]. **46-2731**
- Multi-spectral analysis of ice sheets using co-registered SAR and TM imagery. Vornberger, P.L., et al. [1992, p.637-645, eng]. **46-2826**
- Component reflectance scheme for DMSP-derived sea ice reflectances in the Arctic Basin. Morassutti, M.P., [1992, p.647-662, eng]. **46-2827**
- Measurement of the fractal dimension of ice-sheet surfaces using Landsat data. Rees, W.G., [1992, p.663-671, eng]. **46-2828**
- Use of satellite based information in snowmelt run-off studies. Upadhyay, D.S., et al. [1991, p.187-194, eng]. **46-2861**
- Quick-Look satellite imagery for Alaska: a tool for environmental monitoring. George, T.H., et al. [1991, p.133-140, eng]. **46-3149**
- Measuring sea ice deformation with imaging radar satellites. Olmsted, C., [1991, p.141-146, eng]. **46-3150**
- Most beautiful polar low. A case study of a polar low development in the Bear Island region. Nordeng, T.E., et al. [1992, p.81-99, eng]. **46-3344**
- Pattern recognition of clouds and ice in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al. [1990, p.128-138, eng]. **46-3351**
- Space radar observation of the dynamics of the ice coast and the drift of icebergs in the Antarctic. Krovotynsev, V.A., et al. [1992, p.672-687, eng]. **46-3398**
- Using satellite data in geo-information systems. Garelik, I.S., [1990, p.132-135, rus]. **46-3424**
- Interannual variability of monthly southern ocean ice distribution. Parkinson, C.L., [1992, p.5349-5363, eng]. **46-3642**
- Polar cloud and surface classification using AVHRR imagery: an intercomparison of methods. Welch, R.M., et al. [1992, p.405-420, eng]. **46-3710**
- Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements. Li, Z.Q., et al. [1992, p.421-432, eng]. **46-3711**
- Structure and dynamics of the Sea of Okhotsk marginal ice zone from "Ocean" satellite radar sensing data. Mitnik, L.M., et al. [1992, p.7429-7445, eng]. **46-3941**
- Methods for digital analysis of AVHRR sea ice images. Burns, B.A., et al. [1992, p.589-602, eng]. **46-4066**
- Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al. [1992, p.638-642, eng]. **46-4069**
- Multi-frequency SAR, SSM/I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the MIZ. Shuchman, R.A., et al. [1991, p.781-785, eng]. **46-4207**
- MOS-1 multi-sensor data set for sea ice monitoring. Cho, K., et al. [1991, p.811-814, eng]. **46-4213**
- Preliminary study of katabatic wind by using NOAA AVHRR data. Seko, K., [1992, p.167-173, eng]. **46-4416**
- Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch. Schwab, D.J., et al. [1992, p.247-258, eng]. **46-4452**
- Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p, eng]. **46-4475**
- Study of conditions for the occurrence of hail, observable from satellite radar surveys. Bukharov, M.V., et al. [1992, p.1001-1021, eng]. **46-4531**
- Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery. Kloster, K., et al. [1992, p.149-153, eng]. **46-4728**
- Improved image processing of ice drift data from satellite photography. Marko, J.R., et al. [1992, p.155-161, eng]. **46-4729**
- Application of satellite imagery to monitoring of sea ice motion in North China Sea. Huang, R.H., et al. [1992, p.163-167, eng]. **46-4730**
- Use of satellite observations for the study of mesoscale systems in polar regions. Claud, C., et al. [1992, p.299-302, eng]. **46-4731**
- Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility. Berwin, R.W., et al. [1992, p.91-104, eng]. **46-5097**
- Remote sensing of glaciers of the French Alps-1986, 1987 and 1988. Dedieu, J.P., et al. [1990, p.355-358, fre]. **46-5310**
- See *also*: LANDSAT
- Spacecraft**
- European development in microwave radiometry: 1978-1988. Windsor, E.P.L., et al. [1991, p.1741-1751, eng]. **46-487**
- Satellite remote sensing of polar regions. Massom, R.A., [1991, 307p, eng]. **46-980**
- Legacy of the Seasat mission for studies of the atmosphere and air-sea-ice interactions. Katsaros, K.B., et al. [1991, p.967-981, eng]. **46-1515**
- Watershed model using satellite data applied to a mountain basin in Canada. Kite, G.W., [1991, p.157-169, eng]. **46-1586**
- Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank. Kendra, J.E., et al. [1991, p.1349-1377, eng]. **46-1636**
- Satellite remote sensing of the polar oceans. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.395-434, eng]. **46-2996**
- SARSAT beacon use in Antarctica. Dougherty, T., et al. [1991, p.118-126, eng]. **46-3013**
- German/Chilean cooperative ERS-VLBI antarctic ground station. Nottarp, K., et al. [1991, p.135-142, eng]. **46-3015**
- Satellite estimation of snow water equivalent: classification of physiographic regimes. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1991, p.1951-1954, eng]. **46-4257**
- Date of snow disappearance on the arctic tundra. Foster, J.L., et al. [1991, p.1955-1958, eng]. **46-4258**
- Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM/I, GEOSAT and TOVS. Claud, C., et al. [1991, p.2081-2085, eng]. **46-4263**
- Design of the ESA multiband imaging microwave radiometer MIMR. Menard, Y., et al. [1991, p.2359-2363, eng]. **46-4272**
- Development of geophysical algorithms for a spaceborne microwave radiometer system. Pulliainen, J., et al. [1991, p.2369-2372, eng]. **46-4273**
- PC-based implementation of Shuttle ice detection classifier. Jaggi, S., [1991, p.340-350, eng]. **46-4334**
- Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1992, p.156-166, eng]. **46-4415**
- Specific volume**
- See *also*: Density (mass/volume)
- Specifications**
- Rationale for load specifications for offshore structures. Jordaan, I.J., et al. [1991, p.454-464, eng]. **46-163**
- Norwegians build interesting ships. [1991, p.156-158, eng]. **46-226**
- Ice going ships and technology. [1990, p.329-338, eng]. **46-227**
- Nuclear-powered icebreakers of Murmansk Shipping Company. Demianchenko, V., et al. [1991, p.22-23, eng]. **46-3700**
- Newest antarctic research vessel passes mid-point in construction. [1991, p.49-51, eng]. **46-3731**
- Mass-Yards to build icebreaker for USSR. [1991, p.43, eng]. **46-3737**
- Protecting fresh concrete from freezing weather. Suprenant, B.A., [1992, p.126-128, eng]. **46-5334**
- See *also*: Building codes; Design criteria; Standards
- Spectra**
- Alteration of the UV-visible reflectance spectra of H<sub>2</sub>O ice by ion bombardment. Sack, N.J., et al. [1991, p.17,535-17,539, eng]. **46-690**
- Studies of proton irradiated H<sub>2</sub>O + CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O + CO ices and analysis of synthesized molecules. Moore, M.H., et al. [1991, p.17,541-17,545, eng]. **46-691**
- Effect of blowing snow and ground blizzards on millimeter wave scintillation spectra. Sarma, A.D., et al. [1991, p.997-1022, eng]. **46-771**
- Spectral characteristics of electromagnetic emissions. Androsenko, V.I.A., et al. [1990, p.106-109, rus]. **46-880**
- Longitudinal-optic-transverse-optic mode splitting in ice Ih. Klug, D.D., et al. [1991, p.7011-7012, eng]. **46-1426**
- Stretching density of states of the deuterium sites in polycrystalline D<sub>2</sub>O. Andreani, C., et al. [1991, p.737-743, eng]. **46-1568**
- Ion irradiation experiments relevant to cometary physics. Strazzulla, G., et al. [1991, p.17,547-17,552, eng]. **46-1570**
- Evolution of snow-size spectra in cyclonic storms. Part 2: deviations from the exponential form. Mitchell, D.L., [1991, p.1885-1899, eng]. **46-1648**
- Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces. Sonwalkar, N., et al. [1991, p.551-557, eng]. **46-1696**
- Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., [1991, p.128-137, rus]. **46-1784**
- Estimation of the water equivalent in dry snowpack using a FM-CW microwave sensor. Suzuki, M., et al. [1985, p.675-678, eng]. **46-2675**
- Rotational spectrum of H<sub>2</sub> in water ice. Taylor, D.G., III, et al. [1992, p.3367-3369, eng]. **46-2684**
- Solid solutions, clathrate structures, and vibrational spectra of plastic crystals of HClO<sub>4</sub>·5H<sub>2</sub>O. Karelin, A.I. [1991, p.199-208, eng]. **46-3446**
- Narrowband to broadband conversion with spatially autocorrelated reflectance measurements. Li, Z.Q., et al. [1992, p.421-432, eng]. **46-3711**
- Frequency and wavelength dependent dielectric permittivity of water. Bertolini, D., et al. [1992, p.1065-1088, eng]. **46-3729**
- Evidence for an icelike structure for water adsorbed on magnetite. Clarke, N.S., et al. [1992, p.645-649, eng]. **46-3781**
- Ablation arc 3. Spectrum analysis of the ablation-stabilized arcs in ice. Cao, L.J., et al. [1992, p.669-676, eng]. **46-3954**
- Intermolecular coupling in supercooled heavy water. Hare, D.E., et al. [1992, p.605-608, eng]. **46-3980**
- Rotational Raman spectrum of hydrogen dissolved in water. Taylor, D.G., [1991, 109p, eng]. **46-4030**
- 0.45- to 1-micron spectra of Prudhoe crude oil and of beach materials. Taylor, S., [1992, 14p, eng]. **46-4052**
- BEPERS to BEERS: from preparations to realization. Lepparanta, M., et al. [1991, p.1205-1209, eng]. **46-4228**
- Microwave Bragg scattering from the sea surface at shallow grazing angles. Poulter, E.M., et al. [1991, p.1255-1258, eng]. **46-4236**
- Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al. [1991, p.1601-1604, eng]. **46-4248**
- Spectrometers**
- Interpretation of spectrometric probe measurements of the stratosphere. Baumgardner, D., et al. [1992, p.8035-8046, eng]. **46-4704**
- Spectrometry**
- Ground sightings of PSCs. Sarkissian, A., et al. [1991, p.779-782, eng]. **46-573**
- Ground sightings of PSCs. Sarkissian, A., et al. [1991, p.779-782, eng]. **46-573**
- Column amounts of trace gases over Sweden, 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al. [1991, p.783-786, eng]. **46-574**
- Column amounts of trace gases over Sweden, 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al. [1991, p.783-786, eng]. **46-574**
- Spectroscopy**
- Spectroscopic measurements of the arctic atmosphere. Grechko, E.I., et al. [1990, p.402-404, eng]. **46-438**
- Ozone measurements at Terra Nova Bay. Valenti, C., et al. [1989, p.215-220, eng]. **46-5178**
- See *also*: Ice spectroscopy; Infrared spectroscopy
- Spectral reflection**
- Search for glazed surfaces on Triton. Lee, P., et al. [1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng]. **46-1186**
- Spheres**
- Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front. Briere, A., et al. [1991, p.243-251, fre]. **46-1082**
- Numerical analysis of two-dimensional transient freezing in a spheroidal capsule. Asako, Y., et al. [1991, p.1017-1020, eng]. **46-1613**
- Spitsbergen**
- Metal contents in soils of Kaffiøya, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al. [1991, p.183-193, eng]. **46-2633**
- Profile distribution of metals in gelic cambisols of Kaffiøya, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al. [1991, p.195-201, eng]. **46-2634**
- Impact of tundra lakes on active layer thickness on Spitsbergen. Pietrucieñ, C., et al. [1991, p.203-213, eng]. **46-2635**
- Hornsund Station**
- Snow depth at Hornsund Station, Spitsbergen, 1978-1986. Mietus, M., [1991, p.223-228, eng]. **46-2637**
- Renard Glacier**
- Sandur deposits with minerals on Renard Glacier, Spitsbergen. Chlebowski, R., [1991, p.215-222, eng]. **46-2636**
- Spray**
- See *also*: Sea spray
- Spray freezing**
- Experimental field study of spray ice ablation. Poplin, J.P., et al. [1991, p.259-272, eng]. **46-712**
- Ship icing instrumentation. Walsh, M.R., et al. [1992, 40p, eng]. **46-4051**
- Ambient temperature and spray ice island construction. Masterson, D.M., [1992, p.51-58, eng]. **46-4140**
- Springs (water)**
- CO<sub>2</sub>-rich ground waters of the Flat River valley, N.W.T. Hamilton, S.M., et al. [1991, p.105-119, eng]. **46-2334**
- See *also*: Hot springs
- Stability**
- New approach to and evaluation of the stability of landscapes in the North. Maksimova, L.N., et al. [1989, p.108-112, rus]. **46-71**
- Rationale for load specifications for offshore structures. Jordaan, I.J., et al. [1991, p.454-464, eng]. **46-163**
- Impact ice stresses in rotating airfoils. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al. [1991, p.450-455, eng]. **46-167**

- Investigation of floating plate stability by the boundary element method. Ushakov, A.A., et al. [1991, p.477-480, eng] **46-379**
- Collision dynamics for offshore structures. Ueda, Y., et al. [1991, p.148-155, eng] **46-252**
- Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load. Foriero, A., et al. [1991, p.89-105, eng] **46-379**
- Experiments on hovercraft overwater stability. Hinchey, M.J., et al. [1991, p.939-952, eng] **46-756**
- Full-scale field studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils. Vaziri, H., et al. [1991, p.708-718, eng] **46-1023**
- Mathematical model of the stability of a platform on an air cushion in the transition mode. Dekhtiar, M.B., [1990, p.67-80, rus] **46-1120**
- Migratory thermal stability of phase front with freezing of soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., [1990, p.28-34, eng] **46-1405**
- Topology of ice-sheet centres. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.220-227, eng] **46-1895**
- Wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J.H., et al. [1991, p.11-23, eng] **46-2619**
- Response of floating ice to a moving, vibrating load. Duffy, D.G., [1991, p.51-64, eng] **46-2622**
- Cryostability of lattices in freeze-thaw processes, according to H-2 NMR data. Grigor'ev, V.I.U., et al. [1991, p.391-394, eng] **46-2857**
- Freezing effects on aggregate stability affected by texture, mineralogy, and organic matter. Lehrsch, G.A., et al. [1991, p.1401-1406, eng] **46-3254**
- Inertially coupled galloping of iced conductors. Yu, P., et al. [1992, p.140-145, eng] **46-3255**
- Geometrical approach assessing instability trends for galloping. Yu, P., et al. [1991, p.784-791, eng] **46-3256**
- Polar lows and arctic instability lows in the Bear Island region. Rasmussen, E.A., et al. [1992, p.133-154, eng] **46-3347**
- Impact of cryogenic heaving on the stability of architectural monuments. Nevecheria, V.L., et al. [1991, p.134-144, rus] **46-3574**
- Analysis of ice-induced vibrations on a flexible structure. Shih, L.Y., [1991, p.632-638, eng] **46-3798**
- Determination of the D2O ice VII-VIII transition line by Raman scattering up to 51 GPa. Pruzan, P., et al. [1992, p.718-721, eng] **46-4402**
- Surface stability of lower terraces of the Lena River during industrial activities. Botulu, T.A., [1990, p.95-102, rus] **46-4580**
- See *falsoy*: Slope stability; Snow cover stability; Static stability
- Stabilization**  
See *falsoy*: Channel stabilization; Snow stabilization; Soil stabilization
- Standards**  
Aircraft ground deicing—a flight crew perspective. Haase, D.J., [1990, 8p., eng] **46-1085**
- Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE. Pidgeon, D., et al. [1991, 33p., eng] **46-1865**
- Snow on two-level flat roofs—measured vs. 1990 NBC loads. Taylor, D.A., [1992, p.59-67, eng] **46-3614**
- Ecosystem monitoring parameters for a high-elevation mountain site. Bruns, D.A., et al. [1992, p.459-472, eng] **46-3985**
- Setting standards for maintenance work in Northern open pit mines. Shadrin, A.I., et al. [1989, p.86-88, rus] **46-4829**
- See *falsoy*: Building codes; Design criteria; Work time standards
- Starters**  
See *falsoy*: Engine starters
- Static loads**  
Slow destruction of metals exposed to hydrogen. Mikhailov, V.E., [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-1266**
- Deformation of snow cover under static loads. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1991, p.103-106, rus] **46-2077**
- Static stability**  
Use of the static penetration test method to investigate the properties of frozen soils. Isaev, O.N., et al. [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-2595**
- Limit equilibrium of ice jams. Michel, B., [1992, p.107-117, eng] **46-2802**
- Stations**  
SCAR bulletin No.103, Oct. 1991. [1991, p.373-375, eng] **46-1931**
- French Polar Expeditions. [1987, n.p., fre] **46-2697**
- Bases for northern field research in the 1990s. Adams, W.P., [1992, p.5-7, eng] **46-4455**
- See *falsoy*: Drift stations; Weather stations
- Statistical analysis**  
Duration of the ice season and statistics of fast ice thickness along the Finnish coast, 1961-1990. Seinä, A., et al. [1991, 46p., eng] **46-46**
- Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (<0°C) snow cover. Laberge, C., et al. [1991, p.201-216, eng] **46-223**
- Study of an arctic depression through retrieval of satellite-generated meteorological data. Claud, C., et al. [1989, p.373-387, eng] **46-306**
- Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1991, p.16.943-16.953, eng] **46-412**
- Distribution parameters for flexural strength of ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. [1991, p.285-293, eng] **46-644**
- Climatological characteristics and objective prediction of thunderstorms over Alaska. Reap, R.M., [1991, p.309-319, eng] **46-1096**
- Objective guidance for 0-24 hour and 24-48 hour mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect snow using CART. Burrows, W.R., [1991, p.357-378, eng] **46-1097**
- Statistical analysis of the failure of an automobile wheel rim. Ishkov, A.M., et al. [1990, p.67-70, rus] **46-1264**
- Wind related errors in different methods of solid precipitation measurement. Günther, T., et al. [1991, p.233-241, eng] **46-1504**
- Geostatistical evaluation of catchment snow water equivalent. Hosang, J., et al. [1991, p.283-290, eng] **46-1505**
- Regional characteristics of the maximum depth of snow cover in Japan. Ito, T., [1985, p.25-39, eng] **46-1883**
- Length, width and slope influences on glacier surging. Clarke, G.K.C., [1991, p.236-246, eng] **46-1897**
- Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail? Mesinger, F., et al. [1992, p.104-111, eng] **46-2018**
- Snow water equivalent retrieval from radiometric data. Hallikainen, M.T., et al. [1992, p.124-131, eng] **46-2092**
- Approach to the identification of morphoclimates. Ahnert, F., [1985, p.159-188, eng] **46-2103**
- Some considerations on the element relationship in glacier snow samples. Simeonov, V., et al. [1991, p.255-259, eng] **46-2292**
- Atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica and its long-term variability. Brazgin, N.N., [1990, p.30-34, rus] **46-2425**
- Effect of melting glaciers on the Earth's rotation and gravitational field: 1965-1984. Trupin, A.S., et al. [1992, p.1-15, eng] **46-2596**
- Specification-based modified control limits in quality control of trace chemical analyses. Grant, C.L., et al. [1992, p.39-45, eng] **46-3070**
- Design ground snow loads for Ohio. Schmidlin, T.W., et al. [1992, p.622-627, eng] **46-3792**
- Role of passive microwaves in characterizing snow cover in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1992, p.381-388, eng] **46-3937**
- Precision analysis and recommended test procedures for mobility measurements. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 47p., eng] **46-4050**
- Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics. Nystuen, J.A., et al. [1992, p.502-509, eng] **46-4065**
- Optimal linear combinations of statistics and texture measures for SAR sea ice classification. Wackerman, C.C., [1991, p.113-116, eng] **46-4202**
- Statistical description of sea ice ridging intensity by SAR imagery. Simila, M., [1991, p.1223-1227, eng] **46-4232**
- Maximum snowfall at long-term stations in the U.S./Canadian Great Lakes. Bolsenga, S.J., et al. [1992, p.221-232, eng] **46-4850**
- Greenhouse-gas-induced climate change in high northern latitudes. Schönwiese, C.D., [1992, p.1101-1106, eng] **46-5228**
- Steam curing**  
See *falsoy*: Concrete curing
- Steel structures**  
Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures. Gowda, S.S., et al. [1991, p.548-555, eng] **46-247**
- Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia. Sanzharovskaia, S.F., et al. [1990, p.113-119, rus] **46-455**
- Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C. Kalna, K., et al. [1991, p.21-30, eng] **46-1691**
- Canadian experience: cold weather curing coatings. Witter, J., [1991, p.34-39, eng] **46-2085**
- Fracture toughness and defect assessment of low-temperature carbon steel flanges. Bartlett, R.A., et al. [1991, p.263-291, eng] **46-2150**
- Steels**  
Improved corrosion resistance of welds for icy seas. Kumakura, Y., et al. [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-253**
- Strength of fiber reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete slabs. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al. [1991, p.1057-1078, eng] **46-764**
- Structural steel for bridges. [1991, p.72-78, eng] **46-827**
- Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, I.U.N., ed. [1990, 115p., rus] **46-1253**
- Technique of Mossbauer effect investigations of hydrogen-bearing steels. Larionov, V.P., et al. [1990, p.5-14, rus] **46-1254**
- Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone. Sleptsov, O.I., et al. [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-1257**
- Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocycles. Moskvitina, L.V., et al. [1990, p.53-63, rus] **46-1262**
- Energy characteristics of type 20 steel and alloy D16AM under uniaxial tension. Barakhin, B.K., et al. [1990, p.63-66, rus] **46-1263**
- Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of machine materials. Noev, I.I., et al. [1990, p.70-75, rus] **46-1265**
- Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C. Kalna, K., et al. [1991, p.21-30, eng] **46-1691**
- Local corrosion of high-strength steel weldments of icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al. [1990, p.179-183, eng] **46-3507**
- Review of steel standards used in Canada—arctic regions. Ferreira, B., [1991, 82p. + appendix, eng] **46-4875**
- Stefan problem**  
Mathematical models of geocryological problems and their numerical solution. Seregina, N.V., [1989, p.243-246, rus] **46-88**
- Numerical modeling of Stefan problems. Asaithambi, N.S., [1990, p.139-144, eng] **46-217**
- Numerical-analytic algorithm of the Stefan problem solution. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1991, p.124-129, eng] **46-279**
- Ice-water-vapor phase transformations in frozen soils. Tsypkin, G.G., [1991, p.360-363, rus] **46-1327**
- Stefan problem solved via conjugate gradient-like methods on a parallel vector machine. Chronopoulos, A.T., et al. [1991, p.74-91, eng] **46-1638**
- Pressure-temperature effects in planar Stefan problems with density change. Charach, C., et al. [1992, p.1128-1137, eng] **46-2471**
- Freezing in the boundary layer over a flat plate. Carlomusto, L., et al. [1990, p.567-576, eng] **46-2547**
- Unconditionally stable implementation of the isotherm migration method. Wood, A.S., [1991, p.105-113, eng] **46-3127**
- Some remarks on the Stefan problem with surface structure. Gurtin, M.E., et al. [1992, p.291-303, eng] **46-4016**
- Generalized Stefan problem. Gukhman, A.A., et al. [1992, p.238-244, eng] **46-5106**
- Storage**  
Characterization of snow grains from natural snowpacks. Brun, E., et al. [1991, p.420-422, eng] **46-2168**
- Soil drying and rewetting, or freezing and thawing, affects soil solution composition. Walworth, J.L., [1992, p.433-437, eng] **46-3726**
- See *falsoy*: Cold storage; Ice (water storage); Oil storage; Snow retention; Underground storage; Water storage
- Storage tanks**  
See *falsoy*: Tanks (containers)
- Storms**  
Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar. Al-Jumly, K.J., et al. [1991, p.1075-1087, eng] **46-341**
- Flow of hailstorm processes in an atmosphere with wind shear. Kaplan, L.G., et al. [1990, p.92-98, rus] **46-879**
- Electrification in winter storms. Williams, E.R., [1991, p.131-135, eng] **46-1942**
- Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms. Musil, D.J., et al. [1991, p.1596-1612, eng] **46-2001**
- Problems in atmospheric electricity: collected articles. Stepanenko, V.D., ed. [1990, 187p., rus] **46-2558**
- Development of discharge phenomena in clouds. Adzhiev, A.Kh., et al. [1990, p.111-119, rus] **46-2560**
- Charge transfer mechanism during the interaction of ice particles. Klimin, N.N., [1990, p.127-137, rus] **46-2561**
- Precipitation types in the transition region of winter storms. Stewart, R.E., [1992, p.287-296, eng] **46-3310**
- Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea. Danard, M.B., et al. [1989, p.153-171, eng] **46-4869**
- See *falsoy*: Ice storms; Snowstorms; Thunderstorms
- Strain measuring instruments**  
New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K. Zhang, J., et al. [1991, p.884-889, eng] **46-2059**
- Use of strain gauges for experimental frost weathering studies. Douglas, G.R., et al. [1985, p.605-621, eng] **46-2107**
- Impedance-matched shock gauge for concrete pavement. Dutta, P.K., et al. [1992, p.213-228, eng] **46-3329**
- Strain and stress measurements in pavements. Huhtala, M., et al. [1992, p.229-243, eng] **46-3330**
- Strain relaxation**  
See *falsoy*: Relaxation (mechanics)
- Strain tests**  
Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice. Huang, M.H., et al. [1990, p.21-27, chi] **46-473**
- Preliminary comparison of the properties of pure ice and sea ice single crystals. Brown, R.L., et al. [1991, p.275-284, eng] **46-643**
- High-temperature ice creep tests. Morgan, V.I., [1991, p.295-300, eng] **46-645**
- Comparison of three methods for *in situ* ice strength determination. Ladanyi, B., et al. [1991, p.344-365, eng] **46-718**

**Strain tests (cont.)**

- Indirect measurement of ice forces on structures. Shi, Q.Z., et al. [1991, p.366-380, eng] **46-719**
- Observations of deformations in ice fields. Smirnov, V.N., et al. [1989, p.997-1000, eng] **46-1030**
- Improving the methods for strain measurement tests of ice navigating ships. Likhomanov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.196-204, rus] **46-1624**
- Repeated compression-annealing experiments on anisotropic core ice. Huang, M.H., et al. [1991, p.22-29, eng] **46-1934**
- Glaciological geodesy on Filchner Ice Shelf 1983-86. Koek, H., et al. [1986, p.37-42, eng] **46-2040**
- British Antarctic Survey on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1988-89. Vaughan, D.G., [1990, p.50-51, eng] **46-2126**
- Physical and mechanical properties of Hobson's Choice Ice Island cores. Poplin, J.P., et al. [1992, p.207-223, eng] **46-2809**
- Variations in the flow of ice stream B. Harrison, W.D., et al. [1990, p.77-79, eng] **46-2939**
- Surface flow of Nelson ice cap, West Antarctica. Liu, C., et al. [1991, p.11-17, chi] **46-3966**
- Ice deformation very close to the ice-sheet margin in West Greenland. Knight, P.G., [1992, p.3-8, eng] **46-4099**
- Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression. Kahla, P., et al. [1992, p.63-76, eng] **46-4106**
- Non-linear viscoelastic response of ice. Morland, L.W., [1991, p.254-261, eng] **46-4399**
- Travelling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al. [1992, p.289-293, eng] **46-4447**

**Strains**

- Ice rumples between Korff and Henry ice rises. Smith, A.M., [1986, p.85-90, eng] **46-2051**
- Finite element modelling of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Lange, M.A., et al. [1986, p.91-101, eng] **46-2052**
- Constitutive model for ice. Khoo, H.A., et al. [1992, p.259-279, eng] **46-2056**
- New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K. Zhang, J., et al. [1991, p.884-889, eng] **46-2059**
- Glaciological fieldwork on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1985-1988. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.7-11, eng] **46-2121**
- Why ice-age ice is sometimes "soft". Paterson, W.S.B., [1991, p.75-98, eng] **46-2624**
- Strain rates within a firm pit of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al. [1989, p.187-198, eng] **46-4896**
- See *also*: Shear strain

**Stratification**

- Stratification mechanisms in slope deposits in high subequatorial mountains. Francou, B., [1990, p.249-263, eng] **46-628**
- Formation of stratified deposits of ground ice in littoral-marine sediments. Khimenkov, A.N., [1991, p.89-94, rus] **46-919**
- Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone. Sandven, S., et al. [1991, p.195-208, eng] **46-2874**
- Sodar observations of the stable lower atmospheric boundary layer at Barrow, Alaska. Cheung, T.K., [1991, p.251-274, eng] **46-2935**
- Convection and deep water formation in the Arctic Ocean-Greenland Sea system. Rudels, B., et al. [1991, p.435-450, eng] **46-2997**
- Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover. Melsom, A., [1992, p.19-28, eng] **46-3259**
- Simulation of vertical limnological gradients. Rahel, F.J., [1989, p.247-252, eng] **46-3607**
- On the mesoscale structure of the frontal zones in the Nordic seas. Rodionov, V.B., [1992, p.127-139, eng] **46-3717**
- Buoyant jet flows and mixing in stratified lakes, reservoirs or ponds. Gu, R., [1991, p.289p., eng] **46-4022**
- Environmental tracer analysis of winter profile development in two basins of Shagawa Lake, Minnesota. Stauffer, R.E., [1992, p.175-200, eng] **46-4806**
- See *also*: Firm stratification; Snow stratigraphy

**Stratigraphy**

- Multiple Wisconsinan glacial sequences at Wedron, Illinois. Johnson, W.H., et al. [1990, p.26-41, eng] **46-110**
- Sedimentology of a periglacial stratified slope deposit. Gardner, T.W., et al. [1991, p.141-162, eng] **46-1180**
- Pleistocene stratigraphic units of Wisconsin 1984-1987. Attig, J.W., ed. [1988, 61p., eng] **46-1531**
- Hydrocarbons in Mesozoic sediments of the Antarctic Peninsula. MacDonald, D.I.M., et al. [1990, p.101-125, eng] **46-1547**
- Jura glaciers: palaeogeography in the Würmian circum-Alpine zone. Campy, M., et al. [1991, p.17-27, eng] **46-1685**
- Saalian sediments of the Belchatow outcrop, central Poland. Krzyszkowski, D., [1991, p.29-46, eng] **46-1686**
- Stratigraphic and paleoclimatic studies of a 5500-year-old moss bank on Elephant Island, Antarctica. Björck, S., et al. [1991, p.361-374, eng] **46-1881**
- Physical properties of an ice island and implications for ice shelf growth. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1991, p.247-260, eng] **46-1898**
- Stratigraphy and isotope analysis of an antarctic ice shelf. Tison, J.L., et al. [1991, p.357-367, eng] **46-2162**

- Surficial geology of the Canadian eastern arctic and polar continental shelves. Andrews, J.T., et al. [1991, p.791-819, eng] **46-2418**
- Chemical basis for the electrical stratigraphy of ice. Moore, J.C., et al. [1992, p.1887-1896, eng] **46-2626**
- Weichselian glacial history of West Meirakkasletta, northeastern Iceland. Petursson, H.G., [1991, p.49-65, eng] **46-2963**
- Diamictites of late Pliocene age in western Iceland. Geirsdottir, A., [1990, p.3-25, eng] **46-3092**
- Devonian basin project, north-east Greenland - a summary. Larsen, P.H., et al. [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-3459**
- Paleoenvironment of clastics from Beardmore Glacier. Horner, T.C., [1991, p.33-65, eng] **46-3540**
- Geology of Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., ed. [1991, 680p., eng] **46-3755**
- Regional geology of Archaean and Proterozoic rocks in Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., [1991, p.1-73, eng] **46-3756**
- Late Proterozoic-Middle Palaeozoic rocks of Antarctica. Laird, M.G., [1991, p.74-119, eng] **46-3757**
- Beacon Supergroup of the Transantarctic Mountains. Barrett, P.J., [1991, p.120-152, eng] **46-3758**
- Geology and crystallization of the Dufek intrusion. Ford, A.B., et al. [1991, p.175-214, eng] **46-3760**
- Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream palsas, Newfoundland, Canada. Doollittle, J.A., et al. [1992, p.173-178, eng] **46-3977**
- Glacioclimatic cycles of the Lithuanian Pleistocene. Gargalas, A.I., [1979, 94p., rus] **46-4009**
- Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data. Fisher, E., et al. [1992, p.495-504, eng] **46-4070**
- Quaternary strata at the source of the Yellow River. Wang, S.L., et al. [1992, p.45-54,44, chi] **46-4492**
- Climate warming in the twentieth century as reflected in Svalbard ice cores. Sinkevich, S.A., [1991, p.257-267, eng] **46-4626**
- See *also*: Firm stratification; Snow stratigraphy
- Stratosphere**
- 1990 antarctic ozone hole as observed by TOMS. Newman, P.A., et al. [1991, p.661-664, eng] **46-566**
- Arctic winter stratospheric ozone research program. Pommeroy, J.P., et al. [1991, p.750-762, eng] **46-568**
- Stratospheric CO<sub>2</sub> in the winter arctic vortex. Schmidt, U., et al. [1991, p.763-766, eng] **46-569**
- Trace gases in the arctic vortex. Schmidt, U., et al. [1991, p.767-770, eng] **46-570**
- Stratospheric water vapor measurements during CHEOPS-3. Ovarlez, J., [1991, p.771-774, eng] **46-571**
- Observations of PSCs in polarized light. Herman, M., et al. [1991, p.775-778, eng] **46-572**
- Column amounts of trace gases over Sweden, 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al. [1991, p.783-786, eng] **46-574**
- Chlorine dioxide profiles over Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland, 1990. Perner, D., et al. [1991, p.787-790, eng] **46-575**
- Depletion of arctic ozone. Winter, 1990. Koike, M., et al. [1991, p.791-794, eng] **46-576**
- Variations in stratospheric ozone at polar latitudes. Borisov, O.N., et al. [1990, p.761-765, eng] **46-819**
- Reaction probability of N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> with NaCl at 298K. Livingston, F.E., et al. [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-870**
- Influence of polar processes on mid-latitude chlorine. Douglass, A.R., et al. [1991, p.25-28, eng] **46-871**
- Transport of chemically processed stratospheric air. Kaye, J.A., et al. [1991, p.29-32, eng] **46-872**
- Total ozone measurement and Arctic PSC detection. Lefèvre, F., et al. [1991, p.33-36, eng] **46-873**
- Middle atmosphere heating by exothermic chemical reactions. Mlyneczek, M.G., et al. [1991, p.37-40, eng] **46-874**
- Homogeneous freezing nucleation of stratospheric solution droplets. Jensen, E.J., et al. [1991, p.1857-1860, eng] **46-958**
- HCl dissolved in doped ice mixtures. Marti, J., et al. [1991, p.1861-1864, eng] **46-959**
- Antarctic ozone and the 70 hPa temperatures. Nichol, S.E., et al. [1991, p.1865-1868, eng] **46-960**
- Reduced antarctic ozone depletions in a model with hydrocarbon injections. Ciccone, R.J., et al. [1991, p.1191-1194, eng] **46-1431**
- Heterogeneous reactions of chlorine nitrate and hydrogen chloride on type I polar stratospheric clouds. Leu, M.T., et al. [1991, p.7763-7771, eng] **46-1640**
- Heterogeneous chemistry on polar stratospheric clouds. Molina, M.J., [1991, p.2535-2537, eng] **46-1699**
- Polar stratospheric clouds. Fahey, D.W., et al. [1991, p.661-672, eng] **46-1949**
- Possible influence of long-term sea surface temperature anomalies in the tropical Pacific on global ozone. Komhyr, W.D., et al. [1991, p.1093-1102, eng] **46-2030**
- Polar ozone depletion: current status. [1991, p.1110-1122, eng] **46-2032**
- Spring polar ozone behavior. Aikin, A.C., [1992, p.7-26, eng] **46-2714**
- Measured trends in stratospheric ozone. Stolarski, R.S., et al. [1992, p.342-349, eng] **46-3249**
- Chlorofluorocarbons, stratospheric ozone, and the antarctic ozone hole. Rowland, F.S., [1988, p.101-115, eng] **46-3252**

- Stratospheric nitric acid aerosols related to polar ozone destruction. Arnold, F., et al. [1992, p.677-680, eng] **46-3364**
- Stratospheric aerosol properties during an ozone depletion episode. Lin, N.H., et al. [1992, p.7635-7649, eng] **46-4311**
- Dynamics and global winter ozone distribution. Cariolle, D., et al. [1992, p.627-640, eng] **46-4564**
- Chlorine free radicals reaction probabilities and stratospheric implications. Abbatt, J.P.D., et al. [1992, p.461-464, eng] **46-4682**
- Polar stratospheric cloud effect on stratospheric circulation. Tuck, A.F., et al. [1992, p.7883-7904, eng] **46-4695**
- Photochemical reactions in the polar stratosphere. Kawa, S.R., et al. [1992, p.7905-7923, eng] **46-4696**
- Evidence of arctic stratospheric subsidence from airborne infrared measurements. Toon, G.C., et al. [1992, p.7963-7970, eng] **46-4699**
- Seasonal variations in antarctic NO<sub>x</sub> chemistry. Solomon, S., et al. [1992, p.7971-7978, eng] **46-4700**
- Sulfate aerosol distribution in the polar stratosphere. Wilson, J.C., et al. [1992, p.7997-8013, eng] **46-4702**
- Interpretation of spectrometric probe measurements of the stratosphere. Baumgardner, D., et al. [1992, p.8035-8046, eng] **46-4704**
- Twilight variation of vertical column abundances of OClO and BrO in the north polar region. Wahner, A., et al. [1992, p.8047-8055, eng] **46-4705**
- Influence of surface kinetics on the growth of stratospheric ice crystals. MacKenzie, A.R., et al. [1992, p.8057-8064, eng] **46-4706**
- Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989. Laurila, T., et al. [1992, p.8115-8126, eng] **46-4713**
- Vertical distribution of gases in the north polar atmosphere 1990. Adrian, G.P., et al. [1992, p.272-276, eng] **46-4903**
- Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction implications from mass spectrometer measurements. Arnold, F., [1992, p.339-350, eng] **46-4908**
- LIDAR measurements of stratospheric aerosols in the Arctic. Neuber, R., et al. [1992, p.350-353, eng] **46-4909**
- On the variability of the stratosphere in the arctic regions in winter. Labitzke, K., [1992, p.496-501, eng] **46-4913**
- Application of lidar for the antarctic stratospheric research. Stefanutti, L., et al. [1989, p.161-170, eng] **46-5174**
- Stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion. Gobbi, G.P., [1989, p.171-173, eng] **46-5175**
- Balloon-borne CCD sonde for observations of stratospheric ice crystals. Ariam, A., et al. [1989, p.175-178, eng] **46-5176**
- Ozone hole simulation using a prescribed dynamical field. Pitari, G., et al. [1989, p.179-196, eng] **46-5177**
- Ozone and ozone sounding observations. Taalas, P., et al. [1992, p.1089-1099, eng] **46-5227**
- Stratospheric temperature at the North Pole. Kane, R.P., [1992, p.1139-1148, eng] **46-5231**
- Stream flow**
- Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991. [1991, 156p., + append., eng] **46-787**
- Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño Southern Oscillation. Koch, R.W., et al. [1991, p.37-48, eng] **46-792**
- Trends in snowcourse and streamflow data in British Columbia and the Yukon. Leith, R.M., [1991, p.49-56, eng] **46-793**
- Is April to July runoff really decreasing in the western United States. Wahl, K.L., [1991, p.67-78, eng] **46-795**
- Streamflow characteristics of the eastern Qinghai Plateau. Yang, Z.N., et al. [1990, p.219-226, chi] **46-886**
- Monthly runoff distribution related to basin geography. Copp, H.D., [1991, p.177-188, eng] **46-986**
- Sensitivity of streamflow in the Colorado Basin to climatic changes. Nash, L.L., et al. [1991, p.221-241, eng] **46-1232**
- Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers. Wels, C., et al. [1991, p.253-274, eng] **46-1489**
- Aeration systems and winter streamflow measurements at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont. Denner, J.C., et al. [1991, p.233-243, eng] **46-1985**
- Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek. Space, M.L., et al. [1991, p.175-193, eng] **46-2008**
- Regionalization of low flows in Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., [1991, p.141-150, eng] **46-2336**
- Interactive modelling of cold regions watersheds with SSARR. Cassell, E.A., et al. [1991, p.363-377, eng] **46-2352**
- Morphology and flow conditions in mountain streams: a method to determine residual runoff. Schälchli, U., [1991, 112p., ger] **46-2415**
- Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al. [1991, p.733-743, eng] **46-2985**
- Streamflow and sediment transport responses to snow fencing a rangeland watershed. Sturges, D.L., [1992, p.1347-1356, eng] **46-3724**
- Theoretical analysis of snow-dam decay. Xia, Z.J., et al. [1992, p.191-199, eng] **46-4118**



- Hydrologic similarities in maritime and continental basins. Williams, M.W., et al. [1992, p.338-351, eng] **46-4290**
- Groundwater contributions to streamflow during snowmelt. Buttler, J.M., et al. [1992, p.53-72, eng] **46-4805**
- Observations of bed load transport and channel bed changes in a proglacial mountain stream. Warburton, J., [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-5109**
- See *also*: River flow; Runoff
- Streams**
- Freshwater stream ecosystems of James Ross I. Hawes, I., et al. [1991, p.265-271, eng] **46-194**
- Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values. Calles, B., et al. [1990, p.673-678, eng] **46-1422**
- Morphology and sediments: typological characteristics of fluvial forms and deposits. Gregory, K.J., et al. [1991, p.31-59, eng] **46-1666**
- Physical factors influencing stream development in Glacier Bay. Sidle, R.C., et al. [1990, p.19-25, eng] **46-2576**
- Soil and stream water chemistry during spring snowmelt. Hendershot, W.H., et al. [1992, p.13-26, eng] **46-4744**
- Strength**
- Strength and deformation of frozen peat under triaxial compression. Mironov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.91-96, rus] **46-150**
- See *also*: Bearing strength; Concrete strength; Flexural strength; Frozen ground strength; Frozen rock strength; Ice cover strength; Ice strength; Impact strength; Shear strength; Snow strength; Soil strength; Ultimate strength
- Stress concentration**
- Moving loads on ice plates of finite thickness. Strathdee, J., et al. [1991, p.37-61, eng] **46-677**
- Fracture analysis of ice forces. Ayoub, A.S., et al. [1991, p.158-173, eng] **46-1507**
- Changes in microstructure of snow under large deformations. Edens, M.Q., et al. [1991, p.193-202, eng] **46-1892**
- Fracture of ice on scales large and small: arctic leads and wing cracks. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1991, p.319-322, eng] **46-2157**
- Stress measurements in drifting pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1992, p.119-139, eng] **46-2803**
- On centrifuge use for ocean research. Poorooshasb, F., [1990, p.141-158, eng] **46-2986**
- Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice. Liu, F., et al. [1992, p.279-281, eng] **46-4083**
- Microcracking and the failure of polycrystalline ice under triaxial compression. Kalifa, P., et al. [1992, p.65-76, eng] **46-4106**
- Non-linear viscoelastic response of ice. Morland, L.W., [1991, p.254-261, eng] **46-4399**
- Stress relaxation**
- See *also*: Relaxation (mechanics)
- Stress-strain diagrams**
- Stress-strain state of a frozen reservoir sidewall. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al. [1991, p.70-78, rus] **46-310**
- Criteria for the limit stress of frozen peat. Mironov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.82-93, rus] **46-445**
- Stress-strain trace of a blasting operation. Makharova, S.N., et al. [1990, p.33-36, rus] **46-1258**
- Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al. [1990, p.36-44, rus] **46-1259**
- Creep and yield model of ice under combined stress. Fish, A.M., [1991, 14p., eng] **46-3553**
- Stresses**
- Use of construction materials and resource-preserving technologies in oil and gas fields. Andreev, V.V., ed. [1990, 183p., rus] **46-450**
- Stresses in massive ground during the freezing of frost heaving ground. Natrov, G.V., et al. [1990, p.99-103, rus] **46-454**
- Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al. [1990, p.72-83, rus] **46-1102**
- Environmental correlates of arctic ice-edge noise. Makris, N.C., et al. [1991, p.3288-3298, eng] **46-2002**
- Breaks in the marine ice cover. Kovshov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.85-91, eng] **46-2454**
- An analysis of the stress wave in solids (SWIS) finite element code. Farn, K.J.L., [1991, 32p., eng] **46-2567**
- Particle emission caused by mechanical stress of ice-dust surfaces. Kohl, H., et al. [1989, p.201-203, eng] **46-2654**
- Evaluation of PVDF piezopolymer for use as a shock gauge. Dutta, P.K., et al. [1990, 11p., eng] **46-2921**
- Theory of two-dimensional nonlinear waves in liquid covered by ice. Marchenko, A.V., et al. [1992, p.580-587, eng] **46-3738**
- Experimental studies of stresses during the towing of transport ships through ice. Starshinov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.17-19, rus] **46-5244**
- See *also*: Shear stress; Strength; Tensile properties; Thermal stresses
- Striations**
- Periglacial-geomorphological processes on Fildes Peninsula. Zhu, C., et al. [1991, p.25-38, chi] **46-3970**
- See *also*: Ice scoring
- Structural analysis**
- Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures. Gowda, S.S., et al. [1991, p.548-555, eng] **46-247**
- Cryogenic-structural analysis in an engineering-geocryological survey. Gravis, G.F., [1990, p.67-82, rus] **46-534**
- Denting analysis of ring stiffened cylindrical shells. Fatt, M.S., et al. [1991, p.137-145, eng] **46-830**
- Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline. Teskey, W.F., et al. [1992, p.1-10, eng] **46-2055**
- Structural changes**
- Tip splitting in dendritic growth of ice crystals. Koo, K.K., et al. [1991, p.3782-3790, eng] **46-1251**
- Structures**
- Design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas. Aleksandrova, V.V., ed. [1990, 100p., rus] **46-441**
- Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia. Sanzharovskaya, S.F., et al. [1990, p.113-119, rus] **46-455**
- Deformation of buildings and structures in arctic territories. Velh, I.L.I.A., [1990, p.10-14, rus] **46-476**
- Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, p.681-689, eng] **46-1635**
- Thermal insulation of engineering structures in the Far North. Kozhevnikov, N.N., [1991, p.123-130, rus] **46-3912**
- See *also*: Buildings; Concrete structures; Floating structures; Hydraulic structures; Inflatable structures; Offshore structures; Pile structures; Steel structures; Subsurface structures; Superstructures; Underground facilities; Under-snow facilities; Wooden structures
- Studs**
- See *also*: Tires
- Styrofoam**
- See *also*: Cellular plastics
- Subarctic landscapes**
- Surface level and water table fluctuations in a subarctic fen. Roulet, N.T., [1991, p.303-310, eng] **46-467**
- Cryomorphogenesis of the subarctic lowlands of Western Siberia. Lovchuk, V.V., [1990, p.48-67, rus] **46-533**
- Niveo-aeolian sand deposition in subarctic dunes, eastern coast of Hudson Bay, Quebec, Canada. Belanger, S., et al. [1991, p.27-37, eng] **46-1241**
- Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh 3. Price, J.S., et al. [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1243**
- Dynamics of weed populations in a northern subarctic community. Staniforth, R.J., et al. [1991, p.814-821, eng] **46-1501**
- Multiple processes in the formation of subarctic podzols in Greenland. Jakobsen, B.H., [1991, p.414-426, eng] **46-2022**
- Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis. Franklin, S.E., [1991, p.15-20, eng] **46-2717**
- Sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor in Alaskan subarctic agricultural soils. Graham, J.S., et al. [1992, p.155-160, eng] **46-3640**
- Snow-landscape relationships in subarctic terrain. Timoney, K., et al. [1992, p.1991-1998, eng] **46-5100**
- Sources, sinks, and fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in subarctic fen catchments. Koprivnjak, J.F., et al. [1992, p.204-210, eng] **46-5110**
- See *also*: Subpolar regions
- Subglacial drainage**
- Periodic drainage of ice-dammed lakes as a result of variations in glacier velocity. Knight, P.G., et al. [1991, p.175-184, eng] **46-208**
- Potential effects of subglacial water-pressure fluctuations on quarrying. Iverson, N.R., [1991, p.27-36, eng] **46-506**
- Composition of the englacial and subglacial component in bulk meltwaters draining the Gornerglletscher, Switzerland. Tranter, M., et al. [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-510**
- Subglacial water and sediment samplers. Blake, E.W., et al. [1991, p.188-190, eng] **46-526**
- Positive feedbacks associated with erosion of glacial cirques and overdeepenings. Hooke, R.L., [1991, p.1104-1108, eng] **46-930**
- Former subglacial channels on a proglacial bedrock area. Godbold, N., [1990, 172p., eng] **46-1046**
- Changes in the west antarctic ice sheet. Alley, R.B., et al. [1991, p.959-963, eng] **46-1228**
- Analysis of the scattering of radio waves within a temperate glacier. Kennett, M.L., [1987, 176p., eng] **46-1287**
- Sediment transport and yield in glacier basins. Gurnell, A.M., et al. [1988, p.431-441, eng] **46-2028**
- Subglacial conduits at South Cascade Glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1991, p.89-104, eng] **46-2333**
- Pulses in glacier discharge: indicators of the internal drainage system of glaciers. Johnson, P.G., [1991, p.165-175, eng] **46-2338**
- Drainage of an ice-dammed lake, Kaskawulsh Glacier basin, Yukon. Kasper, J.N., et al. [1991, p.177-188, eng] **46-2339**
- Drainage system of a glacier in Iceland. Fenn, C., et al. [1985, p.79-82, eng] **46-2523**
- Impacts on river discharge of changes in glacierized components of mountain basins. Johnson, P.G., et al. [1987, p.518-529, eng] **46-3053**
- Groundwater from glacial areas in Iceland. Sigurdsson, F., [1990, p.119-146, eng] **46-3098**
- Styles of Anglian ice-marginal channel sedimentation. Mathers, S.J., et al. [1991, p.405-414, eng] **46-3335**
- Hydraulics and hydrology on the inland ice. Thomsen, H.H., et al. [1991, p.36-38, eng] **46-3461**
- Glacier physics of the Puget lobe, southwest Cordilleran Ice Sheet. Booth, D.B., [1991, p.301-315, eng] **46-3485**
- Effects of ice pressure on subglacial drainage. Murray, T., et al. [1992, p.8993-9002, eng] **46-4072**
- Subglacial water flow inferred from stream measurements of a temperate glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1992, p.51-64, eng] **46-4105**
- Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed. Schweizer, J., et al. [1992, p.7-92, eng] **46-4107**
- Subglacial floods and the origin of low-relief ice-sheet lobes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1992, p.105-112, eng] **46-4110**
- Short-term variations in flow velocity of Glacier Soler, Patagonia, Chile. Naruse, R., et al. [1992, p.152-156, eng] **46-4113**
- Near-surface glaciology of a West Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al. [1992, p.169-181, eng] **46-4116**
- Drainage system in the ablation area of a glacier. Kang, E.S., [1991, p.219-228, chi] **46-4513**
- Subglacial navigation**
- Research under frozen seas. Cowan-Smith, V., [1988, p.88-93, eng] **46-1384**
- Unmanned submersibles: the development of ALTOSE B within NERC, UK. Paren, J.G., [1990, p.62-65, eng] **46-2130**
- Prospects for using nuclear reactors on arctic transport ships. Dolgov, V.N., [1992, p.611-614, eng] **46-4040**
- Subglacial observations**
- Airborne bathymetry in ice covered waters. Walker, P., et al. [1991, p.396-397, eng] **46-59**
- Sea ice thickness measurements from an upward looking profiler. Pilkington, G.R., et al. [1991, p.456-461, eng] **46-233**
- Experimental study of oil spreading in ice covered waters. Belaskas, D.P., et al. [1990, p.26-31, eng] **46-457**
- Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al. [1991, p.1829-1840, eng] **46-462**
- Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Delisle, G., et al. [1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng] **46-497**
- Potential effects of subglacial water-pressure fluctuations on quarrying. Iverson, N.R., [1991, p.27-36, eng] **46-506**
- Subglacial water and sediment samplers. Blake, E.W., et al. [1991, p.188-190, eng] **46-526**
- Long waves in shallow liquid under ice cover. Marchenko, A.V., [1989, p.180-183, eng] **46-765**
- Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover. Goldshtein, R.V., et al. [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-768**
- Measurements of underwater sounds produced by an offshore drilling structure. Hall, J.D., et al. [1991, p.1665-1667, eng] **46-932**
- Radar detection of subglacial sulfides. Hammond, W.R., et al. [1991, p.870-873, eng] **46-988**
- Probable errors in width distributions of sea ice leads measured along a transect. Key, J., et al. [1991, p.18,417-18,423, eng] **46-1035**
- Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica. Grushinskii, N.P., et al. [1989, p.163-168, rus] **46-1574**
- On the use of lognormal statistics to simulate one- and two-dimensional under-ice draft profiles. Hughes, B.A., [1991, p.22,101-22,111, eng] **46-1755**
- Dimlington Stadial glaciogenic sequence in Holderness. Foster, C.T., [1985, p.829-842, eng] **46-2117**
- Hot water drilling in ice shelf/ocean boundary studies. Grosfeld, K., [1990, p.109-111, eng] **46-2140**
- Glaciological and oceanographic studies on the Fimbul Ice Shelf, 1989-1990. Orheim, O., [1990, p.120-131, eng] **46-2142**
- Subglacial conduits at South Cascade Glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1991, p.89-104, eng] **46-2333**
- Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies. Boiarinov, P.M., et al. [1990, 174p., rus] **46-2552**
- Portable CTD system for use in polar environments. O'Farrell, S.P., et al. [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2618**
- Glaciers and glacial morphology at Terra Nova Bay. Orzibelli, G., [1991, p.9-16, eng] **46-2659**
- Radar soundings of Enigma Lake. Lozej, A., et al. [1991, p.103-115, eng] **46-2666**
- Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web. Hargrave, B.T., et al. [1992, p.41-54, eng] **46-2862**
- Under-ice physical oceanographic processes. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al. [1991, p.143-152, eng] **46-2870**
- Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley. Sugden, D.E., et al. [1990, p.56-58, eng] **46-2938**



**Subglacial observations (cont.)**

- Analysis of seismic data from ice stream C. Bentley, C.R., et al. (1990, p.86-88, eng) **46-2943**
- On the formation of large subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M. (1991, p.1975-1981, eng) **46-2957**
- Volcanoes beneath a glacier in Iceland. Björnsson, H., et al. (1990, p.147-168, eng) **46-3099**
- Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering. Zakarauskas, P., et al. (1992, p.1164-1167, eng) **46-3104**
- Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river. MacDonald, G., et al. (1991, p.347-361, eng) **46-3105**
- Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover. Melsom, A., (1992, p.19-28, eng) **46-3259**
- Results of a reflection seismic experiment in sea ice. Hinz, K., et al. (1991, p.461-467, eng) **46-3447**
- West antarctic rift system: a review of geophysical investigations. Behrendt, J.C., et al. (1991, p.67-112, eng) **46-3541**
- Sea ice thickness distribution in the Greenland Sea and Eurasian Basin, May 1987. Wadhams, P., (1992, p.5331-5348, eng) **46-3641**
- Turbulent heat flux in the upper ocean under sea ice. McPhee, M.G., (1992, p.5365-5379, eng) **46-3643**
- Configuration and structure of the subglacial crust. Bentley, C.R., (1991, p.335-364, eng) **46-3764**
- Ice Stream B motion and interaction with climate. Kamb, B., et al. (1991, p.145-154, eng) **46-4614**
- Comparison of parametric and nonparametric detector performance levels in underwater noise. Nielsen, P.A., et al. (1990, p.225-236, eng) **46-5083**
- Internal wave observations from the arctic environmental drifting buoy. Plueddemann, A.J., (1992, p.12,619-12,638, eng) **46-5314**

**Subgrade preparation**

- Problem clinic: thawing frozen subgrades. (1991, p.625-626, eng) **46-3564**

**Subgrade soils**

- Regeneration of vegetation on dumps of placer deposits in the circumpolar Urals. Degteva, S.V., et al. (1991, p.97-104, eng) **46-2825**
- Effects of freezing on the infrastructure of clay roads in Quebec. Roy, M., et al. (1992, p.131-142, fre) **46-3306**
- Subgrade soil subjected to frost. Khogali, W.E.I., et al. (1992, p.153-167, eng) **46-3326**

**Subgrades**

- Construction of a railway bed on permafrost. Timofeev, G.I., (1991, p.16-17, rus) **46-1682**
- Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw or resilient frost heave. Dysli, M., (1991, p.225-229, eng) **46-2765**
- See *also*: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds

**Sublimation**

- Freeze-drying of thin plates by microwaves. Sochanski, J., et al. (1991, p.90-99, eng) **46-1091**
- Measurement of the volatile component in particles emitted from an ice dust mixture. Mauersberger, K., et al. (1991, p.277-280, eng) **46-1140**
- Dust emission of mineral ice mixtures: residue structure and dynamical parameters. Thiel, K., et al. (1991, p.281-284, eng) **46-1141**
- Cometary analogue material: preparation, composition, and thin section petrography. Stöffler, D., et al. (1991, p.285-288, eng) **46-1142**
- Vaporization of tritiated water and ice. Baumgärtner, F., et al. (1990, p.395-399, eng) **46-3085**
- Steady-state suspension of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. (1992, p.275-301, eng) **46-4868**
- Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. (1991, p.71-113, eng) **46-5014**
- See *also*: Evaporation; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation

**Submarine geology**

See *also*: Marine geology

**Submarine permafrost**

See *also*: Subsea permafrost

**Submarine topography**

See *also*: Bottom topography; Ocean bottom

**Submarines**

- Research under frozen seas. Cowan-Smith, V., (1988, p.88-93, eng) **46-1384**
- Prospects for using nuclear reactors on arctic transport ships. Dolgov, V.N., (1992, p.611-614, eng) **46-4040**

**Submerged ice**

See *also*: Underwater ice

**Subpermafrost ground water**

- Changes in permafrost and hydrogeological conditions during technical operations. Kadkina, E.A., et al. (1989, p.157-162, rus) **46-78**
- Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils. Berman, D.I., et al. (1991, p.77-80, eng) **46-339**
- Closed system pingo in the paleozoic dolomite of the Canadian Arctic. St-Onge, D.A., et al. (1990, p.275-282, fre) **46-630**
- Geotechnical temperature measurements using digital techniques. Woodbury, A.D., et al. (1991, p.639-649, eng) **46-1020**
- Hydrology of rivers of the cryolithic zone in the USSR. Sokolov, B.L., (1991, p.211-226, eng) **46-3601**

**Subpolar regions**

- Chemical weathering of traprock materials under subarctic conditions. Samoilov, A.G., (1991, p.212-215, eng) **46-1580**
- Maximal anthropogenic loading and condition of northern ecosystems. Krut'chikov, V.V., (1992, p.155-166, eng) **46-2599**
- See *also*: Subarctic landscapes

**Subsea permafrost**

- Stratified ice and subaqueous cryolithogenesis. Danilov, I.D., (1989, p.16-29, rus) **46-62**
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.73. (1991, 451p., eng) **46-185**
- Temperature changes and thaw of permafrost adjacent to Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Dyke, L.D., (1991, p.1834-1842, eng) **46-2956**
- Coastal retreat and permafrost thermal regimes, western Canadian Arctic. Wang, B.L., (1992, p.55-62, chi) **46-4493**

**Substrates**

- Freezing of drops on cooled surfaces. Klimenko, A.V., et al. (1991, p.444-450, eng) **46-1247**
- Raman microprobe spectroscopy of icing on metal surfaces. Sonwalkar, N., et al. (1991, p.551-557, eng) **46-1696**
- Endothermic wetting effect and the mechanism of the ice-forming action of AgI. Smorodin, V.E., (1991, p.249-256, eng) **46-2406**
- Water adsorption on the NaCl surface. Fölsch, S., et al. (1991, p.269-273, eng) **46-3744**
- Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces. Nuzzo, R.G., et al. (1992, p.1355-1361, eng) **46-3916**

**Subsurface drainage**

- Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain. Duffy, C.J., et al. (1991, p.395-414, eng) **46-1234**
- Hydrograph separation: a comparison of geochemical and isotopic tracers. Wels, C., et al. (1991, p.253-274, eng) **46-1489**
- Mole drainage in silicate clay soils subject to freezing. Weil, C., et al. (1991, p.1693-1698, eng) **46-2508**
- Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin. Bengtsson, L., et al. (1992, p.383-398, eng) **46-4807**

**Subsurface investigations**

- Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh 3. Price, J.S., et al. (1990, p.1-13, eng) **46-1243**
- Paleoclimate reconstruction based on isotope studies of ground ice. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., (1991, p.640-647, eng) **46-1637**
- One-dimensional model of ice shelf-ocean interaction. Jenkins, A., (1991, p.20,671-20,677, eng) **46-1760**
- Human body detection in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al. (1992, p.186-189, eng) **46-2093**
- Snow-stratification investigation on an antarctic ice stream with an X-band radar system. Forster, R.R., et al. (1991, p.323-325, eng) **46-2158**
- Under snow radar using microwave holography. Sakamoto, Y., et al. (1985, p.659-661, eng) **46-2672**
- Computer program to correct subsurface temperature gradient measurements. Mickus, K.L., et al. (1991, p.995-1008, eng) **46-2687**
- Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in arctic Canada. Judge, A.S., et al. (1991, p.40-48, eng) **46-2721**
- Regularities in the origin and development of hazardous geological phenomena during the building of tunnels. Kutsnashvili, O.V., (1991, p.82-94, rus) **46-3572**
- Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al. (1992, p.93-101, eng) **46-3741**
- Ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream palsas, Newfoundland, Canada. Doolittle, J.A., et al. (1992, p.173-178, eng) **46-3977**
- Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data. Fisher, E., et al. (1992, p.495-504, eng) **46-4070**
- Subsurface radar: principal problems of development and practical use. Finkel'shtein, M.I., (1991, p.2145-2147, eng) **46-4265**
- Effects of two-layer thermal conduction problem in soil temperature surveys. Larson, T.H., et al. (1992, p.306-312, eng) **46-4484**

**Subsurface structures**

- Submidline production systems as a solution to iceberg hazards. Edwards, W.G., et al. (1991, p.520-527, eng) **46-243**
- Investigation of the thermal interaction between underground structures and permafrost. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al. (1990, p.55-66, rus) **46-481**
- Permafrost thickness in the Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., (1991, p.259-268, eng) **46-3624**
- Acquisition and processing of wide-aperture ground-penetrating radar data. Fisher, E., et al. (1992, p.495-504, eng) **46-4070**
- How can low-pressure channels and deforming tills coexist subglacially. Alley, R.B., (1992, p.200-207, eng) **46-4119**

- Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta. Skoye, K.R., et al. (1992, p.143-150, eng) **46-4892**

See *also*: Underground facilities

**Sunlight**

- Back-scattering of sunlight by ice grains in the mesosphere. Hoyle, F., et al. (1991, p.161-170, eng) **46-277**

**Sunshine**

See *also*: Insolation

**Supercooled clouds**

- Comparison of simultaneous airborne and radiometric measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., (1991, p.1043-1046, eng) **46-52**
- Using cooling agents for artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs and clouds. Sudarehnikov, A.M., (1991, p.120-133, rus) **46-661**
- Observations on chemical composition of supercooled cloud and snow. Huang, S.H., et al. (1991, p.123-127, eng) **46-1572**
- Preliminary study of coupled oxidation-reduction reactions of included ions in growing ice crystals. Finnegan, W.G., et al. (1991, p.2531-2534, eng) **46-1698**
- Supercooled cloud tunnel for ice crystal growth. Gong, N.H., et al. (1990, p.A1 3 1-A1 3 4, eng) **46-2198**
- Heterogeneous ice nucleation in supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E., (1991, p.S553-S555, eng) **46-4470**
- Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size. Hindman, E.E., et al. (1992, p.337-353, eng) **46-4479**
- Remote sensing of supercooled clouds for aircraft icing research. Stankov, B.B., et al. (1992, p.604-611, eng) **46-4888**
- Occurrence and detection of supercooled water in the atmosphere. Stewart, D.A., (1990, 33p., eng) **46-5075**
- Numerical modeling of supercooled clouds in an icing tunnel. Creismas, P., et al. (1991, p.30 1-30 10, fre) **46-5215**
- Aircraft soundings of icing clouds. Hoffmann, H.E., (1991, p.3311-3314, eng) **46-5218**

**Supercooled fog**

- Effect of the surface charge of droplets on the nucleation rate of ice. Dubrovich, N.A., et al. (1991, p.462-465, eng) **46-439**

- Using cooling agents for artificial dissipation of supercooled fogs and clouds. Sudarehnikov, A.M., (1991, p.120-133, rus) **46-661**

- Probable mechanism of aircraft-produced ice particles in clouds. Woodley, W.L., et al. (1991, p.1469-1489, eng) **46-1492**

**Supercooling**

- Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyration hailstones". Lozowski, E.P., et al. (1991, p.1606-1610, eng) **46-136**
- Enzymatic mediation of cell-wall structure modified by supercooling. Wisniewski, M., et al. (1991, p.254-260, eng) **46-184**
- Use of liquid crystals to visualize convection during freezing of water. Nishimura, T., et al. (1991, p.2663-2668, eng) **46-671**
- Hydrogen-bond networks in supercooled liquid water and amorphous/vitreous ices. Dore, J.C., (1990, p.221-232, eng) **46-1093**
- Explosion of droplets upon freezing in strong electrical fields. Dubrovich, N.A., et al. (1991, p.322-324, rus) **46-1326**
- Freezing of supercooled water. van der Elksen, J., et al. (1991, p.245-251, eng) **46-2060**
- H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions. Dupuy, J., et al. (1991, p.315-328, eng) **46-2061**
- Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation. Fornazero, J., et al. (1991, p.421-430, eng) **46-2067**
- Structural studies of water and other hydrogen-bonded liquids by neutron diffraction. Dore, J.C., (1991, p.193-211, eng) **46-2095**
- Supercooling and freezing in the main stem of Valencia orange trees. Yelenosky, G., (1991, p.382-390, eng) **46-2312**
- Atmospheric concentrations of submicron contact-freezing nuclei. Deshler, T., et al. (1992, p.773-784, eng) **46-3706**

- Frequency and wavelength dependent dielectric permittivity of water. Bertolini, D., et al. (1992, p.1065-1088, eng) **46-3729**

- Intermolecular coupling in supercooled heavy water. Hare, D.E., et al. (1992, p.605-608, eng) **46-3980**

- Some remarks on the Stefan problem with surface structure. Gurtin, M.E., et al. (1992, p.291-303, eng) **46-4016**

- Airborne and ground-based measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., (1992, p.397-401, eng) **46-4390**

- Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water. Yamane, H., et al. (1992, p.279-286, eng) **46-4558**

- X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al. (1992, p.1282-1286, eng) **46-4733**

- Supercooling and freezing temperatures of noncohesive soils. Shtykov, V.I., (1990, p.65-68, rus) **46-4758**

- Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives. Isobe, F., et al. [1992, p.137-142, eng] **46-4792**
- Supercooled sulfuric acid droplets: perturbed stratospheric chemistry in early winter. Turco, R.P., et al. [1992, p.323-334, eng] **46-4906**
- Maximum supercooling of H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> acid aerosol droplets. Luo, B.P., et al. [1992, p.334-338, eng] **46-4907**
- Stratospheric aerosol increases and ozone destruction: implications from mass spectrometer measurements. Arnold, F., [1992, p.339-350, eng] **46-4908**
- Mechanism of growth of ice crystals in complex biological systems. Novikov, A.N., et al. [1991, p.119-124, eng] **46-5308**
- Supersaturation**
- On the nucleation of ice in highly supersaturated regions of clouds. Baker, B.A., [1991, p.1904-1907, eng] **46-1880**
- Climate forcing due to non-sea-salt sulfates. Saxena, V.K., [1991, p.243-255, eng] **46-4625**
- Supplies**
- See *also*: Logistics
- Supports**
- Measurement of anchor forces behind a retaining structure. Eigenbrod, K.D., et al. [1992, p.112-116, eng] **46-3305**
- Technology of mining ore under a man-made roof. Oganesian, R.L., [1990, p.28-30, rus] **46-5037**
- Using new pressure fluid for a hydrosystem of mechanized supports in permafrost regions. Kirzhner, F.M., et al. [1990, p.75-78, rus] **46-5053**
- Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North. Galkin, A.F., et al. [1990, p.86-88, rus] **46-5056**
- See *also*: Pipeline supports; Power line supports
- Suprapermafrost ground water**
- Changes in permafrost and hydrogeological conditions during technical operations. Kadkina, E.A., et al. [1989, p.157-162, rus] **46-78**
- Surface drainage**
- Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley. Johnsson, H., et al. [1991, p.149-173, eng] **46-2007**
- Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek. Space, M.L., et al. [1991, p.175-193, eng] **46-2008**
- Urban snowmelt and runoff in northern Sweden. Bengtsson, L., et al. [1992, p.263-275, eng] **46-4530**
- Surface effect vehicles**
- See *also*: Air cushion vehicles
- Surface energy**
- Measuring the dihedral angle of water at a grain boundary in ice by an optical diffraction method. Walford, M.E.R., et al. [1991, p.107-112, eng] **46-514**
- Surface effects of small spheres on their migration ahead of an ice front. Briere, A., et al. [1991, p.243-251, fre] **46-1082**
- Surface energy exchange model of glacier melt and net mass balance. Munro, D.S., [1991, p.689-700, eng] **46-1647**
- Relation of Greenland ice sheet mass balance to climate change. Oerlemans, J., [1991, p.40-49, eng] **46-1877**
- Numerical simulation of supraglacial heat advection and its influence on ice melt. Moore, R.D., [1991, p.296-300, eng] **46-1902**
- On the failure of water to freeze from its surface. Elbaum, M., et al. [1991, p.1665-1668, eng] **46-2187**
- Surface energy budgets over alpine tundra in summer. Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range. Greenland, D., [1991, p.339-351, eng] **46-3577**
- Surface albedo measurements at 53N latitude. Angle, R.P., et al. [1992, p.1545-1547, eng] **46-3637**
- Ice crystal plane growth in the surface liquid layer. Lu, Q.J., et al. [1992, p.336-343, eng] **46-3879**
- Surface tension of ice and particle adhesion. Van Oss, C.J., et al. [1992, p.503-516, eng] **46-4291**
- Grain growth in ice. Nasello, O.B., et al. [1992, p.779-784, eng] **46-4459**
- Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline. Lafleur, P.M., et al. [1992, p.193-203, eng] **46-5102**
- Surface properties**
- Water droplet impingement on airfoils and aircraft engine inlets for icing analysis. Papadakis, M., et al. [1991, p.165-174, eng] **46-164**
- Preliminary analysis of Triton's surface properties. Buratti, B.J., et al. [1991, p.19,197-19,202, eng] **46-1183**
- Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties. Hillier, J., et al. [1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng] **46-1184**
- On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J., [1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng] **46-1185**
- Modelling and measurement of spring C-band SAR signatures of Labrador Sea marginal ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1990, p.1863-1866, eng] **46-1211**
- Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice. Vesceky, J.F., et al. [1990, p.1871-1874, eng] **46-1213**
- Study of polarization response of sea ice with layered random medium model. Nghiem, S.V., et al. [1990, p.1875-1878, eng] **46-1214**
- Questions on the formation of a moisture-protective surface on materials. Igoshin, V.A., [1990, p.100-103, rus] **46-1271**
- Roughening transition observed on the prism facet of ice. Elbaum, M., [1991, p.2982-2985, eng] **46-1495**
- Denudation in the cryolithozone: collected scientific papers. Mel'nikov, P.I., ed. [1991, 153p., rus] **46-2431**
- Reflection of denudation processes in surface deposits. Zigert, Kh., et al. [1991, p.10-18, rus] **46-2433**
- Microstructure of permafrost surface deposits on the Kisily Range. Slagoda, E.A., [1991, p.19-29, rus] **46-2434**
- Characteristics of the cryomorphogenesis of denudation surfaces. Pukemo, M.N., [1991, p.99-106, rus] **46-2442**
- Gas diffusion in a cometary crust. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1989, p.205-208, eng] **46-2655**
- Enhancement of photoyield associated with disruption of bonding during adsorbate sublimation. Chakarov, D.V., et al. [1991, p.L691-L696, eng] **46-3395**
- Stable and metastable phases of water adsorbed on Cu(111). Hinch, B.J., et al. [1992, p.3262-3268, eng] **46-3559**
- Solar radiative fluxes for broken cloud fields above reflecting surfaces. Barker, H.W., et al. [1992, p.749-761, eng] **46-3705**
- Water adsorption on the NaCl surface. Folsch, S., et al. [1991, p.269-273, eng] **46-3744**
- Surface-based passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1992, p.3485-3501, eng] **46-3960**
- Reflectance of snow as measured *in situ* and from space in sub-arctic areas in Canada and Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al. [1992, p.634-637, eng] **46-4068**
- Remote sensing of arctic and sub-arctic floating ice ecology. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.803-806, eng] **46-4211**
- Radiometric observations at 89 and 157 GHz of atmospheric and surface properties. English, S.J., et al. [1991, p.895-898, eng] **46-4219**
- Observations of the late-summer to fall sea ice transition with the 14.6 GHz SEASAT scatterometer. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.1597-1600, eng] **46-4247**
- Image analysis applied to black ice detection. Chen, Y., [1991, p.551-562, eng] **46-4333**
- See *also*: Glacier surfaces; Ice surface; Microrelief; Snow surface
- Surface roughness**
- Scattering properties of snow in the 10- to 90-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.667-670, eng] **46-2673**
- In situ* measurements of micro-scale surface roughness of sea ice. Paterson, J.S., et al. [1991, p.140-146, eng] **46-2728**
- High-frequency forward scatter from arctic ice: temporal response. McDaniel, S.T., [1992, p.216-221, eng] **46-2789**
- Effect of texture of iced road surface on tires. Shimizu, K.I., et al. [1992, p.173-181, eng] **46-2897**
- Antarctic airfields and runways. Mellor, M., [1991, p.162-173, eng] **46-3017**
- Daily variations in the snow surface roughness parameter. Arapov, P.P., et al. [1990, p.101-104, rus] **46-3415**
- Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces. Yamaguchi, K., et al. [1992, p.108-113, eng] **46-3712**
- Laser profiler for verification of surface scattering models. Carlström, A., [1991, p.1371-1374, eng] **46-4237**
- Active and passive microwave observations of arctic sea ice during the fall freeze-up. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1991, p.1609-1611, eng] **46-4250**
- Snow parameter effects in scattering and emission. Fung, A.K., et al. [1991, p.2319-2322, eng] **46-4268**
- Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer. Myrhaug, D., et al. [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-4314**
- Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces. Kind, R.J., et al. [1992, p.62-70, eng] **46-4684**
- Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness. Kind, R.J., et al. [1992, p.1703-1707, eng] **46-4800**
- See *also*: Roughness coefficient
- Surface structure**
- Tip splitting in dendritic growth of ice crystals. Koo, K.K., et al. [1991, p.3782-3790, eng] **46-1251**
- Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 1: Fixed deposits. Levi, L., et al. [1991, p.761-782, eng] **46-1552**
- Density of ice accreted on cylinders. 2: Rotating deposits. Prodi, F., et al. [1991, p.783-801, eng] **46-1553**
- Eigenstates of an atom physisorbed on an amorphous ice cluster. Buch, V., et al. [1991, p.6026-6038, eng] **46-1649**
- Topology of ice-sheet centres. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.220-227, eng] **46-1895**
- Topology of a Greenland glacier. Echelmeyer, K., et al. [1991, p.368-382, eng] **46-2163**
- Endothermic wetting effect and the mechanism of the ice-forming action of AgI. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.249-256, eng] **46-2406**
- Reflection of denudation processes in surface deposits. Zigert, Kh., et al. [1991, p.10-18, rus] **46-2433**
- Intensity of surface cryogenic processes in the cryolithozone. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al. [1991, p.37-48, rus] **46-2436**
- Measurement of the fractal dimension of ice-sheet surfaces using Landsat data. Rees, W.G., [1992, p.663-671, eng] **46-3121**
- Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process. Saito, A., et al. [1992, p.45-505, eng] **46-2858**
- Fractographic examinations of fracture in polycrystalline S2 ice. Wei, Y.C., et al. [1991, p.5733-5740, eng] **46-3725**
- Surface form of the southern Laurentide ice sheet and its implications to ice-sheet dynamics. Clark, P.U., [1992, p.595-605, eng] **46-3778**
- Evidence for an icelike structure for water adsorbed on magnetite. Clarke, N.S., et al. [1992, p.645-649, eng] **46-3781**
- Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment. Bloesch, G., et al. [1992, p.99-109, eng] **46-4188**
- Reconstruction of ice crystal surfaces at low temperatures. Fletcher, N.H., [1992, p.109-115, eng] **46-4395**
- Vibrational spectra of H<sub>2</sub> adsorbed in amorphous ice. Hixson, H.G., et al. [1992, p.753-767, eng] **46-4732**
- Electron gun diffraction study of ice layer on a platinum surface. Starke, U., et al. [1992, p.2521-2527, eng] **46-5222**
- Characterization of ice crystal surface by X-ray diffraction analysis. Goto, A., et al. [1992, p.360-364, eng] **46-5257**
- Surface temperature**
- Role of radiation factors in forming the temperature regime of soils. Bryksin, V.N., [1989, p.75-83, rus] **46-67**
- Effect of snow cover on the climate. Cohen, J., et al. [1991, p.689-706, eng] **46-122**
- Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering glacial hailstones". Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.1606-1610, eng] **46-136**
- Modelling polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature. Langland, R.H., et al. [1989, p.247-254, eng] **46-297**
- Effect of variations in air speed on cross-flow cylinder frosting. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1990, p.9-13, eng] **46-315**
- Arctic carbon sinks: present and future. Walsh, J.J., [1989, p.393-411, eng] **46-440**
- Surface decoupling above snow-covered terrain. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1991, p.120-131, eng] **46-502**
- Thermal histories of the KOSI samples. Benkhoff, J., et al. [1991, p.261-264, eng] **46-1136**
- Effect of snow cover on monsoon formation. Zhang, Z.Q., et al. [1991, p.442-455, eng] **46-1533**
- Improved SST analysis using sea ice data. Marsico, D.C., et al. [1991, p.247-252, eng] **46-1582**
- Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica. Kirillov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.105-115, rus] **46-1782**
- Sensor for determining the effective radiation and spectral reflectivity of sea water and ice. Paramonov, A.I., [1991, p.128-137, rus] **46-1784**
- Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.209-219, eng] **46-1894**
- Investigation of temperature variation over snow-covered ground. Hogan, A.W., et al. [1991, p.245-254, eng] **46-1986**
- Why there's frost on the pumpkin. Corkern, W.H., et al. [1991, p.825, eng] **46-2011**
- Paleothermometry by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., et al. [1991, p.326-338, eng] **46-2159**
- Comments on "Prediction of vessel icing for near-freezing sea temperatures". Makkonen, L., et al. [1991, p.565-570, eng] **46-2294**
- Wind and temperature regime in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al. [1992, p.67-79, eng] **46-2391**
- Use of climatological observations as ground truth for distributions of minimum temperature derived from AVHRR data. McClatchey, J., [1992, p.155-163, eng] **46-2397**
- Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies. Boiarinov, P.M., et al. [1990, 174p., rus] **46-2552**
- CO<sub>2</sub> depth profiles in cometary model substances of KOSI. Hsiung, P., et al. [1989, p.191-196, eng] **46-2653**
- Sensitivity of the Southern Hemisphere circulation to leads in the antarctic pack ice. Simmonds, I., et al. [1991, p.1003-1024, eng] **46-2682**
- Computer program to correct subsurface temperature gradient measurements. Mickus, K.L., et al. [1991, p.995-1008, eng] **46-2687**
- Remote sensing of sea surface temperatures for aquaculture planning in northern Norway. Kögeler, J., et al. [1991, p.34-39, eng] **46-2720**
- Use of AVHRR thermal infrared imagery to determine sea ice thickness within the Chukchi polynya. Groves, J.E., et al. [1991, p.130-139, eng] **46-2727**
- Effects of the arctic sea ice on the variations of atmospheric general circulation and climate. Huang, S.S., et al. [1992, p.1-14, eng] **46-2731**

## Surface temperature (cont.)

- Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of global warming. Hinzman, L.D., et al. [1992, p.2811-2820, eng] **46-2853**
- Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process. Saito, A., et al. [1992, p.295-305, eng] **46-2858**
- Surface climate of the Southern Hemisphere. Van Loon, H., [1991, p.171-194, eng] **46-2873**
- Evolution of the upper water layer in the marginal ice zone, austral spring 1988, Scotia-Weddell Sea. Veth, C., [1991, p.451-464, eng] **46-2998**
- Theoretical cooling coil calculations at freezer temperatures to avoid unfavorable coil-frost. Smith, G.R., [1989, p.1138-1148, eng] **46-3350**
- Evidence for recent warming from perturbed geothermal gradients, examples from eastern Canada. Mareschal, J.C., et al. [1992, p.135-143, eng] **46-3474**
- Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels. Key, J., et al. [1992, p.5885-5893, eng] **46-3583**
- Simulation of a seasonal climate-sea ice model. Gerard, J.-C., et al. [1992, p.133-150, eng] **46-3605**
- Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures. Lesht, B.M., et al. [1992, p.98-107, eng] **46-3612**
- Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover. Baker, D.G., et al. [1992, p.247-254, eng] **46-4061**
- Climatological information in sea temperature monitoring. [1991, 209p., eng] **46-4076**
- Zonal patterns in elements of thermal regime of freshwater lakes in the Northern Hemisphere. Rianzhin, S.V., [1992, p.343-354, eng] **46-4125**
- Toy model linking atmospheric thermal radiation and sea ice growth. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.9401-9410, eng] **46-4129**
- Detection of new sea ice and surface temperature. Massom, R.A., et al. [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-4209**
- Sea surface temperature and sea level pressure. Pedersen, K., et al. [1991, p.203-205, eng] **46-4358**
- Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes. Great Lakes CoastWatch. Schwab, D.J., et al. [1992, p.247-258, eng] **46-4452**
- Preliminary report on the air temperature in Reindalen, west Spitsbergen. Shiraiwa, T., et al. [1992, p.91-97, eng] **46-4548**
- Study of heat exchange under frosting conditions. Östin, R., [1992, p.89-103, eng] **46-4555**

## Surface tension

See *palsoy*: Interfacial tension

## Surface waters

- Surface level and water table fluctuations in a subarctic fen. Roulet, N.T., [1991, p.303-310, eng] **46-467**
- Conference on Climate and Water. [1989, 520p., eng] **46-776**
- Review of the state of the natural environment in the USSR. Izrael, I.L.A., ed. [1990, 114p., rus] **46-1965**
- Monitoring the water bodies of the Mackenzie Delta by remote sensing methods. Mouchot, M.C., et al. [1991, p.21-28, eng] **46-2718**
- CO<sub>2</sub> transport into arctic and antarctic seas. Anderson, L.G., et al. [1991, p.81-95, eng] **46-2868**
- Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al. [1991, p.733-743, eng] **46-2985**
- Acidification potential of snowpack in Sierra Nevada. Chen, C.W., et al. [1991, p.472-486, eng] **46-3116**
- Jan-Mayer Current of the Greenland Sea. Bourle, R.H., et al. [1992, p.7241-7250, eng] **46-3940**
- "Acidic episodes" in surface waters in Europe. Davies, T.D., et al. [1992, p.25-69, eng] **46-4058**
- Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin. Bengtsson, L., et al. [1992, p.383-398, eng] **46-4807**

## Surfactants

- Frost resistance of dispersed-reinforced concretes with admixtures of surfactants. Serenko, A.F., [1991, p.34-39, rus] **46-3549**

## Surging glaciers

See *palsoy*: Glacier surges

## Surveying

- Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline. Teskey, W.F., et al. [1992, p.1-10, eng] **46-2055**

## Surveys

- See *palsoy*: Aerial surveys; Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geodetic surveys; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Glacier surveys; Ice surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Magnetic surveys; Mapping; Oceanographic surveys; Photogrammetric surveys; Photographic reconnaissance; Route surveys; Seismic surveys; Site surveys; Snow surveys; Soil surveys; Topographic surveys

## Survival

- Stability of proteins at subzero temperatures: thermodynamics and some ecological consequences. Franks, F., et al. [1991, p.1367-1380, eng] **46-1999**
- See *palsoy*: Cold weather survival; Viability

## Suspended pipelines

- Winter operation of pipelines removing hydraulic ash. Panteleev, V.G., et al. [1990, p.11-16, eng] **46-1694**
- Mitigation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipeline systems. Hart, J.D., et al. [1992, p.169-180, eng] **46-4286**

## Suspended sediments

- Suspended sediment variations in glacial meltwater. Karlsen, E., [1991, p.113-119, eng] **46-515**
- Characteristics of suspended solids in sea and lake ice. Tachibana, H., et al. [1991, p.102-106, jpn] **46-1449**
- Sediment transport and yield in glacier basins. Gurnell, A.M., et al. [1988, p.431-441, eng] **46-2028**
- Discharge and suspended sediment in a subarctic catchment. Threlfall, J.L., [1985, p.823-847, eng] **46-2100**
- Discharge and sediment regimes of lake channel systems in the Mackenzie Delta. N.W.T. Ferguson, M., et al. [1991, p.53-68, eng] **46-2483**
- Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium. [1990, 165p., eng] **46-2574**
- Physical factors influencing stream development in Glacier Bay. Sidle, R.C., et al. [1990, p.19-25, eng] **46-2576**
- Channel-forming processes active in Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al. [1990, p.41-46, eng] **46-2579**
- Suspended sediment dynamics of glacial deltas. Phillips, A.C., et al. [1990, p.47-49, eng] **46-2580**
- Circulation and suspended sediment dynamics in McBride Inlet. Cowan, E.A., et al. [1990, p.50-55, eng] **46-2581**
- Sediment and solute yield from a glacierized river basin, Iceland. Lawler, D., [1991, p.303-332, eng] **46-2971**
- Travel distances of coarse sediment particles in rivers. Burrows, R.L., et al. [1992, p.89-90, eng] **46-3269**
- Hybrid model to predict the entrainment and subsurface transport of oil. Spaulding, M.L., et al. [1992, p.67-92, eng] **46-5289**

## Swamps

- Inversions of radiocarbon dates in peat bogs in Siberia. Ospenikov, E.N., [1991, p.29-35, rus] **46-144**
- Interlocking mats support drilling rig on frozen swamp. [1991, p.48-49, eng] **46-206**
- Groundwater-discharge wetlands in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Racine, C.H., et al. [1991, 10p., eng] **46-1048**
- Methane flux from subarctic tans near Schefferville, Quebec. Moore, T., et al. [1990, p.29-46, eng] **46-1903**
- Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al. [1991, p.59-89, eng] **46-2369**
- Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden. Nilsson, M., et al. [1992, p.272-276, eng] **46-3734**

## Sweden

- Holocene slope processes of periglacial mountain areas in Scandinavia and Poland. Jonasson, C., [1991, 156p., eng] **46-198**
- Inventory of caves in the county of Västernorrland, N. Sweden. Sjöberg, R., [1985, p.1191-1198, eng] **46-2119**
- Measuring of ice and wind loads on a high mast in Sweden. Fahleson, C., [1990, p.A4.5-1-A4.5.6, eng] **46-2227**
- Pattern and process of present tree-limits in the Tärna region, southern Swedish Lapland. Kullman, L., [1991, p.25-38, eng] **46-3702**
- Effects of nutrient variation on birch growth at the tree-line. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. [1992, p.213-220, eng] **46-3733**

## Switzerland

- Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1981-82 and 1982-83. Aellen, M., et al. [1991, 141p., ger] **46-1912**
- Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1979-80 and 1980-81. Aellen, M., [1988, 144p., ger] **46-2414**

- Morphology and flow conditions in mountain streams: a method to determine residual runoff. Schälchli, U., [1991, 112p., ger] **46-2415**
- Hydrologic bibliography of Switzerland for 1990. Sevrak, B., et al. [1990, p.143-168, ger] **46-4304**

## Aare River

- History of the Aare River and the forealpine lakes in western Switzerland. Wohlfarth, B., et al. [1991, p.301-318, eng] **46-1672**

## Alps

- Alps in the greenhouse. Schaub, D., [1991, p.71-72, ger] **46-19**
- Snow, ice and water in the Alps in a warming atmosphere. Vischer, D., ed. [1990, 135p., ger] **46-32**
- Consequences of the 1987 flood in the Reuss valley. Naef, F., et al. [1990, p.339-346, eng] **46-264**
- Anomalous hydrological behavior of an Alpine stream. Naef, F., et al. [1990, p.347-354, eng] **46-265**
- Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geological and hydrogeological aspects. Roelsli, U., et al. [1990, p.379-386, eng] **46-267**
- Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: geomorphological and meteorological aspects. Zimmermann, M., [1990, p.387-393, eng] **46-268**
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1989-90. [1991, 165p., ger] **46-2711**

## Görnergletscher

- Former subglacial channels on a proglacial bedrock area. Godbold, N., [1990, 172p., eng] **46-1046**

## Unteraargletscher

- Interaction between a reservoir and a partially flooded glacier. Vischer, D., et al. [1991, p.113-135, eng] **46-16**

## Symposia

See *palsoy*: Meetings

## Synoptic meteorology

- Spatial and temporal climatology of snowstorms in the Deep South. Suckling, P.W., [1991, p.25-38, eng] **46-210**
- Cold snap of February 1991. Brugge, R., [1991, p.222-231, eng] **46-437**
- Climatology of snowfall-event characteristics at Denver. Mahoney, J.L., [1991, p.57-66, eng] **46-794**
- Objective guidance for 0-24 hour and 24-48 hour mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect snow using CARI. Burrows, W.R., [1991, p.357-378, eng] **46-1097**
- Synoptic conditions for the frequent descent of extremely large avalanches. Okolov, V.F., et al. [1990, p.24-28, rus] **46-1339**
- Climate variability of mountain snowpack in the central Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al. [1991, p.384-389, eng] **46-1583**
- Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al. [1991, p.2293-2322, eng] **46-1610**
- Summer snowfalls over the Mount Olympus area. Naksamanoglu, H.S., [1989, p.309-319, eng] **46-1646**
- Ship superstructure icing climatology of coastal eastern North America. Ryerson, C.C., [1991, p.201-211, eng] **46-1982**
- Observational study of a convective internal boundary layer over Lake Michigan. Chang, S.S., et al. [1991, p.2265-2279, eng] **46-2014**
- Climatology of polar lows over the Norwegian and Barents Seas. Esc, T., et al. [1988, p.248-255, eng] **46-2819**
- Radar study of the snowfall in south-west Cornwall on 12 January 1987. Pike, W.S., [1990, p.97-102, eng] **46-2934**
- Abnormally warm winters 1988-89 and 1989-90 over the USSR. Vasilev, A.A., et al. [1991, p.8-15, eng] **46-4457**

## Synthetic

See *palsoy*: Artificial

## Synthetic aperture radar

- Radar studies of antarctic glacier conditions. Efimov, V.B., et al. [1991, p.565-579, eng] **46-56**
- Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Sandven, S., et al. [1991, p.451-456, eng] **46-232**
- Contribution of Seasat to ice sheet glaciology. Drewry, D.J., et al. [1991, p.1753-1774, eng] **46-488**
- Remote sensing of icebergs in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Johannessen, O.M., et al. [1991, p.836-847, eng] **46-748**
- Automated tracking of ice floes: a stochastic approach. Banfield, J., [1991, p.905-911, eng] **46-1089**
- (PS)-S correlation and dynamic time warping: two methods for tracking ice floes in SAR images. McConnell, R., et al. [1991, p.1004-1012, eng] **46-1090**
- Remote sensing science for the nineties. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. [1990, 2488p., eng] **46-1187**
- Polarization signatures of frozen and thawed forests of varying biomass. Kwok, R., et al. [1990, p.337-340, eng] **46-1189**
- Altimeter systems for high-resolution land and ice topographic mapping. Im, E., [1990, p.823-826, eng] **46-1191**
- Simulation of snow-depth estimation for multi-frequency radar. Shi, J.C., et al. [1990, p.1129-1132, eng] **46-1192**
- SAR and spectral processing for ocean waves: experimental results. Vachon, P.W., et al. [1990, p.1447-1450, eng] **46-1202**
- Geophysical information on the winter marginal ice zone obtained from CEAREX SAR data. Shuchman, R.A., et al. [1990, p.1505-1508, eng] **46-1203**
- Sea ice modeling in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Haugan, P.M., et al. [1990, p.1509-1512, eng] **46-1204**
- Comparison of SAR and scatterometer data collected during CEAREX. Onstott, R.G., et al. [1990, p.1513-1515, eng] **46-1205**
- Synthetic aperture radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1990, p.1525-1528, eng] **46-1208**
- Modelling and measurement of spring C-band SAR signatures of Labrador Sea marginal ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1990, p.1863-1866, eng] **46-1211**
- Remote sensing of pressure ridge and lead characteristics using SAR images of sea ice. Vesecy, J.F., et al. [1990, p.1871-1874, eng] **46-1213**
- Classification and segmentation of SAR sea ice imagery using stochastic image models. Jha, R., et al. [1990, p.1881-1884, eng] **46-1215**
- Status of the ice classification algorithm in the Alaska SAR Facility Geophysical Processor System. Holt, B., et al. [1990, p.2221-2224, eng] **46-1216**
- Ice classification from SAR images using the modified beta density function. Wackerman, C.C., et al. [1990, p.2225-2228, eng] **46-1217**
- Use of texture features in discrimination of sea ice types in SAR images. Rauste, Y., [1990, p.2229-2232, eng] **46-1218**
- Discrimination of low salinity sea ice types using VV- and VH-polarization C-band SAR imagery. Carlström, A., [1990, p.2233-2236, eng] **46-1219**

- Accuracy of thin ice open water classification using multi-polarization SAR. Weinrebner, D.P., [1990, p.2237, eng] **46-1220**
- Semi-supervised classification of sea ice based on SAR images. Holbaek-Hansen, E., et al. [1990, p.2245, eng] **46-1222**
- Comparison of ice concentration estimates from SAR and SSM I data. Jentz, R.R., et al. [1990, p.2249-2252, eng] **46-1223**
- Monitoring forest freeze-thaw. the March '88 Alaskan aircraft SAR experiment. Way, J.B., et al. [1990, p.2305-2307, eng] **46-1224**
- Calibration of Bonanza Creek, Alaska, SAR imagery using along-track calibration targets. Holt, J., et al. [1990, p.2309-2312, eng] **46-1225**
- Effects of temperature on radar backscatter from boreal forests. Dobson, M.C., et al. [1991, p.2481-2484, eng] **46-1226**
- Multi-frequency polarimetric synthetic aperture radar observations of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.20679-20698, eng] **46-1761**
- Identification of sea ice types in spaceborne synthetic aperture radar data. Kwok, R., et al. [1992, p.2391-2402, eng] **46-2507**
- Polar oceans program of the Alaska SAR Facility. Weeks, W.F., et al. [1991, p.1-10, eng] **46-2715**
- Measuring climatic state variables from SAR sea ice images. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.108-121, eng] **46-2725**
- Role of imaging radar in the development of the Canadian Arctic. Background and applications. Sutton, J., [1991, p.122-129, eng] **46-2726**
- Lake and river ice investigations in northern Manitoba using airborne SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al. [1991, p.153-163, eng] **46-2730**
- Multi-spectral analysis of ice sheets using co-registered SAR and TM imagery. Vornberger, P.L., et al. [1992, p.637-645, eng] **46-2826**
- Sea ice classification using SAR backscatter statistics. Nyström, J.A., et al. [1992, p.502-509, eng] **46-4065**
- Seasonal and diurnal variations in SAR signatures of landfast sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al. [1992, p.638-642, eng] **46-4069**
- BEPRS pilot study: an experiment with X-band synthetic aperture radar over Baltic Sea ice. Lepparanta, M., et al. [1992, p.28-35, eng] **46-4102**
- Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains. Singmoy, V.H., et al. [1992, p.112-117, eng] **46-4187**
- Remote sensing: global monitoring for Earth management. Vols 1-4. [1991, 2484p, eng] **46-4192**
- Characterization and classification of sea ice in polarimetric SAR data. Kwok, R., et al. [1991, p.81-84, eng] **46-4195**
- Application of neural networks to sea ice classification using polarimetric SAR images. Kwok, R., et al. [1991, p.85-88, eng] **46-4196**
- Analysis of polarimetric SAR observations of sea ice. Israelsson, H., et al. [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-4197**
- Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during CLAREX. Ostroff, R.G., et al. [1991, p.93-97, eng] **46-4198**
- Stokes matrix statistics in sea ice polarimetric SAR images. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.99-102, eng] **46-4199**
- Distribution of the Stokes parameters and the phase difference in polarimetric SAR data. Touzi, R., et al. [1991, p.103-106, eng] **46-4200**
- Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification. Drinkwater, M.R., et al. [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-4201**
- Optimal linear combinations of statistics and texture measures for SAR sea ice classification. Wackerman, C.C., [1991, p.113-116, eng] **46-4202**
- Sea ice type concentration from MIZEX-87 SAR data. Skriver, H., [1991, p.415-418, eng] **46-4203**
- Automated extraction of pressure ridges from SAR images of sea ice. Vesceky, J.F., et al. [1991, p.421-424, eng] **46-4204**
- Air-ice-ocean interactive processes in the MIZ based on SAR derived ice edge configurations. Johannessen, J.A., et al. [1991, p.429-432, eng] **46-4206**
- Multi-frequency SAR, SSM I and AVHRR derived geophysical information of the MIZ. Shuchman, R.A., et al. [1991, p.781-785, eng] **46-4207**
- Optical extinction and microwave scattering within a snow covered sea ice surface. Barber, D.G., et al. [1991, p.799-802, eng] **46-4210**
- SAR antenna pattern and microwave penetration measurement using spectrum analyzers. Kimura, H., et al. [1991, p.997-1000, eng] **46-4223**
- Monitoring temporal change in Alaskan forests using AIRSAR data. Way, J.B., et al. [1991, p.1117-1119, eng] **46-4224**
- Seasonal change in radar backscatter from mixed conifer and hardwood forests in northern Michigan. Dobson, M.C., et al. [1991, p.1121-1124, eng] **46-4225**
- BEPRS to BEERS: from preparations to realization. Lepparanta, M., et al. [1991, p.1205-1209, eng] **46-4228**
- Radar backscatter signatures of Baltic sea ice. Ulander, L.M.H., et al. [1991, p.1215-1218, eng] **46-4230**
- Statistical description of sea ice ridging intensity by SAR imagery. Simila, M., [1991, p.1223-1227, eng] **46-4232**
- Classification of Baltic sea ice using simulated FRS-I SAR imagery. Yan, S., et al. [1991, p.1229-1232, eng] **46-4233**
- Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling. Lepparanta, M., et al. [1991, p.1233-1237, eng] **46-4234**
- Multi-parameter airborne SAR experiments at an alpine test site. Rott, H., et al. [1991, p.1563-1566, eng] **46-4239**
- Correlation studies of passive and active microwave data in the Marginal Ice Zone. Comiso, J.C., [1991, p.1583-1586, eng] **46-4244**
- NASA, Navy, and AES York sea ice concentration comparison of SSM I algorithms with SAR derived values. Jentz, R.R., et al. [1991, p.1587-1591, eng] **46-4245**
- Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al. [1991, p.1601-1604, eng] **46-4248**
- Description of the NADC SAR Facility and examples of observations and measurements. Ochadlick, A.R., Jr., et al. [1991, p.1785-1789, eng] **46-4253**
- Segmentation of land and sea ice synthetic aperture radar imagery. Sephton, A.J., et al. [1991, p.1809-1812, eng] **46-4254**
- Finite mixtures algorithm for finding classes in images. Samadani, R., et al. [1991, p.1835-1838, eng] **46-4255**
- Snow and glacier mapping in alpine regions with polarimetric SAR. Shi, J.C., et al. [1991, p.2311-2314, eng] **46-4266**
- Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover. Bernier, M., et al. [1991, p.2315-2318, eng] **46-4267**
- Ice tracking techniques, implementation, performance, and applications. Rothrock, D.A., et al. [1992, p.141-147, eng] **46-4727**
- Ice motion from airborne SAR and satellite imagery. Kloster, K., et al. [1992, p.149-153, eng] **46-4728**
- Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility. Berwin, R.W., et al. [1992, p.91-104, eng] **46-5097**
- Synthetic materials**
- Rejection and capture of solid particles by ice. Yemmou, M., et al. [1991, p.7327-7330, eng] **46-1695**
- Scientists best fish in making antifreeze. Stambler, I., [1991, p.19-20, eng] **46-2290**
- Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases. Matveeva, O.I., et al. [1992, p.522-525, eng] **46-4324**
- Taiga**
- Structure of soil cover in the taiga region of the European Northeast. Vuorim, G.M., [1991, 149p, rus] **46-656**
- Model of transitional processes in a tundra-taiga system. Bogatyrev, B.G., [1991, p.7-10, eng] **46-1084**
- Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. [1991, p.139-168, eng] **46-2372**
- Arctic tree line in a changing climate. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1991, p.239-256, eng] **46-2376**
- Controls over secondary metabolite production by arctic woody plants. Bryant, J.P., et al. [1991, p.377-390, eng] **46-2383**
- Urban planning and construction in Siberian oil and gas complexes. Shundrin, A.D., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-2839**
- Water regime of cryogenic soils. Khudjakov, O.I., [1990, p.210-221, rus] **46-3754**
- Snow distribution and heat flow in the taiga. Sturm, M., [1992, p.145-152, eng] **46-3974**
- Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road. Whalen, S.C., et al. [1990, p.237-249, eng] **46-4893**
- Tailings**
- Structure and properties of technogenic soils. Samylin, I.A., [1990, p.100-111, rus] **46-537**
- Geophysical anoxality and recultivating land disturbed by the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., et al. [1987, p.5-15, rus] **46-679**
- Taliks**
- Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks. Buldovich, S.N., et al. [1991, p.97-105, rus] **46-151**
- Formation characteristics of taliks in Western Siberia. Fotiev, S.M., [1991, p.71-78, rus] **46-916**
- Ground ice and surface ice in Western Siberia in the Pleistocene. Kritsuk, L.N., [1990, p.93-102, rus] **46-1352**
- Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone. Caribou Peak, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al. [1991, 23p, eng] **46-1870**
- Analysis of frost damage to buildings in island taliks. Tuotuo River Army Service Station. Huang, Y.Z., et al. [1992, p.87-90,86, chi] **46-4497**
- Construction and application of water-imperious frozen ground screens. Alek, a, O.I., [1990, p.132-139, rus] **46-4585**
- Taliks beneath lakes**
- Studying sublacustrine taliks in the transpolar region of Western Siberia. Pugach, V.B., et al. [1990, p.139-143, rus] **46-541**
- Talus**
- Sediment transfer estimation in the Colorado Front Range. Summer, R.M., [1990, p.321-332, eng] **46-183**
- Movement of rock glacier Macin, from 1965-1988 (Lower Engadine, Graubünden, Switzerland). Barsch, D., et al. [1991, p.1-14, ger] **46-221**
- Stratification mechanisms in slope deposits in high-subequatorial mountains. Francou, B., [1990, p.249-263, eng] **46-628**
- Some features of the debris from the ice and new till at the terminus. Zhou, S.Z., [1991, p.43-50, chi] **46-1168**
- Stratified talus deposits near the Gaspe Peninsula (Quebec, Canada). Hetu, B., [1991, p.439-461, fre] **46-2400**
- Angle distribution, granulometry and mobility of materials along an alpine talus slope. Francou, B., [1991, p.175-186, fre] **46-3616**
- Tanker ships**
- Sea-Log arctic vehicles and drilling platforms. [1991, 1p, eng] **46-1293**
- Ice load measurements on board the MS *Kemra*, winter 1990. Muhonen, A., [1991, 116p, eng] **46-3035**
- Systematic series tests in ice with icebreaking tanker models (part I). Kitagawa, H., et al. [1992, p.142-151, eng] **46-4926**
- Tanks (containers)**
- Low-temperature anaerobic filtration of septic tank effluent. Viraraghavan, V., et al. [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-640**
- Study on ice tank experimentation (Part I). Kitagawa, H., et al. [1991, p.623-634, eng] **46-734**
- Properties of multi-year ridges built in IMD's ice tank. Spencer, D., et al. [1991, p.635-648, eng] **46-735**
- Millimeter wave technique for measuring ice thickness on the space shuttle's external tank. Kendra, J.E., et al. [1991, p.1349-1377, eng] **46-1636**
- See *also* Storage tanks
- Tectonics**
- Geological mapping of nunataks in the Schirmacher Hills area. Wetzel, H.U., et al. [1991, p.145-152, eng] **46-125**
- Sedimentation and tectonics in rocks of the southern Shackleton Range. Paech, H.J., et al. [1991, p.159-167, eng] **46-127**
- Subice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Delisle, G., et al. [1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng] **46-497**
- Thermal stress tectonics on the satellites of Saturn and Uranus. Hillier, J., et al. [1991, p.15,665-15,674, eng] **46-499**
- Secular sea-level change. Nakiboglu, S.M., et al. [1991, p.237-258, eng] **46-563**
- Effect of Holocene tectonic movements on the geomorphological conditions of the Tazovskiy Peninsula. Gamsanova, O.A., [1991, p.107-112, rus] **46-922**
- GPS in Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., ed. [1991, 37p, eng] **46-1513**
- Processes within the glacial environment. Hart, J.K., et al. [1991, p.335-350, eng] **46-1549**
- Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica. Grushinskii, N.P., et al. [1989, p.163-168, rus] **46-1574**
- Glaciotectonic structures and landforms. Aber, J.S., [1991, p.361-378, eng] **46-1944**
- Post-glacial rebound and asthenosphere viscosity in Iceland. Sigmondsson, F., [1991, p.1131-1134, eng] **46-2401**
- Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay. Barnes, D.F., [1990, p.12-18, eng] **46-2575**
- Deformation structures in British Pleistocene sediments. Allen, P., [1991, p.455-469, eng] **46-3340**
- Glaciotectonic formations in the Cherskiy Range (Ulakhon-Chistayskiy Ridge). Spektor, V.B., et al. [1990, p.71-74, rus] **46-3408**
- Devonian basin project, north-east Greenland: a summary. Larsen, P.H., et al. [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-3459**
- West antarctic rift system: a review of geophysical investigations. Behrendt, J.C., et al. [1991, p.67-112, eng] **46-3541**
- Symposium on glaciotectonics in Poland. Grosvald, M., [1989, p.195, rus] **46-3691**
- Geology of Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., ed. [1991, 680p, eng] **46-3755**
- Tectonic development of the Scotia arc region. Barker, P.F., et al. [1991, p.215-248, eng] **46-3761**
- Marine Byrd Land volcanic province and the west antarctic rift system. LeMasurier, W.E., et al. [1991, p.249-284, eng] **46-3762**
- Structural characteristics of frozen strata in some local tectonic structures. Berkovichenko, S.A., [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-4574**
- Telecommunication**
- Effect of multipath and snow on millimeter wave scintillations on a 4.1-km line-of-sight link. Sirmia, A.D., et al. [1991, p.369-378, eng] **46-408**
- Systems and means of marine radio communication. Peresypkin, V.I., ed. [1990, 151p, rus] **46-1536**
- System of gathering hydrometeorological information. Safronov, V.A., [1990, p.41-49, rus] **46-1537**

**Telecommunication (cont.)**

Managing the exchange of facsimile information in Antarctica. Safonov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.52-56, rus] **46-1539**

Effects of dry snow on reflector antennas. Safonov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.17-20, eng] **46-4734**

Design, test, and applications of the Alaska SAR facility. Berwin, R.W., et al. [1992, p.91-104, eng] **46-5097**

See *also* Data transmission; Radio communication

**Telemetering equipment**

Autonomous antarctic observing station. Tüg, H., [1991, p.278-286, eng] **46-3027**

See *also* Remote sensing

**Telluric currents**

See *also* Geoelectricity

**Temperature**

See *also* Air temperature; Frozen ground temperature; Frozen rock temperature; Ice temperature; Low temperature research; Low temperature tests; Snow surface temperature; Snow temperature; Soil temperature; Surface temperature; Thermal properties; Threshold temperatures; Water temperature

**Temperature control**

Theoretical cooling coil calculations at freezer temperatures to avoid unfavorable coil-frost. Smith, G.R., [1989, p.1138-1148, eng] **46-3350**

Cooling a modern plant for a week at a time with ice. Luuders, D., [1992, p.14-15, eng] **46-3775**

Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system. Ellis, C.R., et al. [1991, p.903-914, eng] **46-4191**

Performance of a thermosiphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1992, p.261-269, eng] **46-4445**

**Temperature distribution**

Effect of agricultural activities on engineering-geocological conditions. Basisty, V.A., [1990, p.143-157, rus] **46-542**

Snow-retaining structures. Samoiluk, V.I., et al. [1990, p.204-208, rus] **46-1371**

Calculating the temperature field of ground covered with thermal insulation. Mikhachenko, V.P., [1991, p.111-115, rus] **46-1653**

Modeling temperature distribution in a snowpack, pt.1. Bader, H.P., et al. [1992, p.157-181, eng] **46-2806**

Katabatic wind effect on air temperature distribution in the Adishi Mountain Glacier basin. Loktionova, E.M., [1989, p.173-181, rus] **46-3686**

Winter oceanographic conditions in the Fram Strait-Yermak Plateau region. Muench, R.D., et al. [1992, p.3469-3483, eng] **46-3959**

Formulating the reverse process for studying frost formation processes. Romanovskii, M.R., [1992, p.701-704, eng] **46-4325**

Evolution of Nordaustlandet ice caps in Svalbard under climate warming. Ignat'eva, I.I.U., et al. [1991, p.301-312, eng] **46-4630**

**Temperature effects**

Nature of the thermal deformation anomalies of frozen ground. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1989, p.171-183, rus] **46-80**

Influence of uncertainty in air temperature and albedo on snowmelt. Bloesch, G., [1991, p.95-108, eng] **46-213**

Neutron-diffraction study of phase transitions of high-pressure metastable ice VIII. Balagurov, A.M., et al. [1991, p.30-34, eng] **46-214**

Statistical approach to field measurements of the chemical evolution of cold (< 0°C) snow cover. Laberge, C., et al. [1991, p.201-216, eng] **46-223**

Dependence of frozen ground strength on temperature and time. Kononov, A.A., [1990, p.117-126, rus] **46-425**

Electro-osmosis in a frozen soil. van Gassen, W., et al. [1991, p.253-259, eng] **46-641**

High-temperature ice creep tests. Morgan, V.I., [1991, p.295-300, eng] **46-645**

Overwinter changes in physical properties of no-tillage soil. Unger, P.W., [1991, p.778-782, eng] **46-673**

Long range forecast of iceberg flux across 48N: a new perspective. Newell, J.P., [1991, p.872-886, eng] **46-751**

Denitrification and ammonification at low soil temperatures. Dorland, S., et al. [1991, p.293-303, eng] **46-1028**

Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice. Bizid, A., et al. [1991, p.187-196, eng] **46-1029**

Model of transitional processes in a tundra-taiga system. Bogatyrev, B.G., [1991, p.7-10, eng] **46-1084**

Polarization signatures of frozen and thawed forests of varying biomass. Kwok, R., et al. [1990, p.337-340, eng] **46-1189**

Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice. Chu, M.L., et al. [1991, p.1919-1925, eng] **46-1238**

Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, I.I.N., ed. [1990, 115p, rus] **46-1253**

Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone. Sleptsov, O.I., et al. [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-1257**

Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al. [1990, p.46-44, rus] **46-1259**

Mechanism of damage accumulation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al. [1990, p.44-50, rus] **46-1260**

Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of machine materials. Noev, I.I., et al. [1990, p.70-75, rus] **46-1265**

Evaluating the frost resistance of rubber sleeves. Morova, L.I.A., et al. [1990, p.89-96, rus] **46-1269**

Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1991, p.895-897, rus] **46-1332**

Impact of exogenous factors on glacier dynamics. Kreiter, A.A., et al. [1990, p.85-90, rus] **46-1350**

Deformation of frozen soil by temperature variation. Ershov, E.D., et al. [1990, p.6-12, eng] **46-1404**

Results of study of thermal properties of peats in northern regions of Tyumen Oblast. Danielian, I.U.S., et al. [1990, p.25-27, eng] **46-1409**

Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C. Kalna, K., et al. [1991, p.21-30, eng] **46-1691**

Effect of temperature on the luminescence from electron-irradiated H<sub>2</sub>O ice. Quickenden, T.I., et al. [1991, p.8843-8852, eng] **46-1748**

Experimental investigations of the thermally stressed state of ice. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-1775**

Energy absorption of graphite/epoxy plates using Hopkinson bar impact. Dutta, P.K., et al. [1991, 18p., eng] **46-1873**

On the nucleation of ice in highly supersaturated regions of clouds. Baker, B.A., [1991, p.1904-1907, eng] **46-1880**

New technique for measuring the dynamic Young's modulus between 295 and 6 K. Zhang, J., et al. [1991, p.1844-889, eng] **46-2059**

Calorimetric transitions in the amorphous forms of water: a comparison. Mayer, E., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-2066**

Ice nucleation in aqueous electrolytes by light scattering observation. Fornazero, J., et al. [1991, p.421-430, eng] **46-2067**

Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23°C. Takahashi, T., et al. [1991, p.15-30, eng] **46-2322**

Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. [1991, p.139-168, eng] **46-2372**

Photosynthesis, respiration, and growth of plants in the Soviet Arctic. Semikhatova, O.A., et al. [1991, p.169-192, eng] **46-2373**

Penetration of solar radiation into the artificially compacted snow of runways. Nazarov, V.D., [1990, p.68-71, rus] **46-2426**

Characteristics of the melting away of ground ice during gully thermocorrosion. Poznanin, V.L., [1991, p.73-82, rus] **46-2439**

Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal. Leibman, M.O., et al. [1991, p.92-99, rus] **46-2441**

Corona-producing cirrus cloud properties. Sasson, K., [1991, p.3421-3428, eng] **46-2450**

Snow crystals of "double gohei twin" types. Kikuchi, K., et al. [1991, p.51-66, eng] **46-2543**

Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results. Singh, A.K., et al. [1990, p.531-540, eng] **46-2546**

Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use. Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] **46-2568**

Temperature effects on strength of artificially frozen clay. Chen, X.S., et al. [1991, p.129-133, eng] **46-2752**

Atomistic simulation and visualization of thermal disorder in a crystalline ice. Sonwalkar, N., et al. [1991, p.1097-1101, eng] **46-2821**

Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling. Minakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.118-126, rus] **46-2879**

Glacier fluctuations and rock glaciers in Tröllaskagi. Martin, H.E., et al. [1991, p.255-265, eng] **46-2969**

Mechanical instability in ice (Ih): A mechanism for pressure-induced amorphization. Tse, J.S., [1992, p.5482-5487, eng] **46-3130**

Durability and reliability of the rolling stock of railroads. Savoskin, A.N., et al. [1990, 286p. (Pertinent p.171-188), rus] **46-3543**

Effect of low temperatures on the hardening of cement systems. Popova, O.S., et al. [1991, p.40-43, rus] **46-3550**

Changes in extractable phosphorus in Alberta soils during the fall-winter-spring interlude. Nyborg, M., et al. [1992, p.337-343, eng] **46-3560**

Cold weather checklist. Frohmader, D.L., [1990, p.503-504, eng] **46-3561**

Accelerating admixtures for cold weather concreting. Scanlon, J.M., et al. [1990, p.287-294, eng] **46-3562**

Characteristics of weathering of basic rocks in Arctic. Samoilov, A.G., [1991, p.78-82, eng] **46-3604**

Temperature effects on photosynthesis of arctic tundra plants. Piankov, V.I., [1992, p.607-613, eng] **46-3635**

Simple method for evaluating whole-plant cold hardness. Rietveld, W.J., et al. [1987, p.16-18, eng] **46-3655**

Pattern and process of present tree-limits in the Tanna region, southern Swedish Lapland. Kullman, L., [1991, p.25-38, eng] **46-3702**

Counter seedling photoinhibition resulting from low soil temperature. DeLucia, E.H., et al. [1991, p.611-617, eng] **46-3707**

Effects of nutrient variation on birch growth at the tree line. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. [1992, p.213-220, eng] **46-3733**

Physical simulation of elevated CO<sub>2</sub> on unmanaged ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. [1992, p.86-100, eng] **46-3774**

Modeling the effect of winter climate on high-elevation red spruce shoot water contents. Boyce, R.L., et al. [1991, p.1567-1580, eng] **46-4039**

Temperature influence on polymer hydrolysis in frozen solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al. [1992, p.953-958, eng] **46-4082**

Temperature compensation of electrical conductivity in glacial meltwaters. Smart, C.C., [1992, p.9-12, eng] **46-4100**

Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice. Gilbert, G.D., et al. [1990, p.545-555, eng] **46-4332**

Heterogeneous ice nucleation in supercooled clouds. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.8553-8555, eng] **46-4470**

Boiling and freezing simultaneously with a feeble vacuum pump. Ellison, M., [1992, p.325-326, eng] **46-4485**

Impact of middle troposphere temperature on the regime of glaciation: a case of Central Asia. Ni, A.A., et al. [1991, p.337-344, eng] **46-4633**

Temperature dependence of beam scattering in young sea ice. Voss, K.J., et al. [1992, p.3388-3389, eng] **46-4722**

Physical-mechanical and thermo-physical properties of perennially frozen noncohesive soils. Kagan, A.A., et al. [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4754**

Effect of temperature, humidity, and salinity on the electrical resistivity of frozen rocks. Velikin, S.A., et al. [1990, p.104-109, rus] **46-4766**

Kinetics of reduction of a nitroxide radical by hydrazobenzene in frozen liquid crystals. Boronina, T.N., et al. [1992, p.1177-1184, eng] **46-4791**

Assessment of one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al. [1992, p.703-706, eng] **46-4889**

Equation to determine water vapor pressure at low air temperatures. Sando, F.A., [1990, p.299-308, eng] **46-5084**

**Temperature gradients**

Experiments on the transient freezing of water in an inclined rectangular cavity. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1991, p.116-121, eng] **46-25**

Transfer of dissociated salts in frozen ground. Ostroumov, V.E., [1989, p.63-74, rus] **46-66**

Polythermal conditions in arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., et al. [1991, p.261-269, eng] **46-1899**

Hot water drilling in ice shelf ocean boundary studies. Grosfeld, K., [1990, p.109-111, eng] **46-2140**

Computer program to correct subsurface temperature gradient measurements. Mickus, K.L., et al. [1991, p.995-1008, eng] **46-2687**

Simulation of vertical limnological gradients. Rabel, F.J., [1989, p.247-252, eng] **46-3607**

Katabatic wind effect on air temperature distribution in the Adishi Mountain Glacier basin. Loktionova, E.M., [1989, p.173-181, rus] **46-3686**

Geothermal temperature variations as indication of ground water flow. Deming, D., et al. [1992, p.528-542, eng] **46-3777**

**Temperature inversions**

Sodar observations of the stable lower atmospheric boundary layer at Barrow, Alaska. Cheung, T.K., [1991, p.251-274, eng] **46-2935**

Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR. Romanovskii, N.N., et al. [1991, p.187-195, eng] **46-3617**

Low-level temperature inversions of the Eurasian Arctic and comparisons with Soviet drifting station data. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1992, p.615-629, eng] **46-4086**

Simplified model for a weakly unstable atmospheric boundary layer capped by an inversion layer. Myrhaug, D., et al. [1991, p.123-139, eng] **46-4314**

**Temperature measurement**

Where should the cooling rate be determined in an extended freezing sample. Hartmann, U., et al. [1991, p.115-130, eng] **46-207**

Determination of soil heat field around underground pipelines. Danielian, I.U.S., et al. [1990, p.134-140, eng] **46-278**

Borehole temperatures at the Colle Gnifetti core-drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps). Haeblerli, W., et al. [1991, p.37-46, eng] **46-507**

Geotechnical temperature measurements using digital techniques. Woodbury, A.D., et al. [1991, p.639-649, eng] **46-1020**

Doping effects on the glass transition of high pressure ice. Johari, G.P., et al. [1991, p.6849-6855, eng] **46-1425**

Brightness temperature over the antarctic ice sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al. [1991, 62p., eng] **46-1514**

NaCl-H<sub>2</sub>O systems at temperatures below 273 K, studied by differential scanning calorimetry. Hvídt, A., et al. [1991, p.53-58, eng] **46-1518**

- Improved SST analysis using sea ice data. Marsico, D.C., et al. (1991, p.247-252, eng) **46-1582**
- Operators manual for determining mole percent purity using IMPURE. Pidgeon, D., et al. (1991, 33p, eng) **46-1865**
- Thermal response of downhill skis. Colbeck, S.C., et al. (1991, p.228-235, eng) **46-1896**
- Polythermal conditions in arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., et al. (1991, p.261-269, eng) **46-1899**
- Precise water temperature measurement at remote field sites. Clark, C., et al. (1991, p.301-306, eng) **46-1993**
- Paleothermometry by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., et al. (1991, p.326-338, eng) **46-2159**
- Estimating ice temperature from short records in thermally disturbed boreholes. Humphrey, N., (1991, p.414-419, eng) **46-2167**
- Effect of salts on the thermal properties of pectin solution on freezing and thawing. Sawayama, S., et al. (1991, p.393-405, eng) **46-2291**
- Use of a simultaneous physical retrieval scheme for satellite derived atmospheric temperatures: Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lachlan-Cope, T.A., (1992, p.141-154, eng) **46-2396**
- Use of climatological observations as ground truth for distributions of minimum temperature derived from AVHRR data. McClatchey, J., (1992, p.155-163, eng) **46-2397**
- Effect of observation time on air temperature measurement. Hanson, C.L., (1991, p.101-108, eng) **46-2497**
- Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar. Sturm, M., et al. (1992, p.2129-2139, eng) **46-2627**
- Thermal conductivity of simulated cometary surfaces. Spohn, T., et al. (1989, p.77-81, eng) **46-2647**
- Computer program to correct subsurface temperature gradient measurements. Mickus, K.L., et al. (1991, p.995-1008, eng) **46-2687**
- Field measurements of heat losses from three types of heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G.E., et al. (1991, 33p, eng) **46-2918**
- Brightness temperature measurements in the Weddell Sea ice. St. Germain, K., et al. (1990, p.119-120, eng) **46-3191**
- Evidence for recent warming from perturbed geothermal gradients: examples from eastern Canada. Mareschal, J.C., et al. (1992, p.135-143, eng) **46-3474**
- Arctic ice surface temperature retrieval from AVHRR thermal channels. Key, J., et al. (1992, p.5885-5893, eng) **46-3583**
- Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures. Lesht, B.M., et al. (1992, p.98-107, eng) **46-3612**
- Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions. Ablett, S., et al. (1992, p.789-794, eng) **46-3955**
- Modelling of heat capacity-temperature data for sucrose-water systems. Ablett, S., et al. (1992, p.795-802, eng) **46-3956**
- On the anomalous freezing and melting of solvent crystals in swollen gels of natural rubber. Jackson, C.L., et al. (1991, p.760-768, eng) **46-3987**
- Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases. Matveeva, O.I., et al. (1992, p.522-525, eng) **46-4324**
- Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al. (1992, p.271-288, eng) **46-4446**
- Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes: Great Lakes CoastWatch. Schwab, D.J., et al. (1992, p.247-258, eng) **46-4452**
- Effects of two-layer thermal conduction problem in soil temperature surveys. Larson, T.H., et al. (1992, p.306-312, eng) **46-4484**
- Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water. Yamane, H., et al. (1992, p.279-286, eng) **46-4558**
- See *also*: Geothermometry
- Temperature regime**
- See *also*: Thermal regime
- Temperature variations**
- Calculating a temperature shift based on seasonal freeze thaw layers. Romanovskii, V.E., et al. (1989, p.237-243, rus) **46-87**
- Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks. Garagulia, L.S., et al. (1991, p.106-116, rus) **46-152**
- Freezing potential of aqueous lithium chloride solutions. Ozeki, S., et al. (1991, p.821-823, eng) **46-202**
- Determination of soil heat field around underground pipelines. Danielian, I.U.S., et al. (1990, p.134-140, eng) **46-278**
- Changes in the thermal condition of soils in bridge structure foundations. Cherniad'ev, V.P., et al. (1991, p.53-57, rus) **46-913**
- Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation. Kazanskii, A.B., (1990, p.59-65, rus) **46-1346**
- Deformation of frozen soil by temperature variation. Ershov, E.D., et al. (1990, p.6-12, eng) **46-1404**
- 520 year temperature record of a 100 m core from the Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (extended abstract). Graf, W., et al. (1990, p.41-45, eng) **46-2124**
- Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies. Boiarinov, P.M., et al. (1990, 174p, rus) **46-2552**
- Forest canopy microclimate in winter. Friedland, A.J., et al. (1992, p.1361-1369, eng) **46-3982**
- Air temperature and radiation depressions associated with a snow cover. Baker, D.G., et al. (1992, p.247-254, eng) **46-4061**
- Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils (Central Yakutia). Varlamov, S.P., et al. (1990, p.68-75, rus) **46-4576**
- Temperature and precipitation fluctuations since 1600 A.D. provided by the Dundee Ice Cap, China. Yao, T.D., et al. (1991, p.61-70, eng) **46-4605**
- Impact of middle troposphere temperature on the regime of glaciation: a case of Central Asia. Ni, A.A., et al. (1991, p.337-344, eng) **46-4633**
- On the applicability of GCM estimates to scenarios of global warming in the Mackenzie Valley area. Stuart, R.A., et al. (1991, p.147-169, eng) **46-4745**
- Tensile properties**
- Tensile testing of EIFS laminas. Flanders, S.N., et al. (1991, p.619-632, eng) **46-582**
- Distribution parameters for flexural strength of ice. Parsons, B.L., et al. (1991, p.285-293, eng) **46-644**
- Experimental technique for the evaluation of properties of ice. Chu, M.L., et al. (1991, p.1919-1925, eng) **46-1238**
- Combined analytical-experimental tensile test technique for brittle materials. Chu, M.L., et al. (1992, p.46-50, eng) **46-3939**
- Tension**
- See *also*: Interfacial tension
- Terminology**
- Ice sheets and ice streams: thoughts on the Cordilleran Ice Sheet Symposium. Mathews, W.H., (1991, p.263-267, eng) **46-3481**
- Terraces**
- Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35S. Grosso, S.A., et al. (1991, p.49-58, eng) **46-955**
- Palaeohydrological change during deglaciation in upland Britain. Maizels, J.K., et al. (1991, p.105-145, eng) **46-1669**
- Geomorphology of the Hengduan Mountains, China. Liu, S.Z., et al. (1985, p.229-237, eng) **46-2104**
- Quaternary problems in the German alpine foreland. Rögnér, K., (1985, p.785-795, eng) **46-2116**
- Characteristics of the cryomorphogenesis of denudation surfaces. Pukemo, M.N., (1991, p.99-106, rus) **46-2442**
- Problems in the development of frozen strata: collected scientific papers. Shats, M.M., ed. (1990, 146p., rus) **46-4567**
- Thermocerosion in basins in the Baikal region. Vyrkin, V.B., (1990, p.15-21, rus) **46-4569**
- Structural characteristics of frozen strata in some local tectonic structures. Berkovchenko, S.A., (1990, p.49-57, rus) **46-4574**
- Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, I.U.A., et al. (1990, p.76-85, rus) **46-4577**
- Surface stability of lower terraces of the Lena River during industrial activities. Botulu, T.A., (1990, p.95-102, rus) **46-4580**
- On late Quaternary glaciation of the foothill area of the East Kunlun Mountains. Drozdowski, E., (1991, p.405-413, eng) **46-4640**
- Terrain identification**
- Satellite remote sensing of mountain geomorphic surfaces. Franklin, S.E., (1991, p.218-229, eng) **46-1015**
- Evaluation of the potential of RADARSAT for flood mapping using simulated SAR imagery. Leconte, R., et al. (1991, p.241-249, eng) **46-1016**
- Microwave signatures from land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., (1990, p.1149-1152, eng) **46-1196**
- Parameterization of atmospheric influence for microwave land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., (1990, p.1551-1554, eng) **46-1210**
- Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz. Mead, J.B., et al. (1991, p.1405-1411, eng) **46-1242**
- Terrain classification of snow-covered watersheds. Elder, K., et al. (1991, p.39-49, eng) **46-1970**
- Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze/thaw boundaries. Zuendorf, B.W., et al. (1992, p.89-102, eng) **46-2091**
- Issues related to the Late Palaeozoic glaciation of South Australia. Bourman, R.P., (1985, p.725-742, eng) **46-2112**
- New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter. Grundy, W.M., et al. (1991, p.379-385, eng) **46-2451**
- Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis. Franklin, S.E., (1991, p.15-20, eng) **46-2717**
- Mapping muskox habitat in the Canadian High Arctic with SPOT satellite data. Pearce, C.M., (1991, p.49-57, eng) **46-2722**
- Muskox habitat classification using LANDSAT data. Ferguson, R.S., (1991, p.66-74, eng) **46-2724**
- Radar imagery for Quaternary geological mapping in glaciated terrains. Singhroy, V.H., et al. (1992, p.112-117, eng) **46-4187**
- Radiometry of the soil freeze/thaw boundary. Dobson, C., et al. (1990, 30p., eng) **46-5067**
- See *also*: Geobotanical interpretation
- Test chambers**
- Introduction to the U.S. Navy Arctic Laboratory. Wales, C.A., (1992, p.1-4, eng) **46-4133**
- See *also*: Cloud chambers. Cold chambers. Wind tunnels
- Test equipment**
- Development and testing of the MIT acoustic levitation test facilities. Lupi, V.D., et al. (1991, p.541-552, eng) **46-337**
- Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils. Berman, D.I., et al. (1991, p.77-80, eng) **46-339**
- Determining the physical-mechanical characteristics of ice. Novolodskii, I.D., et al. (1990, p.131-137, rus) **46-1129**
- Magnetic-impulse device for dynamic tests and a combined stress-impact loading method. Semenov, Kh.N., et al. (1990, p.14-26, rus) **46-1255**
- Development of an instrumental base for the study of snow. Samoilov, R.S., et al. (1990, p.167-172, rus) **46-1364**
- On centrifuge use for ocean research. Poorooshasb, F., (1990, p.141-158, eng) **46-2986**
- Tests**
- Effects of horizontal tail ice on longitudinal aerodynamic derivatives. Ranaudo, R.J., et al. (1991, p.193-199, eng) **46-165**
- Proposed modifications to ice accretion icing scaling theory. Bilann, A.J., (1991, p.353-359, eng) **46-166**
- Preliminary results of physical model tests of ice scour. Paulin, M.J., et al. (1991, p.1017-1036, eng) **46-762**
- Application of three ASTM test methods to measure thermal resistance of clothing. Bomberg, M., (1991, p.77-98, eng) **46-1494**
- Tests in ice on an antarctic research vessel model. Tatinclaux, J.-C., (1992, 41p., eng) **46-3554**
- See *also*: Bearing tests; Cold weather tests; Environmental tests; Freeze thaw tests; Hardness tests; High pressure tests; Impact tests; Low temperature tests; Mechanical tests; Penetration tests; Pile load tests; Plasticity tests; Soil tests; Strain tests; Ultrasonic tests
- Textures**
- See *also*: Cryogenic textures; Soil texture
- Thaw consolidation**
- Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures. Banerjee, S., et al. (1991, p.125-141, eng) **46-381**
- Thaw settlement and consolidation of clay silt from Kangiqsualujuaq. Leroueil, S., et al. (1991, p.678-689, fre) **46-1021**
- Thaw-consolidation process and calculation of frozen clayey soil. Wu, Q.B., et al. (1991, p.89-92, eng) **46-2746**
- Thaw depth**
- Thaw response of tundra to all-terrain vehicle disturbances. Racine, C.H., et al. (1991, p.31-37, eng) **46-382**
- Dynamics of thawing permafrost rocks for mining excavations. Izakson, V.I.U., et al. (1988, p.105-110, eng) **46-404**
- Design of protective civil defense structures in permafrost areas. Aleksandrova, V.V., ed. (1990, 100p., rus) **46-441**
- Effect of water seepage and thermal settlement of thawing ground on thaw depth. Gamaunov, N.I., et al. (1990, p.94-104, rus) **46-446**
- Thermal interaction of slab foundations with permafrost. Bronnikova, N.A., et al. (1990, p.18-22, rus) **46-452**
- Surface level and water table fluctuations in a subarctic fen. Roulet, N.T., (1991, p.303-310, eng) **46-467**
- Investigation of the thermal interaction between underground structures and permafrost. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al. (1990, p.55-66, rus) **46-481**
- Subject of engineering-geocryological study during the general development of a territory. Shur, I.U.L., (1990, p.12-19, rus) **46-529**
- Thermal regime of permafrost and its seasonal thaw depth. Shelkin, I.V., (1991, p.17-22, rus) **46-907**
- Effect of the stress state on frost heave and forecasting deformation of a freezing base. Karlov, V.D., et al. (1990, p.72-83, rus) **46-1102**
- Permafrost in the Greater Khingan Range after a forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al. (1991, p.17-25, chi) **46-1165**
- Time domain reflectometry along pipeline in permafrost. Patterson, D.E., (1991, n.p., eng) **46-1231**
- Quick methods of forecasting seasonal thaw depth and the average annual soil temperature. Pavlov, A.V., (1990, p.109-116, rus) **46-2838**
- Complexes of cryogenic processes and formations on the Taz Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al. (1991, p.51-63, rus) **46-2848**
- Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al. (1991, p.253-257, eng) **46-3623**
- Predicting the thickness of the active layer. Aziz, A., et al. (1992, p.131-138, eng) **46-4148**
- Seismic refraction of active layer beneath roads. He, Y.X., et al. (1992, p.81-85, chi) **46-4496**
- Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils (Central Yakutia). Varlamov, S.P., et al. (1990, p.68-75, rus) **46-4576**
- See *also*: Active layer
- Thaw layer**
- See *also*: Active layer



**Thaw weakening**

Performance of airport PCC pavements during spring thaw periods. Janou, V.C., et al. [1991, p.306-322, eng] **46-314**

Instrumentation for characterizing seasonal change in properties of pavement structures. Haupt, R.S., et al. [1992, p.125-137, eng] **46-3324**

Thaw weakening research at the Minnesota Road Research Project. Hovan, M.J., et al. [1992, p.138-152, eng] **46-3325**

Formation of strength properties of thawing sands. Karlov, V.D., et al. [1990, p.31-34, rus] **46-4752**

Thermocompressive method of testing thawing ground. Orzhikhovskii, I.I., et al. [1990, p.76-81, rus] **46-4761**

**Thawing**

Modeling formation processes of spring flooding allowing for thaw phenomena. Kochelaba, E.I., et al. [1990, p.3-18, rus] **46-12**

Comprehensive investigation of startup regimes for a frozen heat pipe. Kanonchik, L.E., et al. [1991, p.1414-1418, eng] **46-28**

Effect of thaws on snow cover condition and their role in avalanche formation. Kordakhia, R.S., [1990, p.157-163, rus] **46-935**

Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze-thaw boundaries. Zuendorf, B.W., et al. [1992, p.89-102, eng] **46-2091**

Formation of strength properties of thawing sands. Karlov, V.D., et al. [1990, p.31-34, rus] **46-4752**

See *also*: Artificial thawing; Defrosting; Geothermal thawing; Ground thawing; Melting

**Thawing rate**

Temperature changes and thaw of permafrost adjacent to Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Dyke, L.D., [1991, p.1834-1842, eng] **46-2956**

Microwave thawing of lossy dielectric materials. Pangre, B.J., et al. [1992, p.39-53, eng] **46-3453**

**Theories**

Proposed modifications to ice accretion/icing scaling theory. Bilamin, A.J., [1991, p.353-359, eng] **46-166**

Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, p.55p., eng] **46-1869**

Length, width and slope influences on glacier surging. Clarke, G.K.C., [1991, p.236-246, eng] **46-1897**

Density-functional theory of freezing and properties of the ordered phase. Singh, Y., [1991, p.351-444, eng] **46-2015**

See *also*: Analysis (mathematics); Ice age theory

**Thermal analysis**

Measurement of frosting effect on wind convective performance. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1991, p.399-405, eng] **46-137**

Frost growth and heat transfer on vertical tubes outdoors. Monaghan, P.F., et al. [1991, p.406-417, eng] **46-138**

Development of a new heat collector from air without frost problems. Takeuchi, H., et al. [1991, p.441-447, eng] **46-139**

Experimental investigation of cold storage in packed capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., [1991, p.263-280, eng] **46-1482**

Application of three ASTM test methods to measure thermal resistance of clothing. Bomberg, M., [1991, p.77-98, eng] **46-1494**

Thermophysical-chemical processes during freezing and thawing of bottom sediments. Zhigarev, L.A., [1991, p.41-48, rus] **46-3569**

Estimation of conifer cold hardness through thermal analysis of buds. Tinus, R.W., et al. [1985, p.393-397, eng] **46-3653**

Differential scanning calorimetric study of frozen sucrose and glycerol solutions. Ablett, S., et al. [1992, p.789-794, eng] **46-3955**

Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases. Matveeva, O.I., et al. [1992, p.522-525, eng] **46-4324**

Mathematical model for the prediction of temperature in a dry snow layer. McComb, T.J.L., et al. [1992, p.247-259, eng] **46-4444**

Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints. Mori, T., et al. [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-4849**

Analysis of a passive infrared perimeter security system. Lacombe, J., et al. [1992, p.32p., eng] **46-5317**

**Thermal balance**

See *also*: Glacier heat balance; Heat balance

**Thermal conductivity**

Numerical solution of heat conduction with freezing in cylinders of arbitrary cross-section. Huang, C.L., et al. [1989, p.9-15, eng] **46-203**

Melting of a frozen porous medium in the presence of natural convection. Chelliah, S., et al. [1989, p.21-29, eng] **46-204**

Automated low-temperature guarded hot plate for measuring apparent conductivity. Smith, D.R., et al. [1991, p.479-501, eng] **46-581**

Thermal budget of multicomponent porous ices. Steiner, G., et al. [1991, p.18,897-18,902, eng] **46-1250**

Temperature field in a glacier with regard for the effects of ice viscosity and creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.148-153, rus] **46-1361**

Effect of mulch on winter soil temperature conditions. Gusev, E.M., et al. [1991, p.93-101, eng] **46-1608**

Heat transfer in snow thickness. Zviagin, V.V., et al. [1990, p.491-495, eng] **46-1769**

Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., [1991, p.82p., eng] **46-1872**

Thermal response of downhill skis. Colbeck, S.C., et al. [1991, p.228-235, eng] **46-1896**

Rate analysis of a freeze drying model. Kumagai, H., et al. [1991, p.731-736, eng] **46-2020**

Ice front model of freeze drying of liquid foods. Kumagai, H., et al. [1991, p.737-742, eng] **46-2021**

Development of correlations for soil thermal conductivity. Becker, B.R., et al. [1992, p.59-68, eng] **46-2296**

Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results. Singh, A.K., et al. [1990, p.531-540, eng] **46-2546**

Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water with constant volume rate of sublimation. Yeh, H.M., et al. [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-2589**

Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar. Sturm, M., et al. [1992, p.2129-2139, eng] **46-2627**

Thermal conductivity of simulated cometary surfaces. Spohn, T., et al. [1989, p.77-81, eng] **46-2647**

Beta heating driven deuterium-tritium ice redistribution, modeling studies. Martin, A.J., et al. [1989, p.1157-1160, eng] **46-2657**

Solidification of an aqueous salt solution in a circular cylinder. Burns, A.S., et al. [1992, p.30-33, eng] **46-2829**

Thermal conductivities of a clathrate with and without guest molecules. Zakrzewski, M., et al. [1992, p.2809-2817, eng] **46-2915**

Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kukhareno, V.N., et al. [1991, p.1134-1138, eng] **46-3102**

Microwave thawing of lossy dielectric materials. Pangre, B.J., et al. [1992, p.39-53, eng] **46-3453**

Modelling ice sheet dynamics. Fowler, A.C., [1992, p.29-65, eng] **46-3631**

Formulating the reverse problem for studying frost formation processes. Romanovskii, M.R., [1992, p.701-704, eng] **46-4325**

Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water. Yeh, H.M., et al. [1991, p.1045-1049, eng] **46-4394**

Performance of a thermosiphon with a 37 meter-long, horizontal evaporator. Haynes, F.D., et al. [1992, p.261-269, eng] **46-4445**

Thermal conductivity of rubber blends from 60 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al. [1992, p.623-627, eng] **46-4483**

Effects of two-layer thermal conduction problem in soil temperature surveys. Larson, T.H., et al. [1992, p.306-312, eng] **46-4484**

Engineering geology study and analysis of frozen, freezing and thawing sand and coarse detrital soil. Krivonogova, N.F., ed. [1990, p.127p., rus] **46-4747**

Technology of ice massif buildups. Shatalina, I.N., [1990, p.92-100, rus] **46-4764**

Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils. Zaitsev, V.S., et al. [1990, p.109-112, rus] **46-4767**

Study of the thermal conductivity of thawed and frozen soils under field conditions. Voevodin, I.I., et al. [1990, p.117-120, rus] **46-4769**

Model for calculating the thermal conductivity of soils with their genesis taken into account. Gavril'ev, R.I., [1992, p.68-76, eng] **46-4865**

**Thermal diffusion**

Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Hinkel, K.M., et al. [1990, p.265-274, eng] **46-629**

Thermal behaviour of glacier and laboratory ice. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.401-413, eng] **46-2166**

Proceedings. [1989, 246p., eng] **46-2644**

Thermal conductivity of rubber blends from 60 to 300 K. Bhowmick, T., et al. [1992, p.623-627, eng] **46-4483**

Effects of two-layer thermal conduction problem in soil temperature surveys. Larson, T.H., et al. [1992, p.306-312, eng] **46-4484**

**Thermal drills**

Hot water drilling in ice shelf/ocean boundary studies. Grosfeld, K., [1990, p.109-111, eng] **46-2140**

Antifreeze-thermal core drilling in arctic ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., [1989, p.143-149, rus] **46-3681**

**Thermal effects**

See *also*: Temperature effects

**Thermal expansion**

Effect of ice cover thickness on the load from unbroken ice cover. Semenov, I.U.A., [1990, p.97-101, rus] **46-2**

Investigation of thermal stress during water solidification in a tube. Lin, S., et al. [1989, p.67-72, eng] **46-205**

Thermal stress tectonics on the satellites of Saturn and Uranus. Hillier, J., et al. [1991, p.15,665-15,674, eng] **46-499**

Heat expansion behaviour of ice-rich soils. Wu, Z.W., [1990, p.187-192, chi] **46-882**

On the mechanics of frost damage to brick masonry. Kralj, B., et al. [1991, p.53-66, eng] **46-1573**

Correlation of pore structure to frost action on hydrated cement paste. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.1053-1064, eng] **46-2544**

Influence of presaturation and freeze-thaw test conditions on length changes of portland cement mortar. Chandra, S., et al. [1992, p.515-524, eng] **46-4318**

Relation of pore structure to low-temperature thermal expansion of cement pastes, pt 2. Wagner, Z.E., [1991, p.2267-2275, eng] **46-5096**

**Thermal imagery**

See *also*: Infrared photography

**Thermal insulation**

Design strategies for houses in cold-climate regions of Japan. Yoshino, H., [1991, p.625-634, eng] **46-177**

Foam polymers in low temperature insulation. Polunin, V.L., [1991, 191p., rus] **46-334**

Thermal interaction of slab foundations with permafrost. Bronnikova, N.A., et al. [1990, p.18-22, rus] **46-452**

Insulation materials: testing and application, 2nd volume. Graves, R.S., ed. [1991, p.654p., eng] **46-577**

Effect of natural convective air flows in residential attics on ceiling insulating materials. Rose, W.B., et al. [1991, p.263-274, eng] **46-578**

Thermal performance of one loose-fill fiberglass attic insulation. Wilkes, K.E., et al. [1991, p.275-291, eng] **46-579**

Effect of exterior insulating sheathing on wall moisture. Tsongas, G.A., [1991, p.401-414, eng] **46-580**

Automated low-temperature guarded hot plate for measuring apparent conductivity. Smith, D.R., et al. [1991, p.479-501, eng] **46-581**

Tensile testing of EIFS laminas. Flanders, S.N., et al. [1991, p.619-632, eng] **46-582**

Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-769**

Frozen subbase: keep it cool, keep it strong. Klemens, T.L., ed. [1991, p.80, eng] **46-1237**

Application of three ASTM test methods to measure thermal resistance of clothing. Bomberg, M., [1991, p.77-98, eng] **46-1494**

Radioactive ray transmission methods for frost density measurement. Bong, T.Y., et al. [1991, p.567-576, eng] **46-1496**

Calculating the temperature field of ground covered with thermal insulation. Miglachenko, V.P., [1991, p.111-115, rus] **46-1653**

Estimation of air permeability and thermal insulation of fiber assemblies. Fujimoto, T., et al. [1991, p.471-479, eng] **46-1845**

Thermal insulation of engineering structures in the Far North. Kozhevnikov, N.N., [1991, p.123-130, rus] **46-3912**

Heat insulator used for icicle prevention in railroad tunnels. Okada, K., [1989, p.18-24, eng] **46-4320**

Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1990, p.59-68, eng] **46-4533**

Seasonal thermal insulation of air shafts in mining excavations. Zimin, L.B., et al. [1990, p.81-85, rus] **46-5055**

Energy effectiveness of using thermal insulating supports in mine shafts and pits in the North. Galkin, A.F., et al. [1990, p.86-88, rus] **46-5056**

See *also*: Cellular plastics; Pipeline insulation

**Thermal measurements**

See *also*: Temperature measurement

**Thermal pollution**

Influence of power production on water temperature. Asvall, R.P., [1992, p.645-655, eng] **46-4971**

**Thermal processes**

See *also*: Hydrothermal processes

**Thermal properties**

Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvet River valley. Afanasenko, V.E., et al. [1991, p.146-150, rus] **46-157**

Changes in the thermal condition of soils in bridge structure foundations. Chernod'ev, V.P., et al. [1991, p.53-57, rus] **46-913**

Results of study of thermal properties of peats in northern regions of Tyumen Oblast. Danielian, I.U.S., et al. [1990, p.25-27, eng] **46-1409**

Effect of salts on the thermal properties of peat solution on freezing and thawing. Sawayama, S., et al. [1991, p.393-405, eng] **46-2291**

Thermal properties of organic latent cold storage materials. Bulgrin, R., et al. [1991, p.155-169, eng] **46-2545**

Problems in the mechanics of perennally frozen rocks. Izakson, V.I., [1990, 169p., rus] **46-3749**

See *also*: Ice thermal properties; Permafrost thermal properties; Snow thermal properties; Specific heat

**Thermal radiation**

Interpreting sea ice and bedrock of Antarctica. Kirillov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.105-115, rus] **46-1782**

Observations of thermal infrared radiation from sea ice and water, 1987. Kirillov, V.A., et al. [1991, p.116-127, rus] **46-1783**

Surface-based passive microwave studies of multiyear sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1992, p.3485-3501, eng] **46-3960**

Estimation of ice cloud parameters from ground-based infrared radiometer and radar measurements. Matrosov, S.Y., et al. [1992, p.11,567-11,574, eng] **46-4724**



- Analysis of a passive infrared perimeter security system. Lacombe, J., et al. [1992, 32p., eng] 46-5317
- Thermal regime**
- Role of radiation factors in forming the temperature regime of soils. Bryksin, V.N., [1989, p.75-83, rus] 46-67
- Controlling the temperature regime of frozen rock massifs. Baranova, N.A., et al. [1991, p.62-71, rus] 46-147
- Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks. Buldovich, S.N., et al. [1991, p.97-105, rus] 46-151
- Thermal interaction of embankment pipes with frozen soil foundations. Anitskii, P.A., [1990, p.121-127, eng] 46-274
- Forecasting the thermal regime of building foundations. Stepanova, I.V., et al. [1991, p.110-114, rus] 46-398
- Investigation of the thermal interaction between underground structures and permafrost. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al. [1990, p.55-66, rus] 46-481
- Evolution of a surge-type glacier in a quiescent state. Clarke, G.K.C., et al. [1991, p.158-169, eng] 46-520
- Thermal regime of permafrost and its seasonal thaw depth. Sheikin, I.V., [1991, p.17-22, rus] 46-907
- Calculating the thermal-moisture regime of the bearing ground of highways. Shuliat'ev, O.A., et al. [1991, p.42-45, rus] 46-999
- Geotechnical temperature measurements using digital techniques. Woodbury, A.D., et al. [1991, p.639-649, eng] 46-1020
- Thermal histories of the KOSI samples. Benkhoff, J., et al. [1991, p.261-264, eng] 46-1136
- Thermal gradient of Callisto constrained by Asgard Basin: rheological and chemical implications. Allemand, P., et al. [1991, p.20,981-20,988, eng] 46-1439
- Calculating the thermal regime of alluvial structures using electro-thawing. Dziubenko, L.F., [1991, p.58-64, rus] 46-1652
- Polythermal conditions in arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., et al. [1991, p.261-269, eng] 46-1899
- Calculating the thermal regime of soils in areas with snow fences. Lavrov, S.A., [1991, p.67-74, rus] 46-2073
- Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies. Boiarinov, P.M., et al. [1990, 174p., rus] 46-2552
- Controlling the thermal regime of tunnels in severe climatic conditions. Gendler, S.G., [1991, p.26-27, rus] 46-2569
- Effect of the thermal regime in large diameter wells on drilling and the quality of sampling. Minakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.118-126, rus] 46-2479
- Reconnaissance studies of the Lunyay Dome. Sinkevich, S.A., et al. [1990, p.121, rus] 46-3420
- Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire. Liang, L.H., et al. [1991, p.253-257, eng] 46-3623
- Thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec. Allard, M., et al. [1992, p.249-259, eng] 46-3740
- Thermal regime of a coal mine prepared for mining along the Neryungrinskii profile. Ivanov, E.S., et al. [1990, p.76-85, rus] 46-3921
- Zonal patterns in elements of thermal regime of freshwater lakes in the Northern Hemisphere. Rianzhin, S.V., [1992, p.343-354, eng] 46-4125
- Toy model linking atmospheric thermal radiation and sea ice growth. Thorndike, A.S., [1992, p.9401-9410, eng] 46-4129
- Problems in the development of frozen strata: collected scientific papers. Shats, M.M., ed. [1990, 146p., rus] 46-4567
- Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils (Central Yakutia). Varlamov, S.P., et al. [1990, p.68-75, rus] 46-4576
- Rating the territory of the Leningrad region according to ground frost heaviness. Chesnokova, I.V., et al. [1990, p.102-110, rus] 46-4581
- Construction and application of water-impervious frozen ground screens. Alekseeva, O.I., [1990, p.132-139, rus] 46-4585
- Formation of the thermal regime of subpolar glaciers under climate change. Krass, M.S., et al. [1991, p.515-525, eng] 46-4652
- Energy-saving system for regulating the thermal regime of the "Sarylakh" mine, PO "Yakutskoloto". Iudin, M.M., et al. [1990, p.88-90, rus] 46-5057
- Response of an arctic watershed to climatic change. Hinzman, L.D., [1991, 425p., eng] 46-5273
- Thermal stresses**
- Behaviour of recycled asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Sargious, M., et al. [1991, p.428-435, eng] 46-162
- Investigation of thermal stress during water solidification in a tube. Lin, S., et al. [1989, p.67-72, eng] 46-205
- Do cracks reduce thermal ice stresses. Fransson, L.A., [1991, p.423-435, eng] 46-854
- Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data. Hall, K., et al. [1991, p.103-112, eng] 46-1177
- Energy characteristics of type 20 steel and alloy D16AM under uniaxial tension. Barakhin, B.K., et al. [1990, p.63-66, rus] 46-1263
- Experimental investigations of the thermally stressed state of ice. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1991, p.50-58, rus] 46-1775
- Use of strain gauges for experimental frost weathering studies. Douglas, G.R., et al. [1985, p.605-621, eng] 46-2107
- Convection and lithospheric strength in Dione, an icy satellite of Saturn. Forni, O., et al. [1991, p.232-245, eng] 46-2453
- Stress measurements in drifting pack ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. [1992, p.119-139, eng] 46-2803
- No expansion joint bridge for northern regions. Huisey, J.L., et al. [1990, 169p., eng] 46-4673
- Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints. Mori, T., et al. [1991, p.257-263, eng] 46-4849
- Influence of impact, static and thermal loading on prestressed concrete at low temperatures. Drake, S.R., [1991, 380p., eng] 46-5268
- Thermistors**
- Calculating the parameters of thermistors on a DVK-3 type micro-IBM. Gunbin, D.V., [1991, p.127-130, rus] 46-402
- Precise water temperature measurement at remote field sites. Clark, C., et al. [1991, p.301-306, eng] 46-1993
- Thermocouples**
- Acoustically coupled ground motion under controlled conditions: trial study. Peck, L., [1992, 15p., eng] 46-4368
- Thermodynamic properties**
- Thermodynamics of propane hydrate at the hydrate-ice transition point. Buleiko, V.M., et al. [1991, p.91-94, eng] 46-1520
- Model to estimate thermodynamic properties of biological materials during freezing. Lacey, R.E., et al. [1991, p.1836-1841, eng] 46-3129
- Thermodynamic properties of ice, water and their mixture under high pressure. Chizhov, V.E., et al. [1991, p.463-470, eng] 46-4646
- Ultra-high gas pressure pipelines offer advantages for arctic service. King, G., [1992, p.79-84, eng] 46-4854
- See also: Frozen ground thermodynamics
- Thermodynamics**
- Dynamics of the perennial freezing and thawing of rocks. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.106-116, rus] 46-152
- Statistical mechanical theories of freezing: where do we stand. Paus, M., et al. [1991, p.28-36, eng] 46-1075
- Conversion of optical radiation. Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1991, p.586-589, rus] 46-1330
- Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, L.G., et al. [1991, p.895-897, rus] 46-1332
- Mobile soundings observations of lake-effect snowbands in western and central New York. Byrd, G.P., et al. [1991, p.2323-2332, eng] 46-1611
- Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region. Alekseev, G.V., et al. [1991, p.83-103, rus] 46-1618
- Insulating the ice cover of a water area as a means of preventing ice problems. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1991, p.59-64, rus] 46-1776
- Stability of proteins at subzero temperatures: thermodynamics and some ecological consequences. Franks, F., et al. [1991, p.1367-1380, eng] 46-1999
- Thermodynamic study of ice and clathrate hydrates. Suga, H., et al. [1992, p.17-26, eng] 46-2597
- Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kukharensko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.1134-1138, eng] 46-3102
- Excessive pressure in the pores of a snow cover. Samoiluk, V.I., [1990, p.119-121, rus] 46-3419
- Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al. [1989, p.138-142, rus] 46-3680
- Evidence for a new phase of water: water II. Speedy, R.J., [1992, p.2322-2325, eng] 46-3919
- Sea ice prediction: the development of a suite of sea-ice forecasting systems for the Northern Hemisphere. Preller, R.H., [1992, p.64-68, eng] 46-4393
- Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing/solar evaporator desalination complex. Madani, A.A., [1992, p.179-195, eng] 46-4434
- Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al. [1991, p.49-59, eng] 46-4604
- Box thermodynamic model of sea ice. Chuprynin, V.I., et al. [1991, p.75-84, eng] 46-4607
- Seasonal thermal insulation of air shafts in mining excavations. Zimin, L.B., et al. [1990, p.81-85, rus] 46-5055
- Equation to determine vapor pressure at low air temperatures. Sando, F.A., [1990, p.299-308, eng] 46-5084
- Numerical investigation of the circulation of an ice covered Arctic Ocean. Ranelli, P.H., [1991, 172p., eng] 46-5269
- Thermokarst**
- Climate change and permafrost in the south Mackenzie Valley: a methodological approach. Spivey, D.B., [1990, 113p., eng] 46-1288
- Characteristics of cryogenic denudation on Kolguev Island. Mudrov, I.U.V., [1991, p.106-112, rus] 46-2443
- Thermokarst development**
- Regional characteristics of lacustrine thermokarst in northern Chukotka. Tishin, M.I., [1991, p.130-147, rus] 46-403
- Dynamics of the thermal settlement of ground during land development. Zenova, O.A., et al. [1991, p.57-66, rus] 46-914
- Recent thermokarst in littoral lowlands in Yakutia and Chukotka. Shamanova, I.I., [1991, p.102-107, rus] 46-921
- Soil formation in alases. Desiatkin, R.V., [1991, p.9-19, eng] 46-1435
- Model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea. Ruz, M.-H., et al. [1992, p.251-278, eng] 46-5105
- Thermokarst lakes**
- Disturbance to geocryological conditions from the discharge of water from thermokarst lakes. Krivoshechikov, V.S., [1991, p.61-73, rus] 46-392
- Thermometry**
- See also: Resistance thermometers; Temperature measurement
- Thickness**
- Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones". Lozowski, E.P., et al. [1991, p.1606-1610, eng] 46-136
- Thermal regime and thickness of frozen rock massifs in the zone affected by valley taliks. Buldovich, S.N., et al. [1991, p.97-105, rus] 46-151
- See also: Ice cover thickness; Glacier thickness; Snow depth
- Thin sections**
- Structural investigations of snow—a comparison of different parameter sets. Good, W., [1980, p.161-170, 173-174, eng] 46-547
- Researches on hail embryo in southern Ningxia. Chen, Y.S., et al. [1990, p.371-376, eng] 46-1884
- See also: Microscope slides
- Thunderstorms**
- Effect of mesoclimatic conditions on thunderstorms and hail in USSR territory. Khaifullin, K.Sh., et al. [1990, p.131-139, rus] 46-3
- Evaluation of graupel-ice charging in thunderstorm electrification. Ziegler, C.L., et al. [1991, p.12,833-12,855, eng] 46-343
- Climatological characteristics and objective prediction of thunderstorms over Alaska. Reap, R.M., [1991, p.309-319, eng] 46-1096
- Comment on hailswath lengths. Paul, A.H., [1991, p.125-127, eng] 46-1486
- Measurements of hydrometeor variables in an electrified cloud. Weinheimer, A.J., et al. [1991, p.20,809-20,829, eng] 46-1639
- Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification. Williams, E.R., et al. [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] 46-2688
- Large ice crystal charge transfer studies. Saunders, C.P.R., [1991, 89p., eng] 46-5133
- Ice-hail charge separation mechanism in a thunderstorm. Norville, K.W., [1990, 110p., eng] 46-5259
- Tibet**
- Hammer blow seismic investigations in the high ranges of northern Tibet. Ortman, D., [1991, p.385-399, ger] 46-2398
- Pleistocene glaciation of Tibet. Kuhle, M., [1991, p.425-438, eng] 46-4642
- Tidal currents**
- Deformation of marine ice as aerosol source. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1991, p.24-25, eng] 46-1578
- Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations. Sturm, M., et al. [1991, p.348-356, eng] 46-2161
- Tidal water and ice dynamics in the Arctic Ocean. Proshutinskii, A.I.U., [1991, p.296-303, eng] 46-3173
- Sea ice drift in the Fram Strait. Hoffman, P.J., [1990, 92p., eng] 46-5078
- Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau. Padman, L., et al. [1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng] 46-5315
- Tides**
- Secular sea-level change. Nakiboglu, S.M., et al. [1990, p.237-258, eng] 46-563
- Influence of ice covers, tidal prism of tidal inlets. Hornafjörður, Iceland. Bruun, P., et al. [1991, p.887-902, eng] 46-752
- Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China. Liu, L.P., et al. [1991, p.953-963, eng] 46-757
- Gravel drift and wind effects on a tidal bay at Tierra del Fuego. Isla, F.I., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] 46-1654
- Tidal spectrum underneath antarctic ice shelves. Pedley, M., et al. [1986, p.84, eng] 46-2050
- Tidal ice dynamics near Svalbard and Frans Josef Land. Dmitriev, N.E., et al. [1991, p.193-205, eng] 46-2318
- Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay. Barnes, D.F., [1990, p.12-18, eng] 46-2575
- Suspended sediment dynamics of glacial deltas. Phillips, A.C., et al. [1990, p.47-49, eng] 46-2580
- Tierra del Fuego**
- Gravel drift and wind effects on a tidal bay at Tierra del Fuego. Isla, F.I., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] 46-1654

- Till**  
See *falsoy*: Glacial till
- Timberlines**  
See *falsoy*: Forest lines
- Time factor**  
Study of space-time variability in geocryological conditions. Garagula, L.S., [1989, p.83-90, rus] 46-68  
Dependence of frozen ground strength on temperature and time. Kononov, A.A., [1990, p.117-126, rus] 46-425  
Space-time distribution of snow cover depth in the territory of Transcaucasia. Papinashvili, L.K., [1990, p.149-157, rus] 46-934
- Tires**  
Effect of texture of iced road surface on tires. Shimizu, K.I., et al. [1992, p.173-181, eng] 46-2897  
Use of scrap rubber in asphalt pavement surfaces. Eaton, R.A., et al. [1991, 14p., eng] 46-3552
- Tissues**  
See *falsoy*: Plant tissues
- Tools**  
See *falsoy*: Equipment
- Topographic effects**  
Do the anomalous fluctuations of Sólheimajökull reflect ice-divide migration. Dugmore, A.J., et al. [1991, p.105-113, eng] 46-407  
Tritium in the snow and firn deposits at Vostok Station: results of analysis and methodological aspects. Anan'in, E.G., et al. [1991, p.545-549, eng] 46-454  
New precipitation and accumulation maps for Greenland. Ohmura, A., et al. [1991, p.140-148, eng] 46-518  
On the mean atmospheric circulation over Antarctica. Egger, J., [1991, p.75-90, eng] 46-828  
Use of surface cover composition to improve remote sensing of snow water equivalent. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1991, p.2311-2319, eng] 46-1086  
Comparison of LANDSAT digital enhancements of snow avalanche paths. Walsh, S.J., et al. [1990, p.1161-1164, eng] 46-1198  
Topography and ice sheet growth. Payne, A., et al. [1990, p.625-639, eng] 46-1420  
Role of radiation geometry in glacier oscillation—part 3. Kruss, P.D., et al. [1990, p.321-328, eng] 46-1645  
Radiation geometry in climate response of mountain glaciers. Hastenrath, S., et al. [1988, p.629-639, eng] 46-1690  
*Length, width and slope influences on glacier surging.* Clarke, G.K.C., [1991, p.236-246, eng] 46-1897  
Precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain—part 1. Meyers, M.P., et al. [1992, p.26-50, eng] 46-2016  
Microphysical structure and evolution of a central Sierra Nevada orographic cloud system. Rauber, R.M., [1992, p.3-24, eng] 46-2057  
Stepped response of ice sheets to climatic change. Sugden, D.E., [1991, p.107-114, eng] 46-2306  
Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift. Uematsu, T., et al. [1991, p.65-73, eng] 46-2623  
Heat transfer enhancement in the direct contact melting process. Saito, A., et al. [1992, p.295-305, eng] 46-2858  
Orographic effects in simulated lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjelmfelt, M.R., [1992, p.373-377, eng] 46-3582  
Influence of clear felling on esker microclimatology. Tikkanen, M., et al. [1991, p.1-24, eng] 46-3701  
Contrasting response of South Greenland glaciers to recent climatic change. Warren, C.R., et al. [1992, p.124-132, eng] 46-3973  
Snow distribution and heat flow in the taiga. Sturm, M., [1992, p.145-152, eng] 46-3974  
Model of net radiation over suburban snowpacks. Todhunter, P.E., et al. [1992, p.17-27, eng] 46-3981  
Analysis of snow cover patterns in a small alpine catchment. Blöschl, G., et al. [1992, p.99-109, eng] 46-4188  
*Taku wind of southeast Alaska: its identification and prediction.* Colman, B.R., et al. [1992, p.49-64, eng] 46-4190  
Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone. Gallée, H., et al. [1992, p.141-161, eng] 46-4397  
Effects of terrain on excessive travel distance by snow avalanches. Butler, D.R., et al. [1992, p.77-85, eng] 46-4719  
Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements—first simulation. Castelle, T., et al. [1991, p.379-386, fre] 46-4797  
Evaluation of models for estimation of net radiation for alpine sloping surfaces. Huo, Z.H., et al. [1992, p.189-197, eng] 46-4884  
Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holmeier, F.K., et al. [1992, p.216-228, eng] 46-5112  
Diurnal tides near the Yermak Plateau. Padman, L., et al. [1992, p.12,639-12,652, eng] 46-5315
- Topographic features**  
Large-scale statistical study of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) data over Antarctica. Fily, M., et al. [1991, p.129-139, eng] 46-517  
Topology of ice-sheet centres. Nye, J.F., [1991, p.220-227, eng] 46-1895  
Characteristics of the distribution of relief-forming cryogenic processes in western Yamal. Leibman, M.O., et al. [1991, p.92-99, rus] 46-2441  
Digital analysis of low-relief topography in a Landsat snow-cover scene in south-central Alberta. Skoye, K.R., et al. [1992, p.143-150, eng] 46-4892  
Radiation balance at Goldberggleischer (Hohe Tauern). Schoner, W., [1989, p.147-173, ger] 46-4894  
See *falsoy*: Bottom topography; Coastal topographic features; Nival relief; Pit and mound topography; Polygonal topography
- Topographic maps**  
Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica. Grushinskii, N.P., et al. [1989, p.163-168, rus] 46-1574  
Explanatory note on the map "Glaciers at Kitzsteinhorn 1982" 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al. [1989, p.97-110, ger] 46-1921  
Comments on a map of the Ödenwinkel Glacier forefield 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al. [1989, p.111-122, ger] 46-1922  
Glacial geodetic investigations on Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf 1989/90. Möller, D., et al. [1990, p.55-59, eng] 46-2128  
ERS-1 altimeter activities in Antarctica. Bamber, J., [1990, p.60-61, eng] 46-2129  
Image processing techniques applied to LANDSAT MSS images of Victoria Land, Antarctica. Bianchi, R., et al. [1988, p.155-163, eng] 46-2551  
Remote sensing for polar topographic maps. Dzierzek, J., et al. [1991, p.149-160, eng] 46-2632  
Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C., et al. [1991, p.69-80, eng] 46-2665  
Cartographic data in the Geographic Information System "Glaciology". Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1990, p.152-156, rus] 46-3429  
Using topographic mapping of the glacio-nival belt as data for the "Glaciology" system. Varnakova, G.M., et al. [1990, p.157-164, rus] 46-3430
- Topographic surveys**  
Sub-ice topography and meteorite finds near the Allan Hills and the Near Western Ice Field, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Delisle, G., et al. [1991, p.15,577-15,587, eng] 46-497  
Altimeter systems for high-resolution land and ice topographic mapping. Im, E., [1990, p.823-826, eng] 46-1191  
Earth crust and effective topography of Antarctica. Grushinskii, N.P., et al. [1989, p.163-168, rus] 46-1574  
Geophysical studies of the west antarctic rift system. Behrendt, J.C., et al. [1991, p.1257-1273, eng] 46-1911  
New aeromagnetic and bedrock elevation data from the area around Haag Nunataks, West Antarctica. Garrett, S.W., [1986, p.68-71, eng] 46-2047  
Surface undulations where Rutford Ice Stream enters Ronne Ice Shelf. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.12-17, eng] 46-2122  
Hells Gate and Backstairs Passage ice shelves, Victoria Land, Antarctica. Baroni, C., [1988, p.123-144, eng] 46-2548
- Topography**  
Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features. Jones, J.E., et al. [1990, p.34-40, eng] 46-2578
- Towing**  
See *falsoy*: Iceberg towing
- Trace elements**  
Trace gases in the arctic vortex. Schmidt, U., et al. [1991, p.767-770, eng] 46-570
- Tracked vehicles**  
Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility. Boonsinsuk, P., et al. [1989, p.83-100, eng] 46-405  
Mobility of four track steering vehicles on snow surface. Kitano, M., et al. [1992, p.183-189, eng] 46-2898  
Adaptation of the tracked vehicle performance model NTVPM to NATO requirements. Wong, J.Y., et al. [1992, p.298-305, eng] 46-2925  
Computerized simulation of tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.29-45, eng] 46-5107
- Tracking (position)**  
See *falsoy*: Radar tracking
- Traction**  
Instrumentation for vehicle mobility testing in the Frost Effects Research Facility. Berliner, E., et al. [1992, p.12-26, eng] 46-3323  
Computerized simulation of tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1992, p.29-45, eng] 46-5107
- Tractors**  
Effect of low temperatures on mechanical properties of machine materials. Noev, I.I., et al. [1990, p.70-75, rus] 46-1265
- Trafficability**  
Prediction of load carrying capacity of deep snow by Rammsonde hardness. Irwin, G.J., et al. [1990, p.83-93, eng] 46-40  
Geographic Snow Information System for vehicle mobility prediction. Granberg, H.B., et al. [1990, p.95-106, eng] 46-41
- Preconditioning of deep snowpack for off-road vehicle mobility. Boonsinsuk, P., et al. [1989, p.83-100, eng] 46-405  
Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack. Irwin, G.J., et al. [1992, p.259-265, eng] 46-2924  
See *falsoy*: Soil trafficability
- Training**  
See *falsoy*: Education
- Transformations**  
See *falsoy*: Metamorphism (snow); Permafrost transformation; Phase transformations
- Transmission**  
See *falsoy*: Light transmission; Radiation absorption
- Transmission line towers**  
See *falsoy*: Power line supports
- Transmission lines**  
Design of sensor for monitoring transmission line snow accretion. Sato, K., et al. [1992, p.946-951, eng] 46-3480  
Use of expert system to facilitate deicing countermeasures for power lines. Choi, K.H., et al. [1991, p.57-68, eng] 46-3608  
See *falsoy*: Power lines
- Transmissivity**  
See *falsoy*: Light transmission; Radiation absorption; Transmission
- Transparency**  
Changes in solar radiation, cloudiness and atmospheric transparency during recent decades. Russak, V., [1991, p.53-55, eng] 46-4193  
See *falsoy*: Light transmission; Turbidity
- Transpiration**  
Surface cooling by transpiration of a freezing liquid. Schindell, L., et al. [1992, p.158-160, eng] 46-2536  
Modeling the effect of winter climate on high-elevation red spruce shoot water contents. Boyce, R.L., et al. [1991, p.1567-1580, eng] 46-4039  
See *falsoy*: Evapotranspiration
- Transportation**  
Rules for the development and application of expanded standards and regulations. [1986, 116p., rus] 46-657  
Rules for determining the cost of materials, products and construction. [1989, 127p., rus] 46-658  
Impacts of climate warming on transportation in the Canadian Arctic. Loneragan, S., et al. [1990, p.81-95, eng] 46-1149  
Symposium on Antarctic Logistics and Operations, Fourth Proceedings. Kohnen, H., ed. [1991, 312p., eng] 46-3002  
Flow rates at signalized intersections under cold winter conditions. Botha, J.L., et al. [1992, p.439-450, eng] 46-3576  
See *falsoy*: Fuel transport; Marine transportation; Military transportation; Petroleum transportation; Tanker ships
- Traverses**  
FINNARP 88 construction activities. Nordlund, O.P., [1991, p.272-277, eng] 46-3026  
Position, elevation, ice thickness and bedrock elevation of stations along the routes in East Queen Maud Land and Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al. [1992, 143p., eng] 46-4879
- Tree lines**  
See *falsoy*: Forest lines
- Trees (plants)**  
Root systems of plants in frozen soils of Yakutia. Dokhunaev, V.N., [1988, 173p., rus] 46-134  
Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire. Peart, D.R., et al. [1991, p.1380-1389, eng] 46-1240  
Growth characteristics of willows during recultivation in the Far North. Masalkin, S.D., et al. [1991, p.20-22, rus] 46-1660  
Climate of the western Arctic and Tien Shan, last millennium. Adamenko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.154-166, eng] 46-1928  
Hydrologic response of forests to potential climate change. Running, S.W., et al. [1991, p.349-368, eng] 46-2087  
Paleo-environment of the last glacial (Dah) stage in North China. Sun, J.Z., et al. [1985, p.763-773, eng] 46-2114  
Arctic tree line in a changing climate. Sveinbjörnsson, B., [1991, p.239-256, eng] 46-2376  
Determination of potential snow breakage in a forest using climatological normal values. Gärtner, S., [1991, p.446-450, ger] 46-2790  
Proton magnetic resonance of water with changes of hydration in trees during winter. Manuilskii, V.D., et al. [1991, p.407-412, eng] 46-3634  
Estimation of conifer cold hardness through thermal analysis of buds. Tinus, R.W., et al. [1985, p.393-397, eng] 46-3653  
How hardy trees survive winter. Tinus, R.W., [1988, p.198-199, eng] 46-3654  
Simple method for evaluating whole-plant cold hardness. Rietveld, W.J., et al. [1987, p.16-18, eng] 46-3655  
Pattern and process of present tree-limits in the Tärna region, southern Swedish Lapland. Kullman, L., [1991, p.25-38, eng] 46-3702  
Conifer seedling photoinhibition resulting from low soil temperature. DeLucia, E.H., et al. [1991, p.611-617, eng] 46-3707

- Effects of nutrient variation on birch growth at the tree-line. Sveinbjörnsson, B., et al. (1992, p.213-220, eng) **46-3733**
- Forestry in Iceland. Lines, R., (1990, p.85-93, eng) **46-3795**
- Snow distribution and heat flow in the taiga. Sturm, M., (1992, p.145-152, eng) **46-3974**
- Relation of frost hardness to height growth in *Picea abies*. Skroppa, T., (1991, p.353-363, eng) **46-3978**
- Forest canopy microclimate in winter. Friedland, A.J., et al. (1992, p.1361-1369, eng) **46-3982**
- Freeze testing of Scots pine progeny. Nilsson, J.E., et al. (1991, p.177-195, eng) **46-4017**
- Modeling the effect of winter climate on high-elevation red spruce shoot water contents. Boyce, R.L., et al. (1991, p.1567-1580, eng) **46-4039**
- Midwinter weight gain of excised white spruce branchlets at the northern tree line. Scott, P.A., et al. (1992, p.625-627, eng) **46-4723**
- Effects of nutritional factors on frost hardening in *Larix leptolepis* (Sieb & Zucc.) Gord. Hansen, J.M., (1992, p.183-192, eng) **46-4853**
- Triton**
- Control network of Triton. Davies, M.E., et al. (1991, p.15,675-15,681, eng) **46-500**
- Rotationally resolved multidirectional studies of Triton and the Pluto-Charon system I: IUE results. Stern, S.A., et al. (1991, p.333-341, eng) **46-1106**
- Preliminary analysis of Triton's surface properties. Buratti, B.J., et al. (1991, p.19,197-19,202, eng) **46-1183**
- Voyager photometry of Triton: haze and surface photometric properties. Hillier, J., et al. (1991, p.19,203-19,209, eng) **46-1184**
- On the microphysical state of the surface of Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J., (1991, p.19,217-19,229, eng) **46-1185**
- Search for glazed surfaces on Triton. Lee, P., et al. (1991, p.19,231-19,239, eng) **46-1186**
- Absorption coefficient of the liquid N<sub>2</sub> 2.15 micron band and application to Triton. Grundy, W.M., et al. (1991, p.169-173, eng) **46-1423**
- New spectrum of Triton near the time of the Voyager encounter. Grundy, W.M., et al. (1991, p.379-385, eng) **46-2451**
- Trucks**
- See *also*: Motor vehicles
- Tundra**
- Problems in the study and protection of landscapes in northeastern USSR. Vas'kovskii, A.P., et al. (1988, 170p., rus) **46-330**
- Variables contributing to tussock tundra albedos. Hope, A.S., et al. (1991, p.1200-1206, eng) **46-342**
- Thaw response of tundra to all-terrain vehicle disturbances. Racine, C.H., et al. (1991, p.31-37, eng) **46-382**
- Recovery of tundra vegetation after overgrazing by caribou in arctic Canada. Henry, G.H.R., et al. (1991, p.38-42, eng) **46-383**
- Comprehensive geocryological investigations of Chukotka. Tishin, M.I., ed. (1991, 148p., rus) **46-386**
- Anomalies in the supergene geochemical field in a cryolithozone. Kononov, V.A., (1991, p.18-39, rus) **46-388**
- Agricultural development of gently sloping tundra embankments. Krivoshechekov, V.S., et al. (1991, p.80-88, rus) **46-394**
- Experiment using electric geophysical exploration in a cryological survey. Maslov, V.I.A., (1991, p.89-94, rus) **46-395**
- Characteristics of recultivation in arctic and hyparctic subzones of Western Siberia. Tvorogov, V.A., et al. (1987, p.39-43, rus) **46-683**
- Revegetation of Chukotka tundra, disturbed by transportation. Pavlov, B.A., et al. (1987, p.77-87, rus) **46-688**
- Model of transitional processes in a tundra-taiga system. Bogatyrev, B.G., (1991, p.7-10, eng) **46-1084**
- Heavy metals in tundra plants of Bellsund area, Spitsbergen. Józwiak, Z., (1990, p.401-409, eng) **46-1395**
- Carbon balance in tussock tundra under ambient and elevated atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>. Grulke, N.E., et al. (1990, p.485-494, eng) **46-1417**
- Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum products in frozen soil. Corapcioglu, M.Y., et al. (1991, p.303-309, eng) **46-1830**
- Heavy metals and macroelements in Spitsbergen tundra. Godzik, B., (1991, p.121-131, eng) **46-2315**
- Water balance and geochemistry of a tundra watershed. Bursey, G.G., et al. (1991, p.17-31, eng) **46-2328**
- Arctic ecosystems in a changing climate. Chapin, F.S., III, ed. (1991, 469p., eng) **46-2366**
- Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al. (1991, p.59-89, eng) **46-2369**
- Phytogeographic and evolutionary potential of the arctic flora and vegetation. Billings, W.D., (1991, p.91-109, eng) **46-2370**
- Plant succession, competition, and the physiological constraints of species in the Arctic. Bliss, L.C., et al. (1991, p.111-136, eng) **46-2371**
- Effects of global change on the carbon balance of arctic plants and ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. (1991, p.139-168, eng) **46-2372**
- Phenology, resource allocation, and growth of arctic vascular plants. Shaver, G.R., et al. (1991, p.193-211, eng) **46-2374**
- Ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants. Tenhunen, J.D., et al. (1991, p.213-237, eng) **46-2375**
- Arctic tree line in a changing climate. Sveinbjörnsson, B., (1991, p.239-256, eng) **46-2376**
- Microbial processes and plant nutrient availability in arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al. (1991, p.281-300, eng) **46-2378**
- Nutrient absorption and accumulation in arctic plants. Kielland, K., et al. (1991, p.321-335, eng) **46-2380**
- Nutrient use and nutrient cycling in northern ecosystems. Berendse, F., et al. (1991, p.337-356, eng) **46-2381**
- Response of tundra plant populations to climatic change. McGraw, J.B., et al. (1991, p.359-376, eng) **46-2382**
- Controls over secondary metabolite production by arctic woody plants. Bryant, J.P., et al. (1991, p.377-390, eng) **46-2383**
- Monitoring white spruce communities on the Mackenzie Delta with satellites. Pearce, C.M., (1991, p.107-120, eng) **46-2484**
- Metal contents in soils of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al. (1991, p.183-193, eng) **46-2633**
- Profile distribution of metals in gelic cambisols of Kaffiöyra, Spitsbergen. Plichta, W., et al. (1991, p.195-201, eng) **46-2634**
- Impact of tundra lakes on active layer thickness on Spitsbergen. Pietrucieñ, C., et al. (1991, p.203-213, eng) **46-2635**
- Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Fenik Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Eisner, W.R., et al. (1992, p.56-63, eng) **46-2833**
- Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles. Felix, N.A., et al. (1992, p.69-77, eng) **46-2834**
- Strategies of survival in plants of the Fennoscandian tundra. Sonesson, M., et al. (1991, p.95-105, eng) **46-2863**
- Methane emissions from Alaska arctic tundra in response to climatic change. Livingston, G.P., et al. (1991, p.372-377, eng) **46-3194**
- Toolik Lake Project: terrestrial and freshwater research on change in the Arctic. Hobbie, J.E., et al. (1991, p.378-383, eng) **46-3195**
- Primary productivity of the tundra and polar deserts of the USSR. Vil'chek, G.E., (1991, p.218-227, eng) **46-3603**
- Temperature effects on photosynthesis of arctic tundra plants. Piankov, V.I., (1992, p.607-613, eng) **46-3635**
- Phaeogaleria* and *Galerina* in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the Yukon Territory (Canada). Horak, E., et al. (1992, p.414-433, eng) **46-3735**
- Evolution of the soil cover in the Kolyma-Indigirka Lowland in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Gubin, S.V., (1990, p.124-130, rus) **46-3752**
- Physical simulation of elevated CO<sub>2</sub> on unmanaged ecosystems. Oechel, W.C., et al. (1992, p.86-100, eng) **46-3774**
- Soil and groundwater contamination by petroleum in frozen soils. Panday, S.M., (1990, 268p., eng) **46-4020**
- Global change and the carbon balance of arctic ecosystems. Shaver, G.R., et al. (1992, p.433-441, eng) **46-4085**
- Changes in carbon storage in terrestrial ecosystems. Rastetter, E.B., et al. (1992, p.327-344, eng) **46-4317**
- Soil differentiation in the active layer of patchy tundra. Grabetskaia, N.A., et al. (1992, p.38-54, eng) **46-4686**
- Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road. Whalen, S.C., et al. (1990, p.237-249, eng) **46-4893**
- Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska: regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al. (1991, p.437-464, eng) **46-5099**
- Snow-landscape relationships in subarctic terrain. Timoney, K., et al. (1992, p.1991-1998, eng) **46-5100**
- Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline. Lafleur, P.M., et al. (1992, p.193-203, eng) **46-5102**
- Inputs and storage of nitrogen in winter snowpack in an alpine ecosystem. Bowman, W.D., (1992, p.211-215, eng) **46-5111**
- Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al. (1992, p.216-228, eng) **46-5112**
- Effects of fertilization on tundra vegetation development. Fox, J.F., (1992, p.233-237, eng) **46-5114**
- Succession on an Alaskan tundra disturbance with and without assisted revegetation with grass. Densmore, R.V., (1992, p.238-243, eng) **46-5115**
- Slime mold distribution in subarctic landscapes. Landolt, J.C., et al. (1992, p.244-248, eng) **46-5116**
- See *also*: Alpine tundra; Forest tundra
- Tunnelling (excavation)**
- Choice of artificial freezing methods for tunnel construction. Gallavresi, F., (1991, p.319-324, eng) **46-2779**
- Tunnel construction in the protection of a frost shell in partially saturated soil. Meissner, H., et al. (1991, p.337-344, eng) **46-2782**
- New experience and problems with LIN ground freezing. Rebhan, D., (1991, p.351-357, eng) **46-2784**
- Soil freezing for the Valencia Underground Railway work. Rojo, J.L., et al. (1991, p.359-367, eng) **46-2785**
- Tunnels**
- Horizontal ground freezing for large tunnels. Baerlocher, J.R., (1982, p.11-29, eng) **46-2456**
- Surface movement above tunnels supported by ground freezing. Jones, J.S., Jr., et al. (1982, p.59-67, eng) **46-2460**
- Numerical case studies of ground freezing for the construction of drain pump chambers. Kunieda, T., et al. (1991, p.237-243, eng) **46-2767**
- Frost heave in tunnels. Poliankin, G.N., et al. (1991, p.26-27, rus) **46-2841**
- Regularities in the origin and development of hazardous geological phenomena during the building of tunnels. Kutsnashvili, O.V., (1991, p.82-94, rus) **46-3572**
- See *also*: Ice tunnels; Railroad tunnels; Snow tunnels
- Turbidity**
- Delta slope processes and turbidity currents in prodeltaic submarine channels, Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al. (1992, p.93-101, eng) **46-3741**
- See *also*: Transparency; Visibility
- Turbulence**
- Selected papers on turbulence in a refractive medium. Andreas, E.L., ed. (1990, 693p., eng) **46-1481**
- Correlation between turbulence coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture. Postnikov, A.N., (1991, p.123-125, rus) **46-2079**
- Turbulent boundary layer**
- Boundary layer under landfast ice in Hudson Bay. Shirasawa, K., et al. (1990, p.37-51, jpn) **46-1380**
- Quasi-analytical model for the under-ice boundary layer. McPhee, M.G., (1991, p.148-154, eng) **46-1725**
- Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder-snow avalanches in the run-out zone. Hermann, F., et al. (1991, p.281-295, eng) **46-1901**
- Effect of glacier wind on local climate, turbulent heat fluxes and ablation. Ohata, T., (1989, p.49-68, eng) **46-1918**
- Numerical investigation of energy conversions in geophysical boundary layers. Andreasson, P., (1991, Var. p. (Pertinent: Part I), eng) **46-2003**
- Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.1. Shirasawa, K., et al. (1991, p.153-160, eng) **46-2871**
- Characteristics of the turbulent boundary layer under sea ice, pt.2. Shirasawa, K., et al. (1991, p.161-169, eng) **46-2872**
- Simple ice-ocean coupled model for ice drift in marginal ice zones. Tang, C.L., et al. (1991, p.465-475, eng) **46-2999**
- Heat transfer on accreting ice surfaces. Yamaguchi, K., et al. (1992, p.108-113, eng) **46-3712**
- Influence of sea ice distribution on the atmospheric boundary layer. Wefelmeyer, C., et al. (1991, p.333-342, eng) **46-3951**
- Use of an atmospheric boundary-layer model for evaluating the effect of a pond on microclimate. Ivanova, L.A., et al. (1992, p.288-293, eng) **46-4073**
- Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone. Gallée, H., et al. (1992, p.141-161, eng) **46-4397**
- Analysis of ice accretion on aircraft control surfaces during takeoff. Takasawa, K., et al. (1991, p.569-580, eng) **46-4534**
- Sea spray and the turbulent air-sea heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., (1992, p.11,429-11,441, eng) **46-4553**
- Turbulent transport from an arctic lead: a large-eddy simulation. Glendening, J.W., et al. (1992, p.315-339, eng) **46-4683**
- Performance degradation due to hoar frost on lifting surfaces. Kind, R.J., et al. (1992, p.62-70, eng) **46-4684**
- Aerodynamic characteristics of hoar frost roughness. Kind, R.J., et al. (1992, p.1703-1707, eng) **46-4800**
- Computational model of two-phase, turbulent atmospheric boundary layers containing blowing snow. Liston, G.E., (1991, 161p., eng) **46-5263**
- Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea. Kottmeier, C., et al. (1992, p.207-234, eng) **46-5336**
- Turbulent diffusion**
- Three-dimensional theory of wind pumping. Clarke, G.K.C., et al. (1991, p.89-96, eng) **46-512**
- On the impact of snow cover on daytime pollution dispersion. Segal, M., et al. (1991, p.177-192, eng) **46-1519**
- Turbulent heat flux in the upper ocean under sea ice. McPhee, M.G., (1992, p.5365-5379, eng) **46-3643**
- Steady-state suspension of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. (1992, p.275-301, eng) **46-4868**
- Turbulent exchange**
- Can long-path FTIR spectroscopy yield gas flux measurements through a variance technique. Andreas, E.L., et al. (1992, p.225-233, eng) **46-3083**

**Turbulent exchange (cont.)**

- Parameterization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere. Morris, E.M., et al. [1991, p.543-549, eng] **46-655**

**Turbulent flow**

- Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Beghin, P., et al. [1991, p.317-326, eng] **46-647**
- Mathematical modeling of a snow-powder avalanche in the framework of the equations of two-layer shallow water. Nazarov, A.N., [1991, p.70-75, eng] **46-1094**
- Laboratory experiments on the dynamics of powder-snow avalanches in the run-out zone. Hermann, F., et al. [1991, p.281-295, eng] **46-1901**
- Correlation between turbulence coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture. Postnikov, A.N., [1991, p.123-125, rus] **46-2079**
- Moving boundary step ice formation in turbulent flow. Albert, M.R., [1991, p.101-111, eng] **46-3075**
- Determining the turbulent fluxes of sensible and latent heat from gradient observations data during glacial inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al. [1989, p.138-142, rus] **46-3680**
- Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al. [1992, p.1329-1337, eng] **46-3723**
- Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C.P., et al. [1992, 14p., eng] **46-4054**
- Parameterization of turbulent transfers between glaciers and the atmosphere. Morris, E.M., et al. [1991, p.543-549, eng] **46-655**
- Computational model of two-phase, turbulent atmospheric boundary layers containing blowing snow. Liston, G.E., [1991, 16p., eng] **46-5263**

**Turf**

See *also*: Peat

**Uganda****—Speke Glacier**

- Observations on Speke Glacier, Ruwenzori Range, Uganda. Kaser, G., et al. [1991, p.313-318, eng] **46-2156**

**Ultimate strength**

- Forecasting the ultimate strength of structurally unstable frozen ground. Roman, L.T., [1991, p.79-90, rus] **46-149**
- Behaviour of steel-concrete composite members for arctic offshore structures. Gowda, S.S., et al. [1991, p.548-555, eng] **46-247**
- Extreme ice properties. Christensen, F.T., et al. [1991, p.51-68, eng] **46-280**
- Design of piles in permafrost under combined lateral and axial load. Foriero, A., et al. [1991, p.89-105, eng] **46-379**
- Physical and mechanical properties study of flat ice of the Okhotsk Sea. Evdokimov, G.N., et al. [1990, p.359-363, eng] **46-3505**
- Low temperature strength of metal-FRP bonded joints. Mori, T., et al. [1991, p.257-263, eng] **46-4849**

**Ultraviolet radiation**

- Effect of ultraviolet radiation on antarctic marine phytoplankton. El-Sayed, S.Z., et al. [1990, p.379-385, eng] **46-599**
- Alteration of the UV-visible reflectance spectra of H<sub>2</sub>O ice by ion bombardment. Sack, N.J., et al. [1991, p.17,535-17,539, eng] **46-690**
- Enhanced surface UV radiation at Palmer Station, Spring 1990. Frederick, J.E., et al. [1991, p.1869-1871, eng] **46-961**
- Ozone measurements and surface UV radiation trends. Madronich, S., [1992, p.37-40, eng] **46-2630**
- Radiation measurements in Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen 1981-1987. Hisdal, V., et al. [1992, 380p., eng] **46-2931**
- Comparison of ultraviolet radiation measured at an arctic and an alpine site. Ambach, W., et al. [1991, p.121-126, eng] **46-3125**
- Solar radiation at Zhongshan Station. Wang, G., et al. [1991, p.64-68, chi] **46-3972**
- Contribution toward understanding the biospherical significance of antarctic ozone depletion. Lubin, D., et al. [1992, p.7817-7828, eng] **46-4691**
- Ultraviolet radiation in the Arctic: the impact of potential ozone depletions and cloud effects. Tsay, S.C., et al. [1992, p.7829-7840, eng] **46-4692**
- UV radiation and photosynthetic production in antarctic sea ice microalgae. Ryan, K.G., [1992, p.235-240, eng] **46-4872**

**Underground facilities**

- Investigation of the thermal interaction between underground structures and permafrost. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al. [1990, p.55-66, rus] **46-481**
- Polaris update. Keen, A.J., [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-4431**

See *also*: Subsurface structures

**Underground ice**

See *also*: Ground ice

**Underground pipelines**

- Analysis of frost shields using the finite element method. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al. [1991, p.123-132, eng] **46-108**
- Thermal interaction of embankment pipes with frozen soil foundations. Ianitskii, P.A., [1990, p.121-127, eng] **46-274**

- Determination of soil heat field around underground pipelines. Danilchik, I.U.S., et al. [1990, p.134-140, eng] **46-278**

- Frost heave program of the Alaskan natural gas transportation system. Myrnes, J.E., et al. [1982, 8p., eng] **46-313**

- Convective heat loss from a buried pipe at 4°C. Robillard, L., et al. [1991, p.315-338, eng] **46-609**

- Designing mainline and industrial pipelines for strength and durability. Ainbinder, A.B., [1991, 287p., rus] **46-808**

- Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs. Nixon, J.F., et al. [1991, p.738-745, eng] **46-1024**

- Physical properties testing. Norman Wells pipeline permafrost samples. [1991, Patterson, D.E., et al. [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1230**

- Time domain reflectometry along pipeline in permafrost. Patterson, D.E., [1991, n.p., eng] **46-1231**

- Temperature calculations for multiple systems in frozen heterogeneous soil. Ianitskii, P.A., [1991, p.557-567, eng] **46-1853**

- Measurement of deformations in buried pipeline. Teskey, W.F., et al. [1992, p.1-10, eng] **46-2055**

- Thermal analysis of a buried chilled pipeline at stream crossings. Rockwell, M.L., et al. [1992, p.5-12, eng] **46-3263**

- Construction of transmission and field pipelines in severe environmental conditions in the USSR. Shakirov, R.M., [1990, p.353-360, eng] **46-3497**

- Influence of grounded ice hummocks on pipelines. Polomoshnov, A.M., et al. [1990, p.401-407, eng] **46-3498**

- Soil-pipeline interaction at a frost heave zone. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1992, p.337-348, eng] **46-4090**

- Uplift behavior of a rigid pipe embedded in a creep susceptible frozen soil. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1992, p.349-357, eng] **46-4091**

- Reliability based pipeline design for frost heave. Maisson, B.F., et al. [1992, p.359-366, eng] **46-4092**

- Design study of submerged sideband response. Workman, G.H., [1992, p.367-373, eng] **46-4093**

- Thirteen kilometre river training structure for the trans Alaska oil pipeline. Veldman, W., et al. [1992, p.567-574, eng] **46-4095**

- Analysis of the pipe and ditch thermal regime. Norman Wells pipeline. Burgess, M.M., [1992, p.575-584, eng] **46-4096**

- Thermal and hydraulic analysis of a chilled pipeline river crossing. McGilvary, W.R., et al. [1992, p.415-420, eng] **46-4185**

- Canada-France pipeline—ground freezing experiment: frozen transition. [1991, 48p. + appends, eng] **46-4307**

- Canada-France pipeline—ground freezing experiment: phase IX, fourth thaw. [1991, 38p., eng] **46-4308**

- Kara Sea provides shortcut. [1992, p.38-39, eng] **46-4453**

**Underground storage**

- Heater for LNG inground storage system. Goto, S., et al. [1991, p.25-31, eng] **46-2737**

- Regulation of ice liner freezing of deep underground storages. Gur'ianov, I.E., et al. [1991, p.33-39, eng] **46-2738**

- Creep test of clay for cryogenic storage. Timus, J.F., et al. [1991, p.181-188, eng] **46-2759**

- Cogeneration system for a heavy-snow fall zone based on aquifer thermal energy storage. Umeyama, H., et al. [1990, p.757-765, eng] **46-4802**

**Underice**

See *also*: Ice bottom surface; Subglacial

**Underwater acoustics**

- Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz. Garrison, G.R., et al. [1991, p.973-984, eng] **46-448**

- Automatic extraction of spring-time arctic ambient noise transients. Zakarauskas, P., et al. [1991, p.470-474, eng] **46-463**

- Iceberg active sonar acoustics at 36 kHz. De Heering, P., [1991, p.1547-1553, eng] **46-931**

- Measurements of underwater sounds produced by an offshore drilling structure. Hall, J.D., et al. [1991, p.1665-1667, eng] **46-932**

- Status and prospects of studies of ice and ocean physics. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. [1991, p.55-82, rus] **46-1617**

- Acoustic scattering from elastic ice: a finite difference solution. Fricke, J.R., [1991, 273p., eng] **46-2702**

- Acoustic monopole in a floating ice plate. Stein, P.J., [1986, 315p., eng] **46-2706**

- Ruggedized transducer subsystem for ice hazard detection sonar. Van den Broeck, R., et al. [1991, 21p. + appends., eng] **46-2977**

- Effect on signal-to-noise ratio of clipping arctic acoustic data after prefiltering. Zakarauskas, P., et al. [1992, p.1164-1167, eng] **46-3104**

- Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to 80 kHz in an Alaskan fjord. McConnell, S.O., et al. [1992, p.1990-2003, eng] **46-3783**

- Sound of ice break-up and floe interaction. Xie, Y., et al. [1992, p.1423-1428, eng] **46-4044**

- Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap. Webb, S.C., et al. [1992, p.1429-1439, eng] **46-4045**

- Seismo-acoustic waves in an arctic ice environment. Miller, B.E., [1990, 98p., eng] **46-5074**

- Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1986. Garrison, G.R., et al. [1987, 59p. + appends, eng] **46-5077**

- Acoustic reflection from arctic ice. Garrison, G.R., et al. [1986, 35p., eng] **46-5080**

- Comparison of parametric and nonparametric detector performance levels in underwater noise. Nielsen, P.A., et al. [1990, p.225-236, eng] **46-5083**

- Environmental measurements in the Beaufort Sea, spring 1990. Wen, T., et al. [1990, 38p. + appends., eng] **46-5130**

- Sub-bottom surveying in lakes with ground-penetrating radar. Sellmann, P.V., et al. [1992, 18p., eng] **46-5146**

- Bottom area of sharp decrease in ambient sea noise intensity under a cold oceanic eddy. Khachin, B.I., [1990, p.711-715, rus] **46-5240**

- Vertical directivity of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al. [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**

**Underwater ice**

- Ice loading on open and ducted propellers. Browne, R.P., et al. [1991, p.56., eng] **46-249**

- Formation of stratified deposits of ground ice in littoral-marine sediments. Khimenkov, A.N., [1991, p.89-94, rus] **46-919**

**Underwater permafrost**

See *also*: Permafrost beneath lakes; Permafrost beneath rivers; Subsea permafrost

**Underwater structures**

See *also*: Hydraulic structures

**Unfrozen water content**

- Classification of moisture in frozen ground. Cheverev, V.G., [1991, p.7-17, rus] **46-906**

- Formation characteristics of ground water in an artesian basin. Pavlova, O.P., [1991, p.79-84, rus] **46-917**

- Thermal properties and the nature of freezing soils. Williams, P.J., [1991, p.57-67, eng] **46-1812**

- Amorphous state and delayed ice formation in sucrose solutions. Roos, Y., et al. [1991, p.553-566, eng] **46-2498**

- Interpreting unfrozen water content. Black, P.B., [1991, p.3-6, eng] **46-2733**

- Sonic determination of unfrozen water content in frozen clay. Timus, J.F., et al. [1991, p.83-88, eng] **46-2745**

- Law of unfrozen water content change in frozen saline (NaCl) soils. Zhang, L.X., [1991, p.113-119, eng] **46-2750**

- Water content effect of the thawing clay soils on shear strength. Bondarenko, G.I., et al. [1991, p.123-127, eng] **46-2751**

- Interfacial melting of ice in graphite and talc powders. Maruyama, M., et al. [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-3443**

- Measurement of unfrozen water content by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance. Ishizaki, T., et al. [1991, p.69-75, jpn] **46-3522**

- Behaviour of saline frozen soils. Hivon, E.G., [1991, 435p., eng] **46-3993**

- Determining the filtration coefficients of frozen, noncohesive soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1990, p.100-104, rus] **46-4765**

- Laboratory investigations of the thermophysical properties of soils. Zaitsev, V.S., et al. [1990, p.109-112, rus] **46-4767**

- Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff. Akagawa, S., et al. [1991, p.301-309, eng] **46-5181**

- Influence of particle surface on colloidal thermodynamics. Bardasov, S.A., et al. [1992, p.828-833, eng] **46-5223**

**United Kingdom**

- Cold snap of February 1991. Brugge, R., [1991, p.222-231, eng] **46-437**

- Snow survey of Great Britain, 1990-91. [1991, 22p., eng] **46-1856**

- Dimlington Stadial glacial sequence in Holderness. Foster, C.T., [1985, p.829-842, eng] **46-2117**

- Glacial deposits in Great Britain and Ireland. Ehlers, J., ed. [1991, 580p., eng] **46-3331**

- Time and space in the glacial sediment systems of the British Isles. Bowen, D.Q., [1991, p.3-11, eng] **46-3332**

- Mapping glacial deposits in Britain and Ireland. Warren, W.P., et al. [1991, p.379-387, eng] **46-3333**

**—Scotland**

- Topography and ice sheet growth. Payne, A., et al. [1990, p.625-639, eng] **46-1420**

- Contaminated snowfall in the Scottish Highlands. Davies, T.D., et al. [1992, p.95-112, eng] **46-1503**

**—Wales**

- Bank erosion and frost action: an example from South Wales. Lawler, D.M., [1985, p.575-590, eng] **46-2098**

**United States**

- Research on continental Quaternary deposits in the United States. Feng, Z.D., [1990, p.251-258, chi] **46-890**

- Snow: not much. Ludlum, D.M., [1992, p.47-50, eng] **46-2984**

- Snowy torrents: avalanche accidents in the United States 1972-79. Williams, K., et al. [1984, 221p., eng] **46-4382**

- Alaska**  
Location maps and list of U.S. Geological Survey Reports on water in Alaska 1950 to 1990. Snyder, E.F., comp. (1991, 44p., eng) **46-546**  
Glaciers of Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory and British Columbia. Field, W.O., (1990, p.79-149, eng) **46-925**  
Mineral resources of western arctic Alaska. Mowatt, T.C., et al. (1991, 27p., eng) **46-1078**  
Red Dog deposit, northwestern Alaska: discovery, delineation and development implications. Mowatt, T.C., et al. (1991, 15p., eng) **46-1079**  
Platinum and palladium in mafic-ultramafic igneous rocks, northwestern Alaska. Mowatt, T.C., (1991, 21p., eng) **46-1080**  
Climatological characteristics and objective prediction of thunderstorms over Alaska. Reap, R.M., (1991, p.309-319, eng) **46-1096**  
Geology and mineral resources of the Russian Mission C-1 Quadrangle, southwest Alaska. Bundtzen, T.K., et al. (1991, 24p. + 2 sheets, eng) **46-1282**  
Preliminary geology and geochemistry of the southwest part of the Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al. (1990, 1 sheet, eng) **46-1283**  
Reconnaissance geology and geochemistry of the northeast Skagway Quadrangle, Alaska. Gilbert, W.G., et al. (1990, 2 sheets, eng) **46-1284**  
Alaska's mineral industry 1990. Swainbank, R.C., et al. (1991, 78p., eng) **46-1294**  
Oil spills in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coastal region. (1983, Var. p., eng) **46-1631**  
Microwave measurements of snow covers in Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al. (1991, p.161-172, eng) **46-3073**  
Problems with the use of climatological data to detect climatic change at high latitudes. Bowling, S.A., (1991, p.206-209, eng) **46-3159**  
Winter season synoptic climatology of Alaska: 1956-1986. Milkovich, M.F., (1991, p.210-219, eng) **46-3160**  
Growing season length and climatic variation in Alaska. Sharratt, B.S., (1991, p.465-467, eng) **46-3208**  
Glacier fluctuations in Alaska from non-climatic controls. Sturm, M., et al. (1991, p.519-523, eng) **46-3215**  
Little Ice Age glaciation in Alaska: a record of recent global climatic change. Calkin, P.E., et al. (1991, p.617-625, eng) **46-3230**  
Holocene loess and paleosols in central Alaska: a proxy record of Holocene climate change. Bigelow, N.H., et al. (1991, p.658-662, eng) **46-3235**  
Alaska water issues. (1992, 209p., eng) **46-3262**  
Large volume water export potential from southeast Alaska. Noll, R., et al. (1992, p.91-96, eng) **46-3270**  
Leasable mineral resource assessment of the Southcentral Planning Area, Alaska. Diehl, W.R., (1991, 68p., eng) **46-3381**  
Three years of natural revegetation on the 1977 Bear Creek burn in interior Alaska. Hanson, W., (1992, 43p., eng) **46-3382**  
Alaska interim land cover mapping program. Data users guide 7. (1987, 18p., eng) **46-3593**  
Geochemical studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989. Goldfarb, R.J., ed. (1990, Var. p., eng) **46-4738**  
Geology and mineral resources of Iditarod mining district. Bundtzen, T.K., et al. (1992, 46p. + 3 sheets, eng) **46-4739**  
Short notes on Alaskan geology 1991. Reger, R.D., ed. (1991, 98p., eng) **46-4740**  
Alaska Coastal Communities Cooperative: the concept and feasibility. Hann, R.W., Jr., (1992, p.281-291, eng) **46-5296**
- Alaska—Alaska Peninsula**  
Deglaciation and glacier readvances on the Alaska Peninsula. Pinney, D.S., et al. (1991, p.634-640, eng) **46-3232**
- Alaska—Arctic National Wildlife Refuge**  
Water in hummocks on frozen rivers. Elliott, G.V., et al. (1990, 18p. + append., eng) **46-2979**  
Water resources of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Trawicki, J.M., (1992, p.173-184, eng) **46-3275**  
Log analysis of an offshore well in northeast Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., (1992, 37p., eng) **46-3383**
- Alaska—Barrow**  
Tropospheric nitrogen oxide measurements at Barrow, Alaska. Jaffe, D.A., et al. (1991, p.730-734, eng) **46-3244**  
Bromine and surface ozone atmospheric chemistry at Barrow, Alaska during spring 1989. Sturges, W.T., et al. (1991, p.751-755, eng) **46-3248**  
Non-methane hydrocarbons in the arctic atmosphere at Barrow, Alaska. Doskey, P.V., et al. (1992, p.381-384, eng) **46-3557**
- Alaska—Big Lake**  
Limnology of Big Lake, south-central Alaska, 1983-84. Woods, P.F., (1992, 108p., eng) **46-5322**
- Alaska—Brooks Range**  
Tree limit in the Brooks Range from the historical record. Droessler, T.D., (1991, p.431-434, eng) **46-3203**  
Analytical results from mineral deposits in the Brooks Range. Briggs, P.H., et al. (1992, 53p., eng) **46-3585**
- Alaska—Burroughs Glacier**  
Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near Burroughs Glacier. Simpkins, W.W., et al. (1990, p.26-33, eng) **46-2577**
- Alaska—Canwell Glacier**  
Dating Holocene moraines of Canwell Glacier. Reger, R.D., et al. (1991, p.63-68, eng) **46-4741**
- Alaska—Caribou Peak**  
Geophysical investigations of an anomalous unfrozen zone. Caribou Peak, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al. (1991, 23p., eng) **46-1870**
- Alaska—Carroll Glacier**  
Effects of surging on a proglacial lake: Carroll Glacier, Wachusett Inlet. Smith, N.D., (1990, p.62-66, eng) **46-2583**
- Alaska—Cook Inlet**  
Paleoseismicity of Alaska from peat stratigraphy. Combellick, R.A., (1991, 52p., eng) **46-2707**  
Response and management strategies utilized during the Kenai pipeline crude oil spill, Nikiski, Alaska. Sienkiewicz, A.M., et al. (1992, p.239-251, eng) **46-5293**
- Alaska—Fairbanks**  
Subsurface conditions of frozen ground at Fairbanks. Olson, L.D., et al. (1988, 104p., eng) **46-5166**
- Alaska—Fort Richardson**  
White phosphorus contamination of an Alaskan salt marsh: Eagle River Flats. Collins, C.M., et al. (1992, p.99, eng) **46-3271**
- Alaska—Glacier Bay**  
Laminated sediments in prodeltaic deposits, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Phillips, A.C., et al. (1991, p.51-60, eng) **46-2175**  
Ice-proximal sediment accumulation rates in a glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., et al. (1991, p.61-73, eng) **46-2176**  
Grounding line control of tidewater glacier termini. Powell, R.D., (1991, p.75-93, eng) **46-2177**  
Proceedings of the 2nd Glacier Bay Science Symposium. (1990, 165p., eng) **46-2574**  
Gravity, gravity-change, and other geophysical measurements in Glacier Bay. Barnes, D.F., (1990, p.12-18, eng) **46-2575**  
Physical factors influencing stream development in Glacier Bay. Sidle, R.C., et al. (1990, p.19-25, eng) **46-2576**  
Channel-forming processes active in Queen Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al. (1990, p.41-46, eng) **46-2579**  
Advance of glacial tidewater fronts in Glacier Bay, Alaska. Powell, R.D., (1990, p.67-73, eng) **46-2584**  
Effect of ecosystem succession on soil and streamwater chemistry in Glacier Bay. Stottlemeyer, R., (1990, p.140-146, eng) **46-2585**
- Alaska—Gulf of Alaska**  
Glacial marine sedimentation in the Gulf of Alaska. Eyles, C.H., et al. (1991, p.159-180, eng) **46-2182**
- Alaska—Kenai River**  
Kenai River water quality investigation: annual progress report, 1989-1990. Litchfield, V.P., et al. (1992, p.125-171, eng) **46-3274**
- Alaska—Malaspina Glacier**  
Malaspina Glacier radar study: a SLAR investigation of glacial and periglacial features. Jones, J.E., et al. (1990, p.34-40, eng) **46-2578**
- Alaska—McBride Inlet**  
Circulation and suspended sediment dynamics in McBride Inlet. Cowan, E.A., et al. (1990, p.50-55, eng) **46-2581**  
Iceberg-rafted debris in McBride Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska. Gottler, P.F., et al. (1990, p.56-61, eng) **46-2582**
- Alaska—North Slope**  
Oil and gas development on Alaska's North Slope: past results and future prospects. Banet, A.C., Jr., (1991, 42p., eng) **46-215**  
Seasonal snowcover in the foothills of Alaska's Arctic Slope. Liston, G.E., (1990, p.1-9, eng) **46-351**  
River icing mounds: a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al. (1991, p.33-45, eng) **46-2329**  
Regional snow ablation in the Alaskan Arctic. Hinzman, L.D., et al. (1991, p.121-139, eng) **46-2335**  
Oil and gas assessment on the North Slope. Basile, R.J., et al. (1992, 28p., eng) **46-3380**  
Exploration wells onshore and offshore of the North Slope. Scherr, J., et al. (1991, 29p. + 19 separate foldout charts numbered as plates, eng) **46-3800**
- Alaska—Norton Sound**  
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.74. (1991, 534p., eng) **46-2416**
- Alaska—Point Barrow**  
ECC ozonesonde observations at Point Barrow, Alaska during January 16-April 19, 1989. Komhyr, W.D., et al. (1991, 155p., eng) **46-5168**
- Alaska—Prince William Sound**  
Bottom sediment along oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and along Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Carlson, P.R., ed. (1990, Var. p., eng) **46-1301**
- Characterization of sample sites along the oil spill trajectory in Prince William Sound and the Gulf of Alaska. Carlson, P.R., et al. (1990, 23p., eng) **46-1302**  
Exxon Valdez oil in deep-water bottom sediment. Rapp, J.B., et al. (1990, 26p., eng) **46-1303**  
Radionuclide tracer identification of contamination from Exxon Valdez. Grebmeier, J.M., (1990, 12p., eng) **46-1304**  
Preliminary report on benthic foraminifers from Prince William Sound, Alaska. Quinterio, P.J., (1990, 23p., eng) **46-1305**  
CAMEO-Valdez: a user's perspective. Haas, T.J., (1990, 10p., eng) **46-3114**  
Sediment of Prince William Sound a year after the oil spill. Carlson, P.R., ed. (1991, 101p., eng) **46-3586**  
Recovery capacity of Transree oil spill skimmers. Provant, S.G., (1992, p.219-237, eng) **46-5292**
- Alaska—Prudhoe Bay**  
Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope. Schumacher, J.P., et al. (1991, p.722-729, eng) **46-2082**
- Alaska—Queen Inlet**  
Suspended sediment dynamics of glacial deltas. Phillips, A.C., et al. (1990, p.47-49, eng) **46-2580**
- Alaska—Redoubt, Mount**  
Eruption clouds from Redoubt Volcano. Kienle, J., et al. (1991, p.748-750, eng) **46-3247**
- Alaska—Seward Peninsula**  
Proxy late Holocene climatic record deduced from northwest Alaska beach ridges. Mason, O.K., et al. (1991, p.649-657, eng) **46-3234**
- Alaska—Taku Glacier**  
Taku Glacier advance: preliminary analysis. Motyka, R.J., (1989, 30p., eng) **46-4296**  
Taku Glacier. Motyka, R.J., et al. (1990, n.p., eng) **46-4428**  
Numerical flow model of the Taku Glacier, Alaska. Pearce, B.R., et al. (1990, 199p., eng) **46-4672**
- Alaska—Tanana River**  
Groundwater-discharge wetlands in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Racine, C.H., et al. (1991, 10p., eng) **46-1048**  
Stable isotope geochemistry of CaCO<sub>3</sub> on the Tanana River floodplain. Marion, G.M., et al. (1991, p.97-110, eng) **46-3080**  
Hydraulic/geomorphic relationships in a braided to meandering transition. Neill, C.R., et al. (1991, p.A.139-A.147, eng) **46-3369**
- Alaska—West Gulkana Glacier**  
Mass balance of West Gulkana Glacier. Chambers, F.B., et al. (1991, p.70-86, eng) **46-3745**
- Alaska—Wolverine Glacier**  
Air temperature and precipitation data, 1967-88. Wolverine Glacier basin, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al. (1992, 80p., eng) **46-4299**
- Alaska—Wrangell Mountains**  
Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations. Sturm, M., et al. (1991, p.348-356, eng) **46-2161**
- Arizona**  
Cloud seeding experiments for snow in Arizona. Super, A.B., et al. (1991, 91p., eng) **46-5170**
- California—Sierra Nevada**  
Floods in the high Sierra Nevada, California, USA. Kattelmann, R.C., (1990, p.311-317, eng) **46-263**  
Maximum avalanche runout mapping: a case study from the central Sierra Nevada. Frutiger, H., (1990, p.245-251, eng) **46-367**  
Emerald Lake watershed study: introduction and site description. Tonnesen, K.A., (1991, p.1537-1539, eng) **46-1006**  
Snow accumulation and distribution in an alpine watershed. Elder, K., et al. (1991, p.1541-1552, eng) **46-1007**  
Hydrologic characteristics and water balance of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R.C., et al. (1991, p.1553-1562, eng) **46-1008**  
Precipitation chemistry in and ionic loading to an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada. Williams, M.W., et al. (1991, p.1563-1574, eng) **46-1009**  
Solute chemistry of snowmelt and runoff in an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada. Williams, M.W., et al. (1991, p.1575-1588, eng) **46-1010**  
Snow, snowmelt, rain, runoff, and chemistry in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Final report. Dozier, J., et al. (1989, 268p., eng) **46-5066**
- Colorado**  
Response of a watershed in Colorado to deposition of sulfate. Campbell, D.H., et al. (1991, p.2047-2060, eng) **46-499**  
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1989-90. (1990, 59p. + append., eng) **46-3470**  
Snow and avalanche. Annual report 1988-89. (1989, 48p. + append., eng) **46-3471**  
White death: a review of fatal avalanche accidents in Colorado, 1950-1991. Atkins, D., (1991, p.1.7.8, eng) **46-4437**
- Colorado—Front Range**  
Surface energy budgets over alpine tundra in summer. Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range. Greenland, D., (1991, p.339-351, eng) **46-3577**

## United States (cont.)

## —Columbia River

- Basin water-storage model to forecast Columbia River discharge. Tangborn, W.V., [1991, p.393-404, eng] **46-2354**

## —Great Lakes

- Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures. Lesht, B.M., et al. [1992, p.98-107, eng] **46-3612**  
 Review of Great Lakes ice research. Bolsenga, S.J., [1992, p.169-189, eng] **46-3613**

## —Idaho

- Soil forming processes in Idaho. Fosberg, M.A., et al. [1991, p.43-53, eng] **46-5153**

## —Maine

- Deglacial-phase deposits, eastern Maine. Ashley, G.M., et al. [1991, p.107-125, eng] **46-2179**  
 Structural control of deposition by Pleistocene tidewater glaciers, Gulf of Maine. Crossen, K.J., [1991, p.127-135, eng] **46-2180**  
 Seismic stratigraphy of glacial marine units, Maine inner shelf. Bulkinap, D.F., et al. [1991, p.137-157, eng] **46-2181**

## —Michigan, Lake

- Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1991, p.653-664, eng] **46-773**  
 Coastal ice and sediment samples on Lake Michigan, 1989 and 1990. McCormick, M., et al. [1990, 1996, eng] **46-1650**  
 Holocene paleoclimatic evidence and sedimentation rates from a core in southwestern Lake Michigan. Colman, S.M., et al. [1990, p.269-284, eng] **46-3111**  
 Orographic effects in simulated lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjelmfelt, M.R., [1992, p.373-377, eng] **46-3582**

## —Montana

- SNOTEL data for avalanche advisories. Fike, R., et al. [1990, p.39-48, eng] **46-354**  
 Forecasting heavy snow events in Missoula, Montana. Richmond, M., [1992, 6p. + append., eng] **46-4427**  
 Properties and classification of cold Aridisols in Montana. Wang, C., et al. [1991, p.81-91, eng] **46-5155**

## —New Hampshire—Mount Moosilauke

- Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire. Peart, D.R., et al. [1991, p.1380-1389, eng] **46-1240**

## —New Mexico

- Spatial variability of CaCO<sub>3</sub> solubility in a Chihuahuan desert soil. Marion, G.M., et al. [1990, p.181-191, eng] **46-3079**

## —North Dakota

- Salinity development, recognition, and management in North Dakota soils. Richardson, J.L., et al. [1991, p.159-165, eng] **46-5159**

## —Ohio—Ohio River

- Numerical models for forecasting ice conditions on the Ohio River. Shen, H.T., et al. [1991, 55p., eng] **46-1869**

## —Rhode Island

- Regional apportionment of sulfate and tracer elements in Rhode Island precipitation. Heaton, R.W., et al. [1992, p.1529-1543, eng] **46-3636**

## —St. Clair River

- Observed ice passage from Lake Huron into the St. Clair River. Daly, S.F., [1992, p.61-69, eng] **46-3611**

## —Superior, Lake

- Implications of CO<sub>2</sub> global warming on Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., [1991, p.377-395, eng] **46-106**

## —Utah

- Glacial deposition in Antarctica and Utah. Matsch, C.L., et al. [1991, p.191-206, eng] **46-2184**

## —Vermont—Montpelier

- Ice and water: the flood of 1992, Montpelier, Vermont. [1992, n.p., eng] **46-4309**

## —Washington—South Cascade Glacier

- Subglacial conduits at South Cascade Glacier. Fountain, A.G., [1991, p.89-104, eng] **46-2333**

## —Wisconsin

- Pleistocene stratigraphic units of Wisconsin 1984-1987. Attig, J.W., ed. [1988, 61p., eng] **46-1531**  
 Winter oxygen depletion in a reservoir. James, W.F., et al. [1992, 30p. + append., eng] **46-5319**

## —Wyoming

- Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al. [1991, p.115-123, eng] **46-209**  
 Periglacial features as sources of variability in Wyoming Aridisols. Munn, L.C., [1991, p.133-137, eng] **46-5157**

- Reclamation management and techniques for cold Entisols in southwestern Wyoming. Parady, F.E., et al. [1991, p.146-150, eng] **46-5158**

## Upwelling

- Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies. Boiarinov, P.M., et al. [1990, 174p., rus] **46-2552**  
 Circulation and suspended sediment dynamics in McBride Inlet. Cowan, E.A., et al. [1990, p.50-55, eng] **46-2581**

- Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea. Hakkinen, S., [1992, p.5389-5408, eng] **46-3645**

- Ocean currents related to atmospheric and sea ice variables. Harvey, L.D.D., [1992, p.9435-9453, eng] **46-4131**

- Ocean optics of the marginal ice zone. Tanis, F.J., et al. [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-4330**

## Urban planning

- Geotechnical systems for urban planning and construction in the cryolithozone. Maksimova, L.N., [1991, p.36-54, rus] **46-145**

- Urban planning and construction in Siberian oil and gas complexes. Shundrin, A.D., [1991, p.50-58, rus] **46-2839**

- Foresight in snow planning. Tunnock, G., [1991, p.14-15,20, eng] **46-3088**

- Network analysis of the city snow removal system. Sugimori, M., [1992, p.1-9, jpn] **46-4657**

## Urethane foam

- See *polyiso*: Cellular plastics

## USSR

- Soviet cold weather chemical warfare threat offense and defense. Byrnes, J.C., [1990, p.15-19, eng] **46-91**  
 Station climatic summaries, USSR, Mongolia, and China. [1990, 429p., eng] **46-5082**

## —Adisby Glacier

- Scanning electron microscopy of supraglacial quartz grains. Mahaney, W.C., et al. [1991, p.395-404, eng] **46-2284**

## —Adycha River

- Cryogenic landscape conditions in the lower course of the Adycha River. Murzin, I.U.A., et al. [1990, p.76-85, rus] **46-4577**

## —Aldan River

- Air, soil and ground temperature in the Lena-Aldan interfluv. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1990, p.57-67, rus] **46-4575**

## —Amga River

- Hydrothermal regime of irrigated fodder crops in the Amga River valley. Mandarov, A.A., et al. [1990, p.90-95, rus] **46-4579**

## —Anadyr' River

- Cryolithological composition of the ice complex at the Anadyr' River estuary. Kotov, A.N., [1991, p.5-18, rus] **46-387**

## —Bennett Island

- Current state and trends of the glaciation on Bennett Island. Verkulich, S.R., et al. [1990, p.111-115, rus] **46-3417**

## —Far East

- Avalanche register of the USSR; Siberia and the Far East, 1980-1985. Kanaev, L.A., ed. [1991, 183p., rus] **46-3914**

## —Franz Josef Land

- Glaciological reconnaissance on the Looney ice cap, Alexandra Land, Franz Josef Land. Sin'kevich, S.A., et al. [1991, p.183-185, eng] **46-524**

## —Gydan Peninsula

- Characteristics of ice formation during freezing of the active layer from beneath. Konstantinov, S.A., [1990, p.38-48, rus] **46-4572**

## —Kara Sea

- Model of the interaction of polar atmosphere-ocean-ice cover. Briazgin, N.N., et al. [1991, p.85-94, eng] **46-4608**

- Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., [1991, p.95-103, eng] **46-4609**

## —Kola Peninsula

- Last ice sheet on the Kola Peninsula. Bakhtmutov, V.G., et al. [1991, p.144-153, eng] **46-1927**

## —Kolyma River

- Late Quaternary pollen records from the upper Kolyma region. Anderson, P.M., et al. [1991, p.628-632, eng] **46-3231**

## —Kuray River

- Paleogeological reconstruction in southeastern Altay. Novikov, I.S., [1990, p.43-48, rus] **46-4573**

## —Laptev Sea

- Influence of currents on the formation of an ice cover in polar seas. Strakhov, M.V., [1991, p.95-103, eng] **46-4609**

- Resolving power of geophysical methods on a shelf. Kholmianskii, M.A., [1989, p.135-143, rus] **46-4834**

## —Lena River

- Air, soil and ground temperature in the Lena-Aldan interfluv. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1990, p.57-67, rus] **46-4575**

- Surface stability of lower terraces of the Lena River during industrial activities. Botulu, T.A., [1990, p.95-102, rus] **46-4580**

## —Leningrad

- Rating the territory of the Leningrad region according to ground frost heave. Chesnokova, I.V., et al. [1990, p.102-110, rus] **46-4581**

## —Noril'sk

- Atmospheric pollution and forests of northwestern Siberia. Vlasova, T.M., et al. [1991, p.423-428, eng] **46-3202**

## —Putorana Plateau

- Remote sensing investigations of icing processes on the Putorana Plateau. Gienko, A.I.A., [1991, p.63-69, eng] **46-662**

## —Severnaya Zemlya

- Daily variations in the snow surface roughness parameter. Arapov, P.P., et al. [1990, p.101-104, rus] **46-3415**

- Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al. [1991, p.49-59, eng] **46-4604**

## —Siberia

- Possible future cooperative German-Russian permafrost research programs. Venzke, J.F., [1991, p.199-201, ger] **46-869**

- History of the geocryological study of Western Siberia. Mel'nikov, V.P., ed. [1990, 268p. + map, rus] **46-981**

- Avalanche register of the USSR, Siberia and the Far East, 1980-1985. Kanaev, L.A., ed. [1991, 183p., rus] **46-3914**

- Pleistocene glaciation of Siberian mountains and atmospheric circulation. Sheinkman, V.S., et al. [1991, p.415-423, eng] **46-4641**

## —Sikhote-Alin

- Cryogenic transformation of a hydrogeological cross-section. Afanasenko, V.E., et al. [1989, p.134-144, rus] **46-75**

## —Taz Peninsula

- Complexes of cryogenic processes and formations on the Taz Peninsula. Garagulia, L.S., et al. [1991, p.51-63, rus] **46-2848**

## —Tien Shan

- Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan. Gorbunov, A.P., [1991, p.237-243, eng] **46-3621**

- Holocene deglaciation in north Tianshan, USSR. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al. [1991, p.291-298, chi] **46-4499**

- Characteristics of till in Tianshan Mountain in China and the Soviet Union. Deng, Y.X., [1991, p.337-342,330, chi] **46-4505**

- Research on glaciers and climate fluctuation in Turgan-Aksu Valley, Terskey Ala-Tau Range. Solomina, O.N., et al. [1991, p.201-212, chi] **46-4511**

- Heat and mass exchange processes in the glacial systems of the Central Tien Shan. Alzin, V.B., et al. [1991, p.329-335, eng] **46-4632**

- Methods for computing the onset date and daily discharge hydrography of an outburst. Konovalov, V.G., [1991, p.359-366, eng] **46-4635**

- Glacial events in the Tien Shan Mountains and long-range correlation. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al. [1991, p.397-403, eng] **46-4639**

## —Transbaikial

- Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR. Romanovskii, N.N., et al. [1991, p.187-195, eng] **46-3617**

## —Ural Mountains

- Characteristics of nival-glacial systems at high latitudes in a marine climate. Il'ina, E.A., [1991, p.293-299, eng] **46-4629**

## —Vavilov Glacier

- Studies of the internal and thermal-hydrodynamic state of the Vavilov Glacier. Klement'ev, O.L., et al. [1991, p.49-59, eng] **46-4604**

## —Vilyuy River

- Structural characteristics of frozen strata in some local tectonic structures. Berkovchenko, S.A., [1990, p.49-57, rus] **46-4574**

## —White Sea

- Transformation of heavy metals under tidal flows in the Severnaya Dvina estuary. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al. [1991, p.427-436, eng] **46-2357**

- Some methodological problems of phytoplankton sampling strategy in ecological studies. Smirnov, N.A., [1991, p.4-9, rus] **46-4809**

- Partial photosynthetic activities of phytoplankton populations and a method for their estimation. Fedorov, V.D., et al. [1991, p.10-25, rus] **46-4810**

- Phytoplankton distribution in the White Sea basin in July 1972 and August 1973. Sergeeva, O.M., [1991, p.82-94, rus] **46-4812**

- Phytoplankton species composition in the Nil'ma River estuary (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Likhacheva, N.E., [1991, p.95-110, rus] **46-4813**

- Phytoplankton of Chupa Bay (Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea). Sarukhan-Bek, K.K., et al. [1991, p.111-120, rus] **46-4814**

- Phytoplankton in the mixing zone between the Barents and White Seas. Makarevich, P.R., et al. [1991, p.121-126, rus] **46-4815**

- Size structure of the population of the diatom *Skeletonema costatum* (Grev.) Cl. Il'ias, L.V., [1991, p.168-174, rus] **46-4817**

- Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton. Kapkov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.175-190, rus] **46-4818**

- Effect of phytoplankton growth rate and water mixing on vertical distribution of phytoplankton. Ventsel', M.V., et al. [1991, p.216-226, rus] **46-4819**

- Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea. Bondarchuk, L.L., [1991, p.242-255, rus] **46-4821**

- Primary colonization of artificial substrates by microalgae at a mussel farm (White Sea). Bondarchuk, L.L., et al. [1991, p.256-266, rus] **46-4822**



- Simulation model of plankton population dynamics in Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea). Barabasheva, I.U., et al. [1991, p.276-284, rus] **46-4824**
- Yakutia**
- Role of cryomorphogenesis in the transformation of landscapes and contamination of rivers. Grigor'ev, M.N., et al. [1990, p.3-15, rus] **46-4568**
- Inter-annual variability in the parameters of the temperature regime of soils (Central Yakutia). Varlamov, S.P., et al. [1990, p.68-75, rus] **46-4576**
- Problems in the integrated development of deposits in Southern Yakutia and their solutions. Los', I.N., [1990, p.12-15, rus] **46-5030**
- Yamal Peninsula**
- Hard road to Yamal. Kurnosov, M., [1988, p.34-35, eng] **46-3638**
- Yugorskiy Peninsula**
- Stratified ice deposits on the Yugorskiy Peninsula. Gol'dfarb, I.U., et al. [1990, p.22-31, rus] **46-4570**
- Vacuum freezing**
- Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water with constant volume rate of sublimation. Yeh, H.M., et al. [1992, p.51-57, eng] **46-2589**
- Thermal desorption at water-ice metal interfaces. Griffiths, K., et al. [1989, p.2001-2004, eng] **46-2658**
- Cool thermal storage by vacuum freezing of water. Yeh, H.M., et al. [1991, p.1045-1049, eng] **46-4394**
- Boiling and freezing simultaneously—with a feeble vacuum pump. Ellison, M., [1992, p.325-326, eng] **46-4485**
- Valleys**
- Disturbance of river valleys and recultivation trends near the excavation of placers. Zamoshch, M.N., [1987, p.16-24, rus] **46-680**
- Regional case studies in southern Finland with reference to glacial rebound and Baltic regression. Mansikkaniemi, H., [1991, p.79-104, eng] **46-1668**
- Vistula River valley: a case study for central Europe. Starkel, L., [1991, p.171-188, eng] **46-1670**
- Evolution of the river systems in the east Baltic. Middel, A., et al. [1991, p.365-380, eng] **46-1673**
- Long-distance correlation of fluvial events in the temperate zone. Starkel, L., [1991, p.473-495, eng] **46-1677**
- Changing fluvial processes in a small lowland valley. Vandenberghe, J., [1985, p.731-744, eng] **46-2099**
- Railroads in river valleys. Pereselenkov, G.S., [1991, p.343p., rus] **46-2144**
- Numerical modelling of the development of glacial valley cross-sections. Harbor, J.M., [1991, p.236p., eng] **46-5262**
- Vapor**
- See *falsoy*: Water vapor
- Vapor diffusion**
- Charge separation associated with frost growth. Rydock, J.P., et al. [1991, p.409-420, eng] **46-29**
- Two considerations concerning the free molecular flow of gases in porous ices. Steiner, G., [1990, p.533-536, eng] **46-348**
- Modeling of frost formation in a fibrous insulation slab and on an adjacent cold plate. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1991, p.609-618, eng] **46-769**
- KOSI? Keller, H.U., et al. [1991, p.249-252, eng] **46-1133**
- Gas release from ice/dust mixtures. Hesselbarth, P., et al. [1991, p.269-272, eng] **46-1138**
- Analysis of water vapor diffusion. Delarov, D.A., et al. [1991, p.46-56, rus] **46-2071**
- Vapor diffusional growth of free-falling snow crystals between -3 and -23°C. Takahashi, T., et al. [1991, p.15-30, eng] **46-2322**
- Thermal conductivity measurements of depth hoar. Sturm, M., et al. [1992, p.2129-2139, eng] **46-2627**
- Proceedings. [1989, 246p., eng] **46-2644**
- CO<sub>2</sub> depth profiles in cometary model substances of KOSI. Hsiung, P., et al. [1989, p.191-196, eng] **46-2653**
- Gas diffusion in a cometary crust. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1989, p.205-208, eng] **46-2655**
- Dynamics of crust formation and dust emission of comet nucleus analogues under insolation. Thiel, K., et al. [1989, p.221-225, eng] **46-2656**
- Unsteady-state diffusion model of cryoprecipitate formation. Kukharekko, V.N., et al. [1991, p.1134-1138, eng] **46-3102**
- Hydrogen peroxide retention in rime ice. Snider, J.R., et al. [1992, p.7569-7578, eng] **46-4310**
- Moisture and frost accumulation in a fibrous insulation slab. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1990, p.59-68, eng] **46-4533**
- Formation of gas hydrate or ice by direct-contact evaporation of CFC alternatives. Isobe, F., et al. [1992, p.137-142, eng] **46-4792**
- 3-D transient microanalysis of multiphase heat and mass transport in ice lattices. Christon, M.A., [1991, 146p., eng] **46-5265**
- Vapor pressure**
- Clathrate hydrate formation from vapor-deposited amorphous solid water. Hallbrucker, A., et al. [1991, p.176-180, eng] **46-47**
- Freeze-drying of thin plates by microwaves. Sochanski, J., et al. [1991, p.90-99, eng] **46-1091**
- Effect of non-volatile porous layers on temperature and vapor pressure of underlying ice. Kömle, N.I., et al. [1991, p.265-268, eng] **46-1137**
- Mixed-phase microphysics and cloud electrification. Williams, E.R., et al. [1991, p.2195-2203, eng] **46-2688**
- Condensation and sublimation of H<sub>2</sub>O ice in space. Kouchi, A., [1990, p.453-462, eng] **46-3260**
- Freezing point depression in a bottle of soda. Bare, W.D., [1991, p.1038, eng] **46-3452**
- Ultra-high gas pressure pipelines offer advantages for arctic service. King, G., [1992, p.79-84, eng] **46-4854**
- Equation to determine water vapor pressure at low air temperatures. Sando, F.A., [1990, p.299-308, eng] **46-5084**
- Vapor transfer**
- Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., [1991, 82p., eng] **46-1872**
- Transport of water vapor and heat across 70S. Giovietto, M.B., et al. [1992, p.917-930, eng] **46-2850**
- CO<sub>2</sub> transport into arctic and antarctic seas. Anderson, L.G., et al. [1991, p.81-95, eng] **46-2868**
- Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river. Macdonald, G., et al. [1991, p.347-361, eng] **46-3105**
- Interpretation of hydrogen peroxide measurements in ice cores. Sigg, A., et al. [1992, p.223-232, eng] **46-3947**
- Past, present and future KOSI comet simulation experiments. Grün, E., et al. [1992, p.190-197, eng] **46-4716**
- Dry deposition to snowpacks. Cadle, S.H., et al. [1991, p.21-70, eng] **46-5013**
- Variations**
- Three-dimensional variability in the thickness of the cryolithozone. Kondrat'eva, K.A., et al. [1989, p.99-107, rus] **46-70**
- Variations in stratospheric ozone at polar latitudes. Borisov, O.N., et al. [1990, p.761-765, eng] **46-819**
- On the stability of the ozone layer at Tromsø. Henriksen, K., et al. [1992, p.1113-1117, eng] **46-5230**
- Stratospheric temperature at the North Pole. Kane, R.P., [1992, p.1139-1148, eng] **46-5231**
- See *falsoy*: Diurnal variations; Glacier oscillation; Periodic variations; Seasonal variations; Temperature variations
- Vegetation**
- Characteristics of recultivation in arctic and hypoaerctic subzones of Western Siberia. Tvorogov, V.A., et al. [1987, p.39-43, rus] **46-683**
- Management of vegetation on ammunition magazines at AMC facilities. Palazzo, A.J., et al. [1991, 24p., eng] **46-1049**
- Palaeohydrological development in the southern Netherlands during the last 15,000 years. Bohncke, S.J.P., et al. [1991, p.253-281, eng] **46-1671**
- Palaeo-environment of the last glacial (Dali) stage in North China. Sun, J.Z., et al. [1985, p.763-773, eng] **46-2114**
- Heavy metals and macroelements in Spitsbergen tundra. Godzik, B., [1991, p.121-131, eng] **46-2315**
- Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al. [1991, p.59-89, eng] **46-2369**
- Phytogeographic and evolutionary potential of the arctic flora and vegetation. Billings, W.D., [1991, p.91-109, eng] **46-2370**
- Late Weichselian and early Holocene glacial and environmental history of Iceland. Ingólfsson, Ö., [1991, p.13-29, eng] **46-2961**
- See *falsoy*: Grasses; Lichens; Mosses; Plants (botany); Protective vegetation; Revegetation; Trees (plants)
- Vegetation factors**
- Effect of vegetation along a channel under extreme river discharge. Jaggi, M., et al. [1991, p.111-116, ger] **46-17**
- Effects of forests near timberline on avalanche formation. Gubler, H., et al. [1990, p.73-92, eng] **46-357**
- Sublimation of snow intercepted by an artificial conifer. Schmidt, R.A., [1991, p.1-27, eng] **46-492**
- Basic study on the effects of forests for the surface snow melt. Ohta, T., et al. [1990, p.289-296, jpn] **46-1280**
- Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley. Johnsson, H., et al. [1991, p.149-173, eng] **46-2007**
- Deicing without defoliating. Fritzsche, C., [1992, p.40-42, eng] **46-2314**
- Effects of two crop rotations on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region. Van Vliet, L.J.P., et al. [1991, p.533-543, eng] **46-2529**
- Physical factors influencing stream development in Glacier Bay. Sidle, R.C., et al. [1990, p.19-25, eng] **46-2576**
- Benefits of wheat stubble strips for conserving snow in southwestern Saskatchewan. Campbell, C.A., et al. [1992, p.112-115, eng] **46-3309**
- Influence of clear felling on esker microclimatology. Tikkanen, M., et al. [1991, p.1-24, eng] **46-3701**
- Biological activity of meadow-chorozem permafrost soils. Nimaeva, S.Sh., [1991, p.67-74, eng] **46-3917**
- Global change and the carbon balance of arctic ecosystems. Shaver, G.R., et al. [1992, p.433-441, eng] **46-4085**
- Platinum group elements and Au in arctic vegetation growing on gossans, Keewatin District, Canada. Rencz, A.N., et al. [1992, p.265-279, eng] **46-4559**
- Snow-landscape relationships in subarctic terrain. Timoney, K., et al. [1992, p.1991-1998, eng] **46-5100**
- Vegetation patterns**
- Pollen analysis of soils from two locations in the subalpine zone in the Hakkoda Mountains. Miura, O., [1990, p.49-60, eng] **46-107**
- Recovery of tundra vegetation after overgrazing by caribou in arctic Canada. Henry, G.H.R., et al. [1991, p.38-42, eng] **46-383**
- Tardiglacial and Holocene evolution of glaciers and vegetation in the Alpe d'Huez area (Oisans, French Alps). Chardon, M., [1991, p.39-53, fre] **46-1019**
- Climate change and permafrost in the south Mackenzie Valley: a methodological approach. Spivey, D.B., [1990, 113p., eng] **46-1288**
- Effects of snow-free period on the phenology of alpine plants inhabiting snow patches. Kudo, G., [1991, p.436-443, eng] **46-1882**
- Circumpolar arctic vegetation. Bliss, L.C., et al. [1991, p.59-89, eng] **46-2369**
- Monitoring white spruce communities on the Mackenzie Delta with satellites. Pearce, C.M., [1991, p.107-120, eng] **46-2484**
- Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis. Franklin, S.E., [1991, p.15-20, eng] **46-2717**
- Musox habitat location using LANDSAT data. Ferguson, R.S., [1991, p.66-74, eng] **46-2724**
- Pattern and process of present tree-limits in the Tarna region, southern Swedish Lapland. Kullman, L., [1991, p.25-38, eng] **46-3702**
- Processes of turf exfoliation (Rasenabschälung) in the high Venezuelan Andes. Pérez, F.L., [1992, p.81-106, eng] **46-4055**
- Positive plant interactions in tundra vegetation and the importance of shelter. Carlsson, B.A., et al. [1991, p.973-983, eng] **46-4122**
- Significance of recent alpine pollen rain for forest line shift investigations. Königsson, L.K., [1992, p.19-34, eng] **46-4315**
- Greenhouse-effect predictions viewed from the perspective of the vegetational history. Hafsten, U., [1992, p.33-40, eng] **46-4557**
- Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al. [1992, p.216-228, eng] **46-5112**
- Effects of fertilization on tundra vegetation development. Fox, J.F., [1992, p.233-237, eng] **46-5114**
- Succession on an Alaskan tundra disturbance with and without assisted revegetation with grass. Densmore, R.V., [1992, p.238-243, eng] **46-5115**
- Vehicle wheels**
- Aircraft landing gear systems. Tanner, J.A., ed. [1990, 344p., eng] **46-620**
- Statistical analysis of the failure of an automobile wheel rim. Ishkov, A.M., et al. [1990, p.67-70, rus] **46-1264**
- Vehicles**
- Resistance and resilience of tundra plant communities to disturbance by winter seismic vehicles. Felix, N.A., et al. [1992, p.69-77, eng] **46-2834**
- Trafficability evaluation of deep snowpack. Irwin, G.J., et al. [1992, p.259-265, eng] **46-2924**
- Preventive maintenance program at McMurdo Station. Martin, A.G., [1991, p.220-233, eng] **46-3022**
- Experimental investigations of ice breaking by a moving load. Kozin, V.M., et al. [1990, p.353-357, eng] **46-3504**
- Flow rates at signalized intersections under cold winter conditions. Botha, J.L., et al. [1992, p.439-450, eng] **46-3576**
- Precision analysis and recommended test procedures for mobility measurements. Shoop, S.A., [1992, 47p., eng] **46-4050**
- See *falsoy*: Air cushion vehicles; Aircraft; Airplanes; All terrain vehicles; Amphibious vehicles; Helicopters; Hydrofoil craft; Iceboats; Motor vehicles; Railroad cars; Ships; Sleds; Snow vehicles; Spacecraft; Submarines; Tank cars; Tank trucks; Tanker aircraft; Tanker ships; Tanks (combat vehicles); Tracked vehicles; Tractors
- Vein ice**
- See *falsoy*: Ice veins
- Velocity**
- Determining boundaries separating zones of various types of ice. Tarashevich, V.N., et al. [1991, p.147-152, rus] **46-1786**
- Effect of small-scale variations in a river ice cover on the operation of an icebreaker. Rubanov, A.N., [1990, p.171-173, rus] **46-1805**
- Analysis of river ice motion near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al. [1991, 17p., eng] **46-1871**
- Evaluating the accuracy of avalanche velocity estimations in the deceleration zone. Andreev, I.U.B., et al. [1989, p.185-187, rus] **46-3688**
- Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea. Zhang, H., et al. [1991, p.815-818, eng] **46-4214**
- Use of ice velocities from SAR imagery in numerical sea ice modeling. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1991, p.1233-1237, eng] **46-4234**
- Criteria for strength under rapid loads of ice bearing mixtures. Bakharev, A.A., [1990, p.111-116, rus] **46-4582**



**Velocity (cont.)**

- Kinematics of the surface of a surging glacier. Osipova, G.B., et al. [1991, p.345-357, eng] **46-4634**  
 See *also* Seismic velocity; Wind velocity

**Velocity measurement**

- Velocity of dislocations in ice. Shearwood, C., et al. [1991, p.289-302, eng] **46-180**  
 Experimental and theoretical study of the dynamics of powder snow avalanches. Beghin, P., et al. [1991, p.317-326, eng] **46-647**  
 Seasonal variations in the West Spitsbergen Current estimated from bottom pressure measurements. Morrison, J., [1991, p.18,381-18,395, eng] **46-1032**  
 Response of sea ice drift to wind forcing on the northeastern Newfoundland Shelf. Fissel, D.B., et al. [1991, p.18,397-18,409, eng] **46-1033**  
 Calculating the speed of the automatic movement of a transport ship in pack ice. Ionov, B.P., et al. [1990, p.44-54, rus] **46-1117**  
 Small-scale spatial variability of ice drift in the winter period. Panfilov, A.A., [1990, p.178-184, rus] **46-1807**

- Basal stress distribution of ice stream E, Antarctica inferred by control methods. MacAyeal, D.R., [1992, p.595-603, eng] **46-1925**  
 Measurement of freeze-up and break-up ice velocities. Prowse, T.D., et al. [1991, p.325-331, eng] **46-1997**

- Glaciological geodesy on Filchner Ice Shelf 1983-86. Kock, H., et al. [1986, p.37-42, eng] **46-2040**  
 Discharge of ice into the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. McIntyre, N., [1986, p.47-52, eng] **46-2042**

- On the flow within the transition zone between ice sheet and ice shelf. Herterich, K., [1986, p.102-106, eng] **46-2053**

- Glaciological fieldwork on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1985-1988. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.7-11, eng] **46-2121**

- Ice velocity, flow line, and deformation determination from GPS and Transit at Filchner Ronne Ice Shelf. Hinze, H., [1990, p.18-31, eng] **46-2123**

- British Antarctic Survey on Ronne Ice Shelf, 1988-89. Vaughan, D.G., [1990, p.50-51, eng] **46-2126**

- Glaciological data: geodetic measurements. Hinze, H., [1990, p.73, eng] **46-2133**

- Wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J.H., et al. [1991, p.11-23, eng] **46-2619**

- Ice flow and surficial variations of Larsen Ice Shelf and Nansen Ice Sheet. Baroni, C., et al. [1991, p.69-80, eng] **46-2665**

- Microwave attenuation in sleet snowfall space. Suzuki, M., et al. [1985, p.1091-1094, eng] **46-2676**

- Ice movement and mass balance at the Allan Hills Icefield. Schultz, L., et al. [1990, p.94-95, eng] **46-2947**

- Electromagnetic waves in glaciers as an indicator of their hydrothermal state. Vasilenko, E.V., et al. [1990, p.3-17, rus] **46-3399**

- Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al. [1992, p.5381-5388, eng] **46-3644**

- Barotropic model of the Bering Sea for ecosystem analysis. Shuert, P.G., et al. [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-3718**

- Search for temporal changes in the velocity of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. McDonald, J., et al. [1992, p.157-161, eng] **46-4114**

- Z-R relation for graupels and aggregates at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al. [1992, p.97-103, eng] **46-4407**

- Sea ice elastic moduli: determination of Biot parameters using in-field velocity measurements. Williams, K.L., et al. [1992, p.2627-2636, eng] **46-4486**

- Internal wave observations from the arctic environmental drifting buoy. Plueddemann, A.J., [1992, p.12,619-12,638, eng] **46-5314**

**Ventilation**

- CO<sub>2</sub> monitoring for ventilation. England, R.J., et al. [1991, p.620-624, eng] **46-176**

- Design strategies for houses in cold-climate regions of Japan. Yoshino, H., [1991, p.625-634, eng] **46-177**

- Low-temperature air distribution, ice thermal storage. Landry, C.M., et al. [1991, p.854-859, eng] **46-178**

- Thermal engineering analysis of the parameters of three-dimensional ventilated foundations. Berdichevskii, I.U.V., [1990, p.116-128, rus] **46-4583**

- Methodological aspects of the heat transfer from frozen rocks by a ventilation stream. El'chaninov, E.A., et al. [1990, p.100-101, rus] **46-5061**

- Effective defrosting of plate heat exchangers in ventilation plants. Holmberg, R.B., et al. [1990, p.428-431, eng] **46-5093**

**Vertical sections**

See *also* Profiles

**Very low frequencies**

- Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap. Webb, S.C., et al. [1992, p.1429-1439, eng] **46-4045**

**Vessels**

See *also* Ships

**Viability**

See *also* Cold tolerance; Cold weather survival; Survival

**Vibration**

- Full-scale field studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils. Vaziri, H., et al. [1991, p.708-718, eng] **46-1023**

- Self-oscillating processes in the friction of ice floes as a source of seismic-acoustic activity of ice cover. Gavrilov, V.P., [1991, p.74-84, rus] **46-1778**

- Response of floating ice to a moving, vibrating load. Duffy, D.G., [1991, p.51-64, eng] **46-2622**

- Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J.P., et al. [1992, p.5381-5388, eng] **46-3644**

- Analysis of ice-induced vibrations on a flexible structure. Shih, L.Y., [1991, p.632-638, eng] **46-3798**

- Vibrations of hydrogen bonds. Tomkinson, J., [1992, p.329-348, eng] **46-4886**

**Viscoelasticity**

- Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology. Sabadini, R., ed. [1990, 708p., eng] **46-551**

- Rheology of mantle and lithosphere inferred from post-glacial uplift in Fennoscandia. Fjeldskaar, W., et al. [1990, p.1-19, eng] **46-552**

- Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity. Mitrovica, J.X., et al. [1990, p.63-78, eng] **46-555**

- ICE-3G model of late Pleistocene deglaciation. Peltier, W.R., [1990, p.95-119, eng] **46-557**

- Dynamical influences of a hard transition zone on post-glacial uplifts and rotational signatures. Spada, G., et al. [1990, p.121-141, eng] **46-558**

- Deformation of viscoelastic media as applied to ice. Schapery, R.A., [1991, p.191-230, eng] **46-844**

- Constitutive model for ice. Khoo, H.A., et al. [1992, p.259-279, eng] **46-2056**

- Non-linear viscoelastic response of ice. Morland, L.W., [1991, p.254-261, eng] **46-4399**

**Viscosity**

- Automatic transmission fluids (ATFs): the improvement of low temperature characteristics. Schödel, U.F., [1991, p.463-467, eng] **46-218**

- Butyl acetate, an alternative drilling fluid for deep ice-coring projects. Gosink, T.A., et al. [1991, p.170-176, eng] **46-521**

- Glacial isostasy, sea-level and mantle rheology. Sabadini, R., ed. [1990, 708p., eng] **46-551**

- Rheology of mantle and lithosphere inferred from post-glacial uplift in Fennoscandia. Fjeldskaar, W., et al. [1990, p.1-19, eng] **46-552**

- Effects of lateral variations of viscosity on post-glacial rebound. Gasperini, P., et al. [1990, p.21-32, eng] **46-553**

- Radial resolution in the inference of mantle viscosity. Mitrovica, J.X., et al. [1990, p.63-78, eng] **46-555**

- Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change. Nakada, M., et al. [1990, p.79-94, eng] **46-556**

- Mantle viscosity: what are we exactly looking for. Liboutry, L.A., [1990, p.321-341, eng] **46-564**

- Effect of stress on viscous and brittle failure. Harmonic approximation. Semenov, I.A.S., et al. [1990, p.36-44, rus] **46-1259**

- Temperature field in a glacier with regard for the effects of ice viscosity and creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.148-153, rus] **46-1361**

- Post-glacial rebound and asthenosphere viscosity in Iceland. Sigmundsson, F., [1991, p.1131-1134, eng] **46-2401**

- Factors affecting pumpability and cold cranking in truck engines. Alexander, A.G., et al. [1992, p.207-216, eng] **46-2901**

- Production of low pour point transformer oils. Samedova, F.I., et al. [1992, p.363-365, eng] **46-3448**

- Effect of oil viscosity on transformer loading capability at low ambient temperatures. Aubin, J., et al. [1992, p.516-524, eng] **46-3479**

- Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A.K., et al. [1991, p.1601-1604, eng] **46-4248**

- Evaluation of low-temperature properties of dispersion media in lubricating greases. Matveeva, O.I., et al. [1992, p.522-525, eng] **46-4324**

**Viscous flow**

- Modelling ice sheet dynamics. Fowler, A.C., [1992, p.29-65, eng] **46-3631**

**Visibility**

- Scattering functions of the atmospheric surface layer in the polar regions. Sakunov, G.G., et al. [1990, p.99-103, eng] **46-1498**

- Deformation of marine ice as aerosol source. Nagurnyi, A.P., [1991, p.24-25, eng] **46-1578**

- Why is snow so bright. Koenderink, J.J., et al. [1992, p.643-648, eng] **46-3957**

- Review, analysis and validation of SNOW-ONE-A transmission data. Gallery, W.O., et al. [1985, 83p. + append., eng] **46-3991**

See *also* Transparency; Turbidity

**Vitreous ice**

- Physical aging of the glassy state: sub-T<sub>g</sub> ice nucleation in aqueous sorbitol systems. Chang, Z.H., et al. [1991, p.198-203, eng] **46-317**

- Imaging atom-probe analysis of a vitreous ice interface. Panitz, J.A., et al. [1991, p.163-168, eng] **46-2090**

- Three-dimensional reconstruction of single particles embedded in ice. Penczek, P., et al. [1992, p.33-53, eng] **46-3773**

- Heat shock protects yeast cells from freezing injury caused by ice formation. Obuchi, K., et al. [1992, p.270-276, eng] **46-3869**

- Crystallization dynamics of water in polysaccharide hydrogels. Yoshida, H., et al. [1992, p.284-290, eng] **46-3871**

**Volcanic ash**

- Effect of volcanic ash on the formation of avalanche-prone layers. Suchkov, V.E., [1990, p.23-32, rus] **46-939**

- Volcanic eruptions and air temperature at high latitudes. Jia, P.Q., [1991, p.744-747, eng] **46-3246**

- Eruption clouds from Redoubt Volcano. Kienle, J., et al. [1991, p.748-750, eng] **46-3247**

- Free tropospheric reservoir of natural sulfate. Delmas, R.J., [1992, p.261-271, eng] **46-3950**

- Volcanic ash transport to the Greenland and antarctic ice sheets. Palais, J.M., et al. [1992, p.801-804, eng] **46-3964**

**Volcanoes**

- Non-climatic control of glacier-terminus fluctuations. Sturm, M., et al. [1991, p.348-356, eng] **46-2161**

- Recent trends in stratospheric total ozone. Chandra, S., et al. [1991, p.2277-2280, eng] **46-2617**

- Volcanoes beneath a glacier in Iceland. Björnsson, H., et al. [1990, p.147-168, eng] **46-3099**

- Modelling glacier flow over volcanic cones. Benkevich, V.V., et al. [1990, p.182-187, rus] **46-3434**

- Characteristics of glacier development under conditions of active volcanism. Vinogradov, V.N., et al. [1989, p.93-99, rus] **46-3672**

- Marie Byrd Land volcanic province and the west antarctic rift system. LeMasurier, W.E., et al. [1991, p.249-284, eng] **46-3762**

**Volume**

- Approximation method of determining the volumetric hollowness of coarse detrital soil. Ryzhikh, A.M., et al. [1990, p.34-38, rus] **46-4753**

See *also* Ice volume

**Walls**

- Effect of exterior insulating sheathing on wall moisture. Tsongas, G.A., [1991, p.401-414, eng] **46-580**

- Tensile testing of EIFS laminas. Flanders, S.N., et al. [1991, p.619-632, eng] **46-582**

- Static and cyclic tests on composite ice-resisting walls, the second test programme. Gowda, S.S., et al. [1991, 118p. + append., eng] **46-3379**

**Warning systems**

- Cold weather considerations for automatic chemical agent point detectors. Edler, S.C., [1990, p.117-119, eng] **46-99**

- Automated system for monitoring mobile ice during offshore drilling operations. Danielewicz, B.W., et al. [1991, p.917-929, eng] **46-754**

- Exter or intrusion detection systems. Peck, L., [1991, p.546-550, eng] **46-3076**

- Ice patrol - a Titanic legacy. Murray, J.J., [1992, p.21-25, eng] **46-3598**

- Annual report 1990-91. [1991, 54p., eng] **46-4685**

See *also* Monitors

**Waste disposal**

- Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of river ice. Sarraf, S., et al. [1987, p.221-236, eng] **46-1555**

- Winter operation of pipelines removing hydraulic ash. Pantelev, V.G., et al. [1990, p.11-16, eng] **46-1694**

- Effects of freezing and thawing on landfill covers and liners. Zimmie, T.F., et al. [1991, p.363-371, eng] **46-1836**

- Snow as an expedient adsorbent for hazardous waste spills. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, p.213-220, eng] **46-1983**

- Minimization and recycling of drilling waste on the Alaskan North Slope. Schumacher, J.P., et al. [1991, p.722-729, eng] **46-2082**

- Environmental protection at Terra Nova Bay. Cervellari, R., et al. [1991, p.1-14, eng] **46-3003**

- NZARP waste management procedures. Geddes, D., [1991, p.15-24, eng] **46-3004**

- Environmental management of Australia's antarctic program. Sayers, J.C.A., [1991, p.26-40, eng] **46-3005**

- Recycling and utilization of materials at antarctic research stations. Stephan, B., [1991, p.41-51, eng] **46-3006**

- Environmental protection at the French airstrip in Adélie Land. Engler, M., [1991, p.66-71, eng] **46-3008**

- Chronology and sources of anthropogenic trace metals in sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes. Hermanson, M.H., [1991, p.2059-2064, eng] **46-3296**

- Environmental geotechnology. Usman, M.A., ed. [1992, 594p., eng] **46-3994**

- Effects of freeze-thaw on clay cover liner performance. Miller, C.J., et al. [1992, p.205-211, eng] **46-3995**

- Effects of freezing and thawing on the permeability of compacted clay landfill covers and liners. Zimmie, T.F., et al. [1992, p.213-217, eng] **46-3996**

- Waste disposal in the Antarctic. [1989, 53p., eng] **46-4074**

- Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results. Fayer, M.J., et al. [1992, p.690-700, eng] **46-4883**

See *also* Sewage disposal

**Waste treatment**

- Decontamination of chemical agents on a winter battlefield - an overview. Parker, L.V., [1990, p.173-184, eng] **46-101**

- Temperature effects on aqueous feccontamination. Kanaris, L., et al. [1990, p.185-194, eng] **46-102**
- Decontamination by forced hot air. Carlon, H.R., [1990, p.199-223, eng] **46-103**
- Surface evaporation: effect of substrate material and temperature. Lunardini, V.J., [1990, p.225-237, eng] **46-104**
- Sludge dewatering in a freezing bed—a pilot-scale study. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, 14p., eng] **46-216**
- Agitation and filterability of freeze-thawed sludge. Vesilind, P.A., et al. [1991, p.77-83, eng] **46-282**
- Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates. Henke, G.W., et al. [1991, p.556-567, eng] **46-1632**
- Pilot-scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al. [1991, p.681-689, eng] **46-1635**
- Compression characteristics of excess activated sludges treated by freezing-and-thawing process. Kawasaki, K., et al. [1991, p.743-748, eng] **46-2188**
- Freeze-thaw conditioning of excess activated sludge. Kawasaki, K., et al. [1991, p.701-707, eng] **46-2405**
- Behavior of a clay membrane of an aeration pond in a cold region. Leroueil, S., et al. [1991, p.818-828, fre] **46-2639**
- Ice technology for hazardous waste management. Dash, J.G., [1991, p.183-189, eng] **46-2696**
- Freeze-thaw sludge conditioning and double layer compression. Vesilind, P.A., et al. [1991, p.1078-1083, eng] **46-2852**
- Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions. Schellinger, G.R., et al. [1992, p.40-45, eng] **46-3119**
- Effect of ultrasound on polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in aqueous media. Wheat, P.E., [1992, p.13-18, eng] **46-3264**
- Effect of freeze/thaw process on bound water in activated sludges. Matsuda, A., et al. [1992, p.100-103, eng] **46-3610**
- Composting process, design and analysis in cold climate. Ayorinde, O.A., et al. [1992, p.409-413, eng] **46-4184**
- Engineering aspects of metal-waste management. Iskandar, I.K., ed. [1992, 231p., eng] **46-4337**
- See *also*: Sewage treatment
- Wastes**
- Mixing characteristics of submerged and surface wastewater outfalls at McMurdo Station. Railsback, S.F., [1992, p.149-154, eng] **46-3313**
- See *also*: Radioactive wastes
- Water**
- Use of liquid crystals to visualize convection during freezing of water. Nishimura, T., et al. [1991, p.2663-2668, eng] **46-671**
- On the failure of water to freeze from its surface. Elbaum, M., et al. [1991, p.1665-1668, eng] **46-2187**
- Freezing behaviour of microencapsulated water. Yamane, H., et al. [1992, p.279-286, eng] **46-4558**
- See *also*: Anomalous water; Artesian water; Distilled water; Ground water; Heavy water; Hygroscopic water; Lake water; Melt water; Salt water; Sea water; Soil water; Supermafrost ground water; Supra-permafrost ground water; Surface waters; Unfrozen water content
- Water air interactions**
- See *also*: Air water interactions
- Water balance**
- Surface level and water table fluctuations in a subarctic fen. Roulet, N.T., [1991, p.303-310, eng] **46-467**
- Global warming expected from increase of greenhouse gases. Visconti, G., [1990, p.203-212, eng] **46-561**
- Regional hydrological effects of climate change. Mimikou, M., et al. [1991, p.119-146, eng] **46-670**
- Water regime of a recultivated dredging site. Mikhailov, A.B., et al. [1987, p.44-55, rus] **46-684**
- Conference on Climate and Water [1989, 520p., eng] **46-776**
- Looking for evidence of climatic change in hydrometeorological time series. Kite, G., [1991, p.8-16, eng] **46-789**
- Water balance estimate of the seasonal and annual runoff from rivers in the Pripyat basin. Galushchenko, N.G., [1991, p.40-51, rus] **46-814**
- Water balance of ravine thermal erosion. Poznanin, V.L., [1991, p.94-102, rus] **46-920**
- Hydrologic characteristics and water balance of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R.C., et al. [1991, p.1553-1562, eng] **46-1008**
- Primary analysis of water balance in Binggou Basin of Qilian Mountains. Zhang, X.C., et al. [1991, p.35-42, chi] **46-1167**
- Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation. Kazanskii, A.B., [1990, p.59-65, rus] **46-1346**
- Estimating fresh water resources in arctic estuaries. Ivanov, V.V., [1991, p.224-238, rus] **46-1626**
- Climatic warming impact on river basin water resources. Cohen, S.J., [1991, p.291-317, eng] **46-1692**
- Water balance and soil moisture dynamics of field plots with barley and grass ley. Johnson, H., et al. [1991, p.149-173, eng] **46-2007**
- Hydrologic response of forests to potential climate change. Running, S.W., et al. [1991, p.349-368, eng] **46-2087**
- Water balance and geochemistry of a tundra watershed. Bursey, G.G., et al. [1991, p.17-31, eng] **46-2328**
- Estimates of evaporation in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. Haas, J., [1991, p.379-392, eng] **46-2353**
- Modelled estimates of changes in the water balance of forested northern river basins. Motovilov, I.G., et al. [1991, p.499-513, eng] **46-2363**
- Arctic hydrology and climate change. Kane, D.L., et al. [1991, p.35-57, eng] **46-2368**
- Effects of climatic warming on cold alpine regions. Lai, Z.M., et al. [1991, p.1362-1371, eng] **46-2954**
- Hydrology of rivers of the cryolithic zone in the USSR. Sokolov, B.L., [1991, p.211-226, eng] **46-3601**
- Water balance of basins of small glacial rivers in the Greater Caucasus. Shengelia, R.G., [1989, p.73-79, rus] **46-3669**
- Regional genetic classification of naleds. Riskin, F.M., [1989, p.192-195, rus] **46-3690**
- Water regime of cryogenic soils. Khudiakov, O.I., [1990, p.210-221, rus] **46-3754**
- Modeling the effect of winter climate on high-elevation red spruce shoot water contents. Boyce, R.L., et al. [1991, p.1567-1580, eng] **46-4039**
- Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results. Fayer, M.J., et al. [1992, p.690-700, eng] **46-4883**
- Energy balance differences and hydrologic impacts across the northern treeline. Laffleur, P.M., et al. [1992, p.193-203, eng] **46-5102**
- Sources, sinks, and fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in subarctic fen catchments. Koprivnjak, J.F., et al. [1992, p.204-210, eng] **46-5110**
- Water chemistry**
- Transport of anthropogenic carbon dioxide into the Weddell Sea. Anderson, L.G., et al. [1991, p.16-679, 16.687, eng] **46-411**
- Characteristics of corrosion in metal structures in the soil and atmosphere of northern Western Siberia. Sanzharovskaia, S.F., et al. [1990, p.113-119, rus] **46-455**
- Composition of the englacial and subglacial component in bulk meltwaters draining the Gornerglacier, Switzerland. Tranter, M., et al. [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-510**
- New data on the regime of Schirmacher Ponds. Loopmann, A.A., [1990, p.106-126, rus] **46-653**
- Late Quaternary paleo-glaciology/oceanography: southern Weddell Sea. Melles, M., [1991, 190p., ger] **46-666**
- Response of a watershed in Colorado to deposition of sulfate. Campbell, D.H., et al. [1991, p.2047-2060, eng] **46-949**
- Emerald Lake watershed study: introduction and site description. Tonnesen, K.A., [1991, p.1537-1539, eng] **46-1006**
- Precipitation chemistry in and ionic loading to an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada. Williams, M.W., et al. [1991, p.1563-1574, eng] **46-1009**
- Solute chemistry of snowmelt and runoff in an alpine basin, Sierra Nevada. Williams, M.W., et al. [1991, p.1575-1588, eng] **46-1010**
- Global water cycle: geochemistry and environment. Berner, E.K., et al. [1987, 397p., eng] **46-1285**
- Diurnal variation of the chemical characteristics of meltwater. Suzuki, K., [1991, p.21-31, jpn] **46-1297**
- Thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. Hellmer, H.H., et al. [1991, p.433-442, eng] **46-1526**
- Structure and hydrological typization of waters in the Arctic Basin. Blinov, N.I., et al. [1991, p.211-223, rus] **46-1625**
- Carbon and mineral transport in major rivers. Telang, S.A., et al. [1991, p.75-104, eng] **46-1874**
- Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H., et al. [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-1933**
- Water geochemistry. Kitano, Y., [1991, p.449-462, eng] **46-1955**
- Geochemical evolution of water in a continental high boreal wetland basin: preliminary results. Craig, D., [1991, p.47-55, eng] **46-2330**
- Seasonal hydrochemistry of land drainage on Axel Heiberg I. English, M., et al. [1991, p.75-88, eng] **46-2332**
- CO<sub>2</sub>-rich ground waters of the Flat River valley, N.W.T. Hamilton, S.M., et al. [1991, p.105-119, eng] **46-2334**
- Ice-cover growth and freeze-out of solutes in a Mackenzie Delta lake. Lesack, L.F.W., et al. [1991, p.219-236, eng] **46-2342**
- Acidity of a lake on Axel Heiberg I. Schiff, S., et al. [1991, p.303-318, eng] **46-2348**
- Transformation of heavy metals under tidal flows in the Severnaya Dvina estuary. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al. [1991, p.427-436, eng] **46-2357**
- Northern river: BOD-DO model. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al. [1991, p.437-442, eng] **46-2358**
- Study of surface water quality in the northern region subject to pollution. Shammasov, A.N., [1991, p.515-520, eng] **46-2364**
- Aquatic fulvic acids in microbially based ecosystems: results from two desert lakes in Antarctica. McKnight, D.M., et al. [1991, p.998-1006, eng] **46-2476**
- Flooding and the nutrient chemistry of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al. [1991, p.19-36, eng] **46-2481**
- Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. Chen, C.T.A., et al. [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] **46-2502**
- Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near Burroughs Glacier. Simpkins, W.W., et al. [1990, p.26-33, eng] **46-2577**
- Effect of ecosystem succession on soil and streamwater chemistry in Glacier Bay. Stottmeyer, R., [1990, p.140-146, eng] **46-2585**
- Geochemistry and surface water chemistry at Terra Nova Bay. Cremisini, C., et al. [1991, p.463-475, eng] **46-2669**
- Nutrients and organic nitrogenous compounds in the marginal ice zone of the Fram Strait. Kattner, G., et al. [1991, p.385-394, eng] **46-2995**
- Vaporization of tritiated water and ice. Baumgartner, F., et al. [1990, p.395-399, eng] **46-3085**
- Gas transfer measurements on an ice-covered river. Macdonald, G., et al. [1991, p.347-361, eng] **46-3105**
- Hairstones as cloud water composition probes: an initial assessment. MacGregor, I., et al. [1990, p.2247-2251, eng] **46-3123**
- Oxygen supersaturation in ice-covered antarctic lakes. Craig, H., et al. [1992, p.318-321, eng] **46-3250**
- Alaska water issues [1992, 209p., eng] **46-3262**
- Seasonal dissolved inorganic nitrogen utilization in a subarctic Alaskan lake. Gu, B., et al. [1992, p.23-52, eng] **46-3265**
- Kenai River water quality investigation: annual progress report, 1989-1990. Litchfield, V.P., et al. [1992, p.125-171, eng] **46-3274**
- pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest. Kugel, B., et al. [1991, p.177-197, eng] **46-3455**
- Historical trends of chlorides in the Great Lakes. Moll, R.A., et al. [1992, p.303-322, eng] **46-3811**
- Reorientational anisotropy of hydrated water molecules. Taniguchi, Y., et al. [1992, p.111-116, eng] **46-3843**
- Thermodynamic models of gas hydrate phase equilibria. Istomin, V.A., et al. [1992, p.117-120, eng] **46-3844**
- Effect of pressure on the iceberg of hydrophobic hydration. Sawamura, S., et al. [1992, p.131-135, eng] **46-3847**
- Water molecules in aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Maeda, H., [1992, p.254-261, eng] **46-3867**
- DSC studies on ice in polysaccharide hydrogels. Hatakeyama, T., et al. [1992, p.262-269, eng] **46-3868**
- Fractionation of hydrogen isotopes in water during freezing. Mironov, A.G., et al. [1992, p.292-294, eng] **46-4081**
- Ecophysiology of under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., [1991, p.309-324, eng] **46-4785**
- Environmental tracer analysis of winter profile development in two basins of Shagawa Lake, Minnesota. Stauffer, R.E., [1992, p.175-200, eng] **46-4806**
- Silicon as a limiting nutrient to antarctic diatoms. Nelson, D.M., et al. [1992, p.255-264, eng] **46-5225**
- Sampler for nutrients and Chl *a* in sea ice platelet layers. Diekmann, G.S., et al. [1992, p.291-300, eng] **46-5226**
- Euphausia superba* in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Daly, K.L., et al. [1991, p.37-66, eng] **46-5278**
- Description of water types on the Mackenzie Shelf of the Beaufort Sea during winter. Moore, R.M., et al. [1992, p.12.607-12.618, eng] **46-5313**
- Winter oxygen depletion in a reservoir. James, W.F., et al. [1992, 30p. + appendix, eng] **46-5319**
- Water content**
- Comparison of simultaneous airborne and radiometric measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1991, p.1043-1046, eng] **46-52**
- Comparison of measured and estimated unsaturated hydraulic conductivities during snowmelt. Sami, K., et al. [1991, p.243-259, eng] **46-1233**
- Deformation of peat deposit with change in conditions of the bog's water feed. Dimov, L.A., [1990, p.35-37, eng] **46-1406**
- Thermal conduction through frozen and unfrozen sandy soils: experimental results. Singh, A.K., et al. [1990, p.531-540, eng] **46-2546**
- Method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Miyares, P.H., et al. [1991, 39p., eng] **46-2564**
- Electromagnetic waves in glaciers as an indicator of their hydrothermal state. Vasilenko, E.V., et al. [1990, p.3-17, rus] **46-3399**
- Water regime of cryogenic soils. Khudiakov, O.I., [1990, p.210-221, rus] **46-3754**
- Radiophysical investigations of the characteristics of cloudy atmosphere in Antarctica. Bannikov, V.I., et al. [1991, p.71-75, rus] **46-4048**
- Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a microwave radiometer. Zhao, C.L., et al. [1991, p.911-914, eng] **46-4221**
- Dielectric properties of tills. Sutinen, R., et al. [1991, p.1171-1174, eng] **46-4226**
- Airborne and ground-based measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.E., [1992, p.397-401, eng] **46-4390**
- Ice phase and radiative heating process effects on cloud formation. Lee, J.L., et al. [1992, p.197-216, eng] **46-4398**
- Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Synova Station, Antarctica. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1992, p.156-166, eng] **46-4415**

**Water content (cont.)**

- Collecting supercooled cloud droplets as a function of droplet size. Hindman, E. E., et al. [1992, p.337-353, eng] **46-4479**
- Remote sensing of supercooled clouds for aircraft icing research. Stankov, B. B., et al. [1992, p.604-611, eng] **46-4888**
- Assessment of one-dimensional icing forecast model applied to stratiform clouds. Tunick, A., et al. [1992, p.703-706, eng] **46-4889**
- Significance of rock moisture in mechanical weathering. Hall, K., [1991, p.321-330, eng] **46-5183**
- See *also*: Snow water content; Unfrozen water content

**Water erosion**

- Study of soil erosion on frozen ground in a Swedish river valley. Franzén, L. G., [1991, p.39-45, eng] **46-222**
- Iceberg scours, iceberg gravity craters and current erosion marks from a Preboreal flood. Longva, O., et al. [1991, p.47-62, eng] **46-1687**
- Monitoring programme of sediment transport in Norwegian rivers. Bogen, J., [1988, p.149-159, eng] **46-2025**
- ETA (Erosion Transport Accumulation) systems, their classification, mapping and management. Engelen, G. B., et al. [1988, p.397-412, eng] **46-2027**
- Gully evolution in response to both snowmelt and flash flood erosion. Faulkner, H., [1985, p.947-969, eng] **46-2102**
- Cryogenesis and chemical denudation. Konishchev, V. N., [1991, p.4-9, rus] **46-2432**
- Regularities in the hydrothermal interaction of water flow with frozen ground. Poznanin, V. L., [1991, p.62-73, rus] **46-2438**
- Runoff and erosion variations in a drainage basin. Tikkanen, M., [1990, p.1-29, eng] **46-3709**
- Geomorphic implications of glacier outburst flooding: Noeick River valley, British Columbia. Desloges, J. R., et al. [1992, p.551-564, eng] **46-3935**
- Observations of bed load transport and channel bed changes in a proglacial mountain stream. Warburton, J., [1992, p.195-203, eng] **46-5109**

**Water films**

- Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones". Lozowski, E. P., et al. [1991, p.1606-1610, eng] **46-136**
- Alteration of the UV-visible reflectance spectra of H<sub>2</sub>O ice by ion bombardment. Sack, N. J., et al. [1991, p.17,535-17,539, eng] **46-690**
- Endothermic wetting effect and the mechanism of the ice-forming action of AgI. Smorodin, V. E., [1991, p.249-256, eng] **46-2406**
- Pressure melting of ice due to an embedded cylinder. Tyvand, P. A., et al. [1992, p.532-535, eng] **46-3794**
- Ice crystal plane growth in the surface liquid layer. Lu, Q. J., et al. [1992, p.336-343, eng] **46-3879**
- Concerning the ice forming mechanism of silver iodide. Smorodin, V. E., [1991, p.5549-5552, eng] **46-4469**
- Electron gun diffraction study of ice layer on a platinum surface. Starke, U., et al. [1992, p.2521-2527, eng] **46-5222**

**Water flow**

- Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils. Berman, D. I., et al. [1991, p.77-80, eng] **46-339**
- Partial mixing in ice covered saline lakes. Ferris, J. M., et al. [1991, p.99-107, eng] **46-385**
- Soluble pollutant enrichment in snow covers. Akan, A. O., [1990, p.81-84, eng] **46-460**
- On the freeze occlusion of water. Lock, G. S. H., [1991, p.199-221, eng] **46-605**
- Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area. Alaska: a conceptual model. Jokela, J. B., et al. [1991, 38p. + maps, eng] **46-636**
- Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh 3. Price, J. S., et al. [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1243**
- Mixed convection solidification in a vertical channel. Campbell, J. S., et al. [1990, p.311-316, eng] **46-1768**
- On the onset of convection of water near 4°C. Yen, Y. C., [1991, p.455-470, eng] **46-1844**
- Hydrodynamics of an arctic fjord. Möller, J. S., [1984, 197p., eng] **46-1914**
- Solidification of flowing liquid in an asymmetric cooled parallel-plate channel. Weigand, B., et al. [1992, p.17-27, eng] **46-2295**
- Study of strudel scours in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Machemehl, J. L., et al. [1990, p.341-344, eng] **46-3502**
- Model for vertical frazil distribution. Liou, C. P., et al. [1992, p.1329-1337, eng] **46-3723**
- Geothermal temperature variations as indication of ground water flow. Deming, D., et al. [1992, p.528-542, eng] **46-3777**
- Design of a sprinkler to melt snow on railway tracks. Sawase, K., et al. [1991, p.251-257, eng] **46-4322**
- Links between snowpack physics and snowpack chemistry. Davis, R. E., [1991, p.115-138, eng] **46-5015**

**Water freezing**

See *also*: Ice formation

**Water ice interface**

See *also*: Ice water interface

**Water intakes**

- Geomorphological impact downstream of meltwater intakes. Gurnell, A. M., et al. [1990, p.165-170, eng] **46-260**
- Influence of ice covers, tidal prism of tidal inlets. Hornafjordur, Iceland. Bruun, P., et al. [1991, p.887-902, eng] **46-752**
- Computer solution of a geofiltration system when establishing infiltration water intakes. Zilberg, V. S., et al. [1984, p.67-77, rus] **46-3751**
- Floating ice as a problem to hydropower intakes. Carstens, T., et al. [1992, p.104-115, eng] **46-4923**

**Water jets**

See *also*: Hydraulic jets

**Water level**

- Shallow ground water regime in Poland. Chelmski, W., [1991, 136p., pol] **46-271**
- Climate variation and ice conditions in the River Torneälven. Zachrisson, G., [1989, p.353-364, eng] **46-782**
- Looking for evidence of climatic change in hydrometeorological time series. Kite, G., [1991, p.8-16, eng] **46-789**
- Conditions for the development of lake-burst floods generated by avalanche. Soldatov, A. I., [1990, p.47-49, rus] **46-1343**
- Model of global climate during the period of the Pleistocene glaciation. Kazanski, A. B., [1990, p.59-65, rus] **46-1346**
- Effect of snow accumulation rate and World ocean level on East Antarctic ice sheet fluctuations. Nagurnyi, A. P., et al. [1990, p.65-70, rus] **46-1347**
- Estimating fresh water resources in arctic estuaries. Ivanov, V. V., [1991, p.224-238, rus] **46-1626**
- Spatial variations in the spring flooding of Mackenzie Delta lakes. Marsh, P., et al. [1991, p.9-17, eng] **46-2480**
- Implications of lake ice cover thickness change for local climatology. Wharton, R. A., Jr., et al. [1992, p.3503-3513, eng] **46-3561**
- Hydrological yearbook 1987-1988. Leppäjärvi, R., ed. [1991, 207p., eng] **46-4298**
- Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Beaufort Sea. Danard, M. B., et al. [1989, p.153-171, eng] **46-4869**

See *also*: Sea level; Water table

**Water pipelines**

- Controlling the snow content in hydraulic transport of snow. Kitahara, T., et al. [1990, p.259-266, jpn] **46-1276**
- Water pipes**
- Freezing fractures in water pipes. Inaba, H., [1991, p.235-257, eng] **46-607**
- Heat transfer characteristics preceding ice formation in water pipes. Cheng, K. C., et al. [1990, p.321-326, eng] **46-1765**
- Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines. Bowen, R. J., et al. [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-1766**
- Antifreeze concentrations for freeze protection of water heaters. Norton, B., et al. [1991, p.375-382, eng] **46-2149**
- Operating piezometers under freezing conditions. [1990, 8p., eng] **46-3113**
- Low-temperature water for heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G. E., [1992, p.139-145, eng] **46-4383**

**Water pollution**

- Detection of organic nitro compounds in ground water. Jian, C., et al. [1990, p.265-271, eng] **46-23**
- Development of field screening methods for TNT and RDX in soil and ground water. Jenkins, I. F., et al. [1991, p.683-686, eng] **46-109**
- Well casings and metal concentrations in well water. Hewitt, A. D., [1991, 17p., eng] **46-266**
- Marine biota as detector of radionuclide contamination. Wood, W. F., et al. [1990, p.372-378, eng] **46-598**
- Response of a watershed in Colorado to deposition of sulfate. Campbell, D. H., et al. [1991, p.2047-2060, eng] **46-949**
- Characteristics of suspended solids in sea and lake ice. Tachibana, H., et al. [1991, p.102-106, jpn] **46-1449**
- Polynuclear hydrocarbons in antarctic sea ice. Ventajas, L., [1991, p.1-11, spa] **46-1509**
- Behavior of aluminum species during snowmelt. Herrmann, R., et al. [1989, p.87-94, eng] **46-1554**
- Acid deposition in alpine lakes. Mosell, R., et al. [1991, p.7-12, eng] **46-1643**
- Review of the state of the natural environment in the USSR. Izrael, I. U. A., ed. [1990, 114p., rus] **46-1965**
- Transformation of heavy metals under tidal flows in the Severnaya Dvina estuary. Brekhovskikh, V. F., et al. [1991, p.427-436, eng] **46-2357**
- Northern river: BOD-DO model. Brekhovskikh, V. F., et al. [1991, p.437-442, eng] **46-2358**
- Study of surface water quality in the northern region subject to pollution. Shammasov, A. N., [1991, p.515-520, eng] **46-2364**
- Calcium magnesium acetate deicer. Fritzsche, C. J., [1992, p.44-51, eng] **46-2404**
- Winter-time total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. Chen, C. T. A., et al. [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] **46-2502**

Method for determining nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Miyares, P. H., et al. [1991, 8pp., eng] **46-2564**

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the Arctic Ocean food web. Hargrave, B. T., et al. [1992, p.41-54, eng] **46-2862**

Vegetative filter treatment of dairy barnyard runoff in cold regions. Schellinger, G. R., et al. [1992, p.40-45, eng] **46-3119**

Persistence of trace metals in shallow arctic marine sediments contaminated by drilling effluents. Snyder, Conn, E., et al. [1990, p.225-247, eng] **46-3126**

Alaska water issues [1992, 209p., eng] **46-3262**

Anchorage stormwater permit requirements. Daniec, R. B., [1992, p.59-67, eng] **46-3267**

Wetlands and urban stormwater: water quality option or regulatory nightmare. Bacon, T. R., [1992, p.69-83, eng] **46-3268**

Kenai River water quality investigation: annual progress report, 1989-1990. Litchfield, V. P., et al. [1992, p.125-171, eng] **46-3274**

Chemistry of a near-shore lake region during spring snowmelt. Gubala, C. P., et al. [1991, p.2024-2030, eng] **46-3295**

Chronology and sources of anthropogenic trace metals in sediments from small, shallow arctic lakes. Hermonson, M. H., [1991, p.2059-2064, eng] **46-3296**

pH-regime and water chemistry of two temporarily acidified streams in the Bavarian Forest. Kuge, B., et al. [1991, p.177-197, eng] **46-3455**

Sea ice melting effect on PCB contents in Terra Nova Bay. Fucio, R., et al. [1991, p.383-394, eng] **46-3531**

Organic compounds in sea water and pack ice in Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Desideri, P., et al. [1991, p.395-416, eng] **46-3532**

Air-sea exchange and snow microcomponents. Loglio, G., et al. [1991, p.453-467, eng] **46-3533**

Pesticides in Terra Nova Bay. Desideri, P., et al. [1991, p.533-540, eng] **46-3535**

Persistent pesticides in fresh waters. Buiarelli, F., et al. [1991, p.589-593, eng] **46-3536**

Historical trends of chlorides in the Great Lakes. Miel, R. A., et al. [1992, p.303-322, eng] **46-3811**

Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian artesian basin. Pinneker, E. V., ed. [1991, 258p., rus] **46-3909**

Soil and ground-water contamination by petroleum in frozen soils. Panday, S. M., [1990, 268p., eng] **46-4020**

Radioactive contamination of the Arctic Ocean: based on observations in 1985-1987. Nikitin, A. I., et al. [1992, p.687-690, eng] **46-4041**

State of Canada's environment [1991, Var. p., eng] **46-4442**

Pesticides in ground water, surface water and spring runoff in a small Saskatchewan watershed. Waite, D. T., et al. [1992, p.741-748, eng] **46-4476**

Role of cryomorphogenesis in the transformation of landscapes and contamination of rivers. Grigoriev, M. N., et al. [1990, p.3-15, rus] **46-4568**

Evaluation of the effect of sublethal metal concentrations on phytoplankton. Kapkov, V. I., et al. [1991, p.174-190, rus] **46-4818**

Microalgae in the polluted intertidal zone of Kandalaksha Bay, White Sea. Bondarchuk, I. L., [1991, p.242-255, rus] **46-4821**

Limnology of Big Lake, south-central Alaska, 1983-84. Woods, P. F., [1992, 108p., eng] **46-5322**

Air sparging of oil polluted rivers under ice conditions. Peake, E., [1980, p.44-54, eng] **46-5327**

**Water pressure**

Reliability analysis of thaw-induced pore pressures. Banerjee, S., et al. [1991, p.125-141, eng] **46-381**

Potential effects of subglacial water-pressure fluctuations on quarrying. Iverson, N. R., [1991, p.27-36, eng] **46-506**

Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils. 3. Analysis of experimental data. Nakano, Y., et al. [1991, p.225-243, eng] **46-619**

Positive feedbacks associated with erosion of glacial cirques and overdeepenings. Hooke, R. L., [1991, p.1104-1108, eng] **46-930**

Seasonal variations in the West Spitsbergen Current estimated from bottom pressure measurements. Morison, J., [1991, p.18381-18395, eng] **46-1032**

Increasing the energy efficiency of ice-making. Boyette, M. D., [1991, 163p., eng] **46-4021**

Role of bed separation and friction in sliding over an undeformable bed. Schweizer, J., et al. [1992, p.77-92, eng] **46-4107**

Application of a general sliding law to simulating flow in a glacier cross-section. Harbor, J. M., [1992, p.182-190, eng] **46-4117**

**Water purification**

See *also*: Aeration; Water treatment

**Water reserves**

Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area. Alaska: a conceptual model. Jokela, J. B., et al. [1991, 38p. + maps, eng] **46-636**

Integrating remotely sensed and spatial data into water resources models. Merry, C. J., et al. [1990, 8p., eng] **46-1319**

- Estimating fresh water resources in arctic estuaries. Ivanov, V.V., [1991, p.224-238, rus] **46-1626**
- Investigations of snow cover formation. Petropavlovskaya, M.S., [1991, p.3-21, rus] **46-2068**
- Water in hummocks on frozen rivers. Elliott, G.V., et al., [1990, 18p. + append., eng] **46-2979**
- Alaska water issues. [1992, 209p., eng] **46-3262**
- Large volume water export potential from southeast Alaska. Noll, R., et al., [1992, p.91-96, eng] **46-3270**
- Water resources of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Trawicki, J.M., [1992, p.173-184, eng] **46-3275**
- Hydrological yearbook 1987-1988. Leppajarvi, R., ed., [1991, 207p., eng] **46-4298**
- Water retention**
- Natural and artificial retention in the Reuss Valley. Naef, F., [1991, p.117-119, ger] **46-18**
- Retention of Greenland runoff by refreezing: implications for projected sea level change. Pfeffer, W.T., et al., [1991, p.22,117-22,124, eng] **46-1756**
- Water storage**
- Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al., [1991, p.115-123, eng] **46-209**
- Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs. Stanley, S.J., et al., [1991, p.106-124, eng] **46-380**
- Data base of remotely sensed data for glacial study in Antarctica. Steiner, D.R., et al., [1990, p.1263-1266, eng] **46-1199**
- Basin water-storage model to forecast Columbia River discharge. Tangborn, W.V., [1991, p.393-404, eng] **46-2354**
- Water storage in alpine glaciers. Brugman, M.M., [1991, p.443-444, eng] **46-2359**
- On the formation of large subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1991, p.1975-1981, eng] **46-2957**
- Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains. Chagnon, D., et al., [1991, p.733-743, eng] **46-2985**
- Benefits of wheat stubble strips for conserving snow in southwestern Saskatchewan. Campbell, C.A., et al., [1992, p.112-115, eng] **46-3309**
- Harvest the snow. Eftink, B., [1989, p.60, eng] **46-3656**
- Streamflow and sediment transport responses to snow melting a rangeland watershed. Sturges, D.L., [1992, p.1347-1356, eng] **46-3724**
- Hydrologic modeling of protective barriers: comparison of field data and simulation results. Fayer, M.J., et al., [1992, p.690-700, eng] **46-4883**
- See *also*: Ice (water storage); Snow retention; Snow water equivalent; Water retention
- Water structure**
- Temperature and pressure-induced phase transitions in ice. Bizid, A., et al., [1991, p.187-196, eng] **46-1029**
- Hydrogen-bond networks in supercooled liquid water and amorphous vitreous ices. Dore, J.C., [1990, p.221-232, eng] **46-1093**
- Hydrogen bonding in biological structures. Jeffrey, G.A., et al., [1991, 569p. (Pertinent p.116-121, 425-451), eng] **46-1286**
- Small-angle neutron scattering studies of water and ice in porous Vycor glass. Li, J.C., et al., [1991, p.794-802, eng] **46-1609**
- Structure and hydrological typization of waters in the Arctic Basin. Blinov, N.I., et al., [1991, p.211-223, rus] **46-1625**
- Freezing of supercooled water. van der Elksen, J., et al., [1991, p.245-251, eng] **46-2060**
- H-bond dynamics in well-characterized supercooled and glassy aqueous solutions. Dupuy, J., et al., [1991, p.315-328, eng] **46-2061**
- Some aspects of hydrogen bonding in the phases of water. Whalley, E., et al., [1991, p.337-349, eng] **46-2063**
- Calorimetric glass transitions in the amorphous forms of water: a comparison. Mayer, E., [1991, p.403-411, eng] **46-2066**
- Molecular oscillations of ice in an electric field. Kriachko, E.S., et al., [1991, p.55-66, eng] **46-2472**
- X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel. Bosio, L., et al., [1992, p.113-118, eng] **46-2534**
- Interfacial and bulk electrolyte properties in frozen electrolyte studies. Borkowska, Z., et al., [1992, p.565-568, eng] **46-3294**
- Low-energy electron-energy-loss spectroscopy of amorphous ice: electronic excitations. Michaud, M., et al., [1991, p.5624-5627, eng] **46-3449**
- Frequency and wavelength dependent dielectric permittivity of water. Bertolini, D., et al., [1992, p.1065-1088, eng] **46-3729**
- Evidence for an icelike structure for water adsorbed on magnetite. Clarke, N.S., et al., [1992, p.645-649, eng] **46-3781**
- Amorphous states of water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al., [1992, p.98-102, eng] **46-3841**
- Infrared studies of water adsorption on model organic surfaces. Nuzzo, R.G., et al., [1992, p.1355-1361, eng] **46-3916**
- Evidence for a new phase of water: water II. Speedy, R.J., [1992, p.2322-2325, eng] **46-3919**
- Statistical analysis of hydrogen bond microphysics in water clusters. Buch, V., [1992, p.726-729, eng] **46-4403**
- X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water. Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al., [1992, p.1282-1286, eng] **46-4733**
- Vibrations of hydrogen bonds. Tomkinson, J., [1992, p.329-348, eng] **46-4886**
- Water supply**
- Recent glacier changes in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Marston, R.A., et al., [1991, p.115-123, eng] **46-209**
- Reduction of ice thickness on northern water reservoirs. Stanley, S.J., et al., [1991, p.106-124, eng] **46-380**
- Location maps and list of U.S. Geological Survey Reports on water in Alaska—1950 to 1990. Snyder, E.F., comp., [1991, 44p., eng] **46-546**
- Glacier monitoring: international perspectives. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1991, 26p. + append., eng] **46-549**
- Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model. Jokela, J.B., et al., [1991, 38p. + maps, eng] **46-636**
- Snow and ice—nonrenewable natural resources in the future? Kuusisto, E., [1989, p.300-318, eng] **46-779**
- Western Snow Conference, 59th, 1991. [1991, 156p. + append., eng] **46-787**
- Variation of snow water equivalent and streamflow in relation to the El Niño/Southern Oscillation. Koch, R.W., et al., [1991, p.37-48, eng] **46-792**
- Effects of sampling density on estimations of snowpack characteristics. Cooley, K.R., et al., [1991, p.109-118, eng] **46-799**
- Arctic water resources: state of the art, and immediate research problems. Ivanov, V.V., et al., [1991, p.118-128, rus] **46-1620**
- River icing mounds: a winter water source on the eastern North Slope of Alaska. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al., [1991, p.33-45, eng] **46-2329**
- Yukon and Northwest Territories ground-water data base. Hardisty, P., et al., [1991, p.465-482, eng] **46-2361**
- Pilot solar water heater testing in Antarctica. Sheinstein, A.S., [1991, p.308-312, eng] **46-3030**
- Notes for cold weather military operations. Richmond, P.W., ed., [1991, 58p., eng] **46-3039**
- Forecasting irrigation water supply using a computer model and remotely sensed snow cover. Miller, W., [1991, p.787-793, eng] **46-3355**
- Fresh and lightly-mineralized ground water resources in the southern part of the Western Siberian basin. Pinneker, E.V., ed., [1991, 258p., rus] **46-3909**
- Observation and numerical simulation of thermal and ice regimes in the Jing-Mi Canal. Li, G.F., et al., [1992, p.710-722, eng] **46-4976**
- See *also*: Alimentation
- Water table**
- Shallow ground water regime in Poland. Chelmecki, W., [1991, 136p., pol] **46-271**
- Surface level and water table fluctuations in a subarctic fen. Roulet, N.T., [1991, p.303-310, eng] **46-467**
- Measurement of wetlands water table depth. Roulet, N.T., et al., [1991, p.399-403, eng] **46-3257**
- Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden. Nilsson, M., et al., [1992, p.272-276, eng] **46-3734**
- Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change. Roulet, N.T., et al., [1992, p.100-105, eng] **46-3772**
- Groundwater contributions to streamflow during snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al., [1992, p.53-72, eng] **46-4805**
- Water temperature**
- New data on the regime of Schirmacher Ponds. Loopmann, A.A., [1990, p.106-126, rus] **46-65**
- Variations of the sea temperature around the coasts of Finland. Alenius, P., [1989, p.51-62, eng] **46-777**
- Ice rafting, glacial marine sediments, and siliceous ooze, South Atlantic. Warnke, D.A., et al., [1991, p.589-598, eng] **46-1161**
- Temperature correction of electrical conductivity values. Calles, B., et al., [1990, p.673-678, eng] **46-1422**
- Hydrodynamic model for seasonal variability of physical fields in the Sea of Okhotsk. Vasil'ev, A.S., [1991, p.294-297, eng] **46-1476**
- Thermohaline circulation beneath the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves. Hellmer, H.H., et al., [1991, p.433-442, eng] **46-1526**
- Perturbation based model of heat-induced suppression of river ice. Sarraf, S., et al., [1987, p.221-236, eng] **46-1555**
- Forecasting water cooling in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1987, p.247-258, eng] **46-1556**
- Simulation of lake ice and its effect on the late-Pleistocene evaporation rate of Lake Lahontan. Hostetler, S.W., [1991, p.43-48, eng] **46-1569**
- Ocean-atmosphere interaction in the northern polar region. Alekseev, G.V., et al., [1991, p.83-103, rus] **46-1618**
- Structure and hydrological typization of waters in the Arctic Basin. Blinov, N.I., et al., [1991, p.211-223, rus] **46-1625**
- Saline outflow from the Arctic Ocean. Aagaard, K., et al., [1991, p.20,433-20,441, eng] **46-1759**
- Effect of pipe diameter and pressure drop on the formation of ice plugs in pipelines. Bowen, R.J., et al., [1990, p.295-299, eng] **46-1766**
- Fall-winter thermohaline convection and bottom ice formation at sea. Tyshko, K.P., [1990, p.60-69, rus] **46-1794**
- Precise water temperature measurement at remote field sites. Clark, C., et al., [1991, p.301-308, eng] **46-1993**
- George VI Ice Shelf: a temperate ice shelf. Paren, J.G., et al., [1986, p.62-63, eng] **46-2045**
- Ice-ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A., [1990, p.52-54, eng] **46-2127**
- Regularities in the hydrothermal interaction of water flow with frozen ground. Poznanin, V.L., [1991, p.62-73, rus] **46-2438**
- Formation of Greenland Sea deep water: double diffusion or deep convection. Clarke, R.A., et al., [1990, p.1385-1424, eng] **46-2500**
- Haline convection in the Greenland Sea. Rudels, B., [1990, p.1491-1511, eng] **46-2504**
- Thermal regime formation of deep fresh-water bodies. Boiarinov, P.M., et al., [1990, 174p., rus] **46-2552**
- Bifurcation of the thermohaline ocean circulation and the ice ages. Kagan, B.A., et al., [1990, p.857-864, eng] **46-2572**
- Autooscillations of the thermohaline circulation with asymmetric ocean distribution. Sept, V.V., [1990, p.865-870, eng] **46-2573**
- Portable CTD system for use in polar environments. O'Farrell, S.P., et al., [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2618**
- Thermal desorption at water ice-silicate interfaces. Griffiths, K., et al., [1989, p.2001-2004, eng] **46-2658**
- CTD data—Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen, August 1991. Gilmour, P., [1992, 28p., eng] **46-2700**
- Mesoscale eddies and chimneys in the marginal ice zone. Sandven, S., et al., [1991, p.195-208, eng] **46-2874**
- Evolution of the upper water layer in the marginal ice zone, austral spring 1988, Scotia-Weddell Sea. Veth, C., [1991, p.451-474, eng] **46-2998**
- Fluctuations in the warming effect of oceans on global climate. Alekseev, G.V., et al., [1991, p.70-73, rus] **46-3391**
- Long range forecasting of water temperature in the Barents and Norwegian Seas. Serikov, E.I., [1991, p.12-121, rus] **46-3544**
- Simulation of vertical limnological gradients. Rahel, F.J., [1989, p.247-252, eng] **46-3607**
- Functional representation of Great Lakes surface temperatures. Lesht, B.M., et al., [1992, p.98-107, eng] **46-3612**
- Modeling deep convection in the Greenland Sea. Hakkinen, S., [1992, p.5389-5408, eng] **46-3645**
- Near-surface circulation over the Yermak Plateau in northern Fram Strait. Manley, T.O., et al., [1992, p.107-125, eng] **46-3716**
- On the mesoscale structure of the frontal zones in the Nordic seas. Rodionov, V.B., [1992, p.127-139, eng] **46-3717**
- Oceanographic conditions in the Weddell-Scotia marginal ice zone. Muench, R.D., et al., [1992, p.169-182, eng] **46-3720**
- Winter oceanographic conditions in the Fram Strait-Yermak Plateau region. Muench, R.D., et al., [1992, p.3469-3483, eng] **46-3959**
- Buoyant jet flows and mixing in stratified lakes, reservoirs or ponds. Gu, R., [1991, 289p., eng] **46-4022**
- Climatological information in sea temperature monitoring. [1991, 209p., eng] **46-4076**
- Field testing of an ice-preserving winter lake aeration system. Ellis, C.R., et al., [1991, p.903-914, eng] **46-4191**
- Oceanographic data of the 31st Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition from November 1989 to March 1990. Ikeda, S., et al., [1992, 52p., eng] **46-4301**
- Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Sellmann, P.V., et al., [1992, p.271-288, eng] **46-4446**
- Satellite measurements of surface water temperature in the Great Lakes. Great Lakes CoastWatch. Schwab, D.J., et al., [1992, p.247-258, eng] **46-4452**
- Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., et al., [1992, p.11,294-11,321, eng] **46-4552**
- Free-drifting icebergs and thermohaline structure. Pisarevskaya, L.G., et al., [1991, p.447-454, eng] **46-4644**
- Influence of power production on water temperature. Asvall, R.P., [1992, p.645-655, eng] **46-4971**
- Great Lakes surface water temperature climatology. Irbe, G.J., [1992, 215p., eng] **46-5332**
- Water transport**
- Development of a snow-melt sprinkler. Sawase, K., [1990, p.153-159, eng] **46-182**
- Synthesis of the Arctic Ocean circulation. Aagaard, K., [1989, p.11-22, eng] **46-1074**
- Fresh water supply to the Sea of Okhotsk and volume transport of Soya warm current. Aota, M., et al., [1991, p.13-i, jpn] **46-1442**
- Radioactive fallout contamination of lake water from snowmelt. Salbu, B., et al., [1992, p.7-20, eng] **46-3297**
- Simulation of water flow through a glacial till slope. Espeby, B., [1992, p.105-132, eng] **46-3454**

**Water transport (cont.)**

- Proton magnetic resonance of water with changes of hydration in trees during winter. Manal'skin, V. D., et al. (1991, p.407-412, eng) **46-3634**
- Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake. Brittain, J. J., et al. (1992, p.515-519, eng) **46-3742**
- Origin of July antarctic precipitation and its influence on deuterium content: a GCM analysis. Koster, R. D., et al. (1992, p.195-203, eng) **46-4460**
- Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait. Hunkins, K. L., et al. (1992, p.11,299-11,321, eng) **46-4552**
- Soil and stream water chemistry during spring snowmelt. Hendershot, W. H., et al. (1992, p.13-26, eng) **46-4744**
- Groundwater contributions to streamflow during snowmelt. Buttle, J. M., et al. (1992, p.53-72, eng) **46-4805**
- Particle movement of melt water in a subdrained agricultural basin. Bengtsson, L., et al. (1992, p.383-398, eng) **46-4807**
- Acoustical study of weathering by segregation ice growth. Hallet, B., et al. (1991, p.283-300, eng) **46-5180**
- Water treatment**
- Agitation and filterability of freeze-thawed sludge. Axelund, P. A., et al. (1991, p.77-83, eng) **46-282**
- Guidelines for the planning and design of wastewater lagoon systems in cold climates. Heinke, G. W., et al. (1991, p.556-567, eng) **46-1632**
- Environmental protection at Terra Nova Bay. Cervellati, R., et al. (1991, p.1-14, eng) **46-3003**
- Freezing out sludge. Martell, C. J., (1991, p.64-65, eng) **46-3084**
- Mixing characteristics of submerged and surface wastewater outfalls at McMurdo Station. Railsback, S. F., (1992, p.149-154, eng) **46-3313**
- Zero-discharge direct-contact freezing solar evaporator desalination complex. Madani, A. A., (1992, p.179-195, eng) **46-4434**
- Effect of frozen storage on seawater chemistry. Clementson, L. A., et al. (1992, p.1171-1176, eng) **46-4795**
- See *also* Aeration
- Water vapor**
- Stratospheric water vapor measurements during CHEOPS-3. Ovarlez, J., (1991, p.771-774, eng) **46-571**
- Infrared spectra of solid films formed from vapors containing water and nitric acid. Smith, R. H., et al. (1991, p.5924-5930, eng) **46-674**
- Ice-water-vapor phase transformations in frozen soils. Tsyglin, G. G., (1991, p.360-363, rus) **46-1327**
- Conversion of laser signal polarization. Kachurin, L. G., et al. (1991, p.895-897, rus) **46-1332**
- Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., (1991, 82p., eng) **46-1872**
- Adsorption of water vapor on dihydroxynaphthalene isomers and heat effects of their wetting. Kharchenko, E. V., et al. (1989, p.21-24, eng) **46-2013**
- Analysis of water vapor diffusion. Delarov, D. A., et al. (1991, p.46-56, rus) **46-2071**
- Correlation between turbulence coefficients in vertical heat flux and moisture. Postnikov, A. N., (1991, p.123-125, rus) **46-2079**
- High-latitude moisture structure determined from HIRS water vapour imagery. Turner, J., et al. (1992, p.81-95, eng) **46-2392**
- Radiometric observations at 89 and 157 GHz of atmospheric and surface properties. English, S. J., et al. (1991, p.895-898, eng) **46-4219**
- Measurement of water vapor and cloud liquid water content by a microwave radiometer. Zhao, C. L., et al. (1991, p.911-914, eng) **46-4221**
- Estimation of total precipitable water and snow cover in Alaska using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz. Wang, J. R., et al. (1991, p.1961-1964, eng) **46-4260**
- Airborne and ground-based measurements of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G. E., (1992, p.397-401, eng) **46-4390**
- Analysis of MOS-1 MSR data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Yamanouchi, T., et al. (1992, p.156-166, eng) **46-4415**
- Equation to determine water vapor pressure at low air temperatures. Sando, F. A., (1990, p.299-308, eng) **46-5084**
- Water waves**
- Ship pack ice interaction with wave effect. Wang, S. L., et al. (1991, p.704-715, eng) **46-739**
- Wave induced chaotic motion of bergy-bits. Hinchey, M. J., et al. (1991, p.823-835, eng) **46-747**
- Experiments on hovercraft overwater stability. Hinchey, M. J., et al. (1991, p.939-952, eng) **46-756**
- Extraction of ocean wave parameters from wide beam HF radar (CODAR) backscatter. Gill, E. W., et al. (1991, p.977-988, eng) **46-759**
- Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover. Goldshtein, R. V., et al. (1991, p.731-736, eng) **46-768**
- Wave-induced iceberg motion. Lever, J. H., et al. (1991, p.11-23, eng) **46-2619**
- Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al. (1992, p.196-206, eng) **46-2855**
- Floe pair interaction event rates in the marginal ice zone. Rotter, P. J., (1992, p.9391-9400, eng) **46-4128**
- Wave attenuation in the Marginal Ice Zone during LIMEX. Liu, A. K., et al. (1991, p.1601-1604, eng) **46-4248**
- Numerical analysis of tsunamis by landslide in reservoir. Murakami, Y., et al. (1992, p.346-354, eng) **46-4944**
- See *also* Ocean waves
- Waterproofing**
- Construction and application of water-impervious frozen ground screens. Alekseeva, O. I., (1990, p.132-139, rus) **46-4585**
- Watersheds**
- Runoff characteristics of sagebrush rangelands: modeling implications. Wilcox, B. P., et al. (1991, p.153-158, eng) **46-120**
- Sediment transfer estimation in the Colorado Front Range. Summer, R. M., (1990, p.321-332, eng) **46-183**
- Computation of sediment transport resulting from snowmelt and rainfall in a Sierra Nevada watershed. Lee, W. H., et al. (1990, p.688-693, eng) **46-461**
- Ground-water resources of the Palmer-Big Lake area, Alaska: a conceptual model. Jokela, J. B., et al. (1991, 38p. + maps, eng) **46-636**
- Long-term trends in river flow in Finland. Hyvarinen, V., et al. (1989, p.450-461, eng) **46-783**
- Effects of sampling density on estimations of snowpack characteristics. Cooley, K. R., et al. (1991, p.109-118, eng) **46-799**
- Seasonal snowpack dynamics and chemistry in the Sierra Nevada and the Tien Shan. Tonnessen, K. A., et al. (1991, p.146-149, eng) **46-806**
- Tracing of snowmelt runoff by isotope analysis. Cooper, L. W., et al. (1991, p.2171-2179, eng) **46-1100**
- Self-affine scaling and subsurface response to snowmelt in steep terrain. Duffy, C. J., et al. (1991, p.395-414, eng) **46-1234**
- Comparison of estimates of snow input with a small alpine catchment. Sommerfeld, R. A., et al. (1990, p.295-307, eng) **46-1244**
- Runoff chemistry and hydrologic pathways during snowmelt. Denning, A. S., et al. (1991, p.107-123, eng) **46-1499**
- Geostatistical evaluation of catchment snow water equivalent. Hosang, J., et al. (1991, p.283-290, eng) **46-1505**
- Development of a process oriented calibration scheme for the HBV hydrological model. Harlin, J., (1991, p.15-36, eng) **46-1585**
- Watershed model using satellite data applied to a mountain basin in Canada. Kite, G. W., (1991, p.157-169, eng) **46-1586**
- Updating hydrological model forecasts. Assaf, H., et al. (1991, p.663-674, eng) **46-1634**
- Acid deposition in alpine lakes. Mosell, R., et al. (1991, p.7-12, eng) **46-1643**
- Terrain classification of snow-covered watersheds. Elder, K., et al. (1991, p.39-49, eng) **46-1970**
- Water, energy, and biogeochemical budgets at Sleepers River, Danville, Vermont. Shanley, J. B., et al. (1991, p.81-90, eng) **46-1973**
- Use of stable isotopes in quantifying groundwater discharge to a partially diverted creek. Space, M. L., et al. (1991, p.175-193, eng) **46-2008**
- Hydrological response of a medium-sized mountainous catchment to climate changes. Panagoulia, D., (1991, p.525-547, eng) **46-2287**
- Interactive modelling of cold regions watersheds with SSARR. Cassell, E. A., et al. (1991, p.363-377, eng) **46-2352**
- Arctic hydrology and climate change. Kane, D. L., et al. (1991, p.35-57, eng) **46-2368**
- Effect of ecosystem succession on soil and streamwater chemistry in Glacier Bay. Stottliemyer, R., (1990, p.140-146, eng) **46-2585**
- Potential response of an arctic watershed during a period of global warming. Hinzman, L. D., et al. (1992, p.2811-2820, eng) **46-2853**
- Effects of climatic warming on cold alpine regions. Z. M., et al. (1991, p.1362-1371, eng) **46-2954**
- Sulfur isotopes in stream solution in a hardwood watershed. Stam, A. C., et al. (1992, p.231-236, eng) **46-2974**
- Hydroclimatic variability in the Rocky Mountains. Changnon, D., et al. (1991, p.733-743, eng) **46-2985**
- Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 1. Model evaluation on the basis of snow cover patterns. Blöschl, G., et al. (1991, p.3171-3179, eng) **46-3477**
- Distributed snowmelt simulations in an alpine catchment. 2. Parameter study and model predictions. Blöschl, G., et al. (1991, p.3181-3188, eng) **46-3478**
- Streamflow and sediment transport responses to snow-fencing a rangeland watershed. Sturges, D. L., (1992, p.1347-1356, eng) **46-3724**
- Groundwater response to snowmelt in a mountainous watershed. Fierchinger, G. N., et al. (1992, p.73-311, eng) **46-4059**
- Modelling the leaching of radionuclides from soil by rainwater and meltwater. Borzillo, V. A., et al. (1992, p.274-278, eng) **46-4063**
- Dynamic probabilistic models for the formation of rainfall and snowmelt runoff. Kuchment, I. S., et al. (1992, p.335-343, eng) **46-4124**
- Pesticides in ground water: surface water and spring runoff in a small Saskatchewan watershed. Watte, D. L., et al. (1992, p.741-748, eng) **46-4476**
- Application of a conceptual runoff model in different physiographic regions of Switzerland. Braun, I. N., et al. (1992, p.217-231, eng) **46-4529**
- Soil and stream water chemistry during spring snowmelt. Hendershot, W. H., et al. (1992, p.13-26, eng) **46-4744**
- Response of an arctic watershed to climatic change. Hinzman, L. D., (1991, 425p., eng) **46-5273**
- Wave propagation**
- Wave deformation of sea ice floes in the Antarctic due to storms and icebergs. Smirnov, V. N., (1991, p.510-514, eng) **46-243**
- Identification of rain and hail with circular polarization radar. Al-Jumily, K. J., et al. (1991, p.1075-1087, eng) **46-341**
- Effect of multipath and snow on millimeter wave scintillations on a 4.1-km line-of-sight link. Sarma, A. D., et al. (1991, p.369-378, eng) **46-408**
- Acoustic reflections from arctic ice at 15-300 kHz. Garrison, G. R., et al. (1991, p.973-984, eng) **46-448**
- Wave propagation in anisotropic liquid-saturated porous solids. Sharma, M. D., et al. (1991, p.1068-1073, eng) **46-449**
- Long waves in shallow liquid under ice cover. Marchenko, A. V., (1989, p.180-185, eng) **46-765**
- Diffraction of plane gravitational waves by the edge of an ice cover. Goldshtein, R. V., et al. (1991, p.731-736, eng) **46-768**
- Effect of blowing snow and ground blizzards on millimeter wave scintillation spectra. Sarma, A. D., et al. (1991, p.997-1022, eng) **46-771**
- Directional pattern of a vibrating source mounted on ice cover. Vdovichenko, S. P., et al. (1990, p.111-117, rus) **46-1126**
- Parameterization of atmospheric influence for microwave land surface radiometry. Aschbacher, J., (1990, p.1551-1554, eng) **46-1210**
- Comparisons between a dense medium scattering model and sea ice measurements. Tjuatja, S., et al. (1990, p.1867-1870, eng) **46-1212**
- Polarimetric scattering from natural surfaces at 225 GHz. Mead, J. B., et al. (1991, p.1405-1411, eng) **46-1242**
- Energy absorption of graphite epoxy plates using Hopkinson bar impact. Dutta, P. K., et al. (1991, 18p., eng) **46-1673**
- Simple model of shock-wave attenuation in snow. Johnson, J. B., (1991, p.303-312, eng) **46-2155**
- Example of attenuation by wet snow on a radar dome. Donaldson, N. R., (1991, p.699-711, eng) **46-2540**
- An analysis of the stress wave in solids (SWIS) finite element code. Faran, K. J. L., (1991, 32p., eng) **46-2567**
- Response of floating ice to a moving, vibrating load. Duffy, D. G., (1991, p.51-64, eng) **46-2622**
- High-frequency forward scatter from arctic ice: temporal response. McDaniel, S. T., (1992, p.216-221, eng) **46-2789**
- Parameterization of ice cloud optical properties for climate models. Ebert, E. E., et al. (1992, p.3831-3836, eng) **46-2854**
- Directional wave spectra estimation in a marginal ice zone using linear prediction. Larouche, P., et al. (1992, p.196-206, eng) **46-2855**
- On the use of an artificial snow platform for WAM tests. Albert, D. G., (1992, 11p., eng) **46-2916**
- Experimental study of electromagnetic wave propagation in dense random media. Koh, G., (1992, p.39-48, eng) **46-3067**
- Effective dielectric constant of a medium with spherical inclusions. Koh, G., (1992, p.184-186, eng) **46-3068**
- Inertially coupled galloping of iced conductors. Yu, P., et al. (1992, p.140-145, eng) **46-3255**
- Wave-induced roll motion beneath an ice cover. Melsom, A., (1992, p.19-28, eng) **46-3259**
- Scattering of electromagnetic waves from Mie scatterers including dry snow. Tsang, L., et al. (1992, p.265-286, eng) **46-3473**
- Low-frequency vibrational motion of arctic pack ice. Dugan, J. P., et al. (1992, p.5381-5388, eng) **46-3644**
- Using radar to study the structure of snow-firn sequence. Gromyko, A. N., et al. (1989, p.108-116, rus) **46-3675**
- Dielectric constant of ice at 26.5-40 GHz. Koh, G., (1992, p.5119-5122, eng) **46-3728**
- Theory of two-dimensional nonlinear waves in liquid covered by ice. Marchenko, A. V., et al. (1992, p.580-587, eng) **46-3738**
- Radar polarimetric models of geophysical media. Wen, B., (1990, 206p., eng) **46-4024**
- Sound of ice break-up and floe interaction. Xie, Y., et al. (1992, p.1423-1428, eng) **46-4044**
- Very low frequency ambient noise at the seafloor under the Beaufort Sea icecap. Webb, S. C., et al. (1992, p.1429-1439, eng) **46-4045**
- Floe pair interaction event rates in the marginal ice zone. Rotter, P. J., (1992, p.9391-9400, eng) **46-4128**
- Measurements of beam spread in new sea ice. Gilbert, G. D., et al. (1990, p.545-555, eng) **46-4332**

- Traveling flexural waves in the Erebus Glacier Tongue, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, W.H., et al. [1992, p.289-293, eng] **46-4447**
- Sea ice elastic moduli: determination of Biot parameters using in-field velocity measurements. Williams, K.L., et al. [1992, p.2627-2636, eng] **46-4486**
- Visible extinction measurements in rain and snow using a forward scatter meter. Hutt, D.L., et al. [1991, p.312-323, eng] **46-4804**
- Forecasting the attenuation statistics of radio waves in snowfalls. Pozhidayev, V.N., [1992, p.135-140, eng] **46-4887**
- Vertical directivity of ice cracking. Greening, M.V., et al. [1992, p.1022-1030, eng] **46-5254**
- Attenuation of outdoor sound propagation levels by a snow cover. Albert, D.G., [1991, 278p., eng] **46-5264**
- Waves**  
See *falsoy*: Detonation waves; Elastic waves; Microwaves; Ocean waves; Radio waves; Shock waves; Sound waves; Water waves
- Weather**  
See *falsoy*: Meteorology
- Weather control**  
See *falsoy*: Artificial precipitation; Climate control; Cloud dissipation; Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention; Weather modification
- Weather forecasting**  
Geopotential and pressure gradient in a polar atmosphere model. Simmons, A.J., et al. [1990, 79p., eng] **46-197**
- Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed. [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**
- Polar lows. Businger, S., et al. [1989, p.3-45, eng] **46-285**
- Analyses of polar lows in the Norwegian Sea. Midtbo, K.H., et al. [1989, p.205-215, eng] **46-294**
- Modelling polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature. Langland, R.H., et al. [1989, p.247-254, eng] **46-297**
- Snowfall forecasting in Japan. Nakamura, T., [1990, p.63-72, eng] **46-356**
- Use of single-Doppler radar for estimating maximum hailstone size. Witt, A., et al. [1991, p.425-431, eng] **46-447**
- Climatology of snowfall-event characteristics at Denver. Mahoney, J.L., [1991, p.57-66, eng] **46-794**
- Climatological characteristics and objective prediction of thunderstorms over Alaska. Reap, R.M., [1991, p.309-319, eng] **46-1096**
- Objective guidance for 0-24 hour and 24-48 hour mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect snow using CART. Burrows, W.R., [1991, p.357-378, eng] **46-1097**
- Surface temperature and probability of precipitation (part 1). Hasemi, T., [1991, p.33-43, jpn] **46-1298**
- Verification of forecast of lake-effect snow. Burrows, W.R., [1991, p.119-132, eng] **46-1976**
- Precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain - part 1. Meyers, M.P., et al. [1992, p.26-50, eng] **46-2016**
- Use of atmospheric pressure values to predict precipitation type. Keeter, K.K., et al. [1991, p.456-469, eng] **46-2293**
- Forecasting system for hydrometeorological phenomena. Vasil'ev, A.A., [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-2467**
- Eurasian snow cover, Indian monsoon and El Niño/Southern Oscillation - a synthesis. Khandekar, M.L., [1991, p.636-647, eng] **46-2538**
- Simulations to enhance polar low forecasting. Roch, M., et al. [1991, p.381-419, eng] **46-2952**
- Planning increases efficiency of snow, ice operations. Jonas, D.L., [1991, p.16-17, eng] **46-3089**
- Numerical modeling of a convective snow cloud. Ikawa, M., et al. [1991, p.641-667, eng] **46-3293**
- Forecasting heavy snow events in Missoula, Montana. Richmond, M., [1992, 6p. + appends., eng] **46-4427**
- Navy arctic seas weather analysis and forecast, Vol.8, Part 1. Fett, R.W., ed. [1989, Var. p., eng] **46-4526**
- Applications of 3 dimensional computer graphics to the Doppler radar data processing. Maki, M., et al. [1992, p.53-64, jpn] **46-4589**
- See *falsoy*: Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting
- Weather maps**  
See *falsoy*: Meteorological charts
- Weather modification**  
Probable mechanism of aircraft-produced ice particles in clouds. Woodley, W.L., et al. [1991, p.1469-1489, eng] **46-1492**
- Weather and climate modification. Dennis, A.S., [1991, p.471-481, eng] **46-1956**
- Has hail suppression in eastern Yugoslavia led to a reduction in the frequency of hail? Mesinger, F., et al. [1992, p.104-111, eng] **46-2018**
- Effect of first rocket launched into a potential hail cell. Bader, J., et al. [1992, p.700-707, eng] **46-4391**
- Cloud seeding experiments for snow in Arizona. Super, A.B., et al. [1991, 91p., eng] **46-5170**
- See *falsoy*: Artificial precipitation; Climate control; Cloud dissipation; Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention
- Weather observations**  
Cold snap of February 1991. Brugge, R., [1991, p.222-231, eng] **46-437**
- Systems and means of marine radio communication. Peresypkin, V.I., ed. [1990, 151p., rus] **46-1536**
- System of gathering hydrometeorological information. Safronov, V.A., [1990, p.41-49, rus] **46-1537**
- Meteorological radio observations on Gora Vecherniaia and Gorodkov runways. Mikhailov, N.F., [1990, p.45-47, rus] **46-1560**
- Effect of observation time on air temperature measurement. Hanson, C.L., [1991, p.101-108, eng] **46-2497**
- Snow, not much. Ludlum, D.M., [1992, p.47-50, eng] **46-2984**
- Problems with the use of climatological data to detect climatic change at high latitudes. Bowling, S.A., [1991, p.206-209, eng] **46-3159**
- Doppler radar reflectivity of a winter storm. Metcalf, J.I., et al. [1990, 34p., eng] **46-5076**
- Computational study of polarimetric radar observables in hail. Aydin, K., et al. [1990, p.412-422, eng] **46-5123**
- Weather stations**  
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1990. Keller, L.M., et al. [1991, 383p., eng] **46-2703**
- Polar automatic weather station project of the University of Wisconsin. Stearns, C.R., et al. [1991, p.58-62, eng] **46-3139**
- Contribution of the Argos system for the study of the polar regions. Bessis, J.L.H., [1991, p.126-132, eng] **46-3148**
- Plateau weather: a synoptic study of IAGO and ANARE AWS observations in East Antarctica. Radok, U., et al. [1991, p.192-198, eng] **46-3157**
- Two-year record of the climate on the Greenland Crest from an automatic weather station. Weidner, G.A., et al. [1991, p.220-222, eng] **46-3161**
- Automatic measurement of snow temperature in Greenland. Stearns, C.R., et al. [1991, p.223-226, eng] **46-3162**
- Challenge of designing and operating ground-based observational instruments in alpine terrain. Joss, J., [1991, p.133-138, eng] **46-3578**
- Station climatic summaries, USSR, Mongolia, and China. [1990, 429p., eng] **46-5082**
- Arctic Remote Autonomous Measurement Platform post CEAREX engineering report. Peal, K.R., [1990, 69p., eng] **46-5125**
- Weathering**  
Weathering removal of chemical elements from the Schirmacher Hills soils. Balke, J., et al. [1991, p.153-158, eng] **46-126**
- Composition of the englacial and subglacial component in bulk meltwaters draining the Gornergrat, Switzerland. Tranter, M., et al. [1991, p.59-66, eng] **46-510**
- Chemical weathering in soils of Fildes Peninsula. Liu, G.N., [1991, p.22-29, chij] **46-812**
- Cosmic spherules in the geologic record. Taylor, S., et al. [1991, p.203-211, eng] **46-1418**
- Differential weathering of feldspar and pyroxene in an arctic-alpine environment. McCarroll, D., [1990, p.641-651, eng] **46-1421**
- Chemical weathering of traprock materials under subarctic conditions. Samolov, A.G., [1991, p.212-215, eng] **46-1580**
- Field exposure of concrete to severe natural weathering. Lamond, J.F., et al. [1990, p.201-216, eng] **46-1595**
- Acid deposition in alpine lakes. Mossell, R., et al. [1991, p.7-12, eng] **46-1643**
- Dating of sorted circles in a periglacial environment. Cook-Talbot, J.D., [1991, p.128-141, eng] **46-1876**
- Scanning electron microscopy of supraglacial quartz grains. Mahaney, W.C., et al. [1991, p.395-404, eng] **46-2284**
- Weathering-based evidence for moraine age. McCarroll, D., [1991, p.283-295, eng] **46-2285**
- Development of sorted circles on Kvadehuksletta, Svalbard. Etzelmueller, B., et al. [1991, p.181-191, eng] **46-2317**
- Groundwater flow systems and geochemistry near Burroughs Glacier. Simpkins, W.W., et al. [1990, p.26-33, eng] **46-2577**
- Implications of moraine age for Pleistocene glaciation. Burbank, D.W., et al. [1991, p.1-18, eng] **46-2694**
- Geochemical properties of glacial deposits in the British Isles. Burek, C.V., et al. [1991, p.471-491, eng] **46-3341**
- Characteristics of weathering of basic rocks in Arctic. Samolov, A.G., [1991, p.78-82, eng] **46-3604**
- Glacial history of the central Sør Rondane Mountains. Moriwaki, K., et al. [1991, p.99-111, eng] **46-3625**
- Clay minerals of four soils formed in colian and tephra materials in Iceland. Wada, K., et al. [1992, p.351-365, eng] **46-3704**
- Oil-weathering behavior in Arctic environments. Payne, J.R., et al. [1991, p.631-662, eng] **46-4790**
- Significance of rock moisture in mechanical weathering. Hall, K., [1991, p.321-330, eng] **46-5183**
- Snow patches enhancement of mechanical weathering. Berrisford, M.S., [1991, p.331-340, eng] **46-5184**
- See *falsoy*: Frost weathering; Permafrost weathering
- Wedges**  
Soil genesis associated with periglacial ground wedges. Laramie Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al. [1991, p.772-777, eng] **46-672**
- See *falsoy*: Ice wedges
- Welding**  
Improved corrosion resistance of welds for icy seas. Kumakura, Y., et al. [1991, p.245-252, eng] **46-253**
- Technology and properties of materials of equipment designed for the North. Krasnov, I.I., ed. [1990, 115p., rus] **46-1253**
- Selection of welded materials for repairing joints in the 204M excavator. Sleptsov, O.I., et al. [1990, p.26-30, rus] **46-1256**
- Effect of the type of added material on the structure of the thermal effect zone. Sleptsov, O.I., et al. [1990, p.30-33, rus] **46-1257**
- Effect of blasting work on phase transformations during welding thermocycles. Moskvitina, L.V., et al. [1990, p.63-63, rus] **46-1262**
- Welded structures for low service temperature to -60 deg C. Kaiba, K., et al. [1991, p.21-30, eng] **46-1691**
- Assessment of pipeline girth welds subject to high longitudinal strain. Glover, A.G., et al. [1992, p.591-596, eng] **46-4098**
- Well casings**  
Well casings and metal concentrations in well water. Hewitt, A.D., [1991, 17p., eng] **46-266**
- Well logging**  
Abnormal formation pressures in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea, Alaska. Steffy, D.A., [1991, 75p., eng] **46-191**
- Interpreting the permafrost thickness with logging curves. Wang, X.L., [1991, p.91-94, chij] **46-1174**
- Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from deep ground temperatures. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.209-219, eng] **46-1894**
- Log analysis of an offshore well in northeast Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., [1992, 37p., eng] **46-3383**
- Exploration wells onshore and offshore of the North Slope. Scherr, J., et al. [1991, 29p. + 19 separate foldout charts numbered as plates, eng] **46-3800**
- Wells**  
Drilling wells during changes in the aggregate state of rocks. Kudriashov, B.B., et al. [1991, 295p., rus] **46-3568**
- Snow-melting system using river water heated by groundwater. Sawase, K., [1989, p.82-88, eng] **46-4319**
- See *falsoy*: Gas wells; Oil wells
- Wet snow**  
Forecasting wet snow avalanches with a 12-, 24-, or 36-hour lead. Grishchenko, V.F., et al. [1990, p.100-110, rus] **46-15**
- Saint Venant model for simulation of wet snow avalanches. Martinet, G., [1991, p.34-40, fre] **46-1291**
- Some data for the wet snow regime in Bulgaria. Krstev, L., [1990, p.B5/1/1-B5/1/3, eng] **46-2262**
- Example of attenuation by wet snow on a radar dome. Donaldson, N.R., [1991, p.699-711, eng] **46-2540**
- Dielectric properties of wet and dry snow, 50 Hz-100 kHz. Camp, P.R., et al. [1992, p.156-162, eng] **46-3851**
- Effect of wind on FM-CW radar backscatter from a wet snowcover. Koh, G., [1992, p.619-621, eng] **46-4067**
- Evaluation of the potential of C- and X-band SAR data to monitor dry and wet snow cover. Bernier, M., et al. [1991, p.2315-2318, eng] **46-4267**
- Mechanical properties of high water content snow. Ezaki, Y., et al. [1991, p.23-32, jpn] **46-4586**
- See *falsoy*: Slush
- Wetlands**  
Surface level and water table fluctuations in a subarctic fen. Roulet, N.T., [1991, p.303-310, eng] **46-467**
- Groundwater-discharge wetlands in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Racine, C.H., et al. [1991, 10p., eng] **46-1048**
- Studies of a subarctic coastal marsh 3. Price, J.S., et al. [1990, p.1-13, eng] **46-1243**
- Methane flux from subarctic fens near Schefferville, Quebec. Moore, T., et al. [1990, p.29-46, eng] **46-1903**
- Ionic mass balance for a small high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt. Fraser, K.E., et al. [1991, p.91-104, eng] **46-1974**
- Snow, ice and frozen ground observations in a pond/marsh wetland. Melloh, R.A., et al. [1991, p.285-292, eng] **46-1991**
- Geochemical evolution of water in a continental high boreal wetland basin: preliminary results. Craig, D., [1991, p.47-55, eng] **46-2330**
- Peatlands of the Lake Melville coastal plain, Labrador. Price, J.S., et al. [1991, p.293-302, eng] **46-2347**
- Impact assessment of a complex ecosystem—the Mackenzie Delta. Wilkins, S.P., et al. [1991, p.133-154, eng] **46-2485**
- Measurement of wetlands water table depth. Roulet, N.T., et al. [1991, p.399-403, eng] **46-3257**
- Alaska water issues. [1992, 209p., eng] **46-3262**
- Wetlands and urban stormwater: water quality option or regulatory nightmare. Bacon, T.R., [1992, p.69-83, eng] **46-3268**



## Wetlands (cont.)

- White phosphorous contamination of an Alaskan salt marsh: Eagle River Flats. Collins, C.M., et al. [1992, p.99, eng] **46-3271**
- Properties of arctic wetlands. Rovaneck, R., [1992, p.113-119, eng] **46-3273**
- Water resources of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Trawicki, J.M., [1992, p.173-184, eng] **46-3275**
- Microfungal communities of a mixed mire in northern Sweden. Nilsson, M., et al. [1992, p.272-276, eng] **46-3734**
- Northern fens: methane flux and climatic change. Roulet, N.F., et al. [1992, p.100-105, eng] **46-3772**
- Studies on the nature of sulphur in peat humic acids from the Fraser River Delta, British Columbia. Lowe, L.E., [1992, p.133-145, eng] **46-3779**
- Hydrochemical fluxes in a high arctic wetland basin during spring snowmelt. Buttle, J.M., et al. [1992, p.153-164, eng] **46-3975**
- Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road. Whale, S.C., et al. [1990, p.227-249, eng] **46-4893**
- Sources, sinks, and fluxes of dissolved organic carbon in subarctic fen catchments. Koprivnjak, J.F., et al. [1992, p.204-210, eng] **46-5110**

## Wettability

- Endothermic wetting effect and the mechanism of the ice-forming action of AgI. Smorodin, V.E., [1991, p.249-256, eng] **46-2406**

## Wharves

- Frost-resisting and anti-seismic design of Bayuquan Port in northern China. Liu, L.P., et al. [1991, p.953-963, eng] **46-757**

See also: Docks; Ice wharves; Piers

## Wheels

See also: Vehicle wheels

## Wind direction

- Comparative study of tropical cyclones and polar lows. Rasmussen, E.A., [1989, p.47-80, eng] **46-286**
- Modelling polar low sensitivity to sea surface temperature. Langland, R.H., et al. [1989, p.247-254, eng] **46-297**
- Comparison of the structure of two polar lows observed by research aircraft. Douglas, M.W., et al. [1989, p.291-312, eng] **46-300**
- On the mean atmospheric circulation over Antarctica. Egger, J., [1991, p.75-90, eng] **46-828**
- Mesoscale cyclogenesis over the southwestern Ross Sea linked to strong katabatic winds. Bromwich, D.H., [1991, p.1736-1752, eng] **46-829**
- Orographic effects in simulated lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjelmfelt, M.R., [1992, p.373-377, eng] **46-3582**
- Wind speed events and wind direction at Pegasus site during 1989. Stearns, C.R., et al. [1990, p.258-262, eng] **46-3746**
- On the variability of the stratosphere in the arctic regions in winter. Labitzke, K., [1992, p.496-501, eng] **46-4913**

## Wind erosion

- Gravel drift and wind effects on a tidal bay at Tierra del Fuego. Isla, F.I., et al. [1991, p.211-224, eng] **46-1654**
- Aeolian transport in arctic lowlands. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. [1991, p.197-210, eng] **46-3618**
- Motions and vertical profiles of blowing snow particles. Takeuchi, M., et al. [1991, p.309-315, jpn] **46-4594**
- Wind-tunnel experiment on the formation of snow ripples. Kosugi, K., et al. [1992, p.27-34, jpn] **46-4660**

## Wind factors

- Application of a coupled ice-ocean model to the Labrador Sea. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1991, p.232-255, eng] **46-224**
- Polar and arctic lows. Twitchell, P.F., ed. [1989, 421p., eng] **46-284**
- Gradient wind adjustment, CISK and the growth of polar lows by diabatic heating. van Delden, A., [1989, p.109-130, eng] **46-288**
- Three-dimensional theory of wind pumping. Clarke, G.K.C., et al. [1991, p.89-96, eng] **46-512**
- Observations of winter aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at Crater Lake, Pangnirtung Pass, N.W.T., Canada. Neuman, C.M., [1990, p.235-247, eng] **46-627**
- Formation and destruction of artificial barrier snowdrifts. Efremov, I.V., [1990, p.84-92, rus] **46-651**
- Preliminary observations on coastal sediment loss through ice rafting in Lake Michigan. Reimnitz, E., et al. [1991, p.653-664, eng] **46-773**
- Flow of hailstorm processes in an atmosphere with wind shear. Kaplan, L.G., et al. [1990, p.92-98, rus] **46-879**
- Response of sea ice drift to wind forcing on the northeastern Newfoundland Shelf. Fissel, D.B., et al. [1991, p.18,397-18,409, eng] **46-1033**
- Ice pile-up on shores in northwestern Lake Ontario during winter 1990. Gilbert, R., [1990, p.241-244, eng] **46-1239**
- Effects of wind and snow on skylight framing systems. Gilmer, W.B., [1991, p.54-72, eng] **46-1488**
- Wind related errors in different methods of solid precipitation measurement. Günther, T., et al. [1991, p.233-241, eng] **46-1504**

- Ice drifting properties in the Russkaya Station region. Il'in, A.V., et al. [1990, p.50-57, rus] **46-1561**
- Mathematical parameters of wind and glaze ice loads in mountain regions. Podrezov, O.A., [1990, p.102-114, rus] **46-1575**
- Effect of Novaya Zemlya bora winds on ice drift in the Barents Sea. Gorbunov, I.L.A., et al. [1990, p.70-80, rus] **46-1795**
- Effect of glacier wind on local climate, turbulent heat fluxes and ablation. Ohata, T., [1989, p.49-68, eng] **46-1918**
- Modelling the transport and sublimation of blowing snow on the prairies. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1991, p.175-188, eng] **46-1980**
- Some interior observations of southeastern Montana hailstorms. Musil, D.J., et al. [1991, p.1596-1612, eng] **46-2001**
- Satellite case study of a katabatic surge along the Transantarctic Mountains. Bromwich, D.H., [1992, p.55-66, eng] **46-2390**
- Wind and temperature regime in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica. Kikuchi, T., et al. [1992, p.67-79, eng] **46-2391**
- Experimental investigation of heat transfer through wind-permeable clothing. Kind, R.J., et al. [1991, p.39-49, eng] **46-2621**
- Three-dimensional numerical simulation of snowdrift. Uematsu, T., et al. [1991, p.65-73, eng] **46-2623**
- Geostrophic drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., et al. [1992, p.54-66, eng] **46-2693**
- Geometrical approach assessing instability trends for galloping. Yu, P., et al. [1991, p.784-791, eng] **46-3256**
- Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al. [1991, p.114-127, eng] **46-3290**
- Wind loads on and snowdrift around antarctic buildings. Kim, D.H., et al. [1990, p.45-50, eng] **46-3493**
- Study on prediction of snowdrift around buildings in Antarctica. Mitsuhashi, H., [1990, p.59-64, eng] **46-3494**
- Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinian age in eastern Nebraska. Wayne, W.J., [1991, p.211-223, eng] **46-3619**
- Ambient noise measurements from 100 Hz to 80 kHz in an Alaskan fjord. McConnell, S.O., et al. [1992, p.1990-2003, eng] **46-3783**
- Latent- and sensible-heat polynya model for the North Water, northern Baffin Bay. Mysak, L.A., et al. [1992, p.596-608, eng] **46-4056**
- Effect of wind on FM-CW radar backscatter from a wet snowcover. Koh, G., [1992, p.619-621, eng] **46-4067**
- Simulating jet-streak circulations for a snowstorm. Hakim, G.J., et al. [1992, p.26-48, eng] **46-4189**
- Relations between ice motion observed from AVHRR and wind in the Greenland Sea. Zhang, H., et al. [1991, p.815-818, eng] **46-4214**
- Snow ripples and their contribution to the mass transport in drifting snow. Kosugi, K., et al. [1992, p.59-66, eng] **46-4396**
- Preparation of a wind and wave climate atlas. Eid, B.M., et al. [1989, 164p., + append., eng] **46-4523**
- Laboratory simulation of exchange through Fram Strait. Hunkins, K.L., et al. [1992, p.11,299-11,321, eng] **46-4552**
- Effect of snow drifting on large-scale aridization. Diunin, A.K., et al. [1991, p.489-494, eng] **46-4649**
- Variations of stratospheric ozone concentrations above Spitsbergen in summer 1989. Laurila, T., et al. [1992, p.8115-8126, eng] **46-4713**
- Ocean currents in Discovery Bay. Medina, F., [1990, p.1-11, spa] **46-4770**
- Transport of snow by wind in the mountains: site and laboratory measurements—first simulation. Castelle, T., et al. [1991, p.379-386, fre] **46-4797**
- Study of snow transportability conditions at a high mountain site. Guyomarc'h, G., et al. [1991, p.387-391, fre] **46-4798**
- Steady-state suspension of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1992, p.275-301, eng] **46-4868**
- Inclusion of ice cover in a storm surge model for the Jæaufort Sea. Danard, M.B., et al. [1989, p.153-171, eng] **46-4869**
- Impact of blowing snow on snow chemistry. Pomeroy, J.W., et al. [1991, p.71-113, eng] **46-5014**
- Topographic influence of tree islands on soil ecology in alpine tundra. Holtmeier, F.K., et al. [1992, p.216-228, eng] **46-5112**
- Generation and atmospheric heat exchange of coastal polynyas in the Weddell Sea. Kottmeier, C., et al. [1992, p.207-234, eng] **46-5336**

## Wind (meteorology)

- Precipitation forecasting over mountainous terrain—part I. Meyers, M.P., et al. [1992, p.26-50, eng] **46-2016**
- Design of antarctic buildings for wind and snow problems. Kim, D.H., et al. [1991, p.234-245, eng] **46-3023**
- Katabatic wind on melting snow and ice surfaces (II). Ohata, T., [1989, p.113-122, eng] **46-3050**
- Katabatic wind on melting snow and ice surfaces (I). Ohata, T., [1989, p.99-112, eng] **46-3051**
- Katabatic wind effect on air temperature distribution in the Adishi Mountain Glacier basin. Loktionova, E.M., [1989, p.173-181, rus] **46-3686**

- Taku wind of southeast Alaska: its identification and prediction. Colman, B.R., et al. [1992, p.49-64, eng] **46-4190**
- Eddies in the stable atmospheric boundary layer. Rees, J.M., [1991, p.325-343, eng] **46-4384**
- Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone. Gallée, H., et al. [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-4397**
- Preliminary study of katabatic wind by using NOAA AVHRR data. Seko, K., [1992, p.167-173, eng] **46-4416**
- Antarctica from NOAA satellites. Clouds, ice and snow. Yamanouchi, T., comp., [1992, 91p., eng] **46-4475**
- Northern Hemisphere ozone variations. Rabbe, A., et al. [1992, p.1107-1112, eng] **46-5229**
- See also: Avalanche wind
- Wind power generation**
- Vertical axis wind turbine with integrated magnetic generator. Heidelberg, G., et al. [1991, p.72-82, eng] **46-3009**
- Newly designed wind generator for Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al. [1991, p.83-95, eng] **46-3010**
- Potential for renewable energy sources in the Antarctic. Sheinstein, A.S., et al. [1991, p.96-105, eng] **46-3011**
- Icing test on a horizontal axis wind turbine. Rong, J.Q., et al. [1991, p.109-113, eng] **46-3289**
- Development and low temperature test of the generator of a wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al. [1991, p.114-127, eng] **46-3290**
- Wind turbine system for Antarctica. Kimura, S., et al. [1991, p.176-186, eng] **46-3365**
- Wind pressure**
- Experimental study of ice accretion and wind loading on offshore supply boats. Hayhoe, R.D., [1989, 188p., eng] **46-258**
- Small-scale modelling of ice and wind loads. Makkonen, L., et al. [1990, p.A2/10/1-A2/10/6, eng] **46-2217**
- Aerodynamic properties of natural rime ice samples. Jones, K.F., et al. [1990, p.A5/1/1-A5/1/6, eng] **46-2221**
- Observation of galloping of overhead transmission lines using optical fiber gyroscope. Sonoi, Y., et al. [1990, p.A7/1/1-A7/1/4, eng] **46-2233**
- Countermeasures for galloping of transmission lines. Fujii, Y., et al. [1990, p.A7/2/1-A7/2/5, eng] **46-2234**
- Detuning pendulums to control galloping of transmission lines. Havard, D.G., et al. [1990, p.A7/4/1-A7/4/6, eng] **46-2236**
- Observations and studies of conductor galloping at UHV test line. Oura, K., et al. [1990, p.A7/5/1-A7/5/4, eng] **46-2237**
- Spacers on transmission lines to prevent galloping. Asai, S., et al. [1990, p.B4/1/1-B4/1/5, eng] **46-2258**
- Coupled vertical and horizontal galloping. Jones, K.F., [1992, p.92-107, eng] **46-3072**
- Mitigation of wind-induced vibration of arctic pipeline systems. Hart, J.D., et al. [1992, p.169-180, eng] **46-4286**
- Wind tunnel study of wind loads on and snowdrift around the buildings for antarctic use. Kim, D.H., et al. [1990, 14p., + append., eng] **46-4670**
- Wind tunnel test of wind loads on various shapes of elevated buildings for antarctic use. Kim, D.H., et al. [1990, 40p., eng] **46-4671**
- Wind tunnels**
- Flow diagnostics in a cryogenic wind tunnel. Borisov, S.I.U., et al. [1991, p.461-463, eng] **46-1659**
- Supercooled cloud tunnel for ice crystal growth. Gong, N.H., et al. [1990, p.A1/3/1-A1/3/4, eng] **46-2198**
- NASA's aircraft icing technology program. Reinmann, J.J., [1991, 10p., eng] **46-4288**
- Automatic control study of the icing research tunnel refrigeration system. Kieffer, A.W., et al. [1991, 23p., eng] **46-5137**
- Calculated performance of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel. Viterna, L.A., [1991, 20p., eng] **46-5143**
- Aerospace altitude icing test facility. Holmes, M., et al. [1991, p.34/1-34/15, eng] **46-5219**
- Wind velocity**
- Vertical profiles of ice loads in the lower 500-meter layer of the atmosphere. Glukhov, V.G., et al. [1990, p.188-195, rus] **46-4**
- Observations of arctic polar lows with the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer. Gloersen, P., et al. [1989, p.359-371, eng] **46-305**
- Method for masking microwave radiometer data polluted by the presence of land and ice. Ozible, A., et al. [1991, p.2379-2388, eng] **46-1087**
- Calculating wind velocity for problems in short-range ice forecasting. Pozdnyshnev, S.P., [1990, p.89-99, rus] **46-1797**
- Approach to the identification of morphoclimates. Ahnert, F., [1985, p.159-188, eng] **46-2103**
- Dual Doppler radar measurements of a 3-dimensional kinematic wind field. Satoh, S., et al. [1991, p.23-35, jpn] **46-3518**
- Meteorological conditions in the area of Adishi Glacier in the summer of 1986. Tareeva, A.M., et al. [1989, p.168-172, rus] **46-3685**



- Katabatic wind effect on air temperature distribution in the Adishi Mountain Glacier basin.** Loktionova, E.M., [1989, p.173-181, rus] **46-3686**
- Wind speed events and wind direction at Pegasus site during 1989.** Stearns, C.R., et al, [1990, p.258-262, eng] **46-3746**
- Taku wind of southeast Alaska: its identification and prediction.** Colman, B.R., et al, [1992, p.49-64, eng] **46-4190**
- Satellite observations of polar lows by SSM/I, GEOSAT and TOVS.** Claud, C., et al, [1991, p.2081-2085, eng] **46-4263**
- Dynamical aspects of katabatic wind evolution in the antarctic coastal zone.** Gallée, H., et al, [1992, p.141-161, eng] **46-4397**
- Windows**
- Effects of wind and snow on skylight framing systems.** Gilmer, W.B., [1991, p.54-72, eng] **46-1488**
- Winter**
- Cold snap of February 1991.** Brugge, R., [1991, p.222-231, eng] **46-437**
- Winter injury to red spruce at Mount Moosilauke, New Hampshire.** Peart, D.R., et al, [1991, p.1380-1389, eng] **46-1240**
- Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas.** Chen, C.T.A., et al, [1990, p.1455-1473, eng] **46-2502**
- Precipitation types in the transition region of winter storms.** Stewart, R.E., [1992, p.287-296, eng] **46-3310**
- Abnormally warm winters 1988/89 and 1989/90 over the U.S.S.R.** Vasil'ev, A.A., et al, [1991, p.8-15, eng] **46-4457**
- On the variability of the stratosphere in the arctic regions in winter.** Labitzke, K., [1992, p.496-501, eng] **46-4913**
- Winter concreting**
- Standard specification for cold weather concreting.** [1990, 5p., eng] **46-190**
- Strength development of concrete cured at low temperature.** Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1991, p.1-9, eng] **46-349**
- Cold weather polymer concrete repair to Palisades Dam, Idaho.** Smoak, W.G., [1989, p.27-33, eng] **46-1567**
- Admixtures for cold weather concreting.** Korhonen, C.J., [1992, p.24, eng] **46-1860**
- Accelerating admixtures for cold weather concreting.** Scanlon, J.M., et al, [1990, p.287-294, eng] **46-3562**
- Tilt-up under the big-top.** Frohmader, D.L., [1991, p.257-258, eng] **46-3563**
- Problem clinic: thawing frozen subgrades.** [1991, p.625-626, eng] **46-3564**
- Using shotcrete at subzero temperatures.** Zubarev, A.M., [1989, p.26-28, rus] **46-4827**
- Protecting fresh concrete from freezing weather.** Suprenant, B.A., [1992, p.126-128, eng] **46-5334**
- Winter construction**
- See (also):* Cold weather construction
- Winter maintenance**
- Automotive batteries at low temperatures.** Diemand, D., [1991, 23p., eng] **46-45**
- Development of a micromodel of winter road conditions—planning project.** Möller, S., [1990, 31p. + appends., swe] **46-124**
- High-strength cold weather concrete repair materials.** Kudlapur, S.T., [1990, 286p., eng] **46-257**
- Forecasting and minimizing the time for mooring operations.** Braginets, O.N., [1990, p.117-125, rus] **46-1127**
- Cold weather polymer concrete repair to Palisades Dam, Idaho.** Smoak, W.G., [1989, p.27-33, eng] **46-1567**
- Technology that improves winter maintenance.** [1991, p.19-21, eng] **46-1886**
- Deicing agents: a primer.** [1991, p.50-51, eng] **46-2980**
- Oklahoma DOT uses CMA in freezing rain.** [1991, p.55-56, eng] **46-2981**
- Winter maintenance at airports requires a different approach.** Henderson, R.L., [1991, p.65, eng] **46-2982**
- In winter, the show must go on.** Vezetti, C.H., et al, [1991, p.49-50, eng] **46-2987**
- Snowfighter's motto: be prepared.** [1991, p.69-70, 86, eng] **46-2988**
- Contingency planning prevents million-dollar freeze-damage losses.** Leone, R., [1991, p.106-109, eng] **46-3258**
- Design of sensor for monitoring transmission line snow accretion.** Sato, K., et al, [1992, p.946-951, eng] **46-3480**
- U.S. Naval Support Force, Antarctica: detachment operations, 1989-1990.** Reed, M.R., et al, [1990, p.295-296, eng] **46-4372**
- See (also):* Snow removal
- Winter operation**
- See (also):* Cold weather operation
- Winter performance**
- See (also):* Cold weather performance
- Winter road service**
- See (also):* Road maintenance; Snow removal; Winter maintenance
- X ray analysis**
- Velocity of dislocations in ice.** Shearwood, C., et al, [1991, p.289-302, eng] **46-180**
- Velocity of dislocations in crystals of HCl-doped ice.** Shearwood, C., et al, [1992, p.85-89, eng] **46-2310**
- Effect of hydrocarbon structure on ice-forming properties.** Bel'skii, V.K., et al, [1991, p.791-795, eng] **46-3444**
- Aerosol deposition to a snow surface.** Tschiersch, J., et al, [1991, p.S565-S568, eng] **46-4472**
- Characterization of ice crystal surface by X-ray diffraction analysis.** Goto, A., et al, [1992, p.360-364, eng] **46-5257**
- X ray diffraction**
- X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of water in a hydrogel.** Bosio, L., et al, [1992, p.113-118, eng] **46-2534**
- Dynamic observation of dislocation sources at grain boundaries in ice.** Liu, F., et al, [1992, p.279-281, eng] **46-4083**
- X-ray and neutron scattering studies of the structure of hyperquenched glassy water.** Bellissent-Funel, M.C., et al, [1992, p.1282-1286, eng] **46-4733**
- Characterization of ice crystal surface by X-ray diffraction analysis.** Goto, A., et al, [1992, p.360-364, eng] **46-5257**
- Young ice**
- Statistical description of the microstructure of young sea ice.** Perovich, D.K., et al, [1991, p.16,943-16,953, eng] **46-412**
- Active/passive microwave signatures of springtime Barents Sea ice.** Collins, M.J., et al, [1990, p.1517-1520, eng] **46-1206**
- Analysis of polarimetric SAR observations of sea ice.** Israelsson, H., et al, [1991, p.89-92, eng] **46-4197**
- Polarimetric radar measurements of arctic sea ice during CEAREX.** Onstott, R.G., et al, [1991, p.93-97, eng] **46-4198**
- Multi-frequency, multi-polarization SAR and radiometer sea ice classification.** Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1991, p.107-111, eng] **46-4201**
- Yugoslavia**
- Ice load—reason for disasters on overhead lines in Slovenia, Yugoslavia.** Zadnik, B., et al, [1990, p.A4/3/1-A4/3/6, eng] **46-2225**
- Zero amplitude level**
- Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, USSR.** Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1991, p.187-195, eng] **46-3617**